This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Harvard College Library

The
Scherman Foundation
Book Fund for Judaica

established by
The Scherman Foundation, Inc.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE;

BY WHICH THE ENGLISH READER

MAY BE ENABLED READILY TO ASCERTAIN

THE LITERAL MEANING OF ANY WORD

IN THE SACRED ORIGINAL.

BY AARON PICK,

PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE, FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF PRAGUE.

"So they read in the book, in the law of God, distinctly, and gave the sense, and caused *them* to understand the reading."—NEHEMIAH viii. 8.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO., 33, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MDCCCXLV.

Digitized by Google

Heb 40500.832

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
JUL 7 1998

HARVARD
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
24002
Scherman

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

When it is considered how small a number, comparatively, of those who are diligently searching the holy Scriptures, have any knowledge of the Hebrew language, and how impossible it is to enter into a close examination of their contents without this knowledge, it must be manifest, that a Work calculated to afford the unlearned reader the means of prosecuting his inquiries more satisfactorily, becomes an important desideratum.

All who are anxiously seeking for instruction in the truth of God's holy Word, as contained in the Old Testament, must have felt, more or less, how much their studies might have been assisted, and many difficulties removed, could they have had certain words or passages elucidated by a competent Hebrew scholar.

For instance, in 1 Chron. x. 14, it is stated, that Saul enquired of a familiar spirit, "and enquired not of the Lord: therefore he slew him;" while, in 1 Sam. xxviii. 6, we read that "When Saul enquired of the Lord, the Lord answered him not." Here is presented, to the Bible Student, the difficulty of an apparent contradiction; which, however, is readily explained by referring to this Concordance, where we find that, in 1 Sam. the Hebrew word translated "enquired," is "שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask;" while the Hebrew word in 1 Chron. is "דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out, to search after." Thus, we find, there is no contradiction;

Digitized by Google

for it is true that Saul did ask (שָׁאַל *Shoal*) of God, in an indifferent way; and it is true that Saul did not search out, (דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*,) or seek earnestly for an answer from God. It is also true, that while he did only ask of God, he did earnestly seek of the familiar spirit, 1 Chron. x. 13; 1 Sam. xxviii. 7.

The design, therefore, of the present Work is, to place before every Bible Student the means of readily obtaining this assistance, by enabling him to ascertain the full literal meaning of the Hebrew words in any passage he may be desirous of investigating: a point of no little consequence, when it is known that one word in the English version, in various places, represents what is in the Hebrew expressed by several, and at times very different, words.

In illustration of this remark, the word Man may be adduced; for which one word in the English version, there will be found, in the original, four Hebrew words in general use, each having a distinct meaning, peculiarly appropriate, no doubt, to the position which it is found to occupy.

These words are, אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of the earth; אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant; גֶּבֶר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power; אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble. These compound nouns, each possessing in itself the combined force of an adjective, convey some idea of the perfection of that language to which they belong; and the beauty of those writings wherein such expressive variations in term are rightly applied, will be immediately observable: and it becomes manifest how essential is a knowledge of the actual word employed in the original, to enable any one to discern the full and precise import of a given passage. Examples, "And God said, Let us make man (אָדָם *Odom*,) in our image," Gen. i. 26. "When Joshua was by Jericho, . . . behold, there stood a man (אִישׁ *Eesh*) over against him," Josh.

Digitized by Google

v. 13., "Are thy days as the days of man? (אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*). Are thy years as man's days? (גֶּבֶר *Gever*) Job x. 5. "What is man (אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*) that thou art mindful of him? and the Son of Man (אָדָם *Odom*), that thou visitest him?" Psalm viii. 4. Again, in Prov. xxx. 2, the English version reads, "Surely I am more brutish than any man, and have not the understanding of a man;" which thus appears like two ways of affirming the same thing: while, in the Hebrew, the exact use of terms, by a beautiful antithesis, gives a finished character to the passage. Thus, "Surely I am more ignorant than an אִישׁ *Eesh*, I have not even the understanding of an אָדָם *Odom*." Again, there are two different words used in the Hebrew for the one word Sun in the English version, viz., חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun; שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the light of the sun: as also for the one word Moon, viz., לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon; יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the light of the moon: and it is evident that a knowledge of the precise application of these distinct words is necessary, to afford a clear understanding of the passages in which they severally occur. Thus, when Joshua said (x. 12), "Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; and thou, Moon, in the valley of Ajalon," the words in the original are שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh* and יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh;* but in Isa. xxiv. 23, they are different; "Then the Moon (לְבָנָה *Levonoh*) shall be confounded, and the Sun (חַמָּה *Khammoh*) ashamed."

The Work has been conducted by Mr. Aaron Pick, Professor of Hebrew, Chaldee, and German, from the University of Prague; whose intimate acquaintance with the Hebrew language, and extensive knowledge of its literature, are, it is presumed, a satisfactory guarantee for the correct execution of the task confided to his care. In the production of this Work, Mr. Pick has given to Englishmen a substantial proof of the time and talent which he has sedulously employed for the benefit of those among

Digitized by Google

whom he has long been a sojourner. Throughout, Mr. Pick has had the assistance of two English friends, who have spared no pains to render the work accurate in the typography, as well as in those essential points having relation to the integrity of the whole.

Some remarks may be considered necessary in reference to those places where a decided difference occurs between the translation of any Hebrew word in this Book, and the rendering given in the English Bible. The generality of the words alluded to, have been noticed by critics and commentators; and in divers passages of Scripture they will be found translated as in this work. In such cases, all that is here aimed at is to give to each word a correct rendering; to take the truth as it really exists, without any useless concealment on the one hand, or any desire to create a difficulty on the other; and to leave the facts with the discriminating Student, in the full assurance that, under the blessing of God, the result will be a larger knowledge of his Word, and a greater regard for every jot and tittle it contains. One of the cases above-mentioned, will be found under the word "Abhor;" the word in the Hebrew of Amos vi. 8 being תָּאַב *Toav*, to long for, and not תָּעַב *Toav*, to abhor. That the English translators were, in this case, led into an error, is not so much to be wondered at, when it is known that two eminent Jewish commentators, Solomon Yarchi and David Kimchi, supposed that here the א becomes ע, making the sense to "abhor," instead of "to long for." But a reference to the English Bible shows that the excellency of Jacob is the holy one whom God loved, Psalm xlvii. 4, and by whom the Lord hath sworn, Amos viii. 7. This verb occurs only in two other places, viz., Psalm cxix. 40 and 174, where it is rightly translated to *long for* or *after;* and the participle in verse 20 is translated "*longing.*"

Digitized by Google

Abarbenel notices the interpretation of the above commentators in the following words:—

ור"שי פירש מתאב כמו מתעב, וכן כתוב הרד"ק שמתאב הוא חפך תאבתי לישועתך "ה': וחלילה שיהי' שם (א) משמש דבר, והפכו בלשונו השלם: אבל מתאב הוא מלשון תאבה, וגאון יעקב אמר על בית המקדש, כמו שת"י ית בית מקדשא רבותיה דיעקב; כמאמר המשורר, "את גאון יעקב אשר "אהב סלה": יאמר השם אין ספק שמתאב וכוסף אני את גאון יעקב, שהוא בית המקדש, אבל מה אעשה? שארמנותיו של יעקב בתיהם והכליהם עם כל תענוגיהם שנאתי.

"Solomon Yarchi explains מְתָאֵב *Methoaiv*, to long for, like מְתָעֵב *Methoaiv*, to abhor, and thus wrote David Kimchi; 'מְתָאֵב in Amos vi. 8, has the opposite meaning to תאבתי לישועתך "ה "I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord," Psalm cxix. 174.' But God forbid that the א should be converted into ע to the perversion of our perfect language. That מתאב is derived from תָּאַב, to long for, is clear, for 'the excellency of Jacob is said of the holy house;' and according to the Targum of Jonathan Ben Uzziel, 'The great holy house of Jacob;' and according to the Psalmist, 'The excellency of Jacob whom he loved.' 'Selah. (For ever.') Abarbenel thus comments, 'God said there is not the least doubt that I long for, and earnestly desire, the excellency of Jacob, that is, the holy house, but what can I do, for the palaces of Jacob, their houses, and their temples, with all their delights I hate?'"*

* Abarbenel often quotes the authority of Sol. Yarchi and David Kimchi; but states that, here they have taken the view of Rabbi Akiva who had a strong prejudice against the ten tribes, and who, upon Amos v. 2, "The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no more rise,"—interpreted the virgin to be the whole of the ten tribes; and, as yesterday had passed away, never to return, so neither should they be restored." Whereas Rabbi Eleazar (master to Gamaliel) withstood him, and said, "Nay, it is as the sun overshadowed by a thick cloud, but as, again, it breaks forth and restores

Digitized by Google

It will not be requisite to enter into the examination of other differences which may be found in this work; as the foregoing will serve to shew their nature, and explain, in some measure, the difficulties against which translators of the Hebrew Bible have to contend. In some cases, it is not merely the task of conveying the sentiments and idiom of one language correctly into another; but in such books as those of Job, Proverbs, Habakkuk, &c., the original requires the deepest knowledge of the language, united to a most careful perusal, to enable even a Hebrew, who has long been conversant with the literature of his nation, not only to perceive their general tenor, and to estimate their beauties, but even, at times, to comprehend the purport of words and their connexion with each other. Hence it is, that while translators have, in such cases, done all that men in their circumstances could do, to surmount the obstacles occasionally presented,—it has ever been felt, by the learned, that something was yet wanting to complete the rendering of such portions of the sacred writings: although the true cause of the deficiency has seldom been recognised, until the attempts of individuals to present a closer interpretation, have revealed the difficulty of the undertaking, while they also testified to the patience, diligence, and ability of those who were the honoured instruments of effecting that translation found in the English Authorized Version. Take for example the word בְּשֶׁצֶף *Beshetseph*, which occurs but once in the Bible; and who, but one well versed in Hebrew

the day to its original splendour, so shall they be restored. The virgin does not typify the nation, but the kingdom (which was separated, under Jeroboam, from the house of Judah, and shall not be restored), otherwise we shall contradict God, and disregard his merciful promise in Ezek. xxxvii. 15 to end, and Amos ix. 14, 15," which declares that Israel, as a nation, shall be restored.

Digitized by Google

literature, could give the interpretation of such a word? This word, which signifies "with overflowing," is found in Isaiah liv. 8, and is translated "in a little."

It may be further remarked, with respect to the differences alluded to, that the renderings here given, will frequently be found identical with those in the margin of the English Bible; where the inquirer will often find the Hebrew word literally translated; while the text contains that colloquial or idiomatic phraseology, which is, perhaps, well calculated to convey the general meaning of the original, to the English mind. But the marginal readings were wisely adopted, as a valuable means of illustrating the text; for while they exhibit the idiom of the original, they often afford an insight into the critical meaning of the passage.

It has been deemed advisable, in most cases, to place the several parts of a verb, whether regular or irregular, in connexion with the present tense, irrespective of its alphabetical order; as *drew* in the verb *draw*, *drove* in *drive*, *took* in *take*, &c., and in these cases the reader will remember that the Hebrew words in the heading are the roots of those inflections which express the tenses in the original. Again, in nouns, the plural is placed in connexion with the singular, where requisite; as *man*, *men*; a notice being inserted, in the alphabetical place of the word transposed, directing where it may be found.

In some passages it happens that the sense of one Hebrew word is conveyed in the English Version by two or three or more words; this has obliged the Author to repeat the Hebrew word, where these several English words occur; but the evident meaning will readily be seen when the translation here given is compared with that in the Bible.

As a general rule, the words in *italics* in the Authorized

Digitized by Google

Version, have no corresponding words in the Hebrew, and have not required any notice; except in a few instances, where a Hebrew word occurs which might have been rendered in lieu of the word in italics.

To the candid acceptance of all Bible Students, the Concordance is now offered; to enable them to ascertain the literal meaning of any word in the sacred Scripture, and if it accomplishes this important object, and thus renders the study of God's holy Word more easy and delightful, the Author will deem himself abundantly rewarded. To the glory of the Lord God of Sabaoth he desires devoutly to dedicate his labours.

EXPLANATION.

EVERY word in the Old Testament is in this Book, alphabetically arranged. Under each word are the several texts in which that word occurs; and also a heading, showing the Hebrew word or words thus rendered in the English version.

For example, under the word Abide, pages 1, 2, are twelve Hebrew words, which are all rendered in the English version *abide*, or *abideth*, or *abiding;* before each Hebrew word is a number, which corresponds to the numbers opposite the texts below. Thus, if the Student wishes to know the Hebrew word translated *abide* in Gen. xix. 2, opposite that text in page 2 he will find No. 9, and opposite No. 9 in the heading, he will find לוּן *Loon*, to stay all night, which is the information he requires.

The Hebrew word, with its literal meaning, may thus be found for every word in the English Bible.

Digitized by Google

THE

BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE.

ABH

ABASE.

1. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low, lower.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express by sound, answer, humble, afflict.

1. Job xl. 11.
2. Isa. xxxi. 4.
1. Ezek. xxi. 26.
1. Dan. iv. 37.

ABATED.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, fall short, need.
2. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish, take off.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, remove a load.
4. נוּס *Noos*, to flee.
5. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to weaken, decline, slacken.

1. Gen. viii. 3.
3. ——— 11.
2. Lev. xxvii. 18.
4. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
5. Judg. viii. 3.

ABHOR.

1. בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, to corrupt, rot.
2. בָּחַל *Bokhal*, to loathe.
3. גָּעַל *Goal*, to disdain.
4. קוּץ *Koots*, to weary, grieve.
5. מָאַס *Moas*, to despise.
6. נִאַר *Niair*, to reject.
7. נָאַץ *Noats*, to contemn, blaspheme.
8. שָׁקַץ *Shokats*, to detest.
9. תָּעַב *Toav*, to abhor.
10. זָעַם *Zoam*, to be indignant.
11. זָהַם *Zoham*, to disgust.

ABI

12. תָּאַב *Toav*, to long for, wish for.
13. דְּרָאוֹן *Deroown* (Chaldee Subst.), contempt, disgrace.

3. Lev. xxvi. 11, 15, 30, 44.
9. Deut. vii. 26.
9. —— xxiii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 12.
9. Job ix. 31.
9. — xxx. 10.
5. — xlii. 6.
9. Psalm v. 6.
9. —— cxix. 163.
10. Prov. xxiv. 24.
5. Jer. xiv. 21.
9. Amos v. 10.
12. —— vi. 8.
9. Mic. iii. 9.

ABHORRED.

1. Exod. v. 21.
4. Lev. xx. 23.
3. —— xxvi. 43.
7. Deut. xxxii. 19.
7. 1 Sam. ii. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 21.
4. 1 Kings xi. 25.
9. Job xix. 19.
8. Psalm xxii. 24.
5. —— lxxviii. 59.
5. —— lxxxix. 38.
9. —— cvi. 40.
10. Prov. xxii. 14.
6. Lam. ii. 7.
9. Ezek. xvi. 25.
2. Zech. xi. 8.

ABHORREST.

4. Isa. vii. 16.

ABHORRETH.

11. Job xxxiii. 20.
7. Psalm x. 3.
5. —— xxxvi. 4.
9. Psalm cvii. 18.
9. Isa. xlix. 7.

ABHORRING.

13. Isa. lxvi. 24.

ABIDE.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
3. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
4. חוּל *Khool*, to seize.
5. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold out, up.

Digitized by Google

6. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to wait in hope.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to aid, accompany.
9. לוּן *Loon*, to stay all night.
10. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
11. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
12. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.

9. Gen. xix. 2.
1. —— xxii. 5.
1. —— xxiv. 55.
1. —— xxix. 19.
1. —— xliv. 33.
1. Exod. xvi. 29.
1. Lev. viii. 35.
9. —— xix. 13.
1. Numb. xxii. 5.
1. ——— xxxv. 25.
1. Deut. iii. 19.
11. Jos. xviii. 5.
3. Ruth ii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. i. 22.
1. ——— v. 7.
1. ——— xix. 2.
1. ——— xxii. 5, 23.
1. ——— xxx. 21.
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 18.
1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19.
1. ——— xxxii. 10.
1. Job xxiv. 13.
1. —— xxxviii. 40.
9. —— xxxix. 9.
2. Psalm xv. 1.
2. —— lxi. 4.
1. —— lxi. 7.
9. —— xci. 1.
10. Prov. vii. 11.
9. —— xix. 23.
8. Eccles. viii. 15.
5. Jer. x. 10.
1. — xlii. 10.
1. — xlix. 18, 33.
1. — L. 40.
1. Hos. iii. 3, 4.
4. —— xi. 6.
5. Joel ii. 11.
1. Mic. v. 4.
7. Nah. i. 6.
5. Mal. iii. 2.

ABIDETH.

1. 2 Sam. xvi. 3.
9. Psalm xlix. 12.
1. —— lv. 19.
11. —— cxix. 90.
1. Psalm cxxv. 1.
9. Prov. xv. 31.
11. Eccles. i. 4.
1. Jer. xxi. 9.

ABIDING.

10. Numb. xxiv. 2.
12. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
6. 1 Chron. xxix. 15.

ABJECTS.

נָכִים *Naikheem*, smiters.

Psalm xxxv. 15.

ABILITY.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
2. נָשַׂג יָד *Nosag yod*, within reach of the hand.
3. דַּי *Dai*, sufficient, enough.

2. Lev. xxvii. 8.
1. Ezra ii. 69.
3. Neh. v. 8.
1. Dan. i. 4.

ABLE.

1. חַיִל *Khayil*, valiant.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
3. נָשַׂג־יָד *Nosag-yod*, or נָגַע יָד *Noga Yod*, within reach of the hand.
4. עָצַר *Otzar*, to retain strength.
5. יֵשׁ *Yaish*, existence.
6. יָכֹל *Yokhal*, to be able.
7. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to stand fast.
8. מַתַּן־יַד *Mattan-yad*, a gift of the hand.

1. Exod. xviii. 21, 25.
3. Lev. xiv. 22, 31.
Numb. i. 3, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, not in original.
6. ——— xiii. 30.
——— xxvi. 2, not in original.
8. Deut. xvi. 17.
Josh. xxiii. 9, not in original.
6. 1 Sam. vi. 20.
6. 1 Kings iii. 9.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 13.
1. ——— xxvi. 8.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 6.
7. ——— xx. 6.
5. ——— xxv. 9.
7. Job xli. 10.
Prov. xxvii. 4, not in original.
8. Ezek. xlvi. 11.
6. Dan. iii. 17.
6. —— iv. 37.
6. —— vi. 20.

ABLE, be.

6. Lev. xxv. 26.
7. Deut. vii. 24.
7. —— xi. 25.
7. Josh. i. 5.
—— xiv. 12, not in original.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 9.
4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14.
6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 14.
6. Isa. xlvii. 12.
6. Ezek. xxxiii. 12.

ABLE, not be.

6. 2 Kings xviii. 29.
6. Ps. xxxvi. 12.
6. Eccles. viii. 17.
6. Isa. xxxvi. 14.
6. Isa. xlvii. 11.
6. Jer. xi. 11.
6. — xlix. 10.
6. Ezek. vii. 19.

ABLE, not.

3. Lev. v. 7.
6. Numb. xiii. 31.
6. ——— xiv. 16.
6. Deut. ix. 28.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 37.
2. Ezra x. 13.
6. Neh. iv. 10.
6. Psalm xviii. 38.
6. —— xxi. 11.
6. —— xl. 12.
6. Amos vii. 10.

ABODE. Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to abide, sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
3. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
4. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to pitch, as a tent, encamp, set up, fix.
5. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.

1. Gen. xxix. 14.
1. —— xlix. 24.
3. Exod. xxiv. 16.
3. Numb. ix. 17, 18.
4. ——— 20.
2. ——— 21.
4. ——— 22.
2. ——— xi. 35.
1. ——— xx. 1.
1. ——— xxii. 8.
1. Deut. i. 46.
1. —— iii. 29.
1. —— ix. 9.
1. Josh. v. 8.
1. —— viii. 9.
3. Judg. v. 17, twice.
1. —— xi. 17.
1. —— xix. 4.
1. —— xx. 47.
1. 1 Sam. i. 23.
1. ——— vii. 2.
1. ——— xiii. 16.
1. ——— xxii. 6.
1. ——— xxiii. 14, 18, 25.

Digitized by Google

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 3.
1. 2 Sam. i. 1.
1. ——— xi. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 8.
1. 1 Kings xvii. 19.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 28.

ABODE there.

1. Deut. i. 46.
1. Josh. ii. 22.
1. Judg. xxi. 2.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
1. ——— 32.

ABODEST.

1. Judg. v. 16.

ABODE, Subst.

From שְׁבֶת *Sheveth*, a seat.

2 Kings xix. 27. | Isa. xxxvii. 28.

ABOLISH -ED.

1. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, do away, abolish.
2. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to put down, penetrate.
3. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.

1. Isa. ii. 18.
2. Isa. li. 6.
3. Ezek. vi. 6.

ABOMINABLE.

1. פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.
2. תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.
3. שֶׁקֶץ *Shekets*, detestation, a detestable thing.
4. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.

3. Lev. vii. 21.
3. —— xi. 43.
2. —— xviii. 30.
1. —— xix. 7.
3. —— xx. 25.
2. Deut. xiv. 3.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 6.
3. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
2. Job xv. 16.
2. Psalm xiv. 1.
2. Psalm liii. 1.
2. Isa. xiv. 19.
1. — lxv. 4.
2. Jer. xvi. 18.
2. — xliv. 4.
1. Ezek. iv. 14.
3. —— viii. 10.
2. —— xvi. 52.
4. Mic. vi. 10.
3. Nahum iii. 6.

ABOMINABLY.

2. 1 Kings xxi. 26.

ABOMINATION.

1. תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.
2. שִׁקּוּץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.
3. פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.
4. נִבְאַשׁ *Nivash*, was corrupted.

1. Gen. xliii. 32.
1. —— xlvi. 34.
1. Exod. viii. 26.
3. Lev. vii. 18.
2. Lev. xi. 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 23, 41, 42.
1. —— xviii. 22.
1. —— xx. 13.

1. Deut. vii. 25, 26.
—— xii. 31.
—— xiii. 14.
—— xvii. 1, 4.
—— xviii. 12.
—— xxii. 5.
—— xxiii. 18.
—— xxiv. 4.
—— xxv. 16.
—— xxvii. 15.
4. 1 Sam. xiii. 4.
2. 1 Kings xi. 5, 7.
2. 2 Kings xxiii. 13, twice.
1. ——— 13.
1. Psalm lxxxviii. 8.
1. Prov. iii. 32.
—— vi. 16.
—— viii. 7.
—— xi. 1, 20.
—— xii. 22.
—— xiii. 19.
—— xv. 8, 9, 26.
1. Prov. xvi. 5, 12.
—— xvii. 15.
—— xx. 10, 23.
—— xxi. 27.
—— xxiv. 9.
—— xxviii. 9.
—— xxix. 27.
1. Isa. i. 13.
1. — xli. 24.
1. — xliv. 19.
2. — lxvi. 17.
1. Jer. ii. 7.
— vi. 15.
— viii. 12.
— xxxii. 35.
1. Ezek. xvi. 50.
—— xviii. 12.
—— xxii. 11.
—— xxxiii. 26.
2. Dan. xi. 31.
2. —— xii. 11.
1. Mal. ii. 11.

ABOMINATIONS.

1. תּוֹעֵבוֹת *Touaivouth*, abhorrences.
2. שִׁקּוּצִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.

1. Lev. xviii. 26, 27, 29.
1. Deut. xviii. 9. 12.
1. —— xx. 18.
2. —— xxix. 17.
1. —— xxxii. 16.
1. 1 Kings xiv. 24.
1. 2 Kings xvi. 3.
1. ——— xxi. 2, 11.
2. ——— xxiii. 24.
1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3.
1. ——— xxxiii. 2.
1. ——— xxxiv. 33.
1. ——— xxxvi. 8, 14.
1. Ezra ix. 1, 11, 14.
1. Prov. xxvi. 25.
2. Isa. lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. iv. 1.
1. — vii. 10.
2. ——— 30.
2. — xiii. 27.
2. — xxxii. 34.
1. — xliv. 22.
1. Ezek. v. 9, 11.
1. Ezek. vi. 9, 11.
1. —— vii. 3, 4, 8, 9, 20.
1. —— viii. 6, 9, 17.
1. —— ix. 4.
1. —— xi. 18, 21.
1. —— xii. 16.
1. —— xiii. 15.
1. —— xiv. 6.
1. —— xvi. 2, 22, 36, 43, 47.
1. ——— 51, 58.
1. —— xviii. 13, 24.
1. —— xx. 4.
2. ——— 7, 8, 30.
1. —— xxii. 2.
1. —— xxiii. 36.
1. —— xxxiii. 29.
1. —— xxxvi. 31.
1. —— xliii. 8.
1. —— xliv. 6, 7, 13.
2. Dan. ix. 27.
2. Hos. ix. 10.
2. Zech. ix. 7.

ABOVE. ABOVE ALL.

1. מַעַל *Māal*, above.
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above.
3. מָרוֹם *Moroum*, height.
4. בְּ the preposition *Beth*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—in, with, over, at.
5. מִ the preposition *Mem*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—from, more than, better.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. i. 7.
2. —— 20.
2. —— iii. 14.
1. —— vi. 16.
1. —— vii. 17.
2. —— xlviii. 22.
2. —— xlix. 26.
1. Exod. xxv. 22.
1. —— xxviii. 27, 28.
1. —— xxx. 14.
1. Lev. xi. 21.
1. —— xxvii. 7.
2. Numb. xvi. 3.
5. Deut. xvii. 20.
2. —— xxv. 3.
1. —— xxviii. 13.
5. —— xxx. 5.
1. Josh. iii. 13, 16.
5. Judg. v. 24.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 17.
1. 1 Kings viii. 7.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 28.
4. 1 Chron. v. 2.
1. —— xxiii. 27.
2. —— xxvii. 6.
1. 2 Chron. v. 8.
1. Neh. vii. 2.
1. —— xii. 37.
1. Job iii. 4.
1. — xviii. 16.
5. Job xxviii. 18.
1. — xxxi. 2, 28.
5. Psalm x. 5.
5. —— xviii. 16, 48.
2. —— xxvii. 6.
5. —— xlv. 7.
1. —— lxxviii. 23.
1. —— cxix. 127.
2. —— cxxxvi. 6.
2. —— cxxxvii. 6.
5. —— cxliv. 7.
2. Psalm cxlviii. 13.
1. Prov. viii. 28.
1. —— xv. 14.
5. —— xxxi. 10.
5. Eccles. iii. 19.
5. Isa. ii. 2.
1. — vi. 2.
1. — vii. 11.
5. Jer. xv. 8.
3. Lam. i. 13.
1. Ezek. i. 26.
1. —— x. 19.
1. —— xi. 22.
2. —— xxix. 15.
2. Dan. vi. 3.
2. —— xi. 36.
1. Amos ii. 9.
5. Nah. iii. 16.

ABOVE ALL.

5. Gen. iii. 14.
5. Numb. xii. 3.
5. Deut. vii. 14.
5. —— x. 15.
5. —— xiv. 2.
2. —— xxvi. 19.
2. —— xxviii. 1.
5. 1 Kings xiv. 9, 22.
5. —— xvi. 30.
5. 2 Kings xxi. 11.
5. 1 Chron. xxix. 3, 11.
5. 2 Chron. xi. 21.
5. Neh. viii. 5.
5. Esth. ii. 17.
2. Psalm xcvii. 9.
2. —— xcix. 2.
2. —— cxiii. 4.
2. —— cxxxviii. 2.
5. Eccles. ii. 7.
5. Jer. xvii. 9.
2. Ezek. xvi. 43.
5. —— xxxi. 5.
2. Dan. xi. 37.

ABOUND.

1. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to be weighty, heavy.
2. רַב *Rāv*, abundant.

2. Prov. xxviii. 20.

ABOUNDETH.

2. Prov. xxix. 22.

ABOUNDING.

1. Prov. viii. 24.

ABOUT.

Not used in Hebrew, but sometimes designated by מ prefixed to the substantive; signifies—as, like.

See Gen. xxxviii. 24, *as* three months.

Auth. Version.—ABOUT.

Gen. xli. 25, אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that, because, on account of.

Jer. xxxi. 22, not in the original.

ABROAD.

1. חוּץ *Khoots*, a street, an open space, outside.
2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
3. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about.
4. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth, make a breach.
5. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom, throw out a shoot.
6. רָקַע *Roka*, to extend, expand.

1. Gen. xv. 5.
1. Exod. xii. 46.
1. —— xxi. 19.
5. Lev. xiii. 12.
1. —— xiv. 8.
1. —— xviii. 9.
1. Deut. xxiii. 10, 12, 13.
1. —— xxiv. 11, *bis.*
1. Judg. xii. 9, *bis.*
1. 1 Sam. ix. 26.
1. 2 Kings iv. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 16.
4. —— xxxi. 5.
2. Esth. i. 17.
3. Job xv. 23.
1. Psalm xli. 6.
1. Prov. v. 16.
6. Isa. xliv. 24.
1. Jer. vi. 11.
1. Lam. i. 20.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 21.

ABSENT.

סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide conceal.

Gen. xxxi. 49.

ABUNDANCE.

1. שֶׁפַע *Shepha*, abundance.
2. רוֹב *Rouv*, or רָב *Rov*, much, plentiful.
3. הָמוֹן *Homoun*, multitude, commotion, tumult.
4. שֹׂבַע *Sovo*, satiety, satisfaction.
5. יִתְרָה *Yithroh*, or יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluity.
6. זִיז *Zeez*, substance, activity.
7. עֲתֶרֶת *Ăthereth*, supplication, sweet fragrance, grateful odour.
8. שָׁלָה *Sholoh*, quietness, ease.
9. חַרְבָּה *Harbeh*, plenty, numerous.
10. אֵין־מִסְפָּר *Ain-mispor*, without number, countless.
11. מַכְבִּיר *Makhbeer*, great abundance.
12. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.
13. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate, by moisture, as watering the ground.
14. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
15. שִׁכַּר *Shikair*, to exhilarate.
16. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
17. עֶצֶם *Etsem*, strength.

2. Deut. xxviii. 47.
1. —— xxxiii. 19.
2. 1 Sam. i. 16.
2. 1 Kings x. 10, 27.

Digitized by Google

3. 1 Kings xviii. 41.
2. 2 Chron. i. 15.
2. ——— ix. 9.
1. Job xxii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 34.
2. Psalm lxxii. 7.
3. Eccles. v. 10.
4. ——— 12.
2. Isa. vii. 22.
5. Isa. xv. 7.
17. — xlvii. 9.
13. — lx. 5.
6. — lxvi. 11.
7. Jer. xxxiii. 6.
8. Ezek. xvi. 49.
1. —— xxvi. 10.
2. Zech. xiv. 14.

ABUNDANCE, in.

9. 2 Sam. xii. 30.
2. 1 Kings i. 19, 25.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.
10. ——— 4.
2. ——— 14, 15.
2. ——— xxix. 2, 21.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 9.
——— iv. 18.
——— ix. 1.
——— xi. 23.
——— xiv. 15.
——— xv. 9.
——— xvii. 5.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 1, 2.
——— xx. 25.
——— xxiv. 11.
——— xxix. 35.
——— xxxi. 5.
——— xxxii. 5, 29.
2. Neh. ix. 25.
2. Esth. i. 7.
11. Job xxxvi. 31.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 11.
2. —— lii. 7.
12. —— cv. 30.

ABUNDANT.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 6.
5. Isa. lvi. 12.
2. Jer. li. 13.

ABUNDANTLY.

12. Gen. i. 20, 21.
12. —— viii. 17.
12. —— ix. 7.
12. Exod. i. 7.
12. —— viii. 3.
2. Numb. xx. 11.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 40.
2. ——— xxii. 5, 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5.
2. Job xxxvi. 28.
13. Psalm xxxvi. 8.
13. Psalm lxv. 10.
—— cxxxii. 15, verb repeated.
—— cxlv. 7, not in original.
15. Cant. v. 1.
14. Isa. xv. 3.
— xxxv. 2, verb repeated.
16. — lv. 7.

ABUSE -ED.

עָלַל *Olal*, to do evil.

1 Sam. xxxi. 4. | 1 Chron. x. 4.

ABUSED.

Judg. xix. 25.

ACCEPT.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to accept, receive, take.
2. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, delight.
3. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to prosper, fatten.
4. נָשָׂא פָנִים *Noso-poneem*, to regard; *lit.*, to bear a face.
5. יָרַח *Yorakh*, to perfume, smell, scent.
6. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
7. יָטַב *Yotav*, to please, delight.
8. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, pleasure, delight, acceptance.

4. Gen. xxxii. 20.
1. Exod. xxii. 11.
2. Lev. xxvi. 41, 43.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 11.
5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 23.
4. Job xiii. 8, 10.
4. — xxxii. 21.

4. Job xlii. 8.
3. Psalm xx. 3.
4. —— lxxxii. 2.
2. —— cxix. 108.
4. Prov. xviii. 5.
2. Jer. xiv. 10, 12.
2. Ezek. xx. 40, 41.
2. —— xliii. 27.
2. Mal. i. 8, 10, 13.

ACCEPTED -ETH.

4. Gen. iv. 7.
4. —— xix. 21.
8. Exod. xxviii. 38.
2. Lev. i. 4.
2. —— vii. 18.
7. —— x. 19.
2. —— xix. 7.
8. —— xxii. 21.
2. ——— 23, 25, 27.
8. —— xxiii. 11.
7. 1 Sam. xviii. 5.
4. ——— xxv. 35.
2. Esth. x. 3.
4. Job xlii. 9.
8. Isa. lvi. 7.
6. Jer. xxxvii. 20.
6. — xlii. 2.
2. Job xxxiv. 19.
2. Eccles. ix. 7.
2. Hos. viii. 13.

ACCEPTABLE.

1. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, delight, pleasure, acceptance.
2. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
3. חָפֵץ *Khaiphets*, to desire, delight.
4. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to please.

1. Lev. xxii. 20.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 24.
1. Psalm xix. 14.
1. —— lxix. 13.
1. Prov. x. 32.
2. —— xxi. 3.
3. Eccles. xii. 10.
1. Isa. xlix. 8.
1. — lviii. 5.
1. — lxi. 2.
1. Jer. vi. 20.
4. Dan. iv. 27.

ACCEPTANCE.

רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*.

Isa. lx. 7.

ACCOMPLISH -ED.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end, complete.
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.
3. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
6. פָּלָא *Pillai*, to set apart, distinguish.
7. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, accept, delight.
8. נִהְיָה *Nihĕyoh*, has been, become.

6. Lev. xxii. 21.
5. 1 Kings v. 9.
7. Job xiv. 6.
2. Psalm lxiv. 6.
5. Isa. lv. 11.
4. Jer. xliv. 25.
1. Ezek. vi. 12.
1. —— vii. 8.
1. —— xiii. 15.
1. —— xx. 8, 21.
3. Dan. ix. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22.
3. Esth. ii. 12.
3. Job xv. 32.
8. Prov. xiii. 19.
3. Isa. xl. 2.
3. Jer. xxv. 12, 34.
3. — xxix. 10.
1. Lam. iv. 11, 22.
1. Ezek. iv. 6.
1. —— v. 13.
1. Dan. xi. 36.
1. —— xii. 7.

Digitized by Google

ACCORD.

1. סָפִיחַ *Sopheeakh*, selfsown, adhering.
2. פֶּה אֶחָד *Peh ekhod*, one mouth.

1. Lev. xxv. 5. | 2. Jos. ix. 2.

ACCORDING to that.

כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kăăsher*, as that, according to.

ACCOUNT.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to count, reckon, esteem.
2. סָפַר *Sophar*, to cipher, number, relate.
3. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
5. טָעַם *Toam*, to reason, taste.

3. Exod. xii. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 11.
4. Job xxxiii. 13.
1. Psalm cxliv. 3.
1. Eccles. vii. 27, Subst.
5. Dan. vi. 2.

ACCOUNTED.

1. Deut. ii. 11, 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 21.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 20.
2. Psalm xxii. 30.
1. Isa. ii. 22.

ACCURSED.

1. קִלֵּל *Killail*, to esteem lightly.
2. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote (for good or evil).

1. Deut. xxi. 23.
2. Josh. vi. 17, 18.
2. —— vii. 1, 11, 12, 13, 15.
2. Josh. xxii. 20.
2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.
1. Isa. lxv. 20.

ACCUSATION.

שִׂטְנָה *Sitnoh*, hindrance, prevention.

Ezra iv. 6.

ACCUSE.

לָשַׁן *Loshan*, to abuse, traduce, use the tongue.

Prov. xxx. 10.

ACCUSED.

אִכְלוּ הַרְצֹהִי *Ikhloo-Kartsouhee* (Syriac), a proverbial expression, literally, they did eat the cakes.

Dan. iii. 8. | Dan. vi. 24.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar* (Hiph.), to recognise, discern.
2. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, to trespass.
3. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

1. Deut. xxi. 17.
1. —— xxxiii. 9.
3. Psalm xxxii. 5.
3. —— li. 3.
3. Prov. iii. 6.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 13.
3. — lxi. 9.
1. Isa. lxiii. 16.
3. Jer. iii. 13.
3. — xiv. 20.
1. — xxiv. 5.
1. Dan. xi. 39.
2. Hos. v. 15.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 26.

ACQUAINT.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to prepare, profit, help.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.

2. Job xxii. 21.

ACQUAINTED.

2. Psalm cxxxix. 3. | 1. Isa. liii. 3.

ACQUAINTING.

3. Eccles. ii. 3.

ACQUAINTANCE.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. מַכָּר *Makkor*, an acquaintance, a person well known.

2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7.
1. Job xix. 13.
1. — xlii. 11.
1. Psalm xxxi. 11.
1. —— lv. 13.
1. —— lxxxviii. 8, 18.

ACQUIT.

נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, to free, release.

Job x. 14. | Nah. i. 3.

ACRE -S.

צֶמֶד *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen, metaphorically an acre, being as much as a yoke of oxen can plow in a day.

1 Sam. xiv. 14. | Isa. v. 10.

ACT.

1. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.
2. פֹּעַל *Poual*, an act.

1. Isa. xxviii. 21. | 2. Isa. lix. 6.

ACTS. ACTIONS.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
2. עֲלִיל *Ăleel*, an action.
3. גְּבוּרָה *Gĕvooroh*, strength, power, might.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Măăseh*, a deed, work.
5. פֹּעַל *Pouail*, a work, an act.
6. צִדְקוֹת *Tsidkouth*, righteousness.

Digitized by Google

4. Deut. xi. 3, 7.
6. Judg. v. 11.
6. 1 Sam. xii. 7.
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 6.
1. ——— xi. 41, *bis.*
1. ——— xiv. 19, 29.
1. ——— xv. 7, 23, 31.
1. ——— xvi. 5, 14, 20, 27.
1. ——— xxii. 39, 45.
1. 2 Kings i. 18.
1. ——— viii. 23.
1. ——— x. 34.
1. ——— xii. 19.
1. ——— xiii. 8, 12.
1. ——— xiv. 15, 18, 28.
1. ——— xv. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36.
1. ——— xvi. 19.
1. ——— xx. 20.
1. ——— xxi. 17, 25.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 19.
1. ——— 28.
1. ——— xxiv. 5, *bis.*
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 5, 29.
1. ——— xii. 15.
1. ——— xiii. 22.
1. ——— xvi. 11.
1. ——— xx. 34.
1. ——— xxv. 26.
1. ——— xxvi. 22.
1. ——— xxvii. 7.
1. ——— xxviii. 26.
1. ——— xxxii. 32.
1. ——— xxxiii. 18.
1. ——— xxxv. 26.
1. ——— xxxvi. 8.
4. Esth. x. 2.
2. Psalm ciii. 7.
3. ——— cvi. 2.
3. ——— cxlv. 4, 12.
3. ——— cl. 2.

ACTIONS.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.

ACTIVITY.
חַיִל *Khayil*, valiant, active, powerful.
Gen. xlvii. 6.

ADAMANT.
שָׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond.
Ezek. iii. 9. | Zech. vii. 12.

ADD -ED -ETH.
יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.
Except נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.
Numb. xxxv. 6. | Psalm lxix. 27.

ADDER.
1. שְׁפִיפֹן *Shĕpheephoun*, a rock snake, serpent.
2. פֶּתֶן *Pethen*, a poisonous serpent.
3. עֲכָשׁוּב *Akhshoov*, an asp.
4. צִפְעֹנִי *Tsiphounee*, the most poisonous of all serpents, a fiery serpent.

1. Gen. xlix. 17.
2. Psalm lviii. 4.
2. ——— xci. 13.
3. Psalm cxl. 3.
4. Prov. xxiii. 32.

ADDITION -S.
לְיוֹת *Lĕyouth*, additions, joinings.
1 Kings vii. 29, 30, 36.

ADJURE -ED.
1. שָׁבַע *Shova*, to take an oath.
2. יָאַל *Yoal*, to commence, undertake.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 16.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 15.
1. Josh. vi. 26.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.

ADMONISH -ED.
1. זָהַר *Zohar*, to warn, admonish, caution.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify, bear witness.

1. Eccles. iv. 13.
1. ——— xii. 12.
2. Jer. xlii. 19.

ADORNED -ETH.
עָדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.
Jer. xxxi. 4. | Isa. lxi. 10.

ADVANCED.
1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, extol.
2. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify, elevate.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.

3. 1 Sam. xii. 6.
1. Esth. iii. 1.
1. Esth. v. 11.
2. ——— x. 2.

ADVANTAGE.
סָכַן *Sokhan*, to profit, prepare, help.
Job xxxv. 3.

ADVENTURE -ED.
1. נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.
2. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to cast away, off.

1. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 2. Judg. ix. 17.

ADVERSARY.
1. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
2. שָׂטָן *Soton*, a hinderer.
3. רִיב *Reev*, a contender, opponent.
4. בַּעַל־מִשְׁפָּט *Baal-mishpot*, a man addicted to law, a litigious man.

1. Exod. xxiii. 22.
2. Numb. xxii. 22.
1. 1 Sam. i. 6.
2. ——— xxix. 4.
2. 1 Kings v. 4.
2. ——— xi. 14, 23, 25.
1. Esth. vii. 6.
3. Job xxxi. 35.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.
4. Isa. L. 8.
1. Lam. i. 10.
1. ——— ii. 4.
1. ——— iv. 12.
1. Amos iii. 11.

ADVERSARIES.
1. Exod. xxiii. 22.
1. Deut. xxxii. 27, 43.
1. Josh. v. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 22.
1. Ezra iv. 1.
1. Neh. iv. 11.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 20.
1. ——— lxix. 19.
2. ——— lxxi. 13.
1. ——— lxxxi. 14.
1. ——— lxxxix. 42.
2. ——— cix. 4, 20, 29.
1. Isa. i. 24.
1. — ix. 11.
1. — xi. 13.
1. — lix. 18.
1. — lxiii. 18.
1. — lxiv. 2.
1. Jer. xxx. 16.
1. — xlvi. 10.
1. — L. 7.
1. Lam. i. 5, 7, 17.
1. ——— ii. 17.
1. Mic. v. 9.
1. Nah. i. 2.

Note :—at Psalm xxxviii. 20,
——— cix. 4,
is the verb שָׂטַן *Sotan*, to hinder.

Digitized by Google

ADVERSITY.

1. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, oppression.
2. צֹרֵר *Tsourair*, an oppressor.
3. צָלַע *Tsola*, to halt, hold back.
4. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. צַר *Tsar*, scarceness.

1. 2 Sam. iv. 9.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 6.
2. Psalm x. 6.
3. —— xxxv. 15.
4. —— xciv. 13.
1. Prov. xvii. 17.
1. —— xxiv. 10.
4. Eccles vii. 14.
5. Isa. xxx. 20.

ADVERSITIES.

1. רָעוֹת *Roouth*, evils.
2. צָרוֹת *Tsorouth*, oppressions, troubles.

1. 1 Sam. x. 19. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 7.

ADVERTISE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
2. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover.

1. Numb. xxiv. 14. | 2. Ruth iv. 4.

ADVICE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. תַּחְבּוּלָה *Takhbooloh*, a good thought.
3. טַעַם *Tāām*, a reason, taste.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
5. עֵצָה *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

1. Judg. xix. 30.
4. —— xx. 7.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 33.
4. 2 Sam. xix. 43.
1. 2 Chron. x. 9.
5. —— 14.
1. —— xxv. 17.
2. Prov. xx. 18.

ADVISE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern, behold.

2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.
1. 1 Kings xii. 6.
3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.
1. Prov. xiii. 10.

ADVISEMENT.

עֵצָה *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

1 Chron. xii. 19.

ADULTERER -S. -RESS -ES.

נֹאֵף *Nouaiph*. נֹאֶפֶת *Nouepheth*.

Except אֵשֶׁת אִישׁ *Aisheth Eesh*, a man's wife.

Prov. vi. 26.

ADULTEROUS.

מְנָאֵפֶת *Menōōpheth*.

Prov. xxx. 20.

ADULTERY -IES.

נָאַף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused. (No plural.)

AFAR.

רָחוֹק *Rokhouk*, distant, afar off.

Except נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite.

2 Kings iv. 25.

AFFAIRS.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, import, object, subject.

Except עֲבִיד *Aveed* (Syriac), a work, matter.

Dan. ii. 49. | Dan. iii. 12.

AFFECTETH.

עָלַל *Olal*, to affect, act.

Lam. iii. 51.

AFFECTION.

רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, please, accept.

1 Chron. xxix. 3.

AFFINITY.

חָתַן *Khothan*, to contract in marriage.

1 Kings iii. 1.
2 Chron. xviii. 1.
Ezra ix. 14.

AFFLICT -ED. AFFLICTION -S.

These words occur 142 times in the Bible; 96 times from the verb עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict. The remainder as below.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to be heavy, pressed.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, lightly esteem.
4. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to press upon, oppress.
5. עוּק *Ook*, to press heavily.
6. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt, dissolve.
7. יָגָה *Yogoh*, to grieve, vex.
8. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
9. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, fracture.
11. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, bind, tie up.
12. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.

9. Psalm xliv. 2.
12. —— lv. 19.
11. —— cxliii. 12.
2. Isa. ix. 1.
7. Isa. li. 23.
9. Jer. xxxi. 28.
11. Amos v. 12.
4. —— vi. 14.

Digitized by Google

AFFLICTEST.

12. 1 Kings viii. 35.

AFFLICTED.

9. Numb. xi. 11.
9. Ruth i. 21.
6. Job vi. 14.
11. Psalm cxxix. 1, 2.
1. Prov. xxvi. 28.
3. Isa. ix. 1.
11. — lxiii. 9.
7. Lam. i. 4, 5, 12.
9. Mic. iv. 6.

AFFLICTION.

4. 1 Kings xxii. 27.
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 26.
11. ——— xx. 9.
11. ——— xxxiii. 12.
9. Neh. i. 3.
8. Job v. 6.
5. Psalm lxvi. 11.
11. —— cvi. 44.
9. —— cvii. 39.
4. Isa. xxx. 20.
11. — lxiii. 9.
8. Jer. iv. 15.
11. — xv. 11.
11. Jer. xvi. 19.
10. — xxx. 15.
9. — xlviii. 16.
11. Hos. v. 15.
10. Amos vi. 6.
9. Obad. 13.
11. Jonah ii. 2.
11. Nah. i. 9.
8. Hab. iii. 7.
9. Zech. i. 15.
11. —— viii. 10.
11. —— x. 11.

AFFLICTIONS.

9. Psalm xxxiv. 19.

AFFORDING.

מְפִיקִים *Mepheekeem*, proceeding from, going out, forth, supplying.

Psalm cxliv. 13.

AFFRIGHT.

1. בִּעֵת *Biaith*, to affright, frighten.
2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
3. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
6. אֹחֲזֵי־שַׂעַר *Oukhaiz-saar*, to seize with horror, to seize the hair.

5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.

AFFRIGHTED.

3. Deut. vii. 21.
6. Job xviii. 20.
2. — xxxix. 22.
1. Isa. xxi. 4.
4. Jer. li. 32.

AFORE.

1. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before.
2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former time.
3. בְּרֵאשֹׁנָה *Borishounoh*, at first.
4. לֹא *Lou*, not.

4. 2 Kings xx. 4.
2. Psalm cxxix. 6.
1. Isa. xviii. 5.
1. Ezek. xxxiii. 22.

AFORETIME.

1. Job xvii. 6.
3. Isa. lii. 4.
2. Jer. xxx. 20.
2. Dan. vi. 10.

AFRAID.

1. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, frighten.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to be struck with terror.
4. יָגֹר *Yogar*, to be afraid.
5. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
6. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
7. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
8. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, sicken.
9. דָּאַג *Doag*, to be troubled in mind, anxious.
10. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.
11. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
12. חָגַר *Khogar*, to gird on, struggle, sprawl.
13. רָהָה *Rohoh*, to be distrustful.
14. חָרַג *Khorag*, to force, drive out.

2. Gen. xlii. 28.
1. ——— 35.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 30.
2. Lev. xxvi. 6.
1. Numb. xii. 8.
1. Deut. vii. 19.
2. Judg. vii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 7.
1. ——— xviii. 29.
1. 2 Sam. i. 14.
1. ——— xiv. 15.
2. ——— xvii. 2.
3. ——— xxii. 5.
2. 1 Kings i. 49.
1. Neh. vi. 9.
4. Job ix. 28.
2. — xi. 19.
3. — xiii. 11, 21.
3. — xv. 24.
3. — xviii. 11.
5. — xxi. 6.
6. — xxiii. 15.
3. — xxxiii. 7.
7. — xxxix. 20.
4. — xli. 25.
3. Psalm xviii. 4.
1. Psalm lvi. 3.
1. —— lxv. 8.
8. —— lxxvii. 16.
5. —— lxxxiii. 15.
1. —— cxix. 120.
2. Isa. x. 29.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. — xix. 16.
6. — xxiii. 14.
2. — xli. 5.
11. — li. 7.
9. — lvii. 11.
2. Jer. xxx. 10.
6. — xxxvi. 24.
9. — xxxviii. 19.
4. — xxxix. 17.
2. — xlvi. 27.
2. Ezek. xxx. 9.
2. —— xxxiv. 28.
2. —— xxxix. 26.
10. Dan. iv. 5.
1. Jonah i. 5, 10.
2. Mic. iv. 4.
2. Nah. ii. 11.
11. Hab. ii. 17.
2. Zeph. iii. 13.

AFRAID, be.

1. Deut. i. 29.
1. —— xxxi. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 3.
12. 2 Sam. xxii. 46.
1. Neh. vi. 13.
1. Job v. 21.
4. — xix. 29.
14. Psalm xviii. 45.
6. —— xxvii. 1.
1. Isa. viii. 12.
5. Isa. xiii. 8.
6. — xix. 17.
11. — xx. 5.
11. — xxxi. 9.
13. — xliv. 8.
1. — li. 12.

AFRAID, not be.

4. Deut. i. 17.
1. —— vii. 18.
4. —— xviii. 22.
1. Psalm iii. 6.
1. —— lvi. 11.
1. —— xci. 5.
1. Psalm cxii. 7, 8.
6. Prov. iii. 24.
6. Isa. xii. 2.
11. — xxxi. 4.
2. Amos iii. 6.

Digitized by Google

AFRAID, be not.

1. Deut. xx. 1.
1. Josh. xi. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 13.
1. 2 Kings i. 15.
1. Neh. iv. 14.
1. Psalm xlix. 16.
1. Prov. iii. 25.
1. Isa. xl. 9.
1. Jer. i. 8.
1. — x. 5.
1. Ezek. ii. 6.

AFRAID, sore.

1. Gen. xx. 8.
1. Exod. xiv. 10.
4. Numb. xxii. 3.
1. Josh. ix. 24.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 24.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20.
1. ——— xxxi. 4.
1. 1 Chron. x. 4.
1. Neh. ii. 2.

AFRAID, was.

1. Gen. iii. 10.
1. —— xviii. 15.
1. —— xxxii. 7.
1. Exod. iii. 6.
4. Deut. ix. 19.
2. Ruth iii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 12.
4. ——— 15.
2. ——— xxi. 1.
1. ——— xxviii. 5.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 9.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 12.
3. ——— xxi. 30.
3. Esth. vii. 6.
4. Job iii. 25.
1. — xxxii. 6.
1. Jer. xxvi. 21.
9. — xlii. 16.
3. Dan. viii. 17.
1. Hab. iii. 2.
11. Mal. ii. 5.

AFTER THAT, THIS, -WARDS.

אַחַר *Akhar*, after, another.

אַחַרַי־כֵן *Akharai-khain*, after this, that, -wards.

AFTERNOON.

נְטוּת־הַיּוֹם *Netouth-hayoum*, declining of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

AGAIN.

1. אַחַר *Akhar*, after, another.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.
3. וְ *Vav*, prefixed.
4. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.
5. עוֹד *Oud*, again, yet more.
6. שִׁנֵּה *Shinnoh*, to repeat.
7. תְּנָה *Tonoh* (Syriac), to repeat.
8. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.

4. Gen. iv. 2.
5. ——— 25.
4. —— viii. 10, 12, 21.
4. —— xxv. 1.
4. —— xxxviii. 5, 26.
4. Exod. xiv. 13.
6. Lev. xiii. 6, 7.
4. Numb. xxxii. 15.
1. Deut. xxiv. 20.
4. —— xxviii. 68.
5. Judg. xx. 25.
5. Ruth i. 14.
5. 1 Sam. xxiii. 4.
4. 2 Sam. vi. 1.
6. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.
5. ——— xxi. 18.
4. ——— xxiv. 1.
4. 2 Kings xix. 30.
4. ——— xxiv. 7.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 13.
6. Neh. xiii. 21.
4. Esth. viii. 3.
5. Job xiv. 7.
4. Prov. xix. 19.
4. —— xxiii. 35.
2. Eccles iv. 11.
4. Isa. xxiv. 20.
4. — xxxvii. 31.
8. Jer. xviii. 4.
7. Dan. ii. 7.
4. —— x. 18.
5. Hos. i. 6.
4. Amos vii. 8. 13.
4. —— viii. 2.
4. Jonah ii. 4.
3. Zech. ii. 1.

See Come again, Turn again.

AGAINST.

1. אֶל *El*, to, unto, towards.
2. בְּ *Beth*, prefixed, in, with, by, at, on, against, over.
3. הַ *Hai*, prefixed, the.
4. לְ *Lamed*, prefixed, unto, towards.
5. מִן or מ *Mem* or *Min*, from, out of, more than.
6. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, in presence of.
7. נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, opposite, in presence of.
8. עִם *Im*, with.
9. עֻמַּת *Umath*, like unto, corresponding.
10. פָּנֶה *Ponoh*, to face, look at, oppose.
11. עַל *Al*, above, over, against.
12. צַד *Tsad* (Syriac), in opposition to.
13. לִקְרַאת *Likrath*, against, meeting.

13. Gen. xv. 10.
2. —— xvi. 12, twice.
13. Exod. vii. 15.
1. —— xiv. 5.
13. ——— 27.
9. —— xxxix. 20.
5. Lev. iv. 2.
2. —— xvii. 10.
11. Numb. xvi. 3, 11, 19.
2. ——— 38.
11. ——— 41, twice.
11. ——— 42, twice.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
13. ——— 23, 33.
13. ——— xxii. 34.
6. ——— xxv. 4.
——— xxvii. 14, not in original.
Deut. i. 26, not in original.
4. ——— 41.
13. ——— 44.
13. ——— ii. 32.
13. ——— iii. 1.
8. —— ix. 7.
13. —— xxix. 7.
10. —— xxxi. 21.
6. Josh. iii. 16.
3. —— viii. 3.
13. ——— 5, 14, 22.
1. —— x. 6.
13. —— xi. 20.
11. —— xxii. 12.
2. ——— 19.
11. Judg. iii. 10.
1. —— xii. 3.
13. —— xiv. 5.
13. —— xv. 14.
13. Judg. xx. 25.
6. ——— 34.
13. 1 Sam. iv. 1, 2.
13. ——— ix. 14.
13. ——— xvii. 2, 21, 55.
13. ——— xxv. 20.
11. ——— xxvii. 10, twice.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 13. }
6. ——— 13. }
4. ——— xxi. 5.
2. ——— xxiv. 17, twice.
1. 1 Kings vii. 5.
13. ——— xx. 27.
——— xxi. 13, not in original.
7. ——— xxii. 35.
4. 2 Kings v. 7.
13. ——— ix. 21.
11. ——— xvi. 7.
11. ——— xxiii. 29. }
13. ——— 29. }
13. 1 Chron. xix. 10, 11, 17.
9. ——— xxv. 8.
9. ——— xxvi. 12, 16.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.
10. ——— 10.
11. ——— 11.
7. ——— xviii. 34.
10. ——— xx. 12. }
11. ——— 12. }
10. ——— 17.
1. ——— xxxii. 19. }
11. ——— 19. }
2. ——— xxxv. 20. }
13. ——— 20. }
11. Ezra iv. 8, 19.

Digitized by Google

11. Ezra vii. 2, 3.
2. —— x. 2.
11. Neh. ii. 19.
6. —— xiii. 21.
2. ——— 27.
11. Esth. viii. 3.
4. ——— 13.
6. Job x. 17.
8. ——— 17.
8. — xxiii. 6.
11. Psalm ii. 2.
11. —— xxi. 12.
11. —— xxvii. 3, twice.
13. —— xxxv. 3.
5. —— xliii. 1.
5. —— lxv. 3.
8. —— xciv. 16, twice.
2. —— cii. 8, once in original.
6. Prov. xxi. 30.
8. —— xxx. 31.
6. Eccles. iv. 12.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. — xix. 2, four times.
4. Jer. i. 18, five times.
11. Jer. viii. 18.
11. — xi. 19.
— xxxviii. 5, not in original.
11. — li. 1, twice in original.
1. — li. 1.
Lam. i. 18, not in original.
9. Ezek. iii. 8, twice.
9. ——— 13.
6. —— xl. 13.
10. —— xlii. 3.
10. ——— 10, twice.
10. —— xlviii. 15, 21.
11. Dan. iii. 19, 29.
11. —— v. 23.
12. —— vii. 25.
—— xi. 32, not in original.
11. Amos vii. 9.
11. Mic. iv. 11.
11. Zech. x. 3.
1. —— xiv. 2.
11. Mal. iii. 13, twice.

See Over against, &c.

AGATE.

1. לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, an agate.
2. כַּדְכֹּד *Kadkoud*, a ruby.

1. Exod. xxviii. 19.
1. —— xxxix. 12.
2. Isa. liv. 12.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 16.

AGE.

1. שָׂב *Sov*, gray-haired.
2. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, and זָקַן to grow old.
3. בֵּן *Bain*, a son, structure.
4. אֲנָשִׁים *Ănosheem*, men, manhood.
5. דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation.
6. חֶלֶךְ *Khelakh*, seasonable.
7. חָלֶד *Kholed*, duration, durable.
8. רֹב־יָמִים *Rouv-yomeem*, abundant days.
9. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
10. שְׁנֵי־חַיִּים *Shĕnai-Khayeem*, years of life.

2. Gen. xxi. 2, 7.
2. —— xxxvii. 3.
2. —— xliv. 20.
10. —— xlvii. 28.
2. —— xlviii. 10.
3. Numb. viii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 33.
1. 1 Kings xiv. 4.
2. ——— xv. 23.
3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.
9. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.
6. Job v. 26.
5. — viii. 8.
7. — xi. 17.
7. Psalm xxxix. 5.
5. Isa. xxxviii. 12.
8. Zech. viii. 4.

AGED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 32.
2. Job xii. 20.
9. — xv. 10.
9. Job xxix. 8.
2. — xxxii. 9.
2. Jer. vi. 11.

AGO.

Not used in Hebrew.

AGONE.

1 Sam. xxx. 13, not in original.

AGREED.

נוֹעָד *Nouod*, agreed, fixed, appointed.
Amos iii. 3.

AGREEMENT.

1. חֹזֶה *Khouzeh*, a vision.
2. מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, rectitude, integrity, uprightness.

1. Isa. xxviii. 15, 18. | 2. Dan. xi. 6.

AGUE.

קַדַּחַת *Kadakhath*, the ague.
Lev. xxvi. 16.

AH. AHA.

אָח *Okh*, חָח *Hoh* } Exclamations.
הֶאָח *Heokh*.

AIDED.

חִזַּקְ־יָדָיו *Khizaik-yodov*, strengthened his hands.
Judg. ix. 24.

AILED.

מַה־לָּךְ *Mah-lokh*, what to thee.

AILETH.

Gen. xxi. 17.
Judg. xviii. 23.
2 Sam. xiv. 5.
2 Kings vi. 28.
Isa. xxii. 1.

AIR.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, air, spirit, wind, breath.
2. שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, the heavens.

2. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
1. Job xli. 16.
2. Prov. xxx. 19.
1. Eccles. x. 20.

ALARM.

רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout aloud, sound a trumpet.

ALAS.

אָח *Okh*, חוֹי *Houee*, } Alas, sign of exclamation.
or *Hoee*.

ALBEIT.

Not used. But the ו conjunctive is used.
Ezek. xiii. 7.

ALGUM-TREES.

אַלְגּוּם *Algoom*.

ALIEN.

1. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.
2. גֵּר *Gair*, a sojourner.

1. Job xix. 15. | 2. Psalm lxix. 8.

Digitized by Google

ALIENS.

2. Exod. xviii. 3.
1. Deut. xiv. 21.
1. Isa. xli. 5.
1. Lam. v. 2.

ALIENATE.

1. יַעֲבִיר *Yăăveer*, to transfer, pass by, over.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate, disjoin.

1. Ezek. xlviii. 14.

ALIENATED.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22, 28.

ALIKE.

1. שָׁוֶה *Shoveh*, alike, equal.
2. כֵּן *Kain*, so, as.
3. כְּאֶחָד *Kĕ-ekhod*, as one.
4. יָחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
5. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kăăsher*, as that, according to.
6. גַּם *Gam*, also, even.

2. Deut. xii. 22.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.
4. Job xxi. 26.
4. Psalm xxxiii. 15.
—— cxxxix. 12, not used.
6. Prov. xx. 10.
1. —— xxvii. 15.
5. Eccles. ix. 2.
3. —— xi. 6.

ALIVE.

חַי *Khaee*, alive, living.

Except שָׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder, remnant.

Numb. xxi. 35.

ALL.

כֹּל *Kol*, all, the whole, entire.

ALLIED.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.

Neh. xiii. 4.

ALLOWANCE.

אֲרֻחָה *Ărukhoh*, a custom, provision.

2 Kings xxv. 30.

ALLURE.

פִּתָּה *Pittoh*, to persuade.

Hos. ii. 14.

ALMIGHTY.

שַׁדַּי *Shaddaee*, the all-sufficient One.

ALMOND -S.

שָׁקֵד *Shokaid*. שְׁקֵדִים *Shekaideem*.

ALMOST.

עוֹד־מְעַט *Oud-mĕat*, yet a little.
כִּמְעַט *Kimat*, as little.

ALMUG-TREES.

אַלְמֻג *Almug*.

1 Kings x. 11, 12.

ALOES.

אֲהָלִים } *Aholeem*, mas.
אֲהָלוֹת } *Aholouth*, fem., perfumed wood.

Numb. xxiv. 6.
Psalm xlv. 8.
Prov. vii. 17.
Cant. iv. 14.

ALONE.

1. לְבַד or בָּדָד *Lĕvad*, alone. *Bodod*, solitary.
2. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
3. חָדַל *Khodal*, to avoid, beware.

1. in all passages, except:—

3. Exod. xiv. 12.
2. Josh. xxii. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 1.
3. Job vii. 16.
2. Eccles iv. 10.
2. Isa. li. 2.

ALONG.

Not used in Hebrew.

ALOOF.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, against, opposite, before, in presence of.

Psalm xxxviii. 11.

ALREADY.

Not used in Hebrew.

ALSO.

אַף *Aph*, or נַם *Gam*, } also, even.
כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
אוֹ *Ou*, or.

ALTAR -S.

מִזְבֵּחַ *Misbaiakh*, a place of sacrifice.

ALTER.

1. שָׁנָה *Shinnoh*, to repeat, change, alter.
2. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to exchange.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, transpose.

2. Lev. xxvii. 10.
1. Ezra vi. 11, 12.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 34.

ALTERED.

3. Esth. i. 9.

ALTERETH.

עֲדָא *Edai* (Syriac), to pass away.

Dan. vi. 8, 12.

ALTHOUGH.

כִּי *Kee*, for, that, verily, although.
וְ And, prefixed to substantive or pronoun.

Digitized by Google

ALTOGETHER.

1. יָחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
2. כֹּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
3. בְּאַחַת *Bĕākhath*, at once.

Numb. xvi. 13, not in original.
Deut. xvi. 20, not in original.
1. Psalm xix. 9.
2. —— xxxix. 5.
Psalm L. 21, not in original.
1. —— liii. 3.
2. —— cxxxix. 4.
2. Cant. v. 16.
3. Jer. x. 8.

ALWAY -S.

1. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
2. כָּל־עֵת *Kol aith*, all time.
3. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
4. נֶצַח *Nĕtsakh*, successively, prosperously.
5. לְעֹלָם *Lĕoulom*, everlasting, for ever.

1. Deut. v. 29.
1. —— xi. 1.
1. —— xiv. 23.
5. Job vii. 16.
2. — xxvii. 10.
3. Psalm xvi. 8.
4. —— ciii. 9.
5. —— cxix. 112.
2. Prov. viii. 30.
4. Isa. lvii. 16.

AM.

Not used in the Hebrew language.

AMAZED.

1. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed, to be anxious.
2. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
3. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, lay desolate.
4. תָּמַהּ *Tomoh*, to wonder.

2. Exod. xv. 15.
2. Judg. xx. 41.
1. Job xxxii. 15.
4. Isa. xiii. 8.
3. Ezek. xxxii. 10.

AMBASSADOR.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.
2. מֵלִיץ *Maileets*, an interpreter.
3. צִיר *Tseer*, a special messenger, an express.

1. Prov. xiii. 17.
3. Jer. xlix. 14.
3. Obad. 1.

AMBASSADORS.

3. Josh. ix. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31.
1. —— xxxv. 21.
3. Isa. xviii. 2.
1. — xxx. 4.
1. — xxxiii. 7.
1. Ezek. xvii. 15.

AMBUSH.

אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.
Josh. viii. 2, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21.

AMBUSHES.

אֹרְבִים *Ourveem*.
Jer. li. 12.

AMBUSHMENT.

מַאֲרָב *Määrov*.
2 Chron. xiii. 13.

AMBUSHMENTS.

מְאֹרָבִים *Maiorveem*.
2 Chron. xx. 22.

AMEN.

אָמֵן *Omain*, true, faithful. Used to affirm anything spoken.

AMEND.

יָטַב *Yotav* (Hiph.), to amend, improve.

Jer. vii. 3.
— xxvi. 13.
Jer. xxxv. 15.

AMENDS, MAKE AMENDS.

שָׁלַם *Shalaim*, to repay, complete.
Lev. v. 16.

AMERCE.

עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
Deut. xxii. 19.

AMETHYST.

אַחְלָמָה *Akhlomoh*, an amethyst.

AMIABLE.

יְדִידוּת *Yĕdeedouth*, lovely.
Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

AMISS.

1. חָטָא *Hĕĕveen*, to cause iniquity.
2. שָׁלָה *Sholoh* (Chaldee), a failure, negligence.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 37.
2. Dan. iii. 29.

AMONG.

1. בְּקֶרֶב *Bĕkerev*, in the midst, within.
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above, by.
3. מ *Mem*, prefixed to Subst., out of.
4. ב *Beth*, prefixed, in, among.

1. Numb. xiv. 14.
3. Ezra x. 18.
4. Neh. xiii. 26.
3. Job xxxiii. 23.
4. — xxxvi. 14.
2. Eccles. vi. 1.
3. Eccles. vii. 28.
4. —— 28.
3. Cant. v. 10.
4. Jer. v. 26.
4. Mic. vii. 2.

ANCESTORS.

רִאשֹׁנִים *Rishouneem*, head, first, chief ones, former ones.
Lev. xxvi. 45.

Digitized by Google

ANCIENT.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, aforetime, former, met. the east.
2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, extent, duration.
3. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
4. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, elder.
5. עַתִּיק *Ateek* (Chaldee), removable.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 15.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
5. 1 Chron. iv. 22, plural.
4. Ezra iii. 12, plural.
3. Job xii. 12.
2. Prov. xxii. 28.
4. Isa. iii. 2, 5.
4. — ix. 15.
1. — xix. 11.
1. Isa. xxiii. 7.
1. — xxxvii. 26.
2. — xliv. 7.
1. — xlvi. 10.
4. — xlvii. 6.
1. — li. 9.
2. Jer. xviii. 15.
4. — xix. 1, *bis.*
4. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. Dan. vii. 9, 13, 22.

ANCIENTS.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 13.
4. Psalm cxix. 100.
4. Isa. iii. 14.
4. — xxiv. 23.
4. Jer. xix. 1.
4. Ezek. vii. 26.
4. —— viii. 11, 12.
4. —— xxvii. 9.

ANCLES.

אַפְסָיִם *Aphsoyim*, extremities, uttermost parts.

Ezek. xlvii. 3.

ANGEL.

מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.

ANGELS.

מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*.

ANGER.

אַף *Aph*, anger, in all passages.

Except:—

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. חֵמָה *Khaimmoh*, fury.
3. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
4. כַּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
5. עֶבְרָה *Evroh*, wrath.
6. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

1. Judg. viii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 12.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
4. Eccles. vii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
5. Prov. xxii. 8.
6. Jer. iii. 12.

ANGERED.

קָצַף *Kotsaph* (Hiph.), to cause anger.

Psalm cvi. 32.

ANGRY.

1. כַּעַס *Kaas*, anger, rage.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to excite to wrath, fume.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, grieve.
4. { אֹנַף *Onaph*, / אַף *Aph*, } anger, excitement.
5. מַר־נֶפֶשׁ *Mar-nephesh*, bitter spirit.
6. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
7. קְצַר־אַפַּיִם *Ketsar-apayim*, short-breathed through anger.
8. עָשַׁן *Oshan*, to fume with rage.

2 Gen. xviii. 30, 32.
2. — xlv. 5.
3. Lev. x. 16.
4. Deut. i. 37.
4. —— iv. 21.
4. —— ix. 8, 20.
5. Judg. xviii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. 1 Kings viii. 46.
4. —— xi. 9.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
4. Ezra ix. 14.
2. Neh. v. 6.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
6. —— vii. 11.
4. —— lxxvi. 7.
4. —— lxxix. 5.
8. —— lxxx. 4.
4. —— lxxxv. 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 17.
1. —— xxi. 19.
4. —— xxii. 24.
6. —— xxv. 23.
4. —— xxix. 22.
3. Eccles. v. 6.
1. —— vii. 9.
2. Cant. i. 6.
4. Isa. xii. 1.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.
3. Dan. ii. 12.
2. Jonah iv. 1, 4, 9.

ANGLE.

חַכָּה *Khakoh*, a fish-hook.

Isa. xix. 8. | Hab. i. 15.

ANGUISH.

1. מְצוּקָה and צוּקָה *Mĕtsookoh* and *Tsokoh*, constraint, distress.
2. קְצַר־רוּחַ *Kĕtsar-Rooakh*, short of spirit, anguish.
3. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
4. שָׁבָץ *Shovots*, pressure, tightness.
5. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, trouble, distress, anguish.

5. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. vi. 9.
3. Deut. ii. 25.
4. 2 Sam. i. 9.
5. Job vii. 11.
1. — xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxix. 143.
1. Prov. i. 27.
1. Isa. viii. 22.
1. — xxx. 6.
5. Jer. iv. 31.
5. — vi. 24.
5. — xlix. 24.
5. — L. 43.

ANOINT -ED -ING.

1. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint as king, with holy anointing oil, by the especial order of Jehovah.

Except:—

2. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out, or rub with oil.

Digitized by Google

2. Deut. xxviii. 40.
2. Ruth iii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
2. Dan. x. 3.
2. Mic. vi. 15.

and בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix ingredients together.

Psalm xcii. 10.

ANOINTED ONES.

יִצְהָר *Yitshor*, the pure, clear, bright.

Zech. iv. 14.

Also the name of one of the sons of Kohath, son of Levi.

Exod. vi. 18, 21. | Numb. xvi. 1.

ANOINTED, his, Lord's.

מָשִׁיחַ *Mosheeakh*, the anointed, Messiah.

ANOINTEST.

דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to grease, make fat.

Psalm xxiii. 5.

ANOINTING.

שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, fatness.

Isa. x. 27.

ANOTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another.

Except in following passages :—

1. אֶחָד *Ĕkhod*, one.
2. לְרֵעוּתָהּ *Lirĕoothoh*, unto her neighbour.
3. זָר *Zor*, a stranger.
4. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
5. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

1. Judg. xvi. 7.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. Esth. i. 19.
3. Job xix. 27.
3. Prov. xxvii. 2.
5. Isa. iii. 5.
4. — xliv. 5.
5. Ezek. i. 9.
5. —— xxii. 11.
5. Hos. iv. 4.

ANSWER, Subst.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. אֹמֶר *Omor*, a saying, speech.
3. מַעֲנֶה *Mäăneh*, an answer, reply.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

1. Gen. xli. 16.
1. Deut. xx. 11.
2. Judg. v. 29.
4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.
Esth. iv. 15, not in original.
1. Job xix. 16.
3. — xxxii. 3.
1. — xxxv. 12.
3. Prov. xv. 1.
3. ——— 23.
3. —— xvi. 1.
4. —— xxiv. 26, plur.
1. Cant. v. 6.
4. Jer. xliv. 20.
3. Mic. iii. 7.

ANSWERS.

תְּשׁוּבוֹת *Teshoovouth*.

Job xxi. 34. | Job xxxiv. 26.

ANSWER -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov* (Hiph.), (Chaldee, תּוּב *Thoov*,) to turn, return.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
5. יָדַע *Yoda* (Hiph.), to cause to know.

No. 1 in all passages, except :—

3. 1 Sam. iii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 11.
3. ——— xxi. 1.
4. 2 Chron. x. 6, 9.
3. ——— xxv. 9.
2. Job xxxi. 14.
2. — xxxv. 4.
5. — xxxviii. 3.
4. Prov. xviii. 13.
2. —— xxii. 21.
4. —— xxiv. 26.
4. Neh. ii. 20.
3. Isa. vi. 11.
2. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Hab. ii. 1.

ANSWERABLE.

לְעוּמַּת *Leoomath*, agreeable, corresponding to.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

ANT.

נְמָלָה *Nĕmoloh*, an ant.

Prov. vi. 6.

ANTS.

נְמָלִים *Nĕmoleem*.

Prov. xxx. 25.

ANTIQUITY.

קַדְמָתָה *Kadmothoh*, former age.

Isa. xxiii. 7.

ANVIL.

פָּעַם *Poam*, an anvil.

Isa. xli. 7.

ANY.

כֹּל *Koul*, any.

APART.

1. לְבַד *Lĕvad*, solitary, alone.
2. נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impure.
3. פָּלַח *Poloh* (Hiph.), to select.
4. עָבַר *Ovar* (Hiph.), to cause to remove, pass through.

4. Exod. xiii. 12.
2. Lev. xv. 19.
3. Psalm iv. 3.
1. Zech. xii. 12.

Digitized by Google

APES.

קֹפִים *Koupheem*, apes.

1 Kings x. 22. | 2 Chron. ix. 21.

APIECE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the word: as,

1. חֲמִשָּׁה חֲמִשָּׁה five, five.
2. עֲשָׂרָה repeated, ten, ten.
3. מַטֶּה repeated, rod, rod.

1. Numb. ii. 47.
2. ——— vii. 86.
3. ——— xvii. 6.
1 Kings vii. 15, not in original.

APOTHECARY.

רוֹקֵחַ *Roukaiakh*, a compounder, perfumer.

Exod. xxx. 25, 35.
—— xxxvii. 29.
Eccles. x. 1.

APPARENTLY.

מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance, sight, appearance.

Numb. xii. 8.

APPAREL.

1. מַלְבּוּשׁ *Malboosh*, and לְבוּשׁ *Lĕvoosh*, any raiment.
2. שִׂמְלָה *Simlok*, a loose outer garment.
3. חֲלָצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

3. Judg. xiv. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 5.
3. Isa. iii. 22.
2. Isa. iv. 1.
1. — lxiii. 1.
1. Zeph. i. 8.

APPARELLED.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

APPEAR -ED -ETH -ING.

נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to be seen.

Except גָּלַשׁ *Golash*, to cut close, shear.

Cant. iv. 1. | Cant. vi. 5.

APPEASE.

1. כָּפַר־פָּנִים *Kophar-poneem*, to cover the face.
2. שָׁכַךְ *Shokhakh*, to abate.
3. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Gen. xxxii. 20.

APPEASED.

2. Esth. ii. 1.

APPEASETH.

3. Prov. xv. 18.

APPERTAIN.

אָתָה *Othoh*, to come, become.

Jer. x. 7.

APPERTAINETH.

לַאֲשֶׁר־הוּא *Laasher-hoo*, to whom it.

Lev. vi. 5.

APPETITE.

1. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, life, nourishment.
2. בַּעַל־נֶפֶשׁ *Baal-nephesh*, possessor of animal breath, life.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animal breath, life.
4. רֵקָה־נֶפֶשׁ *Raikoh-nephesh*, empty of animal breath, life.

1. Job xxxviii. 39.
2. Prov. xxiii. 2.
3. Eccles. vi. 7.
4. Isa. xxix. 8.

APPLE, of the eye.

1. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, the pupil of the eye.
2. בָּבָה *Bovoh*, inside of the eye.
3. בַּת־עַיִן *Bath-ayin*, the daughter of an eye.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.
1. Psalm xvii. 8.
1. Prov. vii. 2.
3. Lam. ii. 18.
2. Zech. ii. 8.

APPLE -S -TREE.

תַּפּוּחַ *Tappooakh*, apple, apple tree.
תַּפּוּחִים *Tappookheem*, apples.

APPLY.

1. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, put, appoint.
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline,
3. הָבִיא *Hovee*, to bring.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
5. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.
6. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near.

3. Psalm xc. 12.
2. Prov. ii. 2.
1. Prov. xxii. 17.
3. —— xxiii. 12.

APPLIED.

5. Eccles. vii. 25.
4. ——— viii. 9, 16.
6. Hos. vii. 6.

APPOINT.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.
2. שׂוּת *Shooth*, to set, place, put, appoint.
3. נָקַב *Nokav*, to announce.
4. שׂוּם *Soom*, to put, make, set.
5. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number, count.
6. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.
7. כָּסָא *Kosso*, to fix.

Digitized by Google

8. חָקַק *Khokak*, to decide, decree, engrave.
9. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, grant.
10. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
11. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to stand fast, firm.
12. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
13. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
14. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.
15. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.

3. Gen. xxx. 28.
14. —— xli. 34.
14. Lev. xxvi. 16.
4. Numb. iv. 19.
13. 2 Sam. vi. 21.
4. —— vii. 10.
15. —— xv. 15.
12. Neh. vii. 3.
2. Job xiv. 13.
1. Isa. xxvi. 1.
4. Isa. lxi. 3.
14. Jer. xv. 3.
14. — xlix. 19.
1. —— 19.
14. — L. 44.
1. —— 44.
14. — li. 27.
4. Ezek. xxi. 19.
4. Hos. i. 11.

APPOINTED.

6. Gen. xxiv. 14.
1. Numb. ix. 2, 3, 7, 13.
1. Josh. xx. 9.
1. Judg. xx. 38.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 11.
11. —— xix. 20.
13. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.
13. 1 Kings i. 35.
13. —— xx. 42.
14. 2 Kings x. 24.
12. Neh. vi. 7.
9. —— ix. 17.
12. Esth. iv. 5.
5. Job vii. 3.
10. — xiv. 5.
10. — xx. 29.
1. Job xxx. 23.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 5.
—— lxxix. 11, } not
—— cii. 20, } in original.
7. Prov. vii. 20.
8. —— viii. 29.
—— xxxi. 8, not in original.
1. Isa. i. 14.
4. — xliv. 7.
8. Jer. v. 24.
1. — xlvii. 7.
9. Ezek. iv. 6.
1. Mic. vi. 9.

APPOINTETH.

10. Psalm civ. 19.

יְחָקִים *Yĕhokeem* (Chaldee), raiseth up, establisheth.

Dan. v. 21.

APPOINTED Time and Times.

1. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, appointed.
2. צָבָא *Tsovo*, regularity, order.
3. כֶּסֶה *Keseh*, covering, the first day of the year; met., pardoning, covering of sin.

1. Gen. xviii. 14.
1. Exod. ix. 5.
1. —— xxiii. 15.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
1. —— xx. 35.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 5.
1. Esth. ix. 27.
2. Job vii. 1.
2. — xiv. 14.
3. Psalm lxxxi. 3.
1. Isa. xiv. 31.
1. Jer. viii. 7.
1. — xlvi. 17.
1. Dan. viii. 19.
2. —— x. 1.
1. —— xi. 27, 29, 35.
1. Hab. ii. 3.

APPOINTMENT.

1. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by the mouth.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.
3. כְּמַאֲמַר *Kemaamar* (Chaldee), according to the word, speech, saying.

1. Numb. iv. 27.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 32.
3. Ezra vi. 9.
2. Job ii. 11.

APPROACH.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to draw near.

1. Lev. xviii. 6.
1. —— xxi. 17, 18.
2. Deut. xx. 2.
1. —— 3.
1. —— xxxi. 14.
2. Job xl. 19.
1. Psalm lxv. 4.
2. Jer. xxx. 21.
1. Ezek. xliii. 19.

APPROACHED.

2. 2 Sam. xi. 20.
1. 2 Kings xvi. 12.

APPROACHING.

1. Isa. lviii. 2.

APPROVE -ETH.

1. רָצָה *Rotso*, to be willing, accept.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.

1. Psalm xlix. 13.
2. Lam. iii. 36.

APRONS.

חֲגֹרֹת *Khagourouth*, girdles, belts.

Gen. iii. 7.

APT.

עֹשֵׂי *Ousai*, workers.

2 Kings xxiv. 16.

ARCHERS.

1. רֹבֵה־קֶשֶׁת *Rouveh-kashoth*, experienced with the bow.
2. בַּעֲלֵי־חִצִּים *Baalai-khitseem*, masters of arrows.
3. מוֹרִים *Moureem*, shooters.
4. דֹרְכֵי־קֶשֶׁת *Douraikh-kesheth*, a treader of the bow.
5. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, multitudes.

1. Gen. xxi. 20.
2. —— xlix. 23.
3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 3.
3. 1 Chron. x. 3, *bis*.
5. Job xvi. 13.
1. Isa. xxii. 3.
4. Jer. li. 3.

ARCHES.

אֵלַמּוֹת *Ailammouth*, porches.

Ezek. xl. 16.

ARE.

This auxiliary verb is not used in the Hebrew, but is generally understood by the pronoun personal.

Digitized by Google

ARGUING.

יָכַח *Yokhakh* (Hiph.), instructing, correcting.

Job vi. 25.

ARGUMENTS.

תּוֹכָחוֹת *Toukhokhouth*, corrections, instructions.

Job xxiii. 4.

ARIGHT.

1. כּוּן *Koon*, to set in order.
2. יָטַב *Yotav* (Hiph.), to improve.
3. מֵישָׁרִים *Maisshoreem*, straightness.
4. כֵּן *Kain*, so, proper, used as an affirmative.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 8.
2. Prov. xv. 2.
3. Prov. xxiii. 31.
4. Jer. viii. 6.

ARISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to arise.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
3. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
4. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up.
5. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.
6. עוּר *Oor*, to start quickly, awake.
7. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to be early, rise early.

1. Gen. xxxi. 13.
1. —— xxxv. 1.
1. Deut. xiii. 1.
1. —— xvii. 8.
1. Josh. i. 2.
1. Judg. v. 12.
1. 2 Sam. ii. 14.
1. —— iii. 21.
2. —— xi. 20.
1. 1 Kings iii. 12.
1. 2 Kings ix. 2.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 16.
1. Neh. ii. 20.
1. Esth. i. 18.
3. —— iv. 14.
1. Job vii. 4.
1. — xxv. 3.
1. Psalm iii. 7.
1. —— vii. 6.
1. —— xii. 5.
1. —— xliv. 26.
1. —— lxviii. 1.
1. —— lxxxviii. 10.
4. Psalm lxxxix. 9.
1. —— cii. 13.
1. Prov. vi. 9.
1. Cant. ii. 13.
1. Isa. xxi. 5.
1. — xxvi. 19.
1. — xlix. 7.
1. — lx. 1.
5. —— 2.
1. Jer. ii. 27.
1. — viii. 4.
1. — xxxi. 6.
1. Lam. ii. 19.
1. Dan. ii. 39.
1. Amos vii. 2, 5.
5. Jonah iv. 8.
1. Mic. ii. 10.
1. —— iv. 13.
1. —— vii. 8.
5. Nah. iii. 17.
6. Hab. ii. 19.
5. Mal. iv. 2.

ARISETH.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
5. Psalm civ. 22.
5. —— cxii. 4.
5. Eccles. i. 5.
1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
5. Nah. iii. 17.

AROSE.

1. Gen. xix. 33, 35.
1. —— xxxvii. 7.
1. Exod. i. 8.
1. Judg. ii. 10.
1. —— v. 7.
1. —— xx. 8.
7. 1 Sam. ix. 26.
1. —— xvii. 35.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 25.
2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.
1. Job xxix. 8.
1. Psalm lxxvi. 9.
1. Eccles. i. 5.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 36.
1. Dan. vi. 19.

AROSE, and went.

1. 1 Sam. iii. 6.
1. —— xxiii. 16.
1. —— xxv. 1.
1. 1 Kings xix. 21.
1. Jonah iii. 3.

ARK.

אָרוֹן *Oroun*, the ark of God, covenant, chest.

In all passages except :—

תֵּבָה *Taivoh*, an ark.

Gen. vi. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19.
—— vii. 1, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18.
Gen. viii. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 13, 16, 19.
—— ix. 10, 18.
Exod. ii. 3.

ARM.

זְרוֹעַ *Zĕroua*, an arm.

ARMS.

זְרֹעוֹת *Zerououth*.

ARM-HOLES.

אֵצֶל־יָד *Aitsel-yod*, near the hand.

Jer. xxxviii. 12.
Ezek. xiii. 18.

ARM -ED.

1. רָקַק *Rokak*, to draw forth.
2. נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to enfold, embrace.
3. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to select, draw out, rescue.
4. מָגֵן *Mogain* (part.), protected, shielded.

1. Gen. xiv. 14.
3. Numb. xxxi. 3, 5.
3. —— xxxii. 17, 32.
3. Deut. iii. 18.
3. Josh. i. 14.
3. —— vi. 7.
3. 2 Chron. xxviii. 14.
2. Job xxxix. 21.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 9.
4. Prov. vi. 11.
4. —— xxiv. 34.

ARMY -IES.

חַיִל *Khail*, an army.

צָבָא *Tsevo*, a host.

Except :—

1. מַעֲרָכָה *Maărokhoh*, preparation, a rank of an army.
2. חָלוּץ *Kholoots*, selected, drawn out, rescued.
3. גְּדוּד *Gĕdood*, a troop.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 12.
1. —— xvii. 21.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 21.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 9, 10, 13.
3. Job xxv. 3.
3. — xxix. 25.

Digitized by Google

ARMOUR.

1. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, instruments (of war).
2. חֲלִיצָה *Khaleetsoh*, garment, raiment, change of dress, generally applied to military dress.
3. זֹנוֹת *Zounouth*, nourishers, providers, met., harlots.
4. חֲגֹרָה *Khagouroh*, a girdle, belt.
5. נֶשֶׁק *Noshek*, armour.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 54.
2. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
3. 1 Kings xxii. 38.
4. 2 Kings iii. 21.
5. 2 Kings x. 2.
1. ——— xx. 13.
5. Isa. xxii. 8.
1. — xxxix. 2.

ARMOUR-BEARER.

נֹשֵׂא־כֵלִים *Nousai-kaileem*, a bearer of (warlike) instruments.

ARMOURY.

1. תַּלְפִּיוֹת *Talpeeouth*, battlements.
2. אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a storehouse.

1. Cant. iv. 4. | 2. Jer. L. 25.

ARRAY.

1. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. עָטָה *Otoh*, to wrap round, up, veil about.

2. 1 Sam. iv. 2.
2. 2 Sam. x. 9.
1. Esth. vi. 9.
2. Job vi. 4.
1. — xl. 10.
3. Jer. xliii. 12.
2. — L. 14.

ARRAYED.

1. Gen. xli. 42. | 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 15.

ARROGANCY.

1. עָתָק *Othok*, stubbornness, resistance.
2. גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, arrogance, presumption.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
2. Prov. viii. 13.
2. Isa. xiii. 11.
2. Jer. xlviii. 29.

ARROW.

חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.

ARROWS.

חִצִּים *Khitseem*, arrows.

Except:—

רִשְׁפֵּי *Rishphai*, quick motions.

Psalm lxxvi. 3.

ART.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by pronoun personal.

ART, Subst.

מַעֲשֶׂה *Maăseh*, a work.

ARTIFICER.

חָרָשׁ *Khorash*, an artificer.

Gen. iv. 22. | Isa. iii. 3.

ARTIFICERS.

חָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

1 Chron. xxix. 5. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

ARTILLERY.

כֵּלִים *Khaileem*, instruments (of war).

1 Sam. xx. 40.

AS.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by כְּ prefixed to substantive.

ASCEND -ED -ETH -ING.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

Except נָסַק *Nosak*, to ascend.

Psalm cxxxix. 8.

ASCENT.

עֲלִיָּה *Alleeyoh*, an ascent.

2 Sam. xv. 30.
1 Kings x. 5.
2 Chron. ix. 4.

ASCRIBE.

1. הָבָה *Hovoh*, to concede, render, be ready.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, give up.

1. Deut. xxxii. 3.
2. Job xxxvi. 3.
2. Psalm lxviii. 34.

ASCRIBED.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 8.

ASH.

אֹרֶן *Ouren*, an ash.

Isa. xliv. 14.

ASHAMED.

1. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, ashamed.
2. חָפַר *Khophar*, confounded.
3. כָּלַם *Kolam*, confused.
4. יָבֵשׁ *Yovash*, to dry up, wither.

1. Gen. ii. 25.
1. Judg. iii. 25.
3. 2 Sam. x. 5.
3. ——— xix. 3.
1. 2 Kings ii. 17.
1. ——— viii. 11.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 5.
3. 2 Chron. xxx. 15.
1. Ezra viii. 22.
1. ——— ix. 6.
2 Job vi. 20.
3. — xi. 3.
1. — xix. 3.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 5.
3. Psalm lxxiv. 21.
1. Prov. xii. 4.
1. Isa. xx. 5.
1. — xxiv. 23.
1. — xxx. 5.
2. — xxxiii. 9.
1. Jer. ii. 26. }
4. ——— 26. }
1. — vi. 15.
1. — viii. 9, 12.
1. — xiv. 3, 4.
1. — xxxi. 19.
3. Ezek. xvi. 27.
1. ——— xxxii. 30.

Digitized by Google

ASHAMED, be.

1. Psalm vi. 10.
1. —— xxv. 3.
1. —— xxxi. 1, 17.
1. —— xxxv. 26.
1. —— xl. 14.
1. —— lxix. 6.
1. —— lxx. 2.
1. —— lxxxvi. 17.
1. —— cix. 28.
1. —— cxix. 78.
1. Isa. i. 29.
1. — xxiii. 4.
1. — xxvi. 11.
2. — xli. 11.
1. — xlii. 17.
1. — xliv. 9, 11, twice.
1. — xlv. 16, 24.
1. — lxv. 13.
1. — lxvi. 5.
1. Jer. ii. 36.
3. — iii. 3.
1. — xii. 13.
1. — xv. 9.
1. — xvii. 13.
1. — xx. 11.
1. — xxii. 22.
1. — xlviii. 13.
1. — L. 12.
3. Ezek. xvi. 61.
1. —— xxxvi. 32.
3. —— xliii. 10, 11.
1. Hos. iv. 19.
1. —— x. 6.
1. Joel i. 11.
1. —— ii. 26, 27.
1. Mic. iii. 7.
4. Zech. ix. 5.
1. —— xiii. 4.

ASHAMED, not be.

3. Numb. xii. 14.
1. Psalm xxv. 2, 20.
1. —— xxxi. 1, 17.
1. —— xxxvii. 19.
1. —— cxix. 6, 46, 80, 116.
1. —— cxxvii. 5.
1. Isa. xxix. 22.
1. — xlv. 17.
1. — xlix. 23.
1. — L. 7.
1. — liv. 4.
1. Zeph. iii. 11.

ASHES.

1. אֵפֶר *Aipher*, ashes.
2. דֶּשֶׁן *Deshen*, ashes of the fat used in sacrifices.
3. פִּיחַ *Peeakh*, light ashes, smoke of a furnace.
4. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.
5. דָּשַׁן *Doshan* (Piel), to cleanse from ashes.

1. Gen. xviii. 27.
3. Exod. ix. 8, 10.
2. Lev. i. 16.
2. —— iv. 12.
2. —— vi. 10, 11.
5. Numb. iv. 13.
1. —— xix. 9, 10.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
4. —— xx. 38, 41.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 4.
1. Esth. iv. 1, 3.
1. Job ii. 8.
1. — xiii. 12.
1. — xxx. 19.
1. Job xlii. 6.
1. Psalm cii. 9.
1. —— cxlvii. 16.
1. Isa. xliv. 20.
1. — lviii. 5.
1. — lxi. 3.
1. Jer. vi. 26.
2. — xxxi. 40.
1. Lam. iii. 16.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 30.
1. —— xxviii. 18.
1. Dan. ix. 3.
1. Jonah iii. 6.
1. Mal. iv. 3.

ASIDE.

See Set aside.

ASK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׁעַל *Shoal*, to ask.

ASLEEP.

1. יָשַׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.
2. רָדַם *Rodam*, to sleep sound.

2. Judg. iv. 21.
1. Cant. vii. 9.
2. Jonah i. 5.

ASP.

פֶּתֶן *Pethen*, an asp.

ASPS.

פְּתָנִים *Pethoneem*, asps.

ASSAULT.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
Esther viii. 11.

ASSAY -ED.

נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.

Deut. iv. 34.
1 Sam. xvii. 39.
Job iv. 2.

ASS.

חֲמוֹר *Khămour*, masc.
אָתוֹן *Othoun*, fem.

ASSES.

חֲמוֹרִים *Khămoureem*.
אֲתֹנוֹת *Athounouth*.

ASS, wild.

פֶּרֶד *Pored*, a wild-ass.

ASSES, wild.

פְּרָדִים *Perodeem*, wild-asses.

ASS'S COLTS.

עַיִר *Ayir*.

Gen. xlix. 11.
Job xi. 12.

עַיָּרִים *Ayoreem*.
Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

ASSEMBLE, Verb.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble by appointment.
2. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate.
3. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble an army, host.
4. רָגַשׁ *Rogash* (Syriac), to be tumultuous, rage.
5. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out, proclaim.
6. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in, bring in.
7. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.
8. גָּדַד *Godad*, to assemble a troop.
9. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. עוּשׁ *Oosh*, to hasten, expedite.

1. Numb. x. 3.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 4, 5.
6. Isa. xi. 12.
7. — xlv. 20.
7. — xlviii. 14.
6. Jer. iv. 5.
6. — viii. 14.
6. — xii. 9.
6. — xxi. 4.
6. Ezek. xi. 17.
6. Ezek. xxxix. 17.
6. Dan. xi. 10.
9. Hos. vii. 14.
6. Joel ii. 16.
10. —— iii. 11.
6. Amos iii. 9.
6. Mic. ii. 12.
6. —— iv. 6.
6. Zeph. iii. 8.

Digitized by Google

ASSEMBLED.

3. Exod. xxxviii. 8.
6. Judg. x. 17.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
2. 1 Kings viii. 1.
6. 1 Chron. xv. 4.
2. 2 Chron. v. 2.
6. ——— xxx. 13.
6. Ezra ix. 4.
7. —— x. 1.
6. Neh. ix. 1.
1. Psalm xlviii. 4.
6. Isa. xliii. 9.
8. Jer. v. 7.
4. Dan. vi. 6, 11.

ASSEMBLY.

1. עֵדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly.
2. קָהָל *Kohol*, a holy congregation.
3. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret assembly, council.
4. עֲצֶרֶת *Atsereth*, holding back, a day of restraint.
5. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a place of assembly.

2. Gen. xlix. 6.
1. Exod. xii. 6.
2. —— xvi. 3.
2. Lev. iv. 13.
1. Numb. x. 2.
2. ——— xx. 6.
2. Deut. ix. 10.
2. —— x. 4.
2. —— xviii. 16.
2. Judg. xxi. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 47.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 23.
2. Neh. v. 7.
1. Psalm xxii. 16.
3. —— lxxxix. 7.
2. —— cvii. 32.
3. —— cxi. 1.
1. Prov. v. 14.
3. Jer. vi. 11.
4. — ix. 2.
3. — xv. 17.
5. Lam. ii. 6.
3. Ezek. xiii. 9.
2. —— xxiii. 24.

ASSEMBLY, solemn.

4. Lev. xxiii. 36.
4. Numb. xxix. 35.
4. Deut. xvi. 8.
2. 2 Kings x. 20.
4. 2 Chron. vii. 9.
4. Neh. viii. 18.
4. Joel i. 14.
4. Joel ii. 15.
5. Zeph. iii. 18.

ASSEMBLIES.

1. עֵדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly.
2. עֲצֶרֶת *Atsereth*, holding back, day of restraint.
3. מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.
4. מִקְרָא *Mikro*, a convocation.
5. אֲסֻפּוֹת *Asuphouth*, gathering in, assemblies within buildings.

1. Psalm lxxxvi. 14.
5. Eccles. xii. 11.
4. Isa. i. 13.
4. Isa. iv. 5.
3. Ezek. xliv. 24.
2. Amos v. 21.

ASSENT.

פֶּה־אֶחָד *Peh-ekhod*, one mouth.
2 Chron. xviii. 12.

ASSIGNED.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, grant, appoint.
Josh. xx. 8. | 2 Sam. xi. 16.

ASSOCIATE.

רֵיעַ *Raia*, to associate.
Isa. viii. 9.

AS SOON.

פ prefixed signifies as, to the subject alluded to.

ASSURANCE.

1. אָמַן *Oman*, to believe, have faith.
2. בֶּטַח *Betakh*, to hurt, secure.

1. Deut. xxviii. 66. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 17.

ASSURED.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.
2. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

1. Lev. xxvii. 19. | 2. Jer. xiv. 13.

ASSUREDLY.

The Hebrew idiom is by the repetition of the verb.

Except בְּאֱמֶת in truth.
Jer. xxxii. 41.

ASSUAGE -ED.

1. שָׁקַט *Shokoh*, to quiet, still, subside.
2. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare, avoid, withhold.

1. Gen. viii. 1. | 2. Job xvi. 5, 6.

ASTONIED.

1. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, amaze.
2. תָּמַהּ *Tomoh*, to surprise.
3. בָּהַל *Bohal* (Syriac), to terrify.
4. דָּהַם *Doham*, to dismay.
5. רָעַל *Roal*, to be giddy, stagger.

1. Ezra ix. 3.
1. Job xvii. 8.
1. — xviii. 20.
1. Ezek. iv. 17.
3. Dan. iv. 19.
3. —— v. 9.

תְּבָה *Tovoh* (Syriac), to tremble.
Dan. iii. 24.

ASTONISHED.

1. Lev. xxvi. 32.
1. 1 Kings ix. 8.
2. Job xxvi. 11.
1. Isa. lii. 14.
1. Jer. ii. 12.
1. — iv. 9.
4. — xiv. 9.
1. — xviii. 16.
1. Jer. xix. 8.
1. — xlix. 17.
1. — L. 13.
1. Ezek. iii. 15.
1. —— xxvi. 16.
1. —— xxviii. 19.
1. Dan. viii. 27.

ASTONISHMENT.

2. Deut. xxviii. 28, 37.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 21.
1. ——— xxix. 8.
5. Psalm lx. 3.
1. Jer. viii. 21.
1. — xxv. 9, 11, 18.
1. — xxix. 18.
1. — xlii. 18.
1. Jer. xliv. 12, 22.
1. — li. 37.
1. Ezek. iv. 16.
1. —— v. 15.
1. —— xii. 19.
1. —— xxiii. 33.
2. Zech. xii. 4.

Digitized by Google

ASTROLOGER.
אַשָּׁף *Ashop* (Syriac), a magician.
Dan. ii. 10.

ASTROLOGERS.
1. חֹבְרֵי־שָׁמַיִם *Houvrai Shomayim*, heaven contemplaters, viewers.
2. אַשָּׁפִים *Ashopheem* (Syriac), enchanters.

1. Isa. xlvii. 13.
2. Dan. i. 20.
2. —— ii. 2, 27.
2. Dan. iv. 7.
2. —— v. 7, 11, 15.

AS WELL.
כְּ prefixed signifies as.

ATE, see EAT.
אָכַל *Okhal.*

ATHIRST.
צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst.
Judg. xv. 18. | Ruth ii. 9.

ATONEMENT.
כִּפֻּרִים *Kipureem*, atonements, forgivenesses; lit., coverings (of sin).

ATTAIN -ED.
1. נָשַׂג־יָד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the hand.
2. קָנָה *Konoh*, to possess, purchase.
3. יָכֹל *Yokhal*, to enable.
4. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach.
5. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter, arrive.

2. Prov. i. 5.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 7.
3. Hos. viii. 5.
4. Gen. xlvii. 9.
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 19, 23.
5. 1 Chron. xi. 21, 25.

ATTEND -ED.
קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.
Esth. iv. 5.
Job xxxii. 12. } Not in original.

ATTENDANCE.
מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, station, position.
1 Kings x. 5. | 2 Chron. ix. 4.

ATTENT -IVE.
קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.

ATTENTIVELY.
שָׁמוּעַ *Shomoua*, a report, a hearing.
Job xxxvii. 2.

ATTIRE.
1. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to adorn, bind on as clothing.
2. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
3. טְבוּלִים *Tevooleem*, dipped, dyed things.
4. שִׁית *Sheeth*, appointed, set up.

4. Prov. vii. 10.
1. Jer. ii. 32.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

ATTIRED.
2. Lev. xvi. 4.

AUDIENCE.
אָזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears.

AUGMENT.
לִסְפּוֹת *Lisphouth*, to add.
Numb. xxxii. 14.

AUNT.
דּוֹדָה *Doudoh*, an aunt.
Lev. xviii. 14.

AUTHORITY.
1. תֹּקֶף *Toukeph*, strength.
2. בִּרְבוֹת *Birĕvouth*, by the multiplying.

1. Esth. ix. 29. | 2. Prov. xxix. 2.

AVAILETH.
שָׁוֶה *Shouveh*, worth, value.
Esth. v. 13.

AVENGE -ED -ETH -ING.
נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.
AVENGER.
נֹקֵם *Noukaim*, an avenger.

AVERSE.
שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
Mic. ii. 8.

AVOUCHED.
אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
Deut. xxvi. 17, 18.

AVOID.
1. פָּרַע *Pora*, to break off, curtail, reduce.
2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.

1. Prov. iv. 15.

AVOIDED.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.

AWAKE.
1. קוּץ *Koots*, to awake.
2. עוּר *Oor*, to start, rise quickly, awoke.

Digitized by Google

2. Judg. v. 12.
2. Job viii. 6, 11.
2. — xiv. 12.
2. Psalm vii. 6.
1. —— xvii. 15.
1. —— xxxv. 23.
2. —— xliv. 23.
2. —— lvii. 8.
2. —— lix. 4.
1. —— 5.
1. Prov. xxiii. 35.
2. Cant. ii. 7.
2. Cant. iii. 5.
2. —— iv. 16.
2. —— viii. 4.
1. Isa. xxvi. 19.
2. — li. 9, 17.
2. — lii. 1.
1. Dan. xii. 2.
1. Joel i. 5.
1. Hab. ii. 7, 19.
2. Zech. xiii. 7.

AWAKED -EST -ING.

1. in every place where they occur in the Auth. Version.

AWOKE.

1. Gen. ix. 24.
1. —— xli. 4, 7, 21.
1. Judg. xvi. 20.
1. 1 Kings iii. 15.

AWARE.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

Cant. vi. 12. | Jer. L. 24.

AWAY.

Not used in Hebrew.

AWE.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
2. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
3. גּוּר *Goor*, to put to fear.

1. Psalm iv. 4.
3. —— xxxiii. 8.
2. Psalm cxix. 161.

AWL.

מַרְצַע *Martsaia*, an awl, gimlet.

Exod. xxi. 6. | Deut. xv. 17.

AXE.

1. גַּרְזֶן *Garzen*, a small axe, hatchet.
2. קַרְדֹּם *Kardoom*, an axe.
3. בַּרְזֶל *Barzel*, iron.
4. מַעֲצָד *Maatsod*, shears.
5. מַפָּץ *Mapaits*, a breaker, scatterer, cleaver.

1. Deut. xix. 5.
1. —— xx. 19.
2. Judg. ix. 48.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 20.
1. 1 Kings vi. 7.
3. 2 Kings vi. 5, 6.
1. Isa. x. 15.
4. Jer. x. 3.
5. — li. 20.

AXES.

1. קַרְדֻּמִּים *Kardoomeem*, axes.
2. מַגְזֵרוֹת *Magzěrouth*, choppers, cleavers.
3. מְגֵרוֹת *Měgairouth*, saws.
4. כַּשִּׁיל *Kasheel*, a mall, large hammer.
5. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a sword, weapon, destroyer, any instrument of destruction.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 31.
3. 1 Chron. xx. 3.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 5.
4. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
1. Jer. xlvi. 22.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 9.

AXLE-TREES.

יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands, tenons, pins; met., axle-trees.

1 Kings vii. 32, 33.

B

BABBLER.

בַּעַל־הַלָּשׁוֹן *Baal-haloshoun*, an idle talker, prater; lit., master of the tongue.

Eccles. x. 11.

BABBLING.

שִׂיחַ *Siakh*, talking, uttering.

Prov. xxiii. 29.

BABE.

יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a babe, child.

Exod. ii. 6.

BABES.

1. עוֹלֵל *Oulail*, offspring.
2. תַּעֲלוּלִים *Taalooleem*, men with childish actions.

1. Psalm viii. 2.
1. —— xvii. 14.
2. Isa. iii. 4.

BACK, Adverb.

Not used in Hebrew.

BACK, Subst.

1. גַּב *Gav*, the back.
2. גֵּו *Gaiv*, the body.
3. שֶׁכֶם *Shekhem*, the shoulder.
4. עֹרֶף *Oureph*, the back of the neck.
5. אָחוֹר *Okhour*, the hinder part.

3. 1 Sam. x. 9.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 9.
3. Psalm xxi. 12.
1. —— cxxix. 3.
2. Prov. x. 13.
2. —— xix. 29.
2. —— xxvi. 3.
2. Isa. xxxviii. 17.
2. — L. 6.
4. Jer. ii. 27.
4. — xviii. 17.
4. — xxxii. 33.
4. — xlviii. 39.
1. Dan. vii. 6.

BACKS.

אֲחֹרַי *Akhourai*, hinder parts.

2. Neh. ix. 26.
5. Ezek. viii. 16.
1. Ezek. x. 12.

Digitized by Google

BACKBITETH.
רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about.
Psalm xv. 3.

BACKBITING.
סָתָר *Sother*, secret.
Prov. xxv. 23.

BACKBONE.
עָצֶה *Otseh*, the spine.
Lev. iii. 9.

BACK-PARTS.
אֲחֹרִי *Akhouroi*, after me, time to come, future.
Exod. xxxiii. 23.

BACKSIDE.
1. אַחַר *Akhar*, after, towards.
2. אֲחֹרַי *Akhourai*, the back parts, hinder parts.

1. Exod. iii. 1. | 2. Exod. xxvi. 12.

BACKSLIDER.
סוּג *Soog*, to turn back.

BACKSLIDING.
1. מְשׁוּבָה *Meshoovoh*, turning, sliding.
2. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

1. Jer. iii. 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 22.
1. — viii. 5.
1. — xxxi. 22.
2. Hos. iv. 16.
1. —— xi. 7.
1. —— xiv. 4.

BACKSLIDINGS.
1. Jer. ii. 19.
1. — v. 6.
1. Jer. xiv. 7.

BACKWARD.
אֲחֹרַנִּית *Akhouraneeth*, backward, behind, back again.

BAD.
רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
Except :—
בְּאוּשְׁתָּא *Beooshto* (Syriac), despicable.
Ezra iv. 12.

BADNESS.
רוֹעַ *Roua*, evil, bad.
Gen. xli. 19.

BADE.
1. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
2. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak softly.

3. Gen. xliii. 17.
1. Exod. xvi. 24.
3. Numb. xiv. 10.
3. Josh. xi. 9.
1. Ruth iii. 6.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.
3. 2 Sam. i. 18.
1. —— xiv. 19.
2. 2 Chron. x. 12.
3. Esth. iv. 15.

BADEST.
2. Gen. xxvii. 19.

BADGER'S SKIN.
תָּחַשׁ *Tokhash*, a badger.
תְּחָשִׁים *Tekhosheem*, badgers.

BAG.
1. כִּיס *Kees*, a purse, pocket, small bag.
2. צְרוֹר *Tsĕrour*, a bundle.
3. כְּלִי *Kelee*, a weapon, tool, utensil, instrument of war.

1. Deut. xxv. 13.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 40.
2. Job xiv. 17.
2. Prov. vii. 20.
1. Prov. xvi. 11.
1. Isa. xlvi. 6.
1. Mic. vi. 11.
2. Hag. i. 6.

BAGS.
חֲרִיטִים *Khareeteem*, netted bags, bags of needlework.

2 Kings v. 23. | 2 Kings xii. 10.

BAKE.
1. אָפָה *Ophoh*, to bake.
2. עוּג *Oog*, to grill.
3. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil.
4. מַעֲשֵׂה־אֹפֶה *Maasaih-oupheh*, the work of a baker.
5. רָבַח *Rovahh*, to fry.
6. רָצַף *Rotsaph*, to bake upon coals.

1. Gen. xix. 3.
1. Exod. xvi. 23.
1. Lev. xxiv. 5.
1. —— xxvi. 26.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 24.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.
2. Ezek. iv. 12.
1. —— xlvi. 20.

BAKED.
1. Exod. xii. 39.
3. Numb. xi. 8.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

BAKEN.
1. Lev. ii. 4.
1. —— v. 7.
1. —— vi. 17.
5. —— 21.
1. Lev. vii. 9.
1. —— xxiii. 17.
6. 1 Kings xix. 6.

BAKETH.
1. Isa. xliv. 15.

BAKE-MEATS.
4. Gen. xl. 17.

BAKER -S.
אֹפֶה *Oupheh*. אֹפִים *Oupheem*.

Digitized by Google

BALANCE.
Singular number not used in Hebrew.
Except:—
קָנֶה *Koneh*, a reed, cane.
Isa. xlvi. 6.

BALANCES.
מֹאזְנַיִם *Mouznayim*, balances.

BALANCINGS.
מִפְלְשַׁי *Miphleshai*, rollings.
Job xxxvii. 16.

BALD.
1. קָרֵחַ *Koraiakh*, bald.
2. גִּבֵּחַ *Gibaiakh*, bald forehead.

1. Lev. xiii. 40.
2. ——— 41, 42, 43.
1. 2 Kings ii. 23.
1. Jer. xvi. 6.
1. Jer. xlviii. 37.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 31.
1. —— xxix. 18.
1. Mic. i. 16.

BALD LOCUST.
סָלְעָם *Solom*, a rock locust.
Lev. xi. 22.

BALDNESS.
קָרְחָה *Korkhoh*, baldness.

BALL.
דּוּר *Door*, a circle, any round thing, a ball.
Isa. xxii. 18.

BALM.
צְרִי *Tsĕree*, balm.

BAND, BANDS, Subst.
1. אָסוּר *Osoor*, a fetter.
2. מוֹטָה *Moutoh*, a yoke.
3. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a border, bank; met. a lip.
4. חַרְצוּב *Khartsoov*, torture, torment.
5. עָבֹת *Ovoh*, a thick cord, rope.
6. מוֹסֵר *Mousair*, bondage.
7. חַתּוּלָה *Khathooloh*, a bandage.
8. מוֹשְׁכוֹת *Moushkouth*, bands, slow motions.
9. חֹבֶל *Khouvail*, a cable, thick rope, fetter, spoiler.

3. Exod. xxxix. 23.
2. Lev. xxvi. 13.
1. Judg. xv. 14.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 33.
7. Job xxxviii. 9.
8. ——— 31.
6. —— xxxix. 5.
5. ——— 10.
6. Psalm ii. 3.
4. —— lxxiii. 4.
6. —— cvii. 14.
1. Eccles. vii. 26.
6. Isa. xxviii. 22.
6. — lii. 2.
4. — lviii. 6.
6. Jer. ii. 20.
5. Ezek. iii. 25.
5. —— iv. 8.
2. —— xxxiv. 27.
1. Dan. iv. 15, 23.
5. Hos. xi. 4.
9. Zech. xi. 7, 14.

BAND, BANDS of men.
1. גְּדוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
2. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army.
3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp.
4. רָאשִׁים *Rosheem*, chiefs, heads, principals.
5. חֲבָלִים *Khavoleem*, spoilers.
6. חֹצֵץ *Khoutsaits*, a division of men.
7. אֲגַפִּים *Agapeem*, men in armour.

3. Gen. xxxii. 7, 10.
2. 1 Sam. x. 26.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 2.
1. 2 Kings vi. 23.
1. ——— xiii. 20, 21.
1. ——— xxiv. 2.
1. 1 Chron. vii. 4.
1. ——— xii. 18, 21.
2. Ezra viii. 22.
4. Job i. 17.
5. Psalm cxix. 61.
6. Prov. xxx. 27.
7. Ezek. xii. 14.
7. —— xxxviii. 6, 9, 22.
7. —— xxxix. 4.

BANK.
1. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a bank, border.
2. סֹלְלָה *Soulĕloh*, an artificial mound, a rampart.

1. Gen. xli. 17.
1. Deut. iv. 48.
1. Josh. xii. 2.
1. —— xiii. 9, 16.
2. 2 Sam. xx. 15.
1. 2 Kings ii. 13.
2. ——— xix. 32.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 33.
1. Ezek. xlvii. 7.
1. Dan. xii. 5.

BANKS.
גְּדוֹת *Godouth*, banks of a river.

BANISHED.
1. דָּחָה *Dokhoh*, to expel.
2. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash* (Chaldee), to root out.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 13, 14.

BANISHMENT.
2. Ezra vii. 26. | 1. Lam. ii. 14.

BANNER.
1. נֵס *Nais*, a standard, pole.
2. דֶּגֶל *Degel*, a banner, flag.

1. Psalm lx. 4.
2. Cant. ii. 4.
1. Isa. xiii. 2.

BANNERS.
2. Psalm xx. 5. | 2. Cant. vi. 4, 10.

BANQUET.
1. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a banquet of wine.
2. כָּרָה *Koroh*, to make a purchase, prepare.
3. מִרְזַח *Mirzakh*, a shouting, cry of merriment.

1. Esth. v. 4, 5, 6, 8.
1. —— vii. 2.
2. Job xli. 6.
3. Amos vi. 7.

Digitized by Google

BANQUET-HOUSE.

בֵּית־מִשְׁתְּיָא *Baith-mishteyo* (Syriac), house of banquet; generally, drinking.

Dan. v. 10.

BANQUETING.

בֵּית־חַיָּין *Baith-hayayin*, house of wine.

Cant. ii. 4.

BAR, Verb.

אָחַז *Okhaz*, to lay hold of, seize.

Neh. vii. 3.

BAR, Subs.

1. בְּרִיחַ *Boreeakh*, a bar.
2. מוֹט *Mout*, a staff, long pole.

1. Exod. xxvi. 28.
1. —— xxxvi. 33.
2. Numb. iv. 10, 12.
1. Judg. xvi. 3.
1. Amos i. 5.

BARS.

1. בְּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, bars.
2. דַּי *Dai*, uttermost.
3. מְטִיל *Meteel*, metal.

1. Exod. xxvi. 26.
—— xxxvi. 31.
Numb. iii. 36.
—— iv. 31.
Deut. iii. 5.
1 Sam. xxiii. 7.
1 Kings iv. 13.
2 Chron. viii. 5.
—— xiv. 7.
Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15.
2. Job xvii. 16.
1. Job xxxviii. 10.
3. — xl. 18.
1. Psalm cvii. 16.
—— cxlvii. 13.
Prov. xviii. 19.
Isa. xlv. 2.
Jer. xlix. 31.
— li. 30.
Lam. ii. 9.
Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
Jonah ii. 6.
Nah. iii. 13.

BARBED.

שֻׂכּוֹת *Sukouth*, thorns, hedges.

Job xli. 7.

BARBER.

גַּלָּב *Galov*, a barber.

Ezek. v. 1.

BARE, Adj.

1. עֵרְיָה *Eryoh*, stripped, naked.
2. עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.
3. חָשַׂף *Khosaph*, to uncover, expose.
4. חָמַס *Khomas*, to rob, plunder, spoil.
5. גִּבַּחַת *Gibbaiakh*, baldness, from a disease.
   קִרְחַת *Kiraiakh*, bald.
6. פָּרוּעַ *Porooa*, uncovered, without hair.

6. Lev. xiii. 45.
5. —— 55.
2. Isa. xxxii. 11.
3. — xlvii. 10.
3. — lii. 2.
4. Jer. xiii. 22.
3. — xlix. 10.
1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 22, 39.
1. —— xxiii. 29.
3. Joel i. 7.

BARE, child.

BARE, to carry.

See Bear.

BAREFOOT.

יָחֵף *Yokhaiph*.

2 Sam. xv. 30. | Isa. xx. 2, 3, 4.

BARK.

נָבַח *Novakh*, to bark.

Isa. lvi. 10.

BARKED.

קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to anger, vex.

Joel i. 7.

BARLEY.

שְׂעֹרָה *Seouroh*, barley.

BARN.

1. גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a barn.
2. מְגוּרָה *Megooroh*, a store-house.

1. 2 Kings vi. 27.
1. Job xxxix. 12.
2. Hag. ii. 19.

BARNS.

1. אֲסָמִים *Asomeem*, store-houses, granaries.
2. מַמְגֻרוֹת *Mamgoorouth*, repositaries for grain.

1. Prov. iii. 10. | 2. Joel i. 17.

BARREL.

כַּד *Kad*, a pitcher.

1 Kings xvii. 12, 14.

BARRELS.

כַּדִּים *Kaddeem*, pitchers.

1 Kings xviii. 33.

BARREN.

עֲקָרָה *Akoroh*, barren.

BARRENNESS.

מְלֵחָה *Melaikhoh*, salt, marshy; met. unfruitful.

Psalm cvii. 34.

BASE.

מְכוּנָה *Mekhounoh*, a foundation, base.

BASES.

מְכוֹנוֹת *Mekhounouth*, foundations, bases.

BASE, Adj.

1. שָׁפָל *Shophal*, base, low, mean.
2. נָבָל *Novol*, foolish, disagreeable.

Digitized by Google

1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.
2. Job xxx. 8.
2. Isa. iii. 5.
1. Ezek. xvii. 14.
1. —— xxix. 14.
1. Mal. ii. 9.

BASEST.

1. Ezek. xxix. 15. | 1. Dan. iv. 17.

BASKET.

1. סַל *Sal*, a small basket, basket.
2. טֶנֶא *Tĕnea*, a large basket.
3. דּוּד *Dood*, a bladder, skin.
4. כְּלוּב *Keloov*, a fruit basket.

1. Gen. xl. 17.
1. Exod. xxix. 23.
1. Lev. viii. 2, 26, 31.
1. Numb. vi. 15, 17.
2. Deut. xxvi. 2, 4.
2. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.
1. Judg. vi. 19.
2. Jer. xxiv. 2.
4. Amos viii. 1, 2.

BASKETS.

1. Gen. xl. 16, 18.
3. 2 Kings x. 7.
1. Jer. vi. 9.
3. — xxiv. 1.

BASON.

1. סַף *Saph*, a bason.
2. מִזְרָק *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling blood of sacrifices.
3. אַגָּן *Agon*, a bowl.
4. כְּפוֹר *Kephour*, a large cup.

1. Exod. xii. 22. | 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.

BASONS.

3. Exod. xxiv. 6.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 28.
2. 1 Kings vii. 40.
4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 8, 11.
2. Jer. lii. 19.

BASTARD.

מַמְזֵר *Mamzair*, a bastard.

Deut. xxiii. 2. | Zech. ix. 6.

BATH.

בַּת *Bath*, a measure.

BATHS.

בַּתִּים *Bateem*.

BATHE.

1. רָחַץ *Rokhats*, to bathe, in all passages. Except:—
2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate, satisfy.

BATHED.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 5.

BAT.

עֲטַלֵּף *Atallaiph*, a bat.

BATS.

עֲטַלֵּפִים *Atallaipheem*, bats.

BATTLE.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*.

BATTLES.

מִלְחָמוֹת *Milkhomouth*.

BATTLE-BOW.

קֶשֶׁת־מִלְחָמָה *Kesheth-Milkhomoh*.

Zech. ix. 10. | Zech. x. 4.

BATTERED.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, marring, spoiling

2 Sam. xx. 15.

BATTLEMENT.

מַעֲקֶה *Maakeh*, a battlement.

Deut. xxii. 8.

BATTLEMENTS.

נְטִישׁוֹת *Neteeshouth*, the branches of a vine.

Jer. v. 10.

BAY, colour.

אֲמֻצִּים *Amutseem*, strong.

Zech. vi. 3, 7.

BAY-TREE.

אֶזְרָח־רַעֲנָן *Ezrokh-raanon*, a tree growing in its native soil.

Psalm xxxvii. 35.

BDELLIUM.

בְּדֹלַח *Bĕdoulakh*, chrystal.

Gen. ii. 12. | Numb. xi. 7.

BE, BEEN.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

BEACON.

תֹּרֶן *Touren*, a beacon, mast of a ship, long pole, tower.

Isa. xxx. 17.

BEAM.

1. קוֹרָה *Kouroh*, a beam of a house.
2. מָנוֹר *Monour*, a weaver's beam.
3. אֶרֶג *Ereg*, a weaver.
4. כָּפִיס *Kophees*, a chip, splinter.

3. Judg. xvi. 14.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
1. 2 Kings vi. 2, 5.
2. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
2. ——— xx. 5.
4. Hab. ii. 11.

BEAMS.

קוֹרוֹת *Kourouth*.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 7.
1. Neh. ii. 8.
1. Psalm civ. 3.
1. Cant. i. 17.

Digitized by Google

BEANS.

פּוּל *Pool*, beans.

2 Sam. xvii. 28. | Ezek. iv. 9.

BEAR, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
2. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
3. סָבַל *Soval*, to burden.
4. כּוּן *Koon*, to establish, erect, found.
5. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to lead.
6. נָטַל *Notal*, to cast upon, lay upon as a burden.
7. זָרַע *Zouraia*, seeding.

1. Gen. iv. 13.
1. —— xiii. 6.
1. —— xxxvi. 7.
2. —— xliii. 9.
2. —— xliv. 32.
3. —— xlix. 15.
1. Exod. xviii. 22.
1. —— xxv. 27.
1. —— xxvii. 7.
1. —— xxviii. 12.
1. —— xxx. 4.
1. —— xxxvii. 5.
Lev. xix. 18, not in original.
1. Numb. xi. 14.
1. —— xiv. 33.
1. Deut. i. 9, 12.
1. —— 31.
—— v. 20, not in original.
1. —— x. 8.
1. Josh. iii. 8, 13.
1. —— iv. 16.
2 Sam. xviii. 19, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 14.
4. Psalm lxxv. 3.
1. —— lxxxix. 50.
1. Psalm xci. 12.
1. Prov. ix. 12.
1. —— xviii. 14.
1. —— xxx. 21.
1. Isa. i. 14.
1. — xlvi. 4, 7.
1. — lii. 11.
1. Jer. x. 19.
1. — xvii. 21, 27.
1. — xxxi. 19.
1. — xliv. 22.
1. Lam. iii. 27.
1. Ezek. xii. 6, 12.
1. —— xiv. 10.
1. —— xvi. 52, 54.
1. —— xxiii. 35.
1. —— xxxii. 30.
1. —— xxxiv. 29.
1. —— xxxvi. 7, 15.
1. —— xliv. 13.
Amos vii. 10, not in original.
1. Mic. vi. 16.
1. —— vii. 9.
6. Zeph. i. 11.
1. Hag. ii. 12.
5. Zech. v. 10.
1. —— vi. 13.

BAREST.

1. 1 Kings ii. 26.

BEAR iniquity.

1. Exod. xxviii. 38, 43.
1. Lev. v. 1, 17.
1. —— vii. 18.
1. —— x. 17.
1. —— xvi. 22.
1. —— xvii. 16.
1. —— xix. 8.
1. —— xx. 17, 19.
1. —— xxii. 16.
1. Numb. v. 31.
1. —— xiv. 34.
1. —— xviii. 1, 23.
1. —— xxx. 15.
3. Isa. liii. 11.
1. Ezek. iv. 4, 5, 6.
1. —— xviii. 19, 20.
1. —— xliv. 10, 12.

BEAR judgment.

1. Exod. xxviii. 30.

BEAR sin.

1. Lev. xx. 20.
1. —— xxii. 9.
1. —— xxiv. 15.
1. Numb. ix. 13.
1. —— xviii. 22, 32.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 49.

BEARETH.

1. Lev. xi. 28.
1. —— xv. 10.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. Deut. xxv. 6.
1. —— xxix. 18, 23.
1. Deut. xxxii. 11.
1. Job xxiv. 21.
1. Cant. vi. 6.
1. Joel ii. 22.

BEARING, carrying.

7. Gen. i. 29.
1. —— xxxvii. 25.
1. Numb. x. 17, 21.
1. Josh. iii. 3, 14.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

BEAR and BARE, rule.

1. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to govern.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue.
4. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have power, domineer.

BEAR rule.

1. Esth. i. 22.
2. Prov. xii. 24.
3. Jer. v. 31.
2. Ezek. xix. 11.
4. Dan. ii. 39.

BARETH.

2. Prov. xxix. 2.

BARE.

3. 1 Kings ix. 23.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.
4. Neh. iv. 15.

BAREST.

2. Isa. lxiii. 19.

BEAR witness.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify.

1. Exod. xx. 16.
1. Deut. v. 20.
2. 1 Kings xxi. 10.

BEARETH witness.

1. Job xvi. 8. | 1. Prov. xxv. 18.

BEAR child, -ETH -EST -ARE.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, in all passages. Except:—

מַתְאִימוֹת *Mathemouth*, bringing forth twins.

Cant. iv. 2. | Cant. vi. 6.

BEARERS.

סַבָּל *Sabol*, bearers, carriers.

BEAR.

דּוֹב *Douv*, a bear.

BEARS.

דֻּבִּים *Dubbeem*, bears.

2 Kings ii. 24.

BEARD.

זָקָן *Zokon*, a beard.

BEARDS.

No plural.

Digitized by Google

BEAST, tame.

בְּהֵמָה *Behaimoh*, a beast.

BEASTS.

בְּהֵמוֹת *Behaimouth*, beasts.

BEAST, wild.

חַיָּה *Khayoh*.

BEASTS.

חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*.

BEAST of the field.

שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, added to חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*.

BEAT.

1. הִכָּה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
3. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to pound.
4. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to dust, powder.
6. דָּפַק *Dophak*, to knock, beat, push on, impel.
7. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
8. חָרַס *Horas*, to destroy, ruin.
9. נָתַץ *Notats*, to beat, break down.
10. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.
11. דָּקַק *Dokak*, to reduce to small pieces.

5. Exod. xxx. 36.
4. —— xxxix. 3.
3. Numb. xi. 8.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.
9. Judg. viii. 17.
9. —— ix. 45.
6. —— xix. 22.
7. Ruth ii. 17.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
8. 2 Kings iii. 25.
1. —— xiii. 25.
9. —— xxiii. 12.
5. Psalm xviii. 42.
2. —— lxxxix. 23.
1. Prov. xxiii. 14.
2. Isa. ii. 4.
10. — iii. 15.
7. — xxvii. 12.
11. — xli. 15.
2. Joel iii. 10.
1. Jonah iv. 8.
2. Mic. iv. 3.
11. —— 13.

BEATEN.

1. הִכָּה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, to harden.
3. גֶּרֶשׁ *Geres*, to grind.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
5. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to strike.
6. שָׁחוּט *Shokhoot*, to press, squeeze.
7. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
8. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
9. חָלַם *Holam*, to hammer, strike.

1. Exod. v. 14, 16.
2. —— xxv. 18.
2. —— xxxvii. 7, 17, 22.
3. Lev. ii. 14.
2. Numb. viii. 4.
1. Deut. xxv. 2.
4. Josh. viii. 15.
5. 2 Sam. ii. 17.
7. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.
9. Prov. xxiii. 35.
8. Isa. xxviii. 27.
1. — xxx. 31.
7. Jer. xlvi. 5.
7. Mic. i. 7.

BEATEN gold.

2. Numb. viii. 4.
6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17.
6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16.

BEATEN oil.

7. Exod. xxvii. 20.
7. —— xxix. 40.
7. Lev. xxiv. 2.
7. Numb. xxviii. 5.

BEATEST.

8. Deut. xxiv. 20.
1. Prov. xxiii. 13.

BEATING.

9. 1 Sam. xiv. 16.

BEAUTY.

1. יָפֶה *Yophoh*, beauty, beautiful.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, praiseworthy.
3. הָדָר *Hodor*, glory, glorious.
4. נֹעַם *Nouam*, pleasant, sweet.
5. תִּפְאֶרֶת *Tiphereth*, comely, comeliness.
6. צְבִי *Tsĕvee*, ornamental, majestic.
7. חָמוּד *Khomoud*, desirable.
8. צִיר *Tseer*, fashion, fashioned.
9. פְּאֵר *Peair*, comely, graceful, handsome.
10. יְפַת־תֹּאַר *Yephath-touar*, form, appearance, mien.
11. יְפַת־עֵינַיִם *Yephath-ainayim*, beautiful eyes.
13. טוֹבַת־מַרְאֶה *Touvath-mareh*, good to look upon, handsome countenance.
13. נָאוָה *Nōăvoh*, delightful.

5. Exod. xxviii. 2.
1. 2 Sam. i. 19.
1. —— xiv. 25.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 21.
1. Esth. i. 11.
3. Job xl. 10.
4. Psalm xxvii. 4.
3. —— xxix. 2.
7. —— xxxix. 11.
1. —— xlv. 11.
8. —— xlix. 14.
1. —— L. 2.
4. —— xc. 17.
3. —— xcvi. 6, 9.
1. Prov. vi. 25.
3. —— xx. 29.
1. —— xxxi. 30.
1. Isa. iii. 24.
5. Isa. xiii. 19.
6. — xxviii. 1, 4, 5.
1. — xxxiii. 17.
5. — xliv. 18.
3. — liii. 2.
9. — lxi. 3.
3. Lam. i. 6.
5. —— ii. 1.
1. —— 15.
6. Ezek. vii. 20.
1. —— xvi. 14, 15, 25.
1. —— xxvii. 3, 4, 11.
1. —— xxviii. 7, 12, 17.
1. —— xxxi. 8.
4. —— xxxii. 19.
2. Hos. xiv. 6.
1. Zech. ix. 17.
4. —— xi. 7, 10.

Digitized by Google

BEAUTIES.

3. Psalm cx. 3.

BEAUTIFY.

9. Ezra vii. 27.
9. Psalm cxlix. 4.
9. Isa. lx. 13.

BEAUTIFUL.

10. Gen. xxix. 17.
10. Deut. xxi. 11.
11. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.
10. ——— xxv. 3.
12. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
12. Esth. ii. 7.
1. Psalm xlviii. 2.
1. Eccles. iii. 11.
1. Cant. vi. 4.
1. —— vii. 1.
6. Isa. iv. 2.
5. — lii. 1.
13. —— 7.
5. — lxiv. 11.
5. Jer. xiii. 20.
5. — xlviii. 17.
5. Ezek. xvi. 12.
1. ——— 13.
5. —— xxiii. 42.

BECAME -EST.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb חָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

BECAUSE.

1. כִּי *Kee*, because, verily, yea, when, that, therefore.
2. עֵקֶב *Aikev*, in consequence of, for this reason.
3. יַעַן *Yāan*, in the meantime.
4. עַל *Al*, on account of.

1. Gen. iii. 14.
2. —— xxvi. 5.
3. Lev. xxvi. 43.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 6. } twice.
4. ——— }
3. Prov. i. 24.
3. Ezek. xiii. 10.
3. —— xxxvi. 3.

BECOME -ETH.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb חָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

BED.

1. מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.
2. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a bedchamber, a place for laying down.
3. עֶרֶשׂ *Eres*, a couch.
4. יְצוּעַ *Yetsooa*, a place for repose.
5. מַצָּע *Matso*, a sheet, linen belonging to a bed.

Note :— יְצוּעַ is derived from יָצַע to spread abroad; in Hiphil it signifies to depart, descend, as Psalm cxxxix. 8, וְאַצִּיעָה *věatseeoh*, *if I descend* into hell, behold thou—

1. Gen. xlvii. 31.
2. —— xlix. 4.
1. Exod. viii. 3.
2. —— xxi. 18.
2. Lev. xv. 4, 24.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 5.
2. ——— xi. 2.
2. 1 Kings i. 47.
1. 2 Kings i. 4.
1. ——— iv. 10.
4. 1 Chron. v. 1.
3. Job vii. 13.
4. — xvii. 13.
2. — xxxiii. 15.
2. Psalm iv. 4.
2. Psalm xxxvi. 4.
3. —— xli. 3. } twice.
2. ——— }
4. —— lxiii. 6.
4. —— cxxxiii. 3.
4. —— cxxxix. 8.
3. Prov. vii. 16.
2. ——— 17.
2. —— xxii. 27.
1. —— xxvi. 14.
3. Cant. i. 16.
2. —— iii. 1.
1. ———7.
5. Isa. xxviii. 20.
2. — lvii. 7.
1. Amos iii. 12.

BEDS.

2. Psalm cxlix. 5.
2. Isa. lvii. 2.
2. Hos. vii. 14.
1. Amos vi. 4.
2. Mic. ii. 1.

BED of love.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17.

BED of spices.

עֲרוּגָה *Aroogoh*, a ridge, dry place.

Cant. v. 13. | Cant. vi. 2.

BEDCHAMBER.

1. חֲדַר־מִשְׁכָּב *Khadar-mishkov*, a room for reclining, bedchamber.
2. חֲדַר־מִטָּה *Khadar-mittoh*, a bedchamber.

1. Exod. viii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 7.
1. 2 Kings vi. 12.
2. 2 Kings xi. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.
1. Eccles. x. 20.

BEDSTEAD.

עֶרֶשׂ *Eres*, a bedstead, couch.

Deut. iii. 11, twice.

BEE.

דְּבוֹרָה *Devouroh*.

BEES.

דְּבוֹרִים *Devoureem*.

BEETLE.

חַרְגֹּל *Khargoul*, a beetle.

Lev. xi. 22.

BEEVES.

בָּקָר *Bokor*, horned cattle.

Lev. xxii. 19, 21. | Numb. xxxi. 28, 38.

BEFALL.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, to befall, happen.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
3. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer, lament.

Digitized by Google

4. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
5. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come.

2. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.
1. —— xliv. 29.
2. —— xlix. 1.
4. Deut. xxxi. 17.
2. Deut. xxxi. 29.
3. Psalm xci. 10.
1. Dan. x. 14.

BEFALLEN.

2. Lev. x. 19.
4. Numb. xx. 14.
4. Deut. xxxi. 21.
4. Judg. vi. 13.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 26.
1. Esth. vi. 13.

BEFALLETH.

1. Eccles. iii. 19.

BEFEL.

5. 2 Sam. xix. 7.

BEFORE.

1. טֶרֶם *Terem*, before, prior to, ere.
2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, in front, former times, ancient, the East.
3. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face, looking to the East.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence of.
5. כִּתְמוֹל־שִׁלְשׁוֹם *Kithmoul-shilshoum*, as yesterday, three days ago.
6. בָּרִאשֹׁנָה *Borishounoh*, as at the first time.
7. פַּעַם־כְּפַעַם *Pāām-kepaam*, times, as times, as usual.
8. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, repetition.
9. בְּלֹא־יוֹמוֹ *Belou-youmou*, not the proper day.
10. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day, out of the day.
11. עַד *Ad*, as far as, until, unto.

1. Gen. ii. 5.
3. —— xx. 15.
1. —— xxiv. 45.
5. —— xxxi. 2.
3. —— xliii. 14.
3. —— xlviii. 20.
3. Exod. xvi. 34.
6. Numb. vi. 12.
5. Josh. iv. 18.
3. —— x. 14.
3. Judg. iii. 2.
7. —— xvi. 20.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 21.
3. —— x. 9.
6. 1 Kings xiii. 6.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 10.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 14.
3. —— xxxiii. 19.
3. Neh. ii. 1.
3. Job iii. 24.
1. — x. 21.
9. Job xv. 32.
3. — xxiii. 17.
8. — xlii. 10.
4. Psalm xxxi. 22.
1. —— xxxix. 13.
3. —— lxxx. 9.
1. —— cxix. 67.
2. —— cxxxix. 5.
9. Eccles. vii. 17.
2. Isa. ix. 12.
1. — xvii. 14.
10. — xliii. 13.
1. — lxv. 24.
1. Jer. i. 5.
3. Ezek. xliv. 12.
—— 22, not in original.
4. Hos. vii. 2.
4. Amos iv. 3.
3. Mal. ii. 5.
3. —— iv. 5.

BEFORE, come.

11. Exod. xxii. 9.
1. Psalm c. 2.
2. Mic. vi. 6.

BEFORE the people.

3. Gen. xxiii. 12.
3. Exod. xiii. 22.
3. —— xvii. 5.
4. Exod. xxxiv. 10.
3. Josh. viii. 10.
4. 1 Sam. xviii. 13.

BEFORE, time.

5. Josh. xx. 5.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 9.
6. 2 Sam. vii. 10.
5. 2 Kings xiii. 5.
3. Isa. xli. 26.

BEFORE whom.

3. Gen. xxiv. 40.
3. —— xlviii. 15.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 1.
3. —— xviii. 15.
3. 2 Kings iii. 14.
3. —— v. 16.
3. Esth. vi. 13.
2. Dan. vii. 8, 20.

BEGET -GAT -GETTEST -GETTETH -GOTTEN.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget.

BEG.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require, beg.

Psalm cix. 10. | Prov. xx. 4.

BEGGAR.

דָּל *Dol*, exhausted in health, wealth.

1 Sam. ii. 8.

BEGGING.

מְבַקֵּשׁ *Mĕvakaish*, earnestly seeking.

Psalm xxxvii. 25.

BEGIN -EST -AN -UN.

חָלַל *Kholal*, to begin.

BEGINNING.

1. רֵאשִׁית *Raisheeth*, principal, chief, first.
2. תְּחִלָּה *Tĕkhiloh*, beginning.
3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, chief, head.
4. מֵעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
5. רִאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, first.
6. מִן־הוּא *Min-hoo*, wherever from.

1. Gen. xlix. 3.
3. Exod. xii. 2.
1. Deut. xxi. 17.
1. Job viii. 7.
1. — xlii. 12.
1. Psalm cxi. 10.
1. Prov. i. 7.
2. Prov. ix. 10.
1. —— xvii. 14.
1. Eccles. vii. 8.
2. —— x. 13.
4. Isa. lxiv. 4.
1. Mic. i. 13.

BEGINNING, at the.

5. Ruth iii. 10.
5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.
5. Prov. xx. 21.
5. Isa. i. 26.
2. Dan. ix. 23.

Digitized by Google

BEGINNING, from the.

1. Deut. xi. 12.
3. —— xxxii. 42.
3. Psalm cxix. 160.
3. Prov. viii. 23.
3. Eccles. iii. 11.
6. Isa. xviii. 2, 7.
3. Isa. xl. 21.
3. — xli. 26.
1. — xlvi. 10.
3. — xlviii. 16.
5. Jer. xvii. 12.

BEGINNING, in the.

1 Gen. i. 1.
1. Prov. viii. 22.

BEGINNINGS.

3. Numb. x. 10.
3. —— xxviii. 11.
1. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

BEGUILED.

1. רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.
2. הִשִּׁיא *Hisshee*, to lead astray, entice.
3. נָכַל *Nokal*, to conspire.

2. Gen. iii. 13.
1. —— xxix. 25.
3. Numb. xxv. 18.
1. Josh. ix. 22.

BEHALF.

1. מֵאֵת *Maiaith*, from the, on account of.
2. תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.
3. עִם *Im*, with.
4. ל *Lamed*, to, for, prefixed.
5. לוֹ *Lou*, to, for him.

1. Exod. xxvii. 21.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
4. Job xxxvi. 2.
5. Dan. xi. 18.

BEHAVE -ED.

Not in the Hebrew language.

BEHAVIOUR.

טַעַם *Tāăm*, reason, cause, manner.

1 Sam. xxi. 13.

BEHEADED.

1. עָרַף *Oraph*, to behead.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to separate.

1. Deut. xxi. 6.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 7.

BEHEMOTH.

בְּהֵמוֹת *Behaimouth*, beasts, cattle.

Job xl. 15.

BEHIND.

אַחֲרֵי *Akhărai*, after, behind.

BEHOLD, Interjection.

הֵן *Hain*, or הִנֵּה *Hinnaih*.

BEHOLD, Verb.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern.
2. נָבַט *Novat*, to look into, examine, investigate.
3. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to watch, look for.
4. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to observe attentively, mark well, view.
5. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.
6. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn about.

2. Numb. xii. 8.
4. —— xxiii. 9.
4. —— xxiv. 17.
1. Deut. iii. 27.
1. Job xix. 27.
4. — xx. 9.
1. — xxiii. 9.
4. — xxiv. 29.
4. — xxxvi. 24.
5. Psalm xi. 4, 7.
5. —— xvii. 2, 15.
5. —— xxvii. 4.
1. —— xxxvii. 37.
5. —— xlvi. 8.
1. —— lix. 4.
3. —— lxvi. 7.
1. —— lxxx. 14.
2. —— xci. 8.
2. —— cii. 19.
1. —— cxiii. 6.
2. —— cxix. 18.
1. Prov. xxiii. 33.
1. Eccles. xi. 7.
1. Isa. xxvi. 10.
1. — xxxviii. 11.
1. — xli. 23.
1. — xliii. 15.
1. Jer. xx. 4.
1. — xxix. 32.
1. — xxxii. 4.
1. — xxxiv. 3.
1. — xlii. 2.
1. Lam. i. 18.
1. —— iii. 50.
1. —— v. 1.
1. Ezek. viii. 9.
1. —— xxviii. 17, 18.
1. —— xl. 4.
1. —— xliv. 5.
1. Dan. ix. 18.
1. Mic. vii. 9, 10.
2. Hab. i. 3.
1. —— 13.

BEHOLDEST.

1. Psalm x. 14.

BEHOLDETH.

6. Job xxiv. 18.
1. Psalm xxxiii. 13.

BEHOLDING.

1. Psalm cxix. 37.
3. Prov. xv. 3.
1. Eccles. v. 11.

BEHELD.

2. Numb. xxi. 9.
2. —— xxiii. 21.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 26.
1. Psalm cxix. 158.
2. Psalm cxlii. 4.
1. Prov. vii. 7.
1. Eccles. viii. 17.
1. Isa. xli. 28.
1. Jer. iv. 23, 25.

BEING.

The Verb not used in Hebrew.

BEING, Subst.

בְּעוֹדִי *Bĕoudee*, while I exist.

Psalm civ. 33.
Psalm cxlvi. 2.

BELCH.

נָבַע *Nova*, to flow, utter, pour out.

Psalm lix. 7.

Digitized by Google

BELIED.

כָּחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to belie, deny, deceive.

Jer. v. 12.

BELIEVE -ED -EST -ETH.

אָמַן *Oman*, to confide in, believe, be fully persuaded, put confidence in.

BELL -S.

1. פַּעֲמֹן *Pămoun*, bells.
2. מְצִלּוֹת *Metsillouth*, cymbals, an ornament consisting of many small bells.

1. Exod. xxviii. 33, 34.
1. —— xxxix. 25, 26.
2. Zech. xiv. 20.

BELLOWS.

מַפֻּחַ *Mapuakh*, bellows.

Jer. vi. 29.

BELLY.

1. גָּחוֹן *Gokhoun*, the belly of a beast.
2. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.
3. קֻבָּה *Kuboh*, the stomach.
4. כֶּרֶשׂ *Keres* (Chaldee), belly.
5. מְעוֹהִי *Meouhee* (Syriac), belly, entrails.
6. מְעֶה *Mōōh*, bowels.

1. Gen. iii. 14.
1. Lev. xi. 42.
2. Numb. v. 21, 22.
3. ——— xxv. 8.
2. Judg. iii. 21.
2. 1 Kings vii. 20.
2. Job iii. 11.
2. — xv. 2, 35.
2. — xx. 15, 20, 23.
2. — xxxii. 19.
2. Psalm xvii. 14.
2. —— xxii. 10.
2. —— xliv. 25.
2. Prov. xiii. 25.
2. Prov. xviii. 8, 20.
2. —— xx. 27, 30.
2. —— xxvi. 22.
6. Cant. v. 14.
2. —— vii. 2.
2. Isa. xlvi. 3.
2. Jer. i. 5.
4. — li. 34.
2. Ezek. iii. 3.
5. Dan. ii. 32.
6. Jonah i. 17.
6. Jonah ii. 1.
2. ——— 2.
2. Hab. iii. 16.

BELONG -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

Not used in the Hebrew, but designated by ל prefixed to the substantive.

BELOVED.

1. אָהוּב *Ohoov*, beloved.
2. יָדִיד *Yĕdeed*, or דּוֹד *Doud*, friend, favourite, well-beloved.
3. חָמוּד *Khomood*, desirable, excellent.

1. Deut. xxi. 15.
2. —— xxxiii. 12.
1. Neh. xiii. 26.
2. Psalm lx. 5.
2. —— cviii. 6.
2. —— cxxvii. 2.
2. Cant. i. 14, 16.
2. —— ii. 3, 8, 9, 10.
2. ——— 16, 17.
2. —— iv. 16.
2. —— v. 1, 2, 4, 6.
2. Cant. v. 8, 9, 10, 16.
2. —— vi. 1, 2, 3.
2. —— vii. 9, 10, 11, 13.
2. —— viii. 5, 14.
2. Isa. v. 1.
2. Jer. xi. 15.
3. Dan. ix. 23.
3. —— x. 11, 19.
1. Hos. iii. 1.
3. —— ix. 16.

BEMOAN.

נוּד *Nood*, to wander, move about.

Jer. xv. 5.
— xvi. 5.
— xxii. 10.
Jer. xlviii. 17.
Nah. iii. 7.

BEMOANED.

Job xlii. 11.

BEMOANING.

Jer. xxxi. 18.

BENCHES.

כֶּרֶשׂ *Keresh*, boards.

Ezek. xxvii. 6.

BEND, Verb.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.
2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread upon, down.
3. כָּפַן *Kophan*, to stretch out, decline.

2. Psalm xi. 2.
2. —— lxiv. 3.
2. Jer. ix. 3.
2. — xlvi. 9.
2. Jer. L. 14, 29.
2. — li. 3.
3. Ezek. xvii. 7.

BENDETH.

2. Psalm lviii. 7.
2. Jer. li. 3.

BENDING.

1. Isa. lx. 14.

BENT.

2. Psalm vii. 12.
2. —— xxxvii. 14.
2. Isa. v. 28.
2. — xxi. 15.
2. Lam. ii. 4.
2. Lam. iii. 12.
Hos. xi. 7, not in original.
2. Zech. ix. 13.

BENEATH.

1. תָּחַת *Tokhath*, beneath.
2. מָטָּה *Motoh*, below.

1. Exod. xx. 4.
1. —— xxxii. 19.
1. Deut. iv. 39.
1. —— v. 8, twice.
2. —— xxviii. 13.
1. —— xxxiii. 13.
1. Job xviii. 16.
2. Prov. xv. 24.
1. Isa. xiv. 9.
1. — li. 6.
2. Jer. xxxi. 37.

BENEFIT, Verb.

הֵטִיב *Haiteev*, to benefit, improve.

Jer. xviii. 10.

Digitized by Google

BENEFIT, Subst.

גְּמוּל *Gemool*, a recompense.

2 Chron. xxxii. 25.
Psalm ciii. 2.
Psalm cxvi. 12.

BEREAVE.

1. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, to deprive, bereave.
2. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, diminish.
3. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.

2. Eccles. iv. 8.
1. Jer. xv. 7.
1. Ezek. v. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12.
3. ——— 14.
1. Hos. ix. 12.

BEREAVED.

1. Gen. xlii. 36.
1. —— xliii. 14.
1. Jer. xviii. 21.
1. Ezek. xxxvi. 13.
1. Hos. xiii. 8.

BEREAVETH.

1. Lam. i. 20.

BERRIES.

גַּרְגָּרִים *Gargareem*.

Isa. xvii. 6.

BERYL.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ *Tarsheesh*, beryl, topaz, amber.

Dan. x. 6.

BESEECH.

1. אָנָה *Onoh*, נָא *No*, to beseech, pray.
2. חִלָּה *Khilloh*, to supplicate earnestly.
3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to make obeisance.
4. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to beseech, request.
5. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow a favour.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 18.
1. Numb. xii. 13.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 4.
1. Psalm lxxx. 14.
1. —— cxvi. 4.
1. —— cxviii. 25.
1. Psalm cxix. 108.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 20.
1. Amos vii. 2.
1. Jonah i. 14.
1. —— iv. 3.
2. Mal. i. 9.

BESOUGHT.

5. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. xxxii. 11.
5. Deut. iii. 23.
4. 2 Sam. xii. 16.
2. 1 Kings xiii. 6.
5. 2 Kings i. 13.
2. 2 Kings xiii. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 12.
4. Ezra viii. 23.
5. Esth. viii. 3.
2. Jer. xxvi. 19.

BESET.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, encompass.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.

1. Judg. xix. 22.
1. —— xx. 5.
1. Psalm xxii. 12.
2. Psalm cxxxix. 5.
1. Hos. vii. 2.

BESIDE, BESIDES.

1. מִלְּבַד *Milvad*, besides.
2. מִבַּלְעֲדֵי *Mibaladai*, without, except.
3. לְיַד *Leyad*, by the hand, by the side.
4. עוֹד *Oud*, any more, yet, again.
5. עַל *Al*, upon, by, with, on account of.
6. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimenoo*, from, by him, it.
7. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, except, none.

4. Gen. xix. 12.
1. —— xxvi. 1.
5. Lev. xviii. 18.
1. — xxiii. 38.
2. Numb. v. 20.
1. ——— vi. 21.
7. ——— xi. 6.
1. ——— xxviii. 23.
1. ——— xxix. 6.
1. Deut. xxix. 1.
2. Josh. xxii. 19.
1. Josh. xxii. 29.
6. Judg. xi. 34.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 3.
1. 1 Kings x. 13.
4. ——— xxii. 7.
1. 2 Kings xxi. 16.
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 6.
5. Psalm xxiii. 2.
5. Cant. i. 8.
5. Isa. xxxii. 20.
4. — lvi. 8.

BESIEGE.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.

Deut. xxviii. 52.
1 Kings viii. 37.
2 Chron. vi. 28.
Isa. xxi. 2.

BESIEGED.

2 Kings xix. 24.
Eccles. ix. 14.
Isa. i. 8.
Isa. xxxvii. 25.
Ezek. vi. 12.

BESOM.

מַטְאֲטֵא *Matatai*, a besom, broom.

Isa. xiv. 23.

BEST.

1. מֵיטַב *Maitav*, best.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, to stand firm.
4. חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat of animals.
5. זִמְרַת *Zimrath*, pruned, gathered (alluding to the vine).

5. Gen. xliii. 11.
1. —— xlvii. 6, 11.
2. Exod. xxii. 5.
4. Numb. xviii. 29.
2. ——— xxxvi. 6.
2. Deut. xxiii. 16.
2. 1 Sam. viii. 14.
2. 2 Kings x. 3.
3. Psalm xxxix. 5.
2. Cant. vii. 9.
2. Mic. vii. 4.

BESTEAD.

נִקְשָׁה *Nicksheh*, ensnared.

Isa. viii. 21.

BESTIR.

חָרַץ *Khorats*, to sharpen, quicken, determine.

2 Sam. v. 24.

Digitized by Google

BESTOW.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to bestow, give, grant.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint, command.
4. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.

1. Exod. xxxii. 29.
2. Deut. xiv. 26.
2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7.
1. Ezra vii. 20.

BESTOWED.

3. 2 Kings v. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 25.
4. Isa. lxiii. 7.

BETHINK.

שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, to turn the heart.

1 Kings viii. 47. | 2 Chron. vi. 37.

BETIMES.

שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to be early.

BETRAY.

רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.

1 Chron. xii. 17.

BETROTH.

1. אָרַשׂ *Oras*, to betroth.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
3. נֶחֱרֶפֶת *Nekhĕrepheth* (Niph.), set at liberty.

1. Deut. xxviii. 30. | 1. Hos. ii. 19, 20.

BETROTHED.

2. Exod. xxi. 8.
1. —— xxii. 16.
3. Lev. xix. 20.
1. Deut. xx. 7.
1. —— xxii. 23, 27.

BETTER.

There is no comparative in the Hebrew language, but it is designated by מ prefixed to a substantive, thus—

טוֹב־מִבָּנִים *Touv-miboneem*, better than sons.

BETWEEN.

בֵּין *Bain*, between.

BETWIXT.

1. מַפְגִּיעַ *Maphgeea*, a mediator, intercessor.
2. בֵּין *Bain*, between.

1. Job xxxvi. 32, that cometh betwixt. — Auth. Ver.
2. Cant. i. 13.

BEWAIL.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to bewail, weep.
2. יָפַח *Yophakh*, (Hiph.) sighing heavily.

1. In all passages, except:—

BEWAILETH.

2. Jer. iv. 31.

BEWARE.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed.

In all passages, except:—

עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, subtle.

Prov. xix. 25.

BEWRAY.

1. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to discover, reveal.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.

1. Isa. xvi. 3.

BEWRAYETH.

2. Prov. xxvii. 16. | 3. Prov. xxix. 24.

BEYOND.

1. עֵבֶר *Aiver*, over, beyond.
2. הָלְאָה *Holoh*, onward, forward.

1. In all passages, except:—

1 Sam. xx. 22, 37.

BID.

1. צִוָּה *Tsivooh*, to command.
2. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak softly, say.
4. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, prepare.
5. קְרוּאִים *Kerooeem*, called ones.
6. מִשְׁמַע *Mishma*, counsel, report.

1. Josh. vi. 10.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 27.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 26.
3. 2 Kings iv. 24.
2. 2 Kings v. 13.
3. —— x. 5.
2. Jonah iii. 2.
4. Zeph. i. 7.

BIDDEN.

5. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 11.

BIDDING.

6. 1 Sam. xxii. 14.

BIER.

מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.

2 Sam. iii. 31.

Digitized by Google

BILLOWS.

גַּלִּים *Galeem*, billows.

Psalm xlii. 7. | Jonah ii. 3.

BIND.

1. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to bind, tie.
2. אָסַר *Osar*, to fetter.
3. רָכַס *Rokhas*, to fasten, tighten.
4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to enclose, press together.
5. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to fasten on.
6. כָּפַת *Kophath* (Syriac), to fetter.
7. רָתַם *Rotham*, to yoke, harness together.
8. עָנַד *Onad*, to bind on, as an ornament.
9. אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.
10. עָמַר *Omar*, to bind, as sheaves.
11. אָלַם *Olam*, to close up.
12. עָקַד *Okad*, to bind together, to bind for sacrifice.
13. אָפַד *Ophad*, to tie on a girdle.
14. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.
15. פָּתַל *Pothal*, to spin, twist.
16. שָׂכַד *Sokad*, to fasten.
17. רָתַק *Rothak*, to chain up, together.
18. מָזוֹר *Mozour*, a wound.

3. Exod. xxviii. 28.
2. Numb. xxx. 2.
1. Deut. vi. 8.
4. —— xiv. 25.
1. Josh. ii. 18.
2. Judg. xv. 10, 12, 13.
2. —— xvi. 5.
8. Job xxxi. 36.
1. — xxxviii. 31.
1. — xxxix. 10.
5. — xl. 13.
1. — xli. 5.
2. Psalm cv. 22.
2. Psalm cxviii. 27.
2. —— cxlix. 8.
1. Prov. iii. 3.
1. —— vi. 21.
1. —— vii. 3.
4. Isa. viii. 16.
1. — xlix. 18.
5. — li. 1.
5. Ezek. xxxiv. 16.
6. Dan. iii. 20,
5. Hos. vi. 1.
2. Hos. x. 10.
7. Mic. i. 13.

BINDETH.

5. Job v. 18.
4. — xxvi. 8.
5. — xxviii. 11.
9. — xxx. 18.
2. — xxxvi. 13.
10. Psalm cxxix. 7.
5. —— cxlvii. 3.
4. Prov. xxvi. 8.
5. Isa. xxx. 26.

BINDING.

11. Gen. xxxvii. 7.
2. —— xlix. 11.
2. Numb. xxx. 13.

BOUND, actively.

12. Gen. xxii. 9.
1. —— xxxviii. 28.
2. —— xlii. 24.
13. Lev. viii. 7.
2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
1. Josh. ii. 21.
2. Judg. xv. 13.
2. Judg. xvi. 8, 12, 21.
4. 2 Kings v. 23.
2. ——— xvii. 4.
2. ——— xxv. 7.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.
2. ——— xxxvi. 6.
4. Prov. xxx. 4.
14. Hos. vii. 15.

BOUND, passively.

2. Gen. xxxix. 20.
2. —— xl. 3, 5.
2. —— xlii. 19.
15. Numb. xix. 15.
2. Judg. xvi. 6, 10, 13.
4. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 34.
2. Job xxxvi. 8.
2. Psalm cvii. 10.
1. Prov. xxii. 15.
2. Isa. xxii. 3.
2. — lxi. 1.
16. Lam. i. 14.
6. Dan. iii. 21, 23, 24.

BOUND with chains.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.
2. ——— xxxvi. 6.
2. Psalm lxviii. 6.
2. Jer. xxxix. 7.
2. Jer. xl. 1.
2. — lii. 11.
17. Nah. iii. 10.

BOUND up.

1. Gen. xliv. 30.
5. Isa. i. 6.
18. Jer. xxx. 13.
5. Ezek. xxx. 21.
5. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.
4. Hos. iv. 19.
4. —— xiii. 12.

BIRD.

1. עוֹף *Ouph*, a bird, any flying animal, or insect.
2. צִפּוֹר *Tsipour*, a small or clean bird.
3. בַּעַל־כָּנָף *Baal-konoph*, a possessor of wings.
4. עַיִט *Ayeet*, a ravenous bird.

2. Gen. vii. 14.
2. Lev. xiv. 52.
2. Job xli. 5.
2. Psalm xi. 1.
2. —— cxxiv. 7.
3. Prov. i. 17.
2. —— vi. 5.
2. —— vii. 23.
2. —— xxvi. 2.
2. —— xxvii. 8.
1. Eccles. x. 20.
2. ——— xii. 4.
1. Isa. xvi. 2.
4. — xlvi. 11.
4. Jer. xii. 9.
2. Lam. iii. 52.
1. Hos. ix. 11.
2. —— xi. 11.
2. Amos iii. 5.

BIRDS.

2. Gen. xv. 10.
1. —— xl. 17, 19.
2. Lev. xiv. 4.
2. Deut. xiv. 11.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
2. Psalm civ. 17.
2. Eccles. ix. 12.
2. Isa. xxxi. 5.
1. Jer. iv. 25.
1. — v. 27.
1. — xii. 4.
4. ——— 9.
4. Ezek. xxxix. 4.
4. Dan. iv. 33.

BIRTH.

1. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, (Hiph.) to break forth.
3. נָפֵל *Nephel*, to fall off, miscarry.
4. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, a fixed place, habitation.

1. Exod. xxviii. 10.
2. 2 Kings xix. 3.
3. Job iii. 16.
3. Psalm lviii. 8.
3. Eccles. vi. 3.
1. Eccles. vii. 1.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 3.
2. — lxvi. 9.
4. Ezek. xvi. 3.
1. Hos. ix. 11.

BIRTH-DAY.

יוֹם־חֻלֶּדֶת *Youm-huledeth*, the day of bringing forth.

Gen. xl. 20.

Digitized by Google

BIRTH-RIGHT.
בְּכוֹרָה *Bekhouroh*, priority, seniority.

BIT.
מֶתֶג *Metheg*, a bit (bridle).
Psalm xxxii. 9.

BITE -ETH, BITTEN, BIT.
נָשַׁךְ *Noshakh*, to bite.

BITTER -LY -NESS.
מַר *Mar*, bitter, bitterly, bitterness.

BITTERN.
קִפּוֹד *Kepoud*, a bittern.
Isa. xiv. 23. | Zeph. ii. 14.

BLACK.
1. שְׁחוֹר *Shokhour*, black.
2. קֵדָר *Kaidor*, gloomy, obscure.
3. נִכְמָר *Nikhmor*, black, shrivelled by the heat of fire.
4. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, midnight.

1. Lev. xiii. 31, 37.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 45.
1. Job xxx. 30.
4. Prov. vii. 9.
1. Cant. i. 5, 6.
1. —— v. 11.
2. Jer. iv. 28.
2. — viii. 21.
2. — xiv. 2.
3. Lam. v. 10.
1. Zech. vi. 2, 6.

BLACKER -ISH.
חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, dark.
Lam. iv. 8. | Job vi. 16.

BLACKNESS.
1. מְרִירֵי *Měreerai*, bitter destruction.
2. קַדְרוּת *Kadrooth*, gloomy, obscure.
3. פָּארוּר *Poroor* (metaphorical noun), a swelling, increasing, even as water swells and boils up over a fire.

1. Job iii. 5.
2. Isa. L. 3.
3. Joel ii. 6.
3. Nah. ii. 10.

BLADE.
לַהַב *Lahav*, a blade, glittering part of a sword.
Judg. iii. 22.

BLADE, shoulder.
שֶׁכֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.
Job xxxi. 22.

BLAINS.
אֲבַעְבֻּעֹת *Abaděuouth*, blains, blisters.
Exod. ix. 9, 10.

BLAME.
חָטָה *Khoto*, to sin.
Gen. xliii. 9. | Gen. xliv. 32.

BLAMELESS.
נָקִי *Nokee*, free, clean, innocent.

BLASPHEME.
1. נָאַץ *Noats*, to contemn, disregard.
2. גָּדַף *Godaph*, to blaspheme.
3. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to reproach, slander.
4. נָקַב *Nokav*, to pronounce; when followed by the name of God, to pronounce contemptuously.
5. בֵּרַךְ *Bairakh*, to bless.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 14.
5. 1 Kings xxi. 10, 13.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.

BLASPHEMED.
4. Lev. xxiv. 11.
2. 2 Kings xix. 6, 22.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 18.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 6, 23.
1. Isa. lii. 5.
3. — lxv. 7.
2. Ezek. xx. 27.

BLASPHEMETH.
4. Lev. xxiv. 16. | 2. Psalm xliv. 16.

BLASPHEMY.
נְאָצָה *Neotsoh*, blasphemy.
2 Kings xix. 3. | Isa. xxxvii. 3.

BLASPHEMIES.
נְאָצוֹת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.
Ezek. xxxv. 12.

BLAST.
1. שֹׁדוּף *Shodooph*, a blast.
2. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, wind, breath.
3. נְשָׁמָה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.
4. שְׁדֵמָה *Shědaimoh*, a blight.

2. Exod. xv. 8.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.
2. 2 Kings xix. 7.
3. Job iv. 9.
3. Psalm xviii. 15.
2. Isa. xxv. 4.
2. — xxxvii. 7.

BLASTED.
1. Gen. xli. 6, 23, 27.
1. 2 Kings xix. 26.
4. Isa. xxxvii. 27.

BLASTING.
שִׁדָּפוֹן *Shidophoun*, blasting.

Digitized by Google

BLEATING.

שְׁרִקוּת *Sherikouth*, bleating.

Judg. v. 6. | 1 Sam. xv. 14.

BLEMISH.

1. מוּם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.
2. בָּלוּל *Bolool*, a mixture, confusion.
3. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, without blemish, alludes to birds and beasts fit for sacrifice.

3. Exod. xii. 5.
3. —— xxix. 1.
3. Lev. i. 3, 10.
3. —— iii. 1, 6.
3. —— iv. 3, 23, 28.
3. —— v. 15, 18.
3. —— vi. 6.
3. —— ix. 2, 3.
3. —— xiv. 10.
1. —— xxi. 17, 18, 21, 23.
2. —— xxi. 20.
1. Lev. xxii. 19, 20, 21.
1. —— xxxiii. 12.
1. —— xxiv. 19, 20.
3. Numb. vi. 14.
1. —— xix. 2.
3. —— xxix. 2.
1. Deut. xv. 21.
1. —— xvii. 1.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 25.
3. Ezek. xlv. 18.
3. —— xlvi. 4.
1. Dan. i. 4.

BLEMISHES.

1. Lev. xxii. 25.

BLESS -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

In all passages, except:—

אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to be happy.

Job. xxix. 11.
Psalm i. 1.
—— xli. 2.
Prov. viii. 32.
Prov. xxxi. 28.
Eccles. x. 17.
Cant. vi. 9.
Isa. xxxii. 20.

BLESSING, Sub.

בְּרָכָה *Berokhoh*, a blessing.

BLESSINGS.

בְּרָכוֹת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

BLIND.

עִוֵּר *Ivvair*, blind.

BLIND, Verb.

1. עִוֵּר *Ivvair*, to blind.
2. עָלַם *Olam*, to conceal, hide.

1. Deut. xvi. 19. | 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.

BLINDETH.

1. Exod. xxiii. 8.

BLINDNESS.

1. סַנְוֵרִים *Sanvaireem*, confusion of sight.
2. עִוָּרוֹן *Ivvoroun*, blindness.

1. Gen. xix. 11.
2. Deut. xxviii. 28.
1. 2 Kings vi. 18, twice.
2. Zech. xii. 4.

BLOOD.

דָּם *Dom*, blood.

BLOODS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOD-THIRSTY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOODY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOMED.

נָצַץ *Notsats*, to blossom.

Numb. xvii. 8.

BLOSSOM.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower blossom.

Isa. v. 24.

BLOSSOMS.

No plural.

Gen. xl. 10.

BLOSSOM, Verb.

1. נָצַץ *Notsats*, or נוּץ *Noots*, to blossom.
2. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bud, sprout out.

2. Numb. xvii. 5.
1. Isa. xxvii. 6.
2. Isa. xxxv. 1, 2.
2. Hab. iii. 17.

BLOSSOMS.

1. Ezek. vii. 10.

BLOT.

מוּם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.

Job. xxxi. 7. | Prov. ix. 7.

BLOT -ED -ETH -OUT.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.

BLOW, Sub.

1. תִּגְרָה *Tigroh*, an attack, stroke.
2. מַכָּה *Makoh*, a blow.

1. Psalm xxxix. 10. | 2. Jer. xiv. 17.

BLOW, Verb.

1. נָשַׁף *Noshaph*, to blow, as the wind.
2. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn, trumpet.
3. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, shake on a trumpet.
4. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.

Digitized by Google

5. נָשַׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff away.
6. פּוּחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe.
7. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow with the mouth.

1. Exod. xv. 10.
2. Numb. x. 5, 6.
3. ——— 9.
2. Judg. vii. 18.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 26.
5. —— cxlvii. 18.
6. Cant. iv. 16.
1. Isa. xl. 24.
6. Ezek. xxi. 31.
7. —— xxii. 21.
2. Hos. v. 8.
7. Hag. i. 9.

BLOWETH.

5. Isa. xl. 7. | 7. Isa. liv. 16.

BLOWN.

7. Job xx. 26.

BLEW.

2. In all passages.

BLUE.

תְּכֵלֶת *Tekhaileth*, blue, light blue.

BLUENESS.

חַבּוּרוֹת *Khaburouth*, swellings, bruises, blows.

Prov. xx. 30.

BLUNT.

קֵהָה *Kaihoh*, blunt.

Eccles. x. 10.

BLUSH.

בּוּשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.

Ezra ix. 6. | Jer. vi. 15.

BOAR.

חֲזִיר *Khazeer*, a swine.

Psalm lxxx. 13.

BOARD -S.

1. קֶרֶשׁ *Keresh*, a board.
2. לוּחַ *Looakh*, a tablet of wood, iron, stone.

1. Ezek. xxvi. 29.
2. —— xxvii. 8.
1. —— xxxvi. 30, 34.
1. Numb. iii. 36.
2. Cant. viii. 9.

BOAST.

1. פָּאַר *Poar*, to boast.
2. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.
3. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour, glorify.
4. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
5. אָמַר *Omar* (Hith.), to say, speak softly.
6. יָמַר *Yomar*, to change.

2. 1 Kings xx. 11.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 19.
2. Psalm xliv. 8.
2. —— xlix. 6.
5. —— xciv. 4.
2. Psalm xcvii. 7.
2. Prov. xxvii. 1.
1. Isa. x. 15.
6. — lxi. 6.

BOASTED.

4. Ezek. xxxv. 13.

BOASTETH.

2. Psalm x. 3.
2. —— lii. 1.
2. Prov. xx. 14.
2. —— xxv. 14.

BOAST, Sub.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 2.

BODY.

1. גְּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, a perishable body.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, animal life.
3. גּוּף *Gooph*, the body.
4. עֶצֶם *Etsem*, a bone, strength.
5. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
6. גְּשֵׁם *Geshem* (Syriac), common, carnal, terrestrial.
7. שְׁאָר *Shaiair*, a remnant, affinity.
8. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.
9. יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, the thigh, side, loins.
10. כְּדֵן *Nedan*, a sheath, case (Chaldee).
11. מֵת *Maith*, a corpse.
12. נְבֵלָה *Nevailoh*, corrupt, withered, putrified.
13. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.
14. גַּב *Gav*, a back, convex surface, eminence.

4. Exod. xxiv. 10.
1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12.
3. 1 Chron. x. 12.
8. Job xix. 17.
1. — xx. 25.
7. Prov. v. 11.
5. Isa. x. 18.
1. — li. 23.
5. Ezek. x. 12.
10. Dan. vii. 15.

BODY, dead.

2. { Lev. xxi. 11. / Numb. vi. 6. } followed by N°. 11.
2. Numb. ix. 6, 7, 10.
11. ——— xix. 11, 16.
11. 2 Kings viii. 5.
12. Isa. xxvi. 19.
12. Jer. xxvi. 23.
12. — xxxvi. 30.
2. Hag. ii. 13.

BODY, fruit of.

8. Deut. xxviii. 4, 11, 18, 53.
8. ——— xxx. 9.
8. Psalm cxxxii. 11.
8. Mic. vi. 7.

BODY, his.

12. Deut. xxi. 23.
9. Judg. viii. 30.
1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10.
6. Dan. iv. 33.
6. Dan. v. 21.
6. —— vii. 11.
1. —— x. 6.

Digitized by Google

BODY, in.
4. Lam. iv. 7.

BODIES.
1. Gen. xlvii. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12.
3. 1 Chron. x. 12.
4. Neh. ix. 37.
14. Job xiii. 12.
1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.
6. Dan. iii. 27, 28.

BODIES, dead.
13. 2 Chron. xx. 24, 25.
12. Psalm lxxix. 2.
1. —— cx. 6.
13. Jer. xxxi. 40.
13. Jer. xxxiii. 5.
12. — xxxiv. 20.
13. — xli. 9.
13. Amos viii. 3.

BOIL, Sub.
שְׁחִין *Shekheen*, a boil, a scab.
No plural.

BOIL.
1. רְתַח *Rothakh*, to boil.
2. בָּעָה *Bōōh*, to run over, swell, bubble.
3. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to cook, seethe.
3. Lev. viii. 31.
1. Job xli. 31.
2. Isa. lxiv. 2.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
3. —— xlvi. 20.

BOILED.
3. 1 Kings xix. 21.
3. 2 Kings vi. 29.
1. Job xxx. 27.

BOILING.
3. Ezek. xlvi. 23.

BOLD.
בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust, be confident.
Prov. xxviii. 1.

BOLDLY.
בֶּטַח *Betakh*, trustfully, securely.
Gen. xxxiv. 25.

BOLDNESS.
עֹז *Ouz*, strength.
Eccles. viii. 1.

BOLLED.
גִּבְעֹל *Givoul*, risen in body, ripe.
Exod. ix. 31.

BOLSTER.
מְרַאֲשֹׁת *Mairaashouth*, under the head.
1 Sam. xix. 13, 16. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 7, 11, 12, 16.

BOLT -ED.
נָעַל *Noal*, to fasten, close.
2 Sam. xiii. 17. | 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

BOND.
1. מוּסָר *Moosor*, instruction, correction.
2. אִסָּר *Issor*, a prohibition.
3. מֹסֶרֶת *Mosoureth*, a bond.
2. Numb. xxx. 2, 3, 4.
1. Job xii. 18.
3. Ezek. xx. 37.

BONDS.
מוֹסֵרוֹת *Mousairouth*, bonds, bands: in all passages.

BONDAGE.
עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, bondage, service.

BONDMAN.
עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondman, servant.

BONDMEN.
עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, bondmen, servants.

BONDMAID.
שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a bondmaid.

BONDSERVANT.
עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondservant.

BONDSERVICE.
מַס־עֹבֵד *Mas-ouvaid*, bondservice, serving under tribute.

BONDWOMAN.
אָמָה *Omoh*, a bondwoman.

BONE.
עֶצֶם *Etsem*, a bone.

BONES.
עֲצָמוֹת *Atsomouth*, bones.

BONNETS.
1. מִגְבָּעוֹת *Migboouth*, caps, bonnets, turbans.
2. פְּאֵר *Paiair*, ornamental head-dress.
1. Exod. xxviii. 40.
1. —— xxix. 9.
1. —— xxxix. 28.
1. Lev. viii. 13.
2. Isa. iii. 20.
2. Ezek. xliv. 18.

BOOK.
סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

BOOKS.
סְפָרִים *Sephoreem*, books.

BOOTH.
סֻכָּה *Sukoh*, a booth, tabernacle, covering.

BOOTHS.
סֻכּוֹת *Sukouth*, booths.

Digitized by Google

BOOTY -IES.

1. מַלְקוֹחַ *Malkouakh*, booty.
2. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, plunder.
3. מְשִׁסָּה *Meshissoh*, spoil.

1. Numb. xxxi. 32.
2. Jer. xlix. 32.
3. Hab. ii. 7.
3. Zeph. i. 13.

BORDER, of territory.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a border.
2. חוֹף *Khouph*, a bank, sea-shore.
3. קָצֶה *Kotsek*, an end.
4. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
5. גְּלִילוֹת *Geleelouth*, coasts.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xlix. 13.
3. Exod. xix. 12.
3. Josh. iv. 19.
4. 2 Sam. viii. 3.
3. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

BORDERS.

3. Exod. xvi. 35.
5. Josh. xxii. 10, 11.
3. 2 Kings xix. 23.

BORDER work.

מִסְגֶּרֶת *Misgereth*, an edge, partition.

Exod. xxv. 25, 27. | Exod. xxxvii. 14.

BORDERS.

1. כָּנָף *Konoph*, borders, fringes.
2. מִסְגְּרוֹת *Misgerouth*, partitions, edges.
3. תּוֹרִים *Toureem*, rows.

1. Numb. xv. 38.
2. 1 Kings vii. 28, 29, 31, 32, 35.
2. 2 Kings xvi. 17.
3. Cant. i. 11.

BORDER, Verb.

גָּבַל *Goval*, to border, partition.

Zech. ix. 2.

BORE.

1. רָצַע *Rotsa*, to pierce, bore.
2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.

1. Exod. xxi. 6. | 2. Job xli. 2.

BORED.

2. 2 Kings xii. 9.

BORN.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

BORNE.

נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

BORROW.

1. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to demand, require.
2. עָבַט *Ovat*, to borrow.
3. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to join; metaphorically, to borrow.

1. Exod. iii. 22.
1. —— xi. 2.
1. —— xxii. 14.
2. Deut. xv. 6.
3. —— xxviii. 12.
1. 2 Kings iv. 3.

BORROWED.

1. Exod. xii. 35.
1. 2 Kings vi. 5.
3. Neh. v. 4.

BORROWETH.

3. Psalm xxxvii. 21.

BORROWER.

לֹוֶה *Louveh*, a borrower.

Prov. xxii. 7. | Isa. xxiv. 2.

BOSOM.

חֵיק *Khaik*, a bosom.

BOSSES.

גַּבִּי *Gabbai*, bosses, backs.

Job xv. 26.

BOTCH.

1. עֲפֻלִּים *Apouleem*, botches.
2. שְׁחִין *Shekkeen*, a boil, scab.

1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 35.

BOTH.

שְׁנַי *Shĕnai* (Masculine).
שְׁתַּי *Shĕtai* (Feminine).

BOTTLE.

1. חֵמֶת *Khaimeth*, a bottle made by heat, of glass, or other substance.
2. נֹאד *Noud*, a leather bottle.
3. נֵבֶל *Naivel*, a bottle made of bladder.
4. בַּקְבֻּק *Bakbuk*, a narrow-necked bottle, an earthen jar.
5. אֹבוֹת *Ouvouth*, a bottle made of skin.

1. Gen. xxi. 14, 15.
2. Judg. iv. 19.
3. 1 Sam. i. 24.
3. ——— x. 3.
2. ——— xvi. 20.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.
2. Psalm lvi. 8.
2. —— cxix. 83.
3. Jer. xiii. 12.
4. — xix. 1.
1. Hab. ii. 15.

Digitized by Google

BOTTLES.

2. Josh. ix. 4, 13.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
5. Job xxxii. 19.
3. Job xxxviii. 37.
3. Jer. xlviii. 12.
1. Hos. vii. 5.

BOTTOM.

1. מְצוּלָה *Metsooloh*, shadow, depth, bottom.
2. קַרְקַע *Karka*, a floor.
3. יְסוֹד *Yesoud*, a foundation.
4. שָׁרָשִׁים *Shorosheem*, roots, foundations.
5. רְפִיד *Repheed*, a support, pedestal.
6. קֶצֶב *Ketsev*, a limit.
7. אַרְעִית *Areeth* (Chaldee), earth.

1. Exod. xv. 5.
3. —— xxix. 12.
3. Lev. iv. 7, 18, 25, 30.
3. —— v. 9.
3. —— viii. 15.
3. —— ix. 9.
4. Job xxxvi. 30.
5. Cant. iii. 10.
7. Dan. vi. 24.
2. Amos ix. 3.
6. Jonah ii. 6.
1. Zech. i. 8.

BOUGH.

1. שׂוֹכָה *Soukhoh*, a bough.
2. עָנָף *Onoph*, a small bough.
3. פֹּרָת *Pouroth*, a fruitful branch.
4. פֹּאֵרָה *Pūroh*, a branch with leaves, splendid.
5. אָמִיר *Omeer*, foliage.
6. חֹרֶשׁ *Khouresh*, thick wood.
7. פְּרִי *Pĕree*, fruit.
8. שׂוֹבֶךְ *Souvekh*, entangled branches.
9. קָצִיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
10. סַנְסִין *Sanseen*, the top of a palm-tree.
11. סָעֲפָה *Soăphoh*, a thin branch.
12. עָבוֹת *Ovouth*, a thick branch.
13. סַרְעַפּוֹת *Sarapouth* (Syriac), boughs.

3. Gen. xlix. 22.
1. Judg. ix. 48, 49.
4. Isa. x. 33.
5. Isa. xvii. 6.
6. ——— 9.

BOUGHS.

7. Lev. xxiii. 40.
2. ——— 40.
4. Deut. xxiv. 20.
8. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.
9. Job xiv. 9.
2. Psalm lxxx. 10.
9. ——— 11.
10. Cant. vii. 8.
9. Isa. xxvii. 11.
2. Ezek. xvii. 23.
12. —— xxxi. 3.
13. ——— 5.
11. ——— 6, 8.
12. ——— 10.
4. ——— 12.
12. ——— 14.
2. Dan. iv. 12.

BOUND, Subst.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a boundary, border.
2. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoh*, desire.
3. חֹק *Khuk*, a decree.

2. Gen. xlix. 26.
1. Job xxxviii. 20.
1. Psalm civ. 9.
1. Jer. v. 22.
1. Hos. v. 10.

BOUNDS.

1. Exod. xix. 12, 23, verb.
1. —— xxiii. 31.
1. Deut. xxxii. 8.
3. Job xiv. 5.
3. — xxvi. 10.
1. Isa. x. 13.

BOUNTY.

כְּיַד *Keyad*, according to the hand of.

BOUNTIFUL.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
2. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, affluent.

1. Prov. xxii. 9.
2. Isa. xxxii. 5.

BOUNTIFULLY.

גָּמַל *Gomal*, recompense.

BOW.

קֶשֶׁת *Kesheth*, a bow.

BOWS.

קַשְׁתּוֹת *Kashtouth*, bows.

BOWSHOT.

טַחַו *Takhav*, a bowshot.

BOWMEN.

רֹמֵי־קֶשֶׁת *Roumai-Kesheth*, shooters with the bow.

Jer. iv. 29.

BOW -ED -ETH -ING, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline; except:—

1. אַבְרֵךְ *Avraikh*, tender father.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

1. Gen. xli. 43.
2. Isa. xlv. 23.

BOWELS.

מְעַיִם *Maiayim*, bowels.

BOWL.

1. קְעָרָה *Kĕoroh*, a dish.
2. סַפֵּל *Saiphel*, a bowl.
3. גֻּלָּה *Gulloh*, a cup.

1. Numb. vii. 85.
2. Judg. vi. 38.
3. Eccles. xii. 6.
3. Zech. iv. 2, 3.

Digitized by Google

BOWLS.

1. מִזְרָק *Mainakeeouth*, a large vessel for catching the blood of sacrifices.
2. סַף *Saph*, a bason, bowl.
3. מִזְרָק *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling.

1. Exod. xxv. 29.
1. —— xxxvii. 16.
1. Numb. iv. 7.
2. 1 Kings vii. 50.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.
3. Amos vi. 6.
3. Zech. ix. 15.
3. —— xiv. 20.

BOX.

פַּךְ *Pakh*, a jar, pitcher.

2 Kings ix. 1.

BOX-TREE.

תְּאַשּׁוּר *Thĕashoor*, a box-tree.

Isa. xli. 19. | Isa. lx. 13.

BOY.

1. יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a male child.
2. נַעַר *Naar*, a youth.

2. Gen. xxv. 27. | 1. Joel iii. 3.

BOYS.

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.

Zech. viii. 5.

BRACELETS.

1. צָמִיד *Tsomeed*, a bracelet.
2. פְּתִיל *Petheel*, lace, ornamental twist.
3. חָח *Khokh*, a nose-ring.
4. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
5. שַׁרְשֹׁת *Shairouth*, a small chain.

1. Gen. xxiv. 30.
2. —— xxxviii. 18, 25.
3. Exod. xxxv. 22.
1. Numb. xxxi. 50.
4. 2 Sam. i. 10.
5. Isa. iii. 19.
1. Ezek. xvi. 11.

BRAMBLE -S

אָטָד *Otod* } a thorn bush.
חוֹחַ *Khouakh* }

Judg. ix. 14, 15. | Isa. xxxiv. 13.

BRANCH.

1. עָנָף *Onoph*, a branch.
2. צֶמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, offspring.
3. כִּפָּה *Kippoh*, a palm branch.
4. נֵצֶר *Naitser*, a hidden thing, concealed, laid aside.

5. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
6. זְמוֹרָה *Zemouroh*, זָמִיר *Zomeer*, a vine.
7. קָצִיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
8. עָלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf.
9. בֵּן *Bain*, a son.
10. צִמְרָה *Tsimroh*, the top of a cedar-tree.
11. קָנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.
12. אֹמֶר *Omeer*, the foliage of a tree.
13. שָׂרִיגִים *Soreegeem*, branches or shoots of vine and fig-trees.
14. בָּנוֹת *Bonouth*, daughters.
15. עֲפָאִים *Aphoeem*, leaves of trees.
16. שְׁלֻחוֹת *Shelukhouth*, shoots, sendings forth.
17. בַּדִּים *Badeem*, long branches, poles.
18. שִׁבֹּלִים *Shibboleem*, ears of corn.
19. סְעִיפִים *Sĕeepheem*, thick branches with small ones growing out.
20. נְטִישׁוֹת *Neteeshouth*, shoots of the vine.
21. דְּלִיּוֹת *Doleeouth*, knots in wood, doors.
22. פֹּרוֹת *Pourouth*, boughs, sprigs.

11. Exod. xxv. 33.
11. —— xxxvii. 19.
6. Numb. xiii. 23.
5. Job viii. 16.
5. — xiv. 7.
3. — xv. 32.
7. — xviii. 16.
7. — xxix. 19.
9. Psalm lxxx. 15.
8. Prov. xi. 28.
2. Isa. iv. 2.
3. — ix. 14.
4. — xi. 1.
4. — xiv. 19.
12. Isa. xvii. 9.
3. — xix. 15.
6. — xxv. 5.
4. — lx. 21.
2. Jer. xxiii. 5.
2. — xxxiii. 15.
6. Ezek. viii. 17.
6. —— xv. 2.
10. —— xvii. 3, 22.
4. Dan. xi. 7.
2. Zech. iii. 8.
2. —— vi. 12.
1. Mal. iv. 1.

BRANCHES.

13. Gen. xl. 10, 12.
14. —— xlix. 22.
11. Exod. xxv. 32.
11. —— xxxvii. 18, 21, 22.
3. Lev. xiii. 40.
8. Neh. viii. 15.
5. Job xv. 30.
5. Psalm lxxx. 11.
15. —— civ. 12.
16. Isa. xvi. 8.
19. — xvii. 6.
20. — xviii. 5.
19. — xxvii. 10.
21. Jer. xi. 16.
21. Ezek. xvii. 6.
17. ——— 6.
1. —— xix. 10.
17. ——— 14.
22. —— xxxi. 8.
1. —— xxxvi. 8.
1. Dan. iv. 14.
17. Hos. xi. 6.
5. —— xiv. 6.
13. Joel i. 7.
6. Nah. ii. 2.
18. Zech. iv. 12.

BRAND.

אוּד *Ood*, a brand.

Zech. iii. 2.

Digitized by Google

BRANDS.

לַפִּידִים *Lappeedeem*, torches, flames.
Judg. xv. 5.

BRANDISH.

עוּף *Ooph*, to brandish.
Ezek. xxxii. 10.

BRASS.

נְחֹשֶׁת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

BRASEN.

נְחֹשֶׁת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

BRAVERY.

תִּפְאֶרֶת *Tiphereth*, glory, splendour, beauty.
Isa. iii. 18.

BRAWLING.

מְדָנִים *Mĕdoneem*, contentious.
Prov. xxv. 24.

BRAY.

1. נָחַק *Nohak*, to bray.
2. כָּתַשׁ *Kotash*, to pound.

1. Job vi. 5. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

BRAYED.

1. Job xxx. 7.

BREACH.

1. פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.
2. בֶּדֶק *Bedek*, an injury.
3. תְּנוּאָה *Tĕnoooh*, determination, decision.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
5. בְּקַע *Beka*, a division.
6. רְסִיסִים *Reseeseem*, ruins, fractures.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 29.
4. Lev. xxiv. 20.
3. Numb. xiv. 34.
1. Judg. xxi. 15.
1. 2 Sam. v. 20.
1. ——— vi. 8.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11.
1. ——— xv. 13.
1. Neh. vi. 1.
1. Job xvi. 14.
1. Psalm cvi. 23.
4. Prov. xv. 4.
5. Isa. vii. 6.
1. — xxx. 13.
4. ——— 26.
1. — lviii. 12.
4. Jer. xiv. 17.
4. Lam. ii. 13.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 10.

BREACHES.

1. Judg. vii. 17.
1. 1 Kings xi. 27.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 6, 7, 12.
2. ——— xxii. 5.
1. Neh. iv. 7.
4. Psalm lx. 2.
5. Isa. xxii. 9.
1. Amos iv. 3.
6. —— vi. 11.
1. —— ix. 11.

BREAD.

לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

BREADTH.

רָחַב *Rokhav*, breadth.

BREAK of day.

אוּר *Oor*, to lighten, illuminate.
2 Sam. ii. 32.

BREAK, Verb.

1. כָּאָה *Kooh*, to be dejected, dispirited.
2. מָרַח *Morakh*, to bruise.
3. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.
4. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. תָּבַר *Tovar* (Syriac), to break.
7. גָּרַס *Goras*, to weary, weaken.
8. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay, frighten.
9. אָבַד *Ovad*, to perish, lose.
10. נָתַק *Nothak*, to burst asunder.
11. נָתַע *Nota*, to break, strike out.
12. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
13. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to extend, spread.
14. שׁוּף *Shoop*, to crush, bruise to pieces.
15. פּוּץ *Phoots*, to scatter abroad, shake to pieces.
16. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, break in pieces, to shake, the sound as of a trumpet.
17. קוּר *Koor*, to break down, as a wall.
18. חָתַר *Khotar*, to dig.
19. גּוּחַ *Gooakh*, to sally forth, break out.
20. נָאַף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.
21. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
22. הָמַם *Homam*, to make a noise, tumult.
23. גָּרַם *Goram*, to break all to pieces.
24. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through, (Piel) to profane.
25. נוּא *Noo*, to discourage.

Digitized by Google

26. עָבַט *Ovat*, to beat down.
27. עָרַץ *Orats*, to terrify, frighten.
28. פּוּר *Poor*, to break asunder, disannul.
29. חָרַס *Horas*, to harass, overthrow, demolish.
30. נָתַץ *Notats*, to pull down.
31. הָלַם *Holam*, to strike, beat.
32. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to extirpate.
33. שָׁבַב *Shovav*, to break in fragments.
34. בָּקַע *Boka*, to divide, cleave asunder.
35. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat, crush in pieces.
36. דָּקַק *Dokak*, to beat to dust, powder.
37. פּוּחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe, blow.
38. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
39. פָּצַם *Potsam*, to rive asunder.
40. עָצַם *Otsam*, to strengthen, prevail.
41. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to bring low, humble.
42. רָגַע *Roga*, to move quickly, suddenly.
43. עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, bare.
44. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck up, out, off.
45. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, shiver to pieces.
46. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, make a breach.
47. עָרַף *Oraph*, to strike off, as the neck of an animal for sacrifice.
48. פָּצַח *Potsakh*, to part asunder, separate.
49. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to lay waste, destroy, harrow.
50. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
51. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom.
52. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to advance, prosper, improve.
53. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.

45. Gen. xix. 9.
44. —— xxvii. 40.
45. Exod. xii. 46.
47. —— xiii. 13.
45. —— xxxiv. 13.
47. ———— 20.
45. Lev. xi. 33.
45. —— xxvi. 19.
45. Numb. ix. 12.
23. ——— xxiv. 8.
24. ——— xxx. 2.
45. Deut. xii. 3.
46. 1 Sam. xxv. 10.
27. 1 Kings xv. 19.
27. 2 Chron. xvi. 3.
27. Ezra ix. 14.
27. Job xiii. 25.
21. — xxxix. 15.
10. Psalm ii. 3.
16. ——— 9.
45. —— x. 15.
29. —— lviii. 6.
24. —— lxxxix. 31.
25. —— cxli. 5.
37. Cant. ii. 17.
37. —— iv. 6.

45. Isa. xiv. 25.
49. — xxviii. 24.
22. ———— 28.
45. — xxx. 14.
45. — xxxviii. 13.
45. — xlii. 3.
10. — lviii. 6.
16. Jer. xv. 12.
45. — xix. 10, 11.
45. — xxviii. 4, 11.
45. — xxx. 8.
45. — xliii. 13.
3. — xlviii. 12.
45. — xlix. 35.
45. Ezek. iv. 16.
45. Ezek. v. 16.
45. —— xiv. 13.
20. —— xvi. 38.
23. —— xxiii. 34.
5. —— xxix. 7.
45. —— xxx. 18, 22, 24.
45. Hos. i. 5.
45. —— ii. 18.
49. —— x. 11.
26. Joel ii. 7.
45. Amos i. 5.
48. Mic. iii. 3.
45. Nah. i. 13.
28. Zech. xi. 14.

BREAK covenant.

28. { Lev. xxvi. 15, 44. / Deut. xxxi. 16, 20. / Judg. ii. 1. / Psalm lxxxix. 34. }
28. { Jer. xiv. 21. / — xxxiii. 20. / Ezek. xvii. 15. / Zech. xi. 10. }

BREAK down.

45. Exod. xxiii. 24.
30. Lev. xiv. 45.
45. Deut. vii. 5.
30. Judg. viii. 9.
46. Neb. iv. 3.
31. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
46. Eccles. iii. 3.
46. Isa. v. 5.
30. Jer. xxxi. 28.
29. — xlv. 4.
29. Ezek. xiii. 14.
30. —— xvi. 39.
29. —— xxvi. 4, 12.
39. Hos. x. 2.

BREAK forth.

46. Exod. xix. 22, 24.
48. Isa. xiv. 7.
48. — xliv. 23.
48. — xlix. 13.
48. — lii. 9.
48. Isa. liv. 1.
46. ——— 3.
48. — lv. 12.
34. — lviii. 8.
53. Jer. i. 14.

BREAK off.

44. Gen. xxvii. 40.
44. Exod. xxxii. 2, 24.
44. Dan. iv. 27.

BREAK out.

50. Exod. xxii. 6.
51. Lev. xiii. 12.
51. —— xiv. 43.
30. Psalm lviii. 6.
34. Isa. xxxv. 6.
46. Hos. iv. 2.
52. Amos v. 6.

BREAK in pieces.

45. 2 Kings xxv. 13.
11. Job xix. 2.
4. — xxxiv. 24.
12. Psalm lxxii. 4.
12. —— xciv. 5.
45. Isa. xlv. 2.
3. Jer. li. 20, 21, 22, 23.
36. Dan. ii. 40, 44.
36. —— vii. 23.

BREAK through.

29. Exod. xix. 21, 24. | 34. 2 Kings iii. 26.

BREAK up.

19. Jer. iv. 3. | 19. Hos. x. 12.

BREAKEST.

45. Psalm xlviii. 7.

Digitized by Google

BREAKETH.

38. Gen. xxxii. 26.
14. Job ix. 17.
29. — xii. 14.
46. — xvi. 14.
46. — xxviii. 4.
45. Psalm xxix. 5.
45. —— xlvi. 9.
7. —— cxix. 20.
45. Prov. xxv. 15.
34. Eccles. x. 8.
34. Isa. lix. 5.
45. Jer. xix. 11.
15. — xxiii. 29.
13. Lam. iv. 4.
16. Dan. ii. 40.

BREAKING.

38. Gen. xxxii. 24.
51. Exod. ix. 9, 10.
17. —— xxii. 2.
46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11.
46. Job xxx. 14.
45. — xli. 25.
45. Psalm cxliv. 14.
16. Isa. xxii. 5.
45. — xxx. 13, 14.
28. Ezek. xvi. 59.
28. —— xvii. 18.
45. —— xxi. 6.
45. Hos. xiii. 13.

BRAKE.

45. Exod. ix. 25.
45. —— xxxii. 3.
45. ——— 19.
45. Deut. ix. 17.
3. Judg. vii. 19.
45. ——— 20.
5. ——— ix. 53.
10. ——— xvi. 9, 12.
45. 1 Sam. iv. 18.
34. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16.
45. 1 Kings xix. 11.
30. 2 Kings xi. 18.
45. ——— 18.
45. ——— xviii. 4.
45. ——— xxiii. 14.
34. 1 Chron. xi. 18.
39. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.
30. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.
45. ——— 4.
18. Job xxxviii. 8.
45. ——— 10.
45. Psalm lxxvi. 3.
45. —— cv. 16, 33.
45. —— cvi. 29.
10. —— cvii. 14.
45. Jer. xxviii. 10.
28. — xxxi. 32.
28. Ezek. xvii. 16.
Dan. ii. 1, not in original.
36. ——— 34, 45.
36. —— vi. 24.
36. —— vii. 7.
45. —— viii. 7.

BRAKE down.

30. 2 Kings x. 27.
30. ——— xi. 18.
46. ——— xiv. 13.
30. ——— xxiii. 7, 8, 12, 15.
45. 2 Chron. xiv. 3.
30. ——— xxiii. 17.
45. 2 Chron. xxiii. 17.
46. ——— xxv. 23.
46. ——— xxvi. 6.
45. ——— xxxiv. 4.
30. ——— xxxvi. 19.
30. Jer. xxxix. 8.
30. — lii. 14.

BRAKEST.

45. Exod. xxxiv. 1.
45. Deut. x. 2.
45. Psalm lxxiv. 13.
5. Psalm lxxiv. 14.
45. Ezek. xxix. 7.

BROKEN.

28. Gen. xvii. 14.
45. Lev. vi. 28.
45. — xv. 12.
45. — xxi. 19.
2. ——— 20.
45. — xxii. 22.
10. ——— 24.
45. — xxvi. 13, 26.
28. Numb. xv. 31.
31. Judg. v. 22.
10. —— xvi. 9.
8. 1 Sam. ii. 4.
41. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.
45. 1 Kings xxii. 48.
46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11.
46. 2 Chron. xx. 37.
45. ——— 37.
46. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.
11. Job iv. 10.
42. — vii. 5.
28. — xvi. 12.
12. — xxii. 9.
45. — xxiv. 20.
45. — xxxi. 22.
45. — xxxviii. 15.
45. Psalm iii. 7.
9. —— xxxi. 12.
45. —— xxxiv. 18, 20.
45. —— xxxvii. 15, 17.
12. —— xxxviii. 8.
12. —— xliv. 19.
12. —— li. 8.
45. ——— 17.
24. —— lv. 20.

39. Psalm lx. 2.
45. —— lxix. 20.
45. —— cvii. 16.
1. —— cix. 16.
45. —— cxxiv. 7.
45. —— cxlvii. 3.
45. Prov. vi. 15.
1. —— xv. 13.
1. —— xvii. 22.
16. —— xxv. 19.
10. Eccles. iv. 12.
5. ——— xii. 6.
45. ——— 6.
10. Isa. v. 27.
8. — vii. 8.
45. — viii. 15.
8. — ix. 4.
45. — xiv. 5, 29.
12. — xix. 10.
45. — xxi. 9.
28. — xxiv. 5.
45. — xxviii. 13.
28. — xxxiii. 8.
10. ——— 20.
5. — xxxvi. 6.
45. Jer. ii. 13, 16.
17. ——— 20.
45. — v. 5.
10. — x. 20.
28. — xi. 10.
16. ——— 16.
45. Jer. xiv. 17.
3. — xxii. 28.
45. — xxiii. 9.
45. — xxviii. 2, 12, 13.
28. — xxxiii. 21.
45. — xlviii. 17, 25, 38.
40. — L. 17.
45. —— 23.
8. — li. 56.
43. —— 58.
45. Lam. ii. 9.
45. — iii. 4.
7. ——— 16.
45. Ezek. vi. 4, 6, 9.
28. —— xvii. 19.
44. —— xix. 12.
45. —— xxvi. 2.
45. —— xxvii. 26, 34.
45. —— xxx. 21, 22.
45. —— xxxi. 12.
45. —— xxxii. 28.
45. —— xxxiv. 4, 16, 27.
28. —— xliv. 7.
6. Dan. ii. 42.
45. —— viii. 8, 22, 25.
45. —— xi. 4, 22.
5. Hos. v. 11.
45. Jonah i. 4.
28. Zech. xi. 11.
45. ——— 16.

BROKEN down.

30. Lev. xi. 35.
29. 1 Kings xviii. 30.
32. 2 Kings xi. 6.
30. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 3.
30. ——— xxxiv. 7.
46. Neh. i. 3.
46. —— ii. 13.
46. Psalm lxxx. 12.
46. —— lxxxix. 40.
29. Prov. xxiv. 31.
46. Prov xxv. 28.
31. Isa. xvi. 8.
30. — xxii. 10.
45. — xxiv. 10.
16. ——— 19.
30. Jer. iv. 26.
8. — xlviii. 20, 39.
29. Ezek. xxx. 4.
29. Joel i. 17.

BROKEN forth.

46. Gen. xxxviii. 29.
46. 2 Sam. v. 20.

BROKEN in.

46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11.

BROKEN off.

10. Job xvii. 11.
45. Isa. xxvii. 11.

BROKEN out.

47. Lev. xiii. 20, 25.

BROKEN in, to pieces.

8. 1 Sam. ii. 10.
34. 2 Chron. xxv. 12.
12. Psalm lxxxix. 10.
8. Isa. viii. 9.
35. Isa. xxx. 14.
8. Jer. L. 2.
36. Dan. ii. 35.
33. Hos. viii. 6.

BROKEN up.

34. Gen. vii. 11.
34. 2 Kings xxv. 4.
46. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7.
34. Prov. iii. 20.
38. Jer. xxxvii. 11.
34. — xxxix. 2.
34. — lii. 7.
46. Mic. ii. 13.

BROKEN hearted.

45. Isa. lxi. 1.

Digitized by Google

BREAKER.
פּוֹרֵץ *Pouraits*, a breaker through.
Mic. ii. 13.

BREAST.
חָזֶה *Khozeh*, a breast.

BREASTS.
1. שָׁדַיִם *Shodayim*, breasts of a female.
2. חָזוֹת *Khozouth*, breasts of animals; except:—
עֲטִינָה *Ateenoh*, milk vessels.
Job xxi. 24.

BREASTPLATE.
חוֹשֶׁן *Khoushen*, a breastplate.

BREATH.
1. נְשָׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the soul, breath; applied to both God and man.
2. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, air, wind.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.

1. Gen. ii. 7.
2. —— vi. 17.
2. —— vii. 15.
1. } —— 22.
2. }
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.
1. 1 Kings xvii. 17.
2. Job iv. 9.
2. — ix. 18.
2. — xii. 10.
2. — xv. 30.
2. — xvii. 1.
2. — xix. 17.
1. — xxvii. 3.
1. — xxxiii. 4.
1. — xxxiv. 14.
1. — xxxvii. 10.
3. — xli. 21.
2. Psalm xviii. 15.
2. —— xxxiii. 6.
2. Psalm civ. 29.
2. —— cxxxv. 17.
2. —— cxlvi. 4.
1. —— cl. 6.
2. Eccles. iii. 19.
1. Isa. ii. 22.
2. — xi. 4.
2. — xxx. 28.
1. —— 33.
2. — xxxiii. 11.
1. — xlii. 5.
2. Jer. x. 14.
2. — li. 17.
2. Lam. iv. 20.
2. Ezek. xxxvii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10.
1. Dan. v. 23.
1. —— x. 17.
2. Hab. ii. 19.

BREATHE -ED -ING.
נָפַשׁ *Nophash*, to breathe; except:—
נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow.
Gen. ii. 7.

BREATHETH.
נְשָׁמָה *Něshomoh*, the soul, breath; applied to both God and man.
Deut. xx. 16.

BRED.
יָרַם *Yorum*, bred, brought up.
Exod. xvi. 20.

BREED.
שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.
Gen. viii. 17.

BREED, Subst.
בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.
Deut. xxxii. 14.

BREEDING.
מְשֹׁק *Meshek*, an overflow, overspread.
Zeph. ii. 9.

BREECHES.
מִכְנְסַי *Mikhnesai*, breeches.

BRETHREN.
אַחִים *Akheem*, brothers.

BRIBE.
1. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.
2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a covering.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 1. Amos v. 12.

BRIBES.
1. 1 Sam. viii. 3.
1. Psalm xxvi. 10. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 15.

BRIBERY.
שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.
Job xv. 34.

BRICK.
לְבֵנָה *Levainoh*, a brick.

BRICKS.
לְבֵנִים *Levaineem*, bricks.

BRICK-KILN.
מַלְבֵּן *Malbain*, a brick-kiln.

BRIDE.
כַּלָּה *Kaloh*, a bride.

BRIDEGROOM.
חָתָן *Khothon*, a bridegroom.

BRIDLE.
מֶתֶג *Metheg*, a bridle.

BRIER.
1. סִרְפָּד *Sirpod*,
2. סִלּוֹן *Ssilloon*,
3. חֶדֶק *Khedek*,
4. שָׁמִיר *Shomeer*,
5. סָרָב *Sorov*,
6. בַּרְקָנִים *Barkoneem*,
} various sorts of thorns and briers.
1. Isa. lv. 13.
2. Ezek. xxviii. 24. | 3. Mic. vii. 4.

Digitized by Google

BRIERS.

6. Judg. viii. 7.
6. ——— 16.
4. Isa. v. 6.
4. — vii. 23, 24, 25.
4. — ix. 18.
4. Isa. x. 17.
4. — xxvii. 4.
4. — xxxii. 13.
5. Ezek. ii. 6.

BRIGANDINE.

סִרְיוֹן *Siryoun*, a corslet, coat of mail.

Jer. xlvi. 4. | Jer. li. 3.

BRIGHT.

1. בָּהַר *Bohar*, to brighten.
2. מֹרַט *Mourat*, smooth.
3. אוֹר *Our*, light.
4. עֶשֶׁת *Esheth*, artificial work.
5. בָּרַר *Borar*, (Hiph.) to purify, make pure.
6. נֹגַהּ *Nougah*, shining light.
7. בָּרַק *Borok*, to glitter.
8. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten.
9. לַהַב *Lahav*, a flame, flaming.
10. מָרַק *Morak*, to polish.

1. Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 38, 39.
1. —— xiv. 56.
2. 1 Kings vii. 45.
10. 2 Chron. iv. 16.
3. Job xxxvii. 11.
1. ——— 21.
4. Cant. v. 14.
5. Jer. li. 11.
6. Ezek. i. 13.
7. —— xxi. 15.
8. ——— 21.
4. —— xxvii. 19.
3. —— xxxii. 8.
9. Nah. iii. 3.
Zech. x. 1, not in original.

BRIGHTNESS.

1. נֹגַהּ *Nougah*, shining light.
2. יָקָר *Yokor*, precious, brilliant.
3. זֹהַר *Zouhar*, brightness.
4. יָפַע *Yopha*, to shine in splendour.
5. זִיו *Ziv* (Syriac), brightness.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 13.
2. Job xxxi. 26.
1. Psalm xviii. 12.
1. Isa. lix. 9.
1. — lx. 3, 19.
1. — lxii. 1.
1. Ezek. i. 4, 27, 28.
3. —— viii. 2.
1. Ezek. x. 4.
4. —— xxviii. 7, 17.
5. Dan. ii. 31.
5. —— iv. 36.
4. —— xii. 3.
1. Amos v. 20.
1. Hab. iii. 4.

BRIM.

1. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.

2. Josh. iii. 15.
1. 1 Kings vii. 26.
1. 2 Chron. iv. 2, 5.

BRIMSTONE.

גָּפְרִית *Gophreeth*, brimstone.

BRING.

1. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, (Hiph.) cause to come.
2. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go forth.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to bring down, cause to descend.
4. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, (Hiph.) to bring low.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, (Hiph.) to bring again, back, return, restore.
6. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to perform, act, do.
8. כָּלָה *Killoh*, to finish, conclude.
9. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to sprout, grow forth.
10. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to lead.
11. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to bend, bow down.
12. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
13. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to carry, bear.
14. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
15. נוּב *Noov*, to produce.
16. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
17. קָרָה *Koroh*, (Hiph.) to meet, befal.
18. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather together, bring home.
19. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.
20. קָרַב *Korav*, (Hiph.) to bring nigh, approach.
21. בִּעֵר *Biair* (Piel), to clear up, consume.
22. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.
23. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to cause evil, sorrow.
24. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive out.
25. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble, bring down.
26. יָבַל *Yoval*, to lead along, to bring a present.
27. גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Pual) by stealth.
28. חָפַר *Khophar*, to confound, dig.
29. שׂוּם *Soom*, to make, set, place.
30. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
31. קָנָה *Konoh*, to buy, purchase.
32. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
33. קִבֵּץ *Kibbaits*, to gather diligently.
34. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, transfer.

Digitized by Google

35. נָעַל *Noal*, to close, fasten.
36. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel, bend.
37. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to multiply abundantly.
38. יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, bear, beget.
39. חוּל *Khool*, to labour, be in pain.
40. חִבֵּל *Khibbail*, to twist, twine.
41. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to fix, place.
42. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.
43. צָעַר *Tsoar*, to be made small, diminutive.
44. מוּךְ *Mookh*, to reduce to poverty.
45. דָּלָה *Doloh*, to exhaust, draw out, as water.
46. עָנָה *Onoh*, to speak softly, say, humble.
47. רוּץ *Roots*, to run, hasten, hurry.
48. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.
49. הַיְתִי *Hayëthee* (Syriac), to bring out.
50. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.
51. אָמַן *Oman*, to be faithful, nurse.
52. גִּדַּל *Giddail*, to bring up, nurture (as children).
53. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, exalt.
54. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.

BRING.

1. In all passages.

BRING again.

5. In all passages (in Hiph.), except:—
Gen. xxiv. 5, where 5 is repeated.

BRING down.

3. In all passages.

BRING forth.

38. In all passages.

BRING in.

1. In all passages.

BRING out.

2. In all passages.

BRING to pass.

7. In all passages.

BRING up.

16. In all passages; except:—
53. Isa. xxiii. 4.
52. Hos. ix. 12.

BRINGEST.

1. Job xiv. 3.
Isa. xl. 9, twice, not in original.

BRINGETH.

2. Exod. vi. 7.
2. Lev. xi. 45.
1. — xvii. 4, 9.
1. Deut. viii. 7.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 6.
16. ——— 6.
4. ——— 7.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 48.
2. ——— 49.
1. Job xii. 6.
2. ——— 22.
— xix. 29, not in original.
2. — xxviii. 11.
14. Psalm i. 3.
5. —— xiv. 7.
6. —— xxxiii. 10.
7. —— xxxvii. 7.
5. —— liii. 6.
2. —— lxviii. 6.
2. —— cvii. 28.
10. ——— 30.
2. —— cxxxv. 7.
15. Prov. x. 31.
8. —— xvi. 30.
10. —— xviii. 16.
—— xix. 26, not in original.
5. Prov. xx. 26.
1. —— xxi. 27.
—— xxix. 15, not in original.
——— 21, not in original.
14. ——— 25.
2. —— xxx. 33, thrice.
1. —— xxxi. 14.
9. Eccles. ii. 6.
16. Isa. viii. 7.
11. — xxvi. 5.
12. ——— 5.
14. — xl. 23.
1. —— 26.
2. — xliii. 17.
2. — liv. 16.
2. — lxi. 11.
Jer. iv. 31, not in original.
2. — x. 13.
2. — li. 16.
Ezek. xxix. 16, not in original.
Hos. x. 1, not in original.
2. Hag. i. 11.

BRINGING.

2. Exod. xii. 42.
1. —— xxxvi. 6.
Numb. v. 15, not in original.
2. Numb. xiv. 36.
5. 2 Sam. xix. 10, 43.
13. 1 Kings x. 22.
1. 2 Kings xxi. 12.
13. 2 Chron. ix. 21.
1. Neh. xiii. 15.
13. Psalm cxxvi. 6.
1. Jer. xvii. 26, twice.
2. Ezek. xx. 9.
1. Dan. ix. 12.

BROUGHT.

1. Gen. xx. 9.
17. —— xxvii. 20.
1. —— xxxi. 39.
1. —— xliii. 26.
18. Exod. ix. 19.
19. —— x. 13.
13. ——— 13.
1. —— xviii. 26.
1. —— xix. 4.
1. —— xxxii. 21.
1. —— xxxv. 23.
1. Lev. xiii. 2, 9.
1. —— xxiii. 14.
1. —— xxiv. 11.
1. Numb. vi. 13.
20. —— ix. 13.
1. —— xiv. 3.
20. Numb. xvi. 10.
20. —— xxvii. 5.
20. —— xxxi. 50.
1. —— xxxii. 17.
2. Deut. v. 15.
1. —— xxvi. 10.
21. ——— 13.
20. Josh. vii. 14.
1. ——— 23.
16. ——— 24.
1. —— xxiv. 7.
1. Judg. ii. 1.
16. —— xvi. 18.
1. —— xviii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. i. 24, 25.
1. ——— x. 27.
1. ——— xxi. 14.

Digitized by Google

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.
22. ——— xxx. 11.
1. 2 Sam. i. 10.
1. ——— vii. 18.
1. 1 Kings ix. 9.
1. ——— x. 25.
23. ——— xvii. 20.
1. ——— xxii. 37.
1. 2 Kings v. 20.
16. ——— xvii. 4.
24. ——— 27.
5. ——— xx. 11.
1. ——— xxiv. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
14. ——— xiv. 17.
1. ——— xvii. 16.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 22.
1. ——— ix. 24.
25. ——— xiii. 18.
14. ——— xvii. 5.
1. ——— xxii. 9.
1. ——— xxviii. 5, 15.
1. ——— xxxii. 23.
1. Ezra viii. 18.
6. Neh. iv. 15.
1. —— viii. 16.
1. —— ix. 33.
1. —— xiii. 12.
1. Esth. vi. 8.
1. —— ix. 11.
27. Job iv. 12.
26. — xxi. 32.
28. Psalm xxxv. 4, 26.
26. Psalm xlv. 15.
28. —— lxxi. 24.
Prov. vi. 26, not in original.
1. Cant. ii. 4.
Isa. xv. 1, not in original.
29. — xxiii. 13.
30. — xxix. 20.
1. — xliii. 23.
31. ——— 24.
1. — xlviii. 15.
26. — liii. 7.
32. — lix. 16.
19. — lx. 11.
33. — lxii. 9.
32. — lxiii. 5.
26 Jer. xi. 19.
1. — xv. 8.
1. — xxxii. 42.
1. — xl. 3.
1. Ezek. xiv. 22.
—— xxiii. 8, not in original.
18. —— xxix. 5.
1. —— xl. 4.
34. —— xlvii. 3, 4.
35. Dan. vi. 18.
20. —— vii. 13.
1. —— ix. 14.
1. —— xi. 6.
1. Hag. i. 9.
1. Mal. i. 13.

BROUGHT again.

5. Gen. xiv. 16.
—— xliii. 12.
Exod. x. 8.
—— xv. 19.
Deut. i. 25.
Josh. xiv. 7.
Ruth i. 21.
1 Sam. vi. 21.
2 Sam. iii. 26.
1 Kings xx. 9.
2 Kings xxii. 9, 20.
2 Chron. xxxiii. 13.
——— xxxiv. 28.
Neh. xiii. 9.
Jer. xxvii. 16.
Ezek. xxxiv. 4.
—— xxxix. 27.

BROUGHT back.

5. Gen. xiv. 16.
Numb. xiii. 26.
1 Kings xiii. 23.
2 Chron. xix. 4.
Psalm lxxxv. 1.
Ezek. xxxviii. 8.

BROUGHT down.

3. Gen. xxxix. 1.
Deut. i. 25.
Judg. vii. 5.
—— xvi. 21.
1 Sam. xxx. 16.
1 Kings i. 53.
——— xvii. 23.
——— xviii. 40.
36. Psalm xx. 8.
25. Psalm cvii. 12.
11. Isa. v. 15.
3. — xiv. 11, 15.
4. — xxix. 4.
3. — xliii. 14.
12. Lam. ii. 2.
4. Ezek. xvii. 24.
3. —— xxxi. 18.
3. Zech. x. 11.

BROUGHT forth.

2. Gen. i. 12.
37. ——— 21.
2. —— xiv. 18.
2. —— xv. 5.
2. —— xix. 16.
2. Gen. xxiv. 53.
2. —— xxxviii. 25.
7. —— xli. 47.
2. Exod. iii. 12.
2. —— xvi. 3.

Exod. xxix. 46.
—— xxxii. 11.
Lev. xxv. 38.
— xxvi. 13, 45.
Numb. xvii. 8.
——— xx. 16.
——— xxiv. 8.
2. Deut. vi. 12.
—— viii. 14, 15.
—— ix. 12.
—— xxvi. 8.
—— xxix. 25.
—— xxxiii. 14, not in original.
Josh. x. 23.
20. Judg. v. 25.
—— vi. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 8.
2 Sam. xxii. 20.
1 Kings ix. 9.
2 Kings x. 22.
——— xi. 12.
2 Chron. vii. 22.
Job x. 18.
26. — xxi. 30.
38. Psalm vii. 14.
2. —— xviii. 19.
38. —— xc. 2.
37. —— cv. 30.
2. ——— 43.
39. Prov. viii. 24, 25.
40. Cant. viii. 5.
7. Isa. v. 2.
38. — xxvi. 18.
39. — xlv. 10.
38. — li. 18.
38. — lxvi. 7, 8.
38. Jer. ii. 27.
— xi. 4.
— xx. 3.
— xxxii. 21.
— xxxiv. 13.
2. — l. 25.
— li. 10.
Ezek. xii. 7.
—— xiv. 22.
—— xx. 22.
38. Mic. v. 3.
13. Hag. ii. 19.

BROUGHT in.

1. Gen. xxxix. 14.
1. —— xlvii. 7.
1. Lev. x. 18.
1. —— xvi. 27.
18. Numb. xii. 15.
1. Deut. ix. 4.
1. —— xi. 29.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 22.
1. ——— vi. 17.
1. 1 Kings viii. 6.
1. Neh. xiii. 19.
19. Psalm lxxviii. 26.
35. Dan. v. 13.

BROUGHT into.

1. Numb. xvi. 14.
Deut. vi. 10.
—— xxxi. 20.
1 Sam. v. 2.
——— ix. 22.
——— xx. 8.
2 Kings xii. 16.
41. Psalm xxii. 15.
1. Cant. i. 4.
1. Jer. ii. 7.
42. Lam. iii. 2.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 26.
1. —— xliv. 7.

BROUGHT low.

36. Judg. xi. 35.
25. 2 Chron. xxviii. 19.
43. Job xiv. 21.
44. — xxiv. 24.
45. Psalm lxxix. 8.
44. —— cvi. 43.
11. Psalm cvii. 39.
45. —— cxvi. 6.
45. —— cxlii. 6.
11. Eccles. xii. 4.
40. Isa. ii. 12.
46. — xxv. 5.

BROUGHT out.

2. Gen. xv. 7.
47. —— xli. 14.
—— xliii. 23.
Exod. xiii. 3, 9, 14, 16.
—— xx. 2.
Lev. xix. 36.
— xxiii. 43.
2. Numb. xv. 41.
Deut. v. 6, 15.
—— vi. 21.
—— ix. 28.
Josh. vi. 23.
—— xxiv. 5.
2 Sam. xiii. 18.
2. 1 Kings viii. 21.
2. 2 Kings xxiii. 6.
2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.
2. ——— xxix. 16.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 16.
48. —— lxxx. 8.
16. —— lxxxi. 10.
2. —— cvii. 14.
2. —— cxxxvi. 11.
2. Jer. vii. 22.
49. Dan. v. 13.
16. Hos. xii. 13.

Digitized by Google

BROUGHT to pass.

1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 26.
50. Ezek. xxi. 7.

BROUGHT up.

16. Exod. xvii. 3.
16. —— xxxii. 1, 4, 8, 23.
16. —— xxxiii. 1.
2. Numb. xiii. 32.
16. —— xvi. 13.
1. —— xx. 4.
16. —— xxi. 5.
16. Deut. xx. 1.
2. —— xxii. 19.
16. Josh. xxiv. 17, 32. Judg. vi. 8. —— xv. 13. —— xvi. 8, 31. 1 Sam. ii. 14. —— viii. 8. —— x. 18. —— xii. 6. 2 Sam. vi. 12, 15. —— vii. 6.
38. —— xxi. 8.
16. —— 13.
16. 1 Kings viii. 4.
16. —— xii. 28.
51. 2 Kings x. 1.
52. —— 6.
16. —— xvii. 7, 36.
16. —— xxv. 6.
16. 1 Chron. xv. 28.
16. —— xvii. 5.
16. 2 Chron. i. 4.
16. —— viii. 11.
52. —— x. 8, 10.
16. Ezra i. 11.
16. —— iv. 2.
16. Neh. ix. 18.
51. Esth. ii. 7, 20.
52. Job xxxi. 18.
16. Psalm xxx. 3.
16. —— xl. 2.
51. Prov. viii. 30.
53. Isa. i. 2.
52. — xlix. 21.
52. — li. 18.
16. — lxiii. 11.
16. Jer. ii. 6.
16. — xi. 7.
16. — xvi. 14, 15.
16. — xxiii. 7, 8.
16. — xxxix. 5.
54. Lam. ii. 22.
31. —— iv. 5.
16. Ezek. xix. 3. —— xxxvii. 13. Amos ii. 10. —— iii. 1. —— ix. 7. Jonah ii. 6. Mic. vi. 4. Nah. ii. 7.

BROUGHTEST.

16. Exod. xxxii. 7.
16. Numb. xiv. 13.
2. Deut. ix. 28, 29.
1. 2 Sam. v. 2.
2. 1 Kings viii. 51, 53.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 2.
1. Neh. ix. 7.
2. —— 15.
1. —— 23.
1. Psalm lxvi. 11.
2. —— 12.

BRINGERS up.

אֹמְנִים *Oumneem*, nurses.

2 Kings x. 5.

BRINK.

1. סָפָה *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.

1. Gen. xli. 3.
1. Exod. ii. 3.
1. —— vii. 15.
1. Deut. ii. 36.
2. Josh. iii. 8.
1. Ezek. xlvii. 6.

BROAD.

רָחָב *Rokhav*.

BROADER.

Job xi. 9.

BROIDERED.

1. רָקָם *Rokam*.
2. שָׁבַץ *Shovats*.

2. Exod. xxviii. 4.
1. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13, 18.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.
1. —— xxvii. 7, 16, 24.

BROKEN, See Break.

BROOK.

נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook; in all passages, except:—

מֵיכָל *Meekhal*, to the uttermost.

2 Sam. xvii. 20.

BROOKS.

1. אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, rapid streams.
2. יְאוֹרִים *Yĕoureem*, rivers.
3. נְחָלִים *Nĕkholeem*, brooks.

3. Numb. xxi. 14, 15.
3. Deut. viii. 7.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 30.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 5.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 32.
3. Job vi. 15.
3. — xx. 17.
3. Job xxii. 24.
1. Psalm xlii. 1.
2. Isa. xix. 6.
2. —— 7, three times, singular.
2. —— 8, singular.

BROTH.

1. מָרָק *Morak*, broth.
2. פָּרָק *Porok*, any thing torn in pieces.

1. Judg. vi. 19, 20. | 2. Isa. lxv. 4.

BROTHER, his, my, our, thy, your.

אָח *Okh*, a brother.

BROTHERHOOD.

אַחֲוָה *Akhăvoh*, brotherhood.

Zech. xi. 14.

BROTHERLY.

אַחִים *Akheem*, brothers.

Amos i. 9.

BROW.

מֵצַח *Maitsakh*, a forehead.

Isa. xlviii. 4.

BROWN.

חוּם *Khoom*, brown, heated, burnt by the sun.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35, 40.

BRUISE, Subst.

שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a bruise, breaking of flesh.

Jer. xxx. 12. | Nah. iii. 19.

BRUISES.

חַבּוּרָה *Khabooroh*, a boil.

Isa. i. 6.

Digitized by Google

BRUISE, Verb.

1. שׁוּף *Shoop*, to crush.
2. דָּקַק *Dokak*, to beat to dust, powder.
3. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
4. מָעַךְ *Moakh*, to squeeze, press together.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.

1. Gen. iii. 15.
2. Isa. xxviii. 28.
3. Isa. liii. 10.
2. Dan. ii. 40.

BRUISED.

4. Lev. xxii. 24.
5. 2 Kings xviii. 21.
5. Isa. xlii. 3.
3. Isa. liii. 5.
6. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8.

BRUISING.

6. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

BRUIT.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, hearing a report.

Jer. x. 22.
Nah. iii. 19.

BRUTISH.

בַּעַר *Baar*, ignorant, stupid; in all passages.

BUCKET.

דְּלִי *Delee*, a bucket.

Isa. xl. 15.

BUCKETS.

No plural.

Numb. xxiv. 7.

BUCKLER.

1. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a shield, buckler.
3. צִנָּה *Tsinnoh*, a protection, weapon.
4. סֹחֵרָה *Soukhairoh*, property, merchandise.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31.
2. 1 Chron. v. 18.
1. ——— xii. 8.
2. Psalm xviii. 2.
2. ——— 30.
3. —— xxxv. 2.
4. Psalm xci. 4.
2. Prov. ii. 7.
2. Jer. xlvi. 3.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 24.
3. —— xxvi. 8.

BUCKLERS.

2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.
2. Job xv. 26.
2. Cant. iv. 4.
3. Ezek. xxxviii. 4.
3. —— xxxix. 9.

BUD.

1. פֶּרַח *Perakh*, a bud of a tree, bloom, blossom.
2. צֶמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, offspring.
3. מוֹצָא *Moutso*, a shoot.

3. Job xxxviii. 27.
1. Isa. xviii. 5.
2. — lxi. 11.
2. Ezek. xvi. 7.
2. Hos. viii. 7.

BUDS.

1. Numb. xvii. 8, singular.

BUD, Verb.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bud, blossom, sprout.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to grow forth, spring up.
3. נוּץ *Noots*, to flower.

1. Job xiv. 9.
2. Psalm cxxxii. 17.
3. Cant. vii. 12.
1. Isa. xxvii. 6.
2. — lv. 10.
2. Ezek. xxix. 21.

BUDDED.

1. Gen. xl. 10.
1. Numb. xvii. 8.
1. Cant. vi. 11.
1. Ezek. vii. 10.

BUILD -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING, BUILT.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
2. בְּנָא *Bono* (Chaldee), to build.

1. 1 Kings ix. 1.
1. ——— xv. 21.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
1. 2 Chron. iii. 3.
1. ——— xvi. 5.
2. Ezra vi. 8.

BUILDER -S.

בֹּנֶה *Bouneh*. בֹּנִים *Bouneem*.

In all passages.

BUILDING, Subst.

1. בִּנְיָן *Binyōn*, } building.
2. בְּנַיָן *Bonayin* (Chaldee), }
3. מְקֹרֶה *Mekoreh*, a rafter.

2. Ezra v. 4.
3. Eccles. x. 18.
1. Ezek. xl. 5.
1. ——— xli. 15.

BULL.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
2. תּוֹא *Thou*, a buffalo.

1. Job xxi. 10.
2. Isa. li. 20.

BULLS.

1. פָּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.
2. אַבִּירִים *Abeereem*, strong, mighty ones.
3. בָּקָר *Bokor*, a horned beast.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.
1. Psalm xxii. 12.
2. —— L. 13.
2. —— lxviii. 30.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 7.
2. Jer. L. 11.
3. — lii. 20.

BULLOCK.

1. פַּר *Par*, a bull.
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
3. בָּקָר *Bokor*, a horned beast.
4. עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf.
5. בֶּן־בָּקָר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a horned beast.

1. Exod. xxix. 3, 11.
5. Lev. i. 5.
1. —— iv. 4.
2. —— ix. 18.
5. Numb. xv. 9.
1. —— xxix. 37.
2. Deut. xvii. 1.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 17.
1. Judg. vi. 25, 26.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 23,25,33.
1. Psalm L. 9.
1. —— lxix. 31.
3. Isa. lxv. 25.
4. Jer. xxxi. 18.

BULLOCK, with sin-offering.

פַּר *Par*, a bull.

Exod. xxix. 12, 36.
Lev. iv. 7.
Lev. xvi. 6, 14, 15, 18.
Ezek. xlv. 22.

BULLOCK, young.

פַּר בֶּן־בָּקָר *Par ben-bokor*, a bull, a son of a horned beast.

BULLOCKS.

פָּרִים *Poreem*; in all passages, except:—

1. תּוֹרִין *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.
2. בָּקָר *Bokor*, a horned beast.
3. עֲגָלִים *Agoleem*, calves.
4. שְׁוֹרִים *Shoureem*, oxen.

1. Ezra vi. 17.
2. Psalm lxvi. 15.
3. Jer. xlvi. 21.
4. Hos. xii. 11.

BULLOCKS, young.

בֶּן־בָּקָר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.

BULRUSH.

1. גֹּמֶא *Goume*, a bulrush.
2. אַגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.

2. Isa. lviii. 5.

BULRUSHES.

1. Exod. ii. 3.
1. Isa. xviii. 2.

BULWARKS.

1. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.
2. פִּנּוֹת *Pinouth*, battlements, corners.
3. חֵילָה *Khailoh*, חַיִל *Khail*, power, army.
4. מָצוֹד *Motsoud*, nets, palisades.

1. Deut. xx. 20.
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
3. Psalm xlviii. 13.
4. Eccles. ix. 14.
3. Isa. xxvi. 1.

BUNCH.

אֲגֻדָּה *Agoodoh*, a bunch.

Exod. xii. 22.

BUNCHES.

1. דַּבֶּשֶׁת *Dabesheth*, protuberances.
2. צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookheem*, dried raisins.

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 40.
1. Isa. xxx. 6.

BUNDLE.

צְרוֹר *Tserour*, a bundle.

Gen. xlii. 35.
1 Sam. xxv. 29.
Cant. i. 13.

BURDEN.

סֵבֶל *Saivel*, } a burden, load.
מַשָּׂא *Masso*, }

In all passages, except:—

יָהַב *Yohav*, necessity, want, care.

Psalm lv. 22.

BURDENS.

סְבָלִים *Sevoleem*, } burdens, loads.
מַשָּׂאוֹת *Massouth*, }

In all passages, except:—

1. מִשְׁפְּתָיִם *Mishpethoyim*, two opposite hills.
2. אַגְדוֹת־מוֹטָה *Agudouth-moutoh*, bands of a yoke.

1. Gen. xlix. 14.
2. Isa. lviii. 6.

BURDEN, Verb.

עָמַס *Omas*, to burden, load.

Zech. xii. 3.

BURDENSOME.

מַעֲמָסָה *Maamosoh*.

Zech. xii. 3.

BURIAL.

קְבוּרָה *Kevooroh*, burial.

Eccles. vi. 3.
Isa. xiv. 20.
Jer. xxii. 19.

BURY -IED -ING.

קָבַר *Kovar*, to bury; in all passages.

Digitized by Google

BURIERS.

מְקַבְּרִים *Mekabreem*, buriers.
Ezek. xxxix. 15.

BURN, Verb.

1. חָרַר *Khorar*, to burn fiercely; met., as fever, extreme heat of body.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. קָטַר *Kotar*, to burn incense.
4. שָׂרַף *Soraph*, to burn.
5. בָּעַר *Boar*, to blaze, flame, consume.
6. צוּת *Tsooth*, to set on fire.
7. נָסַק *Nosak*, (Hiph.) to kindle.
8. יָקַד *Yokad*, to burn slow, steady.
9. לָהַט *Lohat*, to burn with vehemence.
10. קָדַח *Kodakh*, to inflame, excite.
11. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to mention, remember.
12. דּוּר *Door*, to heap fuel on the fire.
13. אֵשׁ *Aish*, a fire.
14. לַפִּיד *Lapeed*, a flame.
15. צְרֶבֶת *Tsoreveth*, a firebrand, torch.
16. גָּחֶל *Gokhel*, a burning coal.
17. רֶשֶׁף *Resheph*, a quick, rapid motion, as an arrow shot from a bow, lightning.
18. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle, inflame; met., persecute with malice.
19. לָחַם *Lokham*, to consume with heat.
20. מָזַח *Mozoh*, to dry up, reduced to skin and bone by hunger.
21. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, carry, bear.
22. כָּוַח *Kovoh*, to scorch.

1. Gen. xliv. 18.
2. Exod. xxvii. 20.
3. —— xxix. 13, 18, 25.
3. Lev. i. 9, 15.
—— ii. 2, 9, 16.
—— iii. 5, 11, 16.
—— iv. 19, 26, 31.
—— v. 12.
—— vi. 15.
—— vii. 31.
—— ix. 17.
—— xvi. 25.
—— xvii. 6.
2. —— xxiv. 2.
3. Numb. v. 26.
3. —— xviii. 17.
4. —— xix. 5.
3. Josh. xi. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 6.
3. —— xiii. 11.
5. Isa. i. 31.
5. — x. 17.
6. — xxvii. 4.
5. — xl. 16.
5. — xliv. 15.
5. Jer. vii. 20.
4. — xxxiv. 5.
4. — xxxvi. 25.
12. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
1. —— 11.
7. —— xxxix. 9.
4. —— xliii. 21.
5. Nah. ii. 13.
5. Mal. iv. 1.

BURN, joined with fire.

4. Exod. xii. 10.
4. —— xxix. 34.
4. Lev. viii. 32.
4. —— xiii. 57.
4. —— xvi. 27.
5. Deut. v. 23.
4. —— vii. 5.
4. —— xii. 3.
8. —— xxxii. 22.
4. Josh. xi. 6.
4. Judg. ix. 52.
4. —— xii. 1.
4. —— xiv. 15.
5. Psalm lxxix. 5.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 46.
5. Isa. xlvii. 14.
5. Jer. iv. 4.
4. — vii. 31.
4. — xix. 5.
4. — xxi. 10.
5. —— 12.
4. — xxxii. 29.
4. — xxxiv. 2, 22.
4. — xxxvii. 8, 10.
4. — xxxviii. 18.
5. Ezek. v. 2.
4. —— xvi. 41.

BURN incense.

3. קָטַר *Kotar*: in all passages.

BURNED.

5. Exod. iii. 2.
5. Deut. iv. 11.
5. —— ix. 15.
4. Josh. vii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 1.
21. 2 Sam. v. 21.
4. —— xxiii. 7.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 11, 15, 16.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.
3. —— xxxiv. 25.
5. Esth. i. 12.
6. Neh. i. 3.
6. —— ii. 17.
1. Job xxx. 30.
5. Psalm xxxix. 3.
4. —— lxxx. 16.
1. —— cii. 3.
13. Prov. vi. 27.
22. Prov. vi. 28.
1. Isa. xxiv. 6.
6. — xxxiii. 12.
5. — xlii. 25.
22. — xliii. 2.
4. — lxiv. 11.
6. Jer. ii. 15.
1. — vi. 29.
4. — xxxvi. 28.
4. — xxxviii. 17, 23.
6. — xlix. 2.
4. — li. 32.
6. —— 58.
15. Ezek. xx. 47.
1. —— xxiv. 10.
9. Joel i. 19.
4. Amos ii. 1.
4. Mic. i. 7.
21. Nah. i. 5.

BURNETH.

4. Lev. xvi. 28.
4. Numb. xix. 8.
4. Psalm xlvi. 9.
5. —— lxxxiii. 14.
9. —— xcvii. 3.
5. Isa. ix. 18.
4. — xliv. 16.
5. Isa. lxii. 1.
10. — lxiv. 2.
8. — lxv. 5.
11. — lxvi. 3.
3. Jer. xlviii. 35.
9. Joel ii. 3.

BURNING.

13. } Gen. xv. 17.
14. }
8. Lev. vi. 9, 12, 13.
10. — xxvi. 16.
10. Deut. xxviii. 22, not in original.
19. —— xxxii. 24.
14. Job xli. 19.
16. Psalm cxl. 10.
15. Prov. xvi. 27.
16. Prov. xxvi. 21.
18. —— 23.
5. Isa. xxx. 27.
5. — xxxiv. 9.
5. Jer. xx. 9.
16. Ezek. i. 13.
8. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26.
18. —— vii. 9.
17. Hab. iii. 5.

BURNT.

4. Gen. xxxviii. 24.
2. Lev. ii. 12.
3. — vi. 22.
—— 23, not in original.
3. — viii. 21.
4. — x. 16.
4. Numb. xvi. 39.
20. Deut. xxxii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 15.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 2.
4. —— xv. 13.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 9.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 16
4. —— xxxvi. 19.
4. Jer. li. 25.

Digitized by Google

BURNT, joined with fire.

4. Exod. xxxii. 20.
4. Lev. vi. 30.
4. — vii. 17.
4. — xix. 6.
4. — xx. 14.
4. — xxi. 9.
5. Numb. xi. 1, 3.
4. Deut. ix. 21.
4. —— xii. 31.
4. Josh. vi. 24.
4. —— vii. 15.
4. —— xi. 9.
4. ——— 11.
4. Judg. xv. 6.
4. ——— 14.
4. —— xviii. 27.
4. 1 Kings ix. 16.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 31.
4. ——— xxv. 9.
5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3.
Neh. i. 3.
—— ii. 17.
Psalm lxxx. 16.
Isa. i. 7.
— xliii. 2.
— lxiv. 11.
Jer. xxxviii. 17, 23.
— xlix. 2.
— li. 32.
—— 58.
Mic. i. 7.
} See Burned.

BURNT incense.
3. In all passages.

BURNT offering -s.
2. In all passages.

BURNT -sacrifice -s.
2. In all passages.

BURNT up.
5. In all passages.

BURNING, Subst.

1. כְּוִיָּה *Kĕviyoh*, a burning of the flesh, by brand, or other means.
2. שְׂרֵפָה *Seraiphoh*, a burning, a fire.
3. בָּעֵר *Boair*, a blaze, flame.
4. יְקוֹד *Yekoud*, a slow fire.

1. Exod. xxi. 25.
2. Lev. x. 6.
1. —— xiii. 28.
2. Deut. xxix. 23.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
2. ——— xxi. 19.
Isa. iii. 24, not in original.
3. — iv. 4.
2. — ix. 5.
4. — x. 16, twice.
2. Amos iv. 11.

BURNINGS.

2. Isa. xxxiii. 12.
4. ——— 14.
2. Jer. xxxiv. 5.

BURNISHED.

קָלָל *Kolol*, brightened.

Ezek. i. 7.

BURST.

1. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder, divide.
2. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
3. נָתַק *Notak*, to burst asunder.

1. Job xxxii. 19.
2. Prov. iii. 10.
3. Jer. ii. 20.
3. Jer. v. 5.
3. — xxx. 8.
3. Nah. i. 13.

BURSTING, Subst.

מְכִתָּה *Mĕkhitoh*, dashing to pieces.

Isa. xxx. 14.

BUSH -ES.

1. סְנֶה *Seneh*, a bush.
2. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, a shrub.
3. נַחֲלוּלִים *Nāhălooleem*, pleasure-grounds, pastures.

1. Exod. iii. 2, 4.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 16.
2. Job xxx. 4, 7.
3. Isa. vii. 19.

BUSHY.

תַּלְתַּלִּים *Taltaleem*, hanging down, flowing.

Cant. v. 11.

BUSY.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.

1 Kings xx. 40.

BUSINESS.

1. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, labour, work.
2. מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, a work.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

1. Gen. xxxix. 11.
3. Deut. xxiv. 5.
3. Josh. ii. 14, 20.
3. Judg. xviii. 7, 28.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 19.
3. ——— xxi. 2, 8.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 10.
1. Neh. xiii. 30.
1. Esth. iii. 9.
1. Psalm cvii. 23.
1. Prov. xxii. 29.
3. Eccles. v. 3.
1. Dan. viii. 27.

BUT.

כִּי *Kee*, אַךְ *Akh*, but.

The letter ו is often affixed to a noun or verb to signify *But*.

BUTTER.

חֶמְאָה *Khemoh*, butter.

BUTLER.

מַשְׁקֶה *Mashkeh*, a butler.
שַׂר־מַשְׁקֶה *Sar-mashkeh*, chief-butler.

BUTTOCKS.

1. שָׁתוּת *Shothouth*,
2. שֵׁת *Shaith*,
} buttocks.

1. 2 Sam. x. 4.
2. Isa. xx. 4.

BUY -EST -ETH.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to buy; in all passages, except:—

1. כָּרָה *Koroh*, to procure.

Digitized by Google

2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.
3. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to bargain.

3. Gen. xli. 57.
3. —— xlii. 3, 5.
3. Deut. ii. 6.
1. Deut. ii. 6.
2. Neh. v. 3.
2. —— x. 31.

BOUGHT.

1. in all passages, except:—

3. Gen. xlvii. 14.
1. Hos. iii. 2.

BUYER.

קֹנֶה *Kouneh*, a buyer.

Prov. xx. 14.
Isa. xxiv. 2.
Ezek. vii. 12.

BY-WAYS.

עֲקַלְקַל *Akalkal*, crooked.

Judg. v. 6.

BY-WORD.

1. שְׁנִינָה *Shĕneenoh*, scorn, mockery, taunt.
2. מָשָׁל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable.
3. מִלָּה *Milloh*, a word.

1. Deut. xxviii. 37.
1. 1 Kings ix. 7.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 20.
2. Job xvii. 6.
3. — xxx. 9.
2. Psalm xliv. 14.

C

CABINS.

חֲנֻיוֹת *Khanuyouth*, places of rest.

Jer. xxxvii. 16.

CAGE.

כְּלוּב *Keloov*, a basket.

Jer. v. 27.

CAKE.

1. עוּגָה *Oogoh*, a cake.
2. חַלָּה *Khalloh*, a cake mixed with oil, generally used for an offering.
3. צְלִיל *Tseleel*, baked or roasted meat.
4. לְבִיבוֹת *Leveevouth*, refreshments, anything that revives the heart.
5. כַּוָּנִים *Kavoneem*, things prepared.

2. Numb. xv. 20.
3. Judg. vii. 13.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 19.
1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 13.
1. —— xix. 6.
1. Hos. vii. 8.

CAKES.

1. Gen. xviii. 6.
1. Exod. xii. 39.
2. Lev. vii. 12.
2. —— xxiv. 5.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 6, 8, 10.
5. Jer. vii. 18.
5. — xliv. 19.
1. Ezek. iv. 12.

CALAMITY.

1. אֵיד *Aid*, calamity.
2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, life.
3. הַוּוֹת *Havouth*, disasters.
4. רָעוֹת *Roouth*, evils.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 19.
2. Job vi. 2.
2. — xxx. 13.
1. Psalm xviii. 18.
1. Prov. i. 26.
1. —— vi. 15.
3. —— xix. 13.
1. Prov. xxiv. 22.
1. —— xxvii. 10.
1. Jer. xviii. 17.
1. — xlvi. 21.
1. — xlviii. 16.
1. — xlix. 8, 32.
1. Ezek. xxxv. 5.
1. Obad. 13, thrice.

CALAMITIES.

3. Psalm lvii. 1.
4. —— cxli. 5.
1. Prov. xvii. 5.

CALAMUS.

1. קְנֵה־בֹשֶׂם *Kenaih-bousem*, a sweet cane.
2. קָנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.

1. Exod. xxx. 23.
1. Cant. iv. 14.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 19.

CALDRON.

1. קַלַּחַת *Kalakhath*, a caldron.
2. אַגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.
3. סִיר *Seer*, a pot.
4. דּוּד *Dood*, a vessel, kettle.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 14.
2. Job xli. 20.
3. Ezek. xi. 3, 7, 11.
1. Mic. iii. 3.

CALDRONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.
3. Jer. lii. 18.

CALF.

עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf; in all passages, except:—

בֶּן־בָּקָר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.

Gen. xviii. 7.
Job xxi. 10, not in original.

CALVES.

עֲגָלִים *Agoleem*, calves; in all passages, except:—

1. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.
2. פָּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 7.
2. Hos. xiv. 2.

CALKERS.

מַחֲזִיק־בֶּדֶק *Makhazeek-bedek*, strengtheners of the breaches, calkers.

Ezek. xxvii. 9, 27.

Digitized by Google

CALL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
2. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify.
3. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember.
4. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.
5. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Piel) to cause happiness.
6. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. iv. 26. — xxx. 19. — xxxi. 28.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 18.
4. Psalm lxxvii. 6.
5. Prov. xxxi. 28.
6. Isa. v. 20.
6. Lam. ii. 15.

CALLEDST.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

CALL to mind.
שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, (Hiph.) bring back the heart.
Deut. xxx. 1.

CALL out.
זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.

CALLED together.
1. צָעַק *Tsoak*, to call out.
2. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Piel) to make obey.

1. 1 Sam. x. 17.
1. — xiii. 4.
2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 8.

CALLING.
מִקְרָא *Mikro*, a calling, assembly.

CALLING to remembrance..
Ezek. xxiii. 19, not in original.

CALM.
1. שָׁתַק *Shothak*, to still.
2. דְּמָמָה *Dĕmomoh*, silent.

2. Psalm cvii. 29.
1. Jonah i. 11, 12.

CALVE, Verb.
1. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain.
2. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
3. פָּלַט *Polat*, to deliver.

1. Job xxxix. 1.
1. Psalm xxix. 9.

CALVED.
2. Jer. xiv. 5.

CALVETH.
3. Job xxi. 10.

CAMEL.
גָּמָל *Gomol*, a camel.

CAMELS.
גְּמַלִּים *Gemaleem*, camels.

CAMELION.
כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power, strength.
Lev. xi. 30.

CAMP.
מַחֲנֶה *Makhăneh*, a camp.

Isa. xxix. 3.
Jer. L. 29.
Nah. iii. 17.

CAMPS.
מַחֲנוֹת *Makhanouth*, camps.

CAMP -ED.
חָנָה *Khonoh*, to pitch a camp.
Exod. xix. 2.

CAMPHIRE.
כֹּפֶר *Koupher*.

Cant. i. 14.
Cant. iv. 13.

CAN, COULD -ST.
יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.

CAN, COULD -NOT.
לֹא־יָכַל *Lou-yokhal*, not to be able.

CANDLE.
נֵר *Nair*, a candle.

CANDLES.
נֵרוֹת *Nairouth*, candles.

CANDLESTICK.
מְנוֹרָה *Menouroh*, candlestick.

CANDLESTICKS.
מְנוֹרוֹת *Menourouth*, candlesticks.

CANE.
קָנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.

Isa. xliii. 24.
Jer. vi. 20.

CANKERWORM.
יֶלֶק *Yelek*, a locust, grasshopper, lit., a licker.

Joel i. 4.
— ii. 25.
Nah. iii. 15, 16.

Digitized by Google

CAPTAIN.

1. שַׂר *Sar*, a ruler.
2. נָשִׂיא *Nosee*, a dignitary, captain over a tribe.
3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
4. קָצִין *Kotseen*, a magistrate.
5. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
6. שָׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a military officer.
7. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, a governor.
8. בַּעַל *Baal*, a master.
9. רַב *Rav*, a chief of renown, abundant in power.
10. טִפְסָר *Tiphsor* (Chaldee), a ruler.
11. אַלּוּפִים *Aloopheem*, princes.
12. כָּרִים *Koreem*, men of power, authority.
13. שַׂר־צְבָא *Sar-Tsevō*, ruler of the host.

13. Gen. xxvi. 26.
1. —— xxxvii. 36.
1. —— xl. 4.
2. Numb. ii. 3, 5.
3. —— xiv. 4.*
1. Josh. v. 14, 15.
1. Judg. iv. 2, 7.
4. —— xi. 6, 11.
5. 1 Sam. ix. 16.
5. —— x. 1.
1. —— xii. 9.
5. —— xiii. 14.
1. —— xvii. 18.
1. —— xxii. 2.
5. 2 Sam. v. 2.
1. —— x. 18.
1. —— xix. 13.
1. —— xxiii. 19.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.
1. 2 Kings i. 9, 11, 13.
1. 2 Kings iv. 13.
1. —— v. 1.
1. —— ix. 5.
6. —— xv. 25.
7. —— xviii. 24.
5. —— xx. 5.
1. —— xxv. 8.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 6, 21.
1. —— xix. 18.
1. —— xxvii. 5, 8.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 12.
3. Neh. ix. 17. See Note Numb. xiv. 4.
1. Isa. iii. 3.
7. — xxxvi. 9.
8. Jer. xxxvii. 13.
9. — xl. 2, 5.
10. — li. 27.
9. — lii. 12.

* *Note*:—נָתַן רֹאשׁ, set the head, in the original.

CAPTAINS.

6. Exod. xv. 4.
1. Numb. xxxi. 14.
1. Deut. i. 15.
1. —— xx. 9.
1. 1 Sam. viii. 12.
1. —— xxii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5.
6. —— xxiii. 8.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
6. —— ix. 22.
7. —— xx. 24.
1. —— xxii. 33.
1. 2 Kings xi. 15.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 42.
1. —— xi. 15.
1. —— xii. 34.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 3.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 9.
6. —— 9.
1. —— xviii. 32.
1. —— xxi. 9.
1. —— xxxiii. 11.
1. Neh. ii. 9.
1. Job xxxix. 25.
11. Jer. xiii. 21.
7. — li. 23, 57.
12. Ezek. xxi. 22.
7. —— xxiii. 6, 12, 23.
7. Dan. iii. 27.
7. —— vi. 7.
10. Nah. iii. 17.

CAPTIVE.

שְׁבִי *Shevee*, a captive.

CAPTIVES.

שְׁבוּיִם *Shevooyim*, captives; except:—
בְּנֵי־גָלוּתָא *Benai-golootho* (Syriac), children of the captivity.
Dan. ii. 25.

CAPTIVE.

שָׁבָה *Shovoh*, to lead captive.

CAPTIVITY.

שְׁבוּת *Shevooth*, } captivity.
גָּלוּת *Golooth*, }

CARBUNCLE.

1. בָּרֶקֶת *Boreketh*, a glittering stone.
2. אֶקְדָּח *Ekdokh*, a sparkling gem.

1. Exod. xxviii. 17.
1. —— xxxix. 10.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

CARBUNCLES.

2. Isa. liv. 12.

CARCASE.

1. נְבֵלָה *Nevailoh*, a putrified carcase.
2. מַפֵּלָה *Mapoloh*, the fallen.
3. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.
4. גְּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, the body.

1. Lev. v. 2.
1. —— xi. 8.
1. Deut. xiv. 8.
1. —— xxviii. 26.
1. Josh. viii. 29.
2. Judg. xiv. 8.
4. Judg. xiv. 8.
4. —— 9.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 22, 24.
1. 2 Kings ix. 37.
3. Isa. xiv. 19.

CARCASES.

3. Gen. xv. 11.
1. Lev. xi. 11.
3. —— xxvi. 30.
3. Numb. xiv. 29.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 46.
1. Isa. v. 25.
3. — xxxiv. 3.
3. Isa. lxvi. 24.
1. Jer. vii. 33.
1. — xvi. 4, 18.
1. — xix. 7.
3. Ezek. vi. 5.
3. —— xliii. 7, 9.
3. Nah. iii. 3.

CARE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
2. חָרַד *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
3. בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safety, security.
4. דַּאֲגָה *Daagoh*, anxiety, sorrow.

1. 1 Sam. x. 2.
2. 2 Kings iv. 13.
3. Jer. xlix. 31.
4. Ezek. iv. 16.

CARE, Verb.

1. שׂוּם־לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
2. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

Digitized by Google

CARED.
2. Psalm cxlii. 4.

CARETH.
2. Deut. xi. 12.

CAREFUL.
1. חָרַד *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
2. דָּאַג *Doag*, to be anxious.
3. חַשְׁחִין *Khashkheen* (Syriac), to be thoughtful, careful.

1. 2 Kings iv. 13.
2. Jer. xvii. 8.
3. Dan. iii. 16.

CAREFULLY.
Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the verb: viz., "hearing thou shalt hear;" i.e., carefully hear.

CAREFULNESS.
בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safety, security.
Ezek. xii. 18, 19.

CARELESS.
בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safety, security.
Judg. xviii. 7.
Isa. xxxii. 9, 10, 11.
Ezek. xxx. 9.

CARELESSLY.
Isa. xlvii. 8.
Ezek. xxxix. 6.
Zeph. ii. 15.

CARNALLY.
Not used in Hebrew.

CARPENTER.
1. חֹרַשׁ־עֵץ *Khouraish-aits*, an artificer in wood.
2. חֹרַשׁ *Khouraish*, an artificer.

2. Isa. xli. 7.
1. Isa. xliv. 13.

CARPENTERS.
1. 2 Sam. v. 11.
1. 2 Kings xii. 11.
1. 1 Chron. xiv. 1.
2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12.
2. Ezra iii. 7.
2. Jer. xxiv. 1.
2. — xxix. 2.
2. Zech. i. 20.

CARRIAGE.
1. כְּבוּדָה *Kevoodoh*, a load, baggage.
2. כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.

1. Judg. xviii. 21.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 22.

CARRIAGES.
2. Isa. x. 28.
נְשֻׂאוֹת *Nesuouth*, carriages.
Isa. xlvi. 1.

CARRY -IED -EST -ETH -ING.
נָשָׂא *Noso*, to carry.

Note:—In many instances it is not used in the original, but designated by another verb being in Hiphil: as,

הֶעֱבִיר *Haaveer*, to cause to pass over.
Josh. iv. 3.
2 Sam. xix. 18.

CARRY away, -ED away.
גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.

CARRY back, -ED back.
שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to return.

CARRY forth, out, -ED forth, out.
יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go forth.

CART.
עֲגָלָה *Agoloh*, a waggon, cart.

CART-ROPE.
עֲבוֹת עֲגָלָה *Avouth agoloh*, a cart-rope.
Isa. v. 18.

CART-WHEEL.
אוֹפַן עֲגָלָה *Ouphan agoloh*, a cart-wheel.
Isa. xxviii. 27.

CARVED.
1. פָּתַח *Potakh*, to engrave.
2. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to grave, plough.
3. פָּסַל *Posal*, to hew out.
4. קָלַע *Kola*, to sculpture.
5. חָטַב *Khotav*, to carve in wood, hew.

3. Judg. xviii. 18.
4. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7, 22.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3, 4.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
5. Prov. vii. 16.

CARVING.
2. Exod. xxxi. 5.
2. Exod. xxxv. 33.

CARVINGS.
מִקְלְעוֹת *Mikleouth*.
1 Kings vi. 32.

CASE.
Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the word דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object, or by the repetition of the verb, as Deut. xxii. 1. "Thou shalt in any case bring back." "Returning thou shalt return."

Digitized by Google

CASEMENT.

אֶשְׁנָב *Eshnov*, a lattice.
Prov. vii. 6.

CASSIA.

קִדָּה *Kiddoh*, cassia.
Exod. xxx. 24. | Ezek. xxvii. 19.
Psalm xlv. 8.

CAST, Verb.

1. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to throw away.
2. שִׁכֵּל *Shikail*, to bereave, deprive.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to carry.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in, blow a horn, trumpet.
6. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to propel, adjust.
7. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to cast in a furnace.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall, cast lots.
9. נָטַל *Notal*, to impose upon, enjoin.
10. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.
11. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
12. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to pour out.
13. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
14. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
15. מוּט *Moot*, to displace, disjoin, decay.
16. יָדָה *Yodoh*, to cast forth, to throw.
17. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove far off.
18. רָמָא *Romo*, (Syriac) to cast, throw.
19. הָלָא *Holo*, to place at a distance.
20. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to disannul, make void.
21. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to cast away, reject.
22. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to abase.
23. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to drive away, as smoke by the wind.
24. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, bring down.
25. קוּר *Koor*, (Hiph.) to cause to spring up.
26. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to cause to lay down.
27. חָתַת *Khothath*, anxiety, dismay.
28. חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to profane.
29. יֶשַׁח *Yeshakh*, a depression, sinking.
30. מָאַס *Moas*, to despise.
31. גָּעַל *Goal*, to abhor.
32. גָּהַר *Gohar*, to prostrate.
33. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, (Hiph.) to cause to stumble.
34. כָּרַע *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to submit, bend the knees.
35. דָּחָה *Dokhoh*, to thrust, push.
36. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to incline, bend down.
37. נָדַח *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to expel, drive out.
38. מָגַר *Mogar*, to cast out
39. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.
40. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to relax, slacken.
41. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
42. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, (Piel) to destroy, spoil.
43. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
44. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to succeed by violence.
45. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to pull off, cast off.
46. רִיק *Reek*, to empty, throw out.
47. מָרוּד *Morood*, persecuted (part.-pass.).
48. נוּד *Nood*, to wander.
49. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn about.
50. סָלַל *Solal*, to heap up.
51. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
52. זוּר *Zoor*, to scatter.
53. נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, sunken down.
54. הַלּוּט *Halout*, the vail, covering.
55. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break down, destroy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxi. 38.
3. —— xxxix. 7.
4. Exod. iv. 25.
5. —— x. 19.
6. —— xv. 4.
2. —— xxiii. 26.
7. —— xxv. 12.
7. —— xxxvii. 3, 13.
7. —— xxxviii. 5.
8. Numb. xxxv. 23.
9. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.
9. ——— xx. 33.
10. 2 Sam. xvi. 6, 13.
7. 1 Kings vii. 46.
11. 2 Kings xix. 18.
12. ——— 32.
7. 2 Chron. iv. 17.
8. Esth. iii. 7.
8. Esth. ix. 24.
13. Job xx. 23.
6. — xxx. 19.
14. — xl. 11.
15. Psalm lv. 3.
13. —— lxxiv. 7.
13. —— lxxviii. 49.
8. Prov. i. 14.
13. Eccles. xi. 1.
11. Isa. xxxvii. 19.
12. ——— 33.
16. Lam. iii. 53.
17. Ezek. xi. 16.
18. Dan. iii. 20, 24.
18. —— vi. 24.
19. Mic. iv. 7.
2. Mal. iii. 11.

CAST, Verb neuter.

7. Exod. xxxviii. 27.
13. Job xviii. 8.
1. Psalm xxii. 10.
53. Psalm lxxvi. 6.
8. —— cxl. 10.
9. Prov. xvi. 33.

Digitized by Google

54. Isa. xxv. 7.*
9. Jer. xxii. 28.
1. ——— 28.
55. — xxxviii. 11, 12.
11. Ezek. xv. 4.
18. Dan. iii. 6, 21.
18. —— vi. 7.

* "*Cast*" not in original; "the vail, yea, the vail over all the nations."

CAST -ETH away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

30. Lev. xxvi. 44.
31. 2 Sam. i. 21.
21. 2 Chron. xxix. 19.
13. Job viii. 4.
30. ——— 20.
23. Prov. x. 3.
30. Isa. v. 24.
52. — xxx. 22.
30. — xxxi. 7.
30. — xli. 9.
30. Jer. xxxiii. 26.
30. Hos. ix. 17.

CAST -ETH down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

55. Judg. vi. 28.
32. 1 Kings xviii. 42.
33. 2 Chron. xxv. 8.
1. ——— 12.
8. Neh. vi. 16.
22. Job xxii. 29.
4. — xxix. 24.
9. — xli. 9.
34. Psalm xvii. 13.
35. —— xxxvi. 12.
8. —— xxxvii. 14.
9. ——— 24.
36. —— xlii. 5, 6, 11.
36. —— xliii. 5.
24. —— lvi. 7.
37. Psalm lxii. 4.
38. —— lxxxix. 44.
22. —— cxlvii. 6.
8. Prov. vii. 26.
24. —— xxi. 22.
39. Isa. xxviii. 2.
33. Jer. vi. 15.
33. — viii. 12,
8. Ezek. vi. 4.
24. —— xxxi. 16.
24. —— xxxii. 18.
18. Dan. vii. 9.
8. —— viii. 10.
8. —— xi. 12.

CAST -ETH forth.

1. Neh. xiii. 8.
Psalm cxliv. 6, not in original.
1. —— cxlvii. 17.
1. Jer. xxii. 19.
40. Ezek. xxxii. 4.
41. Hos. xiv. 5.
9. Jonah i. 5, 12, 15.

CAST lots.

11. Lev. xvi. 8.
1. Josh. xviii. 10.
8. 1 Sam. xiv. 42.
8. 1 Chron. xxvi. 13.
8. Psalm xxii. 18.
8. Isa. xxxiv. 17.
16. Joel iii. 3.
16. Obad. 11.
8. Jonah i. 7.
16. Nah. iii. 10.

CAST off.

30. 2 Kings xxiii. 27.
21. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
21. 2 Chron. xi. 14.
1. Job xv. 33.
21. Psalm xliii. 2.
21. —— xliv. 9, 23.
21. —— lx. 1, 10.
1. —— lxxi. 9.
21. —— lxxiv. 1.
21. —— lxxvii. 7.
21. —— lxxxix. 38.
40. Psalm xciv. 14.
21. —— cviii. 11.
13. Jer. xxviii. 16.
30. — xxxi. 37.
30. — xxxiii. 24.
21. Lam. ii. 7.
21. —— iii. 31.
21. Hos. viii. 3, 5.
42. Amos i. 11.
21. Zech. x. 6.

CAST -ETH out.

3. Gen. xxi. 10.
44. Exod. xxxiv. 24.
13. Lev. xviii. 24.
13. —— xx. 23.
45. Deut. vii. 1.
1. —— ix. 17.
44. Josh. xiii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 22.
13. 1 Kings ix. 7.
44. ——— xxi. 26.
1. 2 Kings x. 25.
44. ——— xvi. 3.
1. ——— xvii. 20.
1. ——— xxiv. 20.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 20.
37. ——— xiii. 9.
43. ——— xx. 11.
37. Neh. i. 9.
44. Job xx. 15.
13. — xxxix. 3.
37. Psalm v. 10.
46. —— xviii. 42.
13. —— xliv. 2.
1. —— lx. 8.
43. —— lxxviii. 55.
43. —— lxxx. 8.
1. —— cviii. 9.
43. Prov. xxii. 10.
1. Isa. xiv. 19.
13. — xvi. 2.
8. — xxvi. 19.
1. — xxxiv. 3.
47. Isa. lviii. 7.
48. — lxvi. 5.
25. Jer. vi. 7.
1. — vii. 15.
1. — ix. 19.
13. — xv. 1.
9. — xvi. 13.
9. — xxii. 26.
1. — xxxvi. 30.
37. — li. 34.
1. — lii. 3.
1. Ezek. xvi. 5.
28. —— xxviii. 16.
43. Amos viii. 8.
43. Jonah ii. 4.
43. Mic. ii. 9.
49. Zeph. iii. 15.
16. Zech. i. 21.
44. —— ix. 4.

(Lord) CAST out.

44. { 1 Kings xiv. 24.
2 Kings xvi. 3.
——— xvii. 8.
——— xxi. 2. }

44. { 2 Chron. xxviii. 3.
——— xxxiii. 2.
Zech. ix. 4. }

CAST up.

12. 2 Sam. xx. 15.
50. Isa. lvii. 14.
43. ——— 20.
44. — lxii. 10.
44. Jer. xviii. 15.
44. Jer. L. 26.
51. Lam. ii. 10.
45. Ezek. xxvii. 30.
43. Dan. xi. 15.

CASTEDST.

8. Psalm lxxiii. 18.

CASTEST -ETH.

20. Job xv. 4.
2. — xxi. 10.
1. Psalm L. 17.
21. —— lxxxviii. 14.
22. —— cxlvii. 6.
1. ——— 17.
23. Prov. x. 3.
8. —— xix. 15.
24. —— xxi. 22.
6. —— xxvi. 18.
25. Jer. vi. 7.

CASTING.

26. 2 Sam. viii. 2.
7. 1 Kings vii. 37.
8. Ezra x. 1.
27. Job vi. 21.
28. Psalm lxxiv. 7.
29. Mic. vi. 14.

CASTLE.

1. טִירָה *Teeroh*, a castle, palace, tower.
2. אַרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a royal citadel, palace.
3. מְצוּדָה *Metsoodoh*, a fortress.
4. מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower.
5. בִּירָנִיּוֹת *Beeroniyouth* (Chaldee), castles.

3. 1 Chron. xi. 5, 7. | 2. Prov. xviii. 19.

CASTLES.

1. Gen. xxv. 16.
1. Numb. xxxi. 10.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 54.
4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25.
5. 2 Chron. xvii. 12.
5. ——— xxvii. 4.

Digitized by Google

CATCH.

1. לָכַד *Lokad*, to catch, conquer.
2. חָטַף *Khotaph*, to rob, take by violence.
3. חָלַט *Kholat*, to be certain, ascertain.
4. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, seize as a prisoner.
5. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.
6. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.
7. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to drag, carry off.
8. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
9. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.
10. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
11. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
12. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
13. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt.

8. Exod. xxii. 6.
2. Judg. xxi. 21.
3. 1 Kings xx. 33.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. Psalm x. 9.
1. Psalm xxxv. 8.
5. —— cix. 11.
1. Jer. v. 26.
6. Ezek. xix. 3.
7. Hab. i. 15.

CATCHETH.

13. Lev. xvii. 13.

CAUGHT.

9. Gen. xxii. 13.
4. —— xxxix. 12.
10. Exod. iv. 4.
11. Numb. xxxi. 32.
9. Judg. i. 6.
1. —— viii. 14.
1. —— xv. 4.
12. —— xxi. 23.
10. 1 Sam. xvii. 35.
10. 2 Sam. ii. 16.
10. —— xviii. 9.
10. 1 Kings i. 50.
10. —— ii. 28.
4. —— xi. 30.
10. 2 Kings iv. 27.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.
10. Prov. vii. 13.
4. Jer. L. 24.

CATERPILLAR.

חָסִיל *Khoseel*, a caterpillar.
No plural.

CATTLE.

בְּהֵמָה *Behaimoh*, cattle.

CAUL.

יוֹתֶרֶת *Youthereth*, the liver, superfluity.

CAULS.

1. שְׁבִיסִים *Shĕveeseem*, fastenings of network.
2. סְגוֹר *Segour*, a lock.

1. Isa. iii. 18.
2. Hos. xiii. 8.

CAUSE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
2. רִיב *Reev*, a controversy, contention.
3. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, wherefore, thus.
4. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, justice.
5. אֹדוֹת *Audouth*, on account of, because of.
6. סִבָּה *Siboh*, an event.
7. עַל־דְּנָה *Al-denoh* (Chaldee), for this.
8. עַל־כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.
9. דִּין *Deen*, justice, cause of justice.
10. מֶה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was it.
11. בְּשֶׁלְמִי *Beshelmee*, on whose account.
12. בַּאֲשֶׁר *Baĕsher*, for whom.
13. קְבֵל *Kebail* (Syriac), because of.
14. חִנָּם *Khinnom*, for nought.
15. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, in vain, without cause.
16. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, false, a falsehood.
17. בְּאֶפֶס *Bĕephes*, without measure.
18. מַדּוּחִים *Madookheem*, expulsions.

1. Exod. xxii. 9.
2. —— xxiii. 2, 3, 6.
3. Numb. xvi. 11.
4. —— xxvii. 5.
1. Deut. i. 17.
1. Josh. xx. 4, plur.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 29.
14. —— xix. 5.
2. —— xxv. 39.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 16.
2. —— xv. 4.
4. 1 Kings viii. 45, 49, 59.
1. —— xi. 27.
6. —— xii. 15.
1 Chron. xxi. 3, not in original.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39.
6. —— x. 15.
2. —— xix. 10.
7. Ezra iv. 15.
8. Neh. vi. 6.
14. Job ii. 3.
1. — v. 8.
14. — ix. 17.
4. — xiii. 18.
4. — xxiii. 4.
2. — xxix. 16.
4. — xxxi. 13.
15. Psalm vii. 4.
9. —— ix. 4.
15. —— xxv. 3.
14. Psalm xxxv. 7, 19.
2. —— 23.
—— 27, not in original.
14. —— cix. 3.
16. —— cxix. 78.
14. —— 161.
9. —— cxl. 12.
14. Prov. i. 11.
14. —— iii. 30.
2. —— xviii. 17.
14. —— xxiii. 29.
14. —— xxiv. 28.
2. —— xxv. 9.
9. —— xxix. 7.
9. —— xxxi. 8.
10. Eccles. vii. 10.
2. Isa. i. 23.
2. — xli. 21.
2. — li. 22.
17. — lii. 4.
9. Jer. v. 28, twice.
2. — xi. 20.
2. — xx. 12.
9. — xxii. 16.
2. Lam. iii. 36.
14. —— 36.
4. —— 52.
11. Jonah i. 7.
12. —— 8.

CAUSE, plead.

2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15.
2. Psalm xxxv. 1.
2. —— xliii. 1.
2. —— lxxiv. 22.
2. —— cxix. 154.
2. Prov. xxii. 23.
2. —— xxiii. 11.
9. —— xxxi. 9.
9. Jer. xxx. 13.
2. — L. 34.
2. — li. 36.
4. Lam. iii. 59.
14. Ezek. xiv. 23.
13. Dan. ii. 12.
2. Mic. vii. 9.

Digitized by Google

CAUSES.

1. Exod. xviii. 19, 26.
5. Jer. iii. 8.
18. Lam. ii. 14.
2. —— iii. 58.

CAUSE -ED -EST -ETH -ING, Verb.

Designated by the verb being in Hiphil.

CAUSEWAY.

מְסִלָּה *Mesilloh*, a raised path.

CAUSELESS.

חִנָּם *Khinom*, in vain, for nothing.

CAVE.

מְעָרָה *Měoroh*, a cave.

CAVES.

מְעָרוֹת *Měorouth*, caves.

CEASE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour, work.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear, reject.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
4. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
5. שָׁכַךְ *Shokhakh*, to abate, subside.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep still, quiet.
7. בָּטַל *Botal*, to annihilate, disregard.
8. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken.
9. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, conclude.
11. דָּמַם *Domam*, to be silent, stand still, cease.
12. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, to remove.
13. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
14. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall.
15. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to leave, cause to rest.
16. פּוּג *Poog*, to be languid.
17. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
18. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to accomplish, conclude.
19. שָׁתַק *Shotak*, to still, quiet.

1. Gen. viii. 22.
2. Exod. ix. 29.
3. Numb. viii. 25.
4. —— xi. 25.
5. —— xvii. 5.
2. Deut. xv. 11.
1. —— xxxii. 26.
1. Josh. xxii. 25.
2. Judg. xv. 7.
2. —— xx. 28.
6. 1 Sam. vii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 5.
7. Ezra iv. 23.
1. Neh. vi. 3.
2. Job iii. 17.
2. — x. 20.
2. — xiv. 7.
8. Psalm xxxvii. 8.
1. —— xlvi. 9.
1. —— lxxxix. 44.
2. Prov. xix. 27.
1. —— xx. 3.
1. —— xxii. 10.
2. —— xxiii. 4.
7. Eccles. xii. 3.
2. Isa. i. 16.
2. — ii. 22.
9. — x. 25.
1. Isa. xvi. 10.
1. — xvii. 3.
1. — xxi. 2.
10. — xxxiii. 1.
11. Jer. xiv. 17.
12. — xvii. 8.
1. — xxxi. 36.
11. Lam. ii. 18.
1. Ezek. vi. 6.
1. —— vii. 24.
1. —— xii. 23.
1. —— xxiii. 27.
1. —— xxx. 10, 18.
2. Amos vii. 5.

CEASE, cause to.

7. Ezra iv. 21.
7. —— v. 5.
1. Neh. iv. 11.
13. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
1. Prov. xviii. 18.
1. Isa. xiii. 11.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. Jer. vii. 34.
1. — xxxvi. 29.
1. — xlviii. 35.
1. Ezek. xvi. 41.
1. —— xxiii. 48.
1. —— xxvi. 13.
1. —— xxx. 13.
1. —— xxxiv. 10, 25.
1. Dan. ix. 27.
1. —— xi. 18.
1. Hos. i. 4.
1. —— ii. 11.

CEASED.

2. Gen. xviii. 11.
2. Exod. ix. 33, 34.
1. Josh. v. 12.
14. Judg. ii. 19.
2. —— v. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
15. —— xxv. 9.
7. Ezra iv. 24.
1. Job xxxii. 1.
11. Psalm xxxv. 15.
16. —— lxxvii. 2.
1. Isa. xiv. 4.
1. Lam. v. 14, 15.
17. Jonah i. 15.

CEASETH.

18. Psalm xii. 1.
2. —— xlix. 8.
19. Prov. xxvi. 20.
9. Isa. xvi. 4.
1. Isa. xxiv. 8.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
11. Lam. iii. 49.
1. Hos. vii. 4.

CEASING.

2. 1 Sam. xii. 23.

CEDAR.

אֶרֶז *Erez*, a cedar.

CEDAR-TREES.

אֲרָזִים *Arozeem*, cedar-trees.

CEDAR-WOOD.

עֵץ־אֶרֶז *Aits-erez*, cedar-wood.

CEDARS.

אֲרָזִים *Arozeem*, cedars.

CELEBRATE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to rest from labour.
2. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
3. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.

1. Lev. xxiii. 32.
2. —— 41.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

Digitized by Google

CELLARS.

אוֹצְרוֹת *Outsroth*, storehouses.
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.

CENSER.

מַחְתָּה *Makhtoh*, a censer.

CENSERS.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, censers.

CEREMONIES.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.
Numb. ix. 3.

CERTAIN.

1. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
2. יַצִּיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.
3. אֲמָנָה *Amonoh*, a firm covenant.
4. קֵץ הָעִתִּים *Kaits hoitteem*, end of the times.

Exod. xvi. 4, not in original.
Numb. xvi. 2, not in original.
1. Deut. xiii. 14.
1. —— xvii. 4.
—— xxv. 2, not in original.
1 Kings ii. 37, 42, verb repeated.
2 Chron. viii. 13, not in original.
3. Neh. xi. 23.
—— xiii. 25, not in original.
Jer. xxvi. 15, verb repeated.
— xli. 5, not in original.
2. Dan. ii. 45.
4. —— xi. 13.

CERTAINLY.

Verb repeated.

CERTAINTY.

1. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
2. קֹשְׁט *Kousht*, exact, precise.
3. יַצִּיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.

Josh. xxiii. 13, verb repeated.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
2. Prov. xxii. 21.
3. Dan. ii. 8.

CERTIFY.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to make known.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 28.
2. Ezra iv. 16.
2. Ezra v. 10.
2. —— vii. 24.

CERTIFIED.

2. Ezra iv. 14.
3. Esth. ii. 22.

CHAFED.

מָרֵי־נֶפֶשׁ *Morai-nephesh*, bitter of life, vexation of spirit.

CHAFF.

1. מֹוץ *Mouts*, chaff.
2. חֲשַׁשׁ *Khashash*, dried grass.
3. תֶּבֶן *Teven*, straw.
4. עוּר *Oor* (Syriac), chaff.

1. Job xxi. 18.
1. Psalm i. 4.
1. —— xxxv. 5.
2. Isa. v. 24.
2. — xvii. 13.
2. — xxix. 5.
2. Isa. xxiii. 11.
1. — xli. 15.
3. Jer. xxiii. 28.
4. Dan. ii. 35.
1. Hos. xiii. 3.
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

CHAIN.

1. רְתוֹק *Rethouk*, a chain.
2. רְבִיד *Rĕveed*, a necklace.
3. נְחֹשֶׁת *Nĕkhash*, a copper chain.
4. עָנָק *Anok*, an ornament for the neck.
5. מְנוֹכָה *Meneekhoh* (Syriac), an ornamental chain.

2. Gen. xli. 42.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 6.
4. Cant. iv. 9.
3. Lam. iii. 7.
1. Ezek. vii. 23.
2. —— xvi. 16.
5. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.

CHAINS.

1. שַׁרְשְׁרוֹת *Sharsherouth*, ornamental chains.
2. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
3. עֲנָקוֹת *Anokouth*, עֲנָקִים *Anokeem*, neck chains, ornaments.
4. רְתוּקוֹת *Ratookouth*, chains.
5. זִקִּים *Zikheem*, fetters.
6. חֲרוּזִים *Kharoozeem*, necklaces of precious stones.
7. אֲכָסִים *Akhoseem*, feetrings.
8. חַחִים *Khakheem*, noserings, hooks.

1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 24.
1. —— xxxix. 15.
2. Numb. xxxi. 50.
3. Judg. viii. 26.
4. 1 Kings vi. 21.
5. Psalm cxlix. 8.
3. Prov. i. 9.
6. Cant. i. 10.
7. Isa. iii. 19.
4. — xl. 19.
5. — xlv. 14.
5. Jer. xl. 4.
8. Ezek. xix. 4, 9.

CHAINWORK.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.

CHALK-STONES.

גִּיר *Geer*, chalk.
Isa. xxvii. 9.

Digitized by Google

CHALLENGETH.

אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak.

Exod. xxii. 9.

CHAMBER.

1. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, a room.
2. חֻפָּה *Khupoh*, a canopy, cover, protection.
3. לִשְׁכָּה *Leshekh*, a chamber belonging to the temple.
4. נֶשֶׁךְ *Neshekh* (Chaldee), a chamber belonging to the temple. *Sol-Yarchi*, a cell near the temple.
5. עֲלִיָּה *Alliyoh*, an upper room.
6. צֵלָע *Tsailoh*, a bow, protection, small room added to a house.
7. תָּא *Tŏ*, a chamber.
8. יָצוּעַ *Yotseea*, extension, the floor of a chamber.

1. Gen. xliii. 30.
1. Judg. xv. 1.
1. —— xvi. 9, 12.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 10.
1. 1 Kings xx. 30.
1. —— xxii. 25.
5. 2 Kings i. 2.
5. —— iv. 10, 11.
1. —— ix. 2.
3. —— xxiii. 11.
5. —— 12.
7. 2 Chron. xii. 11.
1. —— xviii. 24.
4. Neh. iii. 30.
3. —— xiii. 5.
4. —— 7.
3. —— 8.
2. Psalm xix. 5.
1. Cant. iii. 4.
3. Jer. xxxvi. 10, 20.
7. Ezek. xl. 7, 13.
3. —— 45, 46.
6. —— xli. 5, 6, 9, 11.
5. Dan. vi. 10.
1. Joel ii. 16.

CHAMBERS.

8. 1 Kings vi. 5.
6. —— 5.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 26.
3. —— xxiii. 28.
5. 2 Chron. iii. 9.
3. —— xxxi. 11.
3. Ezra viii. 29.
4. Neh. xii. 44.
3. —— xiii. 9.
1. Job ix. 9.
5. Psalm civ. 3, 13.
1. Psalm cv. 30.
1. Prov. vii. 27.
1. —— xxiv. 4.
1. Cant. i. 4.
1. Isa. xxvi. 20.
5. Jer. xxii. 13, 14.
3. — xxxv. 2.
1. Ezek. viii. 12.
1. —— xxi. 14.
3. —— xlii. 5, 13.

CHAMBERLAIN.

סָרִיס *Sorees*, an upper servant, a chamberlain.

2 Kings xxiii. 11. | Esth. ii. 14, 15.

CHAMBERLAINS.

סָרִיסִים *Soreeseem*, chamberlains.

Esth. i. 10. | Esth. ii. 21.

CHAMOIS.

זֶמֶר *Zomer*, a chamois.

Deut. xiv. 5.

CHAMPAIGN.

עֲרָבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, met., a desert.

Deut. xi. 30.

CHAMPION.

1. אִישׁ־בֵּנַיִם *Eesh-bainayim*, a valiant man, man from the centre.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 51.

CHANCE -ETH.

קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen.

Deut. xxii. 6. | Deut. xxiii. 10.

CHANCE, Subst.

מִקְרֶה *Mikreh*, accident, event.

CHANCELLOR.

בַּעַל־טְעַם *Baiail-tĕaim* (Chaldee), a man of reason.

Ezra iv. 8, 9, 17.

CHANGEABLE.

מַחֲלָצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

Isa. iii. 22.

CHANGE.

1. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, exchange.
2. מוּר *Moor*, to exchange, change.
3. שׂוּם *Soom*, to put, place, set.
4. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to alter, pervert.
5. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn.
6. סָבַב *Sovav*, to compass about, turn round.
7. חָפַשׂ *Khophas*, to search out, examine.

1. Gen. xxxv. 2.
2. Lev. xxvii. 10, twice.
2. —— 33, three times.
3. Job xvii. 12.
1. Psalm cii. 26.
1. Isa. ix. 10.
4. Jer. ii. 36.
5. — xiii. 23.
4. Dan. vii. 25.
2. Hos. iv. 7.
1. Hab. i. 11.
4. Mal. iii. 6.

CHANGED.

1. Gen. xxxi. 7, 41.
1. —— xli. 14.
5. Lev. xiii. 16, 55.
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.
1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
6. 2 Kings xxiv. 17.
4. —— xxv. 29.
7. Job xxx. 18.
1. Psalm cii. 26.
2. —— cvi. 20.
4. Eccles. viii. 1.
1. Isa. xxiv. 5.
2. Jer. ii. 11.
2. — xlviii. 11.
4. — lii. 33.
4. Lam. iv. 1.
2. Ezek. v. 6.
4. Dan. ii. 9.
4. —— iii. 19, 27.
4. —— iv. 16.
4. —— v. 6, 9, 10.
4. —— vi. 8, 15, 17.
4. —— vii. 28.
2. Mic. ii. 4.

Digitized by Google

CHANGEST.

4. Job xiv. 20.

CHANGETH.

2. Psalm xv. 4. | 4. Dan. ii. 21.

CHANGING.

2. Ruth iv. 7, Subst.

CHANGE, Subst.

1. תְּמוּרָה *Temooroh*, an exchange.
2. חֲלִפּוּת *Khaliphouth*, changes.
3. שׁוֹנִים *Shouneem*, alterations.
4. מַחֲלָצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of raiment.

1. Lev. xxvii. 33, thrice.
2. Judg. xiv. 12, 13.
2. Job xiv. 14.
3. Prov. xxiv. 21.
4. Zech. iii. 4.

CHANGES.

2. Gen. xlv. 22.
2. 2 Kings v. 5, 22, 23.
2. Job x. 17.
2. Psalm lv. 19.

CHANNEL.

1. אֲפִיק *Apheek*, a stream.
2. שִׁבֹּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, a river with reeds or rushes.

2. Isa. xxvii. 12.

CHANNELS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.
1. Psalm xviii. 15.
1. Isa. viii. 7.

CHAPITER.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, top.
2. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.

2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17, 18, 20.
2. 2 Kings xxv. 17.
2. Jer. lii. 22.

CHAPITERS.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 38.
1. —— xxxviii. 17, 19, 28.
2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.
2. Jer. lii. 22.

CHAPMEN.

תָּרִים *Toreem*, travelling merchants.

2 Chron. ix. 14.

CHAPEL.

מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdash*, a sanctuary.

Amos vii. 13.

CHAPT.

חַתּוּת *Khattoh*, broken open.

Jer. xiv. 4.

CHARASHIM.

חָרָשִׁים *Kharosheem*, craftsmen, artificers.

1 Chron. iv. 14.

CHARGE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a watch, guard.
2. צִוָּה *Tsivoh*, to command.
3. סֵבֶל *Saivel*, a burden, task, tribute.
4. עוֹשִׂי *Ousai*, performers.
5. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, arrange, charge.
6. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, inquire.

1. Gen. xxvi. 5.
2. —— xxviii. 6.
2. Exod. vi. 13.
1. Numb. iv. 31.
1. —— viii. 26.
1. —— ix. 19, 23.
2. —— xxvii. 23.
Deut. xxi. 8, not in original.
2. —— xxxi. 23.
1. Josh. xxii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 5.
3. 1 Kings xi. 28.
2 Kings vii. 17, not in original.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 27.
2 Chron. xxx. 17, not in original.
2. Neh. vii. 2.
4. Esth. iii. 9.
5. Job xxxiv. 13.
6. Psalm xxxv. 11.
2. Jer. xxxix. 11.
2. — xlvii. 7.
5. Ezek. ix. 1.
1. —— xliv. 8, 15.
1. —— xlviii. 11.

CHARGES.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
1. —— xxxi. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 2.

CHARGE, give.

2. Numb. xxvii. 19.
2. Deut. xxxi. 14.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 8.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.
2. Psalm xci. 11.
2. Isa. x. 6.

CHARGE, keep.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard, in all passages.

CHARGE, Verb.

1. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify, witness.
2. שָׁבַע *Shova*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear, administer an oath.
3. צִוָּה *Tsivoh*, to command.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
5. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.
6. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass through, over.
7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.
8. שׂוּם *Soom*, to say, appoint.

1. Exod. xix. 21.
2. Numb. v. 19.
3. Deut. iii. 28.
4. Neh. x. 32.
3. Esth. iv. 8.
2. Cant. ii. 7.
2. —— iii. 5.
2. —— v. 8, 9.
2. —— viii. 4.

Digitized by Google

CHARGED.

3. Gen. xxvi. 11.
3. —— xxviii. 1.
5. —— xl. 4.
3. —— xlix. 29.
3. Exod. i. 22.
3. Deut. i. 16.
6. —— xxiv. 5.
3. —— xxvii. 11.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27.
3. 2 Sam. xviii. 12.
3. 1 Kings ii. 1, 43.
3. —— xiii. 9.
5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 23.
5. Ezra i. 2.
7. Neh. xiii. 19.
3. Esth. ii. 10, 20.
4. Job i. 22.
8. — iv. 18.
3. Jer. xxxii. 13.
3. — xxxv. 8.

CHARGEDST.

1. Exod. xix. 23.

CHARGEST.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 8.

CHARGEABLE.

כָּבַד *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be honoured.

2 Sam. xiii. 25. | Neh. v. 15.

CHARGER.

1. קַעֲרָה *Kăăroh*, a deep dish.
2. אַגַרְטָל *Agartol* (Chaldee), a bason.

1. Numb. vii. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85.

CHARGERS.

1. Numb. vii. 84. | 2. Ezra i. 9.

CHARIOT.

מֶרְכָּבָה *Merkovoh*, } a chariot.
רֶכֶב *Rekhev*, }

In all passages, except:—

1. עֲגָלוֹת *Agolouth*, waggons.
2. אַפִּרְיוֹן *Apiryoun*, a sofa, or easy chair.

1. Psalm xlvi. 9. | 2. Cant. iii. 9.

CHARIOTS.

מֶרְכָּבוֹת *Merkovouth*, chariots; in all passages, except:—

חוּצָן *Houtsen*, arms, weapons of war.

Ezek. xxiii. 24.

CHARMED.

לַחַשׁ *Lakhash*, charmed.

Jer. viii. 17.

CHARMER.

חוֹבֵר־חָבֶר *Khouvair-khover*, an attraction.

Deut. xviii. 11.

CHARMERS.

Psalm lviii. 5.

CHASE.

1. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.
2. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to burn with rage.
3. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run away, flee.
4. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about, move.
5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to thrust, expel.
6. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt.
7. דָּחָה *Dokhoh*, to thrust away.

1. Lev. xxvi. 7, 8, 36.
1. Deut. xxxii. 30.
1. Josh. xxiii. 10.
7. Psalm xxxv. 5.

CHASED.

1. Deut. i. 44.
1. Judg. ix. 40.
1. —— xx. 43.
3. Neh. xiii. 28.
4. Job xviii. 18.
4. Job xx. 8.
5. Isa. xiii. 14.
1. — xvii. 13.
6. Lam. iii. 52.

CHASETH.

3. Prov. xix. 26.

CHASING.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.

CHASTEN -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise; in all passages, except:—

1. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.
2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to reprove.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 14.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 14.
1. Dan. x. 12.

CHASTISE -ED -ETH.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.

CHASTISEMENT.

מוּסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.

CHANT.

פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish, vibrate.

Amos vi. 5.

CHATTER.

צָפַף *Tsophaph*, to make a feeble noise, to squeak.

Isa. xxxviii. 14.

CHECK.

מוּסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.

Job xx. 3.

CHECKER-WORK.

שְׂבֹכָה *Sevokhoh*, checker-work, network.

1 Kings vii. 17.

Digitized by Google

CHEEK.
לְחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.

CHEEKS.
לְחָיַיִם *Lekhoyayim*, cheeks.

CHEEKBONE.
לְחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.
Psalm iii. 7.

CHEEK-TEETH.
מְתַלְעוֹת *Methalouth*, tusks.
Joel i. 6.

CHEER.
שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.
Deut. xxiv. 5. | Eccles. xi. 9.

CHEERETH.
Judg. ix. 13.

CHEERFUL.
1. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.
2. נוּב *Noov*, (Piel) to promote joy, gladness.
1. Prov. xv. 13.
1. Zech. viii. 19. | 2. Zech. ix. 17.

CHEESE.
גְּבִינָה *Gĕveenoh*, cheese.
Job x. 10.

CHEESES.
1. חֲרִיצֵי־חָלָב *Khareetsai-kholov*, sharpness of milk.
2. שְׁפוֹת־בָּקָר *Shephouth-bokor*, the best produce of horned cattle.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 18. | 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 29.

CHERISH.
סֻכֶּנֶת *Soukheneth*, to cherish.
1 Kings i. 2.

CHERISHED.
1 Kings i. 4.

CHERUB.
כְּרוּב *Keroov*, a cherub.

CHERUBIMS.
כְּרוּבִים *Kerooveem*, cherubims.

CHESNUT-TREE.
עַרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a chesnut-tree.
Gen. xxx. 37.

CHESNUT-TREES.
עַרְמוֹנִים *Armouneem*, chesnut-trees.
Ezek. xxxi. 8.

CHEST.
אָרוֹן *Oroun*, a chest, ark.
2 Kings xii. 9. | 2 Chron. xxiv. 8, 11.

CHESTS.
גִּנְזֵי־בְּרוֹמִים *Ginzai-berouneem* (Chaldee), repositories for valuable articles.

CHEW- ETH.
מַעֲלֵה־גֵרָה *Maaloh-gairoh*, to chew the cud, literally, to bring up the cud.

CHEWED.
כָּרַת *Korath*, cut.
Numb. xi. 33.

CHIDE, CHODE, CHIDING.
רִיב *Reev*, to contend.

CHIEF.
רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, principal, first.

CHIEF-house.
אָב *Ov*, father, ancestor.

CHIEF-man.
בַּעַל *Baal*.
Lev. xxi. 4.

CHIEF-men.
1. רָאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, principals.
2. אֲצִילִים *Atseeleem*, eminent persons.
1. 1 Chron. vii. 3.
1. ——— xxiv. 4.
1. Ezra v. 10. | 1. Ezra vii. 28.
2. Isa. xli. 9.

CHIEF-priest -s.
1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
2. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, chief leader.
3. שַׂר *Sar*, a ruler.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 18.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 5.
2. ——— xxix. 22.
1. 2 Chron. xix. 11. | 1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20.
3. Ezra viii. 24.
3. ——— x. 5.
3. Neh. xii. 7.

CHIEF-prince -s.
רֹאשׁ *Roush*, in all passages; except:—
רִאשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, former.
Dan. x. 13.

Digitized by Google

CHIEF-singers.

רֹאשׁ *Roush.*

Neh. xii. 46. | Hab. iii. 19, not in original.

CHIEFEST.

1. רֵאשִׁית *Raisheeth*, beginning.
2. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
3. אַבִּיר *Abeer*, mighty, strong.
4. מַעֲלָה *Maaloh*, above, height.
5. דָּגוּל *Dogool*, a banner.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 29.
2. —— ix. 22.
3. —— xxi. 7.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 33.
5. Cant. v. 10.

CHILD.

יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a child.

CHILDREN.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons.

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, children.

CHILDHOOD.

1. נַעַר *Naar*, youth.
2. יַלְדוּת *Yaldouth*, childhood.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 2. | 2. Eccles. xi. 10.

CHILDLESS.

1. עֲרִירִי *Areeree*, solitary.
2. שִׁכֵּל *Shikail*, bereaved.

1. Gen. xv. 2.
1. Lev. xx. 20.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 33.
1. Jer. xxii. 30.

CHIMNEY.

אֲרֻבָּה *Arubok*, a chimney.

Hos. xiii. 3.

CHOICE.

1. בָּחוּר *Bokhoor*, a choice person.
2. נִבְחָר *Nivkhar*, chosen.
3. מִבְחָר *Mivkhar*, choicest, best.
4. בָּרוּר *Boroor*, pure.
5. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.

3. Gen. xxiii. 6.
5. —— xlix. 11.
3. Deut. xii. 11.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 2.
1. 2 Sam. x. 9.
3. 2 Kings xix. 23.
4. 1 Chron. vii. 40.
1. —— xix. 10.
1. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.
4. Neh. v. 18.
2. Prov. viii. 10, 19.
2. —— x. 20.
4. Cant. vi. 9.
3. Isa. xxxvii. 24.
3. Jer. xxii. 7.
3. Ezek. xxiv. 4, 5.

CHOICEST.

1. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
2. מִבְחָר *Mivkhar*, best, choicest.

1. Isa. v. 2. | 2. Isa. xxii. 7.

CHOLER.

יִתְמַרְמָר *Yithmarmor*, to embitter.

Dan. viii. 7. | Dan. xi. 11.

CHOOSE -EST -ETH -OSE -EN.

1. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
2. בָּרַר *Boroh*, to select, pick out.
3. קָבַל *Kabel*, accept, receive.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 8.
2. 1 Chron. ix. 22.
2. —— xvi. 41.
3. 1 Chron. xxi. 11.
2. Ezek. xxi. 19, twice.

CHOP.

פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to divide.

Mic. iii. 3.

CHRONICLES.

דִּבְרֵי־הַיָּמִים *Divrai-hayomeem*, the words (matters) of the days.

1 Kings xiv. 19.
1 Chron. xxvii. 24.
Esth. vi. 1.

CHURL.

קֵילַי *Keelae*, a tenacious man.

Isa. xxxii. 5, 7.

CHURLISH.

קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard.

1 Sam. xxv. 3.

CHURNING.

מִיץ *Meets*, churning.

Prov. xxx. 33, twice.

CIELED.

1. חִפָּה *Khippoh*, to cover, overlay.
2. סָפַן *Sophan*, to conceal.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 5.
2. Jer. xxii. 14.
2. Hag. i. 4.

CIELING.

סִפּוּן *Siphoon.*

1 Kings vi. 15.

CINNAMON.

קִנָּמוֹן *Kinomoun*, cinnamon.

Exod. xxx. 23.
Prov. vii. 17.
Cant. iv. 14.

Digitized by Google

CIRCLE.
חוּג *Khoog*, a circle.
Isa. xl. 22.

CIRCUIT.
1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, compass.
2. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoophoh*, revolution of time.
3. חוּג *Khoog*, a circle.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 16. | 2. Psalm xix. 6.
3. Job xxii. 14.

CIRCUITS.
סְבִיבוֹת *Seveevouth*, circuits.
Eccles. i. 6.

CIRCUMCISE -ED -ING.
מוּל *Mool*, to circumcise.

CIRCUMCISION.
מוּלָה *Mooloh*, circumcision.
Exod. iv. 26.

CIRCUMSPECT.
שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch.
Exod. xxiii. 13.

CISTERN.
בּוֹר *Bour*, a cistern, pit.

CISTERNS.
בּוֹרִים *Boureem*, cisterns, pits.

CITY.
עִיר *Eer*, a city.

CITIES.
עָרִים *Oreem*, cities.

CLAD.
1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. עָטָה *Otoh*, to veil.
1. 1 Kings xi. 29. | 2. Isa. lix. 17.

CLAMOROUS.
הוֹמִיָּה *Houmiyoh*, tumultuous.
Prov. ix. 13.

CLAP -ED -ETH -T.
סָפַק *Sophak*, to clap hands.

CLAWS.
פְּרָסוֹת *Perosouth*, claws.
Deut. xiv. 6. | Zech. xi. 16.

CLAY.
חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, clay.

CLAY-GROUND.
מַעֲבֶה *Mäăveh*, thick clay.
1 Kings vii. 46. | 2 Chron. iv. 17.

CLEAN, Adv.
Not used in Hebrew.

CLEAN, Adj.
טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean; in all passages, except:—
1. בַּר *Bar*, pure.
2. זַךְ *Zokh*, clear.
3. בָּלוּל *Bolool*, mixed.
4. בָּרַר *Borar*, (Niph.) to be pure.
1. Job xi. 4. | 2. Prov. xvi. 2.
2. — xv. 14, 15. | 2. Isa. i. 16.
2. — xxv. 4. | 3. — xxx. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 9. | 4. — lii. 11.

CLEAN hands.
1. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clean.
2. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
3. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
1. Job ix. 30. | 3. Psalm xxiv. 4.
2. — xvii. 9.

CLEAN heart.
1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
2. בַּר *Bar*, pure.
3. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.
1. Psalm li. 10. | 3. Prov. xx. 9.
2. —— lxxiii. 1.

CLEANNESS.
1. נְקִיּוֹן *Nikoyoun*, cleanness.
2. בּוֹר *Vour*, purity.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25. | 1. Amos iv. 6.
2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24.

CLEANSE -ED -ETH -ING.
טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.

CLEAR.
1. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
2. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clear.
3. בָּרָה *Boroh*, fresh, select, pure.
4. צַח *Tsakh*, bright.
5. צָהֳרַיִם *Tsohoroyim*, noon-day, brightness of day.

Digitized by Google

6. יְקָרוֹת *Yekorouth*, precious.
7. נֹגַהּ *Nougah*, brilliant, light.

1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41.
1. —— xliv. 16.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 7.
7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.
2. Psalm li. 4.
3. Cant. vi. 10.
4. Isa. xviii. 4.
5. Amos viii. 9.
6. Zech. xiv. 6.

CLEARER.

יָקוּם *Yokoom*, shall arise, stand firm.

Job xi. 17.

CLEARING.

נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, to free, liberate.

Numb. xiv. 18.

CLEARLY.

בָּרוּר *Boroor*, pure.

Job xxxiii. 3.

CLEARNESS.

טֹהַר *Touhar*, clear, clean.

Exod. xxiv. 10.

CLEAVE asunder -EFT, CLAVE.

בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder; in all passages, except:—

1. שָׁסַע *Shosa*, to divide, split asunder.
2. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to grind to powder.
3. צוּק *Tsook*, to press, oppress.

1. Lev. i. 17.
2. Job xvi. 13.
3. Psalm xli. 8.

CLEAVE to.

1. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, unite.
2. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to adhere to.
3. צָפַד *Tsophad*, to stick fast.
4. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xiv. 1.
3. Lam. iv. 8.

CLAVE.

1. In all passages; except:—

4. Neh. x. 29.

CLEFTS, CLIFF, CLIFTS.

1. נִקְרוֹת *Nikrouth*, cavities in a rock.
2. חֲגָוִים *Khagoveem*, clefts in a rock.
3. בְּקִעִים *Bekieem*, clefts, divisions.
4. מַעֲלֶה *Mäăloh*, a height, cliff.
5. עָרוּץ *Oroots*, a fracture.
6. סְעִפִּים *Sĕipheem*, divisions.
7. שֶׁסַע *Shesa*, a split.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 22.
7. Deut. xiv. 6.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 16.
5. Job xxx. 6.
2. Cant. ii. 14.
1. Isa. ii. 21.
6. — lvii. 5.
2. Jer. xlix. 16.
3. Amos vi. 11.
2. Obad. 3.

CLIMB -ED.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

CLIPT.

גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish.

Jer. xlviii. 37.

CLODS.

1. גִּישׁ *Geesh*, a clod.
2. רְגָבִים *Regoveem*, moist clods of earth.
3. מַגְרֵפוֹת *Magraiphouth*, earth adhering to the roots of plants.
4. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, break in pieces.

1. Job vii. 5.
2. — xxi. 33.
2. — xxxviii. 38.
4. Isa. xxviii. 24.
4. Hos. x. 11.
3. Joel i. 17.

CLOKE.

מְעִיל *Mĕĕel*, a mantle, an upper garment.

Isa. lix. 17.

CLOSE.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.
2. עָלַם *Olam*, to conceal.
3. סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide.
4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.
5. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
6. אֵצֶל *Aitsel*, close by, near.
7. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge in, fence.
8. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
9. זוּר *Zoor*, to compress.
10. עָצַם *Otsam*, to strengthen, fasten.
11. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
12. סָבַר *Sovar*, to surround.

2. Numb. v. 13.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 46.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 1.
3. Job xxviii. 21.
1. — xli. 15.
1. Psalm xviii. 45.
5. Jer. xlii. 16.
6. Dan. viii. 7.
7. Amos ix. 11.

Digitized by Google

CLOSED.

1. Gen. ii. 21.
4. —— xx. 18.
8. Numb. xvi. 33.
1. Judg. iii. 22.
9. Isa. i. 6.
10. — xxix. 10.
11. Dan. xii. 9.
12. Jonah ii. 5.

CLOSEST.

חָרַח *Khoroh*, to contend, grieve.
Jer. xxii. 15.

CLOSER.

דָּבֵק *Dovaik*, closer.
Prov. xviii. 24.

CLOSET.

חֻפָּה *Khupoh*, a canopy.
Joel ii. 16.

CLOTH.

1. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
2. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment, an upper garment, cloth.
3. מַכְבִּיר *Makhbair*, a thick cloth made of goat's hair.
4. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, filth, defilement.

1. Numb. iv. 8, 12.
2. Deut. xxii. 17.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.
2. ——— xxi. 9.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 12.
3. 2 Kings viii. 15.
4. Isa. xxx. 22.

CLOTHS.

1. Exod. xxxv. 19.
1. Exod. xxxix. 1, 41.

CLOTHE -ED -EST.

לָבַשׁ *Lovash*; in all passages, except:—

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. מְכֻרְבָּל *Mekhurbol*, being wrapped up.

2. 1 Chron. xv. 27.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 16.

CLOTHING.

1. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
2. מִכְסֶה *Mikhsaih*, a covering.
3. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
4. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment, an upper garment, cloth.
5. תִּלְבֹּשֶׁת *Tilbousheth*, clothing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxiv. 7, 10.
3. — xxxi. 19.
3. Psalm xxv. 13.
3. —— xlv. 13.
3. Prov. xxvii. 26.
3. Prov. xxxi. 22, 25.
4. Isa. iii. 6, 7.
2. — xxiii. 18.
5. — lix. 17.
3. Jer. x. 9.

CLOTHES.

בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment; in all passages, except:—

1. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, a cloke, mantle, upper garment.
2. סוּת *Sooth*, a vesture.
3. מַדִּים *Maddeem*, armour.
4. גָּלָם *Golam*, a large loose garment.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 34.
2. —— xlix. 11.
1. Exod. xii. 34.
1. —— xix. 10, 14.
1. Deut. xxix. 5.
1. Josh. vii. 6.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 12.
1. Neh. ix. 21.
1. Job ix. 31.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 24.

CLOUD.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

CLOUDS.

עֲנָנִים *Anoneem*, clouds.

CLOUDY.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

CLOVEN-footed.

שָׁסַע *Shosa*, to split, divide.
Lev. xi. 3, 7, 26.

CLOVEN-hoof.
Deut. xiv. 7.

CLOUTED.

מְטֻלָּא *Metulo*, mended, spotted.
Josh. ix. 5.

CLOUTS.

סְחֹבָה *Sekhovoh*, cloths.
Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

CLUSTER -S.

אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkoul*, a cluster.

COAL.

1. גֶּחָלָה *Gekholoh*, a burning coal.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritspoh*, a hot stone.
3. שְׁחוֹר *Shekhour*, a black coal.
4. רֶשֶׁף *Resheph*, a burning heat.
5. פֶּחָם *Pekhom*, charcoal, heated coal.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
2. Isa. vi. 6.
1. Isa. xlvii. 14.
3. Lam. iv. 8.

COALS.

1. Lev. xvi. 12.
2. 1 Kings xix. 6.
1. Job xli. 21.
1. Psalm xviii. 8, 12.
1. —— cxx. 4.
1. —— cxl. 10.
1. Prov. vi. 28.
1. —— xxv. 22.
5. —— xxvi. 21.
3. Cant. viii. 6.
5. Isa. xliv. 12.
1. ——— 19.
5. — liv. 16.
1. Ezek. i. 13.
1. —— x. 2.
1. —— xxiv. 11.
4. Hab. iii. 5.

COAST.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a border.
2. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
3. חוֹף *Khouph*, a sea-shore.

Digitized by Google

4. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a district, region.
5. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
6. יֶרֶךְ *Yerekh*, a side.
7. גָּלִיל *Goleel*, a province.

1. Exod. x. 4.
2. Numb. xxiv. 24.
1. Deut. xi. 24.
1. —— xix. 8.
1. Josh. i. 4.
5. —— xv. 1.
1. —— 4, twice.
1. —— xviii. 5, 19.
1. Judg. xi. 20.
1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.
1. —— vii. 13.
1. —— xxvii. 1.
1. 2 Kings xiv. 25.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
3. Ezek. xxv. 16.
4. Zeph. ii. 7.

COASTS.

1. Exod. x. 14, 19.
1. Deut. ii. 24.
1. —— xvi. 4.
1. —— xix. 3.
1. Josh. xviii. 5.
5. Judg. xviii. 2.
1. —— xix. 29.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 3, 7.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 13.
1. Psalm cv. 31, 33.
6. Jer. xxv. 32.
5. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.
7. Joel iii. 4.

COAST-sea.

3. Ezek. xxv. 16. | 4. Zeph. ii. 5, 6.

COAT -S.

1. כְּתֹנֶת *Kĕthouneth*, an under garment.
2. מְעִיל *Mĕeel*, an upper garment, rope.
3. שִׁרְיוֹן *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.
4. סַרְבָּל *Sarbol* (Syriac), a mantle.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 31, 32.
1. Exod. xxviii. 4.
1. —— xxix. 5.
1. Lev. viii. 7.
1. —— xvi. 4.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 19.
3. —— xvii. 5, 38.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 32.
1. Job xxx. 18.
1. Cant. v. 3.

COATS.

1. Gen. iii. 21.
1. Exod. xxviii. 40.
1. —— xxix. 8.
1. —— xl. 14.
1. Lev. viii. 13.
1. —— x. 5.
4. Dan. iii. 21, 27.

COCKLE.

בָּאֹשָׁה *Boashoh*, a noisome weed.
Job xxxi. 40.

COCKATRICE.

צִפְעוֹנִי *Tsiphounee*, a fiery poisonous serpent.

Isa. xi. 8.
— xiv. 29.
Isa. lix. 5.
Jer. viii. 17.

COFFER.

אַרְגָּז *Argoz*, a coffer, box.
1 Sam. vi. 8, 11, 15.

COFFIN.

אָרוֹן *Oroun*, a coffin, chest, ark.
Gen. L. 26.

COGITATIONS.

רַעְיוֹן *Raayoun*, purposes, intentions, thoughts.
Dan. vii. 28.

COLD.

קָר *Kor*, cold; in all passages, except:—

1. חֹרֶף *Khoureph*, winter.
2. צִנָּה *Tsinnoh*, a vessel for containing snow.

1. Prov. xx. 4. | 2. Prov. xxv. 13.

COLLAR.

אֵזֶר *Aizer*, a girdle.
Job xxx. 18.

COLLARS.

נְטִיפוֹת *Neteephouth*, ear-drops.
Judg. viii. 26.

COLLECTION.

מַשָּׂאת *Masath*, tribute, burden.
2 Chron. xxiv. 6, 9.

COLLEGE.

מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, second degree, place.
2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

COLLOPS.

פִּימָה *Peemoh*, fat, food.
Job xv. 27.

COLOUR.

עַיִן *Ain*, the eye, sight, appearance.

COLOURS.

1. צֶבַע *Tseva*, colour.
2. פּוּךְ *Pookh*, paint.
3. רִקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.
4. פַּסִּים *Passeem*, long drapery.
5. טְלֻאוֹת *Tĕluouth*, spotted, variegated.

4. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 32.
1. Judg. v. 30.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.
3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.
2. Isa. liv. 11.
5. Ezek. xvi. 16.
3. —— xvii. 3.

COLT.

1. עַיִר *Ayir*, a colt.
2. בֵּן *Ben*, a son, building.

2. Gen. xlix. 11.
1. Job xi. 12.
1. Zech. ix. 9.

COLTS.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.
1. Judg. x. 4.
1. Judg. xii. 14.

Digitized by Google

COME -EST -ETH -ING, CAME.

1. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.
4. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
6. מָצָא *Motso*, (Niph.) was found.
7. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
8. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed.
9. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
10. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
11. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
12. אָתָה *Othoh* (Chaldee), to come.
13. מָטָא *Moto* (Chaldee), to come in presence of.
14. לְכָה *Lekhoh*, to go on, continue.
15. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subject, domineer.
16. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
17. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
18. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to step forth, tread.
19. שָׂעַר *Soar*, to rage.
20. עֲתִידוֹת *Athidouth*, things to come.
21. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last.
22. רָחוֹק *Rokhouk*, afar off.
23. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
24. זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.
25. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, fade.
26. שָׁגַר *Sheger*, cast forth, out, progeny.
27. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn.
28. חָפַר *Khophar*, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
29. לְרַגְלִי *Leraglee*, at my foot.
30. חָלוּךְ *Haloukh*, going, proceeding.
31. נָחִת *Nokhith* (Syriac), descending.
32. צֵאת *Tsaith*, going out, forth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

14. Gen. xix. 32.
14. —— xxxi. 44.
15. Exod. vii. 15.
17. —— xxiv. 14.
14. Numb. x. 29.
14. —— xxii. 6, 11.
—— xxiii. 3, not in original.
18. —— xxiv. 17.
15. —— 19.
20. Deut. xxxii. 35.
2. Judg. xiii. 5.
2. 1 Sam. i. 11.
23. —— x. 6.
22. 2 Sam. vii. 19.
4. —— xix. 33.
22. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.
6. Esth. viii. 6.
2. Job iii. 25.
— viii. 22, not in original.
4. — xiii. 13.
— xiv. 21, not in original.
12. — xvi. 22.
12. — xxx. 14.
6. — xxxvii. 13.
12. Psalm lxviii. 31.
21. —— lxxviii. 4, 6.
14. —— lxxx. 2.
21. —— cii. 18.
21. Prov. xxxi. 35.

3. Eccles. i. 11, twice.
14. Cant. ii. 10, 13.
12. Isa. xxi. 12.
8. — xxvi. 20.
21. — xxx. 8.
12. — xli. 23, 25.
12. — xlv. 11.
16. — li. 19.
14. — lv. 1, 3.
12. — lvi. 9, 12.
8. Isa. lx. 3.
12. Jer. iii. 22.
16. — xiii. 22.
16. — xxxii. 23.
3. —— 24.
19. Dan. xi. 40.
14. Hos. vi. 1.
14. Jonah i. 7.
12. Mic. iv. 8.

COMEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

24. Judg. xviii. 23.

COMETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xxxii. 6.
26. Exod. xiii. 12.
4. Numb. v. 30.
27. Deut. xxiii. 11.
5. —— 13.
2. Job v. 26.
25. Job xiv. 18.
12. — xxxvii. 22.
12. Prov. i. 27.
28. —— xiii. 5.
12. Isa. xxi. 12.

COMING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

29. Gen. xxx. 30.
30. Numb. xxii. 16.
12. Isa. xliv. 7.
31. Dan. iv. 23.
32. Mic. vii. 15.

CAME -EST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xix. 2.
3. —— xxiv. 2.
12. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 12.
3. Judg. i. 14.
3. —— iii. 10.
4. —— ix. 25.
6. —— xx. 48.
7. Ruth ii. 6.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 1.
11. 1 Kings iv. 27.
3. 2 Kings xxiv. 3.
5. 1 Chron. i. 12.
8. 2 Chron. xi. 14.
3. —— xiv. 14.
3. —— xxiv. 18.
9. —— xxxi. 5.
10. Neh. vii. 73.
10. Esth. viii. 17.
11. Psalm xxvii. 2.
2. —— lxxviii. 31.
10. Isa. xxx. 4.
12. — xli. 5.
2. Jer. vii. 31.
2. — xix. 5.
2. — xxxii. 35.
2. — xliv. 21.
11. Ezek. xxxvii. 7.
13. Dan. iv. 28.
12. —— vii. 13.
13. —— 13.
12. —— 22.
13. —— 22.
10. Jonah iii. 6.
3. Zech. vii. 12.

COME -EST -ETH (Passive).

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

COME again.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, turn back, return, restore; in all passages, except:—

1. עוֹד *Oud*, again.
2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, repeated.

1. Judg. xiii. 8. | 2. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

COME down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.

Digitized by Google

COME forth.
יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME near, nigh.
קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come
נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, } near, nigh.

COME out.
יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME to pass.
הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

COME up.
עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

CAME again.
שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.

CAME down.
יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend; in all passages, except:—
נִחַת *Nikhaith* (Syriac), to descend, sink down.
Dan iv. 13.

CAME forth, out.
יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out; except:—
1. גּוּחַ *Gooakh*, to break forth.
2. נָפַק *Nophak* (Chaldee), to go out.

1. Judg. xx. 33.
2. Dan. v. 5.
2. Dan. vii. 10.

CAME in.
בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter; in all passages, except:—
עָלַל *Olal* (Syriac), to ascend, go up.
Dan. iv. 7, 8.
Dan. v. 8.

CAME near, nigh.
נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, } to approach, come
קָרַב *Korav*, } near.

CAME over.
עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.

CAME to pass.
וַיְהִי *Vāyĕhee*, and it was.

COMELY.
1. תֹּאַר *Touar*, fine form, appearance.
2. חִין *Kheen*, graceful.
3. נָאוָה *Nōăvoh*, pleasant.

4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. יָפֶה *Yophoh*, handsome, beautiful.
6. תִּפְאֶרֶת *Tiphereth*, splendour.
7. נָוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.
2. Job xli. 12.
3. Psalm xxxiii. 1.
3. —— cxlvii. 1.
4. Prov. xxx. 29.
5. Eccles. v. 18.
3. Cant. i. 5, 10.
3. —— ii. 14.
3. —— iv. 3.
3. —— vi. 4.
6. Isa. iv. 2.
7. Jer. vi. 2.

COMELINESS.
1. הָדָר *Hodor*, worthy of admiration, glorious.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, splendid, majestic.

1. Isa. liii. 2.
1. Ezek. xvi. 14.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 10.
2. Dan. x. 8.

COMFORT, Subst.
נְחָמָה *Nekhomoh*, comfort; in all passages, except:—
בָּלַג *Bolag*, to revive, refresh.
Job x. 20.

COMFORTS.
נְחֻמִים *Nekhumeem*, comforts.

COMFORT -ED -EDST -ETH.
נִחַם *Nikham*, to comfort; in all passages, except:—
1. בָּלַג *Bolag*, to revive, refresh.
2. סָעַד *Sōăd*, to support, uphold.
3. רָפַד *Rophad*, to spread out.

2. Gen. xviii. 5.
2. Judg. xix. 5, 8.
1. Job ix. 27.
3. Cant. ii. 5.
1. Jer. viii. 18.

COMFORTABLE.
1. מְנֻחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
2. נְחֻמִים *Nekhumeem*, comforts.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 17.
2. Zech. i. 13.

COMFORTABLY.
עַל־לֵב *Al-laiv*, to the heart.

2 Sam. xix. 7.
2 Chron. xxx. 22.
——— xxxii. 6.
Isa. xl. 2.
Hos. ii. 14.

COMFORTER.
מְנַחֵם *Menakhaim*, a comforter.

COMFORTERS.
מְנַחֲמִים *Menakhameem*, comforters.

Digitized by Google

COMINGS.

מְבוֹאוֹת *Mevououth*, comings.

Ezek. xliii. 11.

COMMAND, Subst.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Job xxxix. 27.

COMMAND -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

COMMANDER.

מְצַוֶּה *Metsavveh*.

Isa. lv. 4.

COMMANDMENT.

מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.

COMMANDMENTS.

מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments; in all passages, except:—

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.

Exod. xxxiv. 28. | Deut. x. 4.
Deut. iv. 13.

COMMENDED.

1. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.
2. שִׁבַּח *Shibbakh*, to commend, applaud.

1. Gen. xii. 15. | 2. Eccles. viii. 15.
1. Prov. xii. 8.

COMMISSIONS.

דָּתַי *Dothai*, laws.

Ezra viii. 36.

COMMIT.

Verb not used in Hebrew, generally the verb עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.

COMMON.

Not generally used in Hebrew, and only in the following passages:—

חֹל *Khoul*, common.

1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5. | Eccles. vi. 1.

רֹב־אָדָם *Rouv-Odom*, multitude of men.

Ezek. xxiii. 42.

COMMON-people.

עַם־הָאָרֶץ *Am-hōōrets*, people of the land.

Lev. iv. 27. | Jer. xxvi. 23.

COMMOTION.

רַעַשׁ *Raash*, storm, trembling, earthquake.

Jer. x. 22.

COMMUNE -ED -ING.

דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

COMMUNICATION.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.
2. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 17. | 2. 2 Kings ix. 11.

COMPACT.

חֻבַּר *Khubar*, joined, united.

Psalm cxxii. 3.

COMPANY.

1. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.
2. קָהָל *Kohol*, a congregation.
3. עֵדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly of people.
4. עָם *Om*, a people.
5. נִזְעַקְתָּ *Nizokto*, thou art crying out.
6. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a band, company of men, rope.
7. לַהַק *Lahak*, a company.
8. גְּדוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
9. שִׁפְעָה *Shiphoh*, a multitude, abundance.
10. חֶבְרָה *Khevroh*, חֶבֶר *Khever*, an association.
11. רָגֶשׁ *Rogesh*, a tumult.
12. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, a beast.
13. רֹעֶה *Roueh*, feedeth.
14. מְחוֹלָה *Mekhouloh*, a dance.
15. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army.
16. הָמוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, noise.
17. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.

1. Gen. xxxii. 8, 21.
2. —— xxxv. 11.
1. —— L. 9.
3. Numb. xvi. 6, 16, 40.
2. —— xxii. 4.
3. —— xxvi. 9.
3. —— xxvii. 3.
4. Judg. ix. 37.
5. —— xviii. 23.
6. 1 Sam. x. 5.
7. —— xix. 20.
8. —— xxx. 15.
1. 2 Kings v. 15.
9. —— ix. 17.
15. 2 Chron. ix. 1.
16. —— xx. 12.
—— xxiv. 24, not in original.
3. Job xvi. 7.
10. — xxxiv. 8.
11. Psalm lv. 14.
17. —— lxviii. 11.
12. —— 30.
3. —— cvi. 17, 18.
13. Prov. xxix. 3.
Cant. i. 9, not in original.
14. —— vi. 13.
2. Jer. xxxi. 8.
2. Ezek. xvi. 40.
2. —— xvii. 17.
2. —— xxiii. 46.
2. —— xxxii. 22.
2. —— xxxviii. 7.
10. Hos. vi. 9.

Digitized by Google

COMPANIES.

1. רָאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
2. גְּדוּדִים *Gedoodeem*, troops.
3. הֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, walks, ways, manners.
4. אֹרְחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, travellers.
5. קִבּוּצִים *Kibootseem*, heaps, collections.

1. Judg. vii. 16, 20.
1. —— ix. 34, 43.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
1. —— xiii. 17.
2. 2 Kings v. 2.
3. Job vi. 19.
4. Isa. xxi. 13.
5. — lvii. 13.

COMPANION.

1. חָבֵר *Khovair*, a companion.
2. רֵעַ *Raia*, a neighbour, fellow-creature.
3. רֹעֶה *Roueh*, a feeder.

2. Exod. xxxii. 27.
2. Judg. xiv. 20.
2. —— xv. 6.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 33.
2. Job xxx. 29.
1. Psalm cxix. 63.
3. Prov. xiii. 20.
3. —— xxviii. 7.
1. —— 24.
1. Mal. ii. 14.

COMPANIONS.

2. Judg. xi. 38.
2. —— xiv. 11.
2. Job xxxv. 4.
1. — xli. 6.
2. Psalm xlv. 14.
2. —— cxxii. 8.
1. Cant. i. 7.
1. —— viii. 13.
1. Isa. i. 23.
1. Ezek. xxxvii. 16.
1. Dan. ii. 17.

COMPARABLE.

מְסֻלָּאִים *Mesulloeem*, comparable, estimable.
Lam. iv. 2.

COMPARE -ED -ING.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to estimate, esteem.
2. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to be equal, alike.
3. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to compare.
4. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to assimilate.

2. Prov. iii. 15.
2. —— viii. 11.
3. Isa. xl. 18.
4. — xlvi. 5.

COMPARED.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 6.

COMPARISON.

Understood by כ prefixed to verb or noun.
Judg. viii. 2, 3. | Hag. ii. 3.

COMPASS, Subst.

1. כַּרְכֹּב *Karkouv*, a compass.
2. חוּג *Khoog*, a circle.
3. סָבָב *Sovav*, to surround, encompass.

1. Exod. xxvii. 5.
1. —— xxxviii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. v. 23.
3. 2 Kings iii. 9.
2. Prov. viii. 27.
2. Isa. xliv. 13.

COMPASS -ED -EST -ETH.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.

COMPASSION -S.

רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, compassions.

1 Kings viii. 50.
2 Chron. xxx. 9.
Lam. iii. 22.
Zech. vii. 9.

COMPASSION, full of.

רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.

COMPASSION, have had.

1. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
2. רִחַם *Rikham*, to have mercy, compassion.

1. Exod. ii. 6.
2. Deut. xiii. 17.
2. —— xxx. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 21.
2. 1 Kings viii. 50.
2. 2 Kings xiii. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxxvi. 15, 17.
2. Isa. xlix. 15.
2. Jer. xii. 15.
2. Lam. iii. 32.
2. Mic. vii. 19.

COMPEL -LED.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
2. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth, urge.
3. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel, push forward, out.
4. אָנַס *Onas*, to force, urge.

1. Lev. xxv. 39.
2. 1 Sam. xxviii. 23.
3. 2 Chron. xxi. 11.
4. Esth. i. 8.

COMPLAIN.

1. אָנַן *Onan*, to murmur.
2. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
3. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
4. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, to meditate aloud, to speak confidentially.
5. צוּחַ *Tsooakh*, to cry out.

2. Judg. xxi. 22.
4. Job vii. 11.
3. — xxxi. 38.
4. Psalm lxxvii. 3.
1. Lam. iii. 39.

COMPLAINED.

1. Numb. xi. 1.

COMPLAINING.

5. Psalm cxliv. 14.

COMPLAINT -S.

שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, confidential discourse, meditation.

COMPLETE.

תְּמִים *Tomeem*, complete.
Lev. xxiii. 15.

Digitized by Google

COMPOSITION.

מַתְּכֹנֶת *Mathkouneth*, arrangement.

Exod. xxx. 32, 37.

COMPOUND.

מִרְקַחַת *Mirkakhath*, perfumery.

Exod. xxx. 25.

COMPOUNDETH.

רָקַח *Rokakh*, to perfume.

Exod. xxx. 33.

COMPREHEND -ED.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. כּוּל *Kool*, to comprehend.

1. Job xxxvii. 5. | 2. Isa. xl. 12.

CONCEAL.

1. סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide.
2. כִּחֵד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to be silent.
4. כָּסָה *Khoso*, to cover.

4. Gen. xxxvii. 26.
4. Deut. xiii. 8.
2. Job xxvii. 11.
3. Job xli. 12.
1. Prov. xxv. 2.
2. Jer. L. 2.

CONCEALED.

2. Job vi. 10. | 2. Psalm xl. 10.

CONCEALETH.

4. Prov. xi. 13. | 4. Prov. xii. 23.

CONCEIT.

1. מַשְׂכִּית *Maskeeth*, imagination.
2. עַיִן *Ayin*, eyes, sight.

1. Prov. xviii. 11.
1. —— xxvi. 5, 12, 16.
2. Prov. xxviii. 11.

CONCEIVE.

1. הָרָה *Horoh*, to conceive.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshov*, to think, reckon, reflect.
3. זָרַע *Zora*, to seed.
4. חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat, (Hiph.) cause heat.

4. Gen. xxx. 38.
3. Numb. v. 28.
1. Judg. xiii. 3, 5, 7.
1. Job xv. 35.
4. Psalm li. 5.
1. Isa. vii. 14.
1. — xxxiii. 11.
1. — lix. 4, 13.

CONCEIVED.

1. Gen. iv. 1, 17.
1. —— xvi. 4.
1. —— xxi. 2.
1. —— xxv. 21.
1. —— xxix. 32, 33.
1. —— xxx. 5, 23, 39.
4. Gen. xxxi. 10.
1. —— xxxviii. 3, 4, 5, not in original.
1. —— 18.
1. Exod. ii. 2.
3. Lev. xii. 2.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. 1 Sam. i. 20.
1. —— ii. 21.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 5.
1. 2 Kings iv. 17.
1. Job iii. 3.
1. Psalm vii. 14.
1. Cant. iii. 4.
1. Isa. viii. 3.
2. Jer. xlix. 30.
1. Hos. i. 3.
1. — ii. 5.

CONCEPTION.

הֵרָיוֹן *Hairoyoun*, conception.

Gen. iii. 16.
Ruth iv. 13.
Hos. ix. 11.

CONCERNETH.

Ezek. xii. 10, not in original.

CONCERNING.

This word is expressed in the Hebrew by a prefixed preposition, or by עַל *Al*, on account of, upon.

CONCLUSION.

סוֹף־דָּבָר *Souph-dovor*, end of a word, subject, object, import.

Eccles. xii. 13.

CONCOURSE.

הֹמִיּוּת *Houmiyouth*, crowds.

Prov. i. 21.

CONCUBINE.

פִּלֶגֶשׁ *Pilegesh*, a concubine, a secondary wife.

CONCUBINES.

פִּלַגְשִׁים *Pilagsheem*, concubines, secondary wives.

CONDEMN -ED -ETH -ING.

רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to condemn; in all passages, except:—

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
3. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.

3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 3.
2. Psalm cix. 7.
1. Psalm cix. 31.
3. Amos ii. 8.

CONDUCT.

הֶעֱבִיר *Hăăveer*, to conduct, cause to pass over.

2 Sam. xix. 15, 31.

Digitized by Google

CONDUCTED.
2 Sam. xix. 40.

CONDUIT.
תְּעָלָה *Tĕoloh*, a conduit.

CONFECTION.
רָקַח *Rokakh*, a compound.
Exod. xxx. 35.

CONFECTIONARIES.
רַקָּחוֹת *Rakokhouth*, compounds.
1 Sam. viii. 13.

CONFEDERACY.
1. קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, knot.
2. בְּרִית *Bereeth*, a covenant.
1. Isa. viii. 12. | 2. Obad. 7.

CONFEDERATE.
1. בַּעֲלֵי־בְרִית *Baalai-bereeth*, men of the covenant.
2. בְּרִית *Bereeth*, a covenant.
3. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to be at rest, ease.
1. Gen. xiv. 13.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.
3. Isa. vii. 2.

CONFERRED.
דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words.
1 Kings i. 7.

CONFESS -ED -ETH -ING.
יָדָה *Yodoh*, to cast forth, (Hith.) to acknowledge, confess.

CONFESSION.
תּוֹדָה *Toudoh*, confession, thanksgiving.

CONFIDENCE -S.
בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

CONFIDENT.
בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.
Psalm xxvii. 3. | Prov. xiv. 16.

CONFIRM -ED -ETH.
1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.
2. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
3. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.
4. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish.
5. אָמַץ *Omats*, to encourage, fasten.
6. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Hiph.) to overpower.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.

1. Ruth iv. 7.
2. 1 Kings i. 14.
3. 2 Kings xv. 19.
1. Esth. ix. 29, 31.
4. Psalm lxviii. 9.
5. Isa. xxxv. 3.
1. Ezek. xiii. 6.
6. Dan. ix. 27.
3. —— xi. 1.

CONFIRMED.
4. 2 Sam. vii. 24.
3. 2 Kings xiv. 5.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 2.
7. —— xvi. 17.
1. Esth. ix. 32.
7. Psalm cv. 10.
1. Dan. ix. 12.

CONFIRMETH.
1. Numb. xxx. 14.
1. Deut. xxvii. 26.
1. Isa. xliv. 26.

CONFISCATION.
נִכְסִין *Nikhseen* (Chaldee), confiscation.
Ezra vii. 26.

CONFOUND.
1. בָּלַל *Bollal*, to mix, confuse.
2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay.
3. חָפַר *Khophar*, to confound.
4. בּוּשׁ *Boosh*, to shame.
5. כָּלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
1. Gen. xi. 7, 9. | 2. Jer. i. 17.

CONFOUNDED.
4. 2 Kings xix. 26.
4. Job vi. 20.
4. Psalm xxii. 5.
4. —— xxxv. 4.
4. —— xl. 14.
5. —— lxix. 6.
3. —— lxx. 2.
4. —— lxxi. 13, 24.
4. —— lxxxiii. 17.
4. —— xcvii. 7.
4. —— cxxix. 5.
3. Isa. i. 29.
4. — xix. 9.
3. — xxiv. 23.
4. — xxxvii. 27.
5. — xli. 11.
5. — xlv. 16, 17.
5. — L. 7.
5. — liv. 4.
4. Jer. ix. 19.
4. — x. 14.
5. — xiv. 3.
3. — xv. 9.
4. — xvii. 18.
5. — xxii. 22.
5. — xxxi. 19.
4. — xlvi. 24.
4. — xlviii. 20.
4. — xlix. 23.
4. — L. 2, 12.
4. — li. 17, 47, 51.
4. Ezek. xvi. 52.
5. —— xxxvi. 32.
4. —— xx. 63.
3. Mic. iii. 7.
4. —— vii. 16.
4. Zech. x. 5.

CONFUSED.
רַעַשׁ *Raash*.
Isa. ix. 5.

Digitized by Google

CONFUSION.

1.* תֵּבֵל *Tevel*, confusion.
2. בֹּשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
3. קָלוֹן *Koloun*, contempt.
4. חָפַר *Khophar*, to dig, search, confound.
5. בּוּשׁ *Boosh*, shame.
6. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void, out of order.
7. כְּלִמָּה *Kĕlimoh*, reproach.

1. Lev. xviii. 23.
1. —— xx. 12.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 30.
3. Ezra ix. 7.
3. Job x. 15.
4. Psalm xxxv. 4.
7. —— xliv. 15.
7. —— lxx. 2.
5. —— lxxi. 1.
5. —— cix. 29.
6. Isa. xxiv. 10.
2. — xxx. 3.
6. — xxxiv. 11.
6. — xli. 29.
7. — xlv. 16.
7. — lxi. 7.
7. Jer. iii. 25.
2. — vii. 19.
7. — xx. 11.
2. Dan. ix. 7. 8.

* *Note:*—This word is derived from בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix, confuse (Gen. xi. 9). The world is often termed תֵּבֵל *Taival*, a confused mixture of man, beast, cultivated and barren lands, seas, &c., as in—

2 Sam. xxii. 16.
Job xxxvii. 12.
Psalm xxiv. 1.
Isa. xiv. 17, 21.
Lam. iv. 12.

CONGEALED.

קָפָא *Kopho*, to congeal.
Exod. xv. 8.

CONGRATULATE.

בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.
1 Chron. xviii. 10.

CONGREGATION -S.

קָהָל *Kohol*, } congregation, assembly.
עֵדָה *Aidoh*, }

CONSECRATE.

1. מִלֵּא־יָד *Millai-yod*, to fill the hand.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
3. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.

2. Exod. xxviii. 3, 41.
1. —— xxix. 9, 35.
2. —— xxx. 30.
1. —— xxxii. 29.
1. Lev. viii. 33.
3. Numb. vi. 12.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 9.
1. Ezek. xliii. 26.
4. Mic. iv. 13.

CONSECRATED.

1. Numb. iii. 3.
2. Josh. vi. 19.
1. Judg. xvii. 5, 12.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 33.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.
2. ——— xxxi. 6.
2. Ezra iii. 5.

CONSECRATED.

קָדָשִׁים *Kodosheem*, holy things.
2 Chron. xxix. 23.

CONSECRATION.

1. מִלּוּאִים *Milooeem*, fulness, completeness.
2. נֵזֶר *Naizer*, a crown, diadem.

1. Exod. xxix. 22.
1. Lev. viii. 33.
2. Numb. vi. 7, 9.

CONSECRATIONS.

1. Exod. xxix. 34.
1. Lev. vii. 37.
1. Lev. viii. 28, 31.

CONSENT.

1. אוּת *Ooth*, to consent, make a sign.
2. אָבָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 15, 23.
2. Deut. xiii. 8.
2. 1 Kings xx. 8.
2. Prov. i. 10.

CONSENTED.

2. 2 Kings xii. 8.
2. Dan. i. 14.

CONSENTEDST.

2. Psalm L. 18.

CONSENT, Subst.

1. כְּאִישׁ־אֶחָד *Kĕeesh-ekhod*, as one man.
2. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
3. שְׁכֶם *Shĕkem*, a shoulder, with one accord.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 7.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.
3. Hos. vi. 9.
3. Zeph. iii. 9.

CONSIDER.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.
2. שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, to turn the heart.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
5. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to be skilful, prudent.
6. נָבַט *Novat*, to perceive, investigate, examine.
7. פָּסַג *Posag*, to raise up, distinguish.
8. שׂוּם *Soom*, to prepare, arrange.
9. אָמַר־לֵב *Omar-laiv*, to say, speak to the heart.
10. שׂוּם־לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to prepare, arrange the heart.
11. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear.
12. שִׁית־לֵב *Sheeth-laiv*, to set the heart.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
14. זָמַם *Zomam*, to think.

Digitized by Google

1. Lev. xiii. 13.
2. Deut. iv. 39.
3. —— xxxii. 29.
4. Judg. xviii. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 24.
1. —— xxv. 17.
3. Job xi. 11.
3. — xxiii. 15.
5. — xxxiv. 27.
3. — xxxvii. 14.
3. Psalm v. 1.
1. —— viii. 3.
1. —— ix. 13.
6. —— xiii. 3.
1. —— xxv. 19.
3. —— xxxvii. 10.
1. —— xlv. 10.
7. —— xlviii. 13.
3. —— l. 22.
5. —— lxiv. 9.
3. —— cxix. 95.
1. —— 153, 159.
1. Prov. vi. 6.
3. Prov. xxiii. 1, verb repeated.
3. —— xxiv. 12.
4. Eccles. v. 1.
1. —— vii. 13, 14.
3. Isa. i. 3.
1. — v. 12.
3. — xiv. 16.
6. — xviii. 4.
8. — xli. 20, 22.
3. — xliii. 18.
3. — lii. 15.
3. Jer. ii. 10.
3. — xxiii. 20.
3. — xxx. 24.
6. Lam. ii. 20.
6. —— v. 1.
1. Ezek. xii. 3.
3. Dan. ix. 23.
9. Hos. vii. 2.
10. Hag. i. 5, 7.
10. —— ii. 15, 18.

CONSIDERED.

3. 1 Kings iii. 21.
11. —— v. 8.
10. Job i. 8.
10. — ii. 3.
1. Psalm xxxi. 7.
12. Prov. xxiv. 32.
1. Eccles. iv. 1, 4.
13. —— ix. 1.
5. Dan. vii. 8.

CONSIDEREST.

Jer. xxxiii. 24.

CONSIDERETH.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 15.
5. —— xli. 1.
5. Prov. xxi. 12.
4. —— xxviii. 22.
4. Prov. xxix. 7.
14. —— xxxi. 16.
2. Isa. xliv. 19.
1. Ezek. xviii. 14, 28.

CONSIDERING.

2. Isa. lvii. 1.
5. Dan. viii. 5.

CONSOLATION.

נִחֻמִים *Nikhumeem*, comfort, consolation.

Jer. xvi. 7.

CONSOLATIONS.

Job xv. 11.
— xxi. 2.
Isa. lxvi. 11.

CONSPIRACY.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a knot, conspiracy.

CONSPIRATORS.

קֹשְׁרִים *Koushreem*, conspirators.

2 Sam. xv. 31.

CONSPIRED.

קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to tie a knot.

CONSTANT.

לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.

1 Chron. xxviii. 7.

CONSTANTLY.

נָצַח *Netsakh*, successfully.

Prov. xxi. 28.

CONSTELLATIONS.

כְּסִילִים *Keseeleem*, constellations; lit., fools.

Isa. xiii. 10.

The singular כְּסִיל *Keseel*, is translated Orion.

Job ix. 9.
— xxxviii. 31.
Amos v. 8.

CONSTRAINED.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, lay hold.

2 Kings iv. 8.

CONSTRAINETH.

צוּק *Tsook*, to pour out, press.

Job xxxii. 18.

CONSULT -ED.

יָעַץ *Yoats*, to consult.

CONSULTER.

שׁוֹאֵל *Shouail*, an inquirer.

Deut. xviii. 11.

CONSUME -ED -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, } to consume.
כָּלָה *Koloh*, }

CONSUMMATION.

כָּלָה *Koloh*, consummation, an end.

Dan. ix. 27.

CONSUMPTION.

1. שַׁחֶפֶת *Shakhepheth*, a dry scab.
2. כִּלָּיוֹן *Kiloyoun*, utter consumption.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, an end, finish.

1. Lev. xxvi. 16.
1. Deut. xxviii. 22.
2. Isa. x. 22.
3. Isa. x. 23.
3. — xxviii. 22.

CONTAIN.

1. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold, uphold, sustain.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

1. 1 Kings viii. 27.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 18.
2. Ezek. xlv. 11.

CONTAINETH.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.

CONTEMN.

1. בּוּז *Booz*, to contemn, degrade, despise.
2. נָאַץ *Noats*, to blaspheme.

Digitized by Google

3. מָאַס *Moas*, to shun, dislike.
4. קָלָה *Koloh*, (Niph.) to be lightly esteemed.

2. Psalm x. 13. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 13.

CONTEMNED.

3. Psalm xv. 4.
2. —— cvii. 11.
1. Cant. viii. 7.
4. Isa. xvi. 14.

CONTEMNETH.

3. Ezek. xxi. 10.

CONTEMPT.

1. בִּזָּיוֹן *Bizoyoun*, or בּוּז *Booz*, contempt.
2. הָקַל *Hokail*, to be lightly esteemed.
3. דְּרָאוֹן *Dĕrōoun*, abhorrence.

1. Esth. i. 18.
1. Job xii. 21.
1. — xxxi. 34.
1. Psalm cvii. 40.
1. —— cxix. 22.
1. Psalm cxxiii. 3, 4.
1. Prov. xviii. 3.
2. Isa. xxiii. 9.
3. Dan. xii. 2.

CONTEMPTIBLE.

נִבְזֶה *Nivzeh*, despicable, contemptible.

Mal. i. 7, 12. | Mal. ii. 9.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

בּוּז *Booz*, contemptuously.

Psalm xxxi. 18.

CONTEND.

1. גָּרָה *Goroh*, to tease, torment.
2. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
3. דּוּן *Doon*, to plead, vindicate.
4. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
5. נִצָּח *Nitsoh*, to strive, quarrel.
6. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, (Niph.) to be judged.

1. Deut. ii. 9, 24.
2. Job ix. 3.
2. — xiii. 8.
1. Prov. xxviii. 4.
3. Eccles. vi. 10.
2. Isa. xlix. 25.
2. Isa. L. 8.
2. — lvii. 16.
4. Jer. xii. 5.
2. — xviii. 19.
2. Amos vii. 4.
2. Mic. vi. 1.

CONTENDED.

2. Neh. xiii. 11, 17, 25.
2. Job xxxi. 13.
5. Isa. xli. 12.

CONTENDEST.

2. Job x. 2.

CONTENDETH.

2. Job xl. 2. | 6. Prov. xxix. 9.

CONTENT.

1. יָאַל *Yoal*, to commence.
2. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, obey.
3. אָבָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 27.
1. Exod. ii. 21.
2. Lev. x. 20.
1. Josh. vii. 7.
1. Judg. xvii. 11.
1. Judg. xix. 6.
1. 2 Kings v. 23.
1. —— vi. 3.
1. Job vi. 28.
3. Prov. vi. 35.

CONTENTION.

1. מַצָּה *Matsoh*, strife.
2. רִיב *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.
3. מָדוֹן *Modoun*, contention.

1. Prov. xiii. 10.
2. —— xvii. 14.
2. —— xviii. 6.
3. Prov. xxii. 10.
3. Jer. xv. 10.
3. Hab. i. 3.

CONTENTIONS.

3. Prov. xviii. 18, 19.
3. —— xix. 13.
3. Prov. xxiii. 29.

CONTENTIOUS.

3. Prov. xxi. 19.
3. —— xxvi. 21.
3. Prov. xxvii. 15.

CONTINUAL.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually; in all passages, except:—

1. בִּלְתִּי־סָרָה *Biltee-soroh*, immoveable.
2. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.

1. Isa. xiv. 6. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 5, verb repeated.

CONTINUALLY.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually; in all passages, except:—

1. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
2. כָּל־יוֹם *Kol-youm*, every day.
3. כָּל־עֵת *Kol-aith*, at all times.
4. תְּדִירָא *Tĕdeero* (Syriac), continually.
5. בָּכָה *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep.

2. Gen. vi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 29.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 15.
1. Job i. 5.
2. Psalm xlii. 3.
2. —— xliv. 15.
2. Psalm lii. 1.
2. —— cxl. 2.
3. Prov. vi. 14.
4. Dan. vi. 16.
5. Hos. iv. 18.

CONTINUANCE.

1. { נֶאֱמָנִים *Neĕmoneem*, נֶאֱמָנוּת *Neĕmonouth*, } faithful.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
3. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

1. Deut. xxviii. 59, both words.
2. Psalm cxxxix. 16.
3. Isa. lxiv. 5.

CONTINUE.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.

Digitized by Google

3. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
5. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge.
6. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out.
7. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell in safety.
8. אִחֵר *Ikhair*, to delay.
9. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply.
10. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.), to cause to strengthen.
11. נוּן *Noon*, to announce, declare.

2. Exod. xxi. 21.
3. Lev. xii. 4, 5.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 14.
4. —— xiii. 14.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 29.
4. 1 Kings ii. 4.
4. Job xv. 29.
5. Job xvii. 2.
6. Psalm xxxvi. 10.
7. —— cii. 28.
2. —— cxix. 91.
8. Isa. v. 11.
2. Jer. xxxii. 14.
2. Dan. xi. 8.

CONTINUED.

1. Gen. xl. 4.
9. 1 Sam. i. 12.
10. Neh. v. 16.
11. Psalm lxxii. 17.
1. Dan. i. 21.

CONTINUETH.

2. Job xiv. 2.

CONTINUING.

גָּרַר *Gorar*, (Hith.) to sweep away.
Jer. xxx. 23.

CONTRARY.

1. קֶרִי *Keree*, contrary.
2. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn round, contrariwise.

1. Lev. xxvi. 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 40, 41.
2. Esth. ix. 1.
2. Ezek. xvi. 34.

CONTRITE.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. נָכֵה *Nokhoh*, to humble.

1. Psalm xxxiv. 18.
1. —— li. 17.
1. Isa. lvii. 15.
2. — lxvi. 2.

CONTROVERSY.

רִיב *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.

CONVENIENT.

1. יָשָׁר בְּעֵינָיִן *Yoshor bĕāyin*, to please the eye.
2. חֻקִּי *Khukee*, my allotted.

2. Prov. xxx. 8.
1. Jer. xl. 4, 5.

CONVERSANT.

הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk.
Josh. viii. 35. | 1 Sam. xxv. 15.

CONVERSATION.

דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, way, manner.
Psalm xxxvii. 14. | Psalm L. 23.

CONVERT.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, restore.
2. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn round.

1. Psalm li. 13.
1. Isa. vi. 10.
2. Isa. lx. 5.

CONVERTING.

1. Psalm xix. 7.

CONVERTS.

שָׁבִים *Shoveem*, captives.
Isa. i. 27.

CONVEY.

1. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, put, place.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.

1. 1 Kings v. 9.
2. Neh. ii. 7.

CONVINCED.

יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.
Job xxxii. 12.

CONVOCATION -S.

מִקְרָא־קֹדֶשׁ *Mikro-koudesh*, holy convocation.

CONEY.

שָׁפָן *Shophon*, a coney.

CONIES.

שְׁפַנִּים *Shĕphaneem*, conies.

COOK -S.

טַבָּח *Tabbokh*, a slaughterer, butcher.
1 Sam. viii. 13. | 1 Sam. ix. 23, 24.

COOL.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*, wind, spirit.
Gen. iii. 8.

COPIED.

עָתַק *Othak*, to transcribe.
Prov. xxv. 1.

COPING.

טְפָחוּת *Tephokhouth*, the top; met., measuring by hands.
1 Kings vii. 9.

COPPER.

נְחֹשֶׁת *Nekhousheth*, copper.
Ezra viii. 27.

Digitized by Google

COPULATION.

שִׁכְבָה *Shikhvoh*, laying down.

Lev. xv. 16, 17, 18, 32. | Lev. xxii. 4.

COPY.

1. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. פַּרְשֶׁגֶן *Parshegen* (Syriac), a copy of a writing.
3. פַּתְשֶׁגֶן *Pathshegen* (Chaldee), a copy of a writing.

1. Deut. xvii. 18.
1. Josh. viii. 32.
2. Ezra iv. 11, 23.
2. —— v. 6.
2. Ezra vii. 11.
3. Esth. iii. 14.
3. —— iv. 8.
3. —— viii. 13.

COR.

כֹּר *Kour*, a measure.

Ezek. xlv. 14.

CORAL.

רָאמוֹת *Romouth*, heights, high in value.

Job xxviii. 18. | Ezek. xxvii. 16.

CORD.

1. עָבֹת *Ovoh*, a thick cord.
2. מֵיתָר *Maithor*, a tent cord, bow-string.
3. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a rope.
4. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread.

3. Josh. ii. 15.
2. Job xxx. 11.
3. — xli. 1.
4. Eccles. iv. 12.
3. Eccles. xii. 6.
2. Isa. liv. 2.
3. Mic. ii. 5.

CORDS.

2. Exod. xxxv. 18.
1. Judg. xv. 13.
3. Job xxxvi. 8.
1. Psalm ii. 3.
1. —— cxviii. 27.
1. —— cxxix. 4.
3. —— cxl. 5.
1. Prov. v. 22.
3. Isa. v. 18.
3. — xxxiii. 20.
2. Jer. x. 20.
3. — xxxviii. 6, 13.
3. Ezek. xxvii. 24.
3. Hos. xi. 4.

CORIANDER.

גַּד *Gad*, coriander.

Exod. xvi. 31. | Numb. xi. 7.

CORMORANT.

1. שָׁלָךְ *Sholokh*, a cormorant.
2. קָאַת *Kōōth*, a pelican.

1. Lev. xi. 17.
1. Deut. xiv. 17.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 11.
2. Zeph. ii. 14.

CORN.

1. דָּגָן *Dogon*, corn.
2. גֶּרֶשׁ *Geres*, pounded, beaten corn.
3. בֹּר *Bor*, corn, clean corn.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a sale, bargain.
5. גָּדִישׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.

6. קָלִי *Kollee*, roasted, parched corn.
7. קֹמָה *Komoh*, standing corn.
8. עָבוּר *Ăvoor*, old corn.
9. עֲרֵמָה *Ăraimoh*, a sheaf.
10. בָּלִיל *Boleel*, a mixture of fodder.

3. Gen. xli. 35, 49.
4. —— xlii. 1, 2, 19.
3. ———— 25.
4. ———— 26.
4. —— xliii. 2.
3. —— xlv. 23.
4. —— xlvii. 14.
5. Exod. xxii. 6.
2. Lev. ii. 16.
6. —— xxiii. 14.
1. Numb. xviii. 27.
7. Deut. xvi. 9.
8. Josh. v. 11, 12.
9. Ruth iii. 7.
1. Neh. v. 2.
5. Job v. 26.
10. — xxiv. 6.
3. — xxxix. 4.
1. Psalm lxv. 9.
3. ———— 13.
3. —— lxxii. 16.
1. —— lxxviii. 24.
3. Prov. xi. 26.
7. Isa. xvii. 5.
1. — lxii. 8.
1. Ezek. xxxvi. 29.
1. Hos. ii. 8, 9.
1. —— xiv. 7.
1. Joel i. 10, 17.
4. Amos viii. 5.

CORN, and wine.

1. In all passages.

CORN, standing.

7. Exod. xxii. 6.
7. Deut. xxiii. 25.
7. Judg. xv. 5.

CORN, ears of.

1. שִׁבֹּלִים *Shibboleem*, full ears of corn.
2. אָבִיב *Aveev*, green corn.
3. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, a fruitful garden, field.
4. שִׁבֹּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, rushy, reedy.

1. Gen. xli. 5.
2. Lev. ii. 14.
1. Ruth ii. 2.
3. 2 Kings iv. 42.
4. Job xxiv. 24.

CORN-floor.

גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a corn-floor, barn.

Isa. xxi. 10. | Hos. ix. 1.

CORNER.

1. פִּנָּה *Pinoh*, a corner-stone.
2. פֵּאָה *Paioh*, an extremity, corner.
3. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.
4. פַּאֲמוֹת *Pāămouth*, square.
5. קַרְנוֹת *Karnouth*, horns, projecting corners.
6. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
7. זָוִיָּה *Zoviyoh*, a corner, angle.

1. Lev. xxi. 5.
1. 2 Kings xiv. 13.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9.
1. ———— xxviii. 24.
1. Job xxxviii. 6.
1. Psalm cxviii. 22.
7. —— cxliv. 12.
1. Prov. vii. 8, 12.
1. —— xxi. 9.
1. —— xxv. 24.
1. Isa. xxviii. 16.
3. — xxx. 20.
1. Jer. xxxi. 38.
2. — xlviii. 45.
1. — li. 26.
6. Ezek. xlvi. 21.
1. Amos iii. 12.
1. Zech. x. 4.
1. —— xiv. 10.

Digitized by Google

CORNERS.

4. Exod. xxv. 12.
2. ——— 26.
1. —— xxvii. 2.
6. ——— 4.
2. —— xxxvii. 13.
5. —— xxxviii. 2.
2. Lev. xix. 9, 27.
2. —— xxiii. 22.
2. Numb. xxiv. 17.
2. Deut. xxxii. 26.
2. Neh. ix. 22, singular.
1. Job i. 19.
3. Isa. xi. 12.
3. Ezek. vii. 2.
1. —— xlv. 19.

CORNERS, utmost.

2. Jer. ix. 26.
2. — xxv. 23.
2. Jer. xlix. 32.

CORNET -S.

שׁוֹפָר *Shouphor*, a ram's-horn (to blow through).

CORPSES.

פְּגָרִים *Pegoreem*, carcases.

2 Kings xix. 35.
Isa. xxxvii. 36.
Nah. iii. 3.

CORRECT.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct.
2. יָסַר *Yosar*, to instruct, admonish, chastise.

2. Psalm xxxix. 11.
1. —— xciv. 10.
2. Prov. xxix. 17.
2. Jer. ii. 19.
2. Jer. x. 24.
2. — xxx. 11.
2. — xlvi. 28.

CORRECTED.

2. Prov. xxix. 19.

CORRECTETH.

1. Job v. 17.
1. Prov. iii. 12.

CORRECTION.

1. מוּסָר *Moosor*, discipline.
2. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a rod.
3. תּוֹכָחָה *Toukhokhoh*, correction.

2. Job xxxvii. 13.
3. Prov. iii. 11.
1. —— vii. 22.
1. —— xv. 10.
1. —— xxii. 15.
1. —— xxiii. 13.
1. Jer. ii. 30.
1. — v. 3.
1. — vii. 28.
3. Hab. i. 12.
1. Zeph. iii. 2.

CORRUPT, Subst.

מָשְׁחַת *Moshkhath*, a corrupt thing.

Mal. i. 14.

CORRUPT, Verb.

1. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil.
2. חָבַל *Khoval*, to injure, twist.
3. גָּעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.
4. מוּק *Mook*, to mock, deride.
5. מָקַק *Mokak*, to melt.
6. חָנַף *Khonaph*, to flatter, profane.

1. Gen. vi. 11, 12.
1. Deut. iv. 16, 25.
1. —— xxxi. 29.
2. Job xvii. 1.
1. Psalm xiv. 1.
5. —— xxxviii. 5.
1. —— liii. 1.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 8.
1. Prov. xxv. 26.
1. Ezek. xx. 44.
1. —— xxiii. 11.
1. Dan. ii. 9.
6. —— xi. 32.
3. Mal. ii. 3.

CORRUPTED.

1. Gen. vi. 12.
Exod. viii. 24.
—— xxxii. 7.
Deut. ix. 12.
—— xxxii. 5.
Judg. ii. 19.
1. Ezek. xvi. 47.
—— xxviii. 7.
Hos. ix. 9.
Zeph. iii. 7.
Mal. ii. 8.

CORRUPTING.

1. Dan. xi. 17.

CORRUPTERS.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, spoilers.

Isa. i. 4.
Jer. vi. 28.

CORRUPTION.

שַׁחַת *Shakhath*, } corruption.
מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, }

CORRUPTLY.

1. מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, spoilers.
2. חָבַל *Khoval*, to injure, wrench, twist.

1. 2 Chron. xxvii. 2.
2. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated.

COST.

חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought, without cost.

2 Sam. xxiv. 24.
1 Chron. xxi. 24.

COSTLY.

יָקָר *Yokor*, costly.

1 Kings v. 17.
1 Kings vii. 9, 10, 11.

COTES.

אֲוִרוֹת *Avairouth*, stalls.

2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

COTTAGE.

1. סֻכָּה *Sukoh*, a hut, tabernacle.
2. מְלוּנָה *Meloonoh*, a place for a lodging at night.
3. כְּרוּת *Kĕrouth*, places for cattle.

1. Isa. i. 8.
2. Isa. xxiv. 20.

COTTAGES.

3. Zeph. ii. 6.

Digitized by Google

COUCH.

1. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a place of repose.
2. עֶרֶשׂ *Eres*, a couch.

1. Gen. xlix. 4.
1. Job vii. 13.
2. Psalm vi. 6.
2. Amos iii. 12.

COUCHES.

עַרְשׂוֹת *Arsouth*, couches.

Amos vi. 4.

COUCH, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Job xxxviii. 40.

COUCHED.

1. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

1. Gen. xlix. 9.
2. Numb. xxiv. 9.

COUCHETH.

רֹבֵץ *Rouvaits*.

Deut. xxxiii. 13.

COUCHING.

1. רֹבֵץ *Rouvaits*.
2. מִרְבָּץ *Mirbats*, a couching-place.

1. Gen. xlix. 14.
2. Ezek. xxv. 5.

COVENANT.

בְּרִית *Běreeth*, a covenant.

COVENANTED.

כָּרַת *Korath*, to make agreement.

COVER.

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. חָפָה *Khophoh*, to overlay, spread over.
3. סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to protect, shelter.
4. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil.
5. עָטָה *Otoh*, to wrap up.
6. שׁוּף *Shooph*, to bruise, hurt.
7. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out hot metal.
8. קָרַם *Koram*, to cover, skin over.
9. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.
10. לָאַט *Lōāt*, to conceal.
11. צִפָּה *Tsippoh*, (Piel) to overlay.
12. עוּב *Oov*, to cover, as with a cloud.
13. כָּפַשׁ *Kophash*, (Hiph.) to cause to roll.

1. Exod. x. 5.
1. —— xxi. 33.
1. —— xxviii. 42.
3. —— xxxiii. 22.
3. —— xl. 3.
1. Lev. xvi. 13.
1. —— xvii. 13.
1. Numb. xxii. 5.
1. Deut. xxiii. 13.
2. —— xxxiii. 12.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3.
1. Neh. iv. 5.
1. Job xvi. 18.
1. — xxi. 26.
1. — xxii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 34.
3. — xl. 22.
3. Psalm xci. 4.
1. —— civ. 9.
5. —— cix. 29.
6. —— cxxxix. 11.
1. —— cxl. 9.
1. Isa. xi. 9.
1. Isa. xiv. 11.
5. — xxii. 17.
1. — xxvi. 21.
7. — xxx. 1.
1. — lviii. 7.
1. — lix. 6.
1. — lx. 2, 6.
1. Jer. xlvi. 8.
1. Ezek. vii. 18.
1. —— xii. 6, 12.
1. —— xxiv. 7.
5. ——— 17, 22.
1. —— xxvi. 10, 19.
1. —— xxx. 18.
1. —— xxxii. 7.
8. —— xxxvii. 6.
1. —— xxxviii. 9, 16.
1. Hos. ii. 9.
1. —— x. 8.
1. Obad. 10.
5. Mic. iii. 7.
1. — vii. 10.
1. Hab. ii. 14, 17.

COVERED.

1. Gen. vii. 19, 20.
—— ix. 23.
—— xxiv. 65.
—— xxxviii. 14, 15.
Exod. viii. 6.
—— x. 15.
—— xiv. 28.
—— xv. 5, 10.
—— xvi. 13.
—— xxiv. 15, 16.
3. —— xxxvii. 9.
3. —— xl. 21.
1. ——— 34.
1. Lev. xiii. 13.
9. Numb. iv. 20.
1. —— ix. 15, 16.
1. —— xvi. 42.
1. Deut. xxxii. 15.
1. Josh. xxiv. 7.
1. Judg. iv. 18, 19.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.
5. ——— xxviii. 14.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 30.
10. ——— xix. 4.
1. 1 Kings i. 1.
3. ——— viii. 7.
1. 2 Kings xix. 1.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18.
1. 2 Chron. v. 8.
2. Esth. vi. 12.
2. —— vii. 8.
1. Job xxiii. 17.
1. — xxxi. 33.
1. Psalm xxxii. 1.
1. Psalm xliv. 15, 19.
4. —— lxv. 13.
2. —— lxviii. 13.
1. —— lxix. 7.
5. —— lxxi. 13.
1. —— lxxxv. 2.
5. —— lxxxix. 45.
1. —— cvi. 17.
3. —— cxxxix. 13.
3. —— cxl. 7.
1. Prov. xxiv. 31.
11. —— xxvi. 23.
1. ——— 26.
1. Eccles. vi. 4.
1. Isa. vi. 2.
1. — xxix. 10.
1. — xxxvii. 1.
1. — li. 16.
5. — lxi. 10.
2. Jer. xiv. 3.
1. — li. 42, 51.
12. Lam. ii. 1.
13. —— iii. 16.
3. ——— 43, 44.
1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.
1. —— xvi. 8, 10.
1. —— xviii. 7.
1. —— xxiv. 8.
1. —— xxvii. 7.
1. —— xxxi. 15.
8. —— xxxvii. 8.
1. Jonah iii. 6, 8.
1. Hab. iii. 3.

COVEREDST.

1. Psalm civ. 6.
1. Ezek. xvi. 18.

COVEREST.

1. Deut. xxii. 12.
5. Psalm civ. 2.

Digitized by Google

COVERETH.

1. Exod. xxix. 13, 22.
1. Lev. iii. 3, 9, 14.
1. —— iv. 8.
1. —— vii. 3.
1. —— ix. 19.
1. Numb. xxii. 11.
3. Judg. iii. 24.
1. Job ix. 24.
1. — xv. 27.
1. — xxxvi. 30, 32.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 6.
5. —— cix. 19.
1. —— cxlvii. 8.
1. Prov. x. 6, 11, 12.
1. —— xii. 16.
1. —— xvii. 9.
1. —— xxviii. 13.
1. Jer. iii. 25.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 14.
1. Mal. ii. 16.

COVERING.

3. Exod. xxv. 20.
5. Numb. iv. 5.
3. Ezek. xxxviii. 16.
1. Mal. ii. 13.

COVERING, Subst.

1. מִכְסָה *Mikhsaih*, a covering.
2. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a covering for the person, a mantle.
3. עָטָה *Otoh*, to veil.
4. צָמִיד *Tsomeed*, a fastening.
5. מָסָךְ *Mosokh*, a curtain.
6. סֵתֶר *Saither*, a place of concealment.
7. מֶרְכָּב *Merkov*, a chariot.

1. Gen. viii. 13.
2. —— xx. 16.
2. Exod. xxii. 27.
3. Lev. xiii. 45.
4. Numb. xix. 15.
5. 2 Sam. xvii. 19.
6. Job xxii. 14.
2. — xxiv. 7.
2. — xxvi. 6.
2. Job xxxi. 19.
5. Psalm cv. 39.
7. Cant. iii. 10.
5. Isa. xxii. 8.
5. — xxv. 7.
5. — xxviii. 20.
5. — xxx. 1, 22.
2. — l. 3.
5. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

COVERINGS.

מַרְבַדִּים *Marbadeem*, coverings of tapestry.

Prov. vii. 16. | Prov. xxxi. 22.

COVERS.

קְשׂוֹת *Kesouth*, cups.

Exod. xxv. 29.
—— xxxvii. 16.
Numb. iv. 7.

COVERT.

1. סֵתֶר *Saither*, מִסְתּוֹר *Mistour*, a place of concealment.
2. מָסָךְ *Mosakh*, a cover, curtain.
3. סֻכָּה *Sookoh*, a booth, shelter, tabernacle.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 20.
2. 2 Kings xvi. 18.
3. Job xxxviii. 40.
1. — xl. 21.
1. Psalm lxi. 4.
1. Isa. iv. 6.
1. — xvi. 4.
1. — xxxii. 2.
3. Jer. xxv. 38.

COVET.

חָמַד *Khomad*, to covet.

Exod. xx. 17.
Deut. v. 21.
Mic. ii. 2.

COVETED.

Josh. vii. 21.

COVETETH.

1. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to desire.
2. בֹּצֵעַ *Boutsaia*.

1. Prov. xxi. 26. | 2. Hab. ii. 9.

COVETOUS.

בֹּצֵעַ *Boutsaia*, covetous.

Psalm x. 3.

COVETOUSNESS.

בֶּצַע *Botsa*, profit, gain.

COULD -EST.

יָכֹל *Yokhal*, to be able.

COULTER.

אִת *Aith*, a coulter.

1 Sam. xiii. 20.

COULTERS.

אִתִּים *Aitheem*, coulters.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

COUNSEL.

1. סוֹד *Soud*, secret counsel.
2. רִגְמָה *Rigmoh*, a man in authority.
3. עֵטָא *Aito* (Syriac), advice.
4. מָלַךְ *Molakh* (Syriac), counsel.
5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
7. עֵצוֹת *Aitsouth*, advices, counsels.
8. עֵצָה *Aitsoh*, advice.
9. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
10. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

5. Exod. xviii. 19.
6. Numb. xxxi. 16.
7. Deut. xxxii. 28.
Judg. xviii. 5, not in original.
8. —— xx. 7.
—— 18, 23, not in original.
1 Sam. xiv. 37, not in original.
8. 2 Sam. xv. 31.
8. —— xvi. 23, twice.
5. —— xvii. 11.
8. —— 14, twice.
5. —— 15.
8. 2 Sam. xvii. 23.
8. 1 Kings i. 12.
8. —— xii. 8, 13.
5. 2 Kings vi. 8.
8. —— xviii. 20.
8. 2 Chron. x. 8, twice.
8. —— 13.
8. —— xxii. 5.
8. —— xxv. 16.
5. —— xxx. 2, 23.
8. Ezra x. 3, 8.
8. Neh. iv. 15.
5. —— vi. 7.
8. Job v. 13.
8. — x. 3.

Digitized by Google

8. Job xii. 13.
8. — xviii. 7.
8. — xxi. 16.
8. — xxii. 18.
5. — xxvi. 3.
8. — xxix. 21.
8. — xxxviii. 2.
8. — xlii. 3.
8. Psalm i. 1.
9. —— ii. 2.
7. —— xiii. 2.
8. —— xiv. 6.
5. —— xvi. 7.
8. —— xx. 4.
9. —— xxxi. 13.
8. —— xxxiii. 10, 11.
1. —— lv. 14.
1. —— lxiv. 2.
2. —— lxviii. 27.
5. —— lxxi. 10.
8. —— lxxiii. 24.
1. —— lxxxiii. 3.
8. —— cvi. 13, 43.
8. —— cvii. 11.
8. Prov. i. 25, 30.
8. —— viii. 14.
10. —— xi. 14.
8. —— xii. 15.
1. —— xv. 22.
8. —— xix. 20, 21.
8. —— xx. 5, 18.
8. —— xxi. 30.
10. Prov. xxiv. 6.
8. —— xxvii. 9.
8. Isa. v. 19.
5. — vii. 5.
8. — viii. 10.
8. — xi. 2.
8. — xvi. 3.
8. — xix. 3, 11, 17.
5. — xxiii. 8.
8. — xxviii. 29.
8. — xxix. 15.
8. — xxx. 1.
8. — xxxvi. 5.
5. — xl. 14.
8. — xliv. 26.
5. — xlv. 21.
8. — xlvi. 10, 11.
8. Jer. xviii. 18, 23.
8. — xix. 7.
1. — xxiii. 18, 22.
8. — xxxii. 19.
5. — xxxviii. 15.
8. — xlix. 7, 20, 30.
8. — L. 45.
8. Ezek. vii. 26.
8. —— xi. 2.
3. Dan. ii. 14.
4. —— iv. 27.
8. Hos. iv. 12.
8. —— x. 6.
8. Mic. iv. 12.
8. Zech. vi. 13.

COUNSELS.

1. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

2. מֹעֲצוֹת *Mouatsouth*, or עֵצוֹת *Aitsouth*, counsels.

1. Job xxxvii. 12.
2. Psalm v. 10.
2. —— lxxxi. 12.
1. Prov. i. 5.
1. —— xii. 5.
2. —— xxii. 20.
2. Isa. xxv. 1.
2. — xlvii. 13.
2. Jer. vii. 24.
2. Hos. xi. 6.
2. Mic. vi. 16.

COUNSELLOR.

יוֹעֵץ *Youaits*, in all passages, except:—

יָעֵת *Yāait* (Chaldee), counsel, plur. Ezra vii. 14, 15.

COUNSELLORS.

יוֹעֲצִים *Youatseem*, counsellors.

COUNT.

כָּסַס *Kosas*, to estimate, set a value upon. Exod. xii. 4.

COUNT, Verb.

1. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, esteem, calculate.

3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to reckon by figures.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give place, appoint.
5. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, become.
6. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, to be pure.
7. עָרַל *Oral*, to prune, pluck off fruit.
8. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, review.

7. Lev. xix. 23.
3. —— xxiii. 15.
2. —— xxv. 27, 52.
1. Numb. xxiii. 10.
4. 1 Sam. i. 16.
2. Job xix. 15.
3. Job xxxi. 4.
3. Psalm lxxxvii. 6.
3. —— cxxxix. 18.
5. —————— 22.
6. Mic. vi. 11.

COUNTED.

2. In all passages, except:—

3. 1 Kings iii. 8.
8. 1 Chron. xxi. 6.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 18.

COUNTETH.

2. Job xix. 11.
2. Job xxxiii. 10.

COUNTENANCE.

פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

COUNTENANCES.

מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenances. Dan. i. 13, 15.

COUNTENANCE, Verb.

הָדַר *Hodar*, to honour, respect. Exod. xxiii. 3.

COUNTERVAIL.

שָׁוָה *Shouveh*, to balance, equal. Esth. vii. 4.

COUNTRY.

אֶרֶץ *Erets*, land, country, earth.

COUNTRIES.

אַרְצוֹת *Artsouth*, land, country, earth.

COUPLE.

1. שְׁתַּי *Shtai*, two, a couple.
2. צֶמֶד *Tsemed*, a couple, pair.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.
2. ——— xvi. 1.
2. Isa. xxi. 7, 9.

COUPLE.

חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.

Exod. xxvi. 6, 9, 11.
—— xxxvi. 18.
Exod. xxxix. 4.

COUPLED.

Exod. xxvi. 3, 24.
—— xxxvi. 10, 13.
Exod. xxxvi. 16, 29.
—— xxxix. 4.

COUPLETH.

Exod. xxvi. 10.

Digitized by Google

COUPLING.

מַחְבֶּרֶת *Makhbereth*, } joinings.
חֹבֶרֶת *Khoubereth*, }

Exod. xxvi. 4, 10.
—— xxviii. 27.
Exod. xxxvi. 11, 12, 17.
—— xxxix. 20.

COUPLINGS.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

COURAGE.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, wind, air.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power.
3. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
4. אָמַץ *Omats*, to encourage.

3. Numb. xiii. 20.
4. Deut. xxxi. 6, 7, 23.
4. Josh. i. 6, 9, 18.
1. —— ii. 11.
4. —— x. 25.
3. 2 Sam. x. 12.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 13.
4. —— xxii. 13.
4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
3. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
3. Ezra x. 4.
3. Psalm xxvii. 14.
3. —— xxxi. 24.
3. Isa. xli. 6.
2. Dan. xi. 25.

COURAGEOUS.

1. אָמַץ *Omats*, to encourage.
2. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

1. Josh. i. 7.
2. —— xxiii. 6.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 7.
1. Amos ii. 16.

COURAGEOUSLY.
חִזְקוּ *Khizkoo*, be ye courageous.
2 Chron. xix. 11.

COURSE -S.

1. מַחֲלֻקֶת *Makhălouketh*, divisions.
2. מוּט *Moot*, a rapid motion.
3. מְרוּצָה *Mĕrootsoh*, a race.
4. מְסִלּוֹת *Mĕsillouth*, elevations, high paths.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.
1. 2 Chron. v. 11.
Ezra iii. 11, not in original.
2. Psalm lxxxii. 5.
3. Jer. viii. 6.
3. — xxiii. 10.

COURSES.
All passages not inserted are N°. 1, except:—
4. Judg. v. 20.

COURT.
חָצֵר *Khotsair*, a court-yard.

COURTS.
חֲצֵרוֹת *Khatsrouth*, courts.

COW.

1. פָּרָה *Poroh*, a cow.
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
3. עֶגְלָה *Egloh*, a heifer, calf.
4. בָּקָר *Bokor*, horned cattle.

2. Lev. xxii. 28.
2. Numb. xviii. 17.
1. Job xxi. 10.
3. Isa. vii. 21.
1. — xi. 7.
4. Ezek. iv. 15.

CRACKLING.
קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
Eccles. vii. 6.

CRACKNELS.
נְקֻדִּים *Nĕkudeem*, spotted.
1 Kings xiv. 3.

CRAFT.
מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
Dan. viii. 25.

CRAFTINESS.
עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, craftiness.
Job v. 13.

CRAFTY.
עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, cunning, craftiness, subtilty.

Job v. 12.
— xv. 5.
Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

CRAFTSMAN.
חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, an artificer.
Deut. xxvii. 15.

CRAFTSMEN.
חָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

CRAG.
שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
Job xxxix. 28.

CRANE.

1. סוּס *Soos*, a horse.
2. סִיס *Sees*, a crane.

1. Isa. xxxviii. 14.
2. Jer. viii. 7.

CRASHING.
שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
Zeph. i. 10.

CRAVETH.
אָכַף *Okaph*, to burthen, load.
Prov. xvi. 26.

CREATE -ED.
בָּרָא *Boro*, to create.

CREATETH.
בּוֹרֵא *Bourai*, the Creator.
Amos iv. 13.

CREATOR.
בּוֹרֵא *Bourai*, the Creator.

Eccles. xii. 1.
Isa. xl. 28.
Isa. xliii. 15.

Digitized by Google

CREATURE.
נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, a living creature, animal life.

CREATURES, doleful.
אֻחִים *Oukheem*, howling animals.
Isa. xiii. 21.

CREATURES, living.
חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*, living creatures.

CREDITOR.
נֹשֶׁה *Nosheh*, a creditor.
Deut. xv. 2. | 2 Kings iv. 1.

CREDITORS.
נוֹשִׁים *Nousheem*, creditors.
Isa. L. 1.

CREEP -ETH -ING.
שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to creep.

CRIB.
אֲבוּס *Aivoos*, a crib.
Job xxxix. 9.
Prov. xiv. 4. | Isa. i. 3.

CRIME.
זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, an evil device.
Job xxxi. 11.

CRIMES.
מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.
Ezek. vii. 23.

CRIMSON.
1. כַּרְמִיל *Karmeel*, crimson.
2. שָׁנִי *Shonee*, a shining red, changeable.
3. תּוֹלָע *Toulo*, a red silk-worm.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 14.
1. —— iii. 14.
3. Isa. i. 18.
2. Jer. iv. 30.

CRISPING-PINS.
חֲרִיטִים *Khareeteem*, needles, graving tools.
Isa. iii. 22.

CROOK-BACKED.
גִּבֵּן *Gibbain*, a hump-back.
Lev. xxi. 20.

CROOKED.
1. עֲקַלְקַל *Akalkoul*, crooked.
2. פְּתַלְתֹּל *Pĕthaltoul*, twisted, entangled.
3. חֲדוּרִים *Haddooreem*, glorious, splendid.
4. מַעֲקָשׁ *Maăkosh*, inconsistent (verb, to prevent).
5. מְעֻוָּת *Mĕuvoth*, being contrary to (verb, to straiten).
6. בָּרִיחַ *Boreeakh*, fleeing, running.
7. עָקֹב *Okouv*, unlevelled.

2. Deut. xxxii. 5.
6. Job xxvi. 13.
1. Psalm cxxv. 5.
4. Prov. ii. 15.
5. Eccles. i. 15.
5. —— vii. 13.
6. Isa. xxvii. 1.
7. — xl. 4.
4. — xlii. 16.
3. — xlv. 2.
4. — xlix. 8, verb.
5. Lam. iii. 9, verb.

CROP, Subst.
מֻרְאָה *Muroh*, the crop of a bird.
Lev. i. 16.

CROP, Verb.
קָטַף *Kotaph*, to crop off.
Ezek. xvii. 22.

CROPPED.
Ezek. xvii. 4.

CROSS-WAY.
פֶּרֶק *Perek*, a division.
Obad. 14.

CROUCH -ETH.
שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.
1 Sam. ii. 36. | Psalm x. 10.

CROWN.
1. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.
2. עֲטָרָה *Ătoroh*, a mitre.
3. נֵזֶר *Naizer*, a diadem.
4. זֵר *Zair*, an ornamental border round the top of the altar.
5. קָדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

4. Exod. xxv. 25.
3. —— xxix. 6.
4. —— xxx. 4.
4. —— xxxvii. 27.
3. —— xxxix. 30.
3. Lev. viii. 9.
3. —— xxi. 12.
3. 2 Kings xi. 12.
2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.
3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.
1. Esth. i. 11.
2. Job xxxi. 36.
3. Psalm lxxxix. 39.
3. —— cxxxii. 18.
2. Prov. iv. 9.
2. —— xii. 4.
2. —— xiv. 24.
2. —— xvi. 31.
2. —— xvii. 6.
3. —— xxvii. 24.
2. Cant. iii. 11.
2. Isa. xxviii. 1, 5.
2. — lxii. 3.
2. Jer. xiii. 18.
2. Lam. v. 16.
2. Ezek. xvi. 12.
2. —— xxi. 26.
3. Zech. ix. 16.

CROWN of gold.
4. Exod. xxv. 11, 24.
4. —— xxx. 3.
4. —— xxxvii. 2, 11, 12, 26.
3. Esth. viii. 15.
2. Psalm xxi. 3.

Digitized by Google

CROWN with head.

5. Gen. xlix. 26.
5. Deut. xxxiii. 20.
3. 2 Sam. i. 10.
2. —— xii. 30.
5. —— xiv. 25.
1. Esth. ii. 17.
1. —— vi. 8.
5. Job ii. 7.
2. — xix. 9.
5. Isa. iii. 17.
5. Jer. ii. 16.
5. — xlviii. 45.
2. Lam. v. 16.
2. Ezek. xvi. 12.

CROWNS.

1. עֲטֶרֶת *Atereth*, a crown.
2. עֲטָרוֹת *Atorouth*, crowns.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 42. | 2. Zech. vi. 11, 14.

CROWNED.

1. { עָטַר *Otar*, / כָּתַר *Kothar*, } to crown.
2. מְנֻזָּרִים *Minzoreem*, princes, nobles.

1. Psalm viii. 5.
1. Prov. xiv. 18.
1. Cant. iii. 11.
2. Nah. iii. 17.

CROWNEST.
1. Psalm lxv. 11.

CROWNETH.
1. Psalm ciii. 4.

CROWNING.
1. Isa. xxiii. 8.

CRUEL.

1. אַכְזָר *Akhzor*, cruel.
2. קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard-hearted.
3. עָז *Oz*, strong, firm.
4. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
5. חוֹמֵץ *Khoumaits*, fermented.

3. Gen. xlix. 7.
2. Exod. vi. 9.
1. Deut. xxxii. 33.
1. Job xxx. 21.
4. Psalm xxv. 19.
5. —— lxxi. 4.
1. Prov. v. 9.
1. —— xi. 17.
1. —— xii. 10.
1. Prov. xvii. 11.
1. —— xxvii. 4.
2. Cant. viii. 6.
1. Isa. xiii. 9.
2. — xix. 4.
1. Jer. vi. 23.
1. — xxx. 14.
1. — L. 42.
1. Lam. iv. 3.

CRUELLY.

עָשַׁק *Oshak*, to oppress.
Ezek. xviii. 18, verb repeated.

CRUELTY.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. פֶּרֶךְ *Porekh*, cruelty.

1. Gen. xlix. 5.
1. Judg. ix. 24.
1. Psalm xxvii. 12.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.

CRUSE.

1. צַפַּחַת *Tsapakhath*, a cruse, flask.
2. בַּקְבֻּק *Bakbuk*, an earthen vessel.
3. צְלוֹחִית *Tsĕloukheeth*, a dish, bowl.

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 11, 12, 16.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 3.
1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 14, 16.
1. —— xix. 6.
3. 2 Kings ii. 20.

CRUSH.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. זוּר *Zoor*, to squeeze, compress.
3. שִׁבֵּר *Shibbair*, to break.
4. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
5. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat to pieces.
6. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to oppress, afflict.
7. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.

2. Job xxxix. 15.
3. Lam. i. 15.
1. Lam. iii. 34.
4. Amos iv. 1.

CRUSHED.

5. Lev. xxii. 24.
6. Numb. xxii. 25.
4. Deut. xxviii. 33.
1. Job iv. 19.
1. Job v. 4.
2. Isa. lix. 5.
7. Jer. li. 34.

CRY, Subst.

1. { זְעָקָה *Zĕokoh*, / צְעָקָה *Tsĕokoh*, } a cry, loud cry.
2. שׁוּעַ *Shooa*, a cry for help.
3. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
4. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout.
5. צְוָחָה *Tsevokhoh*, a sorrowful cry.

1. Gen. xviii. 20, 21.
1. —— xix. 13.
1. —— xxvii. 34.
2. Exod. ii. 23.
1. —— iii. 7, 9.
3. Numb. xvi. 34.
2. 1 Sam. v. 12.
1. —— ix. 16.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 7.
4. 1 Kings viii. 28.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 19.
1. Neh. v. 6.
1. —— ix. 9.
1. Esth. iv. 1.
1. —— ix. 31.
1. Job xvi. 18.
1. — xxxiv. 28.
2. Psalm v. 2.
1. —— ix. 12.
4. —— xvii. 1.
2. —— xviii. 6.
2. —— xxxiv. 15.
2. —— xxxix. 12.
2. —— xl. 1.
4. —— lxxxviii. 2.
2. —— cii. 1.
4. Psalm cvi. 44.
4. —— cxix. 169.
4. —— cxlii. 6.
1. Prov. xxi. 13.
1. Eccles. ix. 17.
1. Isa. v. 7.
1. — xv. 5, 8.
1. — xxx. 19.
4. — xliii. 14.
4. Jer. vii. 16.
2. — viii. 19.
4. — xi. 14.
5. — xiv. 2.
4. —— 12.
1. — xviii. 22.
1. — xxv. 36.
5. — xlvi. 12.
1. — xlviii. 4, 5.
1. — xlix. 21.
1. — L. 46.
1. — li. 54.
2. Lam. iii. 56.
1. Ezek. xxi. 12.
1. —— xxvii. 28.
1. Zeph. i. 10.

CRY, great.

1. Exod. xi. 6.
1. —— xii. 30.
1. Neh. v. 1.

Digitized by Google

CRY, hear.

1. Exod. xxii. 23.
1. Job xxvii. 9.
4. Psalm lxi. 1.
2. Psalm cxlv. 19.
1. Jer. xx. 16.

CRY, Verb.

1. { צָעַק *Tsoak*, זָעַק *Zoak*, } to cry out.
2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
4. שׁוּעַ *Shooa*, to cry for help.
5. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express, answer.
6. צָרַח *Tsorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to exclaim.
7. פָּעָה *Pōōh*, to complain, exclaim.
8. אָנַק *Onak*, to sigh.
9. עָרַג *Orag*, to pant.
10. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to shout for joy.
11. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout, make a noise.
12. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing.
13. נָתַן־קוֹל *Nothan-koul*, to utter a voice.
14. הָמָה *Homoh*, to be tumultuous, noisy.
15. יִבֵּב *Yibbaiv*, to vociferate.
16. שָׁאָה *Shōōh*, to raise a tumult, noise.
17. מוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
18. צָוַח *Tsovakh*, to cry loudly from joy or sorrow.

1. Exod. v. 8.
1. —— xxii. 23.
2. —— xxxii. 18.
3. Lev. xiii. 45.
1. Judg. x. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 28.
1. 2 Kings viii. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 9.
4. Job xxx. 20, 24.
1. — xxxv. 9, 12.
4. — xxxvi. 13.
4. — xxxviii. 41.
3. Psalm xxii. 2.
3. —— xxvii. 7.
3. —— xxviii. 1.
4. ———— 2.
1. —— xxxiv. 17.
3. —— lvi. 9.
3. —— lvii. 2.
3. —— lxi. 2.
3. —— lxxxvi. 3.
3. —— lxxxix. 26.
3. —— cxli. 1.
3. —— cxlvii. 9.
3. Prov. viii. 1.
3. —— xxi. 13.
3. Isa. viii. 4.
5. — xiii. 22.
1. — xiv. 31.
1. — xv. 4.
1. Isa. xxxiii. 7.
3. — xxxiv. 14.
3. — xl. 2, 6.
1. — xlii. 2.
6. ——— 13.
7. ——— 14.
1. — xlvi. 7.
4. — lviii. 9.
1. — lxv. 14.
3. Jer. ii. 2.
3. — iii. 4.
3. — iv. 5.
1. — xi. 11, 12, 14.
1. — xxii. 20.
1. — xxv. 34.
3. — xxxi. 6.
1. — xlviii. 20.
1. Lam. iii. 8.
3. Ezek. viii. 18.
8. —— ix. 4.
8. —— xxiv. 17.
8. —— xxvi. 15.
1. —— xxvii. 30.
1. Hos. viii. 2.
3. Joel i. 19.
9. ——— 20.
3. Jonah iii. 8.
3. Mic. iii. 5.
6. Zeph. i. 14.
3. Zech. i. 14.

CRY against.

3. Deut. xv. 9.
3. —— xxiv. 15.
11. 2 Chron. xiii. 12.
1. Job xxxi. 38.
3. Jonah i. 2.

CRY aloud.

3. 1 Kings xviii. 27.
4. Job xix. 7.
14. Psalm lv. 17.
10. Isa. xxiv. 14.
10. Isa. liv. 1.
3. — lviii. 1.
11. Hos. v. 8.
11. Mic. iv. 9.

CRY to the Lord.

1. 1 Sam. vii. 8.
1. Psalm cvii. 19, 28.
1. Isa. xix. 20.
1. Joel i. 14.
1. Mic. iii. 4.

CRY out.

1. 1 Sam. viii. 18.
1. Job xix. 7.
4. — xxxv. 9.
10. Isa. xii. 6.
11. — xv. 4.
1. ——— 5.
4. Isa. xxix. 9.
1. Jer. xlviii. 31.
12. Lam. ii. 19.
13. Amos iii. 4.
1. Hab. i. 2.
1. —— ii. 11.

CRIED.

1. Gen. xxvii. 34.
3. —— xxxix. 15.
3. —— xli. 43.
1. ———— 55.
3. —— xlv. 1.
1. Exod. v. 15.
1. Numb. xi. 2.
1. Deut. xxii. 24, 27.
15. Judg. v. 28.
11. —— vii. 21.
1. —— x. 12.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 8.
3. ——— xx. 37, 38.
3. 2 Sam. xx. 16.
3. ——— xxii. 7.
3. 1 Kings xiii. 2, 4, 32.
3. ——— xviii. 28.
1. 2 Kings ii. 12.
1. ——— vi. 5.
1. ——— viii. 5.
3. ——— xi. 14.
1. 1 Chron. v. 20.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 20.
1. Neh. ix. 27, 28.
4. Job xxix. 12.
11. — xxx. 5.
4. Psalm xviii. 6, 41.
1. —— xxii. 5.
4. ———— 24.
4. —— xxx. 2.
3. ———— 8.
4. —— xxxi. 22.
3. —— xxxiv. 6.
3. —— lxvi. 17.
1. —— lxxvii. 1.
1. —— lxxxviii. 8.
4. ———— 13.
3. —— cxix. 145.
3. —— cxxx. 1.
3. —— cxxxviii. 3.
3. Isa. vi. 4.
3. — xxx. 7.
3. Jer. iv. 20.
1. Ezek. ix. 8.
3. —— x. 13.
1. Dan. vi. 20.
1. Hos. vii. 14.
1. Jonah i. 5.
3. —— ii. 2.
3. Zech. vii. 13.
4. ———— 13.

CRIED to the Lord.

1. { Exod. viii. 12.
—— xiv. 10.
—— xv. 25.
—— xvii. 4.
Numb. xii. 13.
——— xx. 16.
Deut. xxvi. 7.
Josh. xxiv. 7.
Judg. iii. 9, 15.
—— iv. 3.
—— vi. 7.
—— x. 10.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 9.
1. ——— xv. 11.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 20, 21.
3. 2 Kings xx. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 14.
3. ——— xiv. 11.
3. Psalm iii. 4.
1. —— cvii. 6, 13.
3. —— cxx. 1.
1. —— cxlii. 1.
1. Lam. ii. 18.
3. Jonah i. 14.

CRIED with a loud voice.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 4.
3. 2 Kings xviii. 28.
1. Neh. ix. 4.
3. Isa. xxxvi. 13.
1. Ezek. xi. 13.

Digitized by Google

CRIED out.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 32.
1. 2 Kings iv. 40.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 31.
1. Jer. xx. 8.

CRIEST -ETH.

1. Gen. iv. 10.
1. Exod. xiv. 15.
1. —— xxii. 27.
3. 1 Sam. xxvi. 14.
4. Job xxiv. 12.
4. Psalm lxxii. 12.
12. —— lxxxiv. 2.
12. Prov. i. 20.
3. —— ii. 3.
12. Prov. viii. 3.
3. —— ix. 3.
1. Isa. xxvi. 17.
3. — xl. 3.
1. — lvii. 13.
13. Jer. xii. 8.
1. — xxx. 15.
3. Mic. vi. 9.

CRYING.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
16. Job xxxix. 7.
17. Prov. xix. 18.
4. Isa. xxii. 5.
18. Isa. xxiv. 11.
1. — lxv. 19.
1. Jer. xlviii. 3.
16. Zech. iv. 7.
8. Mal. ii. 13.

CRYSTAL.

1. זְכוּכִית *Zekhookheeth*, crystal, glass.
2. קֶרַח *Kerakh*, a clear stone, ice.

1. Job xxviii. 17. | 2. Ezek. i. 22.

CUBIT.

אַמָּה *Ammoh*, a cubit.

CUBITS.

אַמּוֹת *Amouth*, cubits.

CUCKOW.

שָׁחַף *Shokhaph*, a cuckow.

Lev. xi. 16. | Deut. xiv. 15.

CUCUMBERS.

1. קִשֻּׁאִים *Kishueem*, cucumbers.
2. מִקְשֹׁה *Mikshoh*, a hard place.

1. Numb. xi. 5. | 2. Isa. i. 8.

CUD.

גֵּרָה *Gairoh*, cud.

Lev. xi. 4, 5, 6. | Deut. xiv. 6, 7, 8.

CUMBRANCE.

טֹרַח *Tourakh*, weariness.

Deut. i. 12.

CUMMIN.

כַּמֹּן *Kamoun*, cummin.

Isa. xxviii. 25, 27.

CUNNING.

1. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
2. יוֹדֵעַ *Youdaia*, possessing knowledge.
3. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
4. אָמָן *Omon*, a faithful worker.
5. חִשֵּׁב *Khoushaiv*, to think, reckon, invent.

2. Gen. xxv. 27.
5. Exod. xxvi. 1.
5. —— xxviii. 15.
5. —— xxxi. 4.
5. —— xxxvi. 8.
5. —— xxxviii. 23.
5. —— xxxix. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 18.
3. 1 Chron. xxv. 7.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 7.
2. —— 13.
4. Cant. vii. 1.
1. Isa. iii. 3, 4.
1. — xl. 20.
1. Jer. ix. 17.
1. — x. 9.
2. Dan. i. 14.

CUP.

כּוֹס *Kous*, } a cup, goblet, chalice.
גְּבִיעַ *Geveea*, }

In all passages, except:—

סַף *Saph*, a bowl.

Zech. xii. 2.

CUPS.

1. כְּסוּת *Kesovouth*, covers.
2. אַגָּנוֹת *Aggonouth*, basons.
3. כּוֹסוֹת *Kousouth*, cups, goblets, chalices.
4. מְנַקִּיּוֹת *Menakiyouth*, basons to wash in.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.
2. Isa. xxii. 24.
3. Jer. xxxv. 5.
4. — lii. 19.

CUP-bearer.

מַשְׁקֶה *Mashkeh*, a cup-bearer.

Neh. i. 11.

CUP-bearers.

מַשְׁקִים *Mashkeem*, cup-bearers.

1 Kings x. 5. | 2 Chron. ix. 4.

CURDLED.

קָפָא *Kopho*, congealed.

Job x. 10.

CURE.

1. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, a cure.
2. תְּעָלָה *Těoloh*, a recovery.
3. גָּהָה *Gohoh*, to revive, cure.
4. רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal.

1. Jer. xxxiii. 6. | 4. Jer. xxxiii. 6.

CURED.

2. Jer. xlvi. 11. | 3. Hos. v. 13.

CURIOUS.

חֹשֶׁב *Khaishev*, curious, estimable, richly embroidered.

This word refers, in all instances, to the girdle of the Ephod.

מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions.

Exod. xxxv. 32.

Digitized by Google

CURIOUSLY.

רִקַּמְתִּי *Rukamtee*, worked with art, embroidered.

Psalm cxxxix. 15.

CURRENT.

עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, passing.

Gen. xxiii. 16.

CURSE, Subst.

1. מְאֵרָה *Měairoh*, a curse.
2. קְלָלָה *Keloloh*, an imprecation.
3. אָלָה *Oloh*, to denounce, adjure.
4. חֵרֶם *Khairem*, a devoted thing.
5. שְׁבוּעָה *Shevoooth*, an oath.

2. Gen. xxvii. 12, 13.
1. Numb. v. 18, 19, 22, 24, 27.
3. ——— 27.
2. Deut. xi. 26, 28, 29.
2. —— xxiii. 5.
3. —— xxix. 19.
2. —— xxx. 1.
4. Josh. vi. 18.
2. Judg. ix. 57.
2. 1 Kings ii. 8.
2. 2 Kings xxii. 19.
3. Neh. x. 29.
2. —— xiii. 2.
3. Job xxxi. 30.
1. Prov. iii. 33.
2. —— xxvi. 2.
2. —— xxvii. 14.
1. —— xxviii. 27.
3. Isa. xxiv. 6.
4. — xxxiv. 5.
4. — xliii. 28.
5. — lxv. 15.
2. Jer. xxiv. 9.
2. — xxv. 18.
2. — xxvi. 6.
3. — xxix. 18.
2. — xlii. 18.
2. — xliv. 8, 12, 22.
2. — xlix. 13.
2. Lam. iii. 65.
3. Dan. ix. 11.
3. Zech. v. 3.
2. —— viii. 13.
4. Mal. ii. 2.
4. —— iii. 9.
4. —— iv. 6.

CURSED.

4. Deut. vii. 26, twice.
4. Deut. xiii. 17.

CURSES.

3. Numb. v. 23.
2. Deut. xxviii. 15, 45.
3. —— xxix. 20, 21.
2. Deut. xxix. 27.
3. —— xxx. 7.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 24.

CURSE, Verb.

1. אָרַר *Orar*, to curse.
2. קָלַל *Kolal*, to esteem lightly.
3. אָלָה *Oloh*, to denounce, adjure.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
5. קָבַב *Kovav*, to execrate.
6. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.
7. מְקַלֵּל *Měkalail*, a curser.

2. Gen. viii. 21.
1. —— xii. 3.
2. Exod. xxii. 28.
2. Lev. xix. 14.
1. Numb. xxii. 6.
5. ——— 11.
1. ——— 12.
5. ——— 17.
1. Numb. xxiii. 7.
5. ——— 8, 11, 13, 25, 27.
5. ——— xxiv. 10.
2. Deut. xxiii. 4.
2. —— xxvii. 13.
2. Josh. xxiv. 9.
1. Judg. v. 23.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 9, 10, 11.
2. Neh. xiii. 2.
6. Job i. 11.
6. — ii. 5, 9.
5. — iii. 8.
1. ——— 8.
2. Psalm lxii. 4.
2. —— cix. 28.
5. Prov. xi. 26.
5. —— xxiv. 24.
5. —— xxx. 10.
2. Eccles. vii. 21.
2. ——— x. 20.
2. Isa. viii. 21.
2. Jer. xv. 10.
1. Mal. ii. 2.

CURSED.

1. Gen. iii. 14, 17.
1. —— iv. 11.
1. —— v. 29.
1. —— ix. 25.
1. —— xxvii. 29.
1. —— xlix. 7.
2. Lev. xx. 9.
2. —— xxiv. 11.
7. ——— 14, 23.
1. Numb. xxii. 6.
1. ——— xxiv. 9.
1. Deut. xxvii. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
1. —— xxviii. 16, 17, 18, 19.
1. Josh. vi. 26.
1. —— ix. 23.
2. Judg. ix. 27.
1. —— xxi. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 24, 28.
2. ——— xvii. 43.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 5, 7, 13.
2. ——— xix. 21.
2. 1 Kings ii. 8.
2. 2 Kings ii. 24.
1. ——— ix. 34.
2. Neh. xiii. 25.
6. Job i. 5.
2. — iii. 1.
5. — v. 3.
2. — xxiv. 18.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 22.
1. —— cxix. 21.
2. Eccles. vii. 22.
1. Jer. xi. 3.
1. — xvii. 5.
1. — xx. 14, 15.
1. — xlviii. 10.
1. Mal. i. 14.
1. —— ii. 2.
1. —— iii. 9.

CURSEDST.

3. Judg. xvii. 2.

CURSETH.

3. Gen. xii. 3.
2. Exod. xxi. 17.
2. Lev. xx. 9.
2. Lev. xxiv. 15.
2. Prov. xx. 20.
2. —— xxx. 11.

CURSING.

3. Numb. v. 21.
1. Deut. xxviii. 20.
2. —— xxx. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 12.
3. Psalm x. 7.
3. —— lix. 12.
2. —— cix. 17, 18.
3. Prov. xxix. 24.

CURSINGS.

2. Josh. viii. 34.

CURTAIN.

1. יְרִיעָה *Yereeoh*, a curtain.
2. דֹּק *Douk*, a fine veil.

1. Psalm civ. 2.
2. Isa. xl. 22.

CURTAINS.

יְרִיעוֹת *Yereeouth*, curtains.

CUSTODY.

1. פְּקֻדָּה *Pěkudoh*, office, command.
2. אֶל־יַד *El-yad*, unto the hand.

1. Numb. iii. 36.
2. Esth. ii. 3, 8, 14.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOM.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, a custom, law.
4. חֲלָךְ *Hălokh* (Chaldee), a manner, way.

1. Gen. xxxi. 35.
2. Judg. xi. 39.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 13.
3. Ezra iii. 4.
4. —— iv. 13, 20.
4. —— vii. 24.

CUSTOMS.

חֻקִּים *Khukeem*, } decrees, laws, customs.
חֻקּוֹת *Khukouth*, }

Lev. xviii. 30.
Jer. x. 3.
Jer. xxxii. 11.

CUT, Subst.

כָּרוּת *Khorooth*, cut.
Lev. xxii. 24.

CUT.

1. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut.
2. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to cut off.
3. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut asunder, as in sacrifice.
4. גָּדַד *Godad*, (Hith.) to depopulate.
5. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule over.
6. מוּל *Mool*, to circumcise, cut off.
7. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down, through.
8. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out (as a stone).
9. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend asunder.
10. עִבֵּד *Ibbaid* (Syriac), to destroy.
11. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to wound, divide.
12. שָׂרַט *Sorat*, to scratch, tear.
13. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to pluck off.
14. קָמַט *Komat*, to torture.
15. כָּחַד *Kokhad*, (Niph.) to reject.
16. כָּסַח *Kosakh*, to scrape.
17. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.
18. גָּזַז *Gozaz*, to sheer.
19. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to cut to pieces.
20. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to cut short.
21. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave, divide.
22. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to break into fragments.
23. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
24. קוּט *Koot*, to loathe.
25. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass through.
26. חָצַץ *Khotsats*, to divide.
27. צָמַת *Tsomath*, to annihilate.
28. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up, off.
29. גָּרַז *Goraz*, to hew down, as with an axe.
30. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to prune.
31. קִפֵּד *Kippaid*, to cut open, to peck as a ravenous bird.
32. עָרַף *Oraph*, to decollate.
33. קָסַס *Kosas*, to chip off.
34. נִכֵּחַ *Nikkoh*, to clear away.

3. Exod. xxix. 17.
2. —— xxxix. 3.
3. Lev. i. 6, 12.
3. —— viii. 20.
1. —— xxii. 24.
4. Deut. xiv. 1.
3. Judg. xx. 6.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 23.
4. ———— 28.
3. ———— 33.
2. 2 Kings xxiv. 13.
5. 1 Chron. xx. 3.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 8, 10.
2. ——— xxviii. 24.
6. Psalm lviii. 7.
7. —— cvii. 16.
7. Isa. xlv. 2.
8. — li. 9.
4. Jer. xvi. 6.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
9. — xxxvi. 23.
4. — xli. 5.
4. — xlvii. 5.
1. Ezek. xvi. 4.
10. Dan. ii. 5.
10. —— iii. 29.
11. Amos ix. 1.
12. Zech. xii. 3.

CUT asunder.

2. Psalm cxxix. 4.
7. Jer. L. 23.
7. Zech. xi. 10, 14.

CUT down.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 13.
1. Lev. xxvi. 30.
1. Numb. xiii. 23, 24.
7. Deut. vii. 5.
1. —— xx. 19, 20.
1. Judg. vi. 25.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 4.
1. ——— xix. 23.
1. ——— xxiii. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
7. ——— xxxiv. 7.
13. Job viii. 12.
6. — xiv. 2.
1. ——— 7.
14. — xxii. 16.
15. Job xxii. 20.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 2.
16. —— lxxx. 16.
6. —— xc. 6.
7. Isa. ix. 10.
7. — xiv. 12.
7. — xxii. 25.
1. — xxxvii. 24.
1. Jer. xxii. 7.
17. — xxv. 37.
17. — xlviii. 2.
7. Ezek. vi. 6.
18. Nah. i. 12.
17. Zeph. i. 11.

CUT off.

1. Gen. ix. 11.
1. —— xvii. 14.
1. Exod. iv. 25.
1. —— xii. 15, 19.
15. —— xxiii. 23.
1. {
—— xxx. 33, 38.
—— xxxi. 14.
Lev. vii. 20, 21, 25, 27.
—— xvii. 4, 9, 10, 14.
—— xviii. 29.
—— xix. 8.
—— xx. 3, 6, 17, 18.
—— xxii. 3.
—— xxiii. 29.
Numb. iv. 18.
——— ix. 13.
——— xv. 30, 31.
}
1. Numb. xix. 13, 20.
1. Deut. xii. 29.
1. —— xix. 1.
1. —— xxiii. 1.
2. —— xxv. 12.
1. Josh. iii. 13, 16.
1. —— iv. 7, twice.
1. —— vii. 9.
1. —— xi. 21.
1. —— xxiii. 4.
2. Judg. i. 6.
7. —— xxi. 6.
1. Ruth iv. 10.
7. 1 Sam. ii. 31.
1. ———— 33.
1. ——— v. 4.
1. ——— xvii. 51.
1. ——— xx. 15.

Digitized by Google

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 21.
1. ——— xxviii. 9.
1. ——— xxxi. 9.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 12.
1. ——— x. 4.
1. ——— xx. 22.
1. 1 Kings ix. 7.
1. ——— xi. 16.
15. ——— xiii. 34.
1. ——— xiv. 10, 14.
1. ——— xviii. 4.
1. ——— xxi. 21.
1. 2 Kings ix. 8.
2. ——— xvi. 17.
2. ——— xviii. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 8.
1. ——— xix. 4.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 7.
15. ——— xxxii. 21.
15. Job iv. 7.
11. — vi. 9.
24. — viii. 14.
25. — xi. 10.
6. — xviii. 16.
26. — xxi. 21.
27. — xxiii. 17.
6. — xxiv. 24.
28. — xxxvi. 20.
1. Psalm xii. 3.
29. —— xxxi. 22.
1. —— xxxiv. 16.
1. —— xxxvii. 9, 22, 28, 34, 38.
27. —— liv. 5.
7. —— lxxv. 10.
30. —— lxxvi. 12.
15. —— lxxxiii. 4.
19. —— lxxxviii. 5.
27. ——— 16.
27. —— xciv. 23, twice.
27. —— ci. 5, 8.
1. —— cix. 13, 15.
27. —— cxliii. 12.
1. Prov. ii. 22.
1. —— xxiii. 18.
1. —— xxiv. 14.
1. Isa. ix. 14.
1. — x. 7.
1. — xi. 13.
1. — xiv. 22.
1. — xxii. 25.
1. — xxix. 20.
31. — xxxviii. 12.
11. ——— 12.
1. Isa. xlviii. 9, 19.
19. — liii. 8.
1. — lv. 13.
32. — lxvi. 3.
1. Jer. vii. 28.
18. ——— 29.
1. — ix. 21.
1. — xi. 19.
1. — xliv. 7, 8, 11.
1. — xlvii. 4.
17. ——— 5.
1. — xlviii. 2.
7. ——— 25.
17. — xlix. 26.
1. — L. 16.
17. —— 30.
17. — li. 6.
1. —— 62.
7. Lam. ii. 3.
27. —— iii. 53.
1. Ezek. xiv. 8, 13, 17, 19, 21.
33. —— xvii. 9.
1. ——— 17.
1. —— xxi. 3, 4.
1. —— xxv. 7, 13, 16.
1. —— xxix. 8.
1. —— xxx. 15.
1. —— xxxi. 12.
1. —— xxxv. 7.
19. —— xxxvii. 11.
2. Dan. iv. 14.
1. —— ix. 26.
1. Hos. viii. 4.
17. —— x. 7, 15.
1. Joel i. 5, 9, 16.
1. Amos i. 5, 8.
1. —— ii. 3.
7. —— iii. 14.
17. Obad. 5.
1. —— 9, 10, 14.
1. Mic. v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
1. Nah. i. 14, 15.
1. —— ii. 13.
1. —— iii. 15.
17. Hab. iii. 17.
1. Zeph. i. 3, 4, 11.
1. —— iii. 6, 7.
34. Zech. v. 3, twice.
1. —— ix. 6, 10.
15. —— xi. 8, 9.
1. —— xiii. 2, 8.
1. —— xiv. 2.
1. Mal. ii. 12.

CUT out.

1. Prov. x. 31. | 19. Dan. ii. 34, 45.

CUT short.

2. 2 Kings x. 32.

CUT up.

13. Job xxx. 4. | 16. Isa. xxxiii. 12.

CUTTEST -ETH.

20. Deut. xxiv. 19.
21. Job xxviii. 10.
2. Psalm xlvi. 9.
22. —— cxli. 7.
2. Prov. xxvi. 6.
1. Jer. x. 3.
9. — xxii. 14.

CUTTING.

23. Exod. xxxi. 5.
23. —— xxxv. 33.
17. Isa. xxxviii. 10.
2. Hab. ii. 10.

CUTTINGS.

12. Lev. xix. 28.
12. —— xxi. 5.
4. Jer. xlviii. 37.

CYMBALS.

צְלְצְלִים *Tsiltseleem*, } cymbals.
מְצִלְתַּיִם *Metsiltayim*, }

CYPRESS.

תִּרְזָה *Tirzoh*, a cypress.

D

DAGGER.

חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a destroying weapon.
Judg. iii. 16, 21, 22.

DAILY.

יוֹם יוֹם *Youm youm*, day by day.

DAINTY -IES.

1. מַעֲדָן *Maadon*, delights.
2. תַּאֲוָה *Taăvoh*, desire, desirable.
3. מַטְעַמִּים *Matămeem*, tasteful, savoury things.
4. מַנְעַמִּים *Manameem*, pleasant things, delicacies.

1. Gen. xlix. 20.
2. Job xxxiii. 20.
4. Psalm cxli. 4.
3. Prov. xxiii. 3, 6.

DALE.

עֵמֶק *Aimek*, deep place, a valley.
Gen. xiv. 17. | 2 Sam. xviii. 18.

DAMAGE.

1. נֶזֶק *Nezek*, damage.
2. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence, ill-gotten wealth.

1. Ezra iv. 22.
1. Esth. vii. 4.
2. Prov. xxvi. 6.
1. Dan. vi. 2.

DAM.

אֵם *Aim*, mother.
Exod. xxii. 30.
Lev. xxii. 27.
Deut. xxii. 6, 7.

Digitized by Google

DAMSEL.

נַעֲרָה *Nāărah*, a damsel.

DAMSELS.

נַעֲרוֹת *Nāărouth*, damsels.

DANCE, Subst.

מָחוֹל *Mokhoul*, a dance.

Psalm cxlix. 3.
—— cl. 4.
Jer. xxxi. 13.
Lam. v. 15.

DANCES.

מְחוֹלוֹת *Mekhoulouth*, dances.

Exod. xv. 20.
Judg. xi. 34.
1 Sam. xxi. 11.
1 Sam. xxix. 5.
Jer. xxxi. 4.

DANCE, Verb.

1. חוּל *Khool*, to turn round, twirl about.
2. רָקַד *Rokad*, to dance, skip, jump.
3. מְכַרְכֵּר *Mekarkar*, to move quickly.

1. Judg. xxi. 21.
2. Job xxi. 11.
2. Eccles. iii. 4.
2. Isa. xiii. 21.

DANCED.

1. Judg. xxi. 23.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 14.

DANCING.

1. מְחוֹלוֹת *Mekhoulouth*, dances.
2. חוּגִים *Khougegeem*, feasting.
3. מְכַרְכֵּר *Mekarkar*, to move quickly.
4. מְרַקֵּד *Merakaid*, leaping, jumping.

1. Exod. xxxii. 19.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.
2. —— xxx. 16.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 16.
4. 1 Chron. xv. 29.
1. Psalm xxx. 11.

DANDLED.

שִׁעֲשַׁע *Shiasha*, to delight, regard.
Isa. lxvi. 12.

DARE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—
יְעִירֶנּוּ *Yĕeerĕnoo*, who will rouse him.
Job xli. 10.

DARK.

1. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.
2. חֲשֵׁכָה *Khashaikhoh*, darkness.
3. חִידָה *Kheedoh*, acute, sharp, a riddle.
4. צֵלֶל *Tsolal*, shaded.
5. עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.
6. עֲלָטָה *Alotoh*, twilight, dusk of evening.
7. קָדַר *Kodar*, (Hiph.) to cause to darken, obscure.
8. כְּפוּאוֹן *Kippooun*, a fog.

9. אַפֵּלָה *Aphailoh*, a thick fog.
10. כָּהָה *Kohoh*, dim.
11. עֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, the dawn, rays of light.

1. In all passages; except:—

6. Gen. xv. 17.
10. Lev. xiii. 6, 21, 26, 28, 56.
3. Numb. xii. 8.
4. Neh. xiii. 19.
5. Job xxii. 13.
3. Psalm xlix. 4.
3. —— lxxviii. 2.
3. Prov. i. 6.
9. —— vii. 9.
7. Ezek. xxxii. 7, 8.
9. —— xxxiv. 12.
3. Dan. viii. 23.
9. Amos v. 20.
8. Zech. xiv. 6.

DARKNESS.

1. In all passages; except:—

2. Gen. xv. 12.
9. Exod. x. 22.
5. —— xx. 21.
5. Deut. iv. 11.
5. —— v. 22.
9. —— xxviii. 29.
9. Josh. xxiv. 7.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 10.
5. 1 Kings viii. 12.
5. 2 Chron. vi. 1.
9. Job iii. 6.
9. — x. 22, twice.
11. ——— 22.
9. — xxiii. 17.
9. — xxviii. 3.
9. — xxx. 26.
5. Job xxxviii. 9.
5. Psalm xviii. 9.
9. —— xci. 6.
5. —— xcvii. 2.
9. Prov. iv. 19.
9. Isa. viii. 22.
9. — lviii. 10.
9. — lix. 9.
5. — lx. 2.
9. Jer. ii. 31.
5. — xiii. 16.
9. — xxiii. 12.
5. Joel ii. 2.
11. Amos iv. 13.
5. Zeph. i. 15.

DARKEN.

1. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, to darken.
2. נֶעֱתַם *Nĕĕtam*, obscured.
3. קָדַר *Kodar*, to obscure, darken.
4. כָּהָה *Kohoh*, to dim.

1. Amos viii. 9.

DARKENED.

1. Exod. x. 15.
1. Psalm lxix. 23.
1. Eccles. xii. 2, 3.
1. Isa. v. 30.
2. — ix. 19.
1. Isa. xxiv. 11.
1. Ezek. xxx. 18.
3. Joel iii. 15.
4. Zech. xi. 17.

DARKENETH.

1. Job xxxviii. 2.

DARKISH.

4. Lev. xiii. 39.

DARLING.

יְחִידָתִי *Yĕkheedothee*, my only one.

Psalm xxii. 20.
Psalm xxxv. 17.

DART -S.

1. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long-pointed weapon.
2. מַסָּע *Masso*, a journey; met., a missile.
3. חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.

Digitized by Google

4. שְׁבָטִים *Shĕvoteem* (plur.), rods, short spears.

5. תּוֹתָח *Touthokh*, a cudgel.

4. 2 Sam. xviii. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.
2. Job xli. 26.
5. Job xli. 29.
3. Prov. vii. 23.

DASH.

1. רָטַשׁ *Rotash*, to strike to the ground.
2. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
3. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to wound, hurt.
4. רָצַץ *Roats*, to overpower, crush.

1. 2 Kings viii. 12.
2. Psalm ii. 9.
3. —— xci. 12.
1. Isa. xiii. 18.
2. Jer. xiii. 14.

DASHED.

4. Exod. xv. 6.
1. Isa. xiii. 16.
1. Hos. x. 14.
1. Hos. xiii. 16.
1. Nah. iii. 10.

DASHETH.

2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.

DAUB.

1. חָמַר *Khomar*, to cover with mortar.
2. טוּחַ *Tooakh*, to plaster, overlay.

2. Ezek. xiii. 11.

DAUBED.

1. Exod. ii. 3.
2. Ezek. xiii. 10.
2. Ezek. xiii. 12, 14.
2. —— xxii. 28.

DAUBING.

2. Ezek. xiii. 12.

DAUGHTER -S.

בַּת *Bath*, a daughter.
בָּנוֹת *Vonouth*, daughters.

DAWNING.

1. עֲלוֹת הַשַּׁחַר *Ălouth hashakhar*, the rising of the morning dawn.
2. פְּנוֹת הַבֹּקֶר *Pĕnouth habouker*, the turning of the morning.
3. עַפְעַפֵּי שַׁחַר *Aphapai shakhar*, the eyelids of the morning.
4. נָשֶׁף *Nosheph*, dawn of day.

1. Josh. vi. 15.
2. Judg. xix. 26.
3. Job iii. 9.
4. Job vii. 4.
4. Psalm cxix. 147.

DAY.

יוֹם *Youm*, a day.

DAYS.

יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

DAYSMAN.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeakh*, an instructor, corrector, reprover.

Job ix. 33.

DAYSPRING.

שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.

Job xxxviii. 12.

DEAD.

מֵת *Maith*, dead.

DEADLY.

1. מָוֶת *Moveth*, death.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, vitality.
3. חָלָל *Kholol*, mortally wounded, pierced through.

1. 1 Sam. v. 11.
2. Psalm xvii. 9.
3. Ezek. xxx. 24.

DEAF.

חֵרֵשׁ *Khairaish*, deaf.

DEAL, Subst.

Not used in Hebrew; but,
עִשָּׂרוֹן *Issoroun*, the tenth part of an ephah.

Exod. xxix. 40.
Lev. xiv. 21.
Numb. xv. 4.
—— xxix. 4.

Note:—Several tenth deal, the above word repeated.

Numb. xxviii. 13, 21, 29. | Numb. xxix. 10, 15.

DEALS.

עֶשְׂרֹנִים *Esrouneem*, tenth parts, in all passages.

DEAL, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, exercise.
3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to show favour, please.
4. הִלַּל *Hillail*, to praise, boast.
5. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
6. עָוַל *Oval*, to deal unjustly.
7. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to act prudently.
8. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide, share.
9. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Hiph.) to show wisdom.
10. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
11. הָתַל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.
12. כִּחֵשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deceive.
13. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

Digitized by Google

14. נָכַל *Nokhal*, to plot, conspire.
15. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
16. עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, acute.
17. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
18. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
19. זוּד *Zood*, to be licentious.
20. מָרַר *Morar*, (Hiph.) to cause bitterness.
21. חָלַק *Kholak*, to portion out, distribute.
22. הֶעֱוִין *Hĕĕveen*, to cause iniquity.
23. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
24. חָבַל *Khoval*, to pervert, oppose.
25. עָוַה *Ivvoh*, to wrong.

1. Gen. xix. 9.
13. —— xxi. 23.
2. —— xxiv. 49.
3. —— xxxii. 9.
2. —— xxxiv. 31.
2. —— xlvii. 29.
9. Exod. i. 10.
11. —— viii. 29.
2. —— xxi. 9.
2. —— xxiii. 11.
12. Lev. xix. 11.
2. Numb. xi. 15.
2. Deut. vii. 5.
2. Josh. ii. 14.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 8.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 3.
10. —— xix. 11.
2. Job xlii. 8.
4. Psalm lxxv. 4.
14. —— cv. 25.
5. —— cxix. 17.
2. Psalm cxix. 124.
5. —— cxlii. 7.
2. Prov. xii. 22.
6. Isa. xxvi. 10.
15. — xxxiii. 1, twice.
15. — xlviii. 8.
7. — lii. 13.
8. — lviii. 7.
15. Jer. xii. 1.
2. — xviii. 23.
2. — xxi. 2.
2. Ezek. viii. 18.
2. —— xvi. 59.
2. —— xxii. 14.
2. —— xxiii. 25.
2. —— xxxi. 11.
2. Dan. i. 13.
2. —— xi. 7.
15. Hab. i. 13.
15. Mal. ii. 10, 15, 16.

DEALEST.

2. Exod. v. 15.
15. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

DEALETH.

2. Judg. xviii. 4.
16. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22.
2. Prov. x. 4.
2. —— xiii. 16.
2. —— xiv. 17.
2. Prov. xxi. 24.
15. Isa. xxi. 2.
2. Jer. vi. 13.
2. — viii. 10.

DEALT.

17. Gen. xvi. 6.
18. —— xxxiii. 11.
1. —— xliii. 6.
3. Exod. i. 20.
3. —— xiv. 11.
19. —— xviii. 11.
15. —— xxi. 8.
2. Judg. ix. 16, 19.
15. —— 23.
2. Ruth i. 8.
20. —— 20.
2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18.
3. —— xxv. 31.
21. 2 Sam. vi. 19.
2. 2 Kings xii. 15.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 6.
2. —— xxii. 7.
21. 1 Chron. xvi. 3.
2. —— xx. 3.
22. 2 Chron. vi. 37.
23. —— xi. 23.
2. —— xxxiii. 6.
24. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated.
19. —— ix. 10, 16, 29.
15. Job vi. 15.
5. Psalm xiii. 6.
13. —— xliv. 17.
15. —— lxxviii. 57.
2. —— ciii. 10.
5. Psalm cxvi. 7.
2. —— cxix. 65.
25. —— 78.
2. —— cxlvii. 20.
15. Isa. xxiv. 16.
15. — xxxiii. 1.
15. Jer. iii. 20.
15. — v. 11.
15. — xii. 6.
15. Lam. i. 2.
2. Ezek. xxii. 7.
2. —— xxv. 12, 15.
15. Hos. v. 7.
15. —— vi. 7.
2. Joel ii. 26.
2. Zech. i. 6.
15. Mal. ii. 11, 14.

DEALING.

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.
1 Sam. ii. 23.

DEALINGS.

חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
Psalm vii. 16.

DEALER.

בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer.
Isa. xxi. 2.

DEALERS.

בּוֹגְדִים *Bougedeem*, treacherous dealers.
Isa. xxiv. 16.

DEAR.

יַקִּיר *Yakkeer*, worthy, costly, precious.
Jer. xxxi. 20.

DEARLY.

יָדִיד *Yĕdeed*, beloved.
Jer. xii. 7.

DEARTH.

1. רָעָב *Rōōv*, hunger, famine.
2. בַּצֹּרוֹת *Batsorouth*, drought.

1. Gen. xli. 54.
1. 2 Kings iv. 38.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 28.
1. Neh. v. 3.
2. Jer. xiv. 1.

DEATH.

מָוֶת *Moveth*, death.

DEBASE.

שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase.
Isa. lvii. 9.

DEBATE.

רִיב *Reev*, contention.
Prov. xxv. 9. | Isa. xxvii. 8.

DEBATES.

מַצָּה *Matsoh*, strife.
Isa. lviii. 4.

DEBT.

1. נָשָׁא *Nosho*, a loan.
2. נֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a creditor.
3. יָד *Yod*, a hand.

Digitized by Google

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 2.
2. 2 Kings iv. 7.
3. Neh. x. 31.

DEBTOR.

חוֹב *Khouv*, debt.
Ezek. xviii. 7.

DEBTS.

מַשָּׁאוֹת *Mashōouth*, loans.
Prov. xxii. 26.

DECAY.

מָטָה יָדוֹ *Motoh yodou*, stretches out his hand.
Lev. xxv. 35.

DECAYED.

1. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, feeble.
2. חָרְבוֹת *Khorvouth*, destructions, desolations.

1. Neh. iv. 10.
2. Isa. xliv. 26.

DECAYETH.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, destroyed.
2. מָכַךְ *Mokhakh*, decayed, squeezed together, crushed.

1. Job xiv. 11.
2. Eccles. x. 18.

DECEASED.

רְפָאִים *Rĕphoeem*, feeble ones, helpless.
Isa. xxvi. 14.

DECEIT.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
2. מַשָּׁאוֹן *Mashoōun*, imposition.
3. שֶׁקֶר *Shoker*, a falsehood.
4. תֹּךְ *Toukh*, a fraud.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm lv. 11.
4. —— lxxii. 14.
3. Prov. xx. 17.
2. —— xxvi. 26.

DECEITS.

1. מִרְמוֹת *Mirmouth*, deceits.
2. מְהַתַּלּוֹת *Mehathalouth*, delusions, foolish acts.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 12.
2. Isa. xxx. 10.

DECEITFUL.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, or רְמִיָּה *Rĕmiyoh*, deceits.
2. כְּזָבִים *Kezoveem*, lies, lying.
3. עָקֹב *Okov*, crooked.
4. נַצָּתֹרוֹת *Nāăṭorouth*, praying, entreating.
5. תֹּךְ *Toukh*, a fraud.
6. שֶׁקֶר *Shoker*, a falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Prov. xi. 18.
2. —— xxiii. 3.
4. —— xxvii. 6.
5. Prov. xxix. 13.
6. —— xxxi. 30.
3. Jer. xvii. 9.

DECEITFULLY.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
2. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
3. הָתַל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.
4. עָשַׁק *Oshak*, to oppress, take by violence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. viii. 29.
2. —— xxi. 8.
4. Lev. vi. 4.
2. Job vi. 15.

DECEIVE.

1. רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.
2. פָּתָה *Pothoh*, to persuade.
3. שָׁלָה *Sholoh*, to pacify, appease.
4. נָשָׁא *Nosko*, to lead astray.
5. הָתַל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.
6. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny, lie.
7. שָׁגַג *Shogag*, to commit an error.
8. תָּעָה *Tōoh*, to wander, go astray.

2. 2 Sam. iii. 25.
3. 2 Kings iv. 28.
4. —— xviii. 29.
4. —— xix. 10.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 15.
2. Prov. xxiv. 28.
4. Isa. xxxvi. 14.
4. — xxxvii. 10.
5. Jer. ix. 5.
4. — xxix. 8.
4. — xxxvii. 9.
6. Zech. xiii. 4.

DECEIVED.

5. Gen. xxxi. 7.
6. Lev. vi. 2.
2. Deut. xi. 16.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 17.
1. —— xxviii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 26.
7. Job xii. 16.
8. — xv. 31.
2. — xxxi. 9.
4. Isa. xix. 13.
5. — xliv. 20.
4. Jer. iv. 10.
2. — xx. 7.
4. — xlix. 16.
1. Lam. i. 19.
2. Ezek. xiv. 9.
4. Obad. 3, 7.

DECEIVETH.
Prov. xxvi. 19.

DECEIVER.

1. מְתַעֲתֵעַ *Methaăṭaia*, a misleader.
2. מַשְׁגֶּה *Mashgeh*, a misguider.
3. נוֹכֵל *Noukhail*, a withholder.

1. Gen. xxvii. 12.
2. Job xii. 16.
3. Mal. i. 14.

DECIDED.

חָרַץ *Khorats*, to determine.
1 Kings xx. 40.

DECISION.
Joel iii. 14.

DECK.

1. עָדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.
2. רָבַד *Rovad*, to overspread.

Digitized by Google

3. יָפָה *Yophoh*, to beautify.
4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.

1. Job xl. 10. | 3. Jer. x. 4.

DECKED.

2. Prov. vii. 16.
1. Ezek. xvi. 11, 13.
1. Hos. ii. 13.

DECKEDST.

4. Ezek. xvi. 16. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

DECKETH.

1. Isa. lxi. 10. | 1. Jer. iv. 30.

DECLARE.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
2. בֵּאֵר *Biair*, to indicate, make clear, define.
3. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
4. סִפֵּר *Sippair*, to account.
5. הוֹדַע *Houda*, to make known, to acquaint.
6. בָּרַר *Borar*, to examine.
7. שׂוֹחַח *Sooakh*, to meditate.
8. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
9. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to explain.
10. אַחְוָתִי *Akhvothee*, brotherhood, friendly speech.
11. יִתְיַלְּדוּ *Yithyaldoo*, they declared their pedigrees.
12. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to publish.

1. Gen. xli. 24.
2. Deut. i. 5.
3. Josh. xx. 4.
1. Judg. xiv. 12.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 24.
1. Esth. iv. 8.
4. Job xii. 8.
1. — xxi. 31.
4. — xxviii. 27.
1. — xxxi. 37.
1. — xxxviii. 4, 18.
5. — xl. 7.
5. — xlii. 4.
1. Psalm ix. 11.
4. —— xix. 1.
1. —— xxii. 31.
1. —— xxx. 9.
1. —— xl. 5.
1. —— L. 6.
4. ——— 16.
1. —— lxiv. 9.
4. —— lxxiii. 28.
4. —— lxxv. 1.
4. —— lxxviii. 6.
4. —— xcvi. 3.
1. —— xcvii. 6.
4. —— cii. 21.
4. —— cvii. 22.
4. Psalm cxviii. 17.
1. —— cxlv. 4.
6. Eccles. ix. 1.
1. Isa. iii. 9.
5. — xii. 4.
1. — xxi. 6.
1. — xli. 22.
1. — xlii. 9, 12.
1. — xliii. 9.
4. ——— 26.
1. — xliv. 7.
1. — xlv. 19.
1. — xlviii. 6.
7. — liii. 8.
1. — lxvi. 19.
1. Jer. v. 20.
1. — ix. 12.
1. — xxxi. 10.
1. — xxxviii. 15, 25.
1. — xlii. 20.
1. — L. 28.
4. — li. 10.
4. Ezek. xii. 16.
1. —— xxiii. 36.
1. —— xl. 4.
8. Dan. iv. 18.
1. Mic. iii. 8.
1. Zech. ix. 12.

DECLARE, will.

1. Job xv. 17.
4. Psalm ii. 7.
4. —— xxii. 22.
1. —— xxxviii. 18.
4. —— lxvi. 16.
1. Psalm lxxv. 9.
4. —— cxlv. 6.
1. Isa. lvii. 12.
1. Jer. xlii. 4.

DECLARATION.

9. Esth. x. 2. | 10. Job xiii. 7.

DECLARE, ye.

1. Isa. xlviii. 20.
1. Jer. iv. 5.
1. — xlvi. 14.
1. Isa. L. 2.
1. Mic. i. 10.

DECLARED.

4. Exod. ix. 16.
3. Lev. xxiii. 44.
11. Numb. i. 18.
9. ——— xv. 34.
1. Deut. iv. 13.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
5. Neh. viii. 12.
5. Job xxvi. 3.
8. Psalm xl. 10.
1. —— lxxi. 17.
5. —— lxxvii. 14.
4. Psalm lxxxviii. 11.
4. —— cxix. 13, 26.
1. Isa. xxi. 2, 10.
1. — xli. 26.
1. — xliii. 12.
1. — xliv. 8.
12. — xlv. 21.
1. — xlviii. 3, 5, 14.
1. Jer. xxxvi. 13.
1. — xlii. 21.

DECLARETH -ING.

1. Isa. xli. 26.
1. — xlvi. 10.
1. Jer. iv. 15.
1. Hos. iv. 12.
1. Amos iv. 13.

DECLINE.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
3. שָׂטָה *Sotoh*, to deviate, go aside.

1. Exod. xxiii. 2.
2. Deut. xvii. 11.
1. Psalm cxix. 157.
1. Prov. iv. 5.
3. —— vii. 25.

DECLINED -ETH.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 2.
1. Job xxiii. 11.
1. Psalm xliv. 18.
1. Psalm cii. 11.
1. —— cix. 23.
1. —— cxix. 51.

DECREASE -ED.

1. מָעַט *Moat*, to become small.
2. חָסַר *Khosar*, to diminish.

2. Gen. viii. 5. | 1. Psalm cvii. 38.

DECREE, Subst.

1. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree, statute.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, import, subject, object.
3. טַעַם *Taam*, taste (Heb.), טְעַם *Taiaim*, reason (Chaldee).
4. דָּת *Doth*, law.
5. מַאֲמַר *Maămar*, speech.
6. גְּזֵרָה *Gizroh*, decision.
7. אֶסְרָה *Esroh*, prohibition.

Digitized by Google

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.
3. Ezra v. 13, 17.
3. —— vi. 1, 12.
3. —— vii. 21.
4. Esth. iii. 15.
4. —— ix. 14.
5. —— 32.
1. Job xxviii. 26.
1. Psalm ii. 7.
1. —— cxlviii. 6.
1. Prov. viii. 29.
1. Jer. v. 22.
4. Dan. ii. 9.
6. —— iv. 17, 24.
7. —— vi. 8, 13.
3. —— 26.
3. Jonah iii. 7.
1. Mic. vii. 11.
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

DECREE, Verb.

1. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine.
2. חָקַק *Khokak*, to impress.

1. Job xxii. 28.
2. Prov. viii. 15.
2. Isa. x. 1.

DECREED.

1. קִיַּם *Kiyaim*, confirmed, established.
2. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, decided, determined.

1. Esth. ii. 1.
1. —— ix. 31.
2. Job xxxviii. 10.
2. Isa. x. 22.

DECREES.

חִקְּקַי *Khikĕkai*, decrees, impressions.
2. Isa. x. 1.

DEDICATE.

1. חָנַךְ *Khonakh*, to consecrate.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to make holy, sanctify.
3. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.

1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. 2 Sam. viii. 11.
2. 2 Kings xii. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 20, 26, 27.
2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 12.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 4.
2. —— xxiv. 7.
2. —— xxxi. 12.
3. Ezek. xliv. 29.

DEDICATED.

1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. Judg. xvii. 3.
2. 1 Kings vii. 51.
1. —— viii. 63.
2. —— xv. 15.
2. 2 Kings xii. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11.
2. —— xxvi. 26, 28.
2. 2 Chron. v. 1.
1. —— vii. 5.
2. —— xv. 18.

DEDICATING.
1. Numb. vii. 10, 11.

DEDICATION.
Derived from N°. 1, dedicate.

DEED.

1. מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, a deed.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
3. עֲלִיל *Aleel*, an action.
4. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, a good deed, goodness.
5. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
6. פֹּעַל *Poal*, a work.
7. גְּמוּל *Gemool*, a recompense.
8. אוּלָם *Oolom*, truly.
9. נִהְיָה *Nĕhĕyoh*, has been.
10. אֶל־נָכוֹן *El-Nokhoun*, unto Nachon (see 2 Sam. vi. 6).

1. Gen. xliv. 15.
8. Exod. ix. 16.
9. Judg. xix. 30.
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.
10. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 14.
2. Esth. i. 17.

DEEDS.

1. Gen. xx. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 27.
1. Ezra ix. 13.
4. Neh. vi. 19.
5. Neh. xiii. 14.
6. Psalm xxviii. 4.
3. —— cv. 1.
7. Isa. lix. 18.
2. Jer. v. 28.
6. — xxv. 14.

DEEP, Subst.

1. תְּהוֹם *Tehoum*, profound deep.
2. מְצוּלָה *Metsooloh*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Gen. i. 2.
1. —— vii. 11.
1. —— viii. 2.
1. —— xlix. 25.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.
1. Job xxxviii. 30.
2. — xli. 31.
1. —— 32.
1. Psalm xxxvi. 6.
1. —— xlii. 7.
2. —— lxix. 15.
1. Psalm civ. 6.
2. —— cvii. 24.
1. Prov. viii. 28.
2. Isa. xliv. 27.
1. — li. 10.
1. — lxiii. 13.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 19.
1. —— xxxi. 4, 15.
1. Amos vii. 4.
2. Jonah ii. 3.
1. Hab. iii. 10.

DEEP, Adj.

1. עָמוּק *Omook*, deep.
2. מֶחְקָרִים *Mĕkhkoreem*, secret places.
3. תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tehoumouth*, depths, abysses.
4. מַחֲמֹרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, deep pits.
5. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, (Hiph.) to cause to sink, subside.
6. מִשְׁקָע *Mishka*, sunken, muddy.
7. מְצוּלָה *Mĕtsooloh*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Job xii. 22.
1. Psalm lxiv. 6.
7. —— lxix. 2.
1. —— 14.
—— lxxx. 9, not in original.
1. —— xcii. 5.
2. —— xcv. 4.
3. —— cxxxv. 6.
4. —— cxl. 10.
1. Prov. xviii. 4.
1. Prov. xx. 5.
1. —— xxii. 14.
1. —— xxiii. 27.
1. Eccles. vii. 24.
1. Isa. xxix. 15.
1. — xxx. 33.
1. Jer. xlix. 8.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
5. —— xxxii. 14.
6. —— xxxiv. 18.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

DEEP sleep.

רָדַם *Rodam*, to sleep soundly.

DEEPER.

Not used, but the following word has a comparative מ.

DEEPLY.

עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to conspire.
Isa. xxxi. 6. | Hos. ix. 9.

Digitized by Google

DEEPS.

מְצוּלוֹת *Metsoolouth*, depths, bottoms of deep waters; in all passages, except:—

תְּהֹמוֹת *Tĕhoumouth*, profound depths.
Psalm cxlviii. 7.

DEER.

יַחְמוּר *Yakhmoor*, a buffalo.
Deut. xiv. 5. | 1 Kings iv. 23.

DEFAMING.

דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, evil report.
Jer. xx. 10.

DEFEAT.

פּוּר *Poor*, to annul, destroy.
2 Sam. xv. 34. | 2 Sam. xvii. 14.

DEFENCE.

1. צֵל *Tsail*, a shade, shelter.
2. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor, besieger.
4. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a shield, protector.
5. מָצוֹד *Motsoud*, provision, support.
6. מִשְׂגָּב *Misgov*, a refuge, safety.
7. חוּפָּה *Khoopoh*, a cover, canopy.
8. סֻכָּה *Soukhaikh*, covering, protection.

1. Numb. xiv. 9.
2. 2 Chron. xi. 5.
1. Job xxii. 25.
4. Psalm vii. 10.
5. —— xxxi. 2.
6. —— lix. 9, 16, 17.
6. —— lxii. 2, 6.
4. Psalm lxxxix. 18.
6. —— xciv. 22.
1. Eccles. vii. 12.
7. Isa. iv. 5.
2. — xix. 6.
6. — xxxiii. 16.
8. Nah. ii. 5.

DEFENCED.

בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, or מִבְצָר *Mivtsoor*, } a fortified place.

DEFEND.

1. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
2. שָׂגַב *Sogav*, to be safe.
3. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
4. גָּנַן *Gonan*, to protect, fence, guard, enclose.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
6. סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect, shelter.

1. Judg. x. 1.
4. 2 Kings xix. 34.
4. —— xx. 6.
2. Psalm xx. 1.
2. —— lix. 1.
3. —— lxxxii. 3.
4. Isa. xxxi. 5.
4. — xxxvii. 35.
4. — xxxviii. 6.
4. Zech. ix. 15.
4. —— xii. 8.

DEFENDED.
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

DEFENDEST.
6. Psalm v. 11.

DEFENDING.
4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

DEFER.

1. אִחֵר *Ikhair*, to delay, defer.
2. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prolong, be slow.
3. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw slowly.

1. Eccles. v. 4.
2. Isa. xlviii. 9.
1. Dan. ix. 19.

DEFERRED.
1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 3. Prov. xiii. 12.

DEFERRETH.
2. Prov. xix. 11.

DEFY.

1. זָעַם *Zoam*, to make indignant.
2. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to expose, reproach.

1. Numb. xxiii. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 10, 25, 26.

DEFIED.

1. Numb. xxiii. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 36, 45.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 9.
2. 1 Chron. xx. 7.

DEFILE -ED -EST -ETH.

טִמֵּא *Timmai*, to make unclean, impure; in all passages, except:—

עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict, torment.
Gen. xxxiv. 2.

And when alluding to the Sabbath,

חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to profane.
Exod. xxxi. 14.

DEFRAUD.

עָשַׁק *Oshak*, defraud, oppress.
Lev. xix. 13.

DEFRAUDED.
1 Sam. xii. 3, 4.

DEGENERATE.

סוּרִי *Soorai*, departed from.
Jer. ii. 21.

DEGREE.

1. מַעֲלָה *Maăloh*, a degree, step.
2. מִשְׁנִים *Mishneem*, the second, next to the first.
3. בְּנֵי־אָדָם *Bĕnai-Odom*, sons of men of low degree.
4. בְּנֵי אִישׁ *Bĕnai Eesh*, sons of men of high degree.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 8.

Digitized by Google

DEGREES.

1. 2 Kings xx. 9, 10, 11.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 18.
3. Psalm lxii. 9.
4. —— lxii. 9.

DELAY.

1. אִחֵר *Ikhair*, to delay.
2. בּשׁשׁ *Boshaish*, being ashamed, confounded.
3. מָהָה *Mohoh*, to linger.
1. Exod. xxii. 29.

DELAYED.

2. Exod. xxxii. 1.
3. Psalm cxix. 60.

DELECTABLE.

חָמוּד *Khomood*, desirable.
Isa. xliv. 9.

DELICATE.

עָנֹג *Onag*, to delight, joy.

DELICATES.

מַעֲדָנִים *Maăddoneem*, luxuries.
Jer. li. 34.

DELICATELY.

מַעֲדַנּוֹת *Maăddanouth*, luxuriously.
1 Sam. xv. 32.
Lam. iv. 5.

Except :—

פָּנַק *Ponak*, to indulge, bring up delicately.
Prov. xxix. 21.

DELICATENESS.

עָנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
Deut. xxviii. 56.

DELIGHT, Subst.

1. חֶפֶץ *Khophaits*, pleasure.
2. חֶשֶׁק *Khoshak*, to desire.
3. חָפֵץ *Khophats*, to please.
4. עָנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
5. שְׁעַשֻׁע *Shiăshā*, to pay attention.
6. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, the will, inclination.
7. תַּעֲנוּג *Tăănoug*, or עֹנֶג *Ouneg*, delight.
8. נָעַם *Noam*, to be delighted.
9. מַעֲדַנִּים *Maăddaneem*, delights, pleasures.
10. חָמַד *Khomad*, to covet, desire eagerly.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19.
2. Deut. x. 15.
3. —— xxi. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 22.
1. —— xviii. 22.
3. 2 Sam. xv. 26.
4. Job xxii. 26.
1. Psalm i. 2.
1. —— xvi. 3.
5. —— cxix. 24, 77, 174.
5. Prov. viii. 30.
6. Prov. xi. 1, 20.
6. —— xii. 22.
6. —— xv. 8.
6. —— xvi. 13.
3. —— xviii. 2.
7. —— xix. 10.
8. —— xxiv. 25.
9. —— xxix. 17.
10. Cant. ii. 3.
3. Isa. lviii. 2.
7. —— 13.
3. Jer. vi. 10.

DELIGHTS.

9. 2 Sam. i. 24.
5. Psalm cxix. 92, 143.
5. Prov. viii. 31.
7. Eccles. ii. 8.
7. Cant. vii. 6.

DELIGHTSOME.

1. Mal. iii. 12.

DELIGHT.

1. חָפֵץ *Khophats*, to delight.
2. עָנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
3. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, accept.
4. שְׁעַשֵׁעַ *Shiăshā*, to pay attention.
5. חָמַד *Khomad*, to desire eagerly, covet.
6. גִּיל *Geel*, to extol, rejoice.
7. עָדַן *Odan*, to take pleasure in.

1. Numb. xiv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 3.
2. Job xxvii. 10.
3. — xxxiv. 9.
1. Psalm xxxvii. 4.
1. —— xl. 8.
3. —— lxii. 4.
1. —— lxviii. 30.
4. —— xciv. 13.
4. —— cxix. 16, 47, 70.
5. Prov. i. 22.
6. —— ii. 14.
1. Isa. i. 11.
1. — xiii. 17.
2. — lv. 2.
1. — lviii. 2.
3. —— 14.
1. Jer. ix. 24.
1. Mal. iii. 1.

DELIGHTED.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 2.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 20.
1. 1 Kings x. 9.
7. Neh. ix. 25.
1. Esth. ii. 14.
1. Psalm xxii. 8.
1. —— cix. 17.
1. Isa. lxv. 12.
1. — lxvi. 4.
2. —— 11.

DELIGHTEST.

3. Psalm li. 16.

DELIGHTETH.

1. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11.
1. Psalm xxxvii. 23.
1. —— cxii. 1.
1. —— cxlvii. 10.
3. Prov. iii. 12.
3. Isa. xlii. 1.
1. — lxii. 4.
1. — lxvi. 3.
1. Mic. vii. 18.
1. Mal. ii. 17.

DELIVER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give up, over.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
3. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to cause to deliver.
4. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.
5. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save, help.
6. שְׁלַם *Shillaim* (Chaldee), to accomplish, bring to an end.
7. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.
8. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
9. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to rescue.
10. פָּלַט *Polat*, to escape, flee.
11. מִגֵּן *Miggain*, to protect, shield.
12. אָנָה *Innoh*, to allow, suffer.

Digitized by Google

13. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.
14. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge, bring to judgment.
15. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to incline.
16. יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, beget.
17. לָתַת *Lothath*, to be in pain, cry out.
18. יָהַב *Yohav* (Chaldee), to give up, over.
19. שְׁזַב *Shozav* (Syriac), to liberate, rescue.
20. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck out.
21. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to appoint, command.
22. פָּצָה *Potsoh*, to open, let loose.
23. מָצָא *Motso*, (Hiph.) to cause to find.

3. Gen. xxxii. 11.
3. —— xxxvii. 22.
1. —— xl. 13.
1. —— xlii. 34, 37.
2. Exod. iii. 8.
1. —— v. 18.
12. —— xxi. 13.
1. —— xxii. 7, 10.
2. —— 26.
1. —— xxiii. 31.
2. Lev. xxvi. 26.
1. Numb. xxi. 2.
3. —— xxxv. 25.
1. Deut. i. 27.
1. —— ii. 30.
1. —— iii. 2.
1. —— vii. 2, 16, 23, 24.
1. —— xix. 12.
3. —— xxiii. 14, 15.
2. —— xxiv. 13.
3. —— xxv. 11.
3. —— xxxii. 39.
3. Josh. ii. 13.
1. —— vii. 7.
1. —— viii. 7.
1. —— xi. 6.
4. —— xx. 5.
1. Judg. iv. 7.
1. —— vii. 7.
5. —— x. 13, 14.
3. —— 15.
1. —— xi. 9, 30.
1. —— xiii. 5.
1. —— xv. 12, 13.
1. —— xx. 13, 28.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 8.
3. —— vii. 3, 14.
3. —— xii. 10, 21.
1. —— xiv. 37.
3. —— xvii. 37.
4. —— 46.
1. —— xxiii. 2, 4.
4. —— 11, 12, 20.
1. —— xxiv. 4.
14. —— 15.
3. —— xxvi. 24.
1. —— xxviii. 19.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 15.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 14.
1. —— v. 19.
1. —— xiv. 7.
3. —— 16.
1. —— xx. 21.
1. 1 Kings viii. 46.
1. —— xviii. 9.
1. —— xx. 5, 13, 28.
1. —— xxii. 6, 12, 15.
1. 2 Kings iii. 10, 13, 18.
1. —— xii. 7, 29.
3. —— xvii. 39.
1. —— xviii. 23.
3. —— 29, 30.
2. —— 32, 35.
3. —— xx. 6.
1. —— xxi. 14.
1. —— xxii. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xiv. 10.
3. —— xvi. 35.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
3. —— xxv. 15.
1. —— 20.
1. —— xxviii. 5, 11.
3. —— xxxii. 11, 13, 14, 17.
6. Ezra vii. 19.
3. Neh. ix. 28.
3. Job v. 4, 19.
7. — vi. 23.
3. — x. 7.
7. — xxii. 30.
8. — xxxiii. 24, 28.
15. — xxxvi. 18.
9. Psalm vi. 4.
3. —— vii. 1, 2.
10. —— xvii. 13.
10. —— xxii. 4, 8.
3. —— 8, 20.
3. —— xxv. 20.
1. —— xxvii. 12.
10. —— xxxi. 1.
5. —— 2.
3. —— 15.
7. —— xxxiii. 17.
3. —— 19.
10. Psalm xxxvii. 40.
3. —— xxxix. 8.
3. —— xl. 13.
7. —— xli. 1.
1. —— 2.
10. —— xliii. 1.
9. —— L. 15.
3. —— 22.
3. —— li. 14.
3. —— lvi. 13.
3. —— lix. 1.
3. —— 2.
3. —— lxix. 14.
8. —— 18.
3. —— lxx. 1.
3. —— lxxi. 2.
10. —— 4.
3. —— 11.
3. —— lxxii. 12.
1. —— lxxiv. 19.
3. —— lxxix. 9.
10. —— lxxxii. 4.
7. —— lxxxix. 48.
3. —— xci. 8.
10. —— 14.
9. —— 15.
3. —— cvi. 43.
3. —— cix. 21.
7. —— cxvi. 4.
8. —— cxix. 134.
9. —— 153.
13. —— 154.
3. —— 170.
3. —— cxx. 2.
9. —— cxl. 1.
3. —— cxlii. 6.
9. —— cxliii. 9.
3. —— cxliv. 7, 11.
3. Prov. ii. 12, 16.
11. —— iv. 9.
3. —— vi. 3, 5.
3. —— xi. 6.
3. —— xii. 6.
3. —— xix. 19.
3. —— xxiii. 14.
3. —— xxiv. 11.
7. Eccles. viii. 8.
3. Isa. v. 29.
3. — xix. 20.
1. — xxix. 11.
3. — xxxi. 5.
3. — xxxvi. 14, 15, 18, 20.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 6.
3. — xliii. 13.
3. — xliv. 17, 20.
7. — xlvi. 2, 4.
3. — xlvii. 14.
3. — L. 2.
3. — lvii. 13.
3. Jer. i. 8, 19.
1. — xv. 9.
3. Jer. xv. 20, 21.
1. — xviii. 21.
1. — xx. 5.
1. — xxi. 7, 12.
3. — xxii. 3.
1. — xxiv. 9.
1. — xxix. 18, 21.
1. — xxxviii. 19, 20.
3. — xxxix. 17.
7. —— 18.
1. — xliii. 3.
1. — xlvi. 26.
7. — li. 6, 45.
20. Lam. v. 8.
3. Ezek. vii. 19.
1. —— xi. 9.
3. —— xiii. 21, 23.
3. —— xiv. 14, 16, 18, 20, twice.
1. —— xxi. 31.
1. —— xxiii. 28.
1. —— xxv. 4, 7.
7. —— xxxiii. 5.
3. —— 12.
3. —— xxxiv. 10, 12.
19. Dan. iii. 15, 17.
3. —— 29.
19. —— vi. 14.
3. —— 14.
19. —— 16, 20.
3. —— viii. 4, 7.
3. Hos. ii. 10.
1. —— xi. 8.
4. Amos i. 6.
7. —— ii. 14, 15, twice.
4. —— vi. 8.
3. Jonah iv. 6.
3. Mic. v. 6, 8.
10. —— vi. 14.
3. Zeph. i. 18.
7. Zech. ii. 7.
23. —— xi. 6.
3. —— 6.

DELIVERED.

1. Gen. ix. 2.
11. —— xiv. 20.
16. —— xxv. 24.
3. —— xxxvii. 21.
16. Exod. i. 19.
3. —— ii. 19.
3. —— v. 23.
3. —— xii. 27.
3. —— xviii. 4, 8, 10.
22. Lev. vi. 2, 4.
1. Numb. xxi. 3.
1. Deut. ii. 33, 36.
1. —— iii. 3.
1. —— v. 22.
1. —— ix. 10.
1. Deut. xxxi. 9.
1. Josh. x. 12.
1. —— xxi. 44.
1. Judg. i. 4.
5. —— iii. 9, 31.
1. —— v. 11.
1. —— viii. 7.
5. —— 22.
1. —— xi. 21.
5. —— xii. 3.
1. —— 3.
1. —— xvi. 23, 24.
17. 1 Sam. iv. 19.
3. —— xii. 11.
3. —— xvii. 35, 37.

Digitized by Google

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.
1. ——— xxx. 23.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 7.
4. ——— xviii. 28.
1. ——— xxi. 6.
3. ——— xxii. 18.
9. ——— 20.
3. ——— 49.
16. 1 Kings iii. 17, 18.
1. ——— xiii. 26.
1. ——— xvii. 23.
3. 2 Kings xix. 11, 12.
1. ——— xxii. 10.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 14.
1. ——— xvi. 7.
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.
1. ——— xxix. 8.
1. ——— xxxiv. 9, 15.
18. Ezra v. 14.
1. ——— viii. 36.
4. Job xvi. 11.
7. — xxii. 30.
10. — xxiii. 7.
7. — xxix. 12.
9. Psalm vii. 4.
3. ——— xviii. 17.
9. ——— 19.
10. ——— 43.
3. ——— 48.
10. ——— xxii. 5.
3. ——— xxxiii. 16.
3. ——— xxxiv. 4.
3. ——— liv. 7.
8. ——— lv. 18.
3. ——— lvi. 13.
9. ——— lx. 5.
3. ——— lxix. 14.
8. ——— lxxviii. 42.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 61.
9. ——— lxxxi. 7.
3. ——— lxxxvi. 13.
3. ——— cvii. 6.
7. ——— 20.
9. ——— cviii. 6.
9. ——— cxvi. 8.
9. Prov. xi. 8, 9.
7. ——— 21.
7. ——— xxviii. 26.
7. Eccles. ix. 15.
3. Isa. xx. 6.
1. — xxix. 12.
1. — xxxiv. 2.
3. — xxxvi. 19.
3. — xxxvii. 11, 12.
7. — xlix. 24, 25.
7. — lxvi. 7.
3. Jer. vii. 10.
3. — xx. 13.
1. — xxxii. 16.
3. Ezek. iii. 19, 21.
3. ——— xiv. 16, 18.
1. ——— xvi. 21, 27.
7. ——— xvii. 15.
1. ——— xxxi. 14.
1. ——— xxxii. 20.
3. ——— xxxiii. 9.
19. Dan. iii. 28.
19. ——— vi. 27.
7. ——— xii. 1.
7. Joel ii. 32.
4. Amos i. 9.
7. ——— ix. 1.
3. Mic. iv. 10.
4. Obad. 14.
3. Hab. ii. 9.
7. Mal. iii. 15.

DELIVEREDST.

1. Neh. ix. 27.

DELIVEREST.

3. Psalm xxxv. 10.
10. Mic. vi. 14.

DELIVERETH.

9. Job xxxvi. 15.
10. Psalm xviii. 48.
9. ——— xxxiv. 7.
3. ——— 17, 19.
3. ——— xcvii. 10.
23. ——— cxliv. 10.
3. Prov. x. 2.
3. ——— xi. 4.
3. ——— xiv. 25.
1. ——— xxxi. 24.
3. Isa. xlii. 22.
19. Dan. vi. 27.

DELIVERANCE.

1. פְּלֵטָה *Pelaitoh*, an escape.
2. תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, help, victory.
3. יְשׁוּעוֹת *Yeshooouth*, salvation.
4. הַצָּלָה *Hatsoloh*, deliverance.

1. Gen. xlv. 7.
2. Judg. xv. 8.
2. 2 Kings v. 1.
2. ——— xiii. 17.
2. 1 Chron. xi. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 7.
1. Ezra ix. 13.
4. Esth. iv. 14.
3. Psalm xviii. 50.
1. ——— xxxii. 7.
3. Isa. xxvi. 18.
1. Joel ii. 32.
1. Obad. 17.

DELIVERANCES.

3. Psalm xliv. 4.

DELIVERER.

1. מַצִּיל *Matseel*, a deliverer.
2. מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheea*, a saviour.
3. מְפַלֵּט *Mephallait*, a rescuer, deliverer.

2. Judg. iii. 9, 15.
1. ——— xviii. 28.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 2.
3. Psalm xviii. 2.
3. Psalm xl. 17.
3. ——— lxx. 5.
3. ——— cxliv. 2.

DELIVERY.

לֵדֶת *Ledeth*, bringing forth.
Isa. xxvi. 17.

DELUSIONS.

תַּעֲלוּלִים *Tadlooleem*, insults.
Isa. lxvi. 4.

DEMAND.

שְׁאַלְתָּא *Shealto* (Chaldee).
Dan. iv. 17.

DEMANDED.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask; in all passages, except:—
לֵאמֹר *Laimor*, saying.
Exod. v. 14.

DEN -S.

1. גֹּב *Gouv* (Chaldee), a den.
2. מְעָרָה *Měoroh*, a cavern.
3. מִנְהָרוֹת *Minhorouth*, long caverns.
4. אֹרֶב *Orev*, an ambush.
5. מָעוֹן *Mooun*, a dwelling.
6. סֻכָּה *Sukkoh*, a hut, shelter, booth, tabernacle.
7. מְאוֹרָה *Měooroh*, fiery, brightness.

3. Judg. vi. 2.
4. Job xxxvii. 8.
5. — xxxviii. 40.
6. Psalm x. 9.
5. ——— civ. 22.
5. Cant. iv. 8.
7. Isa. xi. 8.
2. — xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. vii. 11.
5. — ix. 11.
5. — x. 22.
1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24.
5. Amos iii. 4.
5. Nah. ii. 12.

DENY.

1. כִּחֵשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.
2. שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, to turn away the face.
3. מָנַע *Mona*, to hold back, avoid.

1. Jos. xxiv. 27.
2. 1 Kings ii. 16.
1. Job viii. 18.
3. Prov. xxx. 7.
1. ——— 9.

Digitized by Google

DENIED.

1. Gen. xviii. 15.
1. 1 Kings xx. 7.
1. Job xxxi. 28.

DENOUNCE.

נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
Deut. xxx. 18.

DEPART.

1. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go away.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
4. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, off.
6. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, to remove.
7. צָפַר *Tsophar*, to hasten, fly like a bird.
8. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to turn to or from an object, regard, respect.
9. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, remove.
10. לוּז *Looz*, to turn aside, decline.
11. יָקַע *Yoka*, to disjoin, separate.
12. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.
13. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander, move on.
14. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to act wickedly.
15. עָדַת *Odath* (Syriac), to pass away.
16. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn away.

1. Gen. xlix. 10.
1. Exod. viii. 11, 29.
2. —— xviii. 27.
3. —— xxi. 22.
2. —— xxxiii. 1.
3. Lev. xxv. 41.
2. Numb. x. 30.
1. —— xvi. 26.
1. Deut. iv. 9.
3. —— ix. 7.
6. Josh. i. 8.
4. —— xxiv. 28.
6. Judg. vi. 18.
7. —— vii. 3.
2. —— xix. 5, 7, 8, 9.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.
2. —— xxii. 5.
2. —— xxix. 10, 11.
2. —— xxx. 22.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 15.
4. —— xi. 12.
1. —— xii. 10.
2. —— xv. 14.
2. —— xx. 21.
1. —— xxii. 23.
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.
5. —— xv. 19.
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 15.
8. Job vii. 19.
1. — xv. 30.
1. — xx. 28.
1. Job xxi. 14.
1. — xxii. 17.
1. — xxviii. 28.
1. Psalm vi. 8.
1. —— xxxiv. 14.
1. —— xxxvii. 27.
6. —— lv. 11.
1. —— ci. 4.
1. —— cxix. 115.
1. —— cxxxix. 19.
1. Prov. iii. 7.
10. —— 21.
10. —— iv. 21.
1. —— v. 7.
1. —— xiii. 14, 19.
1. —— xiv. 27.
1. —— xv. 24.
1. —— xvi. 6, 17.
6. —— xvii. 13.
1. —— xxii. 6.
1. —— xxvii. 22.
1. Isa. xi. 13.
1. — xiv. 25.
1. — lii. 11, twice.
6. — liv. 10, twice.
6. — lix. 21.
11. Jer. vi. 8.
1. — xvii. 13.
6. — xxxi. 36.
1. — xxxii. 40.
2. — xxxvii. 9.
2. Jer. L. 3.
1. Lam. iv. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.
1. Hos. ix. 12.
2. Mic. ii. 10.
1. Zech. x. 11.

DEPARTED.

3. Gen. xii. 4, twice.
2. —— xiv. 12.
2. —— xxi. 14.
2. —— xxiv. 10.
2. —— xxvi. 17, 31.
13. —— xxxi. 40.
2. —— 55.
12. —— xxxvii. 17.
2. —— xlii. 26.
2. —— xlv. 24.
12. Exod. xix. 2.
6. —— xxxiii. 11.
3. —— xxxv. 20.
1. Lev. xiii. 58.
12. Numb. x. 33.
1. —— xii. 9, 10.
1. —— xiv. 9, 44.
2. —— xxii. 7.
12. —— xxxiii. 3, 6, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48.
12. Deut. i. 19.
3. —— xxiv. 2.
2. Josh. ii. 21.
2. Judg. vi. 21.
2. —— ix. 55.
1. —— xvi. 20.
2. —— xvii. 8.
2. —— xviii. 7, 21.
2. —— xix. 10.
2. —— xxi. 24.
9. 1 Sam. iv. 21, 22.
2. —— vi. 6.
2. —— x. 2.
1. —— xv. 6.
1. —— xvi. 14, 23.
1. —— xviii. 12.
2. —— xx. 42.
2. —— xxii. 1, 5.
2. —— xxiii. 13.
1. —— xxviii. 15, 16.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 19.
3. —— xi. 8.
2. —— xii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 24.
14. —— xxii. 22.
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.
2. —— xiv. 17.
2. —— xix. 19.
2. —— xx. 9, 36, 38.
2. 2 Kings i. 4.
1. —— iii. 3.
12. —— 27.
2. —— v. 5, 19.
2. —— viii. 14.
2. —— x. 12, 15.
1. —— 29, 31.
1. —— xiii. 2, 6, 11.
1. —— xiv. 24.
1. —— xv. 9, 18.
1. —— xvii. 22.
1. —— xviii. 6.
12. —— xix. 8, 36.
2. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.
3. —— xxi. 4.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 15.
2. —— x. 5.
1. —— xx. 32.
2. —— xxi. 20.
2. —— xxiv. 25.
1. —— xxxiv. 33.
12. Ezra viii. 31.
1. Neh. ix. 19.
14. Psalm xviii. 21.
3. —— cv. 38.
1. —— cxix. 102.
1. Isa. vii. 17.
12. — xxxvii. 8, 37.
12. — xxxviii. 12.
3. Jer. xxix. 2.
5. — xxxvii. 5.
2. — xli. 10.
3. Lam. i. 6.
1. Ezek. vi. 9.
3. —— x. 18.
15. Dan. iv. 31.
9. Hos. x. 5.
1. Mal. ii. 8.

DEPARTETH.

2. Job xxvii. 21.
1. Prov. xiv. 16.
2. Eccles. vi. 4.
1. Isa. lix. 15.
Jer. iii. 20, not in original.
1. — xvii. 5.
6. Nah. iii. 1.

DEPARTING.

3. Gen. xxxv. 18.
3. Exod. xvi. 1.
16. Isa. lix. 13.
1. Dan. ix. 5, 11.

DEPARTURE.

צֵאת *Tsaith*, going forth.
Ezek. xxvi. 18.

DEPOSED.

הָנְחַת *Honkhath*, to lower, depose.
Dan. v. 20.

Digitized by Google

DEPRIVED.

1. שִׁכֵּל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.
2. נָשַׁח *Noshoh*, to neglect, spare.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint.

1. Gen. xxvii. 45.
2. Job xxxix. 17.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 10.

DEPTH.

מְצוּלָה *Metsooloh*, a shady place, the bottom of deep water.

DEPTHS.

מְצוּלוֹת *Metsoolouth*, the bottom of deep waters.

DEPUTY.

נִצָּב *Nitsov*, fixed, placed.
1 Kings xxii. 47.

DEPUTIES.

פַּחוֹת *Pakhouth* (Syriac), governors of a province.
Esth. viii. 9. | Esth. ix. 3.

DERIDE.

שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to mock.
Hab. i. 10.

DERISION.

לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.

DESCEND -ED -ING.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

DESCRIBE -ED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, describe.

DESCRIPTION.

כָּתָב *Kothav*, describe.
Josh. xviii. 6.

DESCRY.

תּוּר *Toor*, to search through.
Judg. i. 23.

DESERT -S, wilderness.

מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.
עֲרָבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert; in all passages, except:—
יְשִׁימוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a desolate place.

Deut. xxxii. 10.
Psalm lxxviii. 40.
Psalm cvi. 14.
Isa. xliii. 19, 20.

DESERTS.

1. חָרְבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places.
2. עֲרָבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.

1. Isa. xlviii. 21.
2. Jer. ii. 6.
1. Ezek. xiii. 4.

DESERT -S, merits.

1. גְּמוּל *Gĕmool*, reward.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, justice, law.

1. Psalm xxviii. 4.
2. Ezek. vii. 27.

DESERVING.

גְּמוּל *Gemoul*, reward, recompence.
Judg. ix. 16.

DESIRE, Subst.

1. תְּשׁוּקָה *Teshookoh*, a regard, affection.
2. { אַוָּה *Avvoh*, / תַּאֲוָה *Tăăvoh*, } an earnest desire.
3. חִשֻּׁק *Khaishek*, a desire, interest in.
4. { חֶמְדָּה *Khemdoh*, / מַחְמַד *Makhmad*, } delight.
5. חֵפֶץ *Khaiphets*, a wish, desire.
6. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, a will, favour, kindness.
7. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.
8. תָּו *Tov*, a sign, indelible mark.
9. אָבָה *Ovoh*, to consent, acquiesce.
10. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animation, spirit.
11. אֲבִיוֹנָה *Aveeyounoh*, need, poverty.
12. מְנַשְּׂאִים־נַפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.

1. Gen. iii. 16.
1. —— iv. 7.
2. Deut. xviii. 6.
3. —— xxi. 11.
4. 1 Sam. ix. 20.
2. —— xxiii. 20.
5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.
5. 1 Kings v. 8, 9, 10.
3. —— ix. 1.
5. —— 11.
5. —— x. 13.
5. 2 Chron. ix. 12.
6. —— xv. 15.
7. Job xiv. 15.
5. — xxxi. 16.
8. —— 35.
9. — xxxiv. 36.
2. Psalm x. 3, 17.
2. —— xxi. 2.
2. —— xxxviii. 9.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 29.
2. —— cxii. 10.
6. —— cxlv. 16, 19.
2. Prov. x. 24.
2. —— xi. 23.
2. —— xiii. 12, 19.
2. —— xix. 22.
2. —— xxi. 25.
10. Eccles. vi. 9.
11. —— xii. 5.
1. Cant. vii. 10.
2. Isa. xxvi. 8.
12. Jer. xliv. 14.
4. Ezek. xxiv. 16, 21, 25.
4. Dan. xi. 37.
2. Hos. x. 10.
2. Mic. vii. 3.
10. Hab. ii. 5.
4. Hag. ii. 7.

Digitized by Google

DESIRES.

1. מִשְׁאֲלוֹת *Mishalouth*, requests.
2. מְאַוִּים *Měaveem*, earnest desires.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 4. | 2. Psalm cxl. 8.

DESIRE, Verb.

1. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek earnestly, beseech.
2. חָמַד *Khemad*, to delight, covet.
3. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to desire earnestly.
4. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require, request.
5. חָפַץ *Khophats*, to wish for.
6. שָׁאַף *Shoaph*, to pant.
7. בָּעָא *Bōō* (Syriac), to petition.
8. מְנַשְׂאִים־נַפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.
9. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, take interest in.
10. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak, tell.
11. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.

1. Exod. x. 11.
2. —— xxxiv. 24.
3. Deut. v. 21.
2. —— vii. 25.
4. Judg. viii. 24.
4. 1 Kings ii. 20.
4. 2 Kings iv. 28.
5. Neh. i. 11.
5. Job xiii. 3.
5. — xxi. 14.
5. — xxxiii. 32.
6. — xxxvi. 20.
5. Psalm xl. 6.
3. —— xlv. 11.
5. —— lxx. 2.
5. —— lxxiii. 25.
5. Prov. iii. 15.
3. —— xxiii. 6.
3. —— xxiv. 1.
2. Isa. liii. 2.
8. Jer. xxii. 27.
5. — xlii. 22.
7. Dan. ii. 18.
8. Amos v. 18.

DESIRED.

2. Gen. iii. 6.
4. 1 Sam. xii. 13.
9. 1 Kings ix. 19.
9. 2 Chron. viii. 6.
4. —— xi. 23.
10. Esth. ii. 13.
2. Job xx. 20.
2. Psalm xix. 10.
4. —— xxvii. 4.
5. —— cvii. 30.
3. —— cxxxii. 13, 14.
5. Prov. viii. 11.
2. —— xxi. 20.
4. Eccles. ii. 10.
2. Isa. i. 29.
3. — xxvi. 9.
3. Jer. xvii. 16.
7. Dan. ii. 16, 23.
5. Hos. vi. 6.
3. Mic. vii. 1.
11. Zeph. ii. 1.

DESIREDST.

4. Deut. xviii. 16.

DESIREST.

5. Psalm li. 6, 16.

DESIRETH.

3. Deut. xiv. 26.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
5. —— xviii. 25.
10. —— xx. 4.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 21.
3. 1 Kings xi. 37.
6. Job vii. 2.
3. Job xxiii. 13.
5. Psalm xxxiv. 12.
2. —— lxviii. 16.
2. Prov. xii. 12.
3. —— xiii. 4.
3. —— xxi. 10.
3. Eccles. vi. 2.

DESIRABLE.

חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.

Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23.

DESIROUS.

2. Prov. xxiii. 3.

DESOLATE.

1. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to be desolate.
2. כָּחַד *Kokhad*, to demolish.
3. שׁוֹאָה *Shouoh*, a tumult.
4. יָחִיד *Yokheed*, an only one, alone.
5. נִכָּח *Nikkoh*, at liberty.
6. בָּתָה *Bothoh*, a waste.
7. אַלְמָנָה *Almonoh*, a widow.
8. אָשַׁם *Osham*, guilty.
9. גַּלְמוּד *Galmood*, solitary.
10. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
11. בָּדָד *Bodod*, alone, solitary.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 28.
3. — xxx. 3.
3. — xxxviii. 27.
4. Psalm xxv. 16.
5. Isa. iii. 26.
6. — vii. 19.
7. — xiii. 22.
8. — xxiv. 6.
9. Isa. xlix. 21.
10. Jer. ii. 12.
10. — xxxiii. 10, 12.
10. Ezek. xxv. 13.
10. —— xxvi. 19.
8. Hos. xiii. 16.
8. Joel i. 18.

DESOLATE land.

3. Isa. vi. 11. | 10. Jer. vii. 34.

DESOLATE places.

10. Job iii. 14.
10. Psalm cix. 10.
8. Isa. lix. 10.
10. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
10. —— xxxviii. 12.
10. Mal. i. 4.

DESOLATE shall, shalt be.

9. Job xv. 34.
8. Psalm xxxiv. 21, 22.
11. Isa. xxvii. 10.
10. Jer. xxvi. 9.

DESOLATE wilderness.

שְׁמָמָה *Shĕmomoh*, a desolation.

Jer. xii. 10.
Joel ii. 3.
Joel iii. 19.

Digitized by Google

DESOLATION.

1. שְׁמָמָה or שַׁמָּה *Shĕmomoh* or *Shammoh*, a desolation, astonishment.
2. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.
3. שׁוֹאָה *Shouoh*, a tumult.
4. חֳרָבָה *Kharovoh*, a ruined place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxx. 14.
3. Prov. i. 27.
3. —— iii. 25.
3. Isa. x. 3.
3. — xlvii. 11.
2. — li. 19.
4. Jer. xxii. 5.
4. Jer. xxv. 11, 18.
4. — xliv. 2, 22.
3. Lam. iii. 47.
2. Hos. xii. 1.
3. Zeph. i. 15.
4. —— ii. 14.

DESOLATIONS.

4. Ezra ix. 9.
1. Psalm xlvi. 8.
3. —— lxxiv. 3.
4. Isa. lxi. 4.
4. Jer. xxv. 9.
1. ——— 12.
4. Dan. ix. 2.
1. ——— 18, 26.

DESPAIR.

יָאַשׁ *Yoash*, to despair.

1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | Eccles. ii. 20.

DESPERATE -LY.

1. יָאַשׁ *Yoash*, desperate.
2. אָנַשׁ *Onash*, to be incurable.

1. Job vi. 26.
2. Isa. xvii. 11.
2. Jer. xvii. 9.

DESPISE.

1. מָאַס *Moas*, to abhor.
2. בּוּז *Booz*, to despise.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, (Hiph.) to esteem lightly.
4. נָאַץ *Noats*, to scorn.
5. זוּל *Zool*, (Hiph.) to make vile.
6. שָׁאַט *Shoat*, to scourge.

1. Lev. xxvi. 15.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 30.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 43.
2. Esth. i. 17.
1. Job v. 17.
1. — ix. 21.
1. — x. 3.
1. — xxxi. 13.
2. Psalm li. 17.
2. —— lxxiii. 20.
2. —— cii. 17.
2. Prov. i. 7.
1. Prov. iii. 11.
2. —— vi. 30.
2. —— xxiii. 9, 22.
1. Isa. xxx. 12.
1. Jer. iv. 30.
4. — xxiii. 17.
5. Lam. i. 8.
6. Ezek. xvi. 57.
6. —— xxviii. 26.
1. Amos v. 21.
2. Mal. i. 6.

DESPISED.

3. Gen. xvi. 4, 5.
2. —— xxv. 34.
1. Lev. xxvi. 43.
1. Numb. xi. 20.
1. ——— xiv. 31.
2. ——— xv. 31.
1. Judg. ix. 38.
2. 1 Sam. x. 27.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 16.
2. ——— xii. 9, 10.
2. 2 Kings xix. 21.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 29.
2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.
2. Neh. ii. 19.
2. —— iv. 4.
2. Job xii. 5.
1. — xix. 18.
2. Psalm xxii. 6, 24.
1. ——— liii. 5.
1. ——— cvi. 24.
2. ——— cxix. 141.
4. Prov. i. 30.
4. —— v. 12.
2. Prov. xii. 8.
3. ——— 9.
2. Eccles. ix. 16.
2. Cant. viii. 1.
4. Isa. v. 24.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
2. — xxxvii. 22.
2. — liii. 3, twice.
4. — lx. 14.
2. Jer. xxii. 28.
4. — xxxiii. 24.
2. — xlix. 15.
4. Lam. ii. 6.
2. Ezek. xvi. 59.
2. —— xvii. 16, 18, 19.
1. —— xx. 13, 16, 24.
2. —— xxii. 8.
6. —— xxviii. 24.
1. Amos ii. 4.
2. Obad. 2.
2. Zech. iv. 10.
2. Mal. i. 6.

DESPISETH.

1. Job xxxvi. 5.
2. Psalm lxix. 33.
2. Prov. xi. 12.
2. —— xiii. 13.
2. —— xiv. 2, 21.
4. —— xv. 5.
2. Prov. xv. 20.
1. ——— 32.
2. —— xix. 6.
2. —— xxx. 17.
1. Isa. xxxiii. 15.
2. — xlix. 7.

DESPITE.

שָׁאָט *Shoat*, contempt.

Ezek. xxv. 6.

DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. xxv. 15. | Ezek. xxxvi. 5.

DESTITUTE.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
3. עָרַר *Orar*, to make bare, solitary.
4. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.

1. Gen. xxiv. 27.
3. Psalm cii. 17.
3. —— cxli. 8.
4. Prov. xv. 21.
2. Ezek. xxxii. 15.

DESTROY.

1. סָפָה *Sophoh*, to end.
2. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil, destroy.
3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive away, succeed.
4. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break down.
5. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, cut off.
6. קָרְקַר *Karkar*, to root out.
7. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose, miss.

Digitized by Google

8. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy, ruin.
9. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.
10. שִׁכֵּל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.
11. צָמַת *Tsomath*, (Hiph.) to annihilate.
12. מָגַר *Mogar* (Chaldee), to cast down.
13. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.
14. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to disjoin.
15. אָשַׁם *Osham*, (Hiph.) to cause guilt.
16. הָרַס *Horas*, to pull down.
17. נִינָם *Neenom*, their offspring.
18. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to break in pieces.
19. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to extirpate, scatter about.
20. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to cut asunder.
21. חָבַל *Khoval*, to wrench, twist.
22. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
23. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.
24. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
25. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.
26. מוּל *Mool*, to cut off.
27. פָּעָה *Pōōh*, to complain, exclaim.
28. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.
29. מוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
30. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.
31. שָׁאָה *Shōōh*, to rend asunder.
32. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat in pieces.
33. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
34. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck down, up.
35. צָדָה *Tsodoh*, to hunt, chase.
36. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish, make an end.
37. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
38. קָטֶב *Kotev*, destroying, destructive.

25. Gen. vi. 7, 13.
2. ——— 17.
25. —— vii. 4.
2. —— ix. 11, 15.
1. —— xviii. 23, 24.
2. ——— 28 (twice), 31, 32.
2. —— xix. 13, twice 14.
5. Exod. viii. 9.
2. —— xii. 13.
3. —— xv. 9.
9. —— xxiii. 27.
4. —— xxxiv. 13.
7. Lev. xxiii. 30.
5. —— xxvi. 22.
8. ——— 30.
6. Numb. xxiv. 17.
2. ——— xxxii. 15.
7. ——— xxxiii. 52, *bis*.
8. Deut. i. 27.
9. —— ii. 15.
2. —— iv. 31.
8. —— vi. 15.
4. —— vii. 5.
7. ——— 10.
9. ——— 23.
7. ——— 24.
8. —— ix. 3, 14, 19, 25.
2. ——— 26.
2. —— x. 10.
2. —— xx. 19, 20.
7. —— xxviii. 63.
8. —— xxxi. 3.
10. —— xxxii. 25.
8. —— xxxiii. 27.
7. Josh. vii. 7.
8. —— vii. 12.
3. —— ix. 24.
2. Josh. xxii. 33.
2. Judg. vi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.
2. ——— xxiii. 10.
8. ——— xxiv. 21.
2. ——— xxvi. 9, 15.
2. 2 Sam. i. 14.
8. ——— xiv. 7, 11, 16.
29. ——— xx. 19.
2. ——— 20.
11. ——— xxii. 41.
2. ——— xxiv. 16.
8. 1 Kings xiii. 34.
8. ——— xvi. 12.
2. 2 Kings viii. 19.
7. ——— x. 19.
2. ——— xiii. 23.
2. ——— xviii. 25, *bis*.
7. ——— xxiv. 2.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xii. 7, 12.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
2. ——— xxv. 16.
2. ——— xxxv. 21.
12. Ezra vi. 12.
8. Esth. iii. 6, 13.
7. —— iv. 7.
8. ——— 8.
7. —— ix. 24, *bis*.
13. Job ii. 3.
30. — vi. 9.
13. — viii. 18.
13. — x. 8.
14. — xix. 26.
7. Psalm v. 6.
15. ——— 10.
11. —— xviii. 40.
7. —— xxi. 10.
16. —— xxviii. 5.
1. —— xl. 14.
4. —— lii. 5.
13. —— lv. 9.
31. —— lxiii. 9.
11. —— lxix. 4.
17. —— lxxiv. 8.
11. —— ci. 8.
8. —— cvi. 34.
26. —— cxviii. 10, 11, 12.
7. —— cxix. 95.
7. —— cxliii. 12.
9. —— cxliv. 6.
8. —— cxlv. 20.
7. Prov. i. 32.
18. —— xi. 3.
19. —— xv. 25.
20. —— xxi. 7.
21. Eccles. v. 6.
22. ——— vii. 16.
13. Isa. iii. 12.
8. — x. 7.
2. — xi. 9.
24. ——— 15.
21. — xiii. 5.
7. ——— 9.
13. — xix. 3.
8. — xxiii. 11.
13. Isa. xxv. 7.
21. — xxxii. 7.
2. — xxxvi. 10.
22. — xlii. 14.
2. — li. 13.
21. — liv. 16.
27. — lxii. 14.
2. — lxv. 8, 25.
7. Jer. i. 10.
2. — v. 10.
2. — vi. 5.
2. — xi. 19.
7. — xii. 17.
2. — xiii. 14.
2. — xv. 3, 6.
7. ——— 7.
23. — xvii. 18.
7. — xviii. 7.
7. — xxiii. 1.
7. — xxxi. 28.
2. — xxxvi. 29.
7. — xlvi. 8.
2. — xlviii. 18.
2. — xlix. 9.
7. ——— 38.
24. — li. 3.
2. ——— 11, 20.
2. Lam. ii. 8.
8. —— iii. 66.
2. Ezek. v. 16.
7. —— vi. 3.
2. —— ix. 8.
8. —— xiv. 9.
7. —— xxii. 27.
2. ——— 30.
7. —— xxv. 7.
2. ——— 15.
7. ——— 16.
2. —— xxvi. 4.
4. ——— 12.
7. —— xxviii. 16.
2. —— xxx. 11.
7. ——— 13.
7. —— xxxii. 13.
8. —— xxxiv. 16.
2. —— xliii. 3.
7. Dan. ii. 12, 24, twice.
21. —— iv. 23.
7. —— vii. 26.
2. —— viii. 24, twice.
2. ——— 25.
2. —— ix. 26.
23. Dan. xi. 26.
8. ——— 44.
22. Hos. ii. 12.
28. —— iv. 5.
2. —— xi. 9.
8. Amos ix. 8, twice.
7. Obad. 8.
21. Mic. ii. 10.
7. — v. 10.
8. —— 14.
7. Zeph. ii. 5, 13.
8. Hag. ii. 22.
8. Zech. xii. 9.
2. Mal. iii. 11.

DESTROYED.

2. Gen. xiii. 10.
2. Gen. xix. 29.

Digitized by Google

8. Gen. xxxiv. 30.
7. Exod. x. 7.
8. Deut. ii. 21.
8. —— iv. 3.
8. —— vii. 23, 24.
8. —— ix. 8.
7. —— xi. 4.
8. —— xii. 30.
8. —— xxviii. 20. 24.
8. —— 45, 48, 51, 61.
8. Josh. xxiv. 8.
2. Judg. xx. 21, 25, 35, 42.
8. —— xxi. 16.
8. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
2. —— xxiv. 16.
5. 1 Kings xv. 13.
8. 2 Kings x. 28.
7. —— xi. 1.
7. —— xix. 18.
8. —— xxi. 9.
8. 1 Chron. v. 25.
2. —— xxi. 15.
23. 2 Chron. xiv. 13.
32. —— xv. 6.
8. —— xx. 10.
8. —— xxxiii. 9.
2. —— xxxiv. 11.
33. Ezra iv. 15.
7. Esth. iii. 9.
7. —— iv. 14.
32. Job iv. 20.
4. — xix. 10.
30. — xxxiv. 25.
7. Psalm ix. 5.
34. —— 6.
8. —— xxxvii. 38.
11. —— lxxiii. 27.
2. —— lxxviii. 38, 45, 47.
8. —— xcii. 7.
18. —— cxxxvii. 8.
21. Prov. xiii. 13.
37. —— 20.
1. —— 23.
23. —— xxix. 1.
13. Isa. ix. 16.
21. — x. 27.
2. — xiv. 20.
8. — xxvi. 14.
7. — xxxvii. 19.
2. Jer. xii. 10.
23. — xxii. 20.
23. — xlviii. 4.
8. —— 8.
7. — li. 55.
2. Lam. ii. 5, 6, 9.
28. Ezek. xxvii. 32.
23. —— xxx. 8.
21. Dan. ii. 44.
21. —— vi. 26.
7. —— vii. 11.
21. —— 14.
23. —— xi. 20.
28. Hos. iv. 6.
8. —— x. 8.
2. —— xiii. 9.
8. Amos ii. 9.
35. Zeph. iii. 6.

DESTROYED, utterly.

24. Exod. xxii. 20.
24. Numb. xxi. 3.
24. Deut. ii. 34.
24. —— iii. 6.
8. —— iv. 26.
24. Josh. ii. 10.
24. —— vi. 21.
24. —— viii. 26.
24. —— x. 1, 28, 35, 37, 39, 40.
24. Josh. xi. 12.
8. —— 14.
24. —— 21.
24. Judg. i. 17.
24. 1 Sam. xv. 8, 9, 15, 20, 21.
24. 1 Chron. iv. 41.
36. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1.
24. —— xxxii. 14.
24. Isa. xxxiv. 2.

DESTROYEST -ETH.

7. Deut. viii. 20.
36. Job ix. 22.
7. — xii. 23.
7. — xiv. 19.
2. Prov. vi. 32.
2. Prov. xi. 9.
25. —— xxxi. 3.
7. Eccles. vii. 7.
7. —— ix. 18.
2. Jer. li. 25.

DESTROYING.

2. 1 Chron. xxi. 12, 15.
38. Isa. xxviii. 2.
2. Jer. ii. 30.
2. — li. 1, 25.
13. Lam. ii. 8.
2. Ezek. ix. 1.
2. —— xx. 17.

DESTROYER -S.

1. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a spoiler.
2. מַחְרִיב *Makhreev*, a destroyer.
3. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, a destroyer, waster.
4. פָּרִיץ *Poreets*, a breaker through.

5. מִמְתִּים *Mimtheem*, manslayers.
6. מְחָרְסִים *Měhoraseem*, breakers through.
7. שֹׁסֵי *Shousai*, destroyers.

1. Exod. xii. 23.
2. Judg. xvi. 24.
3. Job xv. 21.
4. Psalm xvii. 4.
1. Prov. xxviii. 24.
1. Jer. iv. 7.
5. Job xxxiii. 22.
6. Isa. xlix. 17.
1. Jer. xxii. 7.
7. — L. 11.

DESTRUCTION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Měhoomoh*, confusion.
2. קֶטֶב *Ketev*, whirlwind.
3. חֶרְמִי *Khermee*, my devoted.
4. תְּבוּסַת *Tevoosath*, treading down.
5. אָבְדָן *Ovdon*, their loss.
6. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.
7. אַיִד *Aid*, calamity.
8. כִּיד *Keed* (Arabic), misfortune.
9. אֲבַדּוֹן *Avadoun*, destruction, a place of destruction.
10. פִּיד *Peed*, a ruin.
11. שׁוֹאָה *Shouoh*, desolation, ruin.
12. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy, corrupt, spoil.
13. מַשּׁוּאוֹת *Mashooouth*, desolations, ruins.
14. דַּכָּא *Dako*, reduced.
15. מְחִתָּה *Měkhitoh*, anxiety, terror.
16. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, breaking, trembling.
17. חֲלוּף *Khalouph*, changeableness.
18. תַּבְלִית *Tavleeth*, weary, decay.
19. חַשְׁמַד *Hashmaid*, an overthrowing.
20. חָרַס *Horas*, to break down, harass.
21. קָרֵץ *Kerets*, to wink, close.
22. קְפָדָה *Kephodoh*, terror.
23. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, pain, winding, twisting.
24. חֵרֶם *Khairem*, devoted.
25. חָרְבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places, ruins.

1. Deut. vii. 23.
2. —— xxxii. 24.
1. 1 Sam. v. 9, 11.
3. 1 Kings xx. 42.
12. 2 Chron. xxii. 4.
4. —— 7.
12. —— xxvi. 16.
5. Esth. viii. 6.
5. —— ix. 5.
6. Job v. 21, 22.
7. — xviii. 12.
7. — xxi. 17.
8. —— 20.
7. Job xxi. 30.
9. — xxvi. 6.
9. — xxviii. 22.
7. — xxx. 12.
10. —— 24.
7. — xxxi. 3.
9. —— 12.
7. — xxxi. 23.
8. —— 29.
11. Psalm xxxv. 8.
12. —— lv. 23.
13. —— lxxiii. 18.
9. —— lxxxviii. 11.

Digitized by Google

14. Psalm xc. 3.
2. —— xci. 6.
12. —— ciii. 4.
7. Prov. i. 27.
15. —— x. 14, 15, 29.
15. —— xiii. 3.
15. —— xiv. 28.
9. —— xv. 11.
16. —— xvi. 18.
16. —— xvii. 19.
15. —— xviii. 7.
16. —— 12.
15. —— xxi. 15.
6. —— xxiv. 2.
9. —— xxvii. 20.
17. —— xxxi. 8.
7. Isa. i. 28.
18. — x. 25.
6. — xiii. 6.
19. — xiv. 23.
16. — xv. 5.
20. — xix. 18.
11. — xxiv. 12.
20. — xlix. 19.
16. Isa. li. 19.
16. — lix. 7.
16. — lx. 18.
16. Jer. iv. 6, 20.
16. — vi. 1.
16. — xvii. 18.
21. — xlvi. 20.
16. — xlviii. 3, 5.
16. — L. 22.
16. — li. 54.
16. Lam. ii. 11.
16. —— iii. 47, 48.
16. —— iv. 10.
12. Ezek. v. 16.
22. —— vii. 25.
16. —— xxxii. 9.
6. Hos. vii. 13.
6. —— ix. 6.
2. —— xiii. 14.
6. Joel i. 15.
5. Obad. 12.
23. Mic. ii. 10.
24. Zech. xiv. 11.

DESTRUCTIONS.

25. Psalm ix. 6.
20. —— xxxv. 17.
12. Psalm cvii. 20.

DETAIN.

עָצַר *Otsar*, to detain.

Judg. xiii. 15, 16.

DETAINED.

1 Sam. xxi. 7.

DETERMINATION.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, justice.

Zeph. iii. 8.

DETERMINED.

1. חָרַץ *Khorats*, to sharpen, be severe.
2. חָתַךְ *Khotakh*, to cut asunder.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to make an end, fulfil.
4. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak.
5. שׂוּם *Soom*, to settle, appoint.
6. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.

3. 1 Sam. xx. 7. 9, 33.
3. —— xxv. 17.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 32.
4. 2 Chron. ii. 1.
6. —— xxv. 16.
3. Esth. vii. 7.
1. Job xiv. 5.
1. Isa. x. 23.
6. — xix. 17.
1. — xxviii. 22.
2. Dan. ix. 24.
1. —— 26, 27.
1. —— xi. 36.

DETEST.

שָׁקַץ *Shokats*, to detest.

Deut. vii. 26.

DETESTABLE.

שִׁקּוּץ *Shikkoots*, a detestable thing.

Jer. xvi. 18.
Ezek. v. 11.
—— vii. 20.
Ezek. xi. 18, 21.
—— xxxvii. 23.

DEVICE.

1. מַחֲשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, a thought.
2. מְזִמָּה *Mezimmoh*, זְמָמָה *Zemomoh*, a device, intent, purpose.
3. חֶשְׁבּוֹן *Kheshboun*, an account, reckoning.
4. מוֹעֲצָה *Mouaitsoh*, counsel, advice.
5. הִגָּיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 14.
1. Esth. viii. 3.
1. —— ix. 25.
2. Psalm xxi. 11.
2. —— cxl. 8.
3. Eccles. ix. 10.
1. Jer. xviii. 11.
2. — li. 11.
5. Lam. iii. 62.

DEVICES.

1. Job v. 12.
2. — xxi. 27.
2. Psalm x. 2.
1. —— xxxiii. 10.
2. —— xxxvii. 7.
4. Prov. i. 31.
2. Prov. xii. 2.
1. —— xix. 21.
2. Isa. xxxii. 7.
1. Jer. xi. 19.
1. — xviii. 12, 18.
1. Dan. xi. 24, 25.

DEVILS.

1. שְׂעִירִים *Sĕeereem*, rough, hairy ones.
2. שֵׁדִים *Shaideem*, devils.

1. Lev. xvii. 7.
2. Deut. xxxii. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 15.
2. Psalm cvi. 37.

DEVISE -ED -ETH.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon, esteem.
2. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
3. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to imagine, compare.
4. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, intend.
5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
6. בָּדָה *Bodo*, to invent a lie.

1. Exod. xxxi. 4.
1. —— xxxv. 32, 35.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.
1. Psalm xxxv. 4, 20.
1. —— xli. 7.
2. Prov. iii. 29.
2. Prov. xiv. 22, twice.
1. —— xvi. 30.
1. Jer. xviii. 11, 18.
1. Ezek. xi. 2.
1. Mic. ii. 1, 3.

DEVISED.

3. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
6. 1 Kings xii. 33.
1. Esth. viii. 3, 5.
4. Psalm xxxi. 13.
1. Jer. xi. 19.
1. — xlviii. 2.
4. — li. 12.
4. Lam. ii. 17.

DEVISETH.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 4.
1. —— lii. 2.
2. Prov. vi. 14, 18.
1. Prov. xvi. 9.
1. —— xxiv. 8.
5. Isa. xxxii. 7, 8.

Digitized by Google

DEVOTE -ED.

חֵרֶם *Khairem*, to devote, in all passages.

DEVOUR -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to devour, eat up; in all passages, except:—

בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.

Gen. xli. 7, 24. | Prov. xix. 28.
Psalm lii. 4. | Hab. i. 13.

DEVOURER.

אֹכֵל *Oukhail*, a devourer.
Mal. iii. 11.

DEW.

טַל *Tal*, dew, in all passages.

DIADEM.

1. צָנִיף *Tsoneeph*, } a mitre worn only
2. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, } by the high priest.
3. צְפִירָה *Tsepheeroh*, a diadem belonging to the priesthood only.

1. Job xxix. 14. | 3. Isa. lxii. 3.
1. Isa. xxviii. 5. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 26.

DIAL.

מַעֲלָה *Maăloh*, a degree.
2 Kings xx. 11. | Isa. xxxviii. 8.

DIAMOND.

1. יַהֲלוֹם *Yahaloum*, a brilliant.
2. שָׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond, or other precious stone.

1. Exod. xxviii. 18. | 2. Jer. xvii. 1.
1. —— xxxix. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

DID, see DO.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, execute, in all passages.

DIE -ED -ETH -EST, DYING.

מוּת *Mooth*, to die, in all passages.

DIET.

אֲרֻחָה *Arukhoh*, preparation, provision.
Jer. lii. 34.

DIFFERENCE.

1. פָּלַח *Poloh*, to distinguish.
2. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide.

1. Exod. xi. 7. | 2. Lev. xx. 25.
2. Lev. x. 10. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 26.
2. —— xi. 47.

DIG -GED -EST -ETH -ING.

כָּרָה *Koroh*, } to dig.
חָפַר *Khophar*, }

DIGNITY.

1. שְׂאֵת *Sĕaith*, exaltation.
2. גְּדוּלָה *Gĕdooloh*, greatness, great thing.
3. מְרוֹמִים *Mĕroumeem*, heights.

1. Gen. xlix. 3. | 3. Eccles. x. 6.
2. Esth. vi. 3. | 1. Hab. i. 7.

DILIGENCE.

מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, observance, duty.
Prov. iv. 23.

DILIGENT -LY.

Expressed by the repetition of the verb, דָּרַשׁ דָּרַשׁ *Doroush Dorash*, seeking he sought (Lev. x. 16), except in the following passages:—

1. הֵיטַב *Haitaiv*, well.
2. מְאֹד *Mĕoud*, exceedingly.
3. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, sharp.
4. מָהִיר *Moheer*, quick.

1. Deut. xix. 18. | 3. Prov. xii. 24, 27.
2. Josh. xxii. 5. | 4. —— xxii. 29.

DIMINISH -ED.

גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish; in all passages, except:—

מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.

Lev. xxv. 16. | Jer. xxix. 6.
Prov. xiii. 11. | Ezek. xxix. 15.
Isa. xxi. 17.

DIM.

1. כָּהָה *Kohoh*, dim.
2. כָּבֵד *Kovad*, heavy.
3. עָמֵם *Omam*, obscure.
4. יָעֵף *Yoaph*, weariness.
5. קָמָה *Komoh*, fixed.
6. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, to darken.
7. שָׁעָה *Shōōh*, to turn to, regard.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xxvii. 1.
2. —— xlviii. 10.
1. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 2.
5. —— iv. 15.
1. Job xvii. 7.
7. Isa. xxxii. 3.
3. Lam. iv. 1.
6. —— v. 17.

DIMNESS.

4. Isa. viii. 22. | 4. Isa. ix. 1.

DINE.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat.

Gen. xliii. 16.

DINNER.

אֲרֻחָה *Arukhoh*, preparation, provision.

Prov. xv. 17.

DIP -ED, DIPT.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip, in all passages.

DIRECT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct, teach, show.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to make straight.
4. כָּשַׁר *Koshar*, to guide aright.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
6. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

1. Gen. xlvi. 28.
2. Psalm v. 3.
3. Prov. iii. 6.
3. —— xi. 5.
4. Eccles. x. 10.
3. Isa. xlv. 13.
5. — lxi. 8.
6. Jer. x. 23.

DIRECTED.

2. Job xxxii. 14.
6. Psalm cxix. 5.
6. Isa. xl. 13.

DIRECTETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 3.
6. Prov. xvi. 9.
6. Prov. xxi. 29.

DIRECTLY.

נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, opposite.

Numb. xix. 4.

DIRT.

1. פַּרְשְׁדוֹן *Parshědoun*, dung
2. טִיט *Teet*, clay, mud.
3. פֶּרֶשׁ *Peres*, mire.

1. Judg. iii. 22.
2. Psalm xviii. 42.
3. Isa. lvii. 20.

DISALLOW -ED.

נוּא *Noo*, (Hiph.) to prohibit, oppose.

Numb. xxx. 5. | Numb. xxx. 8, 11.

DISANNUL.

פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

Job xl. 8. | Isa. xiv. 27.

DISANNULLED.

כָּפַר *Kophar*, to cover.

Isa. xxviii. 18.

DISAPPOINT.

קָדַם *Kodam*, to come opposite.

Psalm xvii. 13.

DISAPPOINTED.

פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

Prov. xv. 22.

DISAPPOINTETH.

Job v. 12.

DISCERN.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise, respect.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
4. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
5. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, discern, behold.

2. Gen. xxxi. 32.
2. —— xxxviii. 25.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 17.
1. —— xix. 35.
4. 1 Kings iii. 9.
3. —— 11.
2. Ezra iii. 13.
2. Job iv. 16.
4. — vi. 13.
1. Ezek. xliv. 23.
1. Jonah iv. 11.
5. Mal. iii. 18.

DISCERNED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 23.
2. 1 Kings xx. 41.
4. Prov. vii. 7.

DISCERNETH.

1. Eccles. viii. 5.

DISCHARGE -ED.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send off.

2. Eccles. viii. 8. | 1. 1 Kings v. 9.

DISCIPLES.

לִמּוּדַי *Limudoi*, my taught ones.

Isa. viii. 16.

Digitized by Google

DISCIPLINE.

מוּסָר *Moosor*, correction.

Job xxxvi. 10.

DISCLOSE.

גָּלָה *Goloh*, discover, reveal.

Isa. xxvi. 21.

DISCOMFITED.

1. חָלַשׁ *Kholash*, to weaken, disable.
2. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse, terrify.
3. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat in pieces.
4. חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble from fear.
5. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve.

1. Exod. xvii. 13.
3. Numb. xiv. 45.
2. Josh. x. 10.
2. Judg. iv. 15.
4. —— viii. 12.
2. 1 Sam. vii. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 15.
2. Psalm xviii. 14.
5. Isa. xxxi. 8.

DISCOMFITURE.

מְהוּמָה *Měhoomoh*, confusion, tumult.

1 Sam. xiv. 20.

DISCONTENTED.

מַר־נֶפֶשׁ *Mar-nephesh*, of bitter life.

1 Sam. xxii. 2.

DISCONTINUE.

שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, to cease from.

Jer. xvii. 4.

DISCORD.

מְדָנִים *Medoneem*, contentions.

Prov. vi. 14, 19.

DISCOVER -ED -ETH -ING.

גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

DISCOURAGE.

1. נוּא *Noo*, to hold back.
2. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
3. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve, waste away.
4. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
5. רוּץ *Roots*, to run away, off.

1. Numb. xxxii. 7.

DISCOURAGED.

4. Numb. xxi. 4.
1. —— xxxii. 9.
2. Deut. i. 21.
3. Deut. i. 28.
5. Isa. xlii. 4.

DISCREET.

נָבוֹן *Novoun*, a man of understanding.

Gen. xli. 33, 39.

DISCRETION.

1. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, intelligence.
2. תְּבוּנָה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.
4. טַעַם *Taam*, taste, reason.
5. מְזִמָּה *Mězimmoh*, sound thought.

3. Psalm cxii. 5.
5. Prov. i. 4.
5. —— ii. 11.
5. —— iii. 21.
5. —— v. 2.
4. Prov. xi. 22.
1. —— xix. 11.
3. Isa. xxviii. 26.
2. Jer. x. 12.

DISDAINED.

1. בָּזָה *Bozoh*, despised.
2. מָאַס *Moas*, rejected.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 14.
2. Job xxx. 1.

DISEASE -S -ED.

1. חָלִי *Kholee*, sickness.
2. מַדְוֵה *Madvaih*, pain.
3. בְּלִיַּעַל *Bĕliyāal*, Belial, worthless.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Psalm xli. 8.

DISEASES.

2. Deut. xxviii. 6.

DISGRACE.

נִבֵּל *Nibbail*, to abhor, dishonour.

Jer. xiv. 21.

DISGUISE -ED.

חִפֵּשׂ *Khippais*, to disguise, conceal; in all passages, except:—

שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to change.

1 Kings xiv. 2.

DISGUISETH.

שׂוּם סֵתֶר *Soom saither*, to make a secret.

Job xxiv. 15.

Digitized by Google

DISH -ES.

1. סַפָּל *Saiphel*, a dish, bowl of metal.
2. צַלַּחַת *Tsallakhath*, a dish, bowl.
3. קַעֲרוֹת *Kaarouth*, dishes.

3. Exod. xxv. 29.
3. —— xxxvii. 16.
3. Numb. iv. 7.
1. Judg. v. 25.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 13.

DISHONEST.

בֶּצַע *Betsa*, dishonest, unrighteous gain.

Ezek. xxii. 13, 27.

DISHONOUR.

1. עֶרְוָה *Ervoh*, disgrace, shame, exposure.
2. כְּלִמָּה *Kelimmoh*, shame, reproach.
3. קָלוֹן *Koloun*, ignominy.

1. Ezra iv. 14.
2. Psalm xxxv. 26.
2. —— lxix. 19.
2. Psalm lxxi. 13.
3. Prov. vi. 33.

DISHONOURETH.

מְנַבֵּל *Menabail*, abhorreth.

Mic. vii. 6.

DISINHERIT.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive away.

Numb. xiv. 12.

DISMAYED -ING.

חָתַת *Khothath*, to dismay, in all passages.

DISMISSED.

פָּטַר *Potar*, to dismiss.

2 Chron. xxiii. 8.

DISOBEDIENT.

מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.

1 Kings xiii. 26. | Neh. ix. 26.

DISOBEYED.

מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.

1 Kings xiii. 21.

DISPATCH.

בָּרַא *Borai*, to hasten.

Ezek. xxiii. 47.

DISPERSE.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, or פּוּץ *Poots*, to disperse.
2. זָרָה *Zoroh*, to scatter, as seed.
3. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to scatter abroad, disperse.
4. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.
5. פִּזֵּר *Pizzair*, to distribute.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 34.
2. Prov. xv. 7.
2. Ezek. xii. 15.
2. —— xx. 23.
2. Ezek. xxii. 15.
2. —— xxix. 12.
2. —— xxx. 23, 26.

DISPERSED.

3. 2 Chron. xi. 23.
4. Esth. iii. 8.
5. Psalm cxii. 9.
1. Prov. v. 16.
1. Isa. xi. 12.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 19.
1. Zeph. iii. 10.

DISPERSIONS.

תְּפוּצָה *Tephootsoh*, dispersions.

Jer. xxv. 34.

DISPLAYED.

נוֹסַס *Nousais*, to wave.

Psalm lx. 4.

DISPLEASE.

1. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
2. רַע־בְּעֵינֵי *Ra-bĕāyin*, evil in the sight of.
3. עָשָׂה־בְּעֵינֵי *Osoh-bĕāyin*, to do evil in the sight of.
4. רַע־בְּאָזְנֵי *Ra-bĕouzen*, evil in the ears of.
5. עָצַב *Otsav*, to sorrow.
6. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to discompose, agitate.
7. אָנַף *Onaph*, to anger, excite.
8. בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, to abhor.
9. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to cause to do evil.
10. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, annoy.

1. Gen. xxxi. 35.
2. Numb. xxii. 34.
3. 1 Sam. xxix. 7.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 25.
2. Prov. xxiv. 18.

DISPLEASED.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 10.
2. —— xlviii. 17.
4. Numb. xi. 1.
2. —— 10.
2. 1 Sam. viii. 6.
2. —— xviii. 8.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 8.
2. —— xi. 27.
5. 1 Kings i. 6.
6. —— xx. 43.
6. 1 Kings xxi. 4.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11.
2. —— xxi. 7.
7. Psalm lx. 1.
2. Isa. lix. 15.
8. Dan. vi. 14.
9. Jonah iv. 1.
1. Hab. iii. 8.
10. Zech. i. 2, 15.

Digitized by Google

DISPLEASURE.

1. חָרוֹן *Khoroun*, fierce anger.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
3. חֵמָה *Khaimmoh*, fury.

3. Deut. ix. 19.
2. Judg. xv. 3.
1. Psalm ii. 5.
3. Psalm vi. 1.
3. —— xxxviii. 1.

DISPOSED.

שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, arrange, appoint.

Job xxxiv. 13. | Job xxxvii. 15.

DISPOSING.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.

Prov. xvi. 33.

DISPOSSESS -ED.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive out, succeed, in all passages.

DISPUTE.

יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, show, refute.

Job xxiii. 7.

DISQUIET.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble from passion.
2. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise.
3. נָהַם *Noham*, to rage.

1. Jer. L. 34.

DISQUIETED.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 15.
2. Psalm xxxix. 6.
2. —— xlii. 5, 11.
2. Psalm xliii. 5.
1. Prov. xxx. 21.

DISQUIETNESS.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.

DISSEMBLERS.

נַעֲלָמִים *Naalomeem*, dissemblers.

Psalm xxvi. 4.

DISSEMBLED.

1. כִּחֵשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.
2. תָּעָה *Tōōh*, to err.

1. Josh. vii. 11. | 2. Jer. xlii. 20.

DISSEMBLETH.

נָכַר *Nokar*, to distinguish, to be strange.

Prov. xxvi. 24.

DISSOLVE.

1. מוּג *Moog*,
2. מָסַס *Mokah*,
3. מֵשְׁרָא *Maishro* (Chaldee),
} to dissolve.
4. פּוּר *Poor*, to break, destroy.

3. Dan. v. 16.

DISSOLVED.

1. Psalm lxxv. 3.
1. Isa. xiv. 31.
4. — xxiv. 19.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 4.
1. Nah. ii. 6.

DISSOLVEST.

1. Job xxx. 22.

DISSOLVING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

DISTAFF.

פֶּלֶךְ *Polekh*, a spinning-wheel.

Prov. xxxi. 19.

DISTANT.

מְשֻׁלָּבוֹת *Měshulovouth*, parallel.

Exod. xxxvi. 22.

DISTIL.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down.

Deut. xxxii. 2. | Job xxxvi. 28.

DISTINCTLY.

מְפֹרָשׁ *Mephourosh*, exactly, literally, separately.

Neh. viii. 8.

DISTRACTED.

פּוּן *Poon*, to pine away.

Psalm lxxxviii. 15.

DISTRESS -ES.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*,
צוּקָה *Tsookoh*,
} distress.

In all passages, except:—

רָעָה *Rōōh*, evil.

Neh. ii. 17.

Digitized by Google

DISTRESS.

1. צוּק *Tsook*, to distress.
2. נָגַשׂ *Nogas*, to oppress.
3. קוּץ *Koots*, to vex, displease.
4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to assault, trouble, straiten.

4. Deut. ii. 9, 19.
1. —— xxviii. 53,55,57.
1. Isa. xxix. 2, 7.
4. Jer. x. 18.

DISTRESSED.

4. Gen. xxxii. 7.
3. Numb. xxii. 3.
4. Judg. ii. 15.
4. —— x. 9.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.
4. —— xxviii. 15.
4. —— xxx. 6.
4. 2 Sam. i. 26.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 20.

DISTRIBUTE.

1. נִחֵל *Nikhail*, to inherit.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
3. חָלַק *Kholak*, to divide, portion.

1. Josh. xiii. 32.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.
3. Neh. xiii. 13.

DISTRIBUTED.

1. Josh. xiv. 1.
3. 1 Chron. xxiv. 3.
3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18.

DISTRIBUTETH.

3. Job xxi. 17.

DITCH.

1. מִקְוֶה *Mikveh*, a gathering of water.
2. שַׁחַת *Shokhath*, a destructive pit.
3. שׁוּחָה *Shookhoh*, a well.

2. Job ix. 31.
2. Psalm vii. 15.
3. Prov. xxiii. 27.
1. Isa. xxii. 11.

DITCHES.

גַּבִּים *Gaiveem*, water graves.

2 Kings iii. 16.

DIVERS -E.

1. כִּלְאַיִם *Kilayim*, a mixture of seeds.
2. שַׁעַטְנֵז *Shāatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials, as cotton and woollen.
3. אֶבֶן וָאֶבֶן *Even voëven*, stone and stone.
4. אֵיפָה וָאֵיפָה *Aiphoh voaiphoh*, Ephah and Ephah.
5. צְבָעִים *Tsĕvoeem*, dyed colours.
6. פַּסִּים *Passeem*, silk of different colours.
7 *-oh*, embroidery.
8 *m*, preparations.

9. שׁוֹנִים *Shouneem*, different.
10. עָרוֹב *Orouv*, a mixture.
11. טְלֻאוֹת *Tĕluouth*, spotted, speckled.

1. Lev. xix. 19.
1. Deut. xxii. 9.
2. —— 11.
3. —— xxv. 13.
4. —— 14.
5. Judg. v. 30.
6. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19.
7. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.
8. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
—— xxx. 11, not in original.
9. Esth. i. 7.
9. —— iii. 8.
10. Psalm lxxviii. 45.
10. —— cv. 31.
3. Prov. xx. 10.
4. —— 10.
3. —— 23.
11. Ezek. xvi. 16.
7. —— xvii. 3.
9. Dan. vii. 3, 7, 19, 23.

DIVIDE -ED -ETH -ING.

בָּדַל *Bodal*,
פָּלַג *Polag*,
פָּרַד *Porad*,
} to divide, separate.

DIVINATIONS, DIVINE -ETH -ING.

קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine; in all passages, except:—
נָחַשׁ *Nokhash*, to experience.

Gen. xliv. 15.

DIVINE, Adj.

קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine, in all passages.

DIVINERS.

קֹסְמִים *Kousmeem*, diviners, in all passages.

DIVISION.

1. פְּדוּת *Pedooth*, redemption.
2. חֲלֻקָּת *Khalukath*, division.

1. Exod. viii. 23.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 5.

DIVISIONS.

מַחֲלֹקֶת *Makhalouketh*, divisions, in all passages.

DIVORCE -MENT.

כְּרִיתוּת *Kĕreethooth*.

Deut. xxiv. 1, 3.
Isa. L. 1.
Jer. iii. 8.

DIVORCED.

גְּרוּשָׁה *Gĕrooshoh*, driven out, away.

Lev. xxi. 14.
—— xxii. 13.
Numb. xxx. 9.

Digitized by Google

DO -ETH -ING, DID, DONE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
3. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
4. עָלַל *Olal*, to do evil.
5. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, to change, alter.
6. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass away, over, through.
7. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, profit.
8. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
9. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.
10. עָבַד *Ovad*, to labour.
11. גָּדַל *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify.
12. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
13. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Gen. xxiv. 42, not in original.
13. Gen. xxxii. 12.
2. Exod. xxi. 7.
13. Numb. x. 29, 32.
13. Lev. v. 4.
13. Deut. viii. 16.
13. —— xxviii. 63.
13. —— xxx. 5.
10. Josh. xxi. 27.
13. Judg. xvii. 13.
9. Ruth iii. 13, three times.
2 Sam. xvi. 10, not in original.
2 Kings ix. 18, 19, not in original.
6. 1 Chron. xxi. 8.
10. Ezra iv. 22.
10. —— vi. 8.
10. —— vii. 18, 26.
5. Neh. xiii. 21.
3. Job vii. 20.
3. Job xi. 8.
7. — xx. 3.
3. — xxii. 17.
12. — xxxiv. 32.
3. — xxxvii. 12.
3. Psalm xi. 3.
13. —— xxxvi. 3.
13. —— xli. 18.
3. —— cxix. 3.
13. —— cxxv. 4.
8. Prov. xxxi. 12.
13. Isa. i. 17.
13. — xli. 43.
13. Jer. iv. 22.
13. — xiii. 23.
13. — xxxii. 40, 41.
4. Lam. i. 22.
11. Joel ii. 21, 22.
13. Jonah iv. 9.
13. Mic. ii. 7.
13. Zeph. i. 12.
13. Zech. viii. 15.

DID.

10. Dan. vi. 10.

DOETH, DOTH, DOST.

13. Gen. iv. 7.
3. Job xxxv. 6.
13. Psalm xlix. 18.
13. —— cxix. 68.
13. Prov. xvii. 22.
10. Dan. iv. 35.
13. Jonah iv. 9.

DONE.

13. Josh. xxiv. 20.
11. 1 Sam. xii. 24.
3. Job xxxiv. 32.
11. Psalm cxxvi. 2, 3.
3. Prov. xxx. 20.
4. Lam. i. 12, 22.
4. —— ii. 20.
11. Joel ii. 20.

DOING.

1. In all passages.

DOINGS.

4. Deut. xxviii. 20.
1 Sam. xxv. 3.
Psalm ix. 11.
—— lxxvii. 12.
Prov. xx. 11.
Isa. i. 16.
— iii. 10.
— xii. 4.
Jer. iii. 8.
— iv. 4, 18.
— vii. 3, 5.
— xi. 18.
— xvii. 10.
— xviii. 11.
— xxi. 12, 14.
— xxiii. 2, 22.
— xxv. 5.
— xxvi. 3, 13.
— xxxii. 19.
Jer. xxxv. 15.
— xliv. 22.
Ezek. xiv. 22, 23.
—— xx. 43, 44.
—— xxi. 24.
—— xxiv. 14.
—— xxxvi. 17, 19, 31.
4. Hos. iv. 9.
—— v. 4.
—— vii. 2.
—— ix. 15.
—— xii. 2.
Mic. ii. 7.
—— iii. 4.
—— vii. 13.
Zeph. iii. 7, 11.
Zech. i. 4, 6.

DOER.

עוֹשֶׂה *Ouseh*, a doer, in all passages.

DOERS.

עֹשִׂים *Ouseem*, doers; in all passages, except:—

פֹּעֲלִים *Poualeem*, workers.

Psalm ci. 8. | Isa. xxxi. 2.

DOCTRINE.

לֶקַח *Lekakh*, doctrine, token; in all passages, except:—

דַּעַת *Daioh*, knowledge.

Isa. xxviii. 9.

DOG -S.

כֶּלֶב *Kelev*, a dog, in all passages.

כְּלָבִים *Kĕloveem*, dogs, in all passages.

DOLEFUL.

1. אֻחִים *Oukheem*, howling animals.
2. נְהִי *Nehee*, lamenting.

1. Isa. xiii. 21. | 2. Mic. ii. 4.

DOMINION -S.

1. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule, govern.
3. בָּעַל *Boal*, to control.
4. יָד *Yod*, the hand.
5. מִשְׁטָר *Mishtor*, an overseer, officer.
6. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to overpower.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. i. 26, 28.
1. —— xxvii. 40.
2. —— xxxvii. 8.
1. Numb. xxiv. 19.
1. Judg. v. 13.
2. —— xiv. 4.
1. 1 Kings iv. 24.
2. —— ix. 19.
2. 2 Kings xx. 13.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 22.
4. —— xviii. 3.
2. 2 Chron. viii. 6.
4. —— xxi. 8.
1. Neh. ix. 28.
2. —— 37.
2. Job xxv. 2.
5. — xxxviii. 33.
2. Psalm viii. 6.
2. —— xix. 13.
1. —— xlix. 14.
1. —— lxxii. 8.
2. —— ciii. 22.
2. —— cxiv. 2.
6. —— cxix. 133.
2. —— cxlv. 13.
3. Isa. xxvi. 13.
2. — xxxix. 2.
6. Dan. iv. 3, 22, 34.
6. —— vi. 26.
6. —— vii. 6, 12, 14, 26, 27, twice.
2. —— xi. 3, 4, 5.
2. Mic. iv. 8.
2. Zech. ix. 10.

DOMINIONS.
6. Dan. vii. 27.

DOOR -S.

דֶּלֶת *Deleth*, } a door.
פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, }

DOORKEEPER.

1. הִסְתּוֹפֵף *Histouphaiph*, to lay down at the threshold.
2. שֹׁמֵר הַסַּף *Shoumair hassaph*, the keeper of the threshold.
3. שֹׁעֲרִים *Shouareem*, door, gate-keepers.

1. Psalm lxxxiv. 10. | 2. Jer. xxxv. 4.

DOORKEEPERS.

2. 2 Kings xxii. 4.
2. —— xxiii. 4.
2. —— xxv. 18.
3. 1 Chron. xv. 23, 24.
2. Esth. vi. 2.
2. Jer. lii. 24.

DOTE.

נָאַלוּ *Nouoloo*, to become foolish.
Jer. L. 36.

DOTED.

אָגַב *Ogav*, to fall in love with.
Ezek. xxiii. 5, 7, 9, 16, 20.

DOUBLE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. שְׁנַיִם *Shĕnayim*, twice.
3. כָּפוּל *Kophool*, doubled.
4. לֵב וָלֵב *Laiv volaiv*, heart and heart.
5. כִּפְלַיִם *Kiphlayim*, manifold.
6. כֶּפֶל *Kephel*, a couple, two.

1. Gen. xliii. 12, 15.
2. Exod. xxii. 4, 7.
3. —— xxxix. 9.
1. Deut. xv. 18.
2. —— xxi. 17.
2. 2 Kings ii. 9.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 33.
5. Job xi. 6.
6. Job xli. 13.
4. Psalm xii. 2.
5. Isa. xl. 2.
1. — lxi. 7.
1. Jer. xvi. 18.
1. — xvii. 18.
1. Zech. ix. 12.

DOUBLE, Verb.

1. כָּפַל *Kophal*, to double.
2. שָׁנָה *Shenoh*, (Niph.) to repeat.
1. Exod. xxvi. 9.

DOUBLED.

2. Gen. xli. 32.
1. Exod. xxviii. 16.
1. Exod. xxxix. 9.
1. Ezek. xxi. 14.

DOUBT -S.

1. אָמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. קִטְרִין *Kitreen* (Syriac), obscure things, knots.

Gen. xxxvii. 33, not in original.
Deut. xxviii. 66, not in original.
1. Job xii. 2.
2. Dan. v. 12, 16.

DOUBTLESS.

1. עִם *Im*, if, whether.
2. כִּי *Kee*, for.

1. Numb. xiv. 30.
2 Sam. v. 19, verb repeated.
Psalm cxxvi. 6, verb repeated.
2. Isa. lxiii. 16.

DOVE.

יוֹנָה *Younoh*, a dove.

DOVES.

יוֹנִים *Youneem*, doves, in all passages.

DOVES turtle.

תּוֹרִים *Toureem*, in all passages.

DOUGH.

בָּצֵק *Botsaik*, sour dough; in all passages, except:—
עֵרֶס *Eres*, dough.

Numb. xv. 21.
Neh. x. 37.
Ezek. xliv. 30.

DOWN.

1. בּוֹא *Bo*, to come, applied to the sun coming from the East to go down to the West.
2. נָעַר *Noar*, to move quickly.
3. מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithhalaikh*, to walk willingly, to walk to and fro
4. נוּעַ *Nooā*, to move to and fro.

Digitized by Google

1. Lev. xxii. 7.
1. Deut. xxiii. 11.
1. Josh. viii. 29.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 35.
3. Job i. 7.
3. Job ii. 2.
4. Psalm lix. 15.
2. —— cix. 23.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 14.
3. Zech. x. 12.

DOWN-SITTING.

יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.

Psalm cxxxix. 2.

DOWNWARD.

מָטָה *Motoh*, beneath, below; in all passages except:—

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.

Eccles. iii. 21.

DOWRY:

1. מֹהַר *Mouhar*, a dowry.
2. זֶבֶד *Zeved*, a present, portion.

2. Gen. xxx. 20.
1. —— xxxiv. 12.
1. Exod. xxii. 17.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 25.

DRAG.

מִכְמָר *Mikhmor*, a drag net.

Hab. i. 16.

DRAGS.

Hab. i. 15.

DRAGON.

תַּנִּין *Tanneen*, a serpent, monster, any large animal of the serpent kind.

DRAGONS.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, in all passages.

DRAMS.

אַדַרְכְּמֹנִים *Adarkĕmouneem*, gold coins.

1 Chron. xxix. 7.
Ezra ii. 69.
Ezra viii. 27.
Neh. vii. 70, 71, 72.

DRANK.

See Drink.

DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

מַחֲרָאוֹת *Makhărōouth*, gutters, sinks.

2 Kings x. 27.

DRAW.

1. שָׁאַב *Shoav*, to draw water.
2. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw on, lengthen, call to action, prepare.
3. רִיק *Reek*, to empty, bare.

4. נָתַק *Notak*, to remove, pluck away.
5. שָׁלַף *Sholaph*, to draw a sword.
6. סָחַב *Sokhav*, to drag away.
7. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, bring out.
8. דָּלָה *Doloh*, to exhaust.
9. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to lengthen.
10. פּוּק *Pook*, (Hiph.) to cause to extend, expand.
11. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to pull off, rescue.
12. חָשַׂף *Khosaph*, to strip.
13. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, expel.
14. נָתַק *Nothak*, (Hiph.) to cause to burst asunder.
15. פָּתַח *Pothak*, to open, loosen.
16. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
17. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to slacken, forsake.
18. עָתַק *Othak*, to remove.
19. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to return.
20. מָשַׁח *Moshok*, to draw out.
21. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread.
22. קָרַב *Korav*, to draw near.
23. נָגַע *Noga*, (Hiph.) to cause to reach, overtake.
24. מִלֵּא־יָד *Millai-yad*, filled his hand.

1. Gen. xxiv. 44.
3. Exod. xv. 9.
2. Judg. iv. 6, 7.
5. —— ix. 54.
4. —— xx. 32.
5. 1 Sam. xxxi. 4.
6. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.
5. 1 Chron. x. 4.
2. Job xxi. 33.
2. Psalm xxviii. 3.
2. Cant. i. 4.
2. Isa. v. 18.
2. — lxvi. 19.
7. Ezek. xxi. 3.
3. —— xxviii. 7.
3. —— xxx. 11.
2. —— xxxii. 20.

DRAW out.

2. Exod. xii. 21.
3. Lev. xxvi. 33.
5. Judg. iii. 22.
2. Job xli. 1.
3. Psalm xxxv. 3.
2. —— lxxxv. 5.
8. Prov. xx. 5.
9. Isa. lvii. 4.
10. Isa. lviii. 10.
6. Jer. xlix. 20.
6. — l. 45.
11. Lam. iv. 3.
3. Ezek. v. 2, 12.
3. —— xii. 14.
12. Hag. ii. 16.

DRAWETH.

22. Deut. xxv. 11.
23. Judg. xix. 9.
2. Job xxiv. 22.
22. — xxxiii. 22.
2. Psalm x. 9.
23. —— lxxxviii. 3.
22. Isa. xxvi. 17.
23. Ezek. vii. 12.

DRAWING.

22. Judg. v. 11.

Digitized by Google

DRAWN.

5. Numb. xxii. 23, 31.
2. Deut. xxi. 3.
13. —— xxx. 17.
5. Josh. v. 13.
14. —— viii. 6, 16.
14. Judg. xx. 31.
1. Ruth ii. 9.
5. 1 Chron. xxi. 16.
5. Job xx. 25.
15. Psalm xxxvii. 14.
15. Psalm lv. 21.
16. Prov. xxiv. 11.
17. Isa. xxi. 15.
18. — xxviii. 9.
6. Jer. xxii. 19.
3. — xxxi. 3.
19. Lam. ii. 3.
7. Ezek. xxi. 5.
15. ——— 28.

DREW.

1. Gen. xxiv. 20, 45.
2. —— xxxvii. 28.
19. —— xxxviii. 29.
20. Exod. ii. 10.
8. ——— 16, 19.
19. Josh. viii. 26.
5. Judg. viii. 10, 20.
5. —— xx. 2, 15, 25, 35.
2. ——— 37.
5. ——— 46.
5. Ruth iv. 8.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 6.
5. ——— xvii. 51.
20. 2 Sam. xxii. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16.
5. ——— xxiv. 9.
9. 1 Kings viii. 8.
2. ——— xxii. 34.
5. 2 Kings iii. 26.
24. ——— ix. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 18.
7. ——— xix. 16.
5. ——— xxi. 5.
9. 2 Chron. v. 9.
21. ——— xiv. 8.
2. ——— xviii. 33.
2. Jer. xxxviii. 13.
2. Hos. xi. 4.

DREWEST.

22. Lam. iii. 57.

DRAW near, or nigh, DREW.

קָרַב *Korav*, to come near.

נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach, in all passages, except:—

נָגַע *Noga*, to touch, reach.

Psalm cvii. 18.

DRAW up.

גּוּחַ *Gooakh*, to break, burst forth.

Job xl. 23.

DRAW water, DREW.

שָׁאַב *Shoav*, to draw water.

DRAWER.

שׁוֹאֵב *Shouaiv*, a drawer.

Deut. xxix. 11.

DRAWERS.

שׁוֹאֲבִים *Shouaveem*, drawers.

Josh. ix. 21, 23, 27.

DREAD, Subst.

1. מוֹרָא *Mourō*, fear.
2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.
3. אֵימָה *Aimoh*, terror.
4. מַעֲרָצָה *Maărotsoh*, dread.

1. Gen. ix. 2.
2. Exod. xv. 16.
2. Deut. ii. 25.
1. —— xi. 25.
2. Job xiii. 11.
3. ——— 21.
4. Isa. viii. 13.

DREAD.

1. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
3. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
4. דְּחִילָה *Dĕkheeloh* (Chaldee), dreadful.
5. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.

5. Deut. i. 29.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

DREADFUL.

1. Gen. xxviii. 17.
3. Job xv. 21.
1. Ezek. i. 18.
4. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
1. Dan. ix. 4.
1. Hab. i. 7.
1. Mal. i. 14.
1. —— iv. 5.

DREAM, Verb and Subst.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to dream, in all passages.

DREAMER.

חוֹלֵם *Khoulaim*, a dreamer, in all passages.

DREAMERS.

חֲלֹמוֹת *Khaloumouth*, dreamers, in all passages.

DREGS.

שְׁמָרִים *Shemoreem*, lees.

Psalm lxxv. 8.
Isa. li. 17, 22.

DRESS.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour upon, cultivate.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to set right, adjust.

1. Gen. ii. 15.
2. —— xviii. 7.
1. Deut. xxviii. 39.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 7.
2. 1 Kings xvii. 12.
2. ——— xviii. 23, 25.

DRESSED.

2. Gen. xviii. 8.
2. Lev. vii. 9.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 4.
2. ——— xix. 24.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 26.

DRESSETH.

3. Exod. xxx. 7.

DRINK, Subst.

שְׁתָה *Shothoh*; in all passages, except:—

מַשְׁקֶה *Mashkeh*, drink, moisture.

Lev. xi. 34.
Isa. xxxii. 6.

Digitized by Google

DRINK, strong.

שֵׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong drink, in all passages.

DRINK-offering.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, drink-offering, in all passages.

DRINK-offerings.

נְסָכִים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

DRINK -ETH -ING, DRANK.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

DRINKERS.

שׁוֹתִים *Shoutheem*, drinkers.

Joel i. 5.

DRIVE.

1. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to dispossess, drive out.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead on, forward.
4. פּוּץ *Poots*, to disperse.
5. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove afar off.
7. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, expel.
8. טָרַד *Torad* (Syriac), to thrust away, aside.
9. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to break forth.
10. נָשַׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff, away.
11. בָּרַח *Borakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to run, flee.
12. נָתַר *Nothar*, to let loose.
13. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
14. נָדָא *Nodo* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to mislead, cause to wander.
15. שָׁבַה *Shovah*, (Niph.) to be taken captive.
16. נָסַג *Nosag*, to remove.
17. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.
18. סָעַר *Soar*, to be driven by a whirlwind.

1. Exod. vi. 1.
1. —— xxiii. 28, 29, 30, 31.
1. —— xxxiii. 2.
1. —— xxxiv. 11.
1. Numb. xxii. 6, 11.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 52, 55.
2. Deut. iv. 38.
2. —— ix. 3, 4, 5.
2. —— xi. 23.
2. —— xviii. 12.
2. Josh. iii. 10.
2. Josh. xiii. 6.
2. —— xiv. 12.
2. —— xv. 63.
2. —— xvii. 12, 13, 18.
2. —— xxiii. 5, 13.
2. Judg. i. 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.
2. —— ii. 3, 21.
2. —— xi. 24.
3. 2 Kings iv. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 7.
4. Job xviii. 11.
3. — xxiv. 3.
2. Psalm xliv. 2.
5. —— lxviii. 2.
6. Prov. xxii. 15.
5. Isa. xxii. 19.
7. Jer. xxiv. 9.
7. — xxvii. 10, 15.
5. — xlvi. 15.
7. Ezek. iv. 13.
8. Dan. iv. 25, 32.
1. Hos. ix. 15.
7. Joel ii. 20.
1. Zeph. ii. 4.

DRIVEN.

1. Gen. iv. 14.
1. Exod. x. 11.
15. —— xxii. 10.
2. Numb. xxxii. 21.
7. Deut. iv. 19.
7. —— xxx. 1, 4.
2. Josh. xxiii. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
7. Job vi. 13.
5. — xiii. 25.
5. — xviii. 18.
1. — xxx. 5.
16. Psalm xl. 14.
5. —— lxviii. 2.
17. —— cxiv. 3, 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 32.
7. Isa. viii. 22.
5. — xix. 7.
5. — xli. 2.
7. Jer. viii. 3.
7. — xvi. 15.
7. — xxiii. 2, 3, 8, 12.
7. — xxix. 14, 18.
7. — xxxii. 37.
7. — xl. 12.
7. — xliii. 5.
7. — xlvi. 28.
7. — xlix. 5.
7. — l. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxi. 11.
7. —— xxxiv. 4, 16.
8. Dan. iv. 33.
8. —— v. 21.
7. —— ix. 7.
18. Hos. xiii. 3.
7. Mic. iv. 6.
7. Zeph. iii. 19.

DRIVETH.

3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
5. Psalm i. 4.
9. Prov. xxv. 23.

DROVE.

1. Gen. iii. 24.
10. —— xv. 11.
1. Exod. ii. 17.
2. Numb. xxi. 32.
2. Josh. xv. 14.
11. 1 Chron. viii. 13.
12. Hab. iii. 6.

DRIVING.

2. Judg. ii. 23.
3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.

DRAVE.

3. Exod. xiv. 25.
2. Josh. xvi. 10.
1. —— xxiv. 12, 18.
2. Judg. i. 19.
1. Judg. vi. 9.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 20.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 3.
13. 2 Kings xvi. 6.
14. —— xvii. 21.
3. 1 Chron. xiii. 7.

DRIVER.

1. רַכָּב *Rakkov*, a rider, chariot driver.
2. נוֹגֵשׂ *Nougais*, oppressor, exactor.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
2. Job xxxix. 7.

DROMEDARY -IES.

1. רֶכֶשׁ *Rekhesh*, a swift beast.
2. בִּכְרָה *Bickroh*, a dromedary.

1. 1 Kings iv. 28.
1. Esth. viii. 10.
2. Isa. lx. 6.
2. Jer. ii. 23.

Digitized by Google

DROP.

מַר *Mar*, a drop.
Isa. xl. 15.

DROPS.

1. נֹטְפִים *Noutpheem*, drops (liquid).
2. אֲגָלִים *Agoleem*, round drops.
3. רְסִיסִים *Rĕseeseem*, moisture.

1. Job xxxvi. 27.
2. — xxxviii. 28.
3. Cant. v. 2.

DROP, Verb.

1. נָזַל *Nozal*, to flow.
2. רָעַף *Roaph*, to distil.
3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop.
4. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
5. נָתַךְ *Notakh*, to pour out quickly.
6. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop down, drip.

1. Deut. xxxii. 2.
2. —— xxxiii. 28.
1. Job xxxvi. 18.
2. Psalm lxv. 11, 12.
2. Prov. iii. 20.
3. —— v. 3.
3. Cant. iv. 11.
2. Isa. xlv. 8.
3. Ezek. xx. 46.
3. —— xxi. 2.
3. Joel iii. 18.
3. Amos vii. 16.
3. —— ix. 13.

DROPPED.

3. Judg. v. 4.
4. 1 Sam. xiv. 26.
5. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
3. Job xxix. 22.
3. Psalm lxviii. 8.
3. Cant. v. 5.

DROPPETH.

6. Eccles. x. 18.

DROPPING.

6. Prov. xix. 13.
6. —— xxvii. 15.
3. Cant. v. 13.

DROSS.

סִיגִים *Seegeem*, cinders, dust, dross, in all passages.

DROVE -S.

1. { עֵדֶר *Aider*, a herd.
עֲדָרִים *Adoreem*, herds. }
2. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.

1. Gen. xxxii. 16, 19.
2. Gen. xxxiii. 8.

DROUGHT.

חֹרֶב *Khourev*, drought, in all passages.

DROWN.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
2. טָבַע *Tova*, to sink.
3. שָׁקָה *Shokoh*, to moisten, water.
4. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, go down.

1. Cant. viii. 7.

DROWNED.

2. Exod. xv. 4.
3. Amos viii. 8.
4. Amos ix. 5.

DROWSINESS.

נוּמָה *Noomoh*, a slumber.
Prov. xxiii. 21.

DRUNK, Part. Passive.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

DRUNK, Adjective.

1. שִׁכּוֹר *Shikkour*, drunk.
2. שָׁכַר *Shokhar*, (Hiph.) to make drunk.
3. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.

2. Deut. xxxii. 42.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 13.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 9.
1. ——— xx. 16.
2. Isa. lxiii. 6.
3. Jer. xlvi. 10.
2. — li. 57.

DRUNKARD.

1. שִׁכּוֹר *Shikkour*, a drunken person.
2. סוֹבֵא *Souvai*, a drunkard.

2. Deut. xxi. 30.
2. Prov. xxiii. 21.
1. Prov. xxvi. 9.
1. Isa. xxiv. 20.

DRUNKARDS.

1. שִׁכּוּרִים *Shikkoureem*, drunken people.
2. סְבוֹאִים *Sevooeem*, drunkards.
3. שׁוֹתֵי שֵׁכָר *Shouthai shaikhor*, drinkers of strong drink.

3. Psalm lxix. 12.
1. Isa. xxviii. 1.
1. Joel i. 5.
2. Nah. i. 10.

DRUNKENNESS.

1. שִׁכָּרוֹן *Shikkoroun*, drunkenness.
2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satisfy with moisture.
3. שְׁתִי *Shĕthee*, drink.

2. Deut. xxix. 19.
3. Eccles. x. 17.
1. Jer. xiii. 13.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 33.

DRY.

1. { חֲרֵבָה *Kharaivoh*, or חֹרֶב *Khourev*, } a desolation by flood or drought.
2. נְתֶק *Nethek*, a dry leprosy.
3. יָבֵשׁ *Yovaish*, dry.
4. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.
5. צַח *Tsakh*, hot, sultry.
6. צָמַק *Tsomak*, dry, whatever has lost its natural moisture; applies to fruit, breasts, &c.

Digitized by Google

1. Lev. vii. 10.
2. —— xiii. 30.
3. Josh. ix. 5, 12.
1. Judg. vi. 37, 39.
3. Job xiii. 25.
4. Psalm cv. 41.
1. Prov. xvii. 1.
1. Isa. xxv. 5.
4. — xxxii. 2.
1. — xliv. 27.
3. — lvi. 3.
5. Jer. iv. 11.
3. — li. 36.
3. Ezek. xvii. 24.
3. —— xx. 47.
1. —— xxx. 12.
3. —— xxxvii. 2, 4.
6. Hos. ix. 14.
3. —— xiii. 15.
3. Nah. i. 4, 10.
4. Zeph. ii. 13.

DRY ground.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy, dry up.
2. יַבֶּשֶׁת *Yaboshoh*, dry land.
3. חֲרָבָה *Khorovoh*, ground left dry after a flood.
4. צִמָּאוֹן *Tsimmooun*, dry, thirsty land.
5. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.

1. Gen. viii. 13.
2. Exod. xiv. 16, 22.
3. Josh. iii. 17.
3. 2 Kings ii. 8.
4. Psalm cvii. 33.
5. Psalm cvii. 35.
2. Isa. xliv. 3.
5. — liii. 2.
5. Ezek. xix. 13.

DRY land.

1. יַבֶּשֶׁת *Yaboshoh*, dry.
2. חֲרָבָה *Kharovoh*, dry, applied to ground generally covered with water.
3. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste, barren place.
4. צְחִיחָה *Tsekheekhoh*, parched land.

1. Gen. i. 9, 10.
2. —— vii. 22.
1. Exod. iv. 9.
2. —— xiv. 21.
1. ——— 29.
1. —— xv. 19.
2. Josh. iv. 18.
1. ——— 22.
1. Neh. ix. 11.
3. Psalm lxiii. 1.
1. Psalm lxvi. 6.
4. —— lxviii. 6.
1. —— xcv. 5.
3. Isa. xli. 18.
3. Jer. L. 12.
3. — li. 43.
3. Hos. ii. 3.
1. Jonah i. 9.
1. —— ii. 10.
2. Hag. ii. 6.

DRY -ED -EST -ETH.

יָבַשׁ *Yovash*, } to dry, dry up.
חָרַב *Khorav*, }

DRY-shod.

נְעָלִים *Něoleem*, with shoes.
Isa. xi. 15.

DUE.

1. חֹק *Khok*, decree, allotted portion.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, right.
3. שְׁמוֹ *Shěmou*, of his name.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object.
5. בַּעַל *Baal*, owner, master.

1. Lev. x. 13, 14.
2. Deut. xviii. 3.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 13.
4. Neh. xi. 23.
3. Psalm xxix. 2.
5. Prov. iii. 27.

DUE season.

1. בְּעִתּוֹ *Běittou*, in his time.
2. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time.

1. Lev. xxvi. 4.
2. Num. xxviii. 2.
1. Deut. xi. 14.
1. Psalm civ. 27.
1. Psalm cxlv. 15.
1. Prov. xv. 23.
1. Eccl. x. 17.

DUKE -S.

אַלּוּף *Alooph*, head, supreme leader, chief, in all passages.

DULCIMER.

סוּמְפֹנְיָה *Soomphonyoh*, symphony.
Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15.

DUMB.

אִלֵּם *Ilaim*, or דּוּם *Doom*, silent, in all passages.

DUNG.

פֶּרֶשׁ *Peresh*, dung, in all passages.

DUNGEON.

בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit, in all passages.

DUNG-gate -hills -port.

1. אַשְׁפָּה *Ashpoh*, a dung-heap, hill.
2. מַדְמֵן *Madmain*, dung.
3. נְבָלִי *Nevolee*, an abomination.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ezra vi. 11.
2. Isa. xxv. 10.
3. Dan. ii. 5.
3. —— iii. 29.

DURABLE.

1. עָתֵק *Othaik*, durable, transferable.
2. עָתִיק *Otheek*, ancient, undecaying.

1. Prov. viii. 18.
2. Isa. xxiii. 18.

DURST.

1. מִלֵּא לֵב *Millai laiv*, filled in the heart.
2. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear, be afraid.

1. Esth. vii. 5.
2. Job xxxii. 6.

Digitized by Google

DUST.

עָפָר *Ophor*, dust, in all passages.

DUTY.

1. עוֹנָה *Ounoh*, cohabitation.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, object, subject.
3. יִבֵּם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.

1. Exod. xxi. 10.
3. Deut. xxv. 5, 7.
2. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
2. Ezra iii. 4.

DWARF.

דַּק *Dak*, thin, delicate.

Lev. xxi. 20.

DWELL -ED.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, abide.
2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
3. זְבוּל *Zevool*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
5. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, inhabit.
6. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
7. דּוּר *Door* (Syriac), to dwell.
8. יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), to dwell.
9. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
11. מְעוֹן *Měoun*, an habitation.
12. אֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent.
13. נָוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
14. מָכוֹן *Mokhoun*, an establishment.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. ix. 27.
5. —— xvi. 12.
5. —— xxvi. 2.
5. —— xlix. 13.
2. Exod. viii. 22.
5. —— xxv. 8.
5. —— xxix. 45, 46.
5. Numb. v. 3.
5. —— xiv. 30.
5. —— xxiii. 9.
5. —— xxxv. 34, twice.
5. Deut. xii. 11.
5. —— xxxiii. 12, 28.
5. 2 Sam. vii. 10.
5. 1 Kings vi. 13.
5. —— viii. 12.
3. —— 27.
5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.
5. —— xxiii. 25.
5. 2 Chron. vi. 1.
8. Ezra iv. 17.
5. —— vi. 12.
5. Job iii. 5.
5. — iv. 19.
5. — xi. 14.
5. — xviii. 15.
5. — xxx. 6.
9. Psalm v. 4.
5. —— xv. 1.
5. —— xvi. 9.
4. —— xxiii. 6.
6. —— xxv. 13.
5. —— xxxvii. 3, 27, 29.
5. —— lxv. 4.
5. —— lxviii. 6, 16, 18.
5. —— lxix. 36.
5. —— lxxviii. 55.
7. —— lxxxiv. 10.
5. —— lxxxv. 9.
5. —— cxx. 5.
5. —— cxxxix. 9.
5. Prov. i. 33.
5. —— ii. 21.
5. —— viii. 12.
5. Isa. xiii. 21.
5. — xxvi. 19.
5. — xxxii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 11, 17.
5. — lvii. 15.
5. — lxv. 9.
5. Jer. vii. 3, 7.
5. — xxiii. 6.
5. — xxv. 24.
5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. — xlviii. 28.
5. — xlix. 31.
5. Isa. L. 39.
9. —— 40.
5. Ezek. xvii. 23.
5. —— xliii. 7, 9.
7. Dan. ii. 38.
7. —— iv. 1.
7. —— vi. 25.
5. Mic. iv. 10.
5. —— vii. 14.
5. Nah. iii. 18.
5. Zech. ii. 10, 11.
5. —— viii. 3, 8.

DWELLETH.

5. Deut. xxxiii. 20.
5. Josh. xxii. 19.
5. Job xv. 28.
5. — xxxviii. 19.
5. Psalm cxxxv. 21.
5. Isa. viii. 18.
5. — xxxiii. 5.
5. Joel iii. 21.

DWELLEST.

5. Jer. xlix. 16.
5. — li. 13.
5. Obad. 3.

DWELT.

5. Gen. xiv. 13.
5. —— xxv. 18.
5. —— xxxv. 22.
5. Deut. xxxiii. 16.
5. Judg. viii. 11, 19.
5. Job xxix. 25.
5. Psalm lxxiv. 2.
5. —— xciv. 17.
5. —— cxx. 6.
5. Isa. xiii. 20.
5. Jer. L. 39.

DWELLING.

11. 2 Chron. xxx. 27.
11. —— xxxvi. 15.
12. Job viii. 22.
10. — xxi. 28.
10. Psalm xlix. 11.
12. —— lii. 5.
10. —— lxxiv. 7.
11. —— lxxvi. 2.
13. —— lxxix. 7.
11. Psalm xc. 1.
14. Isa. iv. 5.
14. — xviii. 4.
10. Jer. xxx. 18.
10. — li. 30, 37.
5. Joel iii. 17.
10. Hab. i. 6.
11. Zeph. iii. 7.

DWELLING, Subst.

1. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
2. זְבוּל *Zevool*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
3. אֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent.
4. נָוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
5. מְעוֹן *Meoun*, an habitation.
6. מָדוֹן *Modoun* (Syriac), a dwelling.
7. מָגוּר *Mogoor*, an abode.
8. מוֹשָׁב *Moushov*, a seat.

1. Gen. xxvii. 39.
1. 2 Kings xvii. 25.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 2.
2. Psalm xlix. 14.
3. —— xci. 10.
4. Prov. xxi. 20.
4. Prov. xxiv. 15.
5. Jer. xlix. 33.
6. Dan. ii. 11.
6. —— iv. 25, 32.
6. —— v. 21.
5. Nah. ii. 11.

Digitized by Google

DWELLINGS.

1. Exod. x. 23.
1. Lev. iii. 17.
8. —— vii. 26.
1. —— xxiii. 3, 14, 31.
1. Numb. xxxv. 29.
7. Job xviii. 19.
1. —— 21.
1. Job xxxix. 6.
1. Psalm lv. 15.
1. —— lxxxvii. 2.
1. Isa. xxxii. 18.
1. Jer. ix. 19.
1. Ezek. xxv. 4.
4. Zeph. ii. 6.

DWELLERS.

5. Isa. xviii. 3.

DYED.

1. אָדַם *Odam*, red dye.
2. חָמוּץ *Khomoots*, highly coloured.
3. טָבוּל *Tovool*, dipt.

1. Exod. xxv. 5.
1. —— xxvi. 14.
1. —— xxxv. 7.
1. —— xxxvi. 19.
1. Exod. xxxix. 34.
2. Isa. lxiii. 1.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

E

EACH.

Not used in Hebrew.

EAGLE.

נֶשֶׁר *Nesher*, an eagle, in all passages.

EAGLES.

נְשָׁרִים *Neshoreem*, eagles, in all passages.

EAR.

אֹזֶן *Ouzen*, an ear, in all passages.

EARS.

אָזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears, in all passages.

EAR, give.

אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear, hearken; in all passages, except:—

שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear (repeated).

Exod. xv. 26.

EAR of corn.

אָבִיב *Oveev*, full grown corn in ear.

Exod. ix. 31.

EARS of corn.

1. אָבִיב *Oveev*, full grown corn in ear.
2. שִׁבֹּלִים *Shibboleem*, ears.
3. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fine produce.
4. מְלִילוֹת *Meleelouth*, cuttings.
5. שִׁבֹּלֶת *Shibbouleth*.

2. Gen. xli. 5, 22.
1. Lev. ii. 14.
3. —— 14.
4. Deut. xxiii. 25.
2. Ruth ii. 2.
3. 2 Kings iv. 42.
5. Job xxiv. 24.
2. Isa. xvii. 5.

EAR the ground.

1. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough.
2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to labour, serve.

1. 1 Sam. viii. 12.
2. Isa. xxx. 24.

EARED.

2. Deut. xxi. 4.

EARING ground.

1. Gen. xlv. 6.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 21.

EARLY.

1. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to accelerate, rise early.
2. צָפַר *Tsophar*, to fly, escape.
3. לִפְנוֹת בֹּקֶר *Liphnouth bouker*, towards the turning of the morning.
4. שָׁחַר *Shokhar*, the dawn.
5. בַּבֹּקֶר *Babbouker*, in the morning.

1. Gen. xix. 2.
2. Judg. vii. 3.
1. —— xix. 9.
1. 2 Kings vi. 15.
3. Psalm xlvi. 5.
4. —— lvii. 8.
4. —— lxiii. 1.
4. —— lxxviii. 34.
5. —— xc. 14.
5. Psalm ci. 8.
4. —— cviii. 2.
4. Prov. i. 28.
4. —— viii. 17.
1. Cant. vii. 12.
4. Isa. xxvi. 9.
4. Hos. v. 15.
1. —— vi. 4.
1. —— xiii. 3.

EAR-RING.

1. נֶזֶם *Nezem*, a nose-ring.
2. עָגִיל *Ogeel*, a ring.
3. לְחָשִׁים *Lekhosheem*, amulets.

1. Gen. xxiv. 22, 30, 47.
1. Job xlii. 11.
1. Prov. xxv. 12.

EAR-RINGS.

1. Gen. xxxv. 4.
1. Exod. xxxii. 2.
1. —— xxxv. 22.
2. Numb. xxxi. 50.
1. Judg. viii. 24.
3. Isa. iii. 20.
2. Ezek. xvi. 12.
1. Hos. ii. 13.

EARNESTLY.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the repetition of the verb.

Digitized by Google

EARNETH.

שָׂכַר *Sokhar*, to hire for wages.

Hag. i. 6.

EARTH.

אֶרֶץ *Erets*, earth, land, in all passages.

EARTHEN.

חֶרֶשׂ *Kheres*, an earthen vessel, sherd, potsherd, in all passages.

EARTHQUAKE.

רַעַשׁ *Raash*, an earthquake, storm, in all passages.

EASE.

1. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, rest, repose.
2. רֶגַע *Roga*, momentary rest.
3. שַׁאֲנָן *Shāănon*, שַׁאֲלְוָן *Shāălnon*, to live carelessly.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. שָׁלֵו *Sholaiv*, peaceably, quietly.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.
1. Judg. xx. 43.
3. Job xii. 5.
5. — xvi. 12.
3. — xxi. 23.
4. Psalm xxv. 13.
3. —— cxxiii. 4.
3. Isa. xxxii. 9, 11.
3. Jer. xlvi. 27.
3. — xlviii. 11.
5. Ezek. xxiii. 42.
3. Amos vi. 1.
3. Zech. i. 15.

EASE, Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, sit down.
2. חָקַל *Hokail*, to make light, lighten, ease.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, lift up.
4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be eased, comforted.
5. מִנִּי־הָלַךְ *Minee-holakh*, gone from me.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.
2. 2 Chron. x. 4, 9.
3. Job vii. 13.
4. Isa. i. 24.

EASED.

5. Job xvi. 6.

EASIER.

חָקַל *Hokail*, to lighten, make light.

Exod. xviii. 22.

EAST.

קֶדֶם *Kedem*, the front.

מִזְרָח *Mizrokh*, the rising of the sun, in all passages.

EASY.

נָקֹל *Nokol*, being light.

Prov. xiv. 6.

EAT -EN -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat, in all passages.

EATER.

אֹכֵל *Oukhail*, an eater, in all passages.

EATERS.

זוֹלְלִים *Zouleleem*, gluttons.

Prov. xxiii. 20.

EDGE.

1. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to be blunted.

2. Exod. xiii. 20.
1. —— xxvi. 10.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 6.
3. Eccles. x. 10.
4. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.
4. Ezek. xviii. 2.

EDGE of a sword.

פִּי *Pee*, a mouth; in all passages, except:—

צוּר *Tsoor*, strength; lit., rock, flint.

Psalm lxxxix. 43.

EDGED.

פִּיפִיּוֹת *Peepeeyouth*, two-edged, in all passages.

EDGES.

1. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends, corners.
2. פִּיּוֹת *Piyouth*, mouths.

1. Exod. xxviii. 7.
2. Judg. iii. 16.

EFFECT.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.

2. Isa. xxxii. 17.
1. Ezek. xii. 23.

EFFECT, none, no.

1. הָפֵר *Hophair*, to make void, destroy.
2. נוּא *Noo*, to disallow, prohibit.

1. Numb. xxx. 8.
2. Psalm xxxiii. 10.

Digitized by Google

EFFECT, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise.
2. הִצְלִיחַ *Hitsleeakh*, caused to prosper.

1. Jer. xlviii. 30.

EFFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. vii. 11.

EGG.

חַלְמוּת *Khalomooth*, dreaming.

Job vi. 6.

EGGS.

בֵּיצִים *Baitseem*, eggs, in all passages.

EIGHT.

שְׁמֹנָה *Shĕmounoh*, eight.

EIGHTH.

שְׁמִנִית *Shĕmineeth*, eighth.

EIGHTEEN -TH.

שְׁמֹנֶה עֶשְׂרֵה *Shemouneh esraih*, eighteen, in all passages.

EITHER.

אוֹ *Ou*, or; in all passages, except:—

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

Lev. x. 1, Auth. Ver., either of them.

ELDER, Adjective.

1. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
2. רַב *Rav*, superior, abundant, much.
3. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, valiant.
4. זְקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxv. 23.
3. Job xv. 10.
4. Job xxxii. 4.

ELDERS, Subst.

זְקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, elders; in all passages, except:—

שָׂבָיָא *Sovayo* (Chaldee), grey from age.

Ezra v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14.

ELDEST.

1. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, elder.
2. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
3. בְּכוֹר *Bekhour*, first-born (male).
4. רִאשׁוֹנִים *Reeshouneem*, the former, first.

1. Gen. xxiv. 2.
2. —— xxvii. 1.
2. —— xliv. 12.
3. Numb. i. 20.
3. —— xxvi. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 13, 14, 28.
3. 2 Kings iii. 27.
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 1.
3. Job i. 13, 18.

ELECT.

בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose, elect, in all passages.

ELEVEN -TH.

אַחַד עָשָׂר *Akhad osor*, eleven, in all passages.

ELMS.

אֵלָה *Ailoh*, a pine-tree.

Hos. iv. 13.

ELOQUENT.

1. אִישׁ־דְּבָרִים *Eesh-devoreem*, a man of words, speech.
2. נְבוֹן־לַחַשׁ *Novoun-lakhash*, an eloquent man.

1. Exod. iv. 10.
2. Isa. iii. 3.

ELSE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

אִם־אַיִן *Im-ayin*, if not.

Gen. xxx. 1.

EMBALM.

חָנַט *Khonat*, to embalm.

Gen. L. 2.

EMBALMED.

Gen. L. 2, 3, 26.

EMBOLDENETH.

מָרַץ *Morats*, to excite.

Job xvi. 3.

EMBRACE -ED -ING.

חָבַק *Khovak*, to embrace, in all passages.

EMBROIDER, Verb.

שָׁבַץ *Shovats*, to embroider.

Exod. xxviii. 39.

EMBROIDERER.

רֹקֵם *Roukaim*, a worker in cloth in various colours, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

EMERALD -S.

נֹפֶךְ *Nouphekh*, an emerald, in all passages.

EMERODS.

1. עֲפֹלִים *Appouleem*, } emerods, piles.
2. טְחֹרִים *Tekhoureem*, }

1. Deut. xxviii. 27.
1. 1 Sam. v. 6, 9, 12, 17. | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 11.

EMINENT.

1. גַּב *Gav*, vaulted, arched.
2. תָּלוּל *Tolool*, raised up, heaped up.

1. Ezek. xvi. 24, 31, 39. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 22.

EMMANUEL.

עִמָּנוּ אֵל *Immonoo ail*, God with us.

Isa. vii. 14. | Isa. viii. 8.

EMPIRE.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, an empire.

Esth. i. 20.

EMPLOY.

1. לָבוֹא מִפָּנֶיךָ *Lovou-miponekho*, to come before thy face.
2. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work.
3. עָמְדוּ *Omdoo*, stood.

1. Deut. xx. 19.

EMPLOYED.

2. 1 Chron. ix. 33. | 3. Ezra x. 15.

EMPLOYMENT, with continual.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continuance.

Ezek. xxxix. 14.

EMPTY, Noun.

1. רֵק *Raik*, or רֵיקָם *Raikom*, empty.
2. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, take notice.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. 1 Sam. xx. 18, 25, 27. | 2. Job xxvi. 7.

EMPTY.

1. רִיק *Reek*, to empty.
2. פִּנָּה *Pinnoh*, (Hiph.) to turn, clear away.

3. בָּקַק *Bokak*, to depopulate.
4. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make bare, pour out.
5. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust, empty.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 24.
2. Lev. xiv. 36.
1. Deut. xvi. 16.
1. Eccles. xi. 3.
1. Jer. xlviii. 12.
3. — li. 2.
1. Hab. i. 17.
1. Zech. iv. 12.

EMPTIED.

4. Gen. xxiv. 20.
1. —— xlii. 35.
4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11.
1. Neh. v. 13.
5. Isa. xix. 6.
3. — xxiv. 3.
1. Jer. xlviii. 11.
3. Nah. ii. 2.

EMPTIERS.

בֹּקֵקִים *Boukěkeem*, emptiers.

Nah. ii. 2.

EMPTINESS.

בֹּהוּ *Vouhoo*, void.

Isa. xxxiv. 11.

ENCAMP -ED -ETH -ING.

חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp, in all passages.

ENCOURAGE -ED.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, in all passages.

END.

קֵץ *Kaits*, an end.

ENDS.

קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

END, thereof, latter, last end.

אַחֲרִית *Akhăreeth*, last, latter.

END, Verb.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to end, finish.
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.
3. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to complete, assuage.
4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.

ENDED.

1. Gen. ii. 2.
1. —— xli. 53.
2. Deut. xxxi. 30.
2. —— xxxiv. 8.
2. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
2. Job xxxi. 40.
1. Psalm lxxii. 20.
3. Isa. lx. 20.
1. Jer. viii. 20.

ENDETH.

4. Isa. xxiv. 8.

Digitized by Google

END, to the.
לְמַעַן *Lĕmāän*, for the sake of.

END, from beginning to.
אַחֲרִית *Akhăreeth*, last, latter.

ENDAMAGE.
נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.
Ezra iv. 13.

ENDANGER.
חָיַב *Khoyav*, to make guilty.
Dan. i. 10.

ENDANGERED.
סָכַן *Sokhan*, to be in danger.
Eccles. x. 9.

ENDEAVOURS.
מַעֲלִלִים *Māälĕleem*, evil actions.
Psalm xxviii. 4.

ENDOW.
מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
Exod. xxii. 16, verb repeated.

ENDUED.
1. זָבַד *Zovad*, to apportion.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
1. Gen. xxx. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 12, 13.

ENDURE.
1. לְרֶגֶל *Loregel*, according to the foot.
2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
3. יָכֹל *Yokhal*, to be able.
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.
5. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
6. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
7. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face of.
8. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.
2. Exod. xviii. 23.
3. Esth. viii. 6.
4. Job viii. 15.
3. — xxxi. 23.
5. Psalm ix. 7.
6. —— xxx. 5.
7. Psalm lxxii. 5.
8. —— 17.
8. —— lxxxix. 36.
5. —— cii. 12.
2. —— 26.
8. —— civ. 31.
2. Ezek. xxii. 14.

ENDURED.
8. Psalm lxxxi. 15.

ENDURETH.
Not in the original, except:—
2. Psalm cxi. 3, 10. | 2. Psalm cxii. 3, 9.

ENDURING.
2. Psalm xix. 9.

ENEMY.
אוֹיֵב *Ouyaiv*, an enemy, in all passages.

ENEMIES.
אוֹיְבִים *Ouyeveem*, enemies, in all passages.

ENGAGED.
עָרַב *Orav*, to pledge.
Jer. xxx. 21.

ENGINES, ENGINES of war.
1. חִשְׁבֹּנוֹת *Khishbounouth*, devices of war, warlike machines.
2. מְחֵי קִבְּלוֹ *Mĕkhai kiblou*, demolishing, or striking in the front.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 9.

ENGRAVE.
פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, engrave.
Exod. xxviii. 11. | Zech. iii. 9.

ENGRAVER.
חָרָשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer, in all passages.

ENGRAVINGS.
פִּתּוּחִים *Pitookheem*, engravings, in all passages.

ENJOY.
1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be well pleased.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed.
4. יִהְיֶה־לְּךָ *Yihĕyeh-lĕkho*, to be thine.
5. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out.

1. Lev. xxvi. 34.
3. Numb. xxxvi. 8.
4. Deut. xxviii. 41.
3. Josh. i. 15.
2. Eccles. ii. 1, 24.
5. Isa. lxv. 22.

ENJOYED.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.

Digitized by Google

ENJOINED.

1. קָיַם *Kiyaim*, established, confirmed.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, notice.

1. Esth. ix. 31. | 2. Job xxxvi. 23.

ENLARGE.

1. רָחַב *Rokhav*, to enlarge.
2. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
3. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to spread, stretch out.
4. פָּתַח *Potoh*, to persuade, open, widen.

4. Gen. ix. 27.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 24.
1. Deut. xii. 20.
1. —— xix. 8.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
1. Psalm cxix. 32.
1. Isa. liv. 2.
1. Amos i. 13.
1. Mic. i. 16.

ENLARGED.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 1.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37.
1. Psalm iv. 1.
1. —— xviii. 36.
1. Psalm xxv. 17.
1. Isa. v. 14.
1. — lvii. 8.
1. — lx. 5.

ENLARGETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 3. Job xii. 23.

ENLARGING.

1. Ezek. xli. 7.

ENLARGEMENT.

רֶוַח *Revakh*, extension.

Esth. iv. 14.

ENLIGHTEN.

1. נָגַהּ *Nogah*, to shine, illuminate.
2. אוּר *Oor*, to make light, enlighten.
3. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.

1. Psalm xviii. 28.

ENLIGHTENED.

3. 1 Sam. xiv. 27, 29.
2. Job xxxiii. 30.
2. Psalm xcvii. 4.

ENLIGHTENING.

2. Psalm xix. 8.

ENMITY.

אֵיבָה *Aivoh*, enmity, in all passages.

ENOUGH.

1. דַּי *Dāe*, or דַּי *Dai*, enough, sufficient.
2. רַב *Rav*, abundant, abundance.
3. כֹּל *Koul*, all things, everything.
4. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both sides, roomy.
5. יִמְצָא *Yimotsai*, to suffice.
6. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to satisfy.
7. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.

2. Gen. xxiv. 25.
3. —— xxxiii. 9, 11.
4. —— xxxiv. 21.
2. —— xlv. 28.
2. Exod. ix. 28.
1. —— xxxvi. 5.
2. Deut. i. 6.
2. —— ii. 3.
5. Josh. xvii. 16.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.
2. 1 Kings xix. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10.
1. Prov. xxvii. 27.
6. —— xxviii. 19.
7. —— xxx. 15, 16.
6. Isa. lvi. 11.
1. Jer. xlix. 9.
6. Hos. iv. 10.
6. Obad. 5.
1. Nah. ii. 12.
6. Hag. i. 6.
1. Mal. iii. 10.

ENQUIRE.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out, after.
2. שָׁאַל *Shōāl*, to ask.
3. בִּקֵּר *Bikair*, to see with delight.
4. בָּעָה *Bōōh*, to search out.
5. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek, beseech.

2. Gen. xxiv. 57.
1. —— xxv. 22.
1. Exod. xviii. 15.
1. Deut. xii. 30.
1. —— xiii. 14.
1. —— xvii. 9.
2. Judg. iv. 20.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 9.
2. —— xxii. 15.
1. —— xxviii. 7.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 5, 7.
1. 2 Kings i. 2.
1. —— iii. 11.
1. —— viii. 8.
3. —— xvi. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 18.
1. 1 Chron. x. 13.
2. —— xviii. 10.
1. —— xxi. 30.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 4, 6.
1. —— xxxiv. 21, 26.
3. Ezra vii. 14.
2. Job viii. 8.
3. Psalm xxvii. 4.
2. Eccles. vii. 10.
4. Isa. xxi. 12.
1. Jer. xxi. 2.
1. — xxxvii. 7.
1. Ezek. xiv. 7.
1. —— xx. 1, 3.

ENQUIRED.

1. Deut. xvii. 4.
2. Judg. xx. 27.
2. 1 Sam. x. 22.
2. —— xxii. 10, 13.
2. —— xxiii. 2, 4.
2. —— xxviii. 6.
2. —— xxx. 8.
2. 2 Sam. ii. 1.
2. —— v. 19, 23.
1. —— xi. 3.
2. —— xvi. 23.
5. 2 Sam. xxi. 1.
1. 1 Chron. x. 14.
1. —— xiii. 3.
2. —— xiv. 10, 14.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 34.
1. Ezek. xiv. 3.
1. —— xx. 3, 31.
1. —— xxxvi. 37.
5. Dan. i. 20.
1. Zeph. i. 6.

ENQUIREST.

5. Job x. 6.

ENQUIRY.

3. Prov. xx. 25.

Digitized by Google

ENRICH.

עָשַׁר *Oshar*, to enrich.

1 Sam. xvii. 25. | Ezek. xxvii. 33.

ENRICHEST.

Psalm lxv. 9.

ENSIGN.

נֵס *Nais*, a banner, standard erected on a pole, in all passages.

ENSIGNS.

אוֹתוֹת *Outhouth*, marks of distinction, wonders, memorials, miracles.

Psalm lxxiv. 4.

ENSNARED.

נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.

Job xxxiv. 30.

ENTER -ED -ETH -ING.

בּוֹא *Bou*, to come in, enter in, in all passages.

ENTERPRISE.

תּוּשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, accomplishment.

Job v. 12.

ENTICE.

1. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade,
2. סוּת *Sooth*, to urge, soothe.

1. Exod. xxii. 16.
2. Deut. xiii. 6.
1. Judg. xiv. 15.
1. Judg. xvi. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 19, 20.
1. Prov. i. 10.

ENTICED.

1. Job xxxi. 27. | 1. Jer. xx. 10.

ENTICETH.

1. Prov. xvi. 29.

ENTRANCE.

1. מָבוֹא *Mĕvou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.
3. אֵיתוֹן *Eethoun*, the high, or first entrance.

1. Judg. i. 24, 25.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 46.
2. ——— xxii. 10.
2. 2 Chron. xii. 10.
2. Psalm cxix. 130.
3. Ezek. xl. 15.

ENTREAT. (See Intreat.)

ENTRY.

1. מָבוֹא *Mĕvou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.

1. 2 Kings xvi. 18.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 19.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 22.
1. Prov. viii. 3.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 14.
2. — xliii. 9.
1. Ezek. viii. 5.

ENTRIES.

2. Ezek. xl. 38.

ENVIRON.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

Josh. vii. 9.

ENVY, Subst.

קִנְאָה *Kinoh*, jealousy, envy, in all passages.

ENVY -IED -EST.

קִנֵּא *Kinnai*, to be jealous, envious, in all passages.

ENVIOUS.

קִנֵּא *Kinnai*, in all passages.

EPHAH.

אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, an ephah, in all passages.

EPHOD.

אֵפוֹד *Aiphoud*, in all passages.

EQUAL.

1. מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, righteousness, equity.
2. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, value, valuation.
3. דָּלָה *Doloh*, to draw out, up, exhaust.
4. שָׁוֶה *Shoveh*, equal, like.
5. תָּכֵן *Tokhan*, right, perfect.

1. Psalm xvii. 2.
2. —— lv. 13.
3. Prov. xxvi. 7.
4. Isa. xl. 25.
4. Isa. xlvi. 5.
4. Lam. ii. 13.
5. Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.
5. —— xxxiii. 17, 20.

EQUAL, Verb.

עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to value, arrange.

Job xxviii. 17, 19.

EQUALLY.

מְשֻׁלָּבוֹת *Meshulovouth*, joined together.

Exod. xxxvi. 22.

Digitized by Google

EQUITY.

מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness; in all passages, except:—

נְכוֹחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude.

Isa. lix. 14.

ERE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

טֶרֶם *Terem*, before, prior.

Exod. i. 19.

ERECTED.

יָצַב *Yotsav*, fixed, placed.

Gen. xxxiii. 20.

ERRAND.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, word, matter, object, subject.

Gen. xxiv. 33. Judg. iii. 19. | 2 Kings ix. 5.

ERR -ED -ETH.

תָּעָה *Tōōh*, to err, in all passages.

ERROR -S.

שָׁגָא *Shogo*, } to wander, go astray; in
שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, } all passages, except:—

שַׁל *Shal*, a failure.

2 Sam. vi. 7.

ESCAPE -ED -ETH -ING.

מָלַט *Molat*, } to escape, in all pas-
פָּלַט *Polat*, } sages.

ESCHEWED -ETH.

סָר *Sor*, departed from.

Job i. 1, 8. | Job ii. 3.

ESPECIALLY.

מְאֹד *Měoud*, exceedingly.

Psalm xxxi. 11.

ESPY.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.
2. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to look about, watch carefully.
3. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.
4. תּוּר *Toor*, to explore.

1. Josh. xiv. 7. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 19.

ESPIED.

3. Gen. xlii. 27. | 4. Ezek. xx. 6.

ESPOUSALS.

1. חֲתֻנָּה *Khathunoh*, marriage.
2. כְּלוּלָה *Kělooloh*, bridal state.

1. Cant. iii. 11. | 2. Jer. ii. 2.

ESPOUSED.

אָרַשׂ *Oras*, to espouse, betroth.

2 Sam. iii. 14.

ESTABLISH, STABLISH -ED -ETH.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, raise up, establish, in all passages.

ESTABLISHMENT.

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

ESTATE, STATE.

1. תּוֹר *Thour*, rank, elegance.
2. מַתְכֹּן *Mathkain*, arrangement.
3. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty.
4. דִּבְרַת *Divrath*, matter, subject.
5. מַעֲמָד *Măămod*, establishment, office.
6. כֵּן *Kan*, a basis, pedestal.
7. יָד *Yod*, a hand, power.
8. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, firmness, stability.
9. פָּנִים *Poneem*, the face.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.
2. —— xxiv. 13.
7. Esth. i. 7.
3. —— 19.
7. —— ii. 18.
8. Psalm xxxix. 5.
9. Prov. xxvii. 23.
4. Eccles. iii. 18.
5. Isa. xxii. 19.
6. Dan. xi. 7, 20, 21, 38.

ESTEEM.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, impute.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to set in order, arrange.
3. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, to put by.
4. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to be just, righteous.

2. Job xxxvi. 19.
4. Psalm cxix. 128.
| 1. Isa. liii. 4.

Digitized by Google

ESTEEMED.

3. Job xxiii. 12.
1. Prov. xvii. 28.
1. Isa. xxix. 16, 17.
1. Isa. liii. 3.
1. Lam. iv. 2.

ESTEEMETH.

1. Job xli. 27.

ESTEEMED, lightly.

1. נִבְזָל *Nibbail*, to shun, detest.
2. קָלָה *Koloh*, to lightly esteem.

1. Deut. xxxii. 15.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 30.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 23.

ESTIMATE.

עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation.
Lev. xxvii. 14.

ESTIMATION -S.

עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation, in all passages.

ESTRANGED.

1. זוּר *Zoor*, to be estranged.
2. נֵכָר *Naikhor*, to be unknown.

1. Job xix. 13.
1. Psalm lviii. 3.
1. —— lxxviii. 30.
2. Jer. xix. 4.
1. Ezek. xiv. 5.

ETERNAL.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times, ancient.
2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 27.
2. Isa. lx. 15.

ETERNITY.

עַד *Ad*, for ever.
Isa. lvii. 15.

EVEN, EVENING.

עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.

EVENINGS.

עֲרָבוֹת *Arovouth*, deserts.
Jer. v. 6.

EVEN, Adject.

1. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness, justice.
2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, a plain, even place.

Exod. xxvii. 5, not in original.
1. Job xxxi. 6.
2. Psalm xxvi. 12.

EVEN, Adv.

Designated by a prefixed ו conjunction, except:—

1. אַף *Aph*, yea, even.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.

1. Prov. xxii. 19.
2. Ezek. xxi. 13.

EVENT.

מִקְרֶה *Mikreh*, an event.
Eccles. ii. 14.
Eccles. ix. 2, 3.

EVEN-tide, EVENING-tide.

עֵת־עֶרֶב *Aith-erev*, evening time; in all passages, except:—
לִפְנוֹת עֶרֶב *Liphnouth erev*, towards the turning of the evening.
Gen. xxiv. 63.

EVER.

1. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
2. מְעוֹד *Měoud*, whilst.
3. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
4. לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times, ancient.
6. לֹא יָדַעְתִּי *Lou yodāătee*, I knew not.
7. לָנֶצַח *Lonetsakh*, perpetually, ever.
8. לְאֹרֶךְ יָמִים *Leourekh yomeem*, to the length of days.
9. עֲדֵי *Adai*, ever.
10. עֲדֵי־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.
11. לַצְמִיתֻת *Latsmeethuth*, entirely.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

1. Lev. vi. 13.
2. Numb. xxii. 30.
3. Deut. xix. 9.
Judg. xi. 25, verb repeated.
3. 1 Kings v. 1.
4. Psalm v. 11.
4. —— xxv. 6.
1. —— 15.
3. Psalm xxxvii. 26.
1. —— li. 3.
4. —— cxi. 5.
4. —— cxix. 98.
5. Prov. viii. 23.
6. Cant. vi. 12.
7. Isa. xxviii. 28.
7. — xxxiii. 20.
4. Joel ii. 2.

EVER, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 4.

3. Gen. xliii. 9.
3. —— xliv. 32.
11. Lev. xxv. 23, 30.
9. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24.
3. Deut. xviii. 5.
3. —— xix. 9.
3. —— xxviii. 29.
3. Josh. iv. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 32, 35.
3. —— xxviii. 2.
7. 2 Sam. ii. 26.
3. 1 Kings v. 1.
3. —— xi. 39.
3. —— xii. 7.

Digitized by Google

3. 2 Chron. x. 7.
3. —— xxi. 7.
7. Psalm xiii. 1.
8. —— xxiii. 6.
10. —— lxxxiii. 17.
10. —— xcii. 7.
8. —— xciii. 5.
10. —— cxxxii. 12, 13.
10. Isa. xxvi. 4.
7. — xxxiv. 10.
10. — lxv. 18.
3. Jer. xxxi. 36.
3. — xxxii. 39.
3. — xxxv. 19.
7. Amos i. 11.

EVER and EVER.

עֲדַי־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever, in all passages.

EVERLASTING.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
2. עַד *Ad*, unto, until, for ever.
3. מִימֵי־עוֹלָם *Meemai-oulom*, from the day of eternity.
4. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, from before, of old.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. ix. 6.
3. Mic. v. 2.
4. Hab. i. 12.

EVERMORE.

1. עֲדַי־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.
2. לְעוֹלָם *Lĕoulom*, unto everlasting.
3. עַד־עוֹלָם *Ad-oulom*, for ever.
4. עַד־הָעוֹלָם *Ad-hōoulom*, unto the everlasting.
5. דּוֹר וָדוֹר *Dour vodour*, for generation and generation.
6. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
7. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, continually, perpetually.
8. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.

8. Deut. xxviii. 29.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 51.
8. 2 Kings xvii. 37.
3. 1 Chron. xvii. 14.
7. Psalm xvi. 11.
3. —— xviii. 50.
2. —— xxxvii. 27.
5. —— lxxvii. 8.
2. —— lxxxvi. 12.
2. —— lxxxix. 28, 52.
2. Psalm xcii. 8.
6. —— cv. 4.
3. —— cvi. 31.
3. —— cxiii. 2.
3. —— cxv. 18.
3. —— cxxi. 8.
1. —— cxxxii. 12.
4. —— cxxxiii. 3.
2. Ezek. xxxvii. 26, 28.

EVERY -one -where.

כֹּל *Koul*, כָּל *Kol*, all, everything.

EVIDENCE.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

Jer. xxxii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 16.

EVIDENCES.

סְפָרִים *Sĕphoreem*, books.

Jer. xxxii. 14, 44.

EVIDENT.

עַל־פְּנֵיכֶם *Al-pĕnaikhem*, before your faces.

Job vi. 28.

EVIL -S, Subst. and Adj.

רָעָה רָע *Rōōh Rō*, evil, bad, in all passages.

EVIL, Adverb.

רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil; in all passages, except:—

רָעָה *Rōōh*, to feed.

Job xxiv. 21.

EUNUCH.

סָרִיס *Sorees*, an overseer, superior servant, chamberlain; in all passages.

EUNUCHS.

סָרִיסִים *Soreeseem*, eunuchs, in all passages.

EWE -S.

1. כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, a lamb.
2. שֶׂה *Seh*, a lamb, kid.
3. רָחֵל *Rokhail*, a sheep.
4. כַּבְשָׂה *Kavsoh*, a lamb (feminine).
5. עָלוֹת *Olouth*, young ones, offspring.

1. Gen. xxi. 28, 29.
3. —— xxxi. 38.
3. —— xxxii. 14.
1. Lev. xiv. 10.
2. Lev. xxii. 28.
4. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
5. Psalm lxxviii. 71.

EXACT.

1. נָשָׂה *Noshoh*, to impose upon.
2. נָגַשׂ *Nogas*, to oppress.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Deut. xv. 2, 3.
1. Neh. v. 7, 10, 11.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 22.
2. Isa. lviii. 3.

EXACTED.

3. 2 Kings xv. 20.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 35.

EXACTETH.

1. Job xi. 6.

Digitized by Google

EXACTION.
מַשָּׂא *Masso*, a burden.
Neh. x. 31.

EXACTIONS.
גְּרֻשׁוֹת *Gĕrushouth*, expulsions.
Ezek. xlv. 9.

EXACTORS.
נֹגְשִׂים *Nougseem*, oppressors.
Isa. lx. 17.

EXALT -ED -EST -ETH.
רוּם *Room*, נָשָׂא *Noso*, גָּבַהּ *Govah*, } to lift up, exalt, extol.

EXAMINE.
1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, separate.
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to try, prove.
1. Ezra x. 16. | 2. Psalm xxvi. 2.

EXCEED.
1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add to, increase.
2. גָּדַל *Godal*, to become great.
3. גָּבַר *Govar*, to become strong, powerful.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.

EXCEEDED.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 41.
2. 1 Kings x. 23.
3. Job xxxvi. 9.

EXCEEDETH.
1. 1 Kings x. 7.

EXCEEDING -LY.
מְאֹד *Mĕoud*, exceedingly, mightily, in all passages.

EXCEL.
1. יָתַר *Yothar*, to surpass.
2. נָצַח *Netsakh*, to prosper.
3. גִּבֹּרַי־כֹחַ *Gibbourai-kouakh*, mighty in strength.
4. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
5. עָלִית *Oleeth*, wentest above, excellest.
1. Gen. xlix. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 21.
3. Psalm ciii. 20.
Isa. x. 10, not in original.

EXCELLED.
4. 1 Kings iv. 30.

EXCELLEST.
5. Prov. xxxi. 29.

EXCELLETH.
1. Eccles. ii. 13.

EXCELLENCY.
גָּאוֹן *Gōoun*, יֶתֶר *Yether*, } excellency, surpassing, in all passages.

EXCELLENT.
1. גָּאוֹן *Gōoun*, excellent.
2. כָּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour, glory.
3. שַׂגִּיא *Saggee*, abundant.
4. אַדִּיר *Adeer*, splendid, valiant.
5. יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.
6. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief.
7. נִשְׂגָּב *Nisgov*, exalted.
8. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
9. נְגִידִים *Nĕgeedeem*, leaders, principals.
10. יֶתֶר *Yether*, surpassing.
11. קָר *Kar*, cool, cold.
12. שָׁלִישִׁים *Sholeesheem*, principal things.
13. בָּחוּר *Bokhoor*, chosen.
14. בַּדֵּי *Baddee*, about to ornament.
15. מֶלֶךְ מַלְכָּא *Melekh malko* (Syr.), king of kings.
16. גָּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellent, majestic.
2. Esth. i. 4.
3. Job xxxvii. 23.
4. Psalm viii. 1, 9.
4. —— xvi. 3.
5. —— xxxvi. 7.
4. —— lxxvi. 4.
6. —— cxli. 5.
7. —— cxlviii. 13.
8. —— cl. 2.
9. Prov. viii. 6.
10. —— xii. 26.
10. —— xvii. 7.
11. Prov. xvii. 27.
12. —— xxii. 20.
13. Cant. v. 15.
1. Isa. iv. 2.
16. — xii. 5.
8. — xxviii. 29.
14. Ezek. xvi. 7.
10. Dan. ii. 31.
15. —— iv. 36.
10. —— v. 12, 14.
10. —— vi. 3.

EXCEPT.
1. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except, but, if.
2. לוּלֵי or לוּלָא *Loolai*, were it not.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for, but.
4. רַק *Rak*, but, unless.
5. אִם־לוּ *Im-lou*, if not.
6. לְבַד *Lĕvad*, only.
7. לָהֵן *Lohain* (Chaldee), besides.
8. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, without.

Digitized by Google

2. Gen. xxxi. 42.
1. —— xxxii. 26.
1. —— xlii. 15.
8. —— xliii. 3, 5.
2. ——— 10.
4. —— xlvii. 26.
3. Numb. xvi. 13.
3. Deut. xxxii. 30.
5. Josh. vii. 12.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 9.
1. ——— 13.
1. 2 Sam. v. 6.
1. 2 Kings iv. 24.
1. Esth. ii. 14.
6. —— iv. 11.
9. Psalm cxxvii. 1.
5. Prov. iv. 16.
2. Isa. i. 9.
7. Dan. ii. 11.
7. —— iii. 28.
7. —— vi. 5.
8. Amos iii. 3.

EXCHANGE.

תְּמוּרָה *Temooroh*, an exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Job xxviii. 17.

EXCHANGE, Verb.

מוּר *Moor*, to exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Ezek. xlviii. 14.

EXECRATION.

אָלָה *Oloh*, to denounce, execrate.

Jer. xlii. 18. | Jer. xliv. 12.

EXECUTE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise, perform, in all passages.

EXECUTION.

לְהַעֲשׂוֹת *Lehaiosouth*, to be performed.

Esth. ix. 1.

EXEMPTED.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, clean, free.

1 Kings xv. 22.

EXERCISE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, make, exercise.
2. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
3. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.
4. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.

2. Psalm cxxxi. 1. | 1. Jer. ix. 24.

EXERCISED.

3. Eccles. i. 13. | 4. Ezek. xxii. 29.

EXILE.

1. גֹּלָה *Gouleh*, a captive.
2. צֹעָה *Tsoueh*, fatigue from wandering about.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 19. | 2. Isa. li. 14.

EXPECTATION.

1. תִּקְוָה *Tikvoh*, hope, expectation.
2. מַבָּט *Mabbot*, immediate prospect, anxious desire.

1. Psalm ix. 18.
1. —— lxii. 5.
1. Prov. x. 28.
1. —— xi. 7, 23.
1. Prov. xxiii. 18.
1. —— xxiv. 14.
2. Isa. xx. 5, 6.
2. Zech. ix. 5.

EXPECTED.

אַחֲרִית וְתִקְוָה *Akhăreeth vethikvoh*, a latter end and expectation.

Jer. xxix. 11.

EXPEL.

1. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to put to flight.
2. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to possess.
4. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel, push out.

1. Josh. xxiii 5. | 2. Judg. xi. 7.

EXPELLED.

3. Josh. xiii. 13.
3. Judg. i. 20.
4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.

EXPENSES.

נִפְקְתָּה *Niphkĕthoh* (Chaldee), expenses, outgoings.

Ezra vi. 4, 8.

EXPERIENCE.

1. נִחַשׁ *Nikhaish*, to perceive.
2. רָאָה *Rōoh*, to see.

1. Gen. xxx. 27. | 2. Eccles. i. 16.

EXPERT.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare for.
2. מְלֻמָּד *Mĕlumod*, being taught.
3. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, skilful.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 35.
2. Cant. iii. 8.
3. Jer. L. 9.

EXPIRED.

1. מָלֵא *Molai*, full, fulfilled.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn again.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 26.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 1.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 11.
2. ——— xx. 1.
2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10.
1. Esth. i. 5.
3. Ezek. xliii. 27.

Digitized by Google

EXPLOITS.
Not used in Hebrew.

EXPOUND -ED.
נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
Judg. xiv. 14, 19.

EXPRESS -ED.
נָקַב *Nokav*, to express, in all passages.

EXPRESSLY.
1. אָמוֹר־אֹמַר *Omour-Oumar*, saying to say.
2. הָיוֹ־הָיָה *Hoyouh-Hoyoh*, to be to be.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 21. | 2. Ezek. i. 3.

EXTEND.
1. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, prolong.
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.
1. Psalm cix. 12. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 12.

EXTENDED.
2. Ezra vii. 28.

EXTINCT.
1. זָעַךְ *Zoakh*, } to extinguish.
2. דָעַךְ *Doakh*, }
1. Job xvii. 1. | 2. Isa. xliii. 17.

EXTOL -LED.
רוּם *Room*, to lift up, extol, exalt; in all passages, except:—
סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.
Psalm lxviii. 4.

EXTORTION.
עֹשֶׁק *Oshek*, oppression.
Ezek. xxii. 12.

EXTORTIONER.
1. נוֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a money-lender.
2. מֵץ *Maits*, an oppressor.
1. Psalm cix. 11. | 2. Isa. xvi. 4.

EXTREME.
חַרְחֻר *Kharkhur*, extreme heat.
Deut. xxviii. 22.

EXTREMITY.
פַּשׁ *Pash*, spreading wide, extension.
Job xxxv. 15.

EYE.
עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye, in all passages.

EYES.
עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes, in all passages.

EYEBROWS.
גַּבּוֹת־עֵינַיִם *Gabbouth-ainayim*, eyebrows.
Lev. xiv. 9.

EYELIDS.
עַפְעַפַּי *Aphapai*, eyelids, in all passages.

EYESIGHT.
לְנֶגֶד עֵינָיו *Leneged ainov*, before his eyes.
2 Sam. xxii. 25. | Psalm xviii. 24.

EYED.
עֹנֵן *Ouvain*, watching for evil.
1 Sam. xviii. 9.
Note:—The *Keree* in the margin is
עָוִין *Aveen*, eyeing.

EYED, tender.
עֵינַיִם רַכּוֹת *Ainayim rakouth*, tender eyed.
Gen. xxix. 27.

F

FACE -S.
אַף *Aph*, } in all passages.
אַפַּיִם *Appayim*, }
פָּנִים *Poneem*, }
Except:—
עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye.
Exod. x. 5, 15.

FADE -ETH -ING.
נָבַל *Noval*, to fade, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

FAIL, Subst.

Not used in the original, except:—

לָא־שָׁלוּ *Lo-sholoo* (Chaldee), they shall not fail, neglect.

Ezra vi. 9.

FAIL, Verb.

1. אֶפֶס *Ophais*, without, except.
2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
3. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
4. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
5. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut off.
6. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
7. שָׁלָה *Sholoh* (Chaldee), to fail.
8. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
9. אָזַל *Ozal*, to run hastily.
10. פָּסַס *Posas*, to diminish.
11. פּוּר *Poor*, to destroy, break down, cast away.
12. בָּקַק *Bokak*, to fail.
13. נָשַׁת *Noshath*, to exhaust.
14. נֶעֱדָר *Nĕĕdor*, to be infallible.
15. דָּלָה *Doloh*, to draw out, exhaust.
16. כָּהָה *Kohoh*, to dim.
17. עָטַף *Otaph*, to faint, overwhelm.
18. כָּזַב *Kozav*, to deny.
19. לֹאנֶאֱמָנוּ *Lou-nĕĕmonoo*, faithless, untrue.
20. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
21. כִּחֵשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny, contradict, denounce.
22. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out.
23. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to end, complete.
24. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare.
25. גָּעַל *Gōāl*, to abhor, shun.
26. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to hurt, injure.
27. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave.
28. אַיִן *Ain*, none.
29. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
30. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
31. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

1. Gen. xlvii. 16.
2. Deut. xxviii. 32.
3. —— xxxi. 6, 8.
3. Josh. i. 5.
1 Sam. ii. 16, not in original.
4. —— xvii. 32.
—— xx. 5, not in original.
5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
5. 1 Kings ii. 4.
5. —— viii. 25.
5. —— ix. 5.
6. —— xvii. 14, 16.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
5. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
7. Ezra iv. 22.
4. Esth. vi. 10.
8. Esth. ix. 27, 28.
2. Job xi. 20.
9. — xiv. 11.
2. — xvii. 5.
2. — xxxi. 16.
10. Psalm xii. 1.
2. —— lxix. 3.
30. —— lxxvii. 8.
31. —— lxxxix. 33.
2. —— cxix. 82, 123.
2. Prov. xxii. 8.
11. Eccles. xii. 5.
12. Isa. xix. 3.
13. —— 5.
2. — xxi. 16.
4. — xxxi. 3.
6. Isa. xxxii. 6.
2. —— 10.
14. — xxxiv. 16.
15. — xxxviii. 14.
16. — xlii. 4.
6. — li. 14.
17. — lvii. 16.
18. — lviii. 11.
2. Jer. xiv. 6.
19. — xv. 18.
20. — xlviii. 33.
2. Lam. ii. 11.
2. —— iii. 22.
21. Hos. ix. 2.
20. Amos viii. 4.
21. Hab. iii. 17.

FAILED.

22. Gen. xlii. 28.
22. —— xlvii. 15.
23. Josh. iii. 16.
4. —— xxi. 45.
4. —— xxiii. 14.
4. 1 Kings viii. 56.
24. Job xix. 14.
17. Psalm cxlii. 4.
22. Cant. v. 6.
24. Jer. li. 30.
2. Lam. iv. 17.

FAILETH.

1. Gen. xlvii. 15.
25. Job xxi. 10.
26. Psalm xxxi. 10.
27. —— xxxviii. 10.
27. —— xl. 12.
2. —— lxxi. 9.
2. —— lxxiii. 26.
24. —— cix. 24.
2. —— cxliii. 7.
6. Eccles. x. 3.
2. Isa. xv. 6.
14. — xl. 26.
13. — xli. 17.
28. — xliv. 12.
14. — lix. 15.
29. Ezek. xii. 22.
14. Zeph. iii. 5.

FAILING.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.

FAIN.

בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.

Job xxvii. 22, verb repeated.

FAINT.

1. עָיֵף *Oyaiph*, faint, tired.
2. פִּגָּר *Piggair*, lifeless.
3. דָּוֵי *Davoi*, painful.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken.

1. Gen. xxv. 29.
1. Deut. xxv. 18.
1. Judg. viii. 4, 5.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 28, 31.
2. —— xxx. 10, 21.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 2.
2. —— xxi. 15.
3. Isa. i. 5.
4. Isa. xiii. 7.
4. — xxix. 8.
4. — xl. 29.
4. — xliv. 12.
3. Jer. viii. 18.
3. Lam. i. 22.
3. —— v. 7.

FAINT, Verb.

1. רַךְ *Rakh*, to be soft, delicate, tender.
2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.
3. יָעַף *Yoaph*, to be fatigued, tired.

Digitized by Google

4. כָּהָה *Kohoh*, to dim.
5. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
6. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to bruise.
7. פּוּג *Poog*, to palpitate, flutter.
8. תָּלָה *Toloh*, to hang in doubt, waver.
9. עָטַף *Otaph*, to overwhelm.
10. עָלַף *Olaph*, to faint.
11. יָגַע *Yoga*, to tire, weary.
12. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, (Niph.) to be done, finished, wearied.
13. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.

1. Deut. xx. 3, 8.
2. Josh. ii. 9, 24.
5. Prov. xxiv. 10.
3. Isa. xl. 30, 31.
1. Jer. li. 46.
6. Lam. i. 13.
4. Ezek. xxi. 7, 15.
10. Amos viii. 13.

FAINTED.

7. Gen. xlv. 26.
8. —— xlvii. 13.
9. Psalm cvii. 5.
10. Isa. li. 20.
11. Jer. xlv. 3.
10. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
12. Dan. viii. 27.
9. Jonah ii. 7.
10. —— iv. 8.

FAINTEST.

8. Job iv. 5.

FAINTETH.

13. Psalm lxxxiv. 2.
13. —— cxix. 81.
13. Isa. x. 18.
3. — xl. 28.

FAINTHEARTED.

1. רַךְ־לְבָב *Rakh-levav*, tender-hearted.
2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.

1. Deut. xx. 8.
1. Isa. vii. 4.
2. Jer. xlix. 23.

FAINTNESS.

מֹרֶךְ *Mourekh*, softness.

Lev. xxvi. 36.

FAIR.

1. יָפֶה *Yophoh*, beautiful.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, good (fem.).

N.B.—The comparative in Hebrew is designated by a prefixed מ to the Substantive following.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. vi. 2.

FAIRER.

3. Judg. xv. 2.
2. Dan. i. 15.

FAIREST.

1. Cant. i. 8.
1. —— v. 9.
1. Cant. vi. 1.

FAIRS.

עִזְבוֹן *Izvoun*, markets.

Ezek. xxvii. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22, 27.

FAITH.

אֱמֻן *Aimun*, faith, belief, truth.

Deut. xxxii. 20.

FAITHFUL.

נֶאֱמָן *Nĕĕmon*, faithful, in all passages.

FAITHFULLY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithfully; in all passages, except:—

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

Prov. xxix. 14.
Jer. xxiii. 28.

FAITHFULNESS.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, in all passages, except:—

נְכוֹנָה *Nekhounoh*, rectitude, stedfastness.

Psalm v. 9.

FALL, Subst.

מַפָּלָה *Mappoloh*, a fall; in all passages, except:—

1. כִּשָּׁלוֹן *Kisholoun*, disaster, hurt.
2. נֵפֶל *Nephel*, a fall.

1. Prov. xvi. 18.
2. Jer. xlix. 21.

FALL.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.
3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hiph.) to incline, bow down.
4. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, decay.
5. סָגַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to worship, prostrate.
6. מָרַט *Morat*, to pluck out.
7. מָטָה־יָד *Motoh-yod*, to stretch out the hand.

Digitized by Google

8. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
9. בָּאָה *Bōōh*, to come.
10. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
11. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
12. מוּט *Moot*, to totter.
13. דָּחִי *Dekhee*, being urged, driven on.
14. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose.
15. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet, come to.
16. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to cast off, strip.
17. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, anguish.
18. לָבַט *Lovat*, to stumble.
19. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pour out.
20. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with passion, enrage.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

14. Numb. xi. 31.
15. Judg. viii. 21.
16. Ruth ii. 16.
15. 1 Sam. xxii. 18.
15. 1 Kings ii. 31.
19. Psalm lxiii. 10.
18. Prov. x. 8, 10.
17. Jer. xxiii. 19.
17. — xxx. 23.
18. Hos. iv. 14.

FALL down.

1. Deut. xxii. 4.
1. Josh. vi. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.
3. Psalm lxxii. 11.
1. Isa. xxxi. 3.
4. — xxxiv. 4.
5. Isa. xliv. 19.
3. — xlv. 14.
5. — xlvi. 6.
1. Ezek. xxx. 25.
1. Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15.
1. —— xi. 26.

FALL out.

20. Gen. xlv. 24.

FALLEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Lev. xiii. 40, 41.
7. —— xxv. 35.
9. Numb. xxxii. 19.
8. Isa. lix. 14.
8. Hos. xiv. 1.

FALLEST.

1. Jer. xxxvii. 13.

FALLETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Numb. xxxiii. 54.
4. Isa. xxxiv. 4.

FALLETH down.

5. Isa. xliv. 15, 17.

FALLETH out.

10. Exod. i. 10.

FALLING.

1. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16.
8. Job iv. 4.
1. — xiv. 18.
13. Psalm lvi. 13.
13. Psalm cxvi. 8.
12. Prov. xxv. 26.
4. Isa. xxxiv. 4.

FALLOW.

נִיר *Neer*, fallow.

Jer. iv. 3. | Hos. x. 12.

FALSE.

1. שָׁוְא *Shov*, false, vain.
2. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie.
3. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
4. כָּזָב *Kozov*, a lie.
5. רְמִיָּה *Remiyoh*, מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
6. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.

2. Exod. xx. 16.
1. —— xxiii. 1.
2. ———— 7.
1. Deut. v. 20.
3. —— xix. 16.
2. ———— 18.
2. 2 Kings ix. 12.
2. Job xxxvi. 4.
2. Psalm xxvii. 12.
3. —— xxxv. 11.
2. —— cxix. 104, 128.
5. —— cxx. 3.
2. Prov. vi. 19.
5. —— xi. 1.
2. —— xii. 17.
2. Prov. xiv. 5.
6. —— xvii. 4.
2. —— xix. 5, 9.
5. —— xx. 23.
4. —— xxi. 28.
2. —— xxv. 14, 18.
2. Jer. xiv. 14.
2. — xxiii. 32.
2. — xxxvii. 14.
1. Lam. ii. 14.
1. Ezek. xxi. 23.
2. Zech. viii. 17.
1. —— x. 2.
2. Mal. iii. 5.

FALSEHOOD.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie; in all passages, except:—

מָעַל *Moal*, an evil act.

Job xxi. 34.

FALSELY.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, falsely, in all passages.

FALSIFYING.

עִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to pervert, straiten.

Amos viii. 5.

FAME.

1. שֵׁמַע *Shema*, a report.
2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
3. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

2. Gen. xlv. 16.
1. Numb. xiv. 15.
1. Josh. vi. 27.
1. —— ix. 9.
3. 1 Kings iv. 31.
1. ———— x. 1, 7.
3. 1 Chron. xiv. 17.
3. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 1, 6.
1. Esth. ix. 4.
1. Job xxviii. 22.
1. Isa. lxvi. 19.
1. Jer. vi. 24.
3. Zeph. iii. 19.

Digitized by Google

FAMILIAR.

1. מְיֻדָּע *Měyuda*, well known.
2. שְׁלֹמִי *Shěloumee*, my peace.

1. Job xix. 14. * | 2. Psalm xli. 9.

FAMILIAR, spirit.

אוֹב *Ouv*, a desirer, one who has a familiar spirit, necromancer.

FAMILIARS.

אֱנוֹשׁ שְׁלֹמִי *Enoush shěloumee*, the man of my peace.

Jer. xx. 10.

FAMILY.

מִשְׁפָּחָה *Mishpokhoh*, a family, in all passages.

FAMILIES.

מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families, in all passages.

FAMINE.

רָעָב *Rōōv*, hunger, famine, in all passages.

FAMISH -ED.

רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger; in all passages, except:—

רָזָה *Rozoh*, to impoverish, make lean.

Zeph. ii. 11.

FAMOUS.

1. קְרִאֵי מוֹעֵד *Kĕriai mouaid*, the called to the assembly.
2. קְרָא שֵׁם *Kĕro shaim*, called by name.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
4. אַנְשֵׁי שֵׁם *Anshai shaim*, men of renown, name.
5. יְוָדָע *Yevoda*, being known.
6. אַדִּירִים *Adeereem* (plural), noble, mighty.
7. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

1. Numb. xvi. 2.
1. ——— xxvi. 9.
2. Ruth iv. 11.
3. ——— 14.
4. 1 Chron. v. 24.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 30.
5. Psalm lxxiv. 5.
6. —— cxxxvi. 18.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 10.
6. —— xxxii. 18.

FAN, Subst.

מִזְרֶה *Mizreh*, a wooden shovel used for corn, a fan.

Isa. xxx. 24. | Jer. xv. 7.

FAN, Verb.

זָרָה *Zoroh*, to scatter, winnow corn, spread abroad.

Isa. xli. 16.
Jer. iv. 11.
Jer. xv. 7.
— li. 2.

FAR, FAR off.

The adjective and adverb are derived from—

רָחַק *Rokhak*, to be distant, far off; in all passages, except:—

מִנֶּגֶד *Minneged*, opposite.

Numb. ii. 2.

FARTHER.

Eccles. viii. 17, not in original.

FARE, Verb.

תִּפְקוֹד לְשָׁלוֹם *Tiphkoud lĕsholoum*, thou shalt commend to peace.

1 Sam. xvii. 18.

FARE, Subst.

שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, reward, hire, wages.

Jonah i. 3.

FASHION, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, manner, order.
2. דְּמוּת *Dĕmooth*, a likeness.
3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, an erection.

1. Exod. xxvi. 30.
—— xxxvii. 19, not in original.
1. 1 Kings vi. 38.
2. 2 Kings xvi. 10.
3. Ezek. xliii. 11.

FASHIONS.

כְּמִשְׁפָּטָם *Kĕmishpotom*, according to their law, order, judgment, manner.

Ezek. xlii. 11.

FASHION, Verb.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
3. כּוּן *Koon*, to found, erect.

3. Job xxxi. 15.

Digitized by Google

FASHIONED.

1. Exod. xxxii. 4.
2. Job x. 8.
3. Psalm cxix. 73.
1. Psalm cxxxix. 16.
1. Isa. xxii. 11.
3. Ezek. xvi. 7.

FASHIONETH.

1. Psalm xxxiii. 15.
1. Isa. xliv. 12.
1. Isa. xlv. 9.

FAST, Adverb.

1. עָצַר *Otsar*, repeated, restrained.
2. רָדַם *Rodam*, to be fast asleep.
3. אָסַר *Osar*, to prohibit, bind.
4. כּוּן *Koon*, to establish, found.
5. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.
6. אֲסְפַּרְנָא *Osparnō* (Chaldee), carefully, exactly, diligently.

1. Gen. xx. 18.
2. Judg. iv. 21.
3. —— xv. 13, repeated.
3. —— xvi. 11, repeated.
Ruth ii. 8, 21, not in original.
6. Ezra v. 8.
Job xxxviii. 38, not in original.
Psalm xxxiii. 9, not in original.
4. —— lxv. 6.
5. Prov. iv. 13.
Jer. xlviii. 16, not in original.
5. — L. 33.
2. Jonah i. 5.

FAST, abstinence.

צוֹם *Tsoum*, a fast, in all passages.

FASTINGS.

צוֹמוֹת *Tsoumouth*, fastings, in all passages.

FAST -ED -ING.

צוּם *Tsoom*, to fast, in all passages.

FASTEN.

1. חָזַק *Khosak*, to fasten, strengthen.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
3. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in, thrust.
4. צָמַד *Tsomad*, to fasten together, couple.
5. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to clasp, seize.
6. טָבַע *Tova*, to sink.
7. נָטַע *Nota*, to plant.
8. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect.

2. Exod. xxviii. 14, 25.
2. —— xxxix. 31.
3. Isa. xxii. 23.
1. Jer. x. 4.

FASTENED.

2. Exod. xxxix. 18.
2. —— xl. 18.
3. Judg. iv. 21.
3. —— xvi. 14.
3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10.
4. 2 Sam. xx. 8.
2. 1 Kings vi. 6.
3. 1 Chron. x. 10.
2 Chron. ix. 18, not in original.
5. Esth. i. 6.
6. Job xxxviii. 6.
7. Eccles. xii. 11.
3. Isa. xxii. 25.
1. — xli. 7.
8. Ezek. xl. 43.

FAT, Adj.

1. בְּרִיא *Beree*, fresh, lively.
2. דֶּשֶׁן *Doshain*, fat, fertile land.
3. טָפַשׁ *Tophash*, greasy.
4. מוֹחַ *Mouakh*, marrow.
5. מְרִיא *Meree*, a fatling.
6. רָבַק *Rovak*, stalled.
7. שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil.
8. מַשְׁקֶה *Mashkeh*, a moist, fertile place.
9. יֹקֶר *Yokor*, preciousness.
10. חָלַץ *Kholats*, (Hiph.) to cause to increase.

1. Gen. xli. 2, 4, 20.
7. —— xlix. 20.
7. Numb. xiii. 20.
2. Deut. xxxi. 20.
7. —— xxxii. 15.
1. Judg. iii. 17.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 29.
6. —— xxviii. 24.
5. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25.
1. —— iv. 23.
7. 1 Chron. iv. 40.
7. Neh. ix. 25, 35.
2. Psalm xxii. 29.
9. —— xxxvii. 20.
2. —— xcii. 14.
3. —— cxix. 70.
2. Prov. xi. 25.
2. —— xiii. 4.
2. Prov. xv. 30.
2. —— xxviii. 25.
4. Isa. v. 17.
7. — vi. 10.
7. — x. 16.
7. — xxv. 6.
7. — xxviii. 1, 4.
2. — xxx. 23.
2. — xxxiv. 6, 7.
10. — lviii. 11.
7. Jer. v. 28.
3. — L. 11.
7. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 16.
1. —— 20.
8. —— xlv. 15.
5. Amos v. 22.
7. Hab. i. 16.

FATTER.

1. Dan. i. 15.

FAT, Subst.

חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat; in all passages, except:—

1. פֶּדֶר *Poder*, grease.
2. פִּימָה *Peemoh*, gross, fat.

1. Lev. i. 8, 12.
1. —— viii. 20.
2. Job xv. 27.

FATHER.

אָב *Av*, father, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

FATHERS.

אָבוֹת *Ovouth*, fathers, in all passages.

FATHER-in-law.

חוֹתֵן *Khouthain*, } father-in-law, in all
חָמִי *Khomee*, } passages.

FATHERLESS.

יָתוֹם *Yothoum*, an orphan, in all passages.

FATLING.

מְרִיא *Měree*, a fatling, well-fed.
Isa. xi. 6.

FATLINGS.

1. מִשְׁנִים *Mishneem*, second fatlings.
2. מֵחִים *Maikheem*, marrowed, full of marrow.
3. מְרִיאִים *Měreeeem*, well-fed, fatlings.

1. 1 Sam. xv. 9.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 13.
2. Psalm lxvi. 15.
3. Ezek. xxxix. 18.

FATNESS.

1. שָׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, fat, grease.
2. דֶּשֶׁן *Doshen*, fat, fatness, met., rich.
3. חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat.

1. Gen. xxvii. 28, 39.
2. Judg. ix. 9.
3. Job xv. 27.
2. — xxxvi. 16.
2. Psalm xxxvi. 8.
2. —— lxiii. 5.
2. —— lxv. 11.
3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.
1. —— cix. 24.
1. Isa. xvii. 4.
2. — xxxiv. 6, 7.
2. — lv. 2.
2. Jer. xxxi. 14.

FATS.

יְקָבִים *Yěkoveem*, vaults hewed in a rock.

Joel ii. 24. | Joel iii. 13.

FATTED.

אֲבוּסִים *Avooseem*, cattle fattened in cribs.

1 Kings iv. 23. | Jer. xlvi. 21.

FATTEST.

שָׁמַן *Shoman*.

Psalm lxxviii. 31. | Dan. xi. 24.

FAULT.

1. חֵטְא *Khait*, sin.
2. רֶשַׁע *Resha*, wickedness.
3. מְאוּמָה *Měoomoh*, anything, the least thing.
4. עָוֹן *Oven*, iniquity.
5. שְׁחִיתָה *Shekheethoh* (Syr.), corruption.

1. Exod. v. 16.
2. Deut. xxv. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xxix. 3.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 8.
4. Psalm lix. 4.
5. Dan. vi. 4, twice.

FAULTS.

1. Gen. xli. 9.

FAULTY.

אָשַׁם *Oshaim*, to commit a fault.

2 Sam. xiv. 13. | Hos. x. 2.

FAVOUR, Subst.

1. חָנַן *Khonan*, to show favour, to be gracious.
2. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing.
3. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
4. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
6. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good, please.
7. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
8. חֵן *Khain*, grace, favour.
9. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, acceptance, will.

8. Gen. xviii. 3.
8. —— xxx. 27.
8. —— xxxix. 21.
8. Exod. iii. 21.
8. —— xi. 3.
8. —— xii. 36.
8. Numb. xi. 11, 15.
8. Deut. xxiv. 1.
1. —— xxviii. 50.
9. —— xxxiii. 23.
8. Josh. xi. 20.
8. Ruth ii. 13.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 26.
8. —— xvi. 22.
8. —— xx. 29.
8. —— xxv. 8.
8. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
8. 1 Kings xi. 19.
6. Neh. ii. 5.
8. Esth. ii. 15.
4. —— 17.
8. —— v. 2, 8.
8. —— vii. 3.
8. —— viii. 5.
4. Job x. 12.
9. Psalm v. 12.
9. —— xxx. 5, 7.
2. —— xliv. 3.
7. Psalm xlv. 12.
9. —— lxxxix. 17.
9. —— cvi. 4.
1. —— cxii. 5.
7. —— cxix. 58.
8. Prov. iii. 4.
9. —— viii. 35.
9. —— xi. 27.
9. —— xii. 2.
8. —— xiii. 15.
9. —— xiv. 9, 35.
9. —— xvi. 15.
9. —— xviii. 22.
7. —— xix. 6.
9. —— 12.
1. —— xxi. 10.
8. —— xxii. 1.
8. —— xxviii. 23.
7. —— xxix. 26.
8. —— xxxi. 30.
8. Eccles. ix. 11.
3. Cant. viii. 10.
1. Isa. xxvi. 10.
1. — xxvii. 11.
9. — lx. 10.
8. Jer. xvi. 13.
4. Dan. i. 9.

Digitized by Google

FAVOUR, Verb.

1. חָנַן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.
2. חָפַץ *Khophats*, to delight.

1 Sam. xxix. 6, not in original.
2. Psalm xxxv. 27.
1. Psalm cii. 13, 14.
1. —— cix. 12.

FAVOUREST.

1. Psalm xli. 11.

FAVOURETH.

1. 2 Sam. xx. 11.

Note:—1 Sam. xxix. 6, lit., not good in the eyes of the lords.

FAVOURABLE.

1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing.
2. חָנַן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.

2. Judg. xxi. 22.
1. Job xxxiii. 26.
1. Psalm lxxvii. 7.
1. —— lxxxv. 1.

FAVOURED.

1. יְפֵה־מַרְאֶה *Yĕphaih-mareh*, of beautiful appearance.
2. רַע־מַרְאֶה *Rā-mareh*, of evil appearance.
3. יְפֵה־תֹאַר *Yĕphaih-touar*, of beautiful form.
4. רָעוֹת *Roouth*, evil, bad ones.
5. חָנַן *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.
6. טוֹב־מַרְאֶה *Touv-mareh*, good appearance.
7. טוֹב־חֵן *Touv-khain*, good, well-favoured.
8. רַע־תֹאַר *Ra-touar*, bad appearance.

1. Gen. xxix. 17.
1. —— xxxix. 6.
1. —— xli. 2.
2. ——— 3.
1. ——— 4.
3. ——— 18.
8. Gen. xli. 19.
2. ——— 21.
4. ——— 27.
5. Lam. iv. 16.
6. Dan. i. 4.
7. Nah. iii. 4.

FAVOUREDNESS, evil.

דָּבָר־רָע *Dovor-ro*, an evil thing.

Deut. xvii. 1.

FEAR, Subst.

1. { מוֹרָא *Mouro*, יִרְאָה *Yeroh*, } fear.
2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.
3. אֵימָה *Aimoh*, dread, terror.
4. מָגוֹר *Mogour*, a threat.
5. רָעַד *Rōād*, a trembling.

6. חֲרָדָה *Kharodoh*, a trembling from fear.
7. רֹגֶז *Rougez*, passion, agitation.
8. רֶטֶט *Retet*, horror.
9. דְּאוֹגָה *Dĕogoh*, sorrow.
10. חֹת *Khoth*, dismay.

1. Gen. ix. 2.
2. —— xxxi. 42, 53.
3. Exod. xv. 16.
3. —— xxiii. 27.
1. Deut. ii. 25.
1. —— xi. 25.
2. 1 Chron. xiv. 17.
3. Ezra iii. 3.
1. Neh. vi. 14, 19.
2. Esth. viii. 17.
2. —— ix. 2, 3.
1. Job iv. 6.
2. —— 14.
1. — vi. 14.
3. — ix. 34.
1. — xv. 4.
2. — xxi. 9.
2. — xxii. 10.
2. — xxv. 2.
2. — xxxix. 22.
1. Psalm v. 7.
1. —— ix. 20.
2. —— xiv. 5.
2. —— xxxi. 11.
4. ——— 13.
5. —— xlviii. 6.
2. —— liii. 5, twice.
2. —— lxiv. 1.
1. Psalm xc. 11.
1. —— cv. 38.
1. —— cxix. 38.
2. Prov. i. 26, 27, 33.
2. —— iii. 25.
4. —— x. 24.
3. —— xx. 2.
6. —— xxix. 25.
2. Cant. iii. 8.
1. Isa. vii. 25.
1. — viii. 12, 13.
7. — xiv. 3.
6. — xxi. 4.
2. — xxiv. 17, 18.
1. — xxix. 13.
1. — lxiii. 17.
2. Jer. ii. 19.
4. — vi. 25.
4. — xx. 10.
2. — xxx. 5.
1. — xxxii. 40.
2. — xlviii. 43, 44.
2. — xlix. 5.
8. ——— 24.
4. ——— 29.
2. Lam. iii. 47.
1. Ezek. xxx. 13.
1. Mal. i. 6.

FEAR for.

2. Deut. xxviii. 67.
9. Josh. xxii. 24.
Judg. ix. 21, not in original.
1 Sam. xxi. 10, not in original.
——— xxiii. 26, not in original.
1. Job xxii. 4.
4. Isa. xxxi. 9.
Jer. xxxv. 11, twice, not in original.
— xxxvii. 11, not in original.
— xli. 9, not in original.
4. — xlvi. 5.
— L. 16.
1. Mal. ii. 5.

FEAR of God.

1. In all passages.

FEAR of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

FEAR with.

1. Psalm ii. 11.

FEAR without.

2. Job xxxix. 16.
10. Job xli. 33.

FEARS.

4. Psalm xxxiv. 4.
1. Eccles. xii. 5.
4. Isa. lxvi. 4.

Digitized by Google

FEAR.

1. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to be frightened, ill, sorrowful.
3. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn, be afraid.
4. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
5. יָגַר *Yogar*, to live in fear.
6. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread, strike terror into.
7. שָׁעַר *Soar*, to fear horribly.
8. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Deut. xxviii. 66, 67.
2. 1 Chron. xvi. 30.
6. Job xxxi. 34.
3. Psalm xxii. 23.
2. —— xcvi. 9.
5. —— cxix. 39.
4. Isa. xix. 16.
6. Isa. xxix. 23.
4. — xliv. 8, 11.
4. — lx. 5.
8. Dan. vi. 26.
4. Hos. iii. 5.
3. —— x. 5.

FEARED.

7. Deut. xxxii. 17.
3. ———— 27.
4. Job iii. 25.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 53.
4. Isa. li. 13.
8. Dan. v. 19.

FEAREST.

1. Gen. xxii. 12.
1. Isa. lvii. 11.
3. Jer. xxii. 25.

FEARETH.

4. Prov. xxviii. 14.

FEARFUL.

1. נוֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful.
2. יָרֵא *Yorai*, fearing.
3. נִמְהָר *Nimhor*, over-rash, hasty.

1. Exod. xv. 11.
2. Deut. xx. 8.
1. —— xxviii. 58.
2. Judg. vii. 3.
3. Isa. xxxv. 4.

FEARFULNESS.

1. יִרְאָה *Yiroh*, fear.
2. פַּלָּצוּת *Palotsooth*, shaking, quaking with fear.
3. רְעָדָה *Rĕodoh*, trembling with fear.

1. Psalm lv. 5.
2. Isa. xxi. 4.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 14.

FEARFULLY.

נוֹרָאוֹת *Nouroouth*, fearfully, amazingly. Psalm cxxxix. 14.

FEAST.

1. חָג *Khog*, a holyday, solemn feast.
2. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.
3. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a day of solemn assembly.
4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread, food.
5. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

2. Gen. xix. 3.
2. —— xxi. 8.
2. —— xxvi. 30.
2. —— xxix. 22.
2. —— xl. 20.
5. Exod. v. 1.
1. —— x. 9.
1. —— xii. 14.
1. —— xiii. 6.
5. —— xxiii. 14.
1. ———— 16.
1. —— xxxii. 5.
1. Lev. xxiii. 39, 41.
1. Numb. xxviii. 17.
1. ——— xxix. 12.
1. Deut. xvi. 14.
2. Judg. xiv. 10, 12, 17.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 36, *bis*.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 20.
2. 1 Kings iii. 15.
1. ——— viii. 2, 65.
1. ——— xii. 32 (*bis*), 33.
1. 2 Chron. v. 3.
1. ——— vii. 8, 9.
3. ——— xxx. 22.
1. Neh. viii. 14, 18.
2. Esth. i. 3, 5, 9.
2. —— ii. 18.
2. —— viii. 17.
2. Prov. xv. 15.
4. Eccles. x. 19.
2. Isa. xxv. 6.
1. Ezek. xlv. 23, 25.
4. Dan. v. 1.

FEAST -day -s.

1. Hos. ii. 11.
1. —— ix. 5.
1. Amos v. 21.

FEAST of Passover.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 25.

FEAST, solemn.

3. Deut. xvi. 15.
3. Psalm lxxxi. 3.
3. Lam. ii. 7.

FEASTS.

1. חַגִּים *Khaggeem*, holydays, solemn feasts.
2. מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn assemblies.
3. מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.
4. מָעוֹג *Moog*, mockery.

2. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 37, 44.
4. Psalm xxxv. 16.
3. Isa. v. 12.
3. Jer. li. 39.
1. Ezek. xlv. 17.
1. —— xlvi. 11.
1. Amos viii. 10.
2. Zech. viii. 19.

FEASTS, appointed.

2. Isa. i. 14.

FEASTS, set.

2. Numb. xxix. 39.
2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 31.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 3.
2. Ezra iii. 5.
2. Neh. x. 33.

FEASTS, solemn.

3. Numb. xv. 3.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 4.
3. ——— viii. 13.
3. Lam. i. 4.
3. —— ii. 6.
3. Ezek. xxxvi. 38.
3. Ezek. xlvi. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 11.
3. —— xii. 9.
1. Nah. i. 15.
1. Mal. ii. 3.

Digitized by Google

FEAST of Tabernacles.

1. Lev. xxiii. 34.
1. Deut. xvi. 13, 16.
1. —— xxxi. 10.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
1. Ezra iii. 4.
1. Zech. xiv. 16, 18, 19.

FEAST, bread unleavened.

1. Exod. xii. 17.
1. —— xxiii. 15.
1. —— xxxiv. 18.
1. Lev. xxiii. 6.
1. Deut. xvi. 16.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
1. —— xxx. 13, 21.
1. —— xxxv. 17.
1. Ezra vi. 22.
1. Ezek. xlv. 21.

FEAST of Weeks.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 22.
1. Deut. xvi. 10, 16.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.

FEASTED.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a feast.
Job i. 4.

FEASTING.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishteh*, a feast.

Esth. ix. 17, 18, 22.
Job i. 5.
Eccles. vii. 2.
Jer. xvi. 8.

FEATHERED.

כָּנָף *Konoph*, winged.
Ezek. xxxix. 17.

FEATHERS.

1. נוֹצָה *Noutsoh*, feathers.
2. אֶבְרוֹת *Evrouth*, pinions.

1. Lev. i. 16.
1. Job xxxix. 13.
2. Psalm lxviii. 13.
2. Psalm xci. 4.
1. Ezek. xvii. 3, 7.
1. Dan. iv. 33.

FEEBLE.

1. נֶחֱשָׁל *Nekheshol*, being feeble.
2. אֻמְלָל *Umlol*, languid.
3. עָטַף *Otaph*, (Hiph.) to overwhelm.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken.
5. { כּוֹשֵׁל *Koushail*, / נִכְשָׁל *Nikhshol*, } failing, hurt.
6. כּוֹרְעוֹת *Kourouth*, kneeling, bending.
7. נָפוּג *Nophoog*, relaxed.
8. לֹא עָצוּם *Lou otsoom*, not strong.
9. לֹא כַבִּיר *Lou-kabeer*, not abounding.

3. Gen. xxx. 42.
1. Deut. xxv. 18.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
4. 2 Sam. iv. 1.
5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 15.
2. Neh. iv. 2.
6. Job iv. 4.
7. Psalm xxxviii. 8.
5. —— cv. 37.
8. Prov. xxx. 26.
9. Isa. xvi. 14.
5. — xxxv. 3.
4. Jer. vi. 24.
4. — xlix. 24.
4. — L. 43.
4. Ezek. vii. 17.
4. —— xxi. 7.
5. Zech. xii. 8.

FEEBLER.

עֲטוּפִים *Atoopheem*, overwhelmed.
Gen. xxx. 42.

FEEBLENESS.

רִפְיוֹן *Riphyoun*, slackness.
Jer. xlvii. 3.

FEED.

1. רָעָה *Roōh*, to feed.
2. בִּעֵר *Biair*, to clear away.
3. כַּלְכֵּל *Kalkail*, to sustain.
4. מָתַק *Mothak*, to sweeten.
5. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.
6. לָעַט *Loat*, to revive, fill.
7. טָרַף *Toraph*, (Hiph.) to satiate, fill.
8. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently, succour.
9. מְרִיאִים *Mereeeem*, fatlings.
10. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to satisfy, fill.
11. זוּן *Zoon*, to nourish, sustain.
12. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 12, 16.
1. —— xlvi. 32.
2. Exod. xxii. 5.
1. —— xxxiv. 3.
1. 2 Sam. v. 2.
1. —— vii. 7.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 4.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 6.
1. Job xxiv. 2.
4. —— 20.
1. Psalm xxviii. 9.
1. —— xlix. 14.
1. —— lxxviii. 71.
1. Prov. x. 21.
1. Cant. iv. 5.
1. —— vi. 2.
1. Isa. v. 17.
1. — xi. 7.
1. — xiv. 30.
1. — xxvii. 10.
1. Isa. xxx. 23.
1. — xl. 11.
1. — xlix. 9.
1. — lxi. 5.
1. — lxv. 25.
1. Jer. iii. 15.
1. — vi. 3.
1. — xxiii. 2, 4.
1. — L. 19.
5. Lam. iv. 5.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 2, 3, 10, 23.
5. Dan. xi. 26.
1. Hos. iv. 16.
1. —— ix. 2.
1. Jonah iii. 7.
1. Mic. v. 4.
1. Zeph. ii. 7.
1. —— iii. 13.
1. Zech. xi. 9.
3. —— 16.

FEED, imperatively.

6. Gen. xxv. 30.
1. —— xxix. 7.
5. 1 Kings xxii. 27.
5. 2 Chron. xviii. 26.
7. Prov. xxx. 8.
1. Cant. i. 8.
1. Mic. vii. 14.
1. Zech. xi. 4.

FEED, will I.

1. Gen. xxx. 31.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 33.
5. Isa. xlix. 26.
5. — lviii. 14.
5. Jer. ix. 15.
5. Jer. xxiii. 15.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 13, 14, *bis*.
1. —— 15, 16.
1. Zech. xi. 7.

FEEDEST.

5. Psalm lxxx. 5.
1. Cant. i. 7.

FEEDETH.

1. Prov. xv. 14.
1. Cant. ii. 16.
1. Isa. xliv. 20.
1. Hos. xii. 1.

Digitized by Google

FEEDING.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 2.
1. Job i. 14.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 10.
1. Nah. ii. 11.

FED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xlvii. 17.
5. Exod. xvi. 32.
5. Deut. viii. 3, 16.
3. 2 Sam. xx. 3.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 4, 13.
5. Psalm lxxxi. 16.
9. Isa. i. 11.
10. Jer. v. 7.
11. ——— 8.
5. Ezek. xvi. 19.
11. Dan. iv. 12.
12. —— v. 21.

FEEL.

1. מָשַׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

1. Gen. xxvii. 12, 21.
1. Judg. xvi. 26.
2. Job xx. 20.
3. Psalm lviii. 9.
2. Eccles. viii. 5.

FELT.

1. Gen. xxvii. 22.
1. Exod. x. 21.
2. Prov. xxiii. 35.

FEET (See FOOT).

FEIGN.

1. הִתְאַבְּלִי *Hithablee*, make thyself a mourner.
2. מִתְנַכֵּרָה *Mithnakairoh*, shew herself strange.
3. מִתְהוֹלֵל *Mithhoulail*, making himself foolish.
4. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceitful, deceit.
5. בָּדָא *Bodo* (Chaldee), to invent a lie.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 5.

FEIGNED.

3. 1 Sam. xxi. 3.
4. Psalm xvii. 1.

FEIGNEST.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 6.
5. Neh. vi. 8.

FEIGNEDLY.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
Jer. iii. 10.

FELL -ED -EST -ING.

נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, in all passages.

FELLER.

כּוֹרֵת *Kouraith*, a feller, cutter.
Isa. xiv. 8.

FELLOES.

חַשֻּׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings.
1 Kings vii. 23.

FELLOW -S.

רֵעַה *Raiah*, a neighbour, friend, in all passages.

FELLOWSHIP.

1. בְּתְשׁוּמַת יָד *Bithsoomath yod*, by putting the hand.
2. הֲיִחְבְּרֶךָּ *Hayekhovrekho*, will he join thee?

1. Lev. vi. 2.
2. Psalm xciv. 20.

FEMALE.

אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a female, woman, in all passages.

FENCE.

גָּדֵר *Godair*, a fence, hedge.
Psalm lxii. 3.

FENCED, Verb.

1. שָׂכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to protect.
2. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge about.
3. עָזַק *Ozak*, to dig round about.

1. Job x. 11.
2. — xix. 8.
3. Isa. v. 2.

FENCED, Adject.

מְלֵא *Millai*, filled.
2 Sam. xxiii. 7.

FENCED cities.

בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, } inaccessible, in all
מִבְצָר *Mivtsor*, } passages.

FENS.

בִּצָּה *Bitsoh*, mire.
Job xl. 21.

FERRET.

אַנָּקָה *Anokoh*, a hedgehog.
Lev. xi. 30.

FERRYBOAT.

עֲבָרָה *Avoroh*, a ferry-boat.
2 Sam. xix. 18.

FETCH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
4. יוֹצִיא *Youtsee*, to bring out.
5. עָבַט *Ovat*, to pledge.

Digitized by Google

6. הֶעֱלָה *Hēĕloh*, to bring up, to cause to come up.
7. הֵשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to restore.
8. הֵבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.
9. נִדְחָה יָדוֹ *Nidkhoh-yodou*, his hand slippeth.
10. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.
11. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.

1. Gen. xviii. 5.
1. —— xxvii. 9, 13, 45.
1. Exod. ii. 5.
4. Numb. xx. 10.
1. Deut. xix. 12.
5. —— xxiv. 10.
1. —— 19.
1. —— xxx. 4.
1. Judg. xi. 5.
1. Judg. xx. 10.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 3.
6. —— vi. 21.
1. —— xvi. 11.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 31.
1. —— xxvi. 22.
10. 2 Sam. v. 23.
7. —— xiv. 13.
10. —— 20.
1. 1 Kings xvii. 10, 11.
1. 2 Kings vi. 13.
11. 2 Chron. xviii. 8.
8. Neh. viii. 15.
3. Job xxxvi. 3.
1. Isa. lvi. 12.
1. Jer. xxxvi. 21.

FETCHED.

1. Gen. xviii. 4, 7, spelt fetcht.
1. —— xxvii. 14.
1. Judg. xviii. 18.
6. 1 Sam. vii. 1.
1. —— x. 23.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 6.
1. —— ix. 5.
2. —— xi. 27.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
1. 1 Kings vii. 13.
1. —— ix. 28.
10. 2 Kings iii. 9.
1. —— xi. 4.
4. 2 Chron. i. 17.
3. —— xii. 11.
4. Jer. xxvi. 23.

FETCHETH.

9. Deut. xix. 5.

FETTERS.

1. נְחֻשְׁתַּיִם *Nekhushtayim*, copper chains.
2. כֶּבֶל *Kevel*, a rope, cable, fetter.

1. Judg. xvi. 21.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 34.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 7.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 6.
2. Psalm cv. 18.
2. —— cxlix. 8, plural.

FEVER.

קַדַחַת *Kadakhath*, fever.
Deut. xxviii. 22.

FEW -ER -EST -NESS.

מְעַט *Měat*, little; in all passages, except:—
אֲחֹדִים *Akhodeem*, few.
Gen. xxvii. 44.

FIELD.

שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, a field, in all passages.

FIELDS.

שָׂדוֹת *Sodouth*, fields, in all passages.

FIERCE.

עָז *Oz*, strong; in all passages, except:—
חָדַד *Khodad*, sharp.
Hab. i. 8.

FIERCENESS.

1. רַעַשׁ *Rāash*, an earthquake, shaking.
2. חָרוֹן *Kharoun*, fiereeness, grievousness.

1. Job xxxix. 24. | 2. Jer. xxv. 38.

FIERCER.

קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, harder.
2 Sam. xix. 43.

FIERY.

1. שָׂרָף *Soroph*, burning.
2. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.
3. נוּר *Noor* (Chaldee), fire.

1. Numb. xxi. 6, 8.
1. Deut. viii. 15.
2. —— xxxiii. 2.
2. Psalm xxi. 9.
1. Isa. xiv. 29.
3. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21, 23, 26.
3. Dan. vii. 9, 10.

FIFTH.

חֲמִשִׁי *Khamisshee*, fifth, in all passages.

FIFTEEN -TH.

חֲמֵשׁ עֶשְׂרֵה *Khamaish esraih*, fifteen, fifteenth, in all passages.

FIFTY -IES -ETH.

חֲמִשִּׁים *Khamissheem*, fifty, in all passages.

FIG.

תְּאֵנָה *Tĕainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

FIGS.

תְּאֵנִים *Tĕaineem*, figs, in all passages.

FIGTREE.

תְּאֵנָה *Tĕainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

FIGTREES.

תְּאֵנִים *Tĕaineem*, figs, in all passages.

FIGHT, Subst.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, a battle, fight, in all passages.

FIGHT -ETH -ING, Verb.

לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

FIGURE.

1. סֶמֶל *Somel*, image, statue.
2. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, style of building, structure.

1. Deut. iv. 16. | 2. Isa. xliv. 13.

FIGURES.

פִּתּוּחִים *Pitookheem*, engravings.
1 Kings vi. 29.

FILE.

פְּצִירָה *Petseeroh*, a file.
1 Sam. xiii. 21.

FILL, Subst.

1. שָׂבְעָה *Sovoh*, } satiety, fulness.
2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, }

1. Lev. xxv. 19.
1. Deut. xxiii. 24. | 2. Prov. vii. 18.

FILL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH, Verb.

1. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.
2. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy with food.
3. סָבָא *Sovo* (Chaldee), to drink to excess.
4. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink together.
5. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to moisten, satiate.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Job xvi. 8.
5. Isa. xliii. 24. | 3. Isa. lvi. 12.
2. Ezek. xxxii. 4.

FILLET.

חוּט *Khoot*, a thread, line, cord.
Jer. lii. 21.

FILLETS.

חַשֻׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings, in all passages.

FILLETED.

חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to join together.

Exod. xxvii. 17. | Exod. xxxviii. 17, 28.

FILTH.

1. צוֹאָה *Tsouoh*, filth.
2. שִׁקּוּץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.

1. Isa. iv. 4. | 2. Nah. iii. 6.

FILTHY.

1. אָלַח *Olakh*, corrupted.
2. עָדִים *Ideem*, polluted.
3. מוֹרָאָה *Mouroh*, fearful.
4. צוֹאִים *Tsoueem*, filthy.

1. Job xv. 16.
1. Psalm xiv. 3.
1. —— liii. 3. | 2. Isa. lxiv. 6.
3. Zeph. iii. 1.
4. Zech. iii. 3, 4.

FILTHINESS.

1. נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impurity.
2. טוּמְאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness.
3. צוֹאָה *Tsouoh*, filth.
4. נְחוּשָׁה *Někhooshoh*, copper money.

1. 2 Chron. xxix. 5.
2. Ezra vi. 21.
2. —— ix. 11.
3. Prov. xxx. 12.
3. Isa. xxviii. 8. | 2. Lam. i. 9.
4. Ezek. xvi. 36.
2. —— xxii. 15.
2. —— xxiv. 11, 13.
2. —— xxxvi. 25.

FIND -EST -ETH -ING, FOUND -EST.

מָצָא *Motso*, to find; in all passages, except:—

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out.
2. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh* (Hith.) (Chaldee).

1. 2 Chron. iv. 18. | 2. In all passages in Ezra and Daniel.

FINE, Verb.

זָקַק *Zukak*, to refine.
Job xxviii. 1.

FINE, Adj.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
2. שְׂרִיקוֹת *Sěreekouth*, combed.

1. Ezra viii. 27. | Isa. xix. 9.

FINE flour, meal.

סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour, in all passages.

FINE gold.

1. פְּנִינִים *Pěneeneem*, costly substances, corals.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, fine gold.
3. פָּז *Poz*, refined gold.
4. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, pure, sharp, glittering gold.
5. טָב *Tov* (Chaldee), good.
6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

6. 2 Chron. iii. 5, 8.
1. Job xxviii. 17.
2. — xxxi. 24.
3. Psalm xix. 10.
3. —— cxix. 127.
4. Prov. iii. 14.
3. —— viii. 19.
2. —— xxv. 12. | 3. Cant. v. 11, 15.
2. Isa. xiii. 12.
2. Lam. iv. 1.
3. ——— 2.
5. Dan. ii. 32.
2. —— x. 5.
4. Zech. ix. 3.

Digitized by Google

FINE linen.

בַּד *Bad*, fine linen, in all passages.

FINER.

צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.

Prov. xxv. 4.

FINEST.

חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat, fatness.

Psalm lxxxi. 16. | Psalm cxlvii. 14.

FINING.

מַצְרֵף *Matsraiph*, refining.

Prov. xvii. 3.

FINGER -S.

אֶצְבַּע *Etsba*, a finger, in all passages.

FINISH.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end of.
2. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, profit.
3. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, complete.
4. שִׁלַּם *Shillaim*, to fulfil, arrange.
5. שַׁכְלֵל *Shakhlool* (Chaldee), to establish.
6. שֵׁיצָא *Shaitsee* (Chaldee), to perfect, finish.

1. Gen. vi. 16.
1. Dan. ix. 24.
2. Zech. iv. 9.

FINISHED.

1. Gen. ii. 1.
1. Exod. xxxix. 32.
1. —— xl. 33.
3. Deut. xxxi. 24.
3. Josh. iv. 10.
1. Ruth iii. 18.
1. 1 Kings vi. 9, 14.
3. —— 22.
1. —— 38.
1. —— vii. 1.
3. —— 22.
1. —— ix. 1.
4. —— 25.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
1. 2 Chron. v. 1.
1. —— vii. 11.
1. —— viii. 16.
1. —— xxiv. 14.
1. —— xxix. 28.
1. —— xxxi. 7.
4. Ezra v. 16.
5. —— vi. 14.
6. —— 15.
4. Neh. vi. 15.
4. Dan. v. 26.
1. —— xii. 7.

FINS.

סְנַפִּיר *Senappeer*, fins.

Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12. | Deut. xiv. 9.

FIRE.

אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire, in all passages.

FIREBRAND -S.

1. לַפִּיד *Lappeed*, a torch, flame.
2. זִקִּים *Zikkeem*, sparks.

3. אוּרִים *Ooreem*, lights.
4. אוּד *Ood*, a firebrand.

1. Judg. xv. 4.
2. Prov. xxvi. 18.
3. Isa. vii. 4.
4. Amos iv. 11.

FIREPANS.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, firepans.

Exod. xxvii. 3.
—— xxxviii. 3.
2 Kings xxv. 15.
Jer. lii. 19.

FIRES.

אוּרִים *Ooreem*, lights.

Isa. xxiv. 15.

FIRM.

1. חָכֵן *Hokhain*, established, prepared, upright.
2. יָצוּק *Yotsook*, pours forth.
3. בָּרִיא *Boree*, fresh, fat.
4. תַּקְפָּא *Takophō* (Syriac), to confirm, strengthen.

1. Josh. iii. 17.
1. —— iv. 3.
2. Job xli. 23, 24.
3. Psalm lxxiii. 4.
4. Dan. vi. 7.

FIRMAMENT.

רָקִיעַ *Rokeea*, expansion, in all passages.

FIR-TREE.

בְּרוֹשׁ *Běroush*, a fir-tree, in all passages.

FIR, FIR-TREES.

בְּרוֹשִׁים *Berousheem*, fir-trees, in all passages.

FIRWOOD.

עֲצֵי בְּרוֹשִׁים *Atsai berousheem*, wood of firs.

2 Sam. vi. 5.

FIRST.

רִאשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, in all passages.

FIRST-BORN.

בְּכוֹר *Běkhour*, first-born, in all passages.

FIRST-FRUITS.

בִּכּוּרִים *Bikkooreem*, first-fruits, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

FIRSTLING.

פֶּטֶר *Peter*, } firstling, in all passages.
שֶׁגֶר *Sheger*, }

FIRSTLINGS.

בְּכוֹר *Bĕkhour*, firstling, first-born, in all passages.

FISH -ES.

דָּגִים *Dogeem*, fishes, in all passages.

FISH-HOOKS.

דּוּגָה *Doogoh*, a fish-hook.
Amos iv. 2.

FISH-POOLS.

בְּרֵכָה *Beraikhoh*, running water.
Cant. vii. 4.

FISH-SPEARS.

צִלְצַל דָּגִים *Tsiltsal dogeem*, lit., a shade of fish, or a fish shade.
Job xli. 7.

FISHERS.

דַּיָּגִים *Dayogeem*, fishers, in all passages.

FIST -S.

אֶגְרוֹף *Egrouph*, a fist, in all passages.

FIT.

1. עִתִּי *Ittee*, ready, prepared for the time, season.
2. עָתַד *Othad*, to be ready.

1. Lev. xvi. 21. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 27.

Not used in the original in any other passage.

FITCHES.

1. קֶצַח *Ketsakh*, black cummin.
2. כֻּסְּמִים *Kussmeem*, Indian corn.

1. Isa. xxviii. 25, 27. | 2. Ezek. iv. 9.

FITTED.

1. מְיֻשָּׁר *Měyashair*, straight, even, upright.
2. כּוּן *Koon*, founded, direct.

1. 1 Kings vi. 35. | 2. Prov. xxii. 18.

FITTETH.

עֹשֶׂה *Osoh*, maketh.
Isa. xliv. 13.

FITLY.

1. אוֹפָן *Ouphen*, time, season, occasion.
2. מְלֹאת *Millaith*, in fulness.

1. Prov. xxv. 11. | 2. Cant. v. 12.

FIVE.

חָמֵשׁ *Khomaish*, five, in all passages.

FIXED.

חָכוּן *Hokhain*, fixed, prepared, established, upright.

Psalm lvii. 7. | Psalm cxii. 7.
—— cviii. 1.

FLAGS.

1. סוּף *Sooph*, rushes.
2. אָחוּ *Okhoo*, coarse grass, a meadow.

1. Exod. ii. 3, 5. | 1. Isa. xix. 6.
2. Job viii. 11.

FLAGON.

1. אֲשִׁישׁ *Osheesh*, substantial; met., a bottle.
2. נְבָלִים *Něvoleem*, unsubstantial; met., leather bottles.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 2. Isa. xxii. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 3. | 1. Hos. iii. 1.
1. Cant. ii. 5.

FLAKES.

מַפְלַא *Maplai*, the falling off.
Job xli. 23.

FLAME -S.

לַבַּת *Labath*, } flame, in all passages.
לְהָבָה *Lehovoh*, }

FLAMING.

1. לָהַט *Lohat*, } to flame.
2. לָהַב *Lohav*, }
3. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.

1. Gen. iii. 24. | 3. Nah. ii. 3.
2. Ezek. xx. 47.

FLANKS.

כְּסָלִים *Kĕsoleem*, flanks.

Lev. iii. 4, 10, 15. | Lev. vii. 4.
—— iv. 9. | Job xv. 27.

Digitized by Google

FLASH.

בָּזָק *Bozok*, a flash of lightning.
Ezek. i. 14.

FLAT.

1. חָרֵם *Khorum*, broken off.
2. תַּחְתֶּיהָ *Takhteho*, under it.

1. Lev. xxi. 18. Numb. xxii. 31, not in the original. | 2. Josh. vi. 5, 20.

FLATTER.

1. חָלַק *Kholak*, to smooth, flatter.
2. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade.
3. כִּנָּה *Kinnoh*, to title, name.

1. Psalm v. 9. 2. Psalm lxxviii. 36.

FLATTERETH.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 2.
1. Prov. ii. 16.
2. —— xx. 19.
1. Prov. xxviii. 23.
1. —— xxix. 5.

FLATTERING.

3. Job xxxii. 21, 22.
1. Psalm xii. 2, 3.
1. Prov. vii. 21.
1. Prov. xxvi. 28.
1. Ezek. xii. 24.

FLATTERY.

חֲלֶק *Khailek*, smooth.

Job xvii. 5. | Prov. vi. 24.

FLATTERIES.

חֲלַקּוֹת *Khalakouth*, smoothness.
Dan. xi. 21, 32, 34.

FLAX.

פִּשְׁתָּה *Pishtoh*, flax, in all passages.

FLAY.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to draw off.
Mic. iii. 3.

FLAYED.

2 Chron. xxxv. 11.

FLEA.

פַּרְעֹשׁ *Paroush*, a flea.

1 Sam. xxiv. 14. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

FLEE -ETH -ED -EDDEST -ING.

נוּס *Noos*, } to flee, in all passages.
בָּרַח *Borakh*, }

FLEECE.

גֵּזָה *Gaizoh*, a shearing, a fleece.

Deut. xviii. 4.
Judg. vi. 37, 38, 39. | Job xxxi. 20.

FLESH.

1. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
2. שְׁאֵר *Sheair*, a remnant, remainder.
3. אֶשְׁפָּר *Eshphor*, handsome, goodly.
4. טֶבַח *Tevakh*, a sacrifice.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 1 Sam. xxv. 11.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 3.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 2[illegible].
2. —— lxxviii. 20, 27.
2. Prov. xi. 17.
2. Jer. li. 35.
2. Mic. iii. 2, 3.
5. Zeph. i. 17.

FLESH-HOOK -S.

מַזְלֵג *Mazlaig*, a large fork, in all passages.

FLESH-POTS.

סִיר־הַבָּשָׂר *Seer-habosor*, flesh-pot.
Exod. xvi. 3.

FLIGHT.

מָנוֹס *Monous*, a flight.

Isa. lii. 12. | Amos ii. 14.

FLINT.

1. חַלָּמִישׁ *Khalomeesh*, flint.
2. צֹר *Tsour*, a rock.

1. Deut. viii. 15.
1. Psalm cxiv. 8.
2. Isa. v. 28.
1. Isa. L. 7.
2. Ezek. iii. 9.

FLINTY.

1. Deut. xxxii. 13.

FLOCK.

1. צֹאן *Tsoun*, a flock.
2. עֶדֶר *Eder*, a herd.
3. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, cattle.
4. עַשְׁתֹּרֶת *Ashterouth*, a handsome flock.
5. אֲבִרוֹת *Avairouth*, stalls for cattle.
6. חֲשִׂיפִים *Khaseepheem*, shorn, stripped.
7. מַרְעֶה *Mareh*, a pasture

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Digitized by Google

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 34.
Psalm lxxviii. 52.
Cant. iv. 1, 2.
—— vi. 5, 6.
Isa. xl. 11.
Jer. xiii. 17, 20.
— xxxi. 10, 24.

2. Jer. li. 23.
Ezek. xxxiv. 12.
Mic. ii. 12.
—— iv. 8.
Zech. x. 3.
Mal. i. 14.

FLOCKS.

2. Gen. xxix. 2, 3, 8.
2. —— xxx. 40.
3. —— xlvii. 17.
3. Numb. xxxii. 26.
4. Deut. vii. 13.
4. —— xxviii. 4, 18, 51.
2. Judg. v. 16.
6. 1 Kings xx. 27.
5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

2. Job xxiv. 2.
2. Cant. i. 7.
2. Isa. xvii. 2.
2. — xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. vi. 3.
7. — x. 21.
2. Joel i. 18.
2. Mic. v. 8.
2. Zeph. ii. 14.

FLOOD.

1. מַבּוּל *Mabool*, a flood, deluge.
2. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river, stream, running water.
3. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook.
4. שִׁבֹּלֶת *Shibboulеth*, reeds, rushes.
5. עֵבֶר הַנָּהָר *Aiver hanohor*, beyond the river.
6. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower, violent rain.
7. שֶׁטֶף *Sheteph*, an overflowing.
8. יְאוֹר *Yēour*, a river.
9. אוֹר *Our*, a light.
10. זָרַם *Zoram*, to inundate, overflow.
11. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, running waters.

1. Gen. vi. 17.
1. —— vii. 6, 7, 10, 17.
1. —— ix. 11, 28.
1. —— x. 1, 32.
5. Josh. xxiv. 2, 3, 14, 15.
2. Job xiv. 11.
2. — xxii. 16.
3. — xxviii. 4.
1. Psalm xxix. 10.
2. —— lxvi. 16.
4. —— lxix. 15.

3. Psalm lxxiv. 15.
10. — xc. 5.
6. Isa. xxviii. 2.
2. — lix. 19.
8. Jer. xlvi. 7, 8.
3. — xlvii. 2.
7. Dan. ix. 26.
7. —— xi. 22.
9. Amos viii. 8.
8. —— ix. 5.
7. Nah. i. 8.

FLOODS.

11. Exod. xv. 8.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 5.
2. Job xx. 17.
2. — xxviii. 11.
3. Psalm xviii. 4.
2. —— xxiv. 2.
7. —— xxxii. 6.
4. —— lxix. 2.

8. Psalm lxxviii. 44.
2. —— xciii. 3.
2. —— xcviii. 8.
2. Cant. viii. 7.
11. Isa. xliv. 3.
2. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
2. Jonah ii. 3.

FLOOR, Verb.

קֹרוֹת *Korouth*, beams.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

FLOOR -S.

גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor; in all passages, except:—
1. קַרְקַע *Karka*, a ground-floor.
2. אִדְּרַי *Idrai* (Chaldee), an earthen-floor.

1. Numb. v. 17. | 2. Dan. ii. 35.

FLOTES or FLOATS.

1. דֹּבְרוֹת *Douvrouth*, floats of timber, rafts.
2. רַפְסֹדוֹת *Raphsoudouth* (Syriac), floats.

1. 1 Kings v. 9. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.

FLOURISH.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom.
2. צִיץ *Tsits*, to shine, bloom.
3. יְנֹאַץ *Yenoaits*, shall be disregarded, despised.
4. רַעֲנָן *Rāănon*, fresh, flourishing.

1. Psalm lxxii. 7.
2. ———— 16.
2. —— xcii. 7.
1. ———— 12, 13.
2. —— cxxxii. 18.
1. Prov. xi. 28.

1. Prov. xiv. 11.
3. Eccles. xii. 5.
1. Cant. vii. 12.
1. Isa. xvii. 11.
1. — lxvi. 14.
1. Ezek. xvii. 24.

FLOURISHED.

1. Cant. vi. 11.

FLOURISHETH.

1. Psalm xc. 6. | 2. Psalm ciii. 15.

FLOURISHING.

1. Psalm xcii. 14. | 4. Dan. iv. 4.

FLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
2. צוּף *Tsooph*, to swim, float.
3. נָהַר *Nohar*, to flow.
4. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go.
5. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.
6. גָּלַח *Goloh*, to remove.
7. זָבַת *Zovath*, to flow as milk, or honey in the Holy Land.
8. בּוּעַ *Booa*, to swell.

6. Job xx. 28.
5. Psalm cxlvii. 18.
3. Cant. iv. 16.
3. Isa. ii. 2.
5. — xlviii. 21.
3. — lx. 5.

5. Isa. lxiv. 1.
3. Jer. xxxi. 12.
3. — li. 44.
4. Joel iii. 18.
3. Mic. iv. 1.

Digitized by Google

FLOWED.

4. Josh. iv. 18.
5. Isa. lxiv. 3.
2. Lam. iii. 54.

FLOWETH.

7. Lev. xx. 24.
7. Numb. xiii. 27.
7. ——— xiv. 8.
7. ——— xvi. 13, 14.
7. Deut. vi. 3.
7. Deut. xi. 9.
7. —— xxvi. 15.
7. —— xxvii. 3.
7. —— xxxi. 20.
7. Josh. v. 6.

FLOWING.

7. Exod. iii. 8, 17.
7. —— xiii. 5.
7. —— xxxiii. 3.
8. Prov. xviii. 4.
1. Isa. lxvi. 12.
7. Jer. xi. 5.
7. — xviii. 14.
7. — xxxii. 22.
5. — xlix. 4.
7. Ezek. xx. 6, 15.

FLOUR.

1. קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flour, meal.
2. סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour of wheat.
3. בָּצַק *Botsaik*, dough.

2. Exod. xxix. 2, 40.
2. Lev. ii. 2.
2. —— vi. 15.
2. —— xiv. 10, 21.
2. —— xxiii. 13, 17.
2. —— xxiv. 5.
2. Numb. xv. 4, 6, 9.
2. Numb. xxviii. 5, 9, 13, 20.
1. Judg. vi. 19.
1. 1 Sam. i. 24.
1. ——— xxviii. 24.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.
1. ——— xvii. 28.

FLOWER.

1. פֶּרַח *Perakh*, a bud, shoot.
2. צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower.
3. נִצָּה *Nitsoh*, a blossom.
4. מִגְדָּלוֹת *Migdolouth*, towers; met., tall flowers.

1. Exod. xxv. 33.
1. —— xxxvii. 19.
2. Job xiv. 2.
3. — xv. 33.
2. Psalm ciii. 15.
3. Isa. xviii. 5.
3. — xxviii. 1.
2. — xl. 6, 7, 8.
1. Nah. i. 4.

FLOWERS.

1. Exod. xxv. 31.
1. —— xxxvii. 17, 20.
1. Numb. viii. 4.
2. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, 35.
1. 1 Kings vii. 26, 49.
1. 2 Chron. iv. 5, 21.
3. Cant. ii. 12.
4. —— v. 13.

FLOWER of age.

אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, manhood.

1 Sam. ii. 33.

FLOWERS.

נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impurity.

Lev. xv. 24, 33.

FLUTE.

קַרְנָא *Karno* (Chaldee), flute, cornet, horn.

Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

FLUTTERETH.

יָעִיר *Yoeer*, fluttereth.

Deut. xxxii. 11.

FLY.

זְבוּב *Zevoov*, a fly.

Isa. vii. 18.

FLIES.

1. זְבוּבִים *Zevooveem*, flies.
2. עָרוֹב *Orouv*, a mixture.

2. Exod. viii. 21, 31.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 45.
2. Psalm cv. 31.
1. Eccles. x. 1.

FLY.

1. עוּף *Ooph*, to fly.
2. עָטָה *Otoh*, to cover, wrap up.
3. אָבַר *Ovar*, to soar.
4. דָּאָה *Doōh*, to hover.
5. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, perform.
7. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to grow forth.

1. Gen. i. 20.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 19.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 11.
1. Job v. 7.
3. — xxxix. 26.
1. Psalm xviii. 10.
1. —— lv. 6.
1. —— xc. 10.
1. Prov. xxiii. 5.
1. Isa. vi. 2.
1. — xi. 14.
1. — lx. 8.
1. Jer. xlviii. 40.
7. Ezek. xiii. 20.
4. Dan. ix. 21.
1. Hos. ix. 11.
1. Hab. i. 8.

FLEW.

6. 1 Sam. xiv. 32.
1. Isa. vi. 6.

FLIETH.

1. Deut. iv. 17.
1. —— xiv. 19.
4. —— xxviii. 49.
1. Psalm xci. 5.
1. Nah. iii. 16.

FLYING.

1. Lev. xi. 21, 23.
5. Psalm cxlviii. 10.
1. Prov. xxvi. 2.
1. Isa. xiv. 29.
1. Isa. xxx. 6.
1. — xxxi. 5.
1. Zech. v. 1, 2.

FOAL.

עַיִר *Ayir*, a foal.

Gen. xxxii. 15, plural.
—— xlix. 11.
Zech. ix. 9.

Digitized by Google

FOAM.

קֶצֶף *Ketseph*, raging.

Hos. x. 7.

FODDER.

בָּלִיל *Boleel*, mixture of food.

Job vi. 5.

FOES.

1. שׂוֹנֵא *Sounai*, a hater, despiser.
2. אוֹיֵב *Ouyaiv*, an enemy.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor.

3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.
1. Esth. ix. 16.
2. Psalm xxvii. 2.
2. Psalm xxx. 1.
3. —— lxxxix. 23.

FOLD.

1. נָוֶה *Noveh*, an habitation.
2. דֹּבֶר *Douver*, a pasture, fold for cattle.
3. מִכְלָה *Mikhloh*, a stall.
4. גָּדֵר *Godair*, a hedge, fence.
5. רָבַץ *Rovats*, (Hiph.) to cause to couch.

5. Isa. xiii. 20.
1. — lxv. 10.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14.
2. Mic. ii. 12.
3. Hab. iii. 17.

FOLDS.

4. Numb. xxxii. 24, 36.
3. Psalm L. 9.
1. Jer. xxiii. 3.
4. Zeph. ii. 6.

FOLDEN.

סְבֻכִים *Sevukheem*, entangled.

Nah. i. 10.

FOLDETH.

חָבַק *Khovak*, to fold together.

Eccles. iv. 5.

FOLDING.

1. גְּלִילִים *Gĕleeleem*, folding doors.
2. חָבַק *Khovak*, to fold together.

1. 1 Kings vi. 34.
2. Prov. vi. 10.

FOLK.

1. עַם *Am*, people.
2. לְאֻמִּים *Leummeem*, nations.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 15.
1. Prov. xxx. 26.
2. Jer. li. 58.

FOLLOW -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed, go on.
2. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to follow, pursue.
3. בְּרֶגֶל *Bĕregel*, at the foot.
4. בּוֹא־אַחַר *Bou-akhar*, to come after.
5. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
6. הָיָה־אַחַר *Hoyoh-akhar*, to be after.
7. אַחַר *Akhar*, after.
8. הָיָה־בְּרֶגֶל *Hoyoh-beregel*, to be at the foot.
9. הָלַךְ־אַחַר *Holakh-akhar*, to walk after.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. מִלֵּא־אַחַר *Millai-akhar*, to fulfil after, i.e., to obey perfectly.
12. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) done, executed.
13. יָצָא־אַחַר *Yotso-akhar*, went out after.
14. אַחֲרֵי־כֵן *Akharai-khain*, afterwards.
15. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last, latter.
16. אַחֵר *Akhair*, another.

1. Gen. xxiv. 8.
2. —— xliv. 4.
3. Exod. xi. 8.
2. —— xiv. 4.
4. —— 17.
5. —— xxi. 22, 23.
6. —— xxiii. 2.
2. Deut. xvi. 20.
5. —— xviii. 22.
7. Judg. ix. 3.
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 27.
1. —— xxx. 21.
7. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.
9. 1 Kings xix. 20.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 20.
7. —— xlv. 14.
7. —— xciv. 15.
2. —— cxix. 150.
2. Isa. v. 11.
2. — li. 1.
7. Jer. xvii. 16.
10. — xlii. 16.
9. Ezek. xiii. 3.
2. Hos. ii. 7.
2. —— vi. 3.

FOLLOW him.

9. 1 Kings xviii. 21.

FOLLOW me.

9. Gen. xxiv. 5, 39.
2. Judg. iii. 28.
3. —— viii. 5.
3. 1 Kings xx. 10.
9. 2 Kings vi. 19.
2. Psalm xxiii. 6.

FOLLOWED.

10. Gen. xxiv. 61.
10. —— xxxii. 19.
11. Numb. xxxii. 12.
11. Deut. i. 36.
9. —— iv. 3.
9. Josh. vi. 8.
11. —— xiv. 8, 9, 14.
9. Judg. ii. 12.
9. —— ix. 49.
10. 1 Sam. xiv. 22.
9. —— xvii. 13, 14.
10. —— xxxi. 2.
10. 2 Sam. i. 6.
6. —— ii. 10.
9. —— iii. 31.
12. 2 Sam. xvii. 23.
7. —— xx. 2.
7. 1 Kings xii. 20.
7. —— xvi. 21, 22.
9. —— xviii. 18.
7. —— xx. 19.
3. 2 Kings iii. 9.
9. —— iv. 30.
2. —— v. 21.
2. —— ix. 27.
9. —— xiii. 2.
9. —— xvii. 15.
10. 1 Chron. x. 2.
9. Ezek. x. 11.
7. Amos vii. 15.

Digitized by Google

FOLLOWED him.

9. Numb. xvi. 25.
9. Judg. ix. 4.
9. 1 Sam. xiii. 7.
13. 2 Sam. xi. 8.

FOLLOWED me.

11. Numb. xiv. 24.
11. ——— xxxii. 11.
9. 1 Kings xiv. 8.
7. Neh. iv. 23.

FOLLOWEDST.

9. Ruth iii. 10.

FOLLOWETH.

4. 2 Kings xi. 15.
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14.
10. Psalm lxiii. 8.
2. Prov. xii. 11.
2. —— xv. 9.
2. Prov. xxi. 21.
2. —— xxviii. 19.
2. Isa. i. 23.
7. Ezek. xvi. 34.
2. Hos. xii. 1.

FOLLOWING.

14. Gen. xli. 31.
7. Deut. vii. 4.
7. —— xii. 30.
7. Josh. xxii. 16, 18, 23, 29.
9. Judg. ii. 19.
Ruth i. 16, not in original.
7. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 20.
7. ——— xiv. 46.
7. ——— xv. 11.
7. ——— xxiv. 1.
9. 2 Sam. ii. 19.
7. 2 Sam. ii. 26.
9. ——— 30.
7. ——— vii. 8.
7. 1 Kings i. 7.
7. ——— ix. 6.
9. ——— xxi. 26.
7. 2 Kings xvii. 21.
7. 1 Chron. xvii. 7.
7. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.
7. ——— xxxiv. 33.
15. Psalm xlviii. 13.
7. —— lxxviii. 71.
16. —— cix. 13.

FOLLY.

1. נְבָלָה *Nevoloh*, worthlessness.
2. תְּהִלָּה *Toheloh*, vanity.
3. תִּפְלָה *Tiphloh*, absurdity.
4. כְּסֶל *Kesel*, סֶכֶל *Sekhel*, folly.
5. אִוֶּלֶת *Ivveleth*, foolishness.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 7.
1. Deut. xxii. 21.
1. Josh. vii. 15.
1. Judg. xix. 23.
1. —— xx. 6, 10.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 25.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 12.
2. Job iv. 18.
3. — xxiv. 12.
1. — xlii. 8.
4. Psalm xlix. 13.
4. —— lxxxv. 8.
5. Prov. v. 23.
5. Prov. xiii. 16.
5. —— xiv. 8, 18, 24, 29.
5. —— xv. 21.
5. —— xvi. 22.
5. —— xvii. 12.
5. —— xviii. 13.
5. —— xxvi. 4, 5, 11.
4. Eccles. i. 17.
4. ——— ii. 3, 12, 13.
4. ——— vii. 25.
4. ——— x. 1, 6.
1. Isa. ix. 17.
3. Jer. xxiii. 13.

FOOD.

1. מַאֲכָל *Mäăkhol*, אֹכֶל *Oukhel*, food.
2. שְׁאֵר *Shear*, leaven, a portion of food.
3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
4. צַיִד *Tsayid*, flesh taken by the chase.
5. בּוּל *Vool*, produce of the ground.

1. Gen. ii. 9.
1. —— iii. 6.
1. —— vi. 21.
1. —— xli. 35.
1. —— xlii. 7, 10.
1. —— xliii. 2, 4, 20, 22.
1. —— xliv. 1, 25.
1. —— xlvii. 24.
2. Exod. xxi. 10.
3. Lev. iii. 11, 16.
1. —— xix. 23.
3. —— xxii. 7.
3. Deut. x. 18.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.
3. 2 Sam. ix. 10.
3. 1 Kings v. 9.
1. 1 Kings v. 11.
3. Job xxiv. 5.
4. — xxxviii. 41.
5. — xl. 20.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 25.
3. —— civ, 14.
3. —— cxxxvi. 25.
3. —— cxlvi. 7.
3. —— cxlvii. 9.
1. Prov. vi. 8.
1. —— xiii. 23.
3. —— xxvii. 27.
3. —— xxviii. 3.
3. —— xxx. 8.
3. —— xxxi. 14.
3. Ezek. xlviii. 18.

FOOL -S, FOOLISH -LY -NESS.

סָכָל *Sokhol*, כְּסִיל *Kĕseel*, a fool; in all passages, except:—
נָבָל *Novol*, worthless.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Psalm xiv. 1.

FOOT.

רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot, in all passages.

FEET.

רַגְלַיִם *Raglayim*; in all passages, except:—
קַרְסֻלִּים *Karsuleem*, ankles.

2 Sam. xxii. 37. | Psalm xviii. 36.

FOOTED.

See Cloven-footed; in all passages, except:—
רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot.
Lev. xxi. 19.

FOOTMEN.

1. רֶגֶל־הָעָם *Regel-hoom*, infantry, a footman.
2. רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, light of foot.
3. רַגְלִים *Ragleem*, footmen.

1. Numb. xi. 21.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 17.
3. Jer. xii. 5.

FOOTSTEPS.

1. פְּעָמַי *Pĕomae*, my stepping.
2. עִקְּבוֹת *Ikvouth*, heels.

1. Psalm xvii. 5.
2. —— lxxvii. 19.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 51.
2. Cant. i. 8.

FOOTSTOOL.

1. הֲדֹם רַגְלַיִם *Hadoum raglayim*, the glory of feet.
2. כֶּבֶשׁ *Kevesh*, a footstool, threshold.

Digitized by Google

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 18.
1. Psalm xcix. 5.
1. Psalm cx. 1.
1. —— cxxxii. 7.
1. Isa. lxvi. 1.

FOR, as much as.

כִּי *Kee*, for; in all passages, except:—

אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, after.

Gen. xli. 39.

FORBAD.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, commanded.

Deut. ii. 37.

FORBEAR -ARE -ETH -ING -ORN.

1. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear.
2. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw, lengthen.
3. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
4. דּוּם *Doom*, to silence.
5. אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh appayim*, slowness of anger.
6. כַּלְכֵּל *Kalkail*, sustaining, maintaining.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Neh. ix. 5.
3. Prov. xxiv. 11.
4. Ezek. xxiv. 17.

FORBEARING.

5. Prov. xxv. 15.
6. Jer. xx. 9.

FORBID -DEN -BADE.

1. חָלִילָה *Kholeeloh*, to be far off, from.
2. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to restrain.
3. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Lev. v. 17, not in original.
2. Numb. xi. 28.
3. Deut. iv. 23.

FORCE, Subst.

1. גֵּזֶל *Gouzel*, a robbery.
2. לַחַ *Laiakh*, moisture.
3. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength.
4. אֶדְרָע *Edro* (Chaldee), a mighty arm.
5. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power, applied to God or man.
6. אוֹן *Oun*, might, applied to man only.
7. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands.
8. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, great strength, physical power.

1. Gen. xxxi. 31.
2. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
4. Ezra iv. 23.
5. Job xxx. 18.
6. — xl. 16.
7. Jer. xviii. 21.
8. — xxiii. 10.
5. — xlviii. 45.
3. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.
7. —— xxxv. 5.
5. Amos ii. 14.

FORCES.

1. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army. / חֲיָלִים *Khayoleem*, armies.
2. מַאֲמָצִים *Määmotseem*, forces.
3. מָעוֹזִים *Mōūzeem*, powers, strongholds.

1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2.
2. Job xxxvi. 19.
1. Isa. lx. 5, 11.
1. Jer. xl. 7, 13.
1. — xli. 11, 13, 16.
1. Jer. xlii. 1, 8.
1. — xliii. 4, 5.
1. Dan. xi. 10.
3. —— 38.
1. Obad. 11.

FORCE.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.
2. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue.
4. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to injure, oppress, force.
5. אָפַק *Ophak*, (Hith.) to withhold, restrain.
6. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, thrust.
7. מִיץ *Meets*, pressing, wringing.

1. Deut. xxii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 12.
3. Esth. vii. 8.

FORCED.

4. Judg. i. 34.
2. —— xx. 5.
5. 1 Sam. xiii. 12.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 14, 22, 32.
6. Prov. vii. 21.

FORCING.

6. Deut. xx. 19.
7. Prov. xxx. 33.

FORCIBLE.

נִמְרָץ *Nimrots*, vehement, powerful.

Job vi. 25.

FORD -S.

מַעֲבוֹר *Mäabour*, a river, passage over, ferry, in all passages.

FORECAST.

חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

Dan. xi. 24, 25.

Digitized by Google

FOREFATHERS.
אֲבוֹת־הָרִאשׁוֹנִים *Avouth-horeshouneem*, fathers, the first ones.
Jer. xi. 10.

FOREFRONT.
1. מוּל־פְּנֵי *Mool-pĕnai*, against the face.
2. שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, front, chief.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5. | 3. 2 Chron. xx. 27.

FOREHEAD.
מֵצַח *Maitsakh*, a forehead, in all passages.

FOREHEADS.
מִצְחוֹת *Mitskhouth*, foreheads, in all passages.

FOREIGNER.
1. תּוֹשָׁב *Toushov*, an alien.
2. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.
1. Exod. xii. 45. | 2. Deut. xv. 3.

FOREIGNERS.
נָכְרִים *Nokhreem*, foreigners.
Obad. 11.

FOREMOST.
רִאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, the first.
Gen. xxxii. 17.
—— xxxiii. 2.
2 Sam. xviii. 27.

FOREPART.
מוּל־פָּנִים *Mool-poneem*, the forepart.
Exod. xxviii. 27.
—— xxxix. 20.
1 Kings vi. 20.
Ezek. xlii. 7.

FORESEETH.
רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, behold.
Prov. xxii. 3. | Prov. xxvii. 12.

FORESKIN.
עָרְלָה *Orloh*, an encumbrance; the word is also applied to heart and tree.

FORESKINS.
עָרְלוֹת *Orlouth*, encumbrances.

FOREST.
1. יַעַר *Yaar*, a forest.
2. פַּרְדֵּס *Pardais*, a park, pleasure-ground.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. Neh. ii. 8.

FORESTS.
1. יְעָרִים *Yeoreem*, forests.
2. חֲרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, ploughed fields.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. 2 Chron. xxvii. 4.

FORFEITED.
חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
Ezra x. 8.

FORGED.
טָפַל *Tophal*, to invent, contrive.
Psalm cxix. 69.

FORGERS.
טְפֻלִים *Touphleem*, inventors.
Job xiii. 4.

FORGET -AT -EST -ETH -OT -TEN -ING.
שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to forget; in all passages, except:—
נָשָׁה *Noshoh*, to disregard, forget.
Gen. xli. 51. | Jer. xxiii. 19.

FORGETFULNESS.
נִשְׁיָה *Nĕsheeoh*, forgetfulness.
Psalm lxxxviii. 12.

FORGIVE.
1. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, pardon, forgive.
3. כָּפַר *Kophar*, to atone for, cover over.

2. Gen. L. 17.
2. Exod. x. 17.
2. —— xxxii. 32.
1. Numb. xxx. 5, 8, 12.
2. Josh. xxiv. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28.
1. 1 Kings viii. 30, 34, 36, 39, 50.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 21, 25, 27, 30, 39.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 14.
2. Psalm xxv. 18.
1. —— lxxxvi. 5.
2. Isa. ii. 9.
3. Jer. xviii. 23.
1. — xxxi. 34.
1. — xxxvi. 3.
1. Dan. ix. 19.
1. Amos vii. 2.

Digitized by Google

FORGAVE.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 38.

FORGAVEST.
2. Psalm xxxii. 5. | 2. Psalm xcix. 8.

FORGIVEN.
1. Lev. iv. 20, 26, 31, 35.
1. —— v. 10, 13, 16, 18.
1. —— vi. 7.
1. —— xix. 22.
2. Numb. xiv. 19.
1. Numb. xv. 25, 26, 28.
3. Deut. xxi. 8.
2. Psalm xxxii. 1.
2. —— lxxxv. 2.
2. Isa. xxxiii. 24.

FORGIVETH.
1. Psalm ciii. 3.

FORGIVING.
2. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 2. Numb. xiv. 18.

FORGIVENESS.
סְלִיחָה *Seleekhoh*, forgiveness.
Psalm cxxx. 4.

FORGIVENESSES.
סְלִיחוֹת *Selikhouth*, forgivenesses.
Dan. ix. 9.

FORKS.
שְׁלֹשׁ־קִלְשׁוֹן *Sheloush-kilshoun*, three-pronged forks.
1 Sam. xiii. 21.

FORM -ED -ETH.
1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form, shape.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to travail in pain.
3. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.
4. קָרַץ *Korats*, to nip, pinch.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Deut. xxxii. 18.
2. Job xxvi. 5.
3. ——— 13.
4. Job xxxiii. 6.
2. Psalm xc. 2.
2. Prov. xxvi. 10.

FORM, Subst.
1. תֹּאַר *Tōar*, form, shape.
2. תֹּהוּ *Tohoo*, emptiness.
3. פָּנִי *Penai*, face.
4. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, sight, countenance.
5. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, pattern, plan for building.
6. צוּרָה *Tsouroh*, a figure, form, shape.
7. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, image, shadow.
8. רָוָה *Rovaih* (Chaldee), aspect, appearance.
9. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.

2. Gen. i. 2.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 20.
9. 2 Chron. iv. 7.
4. Job iv. 16.
1. Isa. lii. 14.
1. Isa. liii. 2.
2. Jer. iv. 23.
5. Ezek. x. 8.
6. —— xliii. 11.
7. Dan. iii. 19.
8. ——— 25.

FORMS.
6. Ezek. xliii. 11.

FORMER.
קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before.
רִאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, first, before.
In all passages, except :—
אֶמֶשׁ *Omesh*, yesterday.
Job xxx. 3.

FORNICATION.
זָנָה *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, support, sustain; met., spiritual fornication.
2 Chron. xxi. 11.
Isa. xxiii. 17.
Ezek. xvi. 26, 29.

FORNICATIONS.
Ezek. xvi. 15.

FORSAKE -EN -ETH -OOK -EST -ING.
1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.
2. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to reject.
3. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, desist.
4. רָפָה *Rophok*, (Hiph.) to withdraw, fail.
5. מְשֻׁלָּח *Měshulokh*, to be cast down.
6. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to root out.
7. אַלְמָן *Almon*, a widower, deserted.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.
3. Judg. ix. 11.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 14.
2. Jer. xxiii. 33.

FORSAKE, not.
4. Deut. iv. 31.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 22.
2. 1 Kings viii. 57.
4. Psalm cxxxviii. 8.
2. Prov. i. 8.

FORSAKEN.
5. Isa. xxvii. 10.
2. — xxxii. 14.
6. Jer. xviii. 14.
2. Amos v. 2.

Digitized by Google

FORSAKEN, have, hast, hath.
2. Judg. vi. 13. | 2. Jer. xv. 6.

FORSAKEN, not.
7. Jer. li. 5.

FORSOOK.
2. Deut. xxxii. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 60.

FORSAKING.
1. Isa. vi. 12.

FORT.
1. { מְצוּדָה *Metsoodoh*, מְצוּדוֹת *Metsoodouth*, } a pallisade; lit., a net, snare.
2. דָּיִק *Doyaik*, a wooden turret that was formerly used in besieging towns, to enable the besiegers to approach and scale the walls.
3. { מִבְצָר *Mivtsor*, מִבְצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, } a fortress, citadel.
4. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a besieged city.
5. { מָעוּז *Mōooz*, מָעוּזִים *Mōuzeem*, } a stronghold.
6. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, a mount, hill (no plur.).

1. 2 Sam. v. 9.
3. Isa. xxv. 12.
2. Ezek. iv. 2.
2. Ezek. xxi. 22.
2. —— xxvi. 8.
5. Dan. xi. 19.

FORTS.
2. 2 Kings xxv. 1.
1. Isa. xxix. 3.
6. — xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. lii. 4.
2. Ezek. xvii. 17.
1. —— xxxiii. 27.

FORTRESS.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 2.
1. Psalm xviii. 2.
1. —— xxxi. 3.
1. —— lxxi. 3.
1. —— xci. 2.
1. —— cxliv. 2.
3. Isa. xvii. 3.
3. Isa. xxv. 12.
3. Jer. vi. 27.
4. — x. 17.
5. — xvi. 19.
5. Dan. xi. 7, 10.
3. Amos v. 9.
4. Mic. vii. 12.

FORTRESSES.
3. Isa. xxxiv. 13. | 3. Hos. x. 14.

FORTH.
Not used in Hebrew.

FORTHWITH.
אֲסַפְּרָא *Osparnō* (Chaldee), diligently, speedily.
Ezra vi. 8.

FORTY -IETH.
אַרְבָּעִים *Arboeem*, in all passages.

FORTIFY -IED.
1. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to fortify.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
3. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.
4. אָמַץ *Omats*, to make powerful.
5. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
6. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

2. Judg. ix. 31.
3. Neh. iv. 2.
1. Isa. xxii. 10.
1. Jer. li. 3.
4. Nah. ii. 1.
5. —— iii. 14.

FORTIFIED.
5. 2 Chron. xi. 11.
5. —— xxvi. 9.
3. Neh. iii. 8.
6. Mic. vii. 12.

FORWARD.
1. חָלְאָה *Holoh*, hitherto, henceforward, further on, off.
2. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, front, forward.

1. Numb. xxxii. 19.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 9.
2. Jer. vii. 24.
2. Ezek. i. 9.
1. Ezek. xxxix. 22.
1. —— xliii. 27.
Zech. i. 15, not in original.

FORWARD, go.
See Go forward.

FORWARD, set.
1. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go on a journey.
2. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help forward, promote.

1. Numb. iv. 15.
1. —— x. 17.
2. Job xxx. 13.

FOUGHT.
See Fight.

FOUND -EST -ING.
See Find.

FOUL, Adj.
חֲמַרְמָר *Khomarmor*, shrunk together.
Job xvi. 16.

FOUL, Verb.
רָפַשׁ *Rophas*, to make turbid, trample down.
Ezek. xxxiv. 18.

Digitized by Google

FOULED.
Ezek. xxxiv. 19.

FOULEDST.
Ezek. xxxii. 2.

FOUNDATION.
יְסוֹד *Yesoud*, a foundation, in all passages.

FOUNDATIONS.
מוֹסְדוֹת *Mousdouth*, foundations; in all passages, except:—
אֻשַּׁיָּא *Ushayo* (Chaldee).

Ezra iv. 12.
—— v. 16, plural.
Ezra vi. 3.

FOUNDED.
יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, in all passages.

FOUNDER.
צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.

Judg. xvii. 4.
Jer. vi. 29.
Jer. x. 9, 14.
— li. 17.

FOUNTAIN -S.
עַיִן *Ain*, } a fountain, in all passages.
מַעְיָן *Māayon*, }

FOUR.
אַרְבַּע *Arba*, four, in all passages.

FOURFOLD.
אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם *Arbaetoyim*, fourfold.
2 Sam. xii. 6.

FOURSQUARE.
1. רָבוּעַ *Rovooa*, } foursquare.
2. מְרֻבָּעַת *Měruboath*, }
3. רְבִיעִית *Revēeeeth*, quartered.

1. Exod. xxvii. 1.
1. —— xxviii. 16.
2. Ezek. xl. 47.
3. —— xlviii. 20.

FOURSCORE.
שְׁמֹנִים *Shemoneem*, eighty, fourscore, in all passages.

FOURTEEN -TH.
אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרֵי *Arba esrai*, fourteen, in all passages.

FOURTH.
רְבִיעִי *Rĕvēeēe*, fourth, in all passages.

FOWL -S.
עוֹף *Ouph*; in all passages, except:—
עַיִט *Ayit*, a ravenous fowl.

Gen. xv. 11.
Job xxviii. 7.
Isa. xviii. 6.

FOWLER -S.
יָקוּשׁ *Yokoosh*, a fowler, in all passages.

FOX -ES.
שׁוּעָל *Shoool*, in all passages.

FRAIL.
חָדַל *Khodail*, spared.
Psalm xxxix. 4.

FRAME.
1. יֵצֶר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.
2. מִבְנֶה *Mivneh*, a building.

1. Psalm ciii. 14.
2. Ezek. xl. 2.

FRAME.
1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
2. כּוּן *Koon*, to fix, establish.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, act.
4. צָמַד *Tsomad*, to put together, attach.

2. Judg. xii. 6.
1. Jer. xviii. 11.
3. Hos. v. 4.

FRAMED.
1. Isa. xxix. 16.

FRAMETH.
4. Psalm L. 19.
1. Psalm xciv. 20.

FRANKINCENSE.
לְבוֹנָה *Lĕvonoh*, frankincense, in all passages.

FRAUD.
מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit, fraud.
Psalm x. 7.

Digitized by Google

FRAY.

חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, terrify.

Deut. xxviii. 26. | Zech. i. 21.
Jer. vii. 33.

FRECKLED.

בֹּהַק *Bohak*, freckled, spotted.

Lev. xiii. 39.

FREE.

1. חָפְשִׁי *Khophshee*, free.
2. נָקִי *Nokee*, clean.
3. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nothing.
4. פָּטוּר *Potoor*, exempted.
5. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, liberal.
6. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, open.
7. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.

1. Exod. xxi. 2, 5.
3. ——— 11.
1. ——— 26, 27.
1. Lev. xix. 20.
2. Numb. v. 19, 28.
1. Deut. xv. 12, 13, 18.
2. —— xxiv. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.
4. 1 Chron. ix. 33.
5. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.
1. Job iii. 19.
1. — xxxix. 5.
5. Psalm li. 12.
1. —— lxxxviii. 5.
6. —— cv. 20.
1. Isa. lviii. 6.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 11, 14.

FREED.

7. Josh. ix. 23.

FREEDOM.

1. Lev. xix. 20.

FREELY.

3. Numb. xi. 5.
5. Ezra ii. 68.
5. —— vii. 15.
5. Psalm liv. 6.
5. Hos. xiv. 4.

FREELY, eat.

אָכֹל אֹכַל *Okhoul okhal*, eating shall eat.

Gen. ii. 16. | 1 Sam. xiv. 30.

FREE offering.

נְדָבָה *Nědovoh*, a free-will offering.

Exod. xxxvi. 3. | Amos iv. 5.

FREE-will.

מִתְנַדֵּב *Mithnadaiv* (Chaldee), are pleased.

Ezra vii. 13.

FREE-will offering -s.

נְדָבָה *Nědovoh*, in all passages.

FRESH.

1. לֶשַׁד *Leshad*, flowing.
2. חָדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new.
3. רַעֲנָן *Raănon*, green, fresh.

1. Numb. xi. 8.
2. Job xxix. 20.
3. Psalm xcii. 10.

FRESHER.

רֻטָּפָשׁ *Rutphash*, moist.

Job xxxiii. 25.

FRET.

פְּחֶתֶת *Pěkhetheth*, a hole.

Lev. xiii. 55.

FRET, Verb.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to agitate, rage.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve, be wrath.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, provoke to anger.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be sullen.
6. מַמְאֶרֶת *Mamereth*, fretting, irritating.

1. 1 Sam. i. 6.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 1, 7, 8.
2. Prov. xxiv. 19.
3. Isa. viii. 21.

FRETTED.

4. Ezek. xvi. 43.

FRETTETH.

5. Prov. xix. 3.

FRETTING.

6. Lev. xiii. 51, 52. | 6. Lev. xiv. 44.

FRIED.

מֻרְבֶּכֶת *Murbekheth*, fried.

Lev. vii. 12. | 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

FRIEND.

1. רֵעַ *Raia*, a companion, neighbour.
2. אוֹהֵב *Ouhaiv*, a beloved friend.
3. אַלּוּף *Alooph*, a principal, chief person.
4. אִישׁ־שְׁלוֹמִי *Eesh-sheloumee*, the man of my peace.
5. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, an intimate friend, kinsman.
6. מְתֵי־סוֹדִי *Měthai-soudee*, men of my secrets.
7. אַנְשֵׁי־שָׁלוֹם *Anshai-sholoum*, men of peace.
8. מְאֹהֲבָי *Maiouhavoy*, my beloved friends.

Digitized by Google

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm xli. 9.
2. Prov. xviii. 24.
2. Prov. xxvii. 6.

FRIENDS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
2. Esth. v. 10, 14.
2. —— vi. 13.
5. — xix. 14.
6. —— 19.
2. Prov. xiv. 20.
3. —— xvi. 28.
3. Prov. xvii. 9.
2. —— xviii. 24.
2. —— xxvii. 6.
2. Jer. xx. 4, 6.
7. — xxxviii. 22.
8. Zech. xiii. 6.

FRIENDLY.

1. עַל־לֵב *Al-laiv*, to the heart.
2. חִתְרוּעַע *Hithrouaia*, an associate.

1. Judg. xix. 3.
1. Ruth ii. 13.
2. Prov. xviii. 24.

FRIENDSHIP.

1. Prov. xxii. 24.

FRINGE.

צִיצִת *Tseetsith*, fringe.

Numb. xv. 38, 39.

FRINGES.

גְּדִילִים *Gĕdeeleem*, twisted threads.

Deut. xxii. 12.

FRO, and to.

הָלוֹךְ־וָשׁוֹב *Holoukh-voshouv*, going and returning, in all passages.

FROGS.

צְפַרְדֵּעַ *Tsĕphardaia*, frogs, in all passages.

FROM.

מ *Mem*, prefixed to a substantive denotes the preposition.

FRONT.

פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

2 Sam. x. 9.
2 Chron. iii. 4.

FRONTIERS.

קָצֶה *Kotseh*, corner, end.

Ezek. xxv. 9.

FRONTLETS.

טוֹטָפוֹת *Toutophouth*, frontlets.

Exod. xiii. 16.
Deut. vi. 8.
Deut. xi. 18.

FROST.

1. קֶרַח *Kerakh*, severe cold.
2. כְּפוֹר *Kĕphour*, hoar frost.
3. חֲנָמֶל *Khanomol*, severe frost.

1. Gen. xxxi. 40.
2. Exod. xvi. 14.
1. Job xxxvii. 10.
2. — xxxviii. 29.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 47.
2. —— cxlvii. 16.
1. Jer. xxxvi. 30.

FROWARD.

1. תַּהַפֻּכֹת *Tahapukhouth*, perversions.
2. עִקֵּשׁ *Ikaish*, crooked, perverted.
3. נִפְתָּל *Niphtol*, twisted.
4. נָלוּז *Nolooz*, perverse, contrary.
5. הֲפַכְפַּךְ *Hăphakhpakh*, turning about, unstable.
6. פָּתַל *Pothal*, (Hith.) twisted.

1. Deut. xxxii. 2.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 27.
3. Job v. 13.
6. Psalm xviii. 26.
2. —— ci. 4.
1. Prov. ii. 12.
2. —— 15.
4. —— iii. 32.
2. —— iv. 24.
2. —— vi. 12.
3. Prov. viii. 8.
1. —— 13.
1. —— x. 31.
2. —— xi. 20.
1. —— xvi. 28.
1. —— 30.
2. —— xvii. 20.
5. —— xxi. 8.
2. —— xxii. 5.

FROWARDNESS.

1. Prov. ii. 14.
1. —— vi. 14.
1. Prov. x. 32.

FROWARDLY.

שׁוֹבָב *Shouvov*, backward, backsliding.

Isa. lvii. 17.

FROZEN.

לָכַד *Lokad*, taken by force, conquered.

Job xxxviii. 30.

FRUIT -S.

פְּרִי *Pĕree*, fruit, in all passages.

FRUIT, summer.

קַיִץ *Kayits*, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

FRUITFUL.

פָּרָה *Poroh*, to be fruitful, in all passages.

FRUSTRATE.

חָפַר *Hophair*, to destroy, make void.

Ezra iv. 5.

FRUSTRATETH.

Isa. xliv. 25.

FRYINGPAN.

מַרְחֶשֶׁת *Markhesheth.*

Lev. ii. 7. | Lev. vii. 9.

FUEL.

מַאֲכֹלֶת *Măakhouleth*, a devouring.

Isa. ix. 5, 19.
Ezek. xv. 4, 6. | Ezek. xxi. 32.

FUGITIVE.

נָע *No*, moving from place to place.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

FUGITIVES.

1. פָּלִיט *Poleet*, a fugitive.
2. נְפָלִים *Nepholeem*, falling ones.
3. בְּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, bars, borders.
4. מִבְרָח *Mivrokh*, fugitives.

1. Judg. xii. 4.
2. 2 Kings xxv. 11. | 3. Isa. xv. 5.
4. Ezek. xvii. 21.

FULFIL -LED.

1. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. In all passages.

FULFILLING.

2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.

FULL.

1. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
2. { שָׁלַם *Sholaim*, / שְׁלֵמָה *Shĕlaimoh*, } to appease, pacify, complete.
3. שָׂבֵעַ *Sovaia*, satisfied.
4. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fruitful.
5. כָּלָה *Kelakh*, full ripe.
6. שְׁנָתַיִם־יָמִים *Shĕnothayim-yomeem*, years of days, two full years.
7. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days, preceded by months or years, means a full month or year.
8. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.
9. רַב *Rav*, much, plentiful, abundance.
10. אָנוֹשׁ *Onoosh*, incurable, weak, mortal.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xv. 16.
3. —— xxv. 8.
3. —— xxxv. 29.
6. —— xli. 1.
—— xliii. 21, not in original.
2. Exod. viii. 21.
3. —— xvi. 3, 8.
2. —— xxii. 3.
4. Lev. ii. 14.
7. —— xxv. 29.
8. —— 30.
3. —— xxvi. 5.
3. Deut. viii. 10, 12.
3. —— xi. 15.
7. —— xxi. 13.
2. Ruth ii. 12.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
7. —— xxvii. 7.
2 Kings iii. 16, subst. repeated.
3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1.
3. —— xxix. 28.
5. Job v. 26.
3. — vii. 4.
3. — x. 15.
9. — xi. 2.
3. Job xiv. 1.
8. — xxi. 23.
3. — xlii. 17.
Psalm xxix. 4, not in original.
10. —— lxix. 20.
3. —— lxxviii. 25.
3. —— lxxxviii. 3.
3. —— civ. 16.
3. Prov. xxvii. 7, 20.
3. —— xxx. 9.
Eccles. i. 8, not in original.
9. —— x. 14, verb repeated.
3. Isa. i. 11.
— xxv. 6, not in original.
3. Jer. v. 7.
6. — xxviii. 3.
9. Lam. i. 1.
3. —— iii. 30.
Ezek. xix. 10, not in original.
3. —— xxxix. 19.
8. Dan. viii. 23.
7. —— x. 2.

FULNESS.

3. Psalm xvi. 11. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 49.

FULLY.

Ruth ii. 11, verb repeated.

FULLER.

כּוֹבֵס *Kouvais*, a fuller.

2 Kings xviii. 17.
Isa. vii. 3. | Isa. xxxvi. 2.
Mal. iii. 2.

FURBISH.

מָרַק *Morak*, to polish, brighten.

Jer. xlvi. 4.

FURBISHED.

מָרוּט *Moroot*, polished, brightened.

Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11, 28.

Digitized by Google

FURIOUS.

חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury; in all passages, except:—

קֶצֶף *Ketseph*, vexatious.

Dan. ii. 12.

FURIOUSLY.

1. בְּשִׁגָּעוֹן *Beshiggooun*, with madness.
2. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.

1. 2 Kings ix. 20. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 25.

FURNACE -S.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, a furnace, in all passages.

FURNISH.

1. עָנַק *Onak*, to load.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
4. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill.
5. נָשָׂא *Nisso*, to bear, carry.

1. Deut. xv. 14.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 19.
4. Isa. lxv. 11.
3. Jer. xlvi. 19.

FURNISHED.

5. 1 Kings ix. 11. | 2. Prov. ix. 2.

FURNITURE.

1. כַּר *Kar*, a camel's pack, saddle.
2. כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels.

1. Gen. xxxi. 34.
2. Exod. xxxi. 7, 8, 9.
2. —— xxxv. 14.
2. Exod. xxxix. 33.
2. Nah. ii. 9.

FURROW.

1. תֶּלֶם *Telem*, furrow.
2. מַעֲנָה *Maănoh*, penetration, to penetrate.
3. עֲרוּגָה *Ăroogoh*, a raised bed in a garden.

1. Job xxxix. 10.

FURROWS.

1. Job xxxi. 38.
1. Psalm lxv. 10.
2. —— cxxix. 3.
3. Ezek. xvii. 7, 10.
1. Hos. x. 4, 10.
1. —— xii. 11.

FURTHER.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, more, yet.
3. גַּם *Gam*, also.
4. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, the remainder, moreover.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.
1. Deut. xx. 8.
2. 1 Sam. x. 22.
1. Job xxxviii. 11.
1. Job xl. 5.
3. Eccles. viii. 17.
4. —— xii. 12.

FURTHER, Verb.

נָפַק *Nophak*, to go forth, proceed.

Psalm cxl. 8.

FURTHERED.

נִשָּׂא *Nisso*, bore.

Ezra viii. 36.

FURTHERMORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, yet, more, again.

Exod. iv. 6. | Ezek. viii. 6, not in original.

FURY.

חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury; in all passages, except:—

חָרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierce anger.

Job xx. 23.

G

GADDEST.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run, flow.

Jer. ii. 36.

GAIN, Subst.

בֶּצַע *Betsa*, gain, profit; in all passages, except:—

1. תְּבוּאָה *Tevooōh*, produce of the field, garden.
2. תַּרְבִּית *Tarbeeth*, great interest.
3. מְחִיר *Mĕkheer*, price, exchange.

1. Prov. iii. 14.
2. —— xxviii. 8.
3. Dan. xi. 39.

GAIN, Verb.

1. זָבַן *Zovan* (Chaldee), to buy.
2. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain.

1. Dan. ii. 8.

GAINED.

2. Job xxvii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

Digitized by Google

GALL.

1. רוֹשׁ *Roush*, or ראֹשׁ gall.
2. מָרַר *Morar*, bitterness.

1. Deut. xxix. 18.
1. —— xxxii. 32.
2. Job xvi. 13.
2. — xx. 14, 25.
1. Psalm lxix. 21.
1. Jer. viii. 14.
1. — ix. 15.
1. — xxiii. 15.
1. Lam. iii. 5, 19.
1. Amos vi. 12.

GALLANT.

אַדִּיר *Ādeer*, illustrious, splendid, gallant, powerful.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

GALLERY.

1. רְהָטִים *Rĕhoteem*, platted chains.
2. אַתִּיקִים *Āteekeem*, galleries, balconies.

2. Ezek. xlii. 3, twice.

GALLERIES.

1. Cant. vii. 5.
2. Ezek. xli. 15, 16.
2. Ezek. xlii. 5.

GALLEY.

אֳנִי *Ŏnee*, a galley, boat.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

GALLOWS.

עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, in all passages.

GAP.

פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.

Ezek. xxii. 30.

GAPS.

פְּרָצוֹת *Perotsouth*, breaches.

Ezek. xiii. 5.

GAPED.

פָּעַר *Poar*, to open wide.

Job xvi. 10.
Psalm xxii. 13.

GARDEN.

גַּן *Gan*, a garden, in all passages.

GARDENS.

גַּנִּים *Ganneem*, in all passages.

GARRISON.

1. נְצִיב *Netseev*, a standing-place, permanent.
2. מַצָּב *Matsov*, a station.

1. 1 Sam. x. 5, plural.
2. —— xiii. 3.
2. —— xiv. 1, 6, 15.
2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 14.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 16.

GARRISONS.

1. נְצִיבִים *Netseeveem*, permanent places.
2. מַצָּבוֹת *Matsovouth*, stations.

1. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14, twice.
1. 1 Chron. xviii. 13.
1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2.
2. Ezek. xxvi. 11.

GARLICK.

שׁוּם *Shoom*, garlick.

Numb. xi. 5.

GARMENT.

1. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment.
2. אַדֶּרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe, mantle.
3. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
4. כְּתֹנֶת *Kethouneth*, an under garment.
5. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
6. { מַעֲטֶה *Maăteh*, / יַעֲטֶה *Yaăteh*, } a vail, wrapper.
7. מַד *Mad*, an upper garment that covers the whole body, armour.

1. Gen. ix. 23.
2. —— xxv. 25.
3. —— xxxix. 12, 15, 16, 18.
3. Lev. vi. 27.
3. —— xiii. 47, 49, 51, 59.
3. —— xiv. 55.
3. —— xv. 17.
3. —— xix. 19.
1. Deut. xxii. 5.
—— 11, not in original.
2. Josh. vii. 21, 24.
1. Judg. viii. 25.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19.
1. 1 Kings xi. 29.
3. 2 Kings ix. 13.
3. Ezra ix. 3, 5.
5. Esth. viii. 15.
3. Job xiii. 28.
5. — xxx. 18.
5. — xxxviii. 9, 14.
5. Job xli. 13.
5. Psalm lxix. 11.
6. —— lxxiii. 6.
3. —— cii. 26.
1. —— civ. 2.
5. —— 6.
7. —— cix. 18.
3. —— 19.
3. Prov. xx. 16.
3. —— xxv. 20.
3. —— xxvii. 13.
1. xxx. 4.
3. Isa. L. 9.
3. — li. 6, 8.
6. — lxi. 3.
3. Jer. xliii. 12.
3. Ezek. xviii. 7, 16.
5. Dan. vii. 9.
2. Mic. ii. 8.
3. Hag. ii. 12.
2. Zech. xiii. 4.
5. Mal. ii. 16.

GARMENTS.

1. Gen. xxxv. 2.
3. —— xxxviii. 14.
5. —— xlix. 11.
3. Exod. xxviii. 3.
3. Exod. xxix. 21, four times.
3. —— xxxi. 10.
3. Lev. vi. 11.

Digitized by Google

3. Lev. viii. 30.
3. —— xvi. 23, 24.
3. Numb. xv. 38.
3. —— xx. 26, 28.
1. Josh. ix. 5.
3. Judg. xiv. 12.
7. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
7. 2 Sam. x. 4.
3. —— xiii. 31.
3. 2 Kings v. 26.
3. —— vii. 15.
3. —— xxv. 29.
7. 1 Chron. xix. 4.
4. Ezra ii. 69.
4. Neh. vii. 70, 72.
3. Job xxxvii. 17.
3. Psalm xxii. 18.
3. —— xlv. 8.
7. Psalm cxxxiii. 2.
3. Eccles. ix. 8.
1. Cant. iv. 11.
1. Isa. ix. 5.
3. — lii. 1.
3. — lix. 6, 17.
3. — lxi. 10.
3. — lxiii. 1, 3.
3. Jer. xxxvi. 24.
3. — lii. 33.
5. Lam. iv. 14.
3. Ezek. xvi. 18.
3. —— xlii. 14.
3. —— xliv. 19.
5. Dan. iii. 21.
3. Joel ii. 13.
3. Zech. iii. 3, 4.

GARMENTS, holy.

3. Exod xxviii. 2, 4.
3. —— xxxi. 10.
3. Lev. xvi. 4, 32.
3. Ezek. xlii. 14.

GARNERS.

1. זָוִיוֹת *Zoveeyouth*, corners.
2. אֻצָרוֹת *Outsorouth*, storehouses, granary.

1. Psalm cxliv. 13. | 2. Joel i. 17.

GARNISH -ED.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, (Piel) to overlay, ornament.
2. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to beautify, adorn.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 6. | 2. Job xxvi. 13.

GAT.

Not used in Hebrew.

GATE.

1. שַׁעַר *Shaar*, a gate.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, entrance.
3. דַּלְתוֹת *Dalthouth*, doors.
4. סִפִּים *Sipheem*, thresholds.
5. שַׁעַר־הַחַרְסִית *Shāar-hakharseeth*, the gate of earthenware leading to the Valley of Hinnom.
6. תְּרַע *Tĕrā* (Chaldee), a gate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 10.
2. Prov. xvii. 19.
5. Jer. xix. 2.
6. Dan. ii. 49.

GATES.

3. Deut. iii. 5.
3. Josh. vi. 26.
3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 7.
3. 1 Kings xvi. 34.
2. —— xvii. 10.
4. 1 Chron. ix. 9, 19, 22.
2. —— xix. 9.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 5.
3. —— xiv. 17.
1. Neh. xiii. 19.
3. —— xiii. 19.
1. Neh. xiii. 19.
2. Esth. v. 1.
3. Psalm cvii. 16.
3. Prov. viii. 34.
2. Cant. vii. 13.
2. Isa. iii. 26.
2. — xiii. 2.
3. — xlv. 2.
3. Jer. xli. 31.
3. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.

GATHER.

1. קִבֵּץ *Kibbaits*, to gather together (generally applied to people).
2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, pick up.
3. קָשַׁשׁ *Koshash*, to collect by diligent search.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in, place in safety.
5. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to heap up earth or stones, accumulate, restrain.
6. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble, agree.
7. חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to make common, defile, profane.
8. אָגַר *Ogar*, to lay up a store (as provisions).
9. כָּנַס *Konas*, or כָּנַשׁ *Konash* (Chaldee), to gather into a house, or place of security.
10. חָעַז *Hoaiz*, to drive in, secure.
11. לָקַשׁ *Lokash*, to collect the remnant of harvest, glean.
12. סִקֵּל *Sikkail*, to pick out (as stones from a field).
13. גָּדַד *Godad*, to collect a troop.
14. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate, meet together.
15. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn, dwell.
16. זָעַק *Zoak*, or צָעַק *Tsoak*, to cry out.
17. אָרָה *Oroh*, to pick fruit, from tree or bush.
18. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to abide in hope.
19. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up, throw together, cluster.
20. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill, satisfy, complete.
21. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.
22. יָקַח *Yokoh*, to be obedient.
23. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder, rob, pillage.

Digitized by Google

24. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch, cherish.
25. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
26. מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.
27. רָכַשׁ *Rokhash*, to acquire, attain.

2. Gen. xxxi. 46.
1. —— xli. 35.
3. Exod. v. 7, 12.
10. —— ix. 19.
2. —— xvi. 5, 16, 26, 27.
4. —— xxiii. 10.
2. Lev. xix. 9, 10.
2. —— xxiii. 22.
4. —— xxv. 3.
5. —— 5, 11.
4. —— 20.
6. Numb. x. 4.
4. —— xi. 16.
4. —— xix. 9.
4. Deut. xi. 14.
1. —— xiii. 16.
7. —— xxviii. 30.
4. —— 38.
8. —— 39.
1. —— xxx. 3.
2. 2 Kings iv. 39.
4. —— xxii. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 5.
4. —— xxxiv. 28.
1. Neh. i. 9.
9. —— xii. 44.
11. Job xxiv. 6.
4. — xxxiv. 14.
4. — xxxix. 12.
4. Psalm xxvi. 9.
4. —— xxxix. 6.
2. —— civ. 28.
1. —— cvi. 47.
1. Prov. xxviii. 8.
4. Eccles. ii. 26.
2. Cant. vi. 2.
24. Isa. xxxiv. 15.
1. — xl. 11.
1. Isa. xliii. 5.
1. — liv. 7.
1. — lvi. 8.
12. — lxii. 10.
1. — lxvi. 18.
10. Jer. vi. 1.
2. — vii. 18.
4. — ix. 22.
4. — x. 17.
1. — xxiii. 3.
1. — xxix. 14.
1. — xxxi. 8, 10.
1. — xxxii. 37.
4. — xl. 10.
1. — xlix. 5.
1. Ezek. xi. 17.
1. —— xvi. 37.
1. —— xx. 34, 41.
1. —— xxii. 19, 20.
9. —— 21.
4. —— xxiv. 4.
1. —— xxxiv. 13.
1. —— xxxvi. 24.
1. —— xxxvii. 21.
4. —— xxxix. 17.
1. Hos. viii. 10.
1. —— ix. 6.
4. Joel i. 14.
1. —— ii. 6.
4. —— 16.
1. —— iii. 2.
1. Mic. ii. 12.
1. —— iv. 6, 12.
13. —— v. 1.
1. Nah. ii. 10.
4. Hab. i. 9, 15.
4. Zeph. iii. 8, 18.
1. —— 19, 20.
1. Zech. x. 8, 10.
4. —— xiv. 2.

GATHER together.

4. Gen. xxxiv. 30.
4. —— xlix. 1.
1. —— 2.
4. Exod. iii. 16.
14. Lev. viii. 3.
14. Numb. viii. 9.
14. —— xx. 8.
4. —— xxi. 16.
14. Deut. iv. 10.
14. —— xxxi. 12.
4. 2 Sam. xii. 28.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 35.
9. —— xxii. 2.
1. Neh. vii. 5.
1. Esth. ii. 3.
9. —— iv. 16.
14. Job xi. 10.
4. Psalm L. 5.
15. —— lvi. 6.
13. —— xciv. 21.
4. —— civ. 22.
9. Eccles. iii. 5.
1. Isa. xi. 12.
1. — xlix. 18.
15. Isa. liv. 15.
1. — lx. 4.
4. Jer. iv. 5.
1. — xlix. 14.
9. Dan. iii. 2 (Chaldee).
1. Joel iii. 11.
3. Zeph. ii. 1.

GATHERED.

27. Gen. xii. 5.
4. —— xxv. 8, 17.
4. —— xlix. 29, 33.
2. Exod. xvi. 17.
2. —— 18.
25. —— 18.
26. Exod. xvi. 18.
2. —— 21, 22.
4. —— xxiii. 16.
4. Lev. xxiii. 39.
4. Numb. xi. 32.
14. —— xvi. 19.
4. —— xx. 24, 26.
4. —— xxvii. 13.
4. —— xxxi. 2.
4. Deut. xxxii. 50.
2. Judg. i. 7.
4. —— ii. 10.
16. —— vi. 34, 35.
2. —— xi. 3.
4. 1 Sam. v. 8.
1. —— xxii. 2.
4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.
16. 2 Kings iii. 21.
4. —— xxii. 20.
4. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 28.
1. Neh. v. 16.
4. Job xxvii. 19.
15. Psalm lix. 3.
1. Psalm cvii. 3.
4. Prov. xxvii. 25.
4. —— xxx. 4.
9. Eccles. ii. 8.
17. Cant. v. 1.
12. Isa. v. 2.
4. — x. 14.
2. — xxvii. 12.
1. — xxxiv. 15.
4. — xlix. 5.
1. — lvi. 8.
4. — lxii. 9.
18. Jer. iii. 17.
4. — viii. 2.
4. — xxv. 33.
14. — xxvi. 9.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 25.
1. —— xxix. 5, 13.
14. —— xxxviii. 13.
1. —— xxxix. 27.
9. —— 28.
4. Hos. x. 10.
4. Mic. vii. 1.

GATHERED together.

19. Exod. viii. 14.
14. Numb. x. 7.
4. —— xi. 22.
14. Judg. xx. 1.
4. —— 11.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 4.
1. —— xxiv. 5.
4. Ezra iii. 1.
4. Neh. viii. 1.
20. Job xvi. 10.
21. — xxx. 7.
4. Psalm xxxv. 15.
4. —— xlvii. 9.
1. —— cii. 22.
15. —— cxl. 2.
1. Hos. i. 11.
4. Mic. iv. 11.
4. Zech. xii. 3.

GATHEREST.

5. Deut. xxiv. 21.

GATHERETH.

4. Numb. xix. 10.
9. Psalm xxxiii. 7.
1. —— xli. 6.
9. —— cxlvii. 2.
8. Prov. vi. 8.
8. —— x. 5.
1. —— xiii. 11.
4. Isa. x. 14.
4. — xvii. 5.
2. —— 5.
1. — lvi. 8.
1. Nah. iii. 18.
4. Hab. ii. 5.

GATHERING.

22. Gen. xlix. 10.
3. Numb. xv. 33.
3. 1 Kings xvii. 10.
23. 2 Chron. xx. 25.
4. Isa. xxxii. 10.
4. — xxxiii. 4.

GATHERER.

1. בּוֹצֵר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.
2. בּוֹלֵס *Boulais*, a seeker.

1. Jer. vi. 9.
1. — xlix. 9.
2. Amos vii. 14.
1. Obad. 5.

GAVE -EST.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
2. גָּוַע *Gova*, wasted away.

1. Gen. ii. 20.
1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17.

Digitized by Google

GAZE -ING.
רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
Exod. xix. 21. | Nah. iii. 6.

GENDER, Verb.
רָבַע *Rova*, to lie with.
Lev. xix. 19.

GENDERED.
יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.
Job xxxviii. 29.

GENDERETH.
עִבֵּר *Ibbar*, to cause to be pregnant, pass over.
Job xxi. 10.

GENEALOGY -IES.
יִחַשׂ *Yikhas*, to enrol in a family, in all passages.

GENERAL.
שַׂר צָבָא *Sar tsĕvo*, a ruler of a host.
1 Chron. xxvii. 34.

GENERALLY.
כָּל *Kol*, all, entirely.
2 Sam. xvii. 11, verb repeated. | Jer. xlviii. 38.

GENERATION.
דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation, in all passages.

GENERATIONS.
תּוֹלְדוֹת *Touldouth*, } generations, in all
דּרוֹת *Dourouth*, } passages.

GENTILES.
גּוֹיִם *Gouyim*, nations, in all passages.

GENTLENESS.
עֲנָוָה *Anovoh*, meekness.
2 Sam. xxii. 36. | Psalm xviii. 35.

GENTLY.
1. לָאַט *Loat*, to be gentle, act gently.
2. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5. | 2. Isa. xl. 11.

GET.
Not used in Hebrew.

GETTETH.
1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. פּוּק *Pook*, to acquire.
3. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.

6. 2 Sam. v. 8.
2. Prov. iii. 13.
1. —— ix. 7.
3. —— xv. 32.
3. Prov. xviii. 15.
3. —— xix. 8.
4. Jer. xvii. 11.
5. — xlviii. 44.

GETTING.
1. קִנְיָן *Kinyon*, a purchase.
2. פֹּעַל *Poual*, work.
1. Gen. xxxi. 18.
1. Prov. iv. 7.
2. Prov. xxi. 6.

GHOST.
1. גָּוַע *Gova*, wasted away.
2. נָפַח־נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.

1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17.
1. —— xxxv. 29.
1. —— xlix. 33.
1. Job iii. 11.
1. — x. 18.
2. Job xi. 20.
1. — xiii. 19.
1. — xiv. 10.
2. Jer. xv. 9.
1. Lam. i. 19.

GIANT.
1. רָפָא *Ropho*, sound, healthy.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, a mighty one, powerful.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.
1. 1 Chron. xx. 4, 6, 8.
2. Job xvi. 14.

GIANTS.
1. נְפִלִים *Nĕphileem*, falling ones.
2. רְפָאִים *Rephoeem*, sound, healthy ones.

1. Gen. vi. 4.
1. Numb. xiii. 33.
2. Deut. ii. 11.
2. —— iii. 11, 13.
2. Josh. xii. 4.
2. Josh. xiii. 12.
2. —— xv. 8.
2. —— xvii. 15.
2. —— xviii. 16.

GIER EAGLE,
רָחָם *Rokhom*, a hawk.
Lev. xi. 18. | Deut. xiv. 17.

GIFT.
1. מַתָּן *Matton*, or נָתוּן *Nothoon*, a gift.
2. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, bribery, a bribe.
3. מַשָּׂא *Masso*, or נִשָּׂא *Nisso*, a load.
4. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, oblation.

Digitized by Google

5. תְּרוּמָה *Těroomoh*, a heave-offering, an oblation.

6. נְדָן *Nědan* (Chaldee), a sheath; met., a marriage gift, present.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 12.
2. Exod. xxiii. 8.
1. Numb. viii. 19.
1. —— xviii. 6, 7, 11.
2. Deut. xvi. 19.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
2. Prov. xvii. 8, 23.
1. Prov. xviii. 16.
1. —— xxi. 14.
1. —— xxv. 14.
1. Eccles. iii. 13.
1. —— v. 19.
1. —— vii. 7.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 16, 17.

GIFTS.

1. Gen. xxv. 6.
1. Exod. xxviii. 38.
1. Lev. xxiii. 38.
1. Numb. xviii. 29.
4. 2 Sam. viii. 2, 6.
4. 1 Chron. xviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. xix. 7.
1. —— xxi. 3.
4. —— xxvi. 8.
4. —— xxxii. 23.
3. Esth. ii. 18.
1. —— ix. 22.
1. Psalm lxviii. 18.
4. —— lxxii. 10.
2. Prov. vi. 25.
1. —— xv. 27.
1. —— xix. 6.
5. —— xxix. 4.
2. Isa. i. 23.
6. Ezek. xvi. 33.
1. —— xx. 26, 31, 39.
2. —— xxii. 12.
1. Dan. ii. 6, 48.
1. —— v. 17.

GIN.

1. פַּח *Pakh*, a snare.

2. מוֹקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a trap.

1. Job xviii. 9.
1. Isa. viii. 14.
2. Amos iii. 5.

GINS.

2. Psalm cxl. 5.
2. Psalm cxli. 9.

GIRD.

1. חָגַר *Khogar*, to gird on, about.

2. אָזַר *Ozar*, to encompass.

3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind.

4. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to tie on, saddle.

5. אָפַד *Ophad*, to put on the Ephod.

5. Exod. xxix. 5.
1. —— 9.
1. Judg. iii. 16.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 13.
1. Psalm xlv. 3.
2. Isa. viii. 9.
1. Ezek. xliv. 18.
1. Joel i. 13.

GIRDED.

1. Lev. viii. 7.
1. Deut. i. 41.
1. Judg. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 18.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 14.
1. —— xx. 8.
2. —— xxii. 40.
1. 1 Kings xx. 33.
2. Psalm xviii. 39.
2. Psalm xxx. 11.
2. —— lxv. 6.
1. —— xciii. 1.
1. —— cix. 19.
2. Isa. xlv. 5.
1. Lam. ii. 10.
4. Ezek. xvi. 10.
1. —— xxiii. 15.
1. Joel i. 8.

GIRDETH.

1. 1 Kings xx. 11.
3. Job xii. 18.
2. Psalm xviii. 32.
1. Prov. xxxi. 17.

GIRDING.

1. Isa. iii. 24.
1. Isa. xxii. 12.

GIRDLE.

1. חָגוֹר *Khogour*, a girdle.

2. אַבְנֵט *Avnait*, a belt.

3. חֵשֶׁב *Khaishev*, embroidered cords attached to the Ephod.

4. אֵזוֹר *Aizour*, a girdle, sash.

5. מַזַּח *Maizakh* (Chaldee), armour for the forehead.

2. Exod. xxviii. 4.
3. —— 8, 27, 28.
2. —— 39.
3. —— xxix. 5.
3. —— xxxix. 5, 20.
2. —— 29.
3. Lev. viii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
4. 2 Kings i. 8.
4. Job xii. 18.
5. Psalm cix. 19.
1. Isa. iii. 24.
4. — v. 27.
4. — xi. 5.
2. — xxii. 21.
4. Jer. xiii. 1, 10.

GIRDLES.

2. Exod. xxviii. 40.
2. —— xxix. 9.
2. Lev. viii. 13.
1. Prov. xxxi. 24.
4. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

GIRL.

יַלְדָּה *Yaldoh*, a girl.
Joel iii. 3.

GIRLS.

יַלְדוּת *Yaldouth*, girls.
Zech. viii. 5.

GIRT.

אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.

1 Sam. ii. 4.
2 Kings i. 8.

GITTITH.

גִּתִּית *Gitteeth*, a Gittite, also a stringed instrument.

Psalm viii. 1.
—— lxxxi. 1.
Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

GIVE.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. יָהַב *Yohav*, to give, arrange.

3. עָשַׂר *Asair*, give the tenth.

4. רָבָה *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to multiply, increase.

5. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to diminish.

6. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause rest.

7. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.

8. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.

Digitized by Google

9. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
10. יֵיטִיב *Yaiteev*, to cause, do, good.
11. שָׁקָה *Shokoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to drink.
12. כִּנָּה *Kinnoh*, to surname.
13. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.
14. יָחֵל *Yohal*, to shine.
15. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
16. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
17. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, (Hiph.) to attend.
18. יָאִיר *Yoeer*, to give light.
19. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to give back.
20. מַתַּת־יַד *Mattath-yad*, a gift of the hand.
21. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently.
22. גּוּעַ *Gova*, to waste away.
23. יָנַק *Yonak*, (Hiph.) to give suck.
24. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
25. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.
26. נָאַץ *Noats*, (Piel) to disregard.
27. נִשָּׂא *Nisso*, to carry, bear.
28. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit, succeed.
29. צִוִּיתָ *Tsiveetho*, thou didst command.
30. הָלַל *Hullal*, to be praised.
31. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
32. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be done.
33. יָדַע *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
34. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
35. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.
36. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.
37. נָדַב *Nodav*, (Hiph.) to be willing.
38. נָחַל *Nokhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit.
39. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, (Hiph.) to give authority.
40. אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear.
41. נָפַח־נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.
42. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxviii. 22.
2. —— xxix. 21.
2. —— xxx. 1.
4. Exod. xxx. 15.
5. Exod. xxx. 15.
6. —— xxxiii. 14.
7. Numb. vi. 20.
8. —— xi. 4.
4. Numb. xxvi. 54.
5. —— 54.
4. —— xxxiii. 54.
5. —— 54.
9. Deut. xxv. 3.
10. 1 Sam. ii. 32.
11. 2 Sam. xxiii. 15.
11. 1 Chron. xi. 17.
2. —— xvi. 28, 29.
6. —— xxii. 9.
12. Job xxxii. 21.
2. Psalm xxix. 1, 2.
2. —— lx. 11.
—— xci. 11, not in original.
2. —— xcvi. 7.
2. —— cviii. 12.
13. Psalm cxix. 34, 73, 125, 144, 169.
8. Prov. xxv. 21.
2. —— xxx. 15.
14. Isa. xiii. 10.
6. — xiv. 3.
15. — xlix. 20.
16. Jer. vi. 10.
11. — ix. 15.
17. — xviii. 18, 19.
11. — xxxv. 2.
18. Ezek. xxxii. 7.
19. —— xxxiii. 15.
20. —— xlvi. 5, 11.
2. Dan. v. 17.
21. —— ix. 22.
2. Hos. iv. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 12.

GIVE up.

22. Job iii. 11.
22. Job xiii. 19.

GAVE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

42. Gen. ii. 20.
22. —— xxv. 8, 17.
22. Gen. xxxv. 27.

GIVEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

23. Gen. xxi. 7.
24. —— xxxiii. 5.
Ruth ii. 12, not in original, but "let thy reward be complete."
25. 2 Sam. xii. 8.
26. —— 14, repeated.
35. —— xvii. 7.
27. —— xix. 42.
6. 1 Chron. xxii. 18.
28. 2 Chron. xx. 11.
7. Ezra iv. 21.
2. —— vi. 9.
11. Job xxii. 27.
29. Psalm lxxi. 3.
30. Psalm lxxviii. 63.
31. Prov. xix. 17.
Eccles. viii. 8, not in original.
32. Isa. iii. 11.
— xxiii. 11, not in original.
— xlvii. 8, not in original.
Jer. vi. 13, not in original.
33. — xi. 18.
— xliv. 20, not in original.
— xlvii. 7, not in original.
2. Dan. ii. 38.
2. —— vii. 4, 25, 27.

GIVEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

34. Psalm L. 19.
11. —— lxxx. 5.
4. Prov. vi. 35.

GIVETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

37. Exod. xxv. 2.
6. Deut. xii. 10.
38. —— 10.
38. —— xix. 3.
22. Job xiv. 10.
40. Prov. xvii. 4.
17. —— 4.
39. Eccles. vi. 2.
36. —— vii. 12.
2. Dan. ii. 21.

GIVING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

41. Job xi. 20.

Digitized by Google

GIVER.

נֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a creditor.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

GLAD -NESS.

שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, gladness, in all passages.

GLASSES.

גְּלְיוֹנִים *Gilyouneem*, light dresses, transparent.

Isa. iii. 23.

GLEAN.

1. עָלַל *Olal*, to pick up.
2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect.

1. Lev. xix. 10.
1. Deut. xxiv. 21.
2. Ruth ii. 2.
1. Jer. vi. 9.

GLEANED.

1. Judg. xx. 45.
2. Ruth ii. 3.

GLEANING.

1. לֶקֶט *Leket*, gleaning.
2. עֹלְלוֹת *Oulĕlouth*, what is left for gleaning.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22.
2. Judg. viii. 2.
2. Isa. xvii. 6.
2. Isa. xxiv. 13.
2. Jer. xlix. 9.
2. Mic. vii. 1.

GLEANINGS.

1. Lev. xix. 9.

GLEDE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see; met., a sort of vulture.

Deut. xiv. 13.

GLISTERING.

1. בָּרָק *Borok*, shining.
2. לַהַב *Lahav*, a flame, flaming.
3. שֹׁהַם *Shouham*, an onyx stone.

3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.
1. Job xx. 25.

GLITTERING.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.
2. Job xxxix. 23.
1. Ezek. xxi. 10, 28.
1. Nah. iii. 3.
1. Hab. iii. 11.

GLOOMINESS.

אֲפֵלָה *Aphailoh*, thick darkness.

Joel ii. 2.
Zeph. i. 15.

GLORIFY.

כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour; in all passages, except:—

פָּאַר *Poar*, (Hith.) to be praiseworthy.

Isa. lx. 7.

GLORIFIED.

Isa. xliv. 23.
— xlix. 3.
— lv. 5.
Isa. lx. 9, 21.
— lxi. 3.

GLORY.

כָּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour, in all passages.

GLORIOUS.

אָדַר *Odar*, } glorious, in all passages.
חָדַר *Hodar*, }

Except:—

תִּפְאֶרֶת *Tiphereth*, beauty, splendour.

Isa. lxiii. 12.

GLORIOUSLY.

1. גָּאָה *Gōōh*, to act excellently, repeated.
2. כָּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour.

1. Exod. xv. 1.
Isa. xxiv. 23.

GLORY, Verb.

1. פָּאַר *Poar*, to boast, make beautiful, beautify.
2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour.
3. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.
4. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to esteem.

1. Exod. viii. 9.
2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 10.
4. ——— 35.
3. Psalm lxiii. 11.
3. —— lxiv. 10.
3. Psalm cv. 3.
3. —— cvi. 5.
3. Isa. xli. 16.
3. — xlv. 25.
3. Jer. iv. 2.
3. — ix. 23, 24.

GLORIEST.

3. Jer. xlix. 4.

GLORIETH.

3. Jer. ix. 24.

GLUTTON.

זוֹלֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

Deut. xxi. 20.
Prov. xxiii. 21.

Digitized by Google

GNASH.

חָרַק *Khorak*, to gnash the teeth.

Psalm cxii. 10. | Lam. ii. 16.

GNASHED.

Psalm xxxv. 16.

GNASHETH.

Job xvi. 9. | Psalm xxxvii. 16.

GNAW.

גָּרַם *Goram*, to reserve.

Zeph. iii. 3.

GO -EST -ETH -ING.

1. חָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. עָבַר *Ovar*, to go over, pass by, through.
7. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw out, march forth.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.
9. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
10. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
11. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
12. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil
13. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to go straightforward, to act uprightly.
14. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, stand aloof.
15. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round.
16. פָּשַׁע *Posā*, to go through.
17. חָמַק *Khomak* (Hith.) to linger.
18. הִתְאַחְדִי *Hithakhdee*, keep thyself separate.
19. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, accustom.
20. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth.
21. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Piel) to walk straight on.
22. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to step out.
23. נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, to be free.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxii. 26.
3. —— xxxvii. 30.
2. Exod. iii. 20.
2. —— iv. 21, 23.
4. —— 26.
2. —— v. 1, 2.
2. Exod. vii. 14, 16.
2. —— viii. 1, 2, 8, 20, 21, 28, 32.
2. —— ix. 1, 2, 13, 28, 35.
2. —— x. 3, 4, 7, 27.

2. Exod. xi. 1.
2. —— xiii. 15.
2. —— xiv. 5.
5. Numb. xx. 19.
6. —— 19.
6. —— xxii. 18.
6. —— xxiv. 13.
6. —— xxxi. 23.
3. —— xxxii. 6.
7. —— 17.
3. Deut. iv. 5.
6. —— xi. 11.
2. —— xxi. 14.
2. —— xxii. 7.
11. —— xxiv. 19.
3. —— xxx. 18.
9. —— xxxi. 7.
3. —— 16.
8. —— 21.
3. —— xxxii. 52.
14. Josh. viii. 4.
2. Judg. i. 25.
10. —— xvi. 17.
20. —— 20.
3. —— xviii. 10.
2. —— xix. 25.
3. Ruth iii. 17.
11. 1 Sam. v. 11.
2. —— vi. 6.
5. —— ix. 19.
11. —— xviii. 2.
2. —— xix. 17.
2. —— xx. 5.
3. —— xxix. 8.
6. 2 Sam. xix. 36.
2. 1 Kings xi. 22.
11. —— xii. 27.
2. —— xx. 42.
3. 2 Kings xviii. 21.
3. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
3. —— xviii. 29.
3. —— xxv. 7, 8.
5. Job vi. 18.
12. — xx. 26.
6. — xxi. 29.
4. — xxvii. 6.
3. Psalm xliii. 4.
3. —— xlix. 19.
3. —— lxvi. 13.
3. —— lxxi. 16.
3. —— cxviii. 19.
3. —— cxxxii. 7.
3. Prov. ii. 19.
4. —— iv. 13.
21. —— 14.
13. —— ix. 15.
14. —— xix. 7.
—— xxii. 6, not in original.
3. —— 24.
3. —— xxiii. 30.
15. Eccles. xii. 5.
4. Cant. iii. 4.
16. Isa. xxvii. 4.
3. — xxxvi. 6.
2. — xlv. 13.
6. — lxii. 10.
3. Jer. iv. 5.
5. — vi. 5.
22. — x. 5.
3. — xvi. 8.
3. — xxvii. 18.
17. — xxxi. 22.
3. — xxxiv. 3.
3. — xxxv. 11.
1. — xl. 5.
2. —— 5.
3. — xlii. 22.
3. — xliii. 2.
11. — xlvi. 16.
23. — xlix. 12.
14. Ezek. viii. 6.
6. —— ix. 4, 5.
6. —— xiv. 17.
3. —— xx. 29.
18. —— xxi. 16.
3. —— xxxviii. 11.
19. Hos. xi. 3.
3. Mic. iv. 10.
6. —— v. 8.
20. Zech. vi. 8.

GO -ING aside.

1. שָׂטָה *Sotoh*, to go astray, deviate, oppose.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.

1. Numb. v. 12.
2. Deut. xxviii. 14.
2. Jer. xv. 5.

GO -ING astray.

1. נִדַּח *Niddokh*, to be driven away.
2. תָּעָה *Toōh*, to err, wander about.
3. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to commit an error inadvertently.

1. Deut. xxii. 1.
2. Psalm lviii. 3.
3. Prov. v. 23.
2. —— vii. 25.
3. Prov. xxviii. 10.
2. Jer. L. 6.
2. Ezek. xiv. 11.

Digitized by Google

GO -ING away.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
4. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.
5. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.

1. Exod. viii. 28.
2. Deut. xv. 13.
3. ——— 16.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
2. ——— xxiv. 19.
4. Job iv. 21.
5. — xv. 30.
1. Jer. li. 50.
1. Hos. v. 14.

GO -ING back.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return, in all passages.

GO -ING down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend, in all passages, except when it alludes to the sun, then it is always בּוֹא *Bou*, to come in.

GO -ING forth.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out, in all passages.

GO -ING forward.

1. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.
2. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk on.

1. Exod. xiv. 15.
1. Numb. ii. 24.
2. 2 Kings xx. 9.
2. Job xxiii. 8.

GO -ING in, into.

בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter, go in, in all passages.

GO (in peace).

1. בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter, go in.
2. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
4. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

1. Gen. xv. 15.
2. Exod. iv. 18.
1. —— xviii. 23.
1. Judg. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. i. 17.
1. ——— xx. 42.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.
1. ——— xxix. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 9.
4. 1 Kings ii. 6.
1. 2 Kings v. 19.

GO -ING near.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to go, come near.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.

1. Deut. v. 27.
2. 2 Sam. i. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 37.

GO -ING over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass, go over, in all passages.

GO -ING out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth, in all passages.

GO -ING up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

GO a whoring.

זָנַח *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

GO to.

חָבָה *Hovoh*, to be ready.

Gen. xi. 3, 4. | Isa. v. 5, not in original.

GOINGS.

1. מוֹצָאוֹת *Moutsoouth*, goings out.
2. צַעֲדִים *Tsāadeem*, steps, paces.
3. אֲשׁוּרִים *Ashooreem*, courses, goings.
4. הֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, goings, walks.
5. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, steps in regular time.
6. מַעֲגָלוֹת *Māagolouth*, paths, roads.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 21.
3. Psalm xvii. 5.
3. —— xl. 2.
4. —— lxviii. 24.
5. Psalm cxl. 4.
6. Prov. v. 21.
2. —— xx. 24.
6. Isa. lix. 8.

GOINGS out.

1. In all passages.

GOAD.

1. מַלְמָד *Malmad*, a trainer, teacher.
2. דַּרְבָּן *Darvon*, a goad.

1. Judg. iii. 31. | 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

GOADS.

2. Eccles. xii. 11.

GOAT.

1. עֵז *Aiz*, a goat.
2. שָׂעִיר *Soeer*, a hairy, rough goat.
3. עַתּוּד *Atood*, a he goat.
4. תַּיִשׁ *Tayish*, a he goat, a roebuck.
5. צָפִיר *Tsopheer*, an old he goat.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xv. 9.
1. Lev. iii. 12.
2. —— iv. 24.
1. —— vii. 23.
2. —— ix. 15.
2. —— x. 15.
2. —— xvi. 9, 10, 15, 18 (twice), 21, 22, 26, 27.
2. —— xvii. 3.
1. Lev. xxii. 27.
1. Numb. xv. 27.
1. —— xviii. 17.
2. —— xxviii. 22.
2. —— xxix. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38.
1. Deut. xiv. 4.
2. Ezek. xliii. 25.
5. Dan. viii. 5, 21.

GOAT, he.

4. Prov. xxx. 31.
3. Jer. li. 40.
5. Dan. viii. 5, 8.

GOAT, live.

2. Lev. xvi. 20, 21.

GOAT -scape.

עַז אָזֵל *Az ozail*, the running goat.

Lev. xvi. 8, 10, 26.

GOAT, wild.

אַקּוֹ *Akou*, wild goat.

Deut. xiv. 5.

GOATS.

1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16.
1. —— xxx. 32, 33, 35.
1. —— xxxi. 38.
1. —— xxxii. 14.
1. —— xxxvii. 31.
1. Exod. xii. 5.
1. Lev. i. 10.
1. —— iv. 23, 28.
1. —— v. 6.
1. —— ix. 3.
1. —— xvi. 5.
2. —— 7.
1. —— xxii. 19.
1. —— xxiii. 19.
1. Numb. vii. 16, 17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 34, 35, 40, 41, 46, 47, 52, 53, 58, 59, 64, 65, 70, 71, 76, 77, 82, 83, 87, 88.
1. —— xv. 24.
3. Deut. xxxii. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 2.
4. 2 Chron. xvii. 11.
5. —— xxix. 21.
5. Ezra vi. 17.
5. —— viii. 35.
3. Psalm L. 9, 13.
3. —— lxvi. 15.
3. Prov. xxvii. 26.
1. —— 27.
1. Cant. iv. 1.
1. —— vi. 5.
3. Isa. i. 11.
3. — xxxiv. 6.
3. Jer. L. 8.
3. Ezek. xxvii. 21.
3. —— xxxiv. 17.
3. —— xxxix. 18.
1 —— xliii. 22.
1. —— xlv. 23.
3. Zech. x. 3.

GOAT'S hair (hair in italics).

עִזִּים *Izzeem*, goats, in all passages.

GOATS, wild.

יְעֵלִים *Yĕaileem*, mountain goats.

1 Sam. xxiv. 2.
Job xxxix. 1.
Psalm civ. 18.

GOBLET.

אַגָּן *Agon*, goblet, bowl.

Cant. vii. 2.

GOD.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.

2. Exod. iv. 16.
Exod. vii. 1.

GOD, idol.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GOD.

אֵל *Ail*, God.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GODDESS.

אֱלֹהֵי *Elouhai*, a god of.

1 Kings xi. 5, 33.

GODLY.

1. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, devoted to God.
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, supreme, mighty.

1. Psalm iv. 3.
1. —— xii. 1.
1. Psalm xxxii. 6.
2. Mal. ii. 15.

GOD-WARD.

מוּל הָאֱלֹהִים *Mool hoelouheem*, towards God.

Exod. xviii. 19.

GODS.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GOLD.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

(See Fine Gold.)

GOLDEN.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

GOLDSMITH.

צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner, in all passages.

GONE.

הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, in all passages.

GONE about.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.
2. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to go round.

1. 1 Sam. xv. 12.
2. Job i. 5.
2. Isa. xv. 8.

Digitized by Google

GONE aside.

1. שָׂטָה *Sotoh*, to go astray, oppose.
2. סָר *Sor*, departed from.

1. Numb. v. 19, 20. | 2. Psalm xiv. 3.

GONE astray.

תָּעָה *Tooh*, to err.

Psalm cxix. 176. | Isa. liii. 6.

GONE away.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
3. נָע *No*, to move.
4. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate from.
5. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep off, away.
6. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 22, 23.
2. —— xxiii. 9.
3. Job xxviii. 4.
4. Isa. i. 4.
5. Ezek. xliv. 10.
6. Mal. iii. 7.

GONE back.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
2. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, to put away.
3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to move back.

1. Ruth i. 15.
2. Job xxiii. 12.
3. Psalm liii. 3.
1. Jer. xl. 5.

GONE down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, in all passages.

GONE forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, in all passages.

GONE over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, in all passages.

GONE up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

GONE a whoring.

זָנָה *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

GOOD.

טוֹב *Touv*, from יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good, in all passages.

GOOD things or tidings.

בְּשׂוֹרָה *Běsooroh*, good report, in all passages.

GOODLY.

1. חֲמוּדוֹת *Khamoodouth*, desirable.
2. יְפֵה־תֹאַר *Yĕphaih-touar*, beautiful form.
3. שָׁפֶר *Shopher*, pleasant.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. פְּאֵר *Pĕair*, splendid.
6. הָדָר *Hodor*, glorious.
7. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance.
8. רְנָנִים *Rĕnoneem*, shouting.
9. אַיִל *Ail*, God.
10. צְבִי *Tsĕvee*, majesty, majestic.
11. תֹּאַר *Touar*, form, shape.
12. אֶדֶר *Eder*, splendour.
13. הוֹד *Houd*, splendour, honour, glory.

1. Gen. xxvii. 15.
2. —— xxxix. 6.
3. —— xlix. 21.
4. Exod. ii. 2.
5. —— xxxix. 28.
6. Lev. xxiii. 40.
4. Numb. xxiv. 5.
—— xxxi. 10, not in original.
4. Deut. iii. 25.
4. —— vi. 10.
4. —— viii. 12.
4. Josh. vii. 21.
4. 1 Sam. ix. 2.
4. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.
7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21.
4. 1 Kings i. 6.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10, 19.
8. Job xxxix. 13.
3. Psalm xvi. 6.
9. —— lxxx. 10.
10. Jer. iii. 19.
11. — xi. 16.
12. Ezek. xvii. 8, 23.
4. Hos. x. 1.
4. Joel iii. 5.
13. Zech. x. 3.
12. —— xi. 13.

GOODLIER.

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

1 Sam. ix. 2.

GOODLIEST.

טוֹבִים *Touveem*, good ones.

1 Sam. viii. 16. | 1 Kings xx. 3.

GOODLINESS.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Isa. xl. 6.

GOODNESS.

טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness; in all passages, except:—

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Hos. vi. 4.

GOODS.

1. רְכוּשׁ *Rĕkhoosh*, wealth.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. מְלֶאכֶת *Mĕlekheth*, work.

Digitized by Google

4. חַיִל *Khail*, power, might.
5. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.

1. Gen. xiv. 16, 21.
2. —— xxiv. 10.
1. —— xxxi. 18.
1. —— xlvi. 6.
3. Exod. xxii. 8, 11.
1. Numb. xvi. 32.
4. ——— xxxi. 9.
1. ——— xxxv. 3.
5. Deut. xxviii. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.
1. Ezra i. 4, 6.
1. —— vi. 8.
1. —— vii. 26.
1. Neh. ix. 25.
1. Job xx. 10, 21, 28.
1. Eccles. v. 11.
1. Ezek. xxxviii. 12, 13.
1. Zeph. i. 13.

GOPHER-WOOD.

גֹּפֶר *Goupher*, gopher-wood.
Gen. vi. 14.

GORE -ED.

נָגַח *Nogakh*, to gore.
Exod. xxi. 28, 31.

GORGEOUSLY.

מִכְלוֹל *Mikhlool*, perfection.
Ezek. xxiii. 12.

GOT.

Not used in Hebrew.

GOTTEN.

1. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
3. כָּבַד *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be glorified, honoured.
4. עָשַׁק *Oshak*, to oppress, take by force.
5. מָצָא *Motsō*, to find.
6. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, (Pual) to be given.
8. אָסַף *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in.
9. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to cause to save.

1. Gen. iv. 1.
2. —— xxxi. 1.
3. Exod. xiv. 18.
4. Lev. vi. 4.
5. Numb. xxxi. 50.
2. Deut. viii. 17.
8. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.
7. Job xxviii. 15.
5. — xxxi. 25.
9. Psalm lxxxi. 9.
Prov. xiii. 11, not in original.
—— xx. 21, not in original.
6. Eccles. i. 16.
2. Isa. xv. 7.
2. Jer. xlviii. 36.
2. Ezek. xxviii. 4.
2. Dan. ix. 15.

GOVERN.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise.
2. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to fasten, bind.
3. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, to lead.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 7.
2. Job xxxiv. 17.
3. Psalm lxvii. 4.

GOVERNMENT -S.

1. מִשְׂרָה *Misroh*, dominion.
2. מֶמְשָׁלָה *Memsholoh*, power, command.

1. Isa. ix. 6, 7.
2. Isa. xxii. 21.

GOVERNOR.

1. מוֹשֵׁל *Moushail*, a ruler.
2. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a chief leader.
3. פֶּחָה *Pekhoh* (Chaldee), a governor.
4. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to appoint.
5. אַלּוּף *Alooph*, a dignified person.

1. Gen. xlii. 6.
—— xlv. 26.
1 Kings xviii. 3, not in original.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 22.
3. Ezra v. 14.
3. Neh. v. 14, 18.
1. Psalm xxii. 28.
1. Jer. xxx. 21.
4. — xl. 5.
4. — xli. 2, 18.
3. Hag. i. 14.
3. —— ii. 2, 21.
5. Zech. ix. 7.
3. Mal. i. 8.

GOVERNORS.

1. מְחֹקְקִים *Měkhoukěkeem*, חוֹקְקִים *Khoukěkeem*, } legislators.
2. סִיגְנִין *Seegneen* (Chaldee), lieutenant-governors.
3. פַּחְוָות *Pakhvouth* (Chaldee), governors of provinces.
4. אַלְפִים *Alupheem*, leaders.

1. Judg. v. 9, 14.
3. Ezra viii. 36.
3. Neh. ii. 7.
3. Neh. v. 15.
2. Dan. ii. 48.
4. Zech. xii. 5, 6.

GOURD.

קִיקָיוֹן *Keekoyoun*, a gourd.
Jonah iv. 6, 7, 10.

GOURDS, wild.

פַּקֻּעֹת *Pakuouth*, wild gourds.
2 Kings iv. 39.

GRACE.

חֵן *Khain*, favour; in all passages, except:—
תְּחִנָּה *Tekhinoh*, grace.
Ezra ix. 8.

GRACIOUS -LY.

חַנּוּן *Khanoon*, gracious; in all passages, except:—
טוֹב *Touv*, good.
Hos. xiv. 2.

Digitized by Google

GRAIN.

צְרוֹר *Tserour*, a small clod of earth, a grain weight.

Amos ix. 9.

GRANT, Subst.

רִשְׁיוֹן *Rishyoun*, permission.

Ezra iii. 7.

GRANT, Verb.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.

Psalm cxix. 29.

GRANTED.

1. הֵבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
2. 2 Chron. i. 12.
2. Ezra vii. 6.
2. Neh. ii. 8.
2. Esth. v. 6.
2. Esth. vii. 2.
2. —— ix. 12, 13.
3. Job x. 12.
2. Prov. x. 24.

GRAPE.

1. פֶּרֶט *Peret*, lees of wine.
2. עָנָב *Onov*, a grape.
3. בֹּסֶר *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
4. סְמָדַר *Sĕmodor*, a vine blossom.
5. עֹלֵלָה *Oulailoh*, a small grape, not of full growth.

1. Lev. xix. 10.
2. Deut. xxxii. 14.
3. Job xv. 33.
4. Cant. ii. 13.
4. Cant. vii. 12.
3. Isa. xviii. 5.
3. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.
5. Mic. vii. 1.

GRAPE-gatherer -s.

בּוֹצֵר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.

Jer. vi. 9.
— xlix. 9.
Obad. 5.

GRAPES.

1. עֲנָבִים *Anoveem*, grapes.
2. בֹּסֶר *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
3. סְמָדַר *Sĕmodor*, a vine blossom.
4. עֹלְלוֹת *Oullailouth*, small grapes, not of full growth.
5. יַעֲנֶה *Yāaneh*, with great noise.
6. חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to make common.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Deut. xxiv. 21, not in original.
6. —— xxviii. 30.
4. Judg. viii. 2.
3. Cant. ii. 13, 15.
4. Isa. xvii. 6.
4. Isa. xxiv. 13.
5. Jer. xxv. 30.*
4. — xlix. 9.
2. Ezek. xviii. 2.
4. Obad. 5.

* The English authorised version supply "the grapes" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew word יַעֲנֶה *Yaaneh*, with great noise. The passage literally, "as they that tread with great noise against all the inhabitants of the earth."

GRASS.

דֶּשֶׁא *Deshee*, common grass; in all passages, except:—

חָצִיר *Khotseer*, dry grass.

Isa. xxxv. 7.
— xl. 6, 7.
Isa. xliv. 4.
— li. 12.

GRASSHOPPER.

אַרְבֶּה *Arbeh*, חָגָב *Khogov*, גֹּבַי *Gouva*, } grasshoppers or locusts.

Lev. xi. 22.
Job xxxix. 20.
Eccles. xii. 5.
Amos vii. 1.

GRASSHOPPERS.

Numb. xiii. 33.
Judg. vi. 5.
—— vii. 12.
Isa. xl. 22.
Jer. xlvi. 23.
Nah. iii. 17.

GRATE.

מִכְבַּר *Mikhbar*, a grate.

Exod. xxxv. 16.
Exod. xxxviii. 4.

GRAVE, Subst.

1. קֶבֶר *Kever*, a grave, cavern.
2. שְׁאוֹל *Sheoul*, a subterraneal place under the surface of the earth.
3. עִי *Ee*, a ruin, waste place.
4. שַׁחַת *Shakhath*, destruction.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 35.
2. —— xlii. 38.
2. —— xliv. 29, 31.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 6.
2. 1 Kings ii. 6, 9.
2. Job vii. 9.
2. — xiv. 13.
2. — xvii. 13.
2. — xxi. 13.
2. — xxiv. 19.
3. — xxx. 24.
4. — xxxiii. 22.
2. Psalm vi. 5.
2. Psalm xxx. 3.
2. —— xxxi. 17.
2. —— xlix. 14, 15.
2. —— lxxxix. 48.
2. —— cxli. 7.
2. Prov. i. 12.
2. —— xxx. 16.
2. Eccles. ix. 10.
2. Cant. viii. 6.
2. Isa. xiv. 11.
2. — xxxviii. 10, 18.
2. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
2. Hos. xiii. 14.

Digitized by Google

GRAVES.

קְבָרִים *Kĕvoreem*, graves.

Exod. xiv. 11.
2 Kings xxiii. 6.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.
Job xvii. 1.
Isa. lxv. 4.
Jer. viii. 1.
Jer. xxvi. 23.
Ezek. xxxii. 22, 23, 25, 26.
—— xxxvii. 12, 13.
—— xxxix. 11.

GRAVE -ED -ETH -ING.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open; in all passages, except:—

חָקַק *Khokak*, to grave, engrave.

Isa. xxii. 16.

GRAVEL.

1. חָצִיץ *Khotseets*, small stones.
2. חוֹל *Khoul*, sand.

1. Prov. xx. 17.
2. Isa. xlviii. 19.
1. Lam. iii. 16.

GRAVEN.

1. חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.
2. פָּסַל *Posal*, to hew out of stone.

1. Isa. xlix. 16.
2. Hab. ii. 18.

GRAVEN, Subst.

1. חָרוּת *Khorooth*, to engrave.
2. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of rock.
3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, in.
4. פָּתַח *Potakh*, to engrave.

1. Exod. xxxii. 16.
4. —— xxxix. 6.
2. Job xix. 24.
3. Jer. xvii. 1.

GRAVEN-image -s.

פֶּסֶל *Pesel*, a graven image, in all passages.

GRAVING-tool.

חֶרֶט *Kheret*, a small graving tool, an iron pen.

Exod. xxxii. 4.

GRAVINGS.

מִקְלָעֹת *Miklooth*, sculpture.

1 Kings vii. 31.

GRAY-HAIRS, HEAD -ED.

1. שָׂב *Sov*, gray-headed.
2. שֵׂיבָה *Saivoh*, old age.

1. Deut. xxxii. 25.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 2.
1. Job xv. 10.
2. Psalm lxxi. 18.
2. Hos. vii. 9.

GREASE.

טָפַשׁ *Tophash* (Chaldee), thick.

Psalm cxix. 70.

GREAT -ER -EST.

רָבָה *Rovoh*, to be abundant; in all passages, except:—

גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.

Gen. vi. 5.

GREATLY.

מְאֹד *Mĕoud*, exceedingly, and verb repeated.

GREATNESS.

1. { גְּדוּלָּה *Gedooloh*, / גֹּדֶל *Goudel*, } greatness.
2. רֹב *Rouv*, abundance, multitude.
3. מַרְבִּית *Marbeeth*, great increase.
4. רְבוּת *Revooth*, (Syriac) greatness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xv. 7.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 6.
2. —— xxiv. 27.
2. Neh. xiii. 22.
2. Psalm lxvi. 3.
2. Prov. v. 23.
2. Isa. xl. 26.
2. — lvii. 10.
2. — lxiii. 1.
2. Jer. xiii. 22.
4. Dan. iv. 22.
4. —— vii. 27.

GREAVES.

מִצְחוֹת *Mitskhouth*, foreheads; met., a brass covering for the head.

1 Sam. xvii. 6.

GREEDY.

1. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to be greedy.
2. בֹּצַע *Boutsaia*, to gain unrighteously.
3. עַזֵּי נֶפֶשׁ *Azzai nephesh*, a hardened, cruel person; lit., strong of breath.

1. Psalm xvii. 12.
2. Prov. i. 19.
2. Prov. xv. 27.
3. Isa. lvi. 11.

GREEDILY.

1. תַּאֲוָה *Taăvoh*, desire, lust.
2. עֹשֶׁק *Oushaik*, oppressive.

1. Prov. xxi. 6.
2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

GREEN.

יָרֹק *Yerek*, green, in all passages.

GREEN-tree -s.

רַעֲנָן *Raănon*, green-tree, fresh, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

GREENISH.

יְרַקְרַק *Yĕrakrak*, greenish, in all passages.

GREENNESS.

אָבַב *Ovav*, unripe.
Job viii. 12.

GREET.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to inquire, ask.
1 Sam. xxv. 5.

GREW (See GROW).

GREY-HOUND.

זַרְזִיר מָתְנַיִם *Zarzeer mothnayim*, strongly girt in the loins; met., a grey-hound.
Prov. xxx. 31.

GRIEF -S.

1. מֹרַת רוּחַ *Mourath rooakh*, bitterness of spirit.
2. כַּעַס *Kāas*, anger.
3. פּוּקָה *Pookoh*, offence.
4. נֶגַע *Nega*, trouble, plague.
5. כְּאֵב *Kĕaiv*, pain.
6. יָגוֹן *Yogoun*, melancholy.
7. חֳלִי *Kholee*, indisposition, sickness.
8. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.

1. Gen. xxvi. 35.
2. 1 Sam. i. 16.
3. —— xxv. 31.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 29.
5. Job ii. 13.
2. — vi. 2.
5. — xvi. 6.
2. Psalm vi. 7.
2. —— xxxi. 9.
6. —— 10.
5. —— lxix. 26.
2. Prov. xvii. 25.
2. Eccles. i. 18.
2. —— ii. 23.
7. Isa. xvii. 11.
7. — liii. 3, 4, 10.
7. Jer. vi. 7.
7. — x. 19.
6. — xlv. 3.
6. Lam. iii. 32.
8. Jonah iv. 6.

GRIEVE.

1. אָדַב *Odav*, to torment.
2. עָצַב *Otsav*, to sorrow.
3. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
4. קָצַף *Kotsoh*, to vex, harass, annoy.
5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
6. חָרַה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
7. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to sicken.
8. לָאָה *Looh*, to weary, tire.
9. עָגַם *Ogam*, to be depressed.
10. חָמַץ *Khomats*, to agitate.
11. קָטַט *Kotat*, to loathe.

12. כָּאָה *Kooh*, to be dejected.
13. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to be heavy.
14. מָרַץ *Morats*, to be vehement.
15. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to be hard.
16. עָתַק *Othak*, to be arrogant.
17. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil, to be wretched.
18. עָמַל *Omol*, to be troublesome.
19. יָגָה *Yogoh*, to labour.
20. כָּעַס *Koas*, to vex, enrage.
21. כָּרָא *Koro*, to pierce (Chaldee).
22. כָּאַב *Koav*, to suffer.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 33.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 40.
19. Lam. iii. 33.

GRIEVANCE.

18. Hab. i. 3.

GRIEVED.

2. Gen. vi. 6.
2. —— xxxiv. 7.
2. —— xlv. 5.
3. —— xlix. 23.
4. Exod. i. 12.
17. Deut. xv. 10.
5. Judg. x. 16.
17. 1 Sam. i. 8.
6. —— xv. 11.
2. —— xx. 3, 34.
3. —— xxx. 6.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 2.
17. Neh. ii. 10.
17. —— xiii. 8.
7. Esth iv. 4.
8. Job iv. 2.
9. — xxx. 25.
10. Psalm lxxiii. 21.
11. —— xcv. 10.
20. —— cxii. 10.
11. —— cxix. 158.
11. —— cxxxix. 21.
2. Isa. liv. 6.
7. — lvii. 10.
7. Jer. v. 3.
21. Dan. vii. 15 (Chaldee).
12. —— xi. 30.
7. Amos vi. 6.

GRIEVETH.

3. Ruth i. 13.
8. Prov. xxvi. 15.

GRIEVING.

22. Ezek. xxviii. 24.

GRIEVOUS.

13. Gen. xii. 10.
13. —— xviii. 20.
17. —— xxi. 11, 12.
13. —— xli. 31.
13. —— L. 11.
13. Exod. viii. 24.
13. —— ix. 3, 18, 24.
13. —— x. 14.
14. 1 Kings ii. 8.
15. —— xii. 4.
2 Chron. x. 4.
7. Psalm x. 5.
16. —— xxxi. 18.
2. Prov. xv. 1.
17. —— xv. 10.
17. Eccles. ii. 17.
17. Isa. xv. 4.
15. — xxi. 2.
Jer. vi. 28, verb repeated.
7. — x. 19.
7. — xiv. 17.
7. — xvi. 4.
7. — xxiii. 19.
7. — xxx. 12.
7. Nah. iii. 19.

GRIEVOUSLY.

13. Isa. ix. 1.
7. Jer. xxiii. 19.
Lam. i. 8, 20, verb repeated.
Ezek. xiv. 13, verb repeated.

GRIEVOUSNESS.

18. Isa. x. 1.
13. Isa. xxi. 15.

Digitized by Google

GRIND -ING.

טָחַן *Tokhan*, to grind, in all passages.

GRINDERS.

טְחֲנוֹת *Toukhanouth*, grinders.

Eccles. xii. 3.

GRISLED.

בְּרֻדִים *Bĕrudeem*, speckled, spotted.

Gen. xxxi. 10, 12. | Zech. vi. 3, 6.

GROAN.

נָאַק *Noak*, or אָנַח *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages.

GROANING -S.

נְאָקָה *Nĕokoh*, } groaning; in all passages.
נְאָחָה *Nĕokhoh*, }

GROPE -ETH.

מָשַׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel; in all passages, except:—

גָּשַׁשׁ *Goshash*, to feel, grope.

Isa. lix. 10.

GROSS.

עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

Isa. lx. 2. | Jer. xiii. 16.

GROVE -S.

אֵשֶׁל *Aishel*, } grove.
אֲשֵׁרָה *Ashairoh*, }

GROUND, Verb.

See Grind.

GROUND-corn.

רִפּוּת *Riphouth*, corn beaten in pieces.

2 Sam. xvii. 19.

GROUND, Subst.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, in all passages.

GROUNDED.

מוּסָד *Moosod*, founded.

Isa. xxx. 32.

GROW.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to bud, sprout.
3. דָּגָה *Dogoh*, to increase, multiply (as fishes).
4. פָּרָה *Poroh*, to be fruitful.
5. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
6. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom.
7. סָפִיחַ *Sopheeakh*, self-sown grain.
8. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, grow up.
9. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to incline.
10. בָּצַק *Botsak*, to work up, as dough.
11. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change.
12. שָׁלַף *Sholaph*, to draw out, as a sword.
13. אֲפִילוּת *Apheelouth*, obscure, hidden.
14. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
15. פּוּשׁ *Poosh*, to spread out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. ii. 9. | 3. Gen. xlviii. 16.

GROWETH.

2. Exod. x. 5.
6. Lev. xiii. 39.
7. —— xxv. 5, 11.
8. Deut. xxix. 23.
9. Judg. xix. 9.
10. Job xxxviii. 38.
11. Psalm xc. 5, 6.
12. —— cxxix. 6.
7. Isa. xxxvii. 30.

GROWN.

13. Exod. ix. 32. Deut. xxxii. 15, not in original.
2. 2 Sam. x. 5.
14. 2 Kings xix. 26.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 5.
8. Prov. xxiv. 31.
14. Isa. xxxvii. 27.
15. Jer. L. 11.
2. Ezek. xvi. 7.
5. Dan. iv. 22, 33.

GREW.

2. Gen. ii. 5.
2. —— xix. 25.
5. —— xxi. 8.
4. —— xlvii. 27.
5. Exod. i. 12.
2. Ezek. xvii. 6.
5. Dan. iv. 11.

GROWTH.

לָקָשׁ *Lokash*, latter grass.

Amos vii. 1.

GRUDGE.

נָטַר *Notar*, to keep, preserve, to retain anger.

Lev. xix. 18.

Digitized by Google

GRUDGE, Verb.

לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night, stay.
Psalm lix. 15.

GUARD.

1. טַבָּחִים *Tabbokheem*, slaughterers, always preceded by שַׂר *Sar*, or רַב *Rav*, ruler, chief.
2. מִשְׁמַעַת *Mishmaath*, a tribunal.
3. רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, couriers.
4. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a watch or guard-house.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 36.
1. —— xxxix. 1.
1. —— xli. 12.
2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 23.
3. 1 Kings xiv. 27, 28.
3. 2 Kings xi. 6.
1. —— xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12.
2. 1 Chron. xi. 25.
3. 2 Chron. xii. 10, 11.
4. Neh. iv. 22, 23.
1. Jer. xxxix. 11.
1. — xl. 1, 5.
1. — lii. 12, 14, 30.
4. Ezek. xxxviii. 7.
1. Dan. ii. 14.

GUARD-chamber.

רָצִים *Rotseem*, preceded by תָּא *To*, a chamber.
1 Kings xiv. 28. | 2 Chron. xii. 11.

GUESTS.

קְרֻאִים *Kĕrueem*, the invited, called, in all passages.

GUIDE, Subst.

1. אַלּוּף *Alooph*, a chief.
2. נֹהַג *Nouhaig*, a leader.
3. קָצִין *Kotseen*, a person of rank, governor.

2. Psalm xlviii. 14.
1. —— lv. 13.
1. Prov. ii. 17.
3. Prov. vi. 7.
1. Jer. iii. 4.
1. Mic. vii. 5.

GUIDE, Verb.

1. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.
2. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, to conduct.
3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to head, proceed.
4. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead (as a flock) gently.
5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.
6. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.
7. אַשֵּׁר *Ashair*, to direct.
8. שִׂכֵּל *Sikail*, to act discreetly.

2. Job xxxviii. 32.
3. Psalm xxv. 9.
4. —— xxxi. 3.
5. —— xxxii. 8.
2. —— lxxiii. 24.
6. —— cxii. 5.
2. Prov. xi. 3.
7. —— xxiii. 19.
4. Isa. xlix. 10.
4. — li. 18.
2. — lviii. 11.

GUIDED.

4. Exod. xv. 13.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 22.
2. Job xxxi. 18.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 52.
2. —— 72.

GUIDING.

8. Gen. xlviii. 14.

GUILE.

1. עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, craft, craftiness.
2. רְמִיָּה *Rĕmiyoh*, מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, } deceit.

1. Exod. xxi. 14.
2. Psalm xxxii. 2.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 13.
2. —— lv. 11.

GUILTINESS -TY.

אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, in all passages.

GUILTLESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, free, clear, in all passages.

GUSHED.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to pour out.
2. זוּב *Zoov*, to flow (as water).
3. נָזַל *Nozal*, to drop as water.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 28.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 20.
2. —— cv. 41.
2. Isa. xlviii. 21.
3. Jer. ix. 18.

GUTTER -S.

1. רְהָטִים *Rehoteem*, troughs, channels.
2. צִנּוֹר *Tsinnour*, a water-course.

1. Gen. xxx. 38, 41. | 2. 2 Sam. v. 8.

H

HA!

הֵאָח *Heokh*, ha! aha!
Job xxxix. 25.

HABERGEON.

1. תַּחְרָא *Thakhro*, a coat of mail, breast-plate.
2. שִׁרְיָה *Shiryoh*, armour, habergeon.

1. Exod. xxviii. 32.
1. —— xxxix. 23.
2. Job xli. 26.

Digitized by Google

HABERGEONS.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 14. | 2. Neh. iv. 16.

HABITABLE.

תֵּבֵל *Taivail*, the world, the inhabited part of the globe; lit., confusion, mixture.

Prov. viii. 31.

HABITATION.

1. מָעוֹן *Mooun*, habitation.
2. מוֹשָׁב *Moushov*, / שְׁבֶת *Shevcth*, a seat, a habitation.
3. שְׁכַן *Shĕkhan*, a resting-place.
4. זְבוּל *Zevool*, a dwelling, a holy temple.
5. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
6. נָוֶה *Noveh*, a chosen habitation, a pleasant place.
7. טִירָה *Teeroh*, a palace, tower.
8. מָכוֹן *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
9. גֵּרוּת *Gairooth*, a temporary dwelling.
10. מָכוּר *Mokhoor*, a birth-place.
11. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, trade, traffic.
12. נְאוֹת *Nĕouth*, a pleasant place.
13. וְאַנְוֵחוּ *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon him.

3. Exod. xv. 2.
11. ——— 13.
2. Lev. xiii. 46.
3. Deut. xii. 5.
1. —— xxvi. 15.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 29, 32.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 2.
5. ——— xxix. 6.
5. Ezra vii. 15.
6. Job v. 3, 24.
6. — viii. 6.
6. — xviii. 15.
1. Psalm xxvi. 8.
2. —— xxxiii. 14.
1. —— lxviii. 5.
7. —— lxix. 25.
1. —— lxxi. 3.
8. —— lxxxix. 14.
1. —— xci. 9.
8. —— xcvii. 2.
3. —— civ. 12.
2. —— cvii. 7, 36.
5. Psalm cxxxii. 5.
2. ——— 13.
6. Prov. iii. 33.
5. Isa. xxii. 16.
6. — xxvii. 10.
6. — xxxii. 18.
6. — xxxiii. 20.
6. — xxxiv. 13.
6. — xxxv. 7.
4. — lxiii. 15.
2. Jer. ix. 6.
6. — x. 25.
1. — xxv. 30.
6. ——— 30.
6. — xxxi. 23.
6. — xxxiii. 12.
9. — xli. 17.
6. — xlix. 19.
6. — L. 7, 19, 44, 45.
10. Ezek. xxix. 14.
3. Obad. 3.
4. Hab. iii. 11.
1. Zech. ii. 13.

HABITATIONS.

11. Gen. xlix. 5.
2. Exod. xii. 20.
2. —— xxxv. 3.
2. Numb. xv. 2.
12. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
5. —— lxxviii. 28.
5. Isa. liv. 2.
12. Jer. ix. 10.
1. — xxi. 13.
12. — xxv. 37.
6. — xlix. 20.
12. Lam. ii. 2.
2. Ezek. vi. 14.
12. Amos i. 2.

HAD -ST.

See Have.

HAFT.

נִצָּב *Nitsov*, the handle of a dagger, knife, &c.

Judg. iii. 22.

HAIL.

בָּרָד *Borod*, hail, in all passages.

HAIL, Verb.

בָּרַד *Borad*, to hail.

Isa. xxxii. 19.

HAILSTONES.

1. אַבְנֵי בָּרָד *Avnai borod*, hailstones.
2. בָּרָד *Borod*, hail.
3. אַבְנֵי אֶלְגָּבִישׁ *Avnai elgoveesh*, great hailstones.

1. Josh. x. 11.
2. Psalm xviii. 12, 13.
1. Isa. xxx. 30, singular.
3. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
3. —— xxxviii. 22.

HAIR -S.

שָׂעָר *Saior*, hair, in all passages.

HAIRY.

שָׂעִיר *Soeer*, hairy, in all passages.

HALF.

חֲצִי *Khotsee*, half, in all passages.

HALLOW -ED.

קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all passages.

HALT.

1. פָּסַח *Posakh*, to limp.
2. צָלַע *Tsola*, to halt, bend, incline.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 17.

HALTED.

2. Gen. xxxii. 31. | Mic. iv. 7.

HALTETH.

2. Mic. iv. 6. | 2. Zeph. iii. 19.

HALTING.

2. Jer. xx. 10.

Digitized by Google

HAMMER.

1. פַּטִּישׁ *Pateesh*, an iron hammer.
2. חַלְמוּת *Halmooth*, a wooden hammer, cudgel.
3. קֵילַפּוּת *Kailapouth*, a hatchet.
4. מַקֶּבֶת *Makēveth*, an iron instrument to pierce the ground, called a pitcher, or tent bar.

4. Judg. iv. 21.
2. —— v. 26.
4. 1 Kings vi. 7.
1. Isa. xli. 7.
1. Jer. xxiii. 29.
1. — L. 23.

HAMMERS.

3. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
4. Isa. xliv. 12.
4. Jer. x. 4.

HAND.

יָד *Yod*, a hand; in all passages, except:—

חָפְנַיִם *Khophnayim*, both hands full.
Ezek. x. 2.

HANDS.

יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; in all passages, except:—

חָפְנַיִם *Khophnayim*, both hands full.
Ezek. x. 7.

HAND, right.

יָמִין *Yomeen*, right hand, in all passages.

HAND, left.

שְׂמֹאל *Semoul*, the left, left hand, in all passages.

HAND-BREADTH, BROAD.

טֹפַח *Touphakh*, a hand-breadth, in all passages.

HANDFUL.

1. קֹמֶץ *Koumets*, a handful, when the fingers are nearly closed.
2. מְלֹא־כַף *Mĕlou-kaph*, the palm of the hand full.
3. פִּסַּת־בָּר *Pissath-bor*, abundance of corn.
4. עֹמֶר *Omeer*, a sheaf of corn.
5. חָפְנַיִם *Khophnayeem*, both hands full.
6. צְבָתַיִם *Tsĕvotheem*, shocks of corn.
7. שְׁעָלִים *Shĕoleem*, the hollow of the hands.

1. Lev. ii. 2.
1. —— v. 12.
1. —— vi. 15.
1. —— ix. 17.
1. Numb. v. 26.
2. 1 Kings xvii. 12.
3. Psalm lxxii. 16.
2. Eccles. iv. 6.
4. Jer. ix. 22.

HANDFULS.

1. Gen. xli. 47.
5. Exod. ix. 8.
6. Ruth ii. 16.
7. 1 Kings xx. 10.
7. Ezek. xiii. 19.

HANDLE, Verb.

1. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.
2. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
3. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare.
4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.
5. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, to feel.
6. תָּפַשׂ כַּף *Tophas kaph*, to lay hold with the hand, to seize.

1. Gen. iv. 21.
2. Judg. v. 14.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
4. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.
5. Psalm cxv. 7.
1. Jer. ii. 8.
1. — xlvi. 9.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 29.

HANDLED.

6. Ezek. xxi. 11.

HANDLETH.

1. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, investigating wisely.
2. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to lay hold, handle.

1. Prov. xvi. 20.
2. Jer. L. 16.
2. Amos ii. 15.

HANDLING.

2. Ezek. xxxviii. 4.

HANDLES.

כַּפּוֹת *Kapouth*, the bolts of a lock.
Cant. v. 5.

HANDMAID -EN -S.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, } plural, אוֹת *Outh*,
אָמָה *Omoh*, } affixed to the substantive.

HAND-STAVE -S.

מַקֵּל יָד *Makail yod*, hand-stave.
Ezek. xxxix. 9.

HAND-WEAPON.

כְּלִי יָד *Kĕlee yod*; lit., a hand instrument, anything used by the hand.
Numb. xxxv. 18.

Digitized by Google

HANDY-work.

מַעֲשֵׂי יָדָיו *Maasai yodov*, the works of his hands.

Psalm xix. 1.

HANG.

1. תָּלָה *Toloh*, to hang.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, lower.
4. חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle, choke.
5. מָחָא *Mokho*, to smite together, squeeze.

1. Gen. xl. 19.
2. Numb. xxv. 4.
1. Deut. xxi. 22.
1. —— xxviii. 66.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 6.
1. Esth. vi. 4.
1. Esth. vii. 9.
1. Cant. iv. 4.
1. Isa. xxii. 24.
3. Lam. ii. 10.
1. Ezek. xv. 3.

HANGED.

1. Gen. xl. 22.
1. —— xli. 13.
1. Deut. xxi. 23.
1. Josh. viii. 29.
1. —— x. 26.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 12.
4. —— xvii. 23.
1. —— xviii. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 9.
5. Ezra vi. 11.
1. Esth. ii. 23.
1 —— vii. 10.
1. —— ix. 14.
1. Psalm cxxxvii. 2.
1. Lam. v. 12.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 10, 11.

HANGETH.

1. Job xxvi. 7.

HANGING.

1. Josh. x. 26.

HANGING, Subst.

מָסָךְ *Mosokh*, a hanging curtain, in all passages.

HANGINGS.

קְלָעִים *Kĕloeem*, curtains; in all passages, except:—

בָּתִּים *Boteem*, houses.

2 Kings xxiii. 7.

HAP.

קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen, meet.

Ruth ii. 3.

HAPLY.

לוּא *Loo*, O that, truly, would that.

1 Sam. xiv. 30.

HAPPEN.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen, meet.
2. אָנָה *Onoh*, to come to pass.
3. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10.
2. Prov. xii. 22.
1. Isa. xli. 22.

HAPPENED.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.
1. 2 Sam. i. 6.
1. —— xx. 1.
1. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xliv. 23.

HAPPENETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 14, 15.
3. —— viii. 14.
1. Eccles. ix. 11.

HAPPY.

אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to make happy, in all passages.

HARD, Subst.

קָשֶׁה *Koshoh*, hard, in all passages.

HARD, Adject.

קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, in all passages.

HARD, Adverb.

1. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
2. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave unto.
3. אֵצֶל *Aitsel*, close by.
4. עַד *Ad*, unto.
5. עִמַּת *Umath*, against, over against.

5. Lev. iii. 9.
1. Judg. ix. 52.
2. —— xx. 45.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 22.
2. —— xxxi. 2.
2. 2 Sam. i. 6.
3. 1 Kings xxi. 1.
2. 1 Chron. x. 2.
4. —— xix. 4.
2. Psalm lxiii. 8.
Jonah i. 13, not in original.

HARDEN -ED -ETH.

קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden; in all passages, except:—

הֵעָז *Haiaiz*, to strengthen, secure.

Prov. xxi. 29.

HARDER.

Not used in Hebrew, but the comparative is shown by מ prefixed to the word.

Digitized by Google

HARDLY.

1. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to be stubborn, make hard.
2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Niph.) to be hard.
3. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.

3. Gen. xvi. 6.
1. Exod. xiii. 15.
2. Isa. viii. 21.

HARDNESS.

מוּצָק *Mootsok*, oppression.

Job xxxviii. 38.

HARE.

אַרְנֶבֶת *Arneveth*, a hare.

Lev. xi. 6. | Deut. xiv. 7.

HARLOT -S.

זוֹנָה *Zounoh*, lit., a nourisher, supplyer, met., a harlot; in all passages, except:—

קְדֵשָׁה *Kědaishoh*, a harlot, unholy.

Gen. xxxviii. 21 (twice), 22.

HARM.

1. { רָעָה *Rōōh*, / רָע *Rō*, } evil.
2. חַטָּא *Khait*, sin.
3. מְאוּמָה רָע *Meoomoh rō*, the least evil.
4. רוּעַ *Rooā*, to do evil.

1. Gen. xxxi. 52.
2. Lev. v. 16.
1. Numb. xxxv. 23.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 6.
1. 2 Kings iv. 41.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 22.
4. Psalm cv. 15.
1. Prov. iii. 30.
3. Jer. xxxix. 12.

HARNESS.

1. שִׁרְיָן *Shiryon*, a coat of mail.
2. נֶשֶׁק *Neshek*, a weapon of war.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.

HARNESS, Verb.

אָסַר *Osar*, to tie.

Jer. xlvi. 4.

HARNESSED.

חֲמֻשִׁים *Khamusheem*, in fives, i.e., in ranks of fives.

Exod. xiii. 18.

HARP -S.

כִּנּוֹר *Kinour*, a harp, in all passages.

HARROW.

1. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to shatter, break in pieces.
2. חֲרִיצֵי־בַרְזֶל *Khareetsai-barzel*, sharp instruments of iron.

1. Job xxxix. 10.

HARROWS.

2. 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.

HART.

אַיָּל *Ayol*, a hart, in all passages.

HARTS.

אַיָּלִים *Ayoleem*, harts, in all passages.

HARVEST.

קָצִיר *Kotseer*, harvest time.

HARVEST-man.

קוֹצֵר *Koutsair*, a harvest man.

Isa. xvii. 5. | Jer. ix. 22.

HASTE, Subst.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily, quickly.
2. חִפָּזוֹן *Khippozoun*, in haste.
3. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
4. נָחוּץ *Nokhoots*, pressing forwards.
5. בָּהִיל *Boheel*, to terrify, frighten.

3. Exod. x. 16.
2. —— xii. 11.
1. —— 33.
2. Deut. xvi. 3.
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.
2. 2 Kings vii. 15.
5. Ezra iv. 23.
2. Psalm xxxi. 2.
2. —— cxvi. 11.
2. Isa. lii. 12.
5. Dan. ii. 25.
5. —— iii. 24.
5. —— vi. 19.

HASTE -ED -EN -ENED -ETH -ENETH -ING.

מָהַר *Mohar*, / חוּשׁ *Khoosh*, } to hasten, hurry, in all passages.

HASTILY.

מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten; in all passages, except:—

רוּץ *Roots*, to run quickly.

Gen. xli. 14.

HASTY.

1. אָץ *Ots*, to press, compel.
2. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
3. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.

Digitized by Google

4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.
5. בִּכּוּר *Bikoor*, first ripe fruit.
6. חָצַף *Khotsaph*, to urge.

2. Prov. xiv. 29.
1. —— xxi. 5.
1. —— xxix. 20.
3. Eccles. v. 2.
4. —— vii. 9.
4. Eccles. viii. 3.
5. Isa. xxviii. 4.
6. Dan. ii. 15.
3. Hab. i. 6.

HATCH -ETH.

1. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder.
2. יָלַד *Yolad*, brought forth.

1. Isa. xxxiv. 15.
1. — lix. 5.
2. Jer. xvii. 11.

HATE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׂנֵא *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages, except:—

שָׂטַם *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Gen. xxvii. 41.
—— xlix. 23.
Gen. L. 15.
Psalm lv. 3.

HATRED.

שָׂנֵא *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages, except:—

שָׂטַם *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Hos. ix. 7, 8.

HATEFUL -LY.

שׂוֹנֵא *Sounai*, hateful, hatefully, an enemy.

Psalm xxxvi. 2. | Ezek. xxiii. 29.

HATERS.

שׂוֹנְאִים *Souneem*, enemies.

HATS.

כַּרְבְּלָא *Karbělo* (Syriac), a turban.

Dan. iii. 21.

HAUGHTY -LY -NESS.

1. רָם or מָרוֹם *Moroum*, or *rom*, height, lofty.
2. גָּבַהּ *Govah*, high.
3. יָהִיר *Yoheer*, superb.
4. גַּאֲוָה *Gaavoh*, pride.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 28.
1. Psalm cxxxi. 1.
2. Prov. xvi. 18.
2. —— xviii. 12.
3. —— xxi. 24.
1. Isa. ii. 11, 17.
2. — iii. 16.
2. — x. 33.
1. Isa. xiii. 11.
4. — xvi. 6.
4. — xxiv. 4.
4. Jer. xlviii. 29.
2. Ezek. xvi. 50.
1. Mic. ii. 3.
2. Zeph. iii. 11.

HAUNT.

רֶגֶל *Regel*, a foot.

1 Sam. xxiii. 22.

HAUNT, Verb.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
2. יוֹשְׁבֶהָ *Youshveho*, her inhabitants.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 31. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 17.

HAVE, HAD -ST, HATH, HAVING.

יֶשׁ־לִי *Yesh-lee*, exist to me.

The preterite and future are designated by the verb הָיָה *Hoyoh*, was and shall be.

HAVEN.

1. חוֹף *Khouph*, sea-coast, shore.
2. מָחוֹז *Mokhouz*, a port, harbour.

1. Gen. xlix. 13, twice. | 2. Psalm cvii. 30.

HAWK.

נֵץ *Naits*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 16.
Deut. xiv. 15.
Job xxxix. 26.

HAY.

חָצִיר *Khotseer*, dry grass.

Prov. xxvii. 25. | Isa. xv. 6.

HAZEL.

לוּז *Looz*, a hazel.

Gen. xxx. 37.

HE.

הוּא *Hoo*, he, in all passages.

HEAD.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, top, principal, in all passages.

HEAD-axe.

בַּרְזֶל *Barzel*, iron, in all passages.

Deut. xix. 5. | 2 Kings vi. 5.

HEAD-spear.

לַהַב *Lahav*, glittering.

1 Sam. xvii. 7.

HEAD-bed.

רֹאשׁ־הַמִּטָּה *Roush-hamittoh*, the head of the bed.

Gen. xlvii. 31.

Digitized by Google

HEAD-bands.

פְּאֵרִים *Paiaireem*, head-dresses.

Isa. iii. 20.

HEAD-stone.

אֶבֶן רֹאשׁ *Aven roush*, a head-stone.

Zech. iv. 7.

HEADLONG.

נִמְהָר *Nimhor*, over hasty, rash.

Job v. 13.

HEADS.

רֹאשִׁים *Rousheem*, heads, in all passages.

HEAL -ED -ETH -ING.

רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, in all passages.

HEALER.

רֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a healer.

Isa. iii. 7.

HEALING, Subst.

1. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing.
2. כֵּהָה *Kaihoh*, abating.

1. Jer. xiv. 19.
2. Nah. iii. 19.
1. Mal. iv. 2.

HEALING, Adject.

רְפוּאָה *Rephoooh*, healing.

Jer. xxx. 13.

HEALTH.

1. { מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, / רְפוּאוֹת *Riphooth*, } health.
2. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yĕshoooh*, salvation.
4. אֲרוּכָה *Arookhoh*, prolongation of time, years.

2. Gen. xliii. 28.
2. 2 Sam. xx. 9.
3. Psalm xlii. 11.
3. —— xliii. 5.
3. —— lxvii. 2.
1. Prov. iii. 8.
1. —— iv. 22.
1. Prov. xii. 18.
1. —— xiii. 17.
1. —— xvi. 24.
4. Isa. lviii. 8.
1. Jer. viii. 15, 22.
1. — xxx. 17.
1. — xxxiii. 6.

HEAP.

1. גָּל *Gol*, a heap of stones.
2. נֵד *Naid*, a mound.
3. תֵּל *Tail*, a heap of ruins.
4. עֲרֵמָה *Araimoh*, a shock of corn.

5. מְעִי *Mĕee*, a disruption, breach.
6. עִי *Ee*, a ruin.
7. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, a measure, mire, clay.

1. Gen. xxxi. 46, 52.
2. Exod. xv. 8.
3. Deut. xiii. 16.
2. Josh. iii. 13, 16.
1. —— vii. 26.
3. —— viii. 28.
1. —— 29.
4. Ruth iii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.
2. Psalm xxxiii. 7.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 13.
4. Cant. vii. 2.
5. Isa. xvii. 1, 11.
1. — xxv. 2.
3. Jer. xxx. 18.
3. — xlix. 2.
6. Mic. i. 6.
7. Hab. iii. 15.
4. Hag. ii. 16.

HEAPS.

1. חֲמָרִים *Khomoreem*, measures.
2. צְבָרִים *Tsĕvoreem*, clusters.
3. גַּלִּים *Galleem*, heaps of stones.
4. עֲרֵמוֹת *Araimouth*, shocks of corn.
5. עִיִּים *Iyeem*, ruins.
6. תַּמְרוּרִים *Tamrooreem*, bitternesses.

1. Exod. viii. 14.
1. Judg. xv. 16.
2. 2 Kings x. 8.
3. —— xix. 25.
4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 6, 7, 8.
4. Neh. iv. 2.
3. Job xv. 28.
5. Psalm lxxix. 1.
3. Jer. ix. 11.
5. — xxvi. 18.
6. Jer. xxxi. 21.
4. — L. 26.
3. — li. 37.
3. Hos. xii. 11.
5. Mic. iii. 12.

HEAP, Verb.

1. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.
2. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
3. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set.
4. סָפָה *Sophoh*, to bring to an end.
5. חָתָה *Khotoh*, to rake up hot coals.
6. כָּנַס *Konas*, to assemble.
7. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
8. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.

4. Deut. xxxii. 23.
2. Job xvi. 4.
1. — xxvii. 16.
3. — xxxvi. 13.
5. Prov. xxv. 22.
6. Eccles. ii. 26.
7. Ezek. xxiv. 10.
1. Hab. i. 10.

HEAPED.

1. Zech. ix. 3.

HEAPETH.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6.
8. Hab. ii. 5.

HEAR -D -EDST -EST- ETH -ING.

1. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.
3. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend to, hearken.
4. אָזַן *Ozan*, to give ear.

Digitized by Google

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. vii. 9.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 45.
3. 2 Kings iv. 31.
2. Psalm iii. 4.
3. —— x. 17.
2. Psalm xx. 1, 6.
2. —— cxx. 1, 6.
4. —— cxl. 6.
3. Isa. x. 30.

HEARING.

אָזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears.

Deut. xxxi. 11.
2 Sam. xviii. 12.
Job xxxiii. 8.
Ezek. ix. 5.
—— x. 13.

HEARKEN -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, } to attend, hear, hearken,
שָׁמַע *Shoma*, } in all passages, except:—
שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.

2 Kings xx. 13.

HEART -S -ED.

לֵב *Laiv*, the heart, in all passages.

HEARTH.

1. מוֹקֵד *Moukaid*, a fire-brand.
2. אָח *Okh*, a fire-stove, pot.
3. כִּיּוֹר *Keeyour*, a fire-pan.

Gen. xviii. 6, not in original.
1. Psalm cii. 3.
1. Isa. xxx. 14.
2. Jer. xxxvi. 22, 23.
3. Zech. xii. 6.

HEARTY.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, breath.

Prov. xxvii. 9.

HEAT, Subst.

חֹם *Khoum*, heat, in all passages.

HEAT -ED.

1. מְזֵא *Maizai* (Syriac), to heat.
2. נָאַף *Noaph*, to excite, provoke to anger.

1. Dan. iii. 19.

HEATED.

1. Dan. iii. 19. | 2. Hos. vii. 4.

HEATH.

עֲרֹעֵר *Aror*, destitute, bare, barren.

Jer. xvii. 6. | Jer. xlviii. 6.

HEATHEN.

גּוֹיִם *Gouyim*, bodies, nations, in all passages.

HEAVE.

רוּם *Room*, to lift up, move to and fro.

Numb. xv. 20.

HEAVED.

Exod. xxix. 27. | Numb. xviii. 30.

HEAVE-offering, shoulder.

תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering, shoulder, in all passages.

HEAVEN (singular not used) -S.

שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, heavens, in all passages.

HEAVY -IER -LY.

כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy, in all passages.

HEAVINESS.

1. תַּעֲנִית *Tăăneeth*, self-mortification, fasting.
2. דַּאֲגָה *Dăăgoh*, sorrow.
3. תּוּגָה *Toogoh*, grief.
4. אָנוּשׁ *Onoosh*, incurable, feeble.
5. תַּאֲנִיָּה *Tăăneeyoh*, suffering, pain.
6. פָּנִים *Poneem*, faces, countenances.
7. כֵּהָה *Kaihoh*, dimness, dulness.

1. Ezra ix. 5.
6. Job ix. 27.
4. Psalm lxix. 20.
3. —— cxix. 28.
3. Prov. x. 1.
2. Prov. xii. 25.
3. —— xiv. 13.
5. Isa. xxix. 2.
7. — lxi. 3.

HEDGE, Subst.

1. גָּדֵר *Godair*, a hedge.
2. שָׂכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to protect, enclose.
3. מְשֻׂכָּה *Mesukhoh*, a protection, a shelter.

2. Job i. 10.
3. Prov. xv. 19.
1. Eccles. x. 8.
3. Isa. v. 5.
1. Ezek. xiii. 5.
1. —— xxii. 30.
3. Mic. vii. 4.

HEDGES.

גְּדֵרוֹת *Gedairouth*, hedges.

1 Chron. iv. 23.
Psalm lxxx. 12.
Jer. xlix. 3.
Nah. iii. 17.

HEDGE.

1. { סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, } to enclose, protect.
{ שָׂכַךְ *Sokakh*, }
2. גָּדַר *Godar*, to fence with wood.

1. Hos. ii. 6.

HEDGED.

1. Job iii. 23. | 2. Lam. iii. 7.

Digitized by Google

HEED.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed, in all passages.

HEEL.

עָקֵב *Okaiv*, in all passages.

HEELS.

עֲקֵבִים *Akaiveem*, in all passages.

HEIFER.

עֶגְלָה *Egloh*, a heifer; in all passages, except:—

פָּרָה *Poroh*, a cow.

Numb. xix. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10. | Hos. iv. 16.

HEIGHT.

קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, in all passages.

HEIGHTS.

1. מְרוֹמִים *Meroumeem*, heights.
2. בָּמוֹת *Bomouth*, high places used for idolatrous worship.

1. Psalm cxlviii. 1. | 2. Isa. xiv. 14.

HEINOUS.

זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, an evil device.

Job xxxi. 11.

HEIR -S.

יוֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, successor, in all passages.

HELD.

1. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to support.
2. רוּם *Room*, to lift up.
3. קָבַל *Koval*, (Hiph.) to stand over.
4. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.
5. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold.
6. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, made.
8. כּוּל *Kool*, to contain.
9. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.
10. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.
11. בָּלַם *Bolam*, to restrain, constrain.
12. סָעַד *Soad*, to hold up.
13. אָסוּר *Osoor*, to bind.
14. דּוּם *Doom*, to be silent, dumb.
15. חָבָא *Khovō*, to hide, conceal.
16. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to be quiet.

1. Gen. xlviii. 17.
2. Exod. xvii. 11.
3. —— xxxvi. 12.
4. Judg. vii. 20.
4. —— xvi. 26.
5. Ruth. iii. 15.
1 Sam. xxv. 36, not in original.
6. 2 Sam. xviii. 16.
7. 1 Kings viii. 65.
8. 2 Chron. iv. 5.
4. Neh. iv. 16, 17, 21.
9. Esth. v. 2.
10. —— vii. 4.
5. Job xxiii. 11.
11. Psalm xxxii. 9.
12. —— xciv. 18.
5. Cant. iii. 4.
13. —— vii. 5.
4. Jer. L. 33.
2. Dan. xii. 7.

HELD peace.

10. Gen. xxiv. 21.
10. —— xxxiv. 5.
14. Lev. x. 3.
10. Numb. xxx. 7, 11, 14.
10. 1 Sam. x. 27.
10. 2 Kings xviii. 36.
10. Neh. v. 8.
15. Job xxix. 10.
16. Psalm xxxix. 2.
10. Isa. xxxvi. 21.
16. — lvii. 11.

HELL.

שְׁאוֹל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place, in all passages.

HELMET -S.

כּוֹבַע *Kouva*, a helmet, in all passages.

HELP, Subst.

עֵזֶר *Aizer*, help; in all passages, except:—

תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, salvation.

1 Sam. xi. 9.
Psalm iii. 2.
Psalm xlii. 5.
—— cxlvi. 3.

HELP -ED -ETH.

1. עָזַר *Ozar*, to help.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, exalt.
3. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, (Hiph.) to save, cause to help.
4. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. ii. 17.
4. —— xxiii. 5.
2. Esth. ix. 3.
3. Psalm cxvi. 6.

HELPER.

עוֹזֵר *Ouzair*, a helper, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

HELPERS.

עֹזְרִים *Ouzreem*, helpers, in all passages.

HELPING.

1. מְסַעֲדִין *Mesaadeen* (Chaldee), helping.
2. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshoooh*, salvation.

1. Ezra v. 2. | 2. Psalm xxii. 1.

HELVE.

עַץ *Aits*, wood.

Deut. xix. 5.

HEMLOCK.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, metaphorically, hemlock.
2. לַעֲנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.

1. Hos. x. 4. | 2. Amos vi. 12.

HEM -S.

שׁוּלִים *Shooleem*, skirts.

Exod. xxviii. 33, 34. | Exod. xxxix. 24, 25, 26.

HENCE.

מִזֶּה *Mizeh*, from this, here, in all passages.

HENCEFORTH.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, yet more.
3. מֵעַתָּה *Maiattoh*, from this time.

1. Gen. iv. 12.
2. Numb. xviii. 22.
1. Deut. xvii. 16.
1. —— xix. 20.
1. Judg. ii. 21.
2. 2 Kings v. 17.
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
3. Psalm cxxv. 2.
3. —— cxxxi. 3.
3. Isa. ix. 7.
1. — lii. 1.
3. — lix. 21.
1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12.
3. Mic. iv. 7.

HENCEFORWARD.

חָלְאָה *Holoh*, hence, farther.

Numb. xv. 23.

HERALD.

כָּרוֹזָא *Korouzo* (Chaldee), a proclaimer, herald.

Dan. iii. 4.

HERB.

1. { עֵשֶׂב *Aisev*, a herb. / עֲשַׂבִּים *Asabbeem*, herbs. }
2. חָצִיר *Khotseer*, dry grass, hay.
3. דֶּשֶׁא *Deshe*, a green, tender grass.
4. מְרֹרִים *Merourеem*, bitter herbs.
5. יָרֶק *Yorek*, a green produce.
6. אוֹרוֹת *Ourouth*, lights, or shinings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job viii. 12.
3. — xxxviii. 27.
3. Psalm xxxvii. 2.
3. Isa. lxvi. 14.

HERBS.

4. Exod. xii. 8.
5. Deut. xi. 10.
5. 1 Kings xxi. 2.
6. 2 Kings iv. 39.
5. Prov. xv. 17.
6. Isa. xviii. 4.
6. — xxvi. 19.

HERD -S.

1. בָּקָר *Bokor*, horned cattle.
2. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, purchase.
3. עֵדֶר *Aider*, a herd.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Gen. xlvii. 18. | 3. Joel i. 18.

HERDMAN.

בּוֹקֵר *Boukair*, a keeper of horned cattle.

Amos vii. 14.

HERDMEN.

1. רוֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders of cattle.
2. נֹקְדִים *Noukdeem*, shepherds, owners of cattle.

1. Gen. xiii. 7, 8.
1. —— xxvi. 20.
1. 1 Sam. xxi. 7.
2. Amos i. 1.

HERE.

1. פֹּה *Pouh*, here.
2. מָצָא *Motsō*, (Niph.) to be found.
3. הִנְּנִי *Hinnainee*, behold me.
4. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
5. בָּזֶה *Bozeh*, by this.
6. הֵלֹם *Haloum*, hither.
7. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to be perfect.
8. הֵנָּה *Hainnoh*, at this place.
9. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
10. שָׁם *Shom*, there.
11. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.

Digitized by Google

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xix. 15.
—— xxi. 23, not in original.
3. —— xxii. 1, 7, 11.
3. —— xxvii. 1, 18.
3. —— xxxi. 11.
4. —————— 37.
3. —— xxxvii. 13.
3. —— xlvi. 2.
3. Exod. iii. 4.
5. —— xxiv. 14.
3. Numb. xiv. 40.
5. ——— xxiii. 1.
6. Judg. xx. 7.
4. Ruth ii. 8.
5. 1 Sam. i. 26.
3. ——— iii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16.
5. 1 Sam. ix. 11.
3. ——— xii. 3.
3. ——— xxii. 12.
5. ——— xiv. 34.
7. ——— xvi. 11.
5. ——— xxi. 9.
3. 2 Sam. i. 7.
5. ——— xi. 12.
3. ——— xv. 26.
4. ——— xviii. 30.
8. 1 Kings xx. 40.
3. Job xxxviii. 35.
3. Isa. vi. 8.
9. — xxi. 9.
10. — xxviii. 10, 13.
3. — lviii. 9.
11. Hos. vii. 9.

HEREAFTER.

1. אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, after.
2. לְאָחוֹר *Lĕokhour*, later.

2. Isa. xli. 23,
1. Ezek. xx. 39.
1. Dan. ii. 29.

HEREBY.

בְּזֹאת *Bĕzouth*, by this, in all passages.

HEREIN.

1. בְּזֹאת *Bĕzouth*, by this.
2. עַל־זֹאת *Al-zouth*, over, upon this.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 22.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.

HERETOFORE.

תְּמוֹל שִׁלְשׁוֹם *Tĕmoul shilshoum*, yesterday, and a day before.

Exod. iv. 10.
—— v. 7.
Josh. iii. 4.
Ruth ii. 11.
1 Sam. iv. 7.

HEREUNTO.

חוּץ *Khoots*, besides.

Eccles. ii. 25.

N. B.—In the English Authorized Version, "hereunto" is in italics. It is here inserted, because it stands in lieu of the above Hebrew word, which is not translated.

HEREWITH.

בְּזֹאת *Bĕzouth*, by this.

Ezek. xvi. 29.

HERITAGE.

מוֹרָשָׁה *Mouroshoh*, or נַחֲלָה *Nakhăloh*, heritage, in all passages.

HERITAGES.

נְחָלוֹת *Nĕkholouth*, rivers.

Isa. xlix. 8.

HERON.

אֲנָפָה *Anophoh*, a heron.

Lev. xi. 19.
Deut. xiv. 18.

HER.

Designated by an affixed ה to the relative word alluded to.

HER'S.

לָהּ *Loh*, her's.

Job xxxix. 16.

HEW.

1. פָּסַל *Posal*, to grave in stone.
2. חָטַב *Khotav*, to cut wood.
3. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of a rock.
4. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down.
5. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, divide.
6. שָׁסַף *Shosaph*, to cut in pieces.
7. קָמַל *Komal*, to decay, as trees through insects.
8. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut flesh to pieces, sacrifice, or human body.
9. גָּזִית *Gozzeeth*, hewn stone.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 1.
1. Deut. x. 1.
4. —— xii. 3.
2. —— xix. 5.
5. 1 Kings v. 6.
1. 1 Kings v. 18.
3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 2.
5. Jer. vi. 6.
4. Dan. iv. 14, 23.

HEWED.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 4.
1. Deut. x. 3.
8. 1 Sam. xi. 7.
6. ——— xv. 33.
9. 1 Kings v. 17.
5. ——— vi. 36.
9. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11, 12.
3. 2 Kings xii. 12.
3. Isa. xxii. 16.
3. Jer. ii. 13.
3. Hos. vi. 5.

HEWETH.

3. Isa. x. 15.
3. — xxii. 16.
5. Isa. xliv. 14.

HEWN.

9. Exod. xx. 25.
3. 2 Kings xxii. 6.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.
3. Prov. ix. 1.
9. Isa. ix. 10.
4. — x. 33.
7. Isa. xxxiii. 9.
3. — li. 1.
9. Lam. iii. 9.
9. Ezek. xl. 42.
9. Amos v. 11.

(See STONE).

Digitized by Google

HEWER.

חֹטֵב *Khoutaiv*, a cutter of wood.

Deut. xxix. 11.

HEWERS.

חֹטְבִים *Khoutveem*, cutters of wood, in all passages.

HID -DEN.

סֹתֵר *Soutair*, hidden, in all passages.

HIDE, Subst.

עוֹר *Our*, a skin.

Lev. viii. 17. | Lev. ix. 11.

HIDE, HID -EST -ETH -ING, HIDDEN.

1. חָבָא *Khovō*, to hide.
2. סָתַר *Sotar*, to keep secret.
3. טָמַן *Toman*, to reserve, put by.
4. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hold back, conceal.
5. עָלַם *Olam*, unknown, concealed.
6. כִּחֵד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
7. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover over.
8. פָּלָא *Polō*, to be too difficult.
9. סָתַם *Sotam*, to be enclosed.
10. חָפַשׂ *Khophas*, to search, (Pual) be disguised.
11. נָצוּר *Notsoor*, to be preserved, guarded.
12. נוּס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee, escape.
13. עָמַם *Omam*, to be obscure.
14. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil about, wrap in.
15. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, (Hiph.) to darken.

1. Gen. iii. 8, 10.
2. —— iv. 14.
7. —— xviii. 17.
3. —— xxxv. 4.
6. —— xlvii. 18.
4. Exod. ii. 2, 3.
3. —— 12.
2. —— iii. 6.
5. Lev. iv. 13.
5. —— v. 3, 4.
5. —— xx. 4.
5. Numb. v. 13.
2. Deut. vii. 20.
5. —— xxii. 1, 3, 4.
3. —— xxxiii. 19.
4. Josh. ii. 4.
3. —— 6.
1. —— 16.
1. —— vi. 17, 25.
5. —— vii. 19.
3. —— 21.
3. —— 22.
1. Josh. x. 16, 17.
12. Judg. vi. 11.
1. —— ix. 5.
6. 1 Sam. iii. 17, 18.
1. —— x. 22.
1. —— xiii. 6.
1. —— xix. 2.
2. —— xx. 2, 5, 19, 24.
2. —— xxiii. 19.
1. —— 23.
2. —— xxvi. 1.
6. 2 Sam. xiv. 18.
1. —— xvii. 9.
6. —— xviii. 13.
5. 1 Kings x. 3.
2. —— xvii. 3.
1. —— xviii. 4, 13.
1. —— xxii. 25.
5. 2 Kings iv. 27.
1. —— vi. 29.
3. —— vii. 8.
1. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. —— xi. 2.
1. —— 3.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20.
5. 2 Chron. ix. 2.
1. —— xviii. 24.
1. —— xxii. 9.
2. —— 11.
1. —— 12.
2. Job iii. 10.
3. —— 21.
2. —— 23.
1. — v. 21.
5. — vi. 16.
6. — x. 13.
2. — xiii. 20, 24.
4. — xiv. 13.
1. — xv. 18.
6. — xvii. 4.
6. — xx. 12.
3. —— 26.
1. — xxiv. 4.
5. — xxviii. 11, 21.
1. — xxix. 8.
3. — xxxi. 33.
7. — xxxiii. 17.
2. — xxxiv. 22.
1. — xxxviii. 30.
3. — xl. 13.
3. Psalm ix. 15.
3. —— xvii. 8.
4. —— 14.
2. —— xix. 6.
2. —— xxii. 24.
4. —— xxvii. 5.
2. —— xxx. 7.
2. —— xxxi. 20.
7. —— xxxii. 5.
3. —— xxxv. 7, 8.
2. —— xxxviii. 9.
7. —— xl. 10.
9. —— li. 6.
5. —— lv. 1.
2. —— 12.
4. —— lvi. 6.
2. —— lxiv. 2.
6. —— lxix. 5.
6. —— lxxviii. 4.
2. —— lxxxix. 46.
6. —— cxix. 11.
2. Psalm cxix. 19.
6. —— cxxxix. 15.
3. —— cxl. 5.
7. —— cxliii. 9.
4. Prov. ii. 1.
3. —— 4.
4. —— xxviii. 28.
5. Isa. i. 15.
3. — ii. 10.
6. — iii. 9.
2. — xvi. 3.
1. — xxvi. 20.
2. — xxviii. 15.
2. — xxix. 14, 15.
2. — xl. 27.
1. — xlii. 22.
1. — xlix. 2.
2. —— 2.
2. — L. 6.
2. — liii. 3.
2. — liv. 8.
2. — lvii. 17.
5. — lviii. 7.
2. — lix. 2.
2. — lxiv. 7.
2. — lxv. 16.
3. Jer. xiii. 4, 5, 6, 7.
2. — xvi. 17.
4. —— 17.
3. — xviii. 22.
2. — xxiii. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 5.
2. — xxxvi. 19, 26.
6. — xxxviii. 14, 25.
3. — xliii. 9, 10.
1. — xlix. 10.
5. Lam. iii. 56.
5. Ezek. xxii. 26.
13. —— xxviii. 3.
13. —— xxxi. 8.
2. —— xxxix. 23, 24, 29.
1. Dan. x. 7.
6. Hos. v. 3.
4. —— xiii. 12.
2. —— 14.
2. Amos ix. 3.
4. Obad. 6.
5. Nah. iii. 11.
2. Zeph. ii. 3.

HIDEST.

2. Job xiii. 24.
5. Psalm x. 1.
2. —— xliv. 24.
2. Psalm lxxxviii. 14.
2. —— civ. 29.
2. Isa. xlv. 15.

HIDETH.

1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
14. Job xxiii. 9.
2. — xxxiv. 29.
5. — xlii. 3.
2. Psalm x. 11.
15. —— cxxxix. 12.
7. Prov. x. 18.
3. Prov. xix. 24.
2. —— xxii. 3.
3. —— xxvi. 15.
2. —— xxvii. 12.
4. —— 16.
5. —— xxviii. 27.
2. Isa. viii. 17.

HIDING.

3. Job xxxi. 33.
2. Psalm xxxii. 7.
2. —— cxix. 114.
2. Isa. xxviii. 17.
1. — xxxii. 2.
1. Hab. iii. 4.

Digitized by Google

HIDDEN.

5. Lev. v. 2.
8. Deut. xxx. 11.
3. Job iii. 16.
4. — xv. 20.
4. — xxiv. 1.
9. Psalm li. 6.
10. Prov. xxviii. 12.
3. Isa. xlv. 3.
11. — xlviii. 6.

HIDDEN ones.
4. Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

HIGH.

גְּבוֹהַּ *Gevouho*, } high, in all passages,
רָמָה *Romoh*, } except:—
גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
Gen. xxix. 7.

HIGH gate.

עֶלְיוֹן *Elyoun*, upper, and when alluding to God, Most High.

2 Chron. xxiii. 20.
——— xxvii. 3.
Jer. xx. 2.

HIGH God.

עֶלְיוֹן *Elyoun*, the Most High, in all passages.

HIGH hill.

גָּבוֹהַּ *Govouhā*, high, in all passages.

HIGH place.

בָּמָה *Bomoh*, a raised place for the purpose of sacrificing to idols; in all passages, except:—

1. שְׁפִי *Shephee*, an elevated, conspicuous place.
2. רָמָה *Romoh*, height.

1. Numb. xxiii. 3.
2. Ezek. xvi. 24, 25, 31.

HIGH priest.

גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, in all passages.

HIGH tower.

1. מִשְׂגָּב *Misgov*, a source of safety.
2. גָּבוֹהַּ *Govouhā*, high.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 3.
1. Psalm xviii. 2.
1. Psalm cxliv. 2.
2. Isa. ii. 15.

HIGH, most.

עֶלְיוֹן *Elyoun*, in all passages.

HIGH, on.

לְמַעֲלָה *Lemaaloh*, above, in all passages.

HIGH-way -s.

מְסִלָּה *Mesilloh*, a raised way, in all passages, except:—

1. דֶּרֶךְ הַמֶּלֶךְ *Derekh hamelekh*, the king's way.
2. נְתִיבָה *Netheevoh*, a path.

1. Numb. xx. 17.
1. ——— xxi. 22.
1. Deut. ii. 27.
2. Judg. v. 6.

HIGHER.

1. גָּבַהּ *Govoh*, to be high.
2. רוּם *Room*, elevated.
3. עֶלְיוֹן *Elyoun*, most high.
4. צָחִיחַ *Tsekheeakh*, exposed to the sun.
5. יָכֹל *Yokhal*, to overcome, be able.
6. גַּב *Gav*, thickness, body.
7. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, top.

2. Numb. xxiv. 7.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 2.
3. 2 Kings xv. 35.
4. Neh. iv. 13.
1. Job xxxv. 5.
2. Psalm lxi. 2.
3. —— lxxxix. 27.
1. Eccles. v. 8.
1. Isa. lv. 9.
3. Jer. xxxvi. 10.
3. Ezek. ix. 2.
5. —— xlii. 5.
6. —— xliii. 13.
1. Dan. viii. 3.

HIGHEST.

3. Psalm xviii. 13.
3. —— lxxxvii. 5.
7. Prov. viii. 26.
2. —— ix. 3.
1. Eccles. v. 8.
Ezek. xvii. 3, not in original.
2. —— xvii. 22.
3. —— xli. 7.

HIGHNESS.

1. מִשָּׂא *Misaith*, a burden, load.
2. גַּאֲוָה *Gaavoh*, exaltation, excellency.

1. Job xxxi. 2, 3.
2. Isa. xiii. 3.

HILL.

1. הָר *Hor*, a mountain.
2. גִּבְעָה *Givoh*, a hill.
3. קֶרֶן *Keren*, a corner.

1. Exod. xvii. 9, 10.
1. —— xxiv. 4.
1. Numb. xiv. 44, 45.
1. Deut. i. 41, 43.
2. Josh. v. 3.
1. —— xiii. 6.
1. —— xvii. 16.
1. —— xxi. 11.
1. —— xxiv. 30, 33.
1. Judg. ii. 9.
2. —— vii. 1.
1. —— xvi. 3.
2. 1 Sam. vii. 1.
1. ——— ix. 11.
2. ——— x. 5, 10.
2. ——— xxiii. 19.
1. ——— xxv. 20.
2. ——— xxvi. 1, 13.

Digitized by Google

2. 2 Sam. ii. 24.
2. ——— 25.
1. ——— xiii. 34.
1. ——— xvi. 13.
1. ——— xxi. 9.
1. 1 Kings xi. 7.
2. ——— xiv. 23.
1. ——— xvi. 24.
1. 2 Kings i. 9.
1. ——— iv. 27.
2. ——— xvii. 10.
1. Psalm ii. 6.
1. —— iii. 4.
1. —— xv. 1.
1. —— xxiv. 3.
1. —— xlii. 6.
1. —— xliii. 3.
1. —— lxviii. 15, 16.
1. Psalm xcix. 9.
2. Cant. iv. 6.
3. Isa. v. 1.
2. — x. 32.
2. — xxx. 17.
1. ——— 25.
2. — xxxi. 4.
2. — xl. 4.
2. Jer. ii. 20.
2. — xvi. 16.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. — xxxi. 39.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. — L. 6.
2. Ezek. vi. 13.
2. —— xx. 28.
2. —— xxxiv. 6.
2. ——— 26.

HILLS.

1. Gen. vii. 19.
1. —— xlix. 26.
2. Numb. xxiii. 9.
1. Deut. viii. 7, 9.
1. —— xi. 11.
2. —— xxxiii. 15.
1. Josh. x. 40.
1. —— xi. 16.
1. 1 Kings xx. 23, 28.
1. ——— xxii. 17.
2. 2 Kings xvi. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 4.
2. Job xv. 7.
1. Psalm xviii. 7.
1. —— L. 10.
2. —— lxv. 12.
1. —— lxviii. 15, 16.
2. —— lxxii. 3.
1. —— lxxx. 10.
1. —— xcv. 4.
1. —— xcvii. 5.
1. —— xcviii. 8.
1. —— civ. 10, 13, 18, 32.
2. —— cxiv. 4, 6.
1. —— cxxi. 1.
2. —— cxlviii. 9.
2. Prov. viii. 25.
2. Cant. ii. 8.
2. Isa. ii. 2, 14.
1. — v. 25.
1. — vii. 25.
2. — xl. 12.
2. — xli. 15.
2. — xlii. 15.
2. — liv. 10.
2. — lv. 12.
2. — lxv. 7.
2. Jer. iii. 23.
2. — iv. 24.
2. — xiii. 27.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. Ezek. vi. 3.
2. —— xxxv. 8.
2. —— xxxvi. 4.
2. ——— 6.
2. Hos. iv. 13.
2. —— x. 8.
2. Joel iii. 18.
2. Amos ix. 13.
2. Mic. iv. 1.
2. —— vi. 1.
2. Nah. i. 5.
2. Hab. iii. 6.
2. Zeph. i. 10.

HIM.

The letter וֹ *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

HIMSELF.

The syllable הִתְ *Hith*, prefixed to the verb, denotes the reflective, in all passages.

HIN.

הִין *Heen*, a measure for liquors, in all passages.

HIND.

אַיָּלָה *Ayoloh*, a hind, in all passages.

HINDS.

אַיָּלוֹת *Ayolouth*, hinds, in all passages.

HINDER.

1. אִחֵר *Ikhair*, to delay.
2. מָנַע *Mona*, to withhold, keep back.
3. תּוֹעָה *Touoh*, an error, failure.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, revoke.

1. Gen. xxiv. 56.
2. Numb. xxii. 16.
3. Neh. iv. 8.
4. Job ix. 12.
4. — xi. 10.

HINDERED.

בָּטַל *Botal*, to hinder.

Ezra vi. 8.

HINDERETH.

חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.

Isa. xiv. 6.

HINDER end.

אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, behind.

2 Sam. ii. 23.

HINDERMOST, HINDMOST.

אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last; in all passages, except:—

זָנַב *Zinaiv*, to smite in the rear.

Josh. x. 19.

HINDER-part -s, and -sea.

1. אָחוֹר *Okhour*, the hinder part.
2. סוֹף *Souph*, the end.
3. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the latter, last, western.

1. 1 Kings vii. 25.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 66.
2. Joel ii. 20.
3. Zech. xiv. 8.

HINGES.

1. פּתוּת *Pouthouth*, the socket in which the hinge moves.
2. צִיר *Tseer*, a hinge.

1. 1 Kings vii. 50.
2. Prov. xxvi. 14.

HIP.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a shank.

Judg. xv. 8.

HIRE, Subst.

שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, hire, reward, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

HIRE -ED, Verb.
שָׂכַר *Sokhar*, to hire, in all passages.

HIRED -EST.
שָׁחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.
Ezek. xvi. 33.

HIRELING.
שָׂכִיר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

HIRES.
אֶתְנָן *Ethnon*, a gift.
Mic. i. 7.

HIS.
The letter וֹ *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

HISS -ING.
שָׁרַק *Shorak*, to hiss, in all passages.

HIT.
מָצָא *Motso*, found.
1 Sam. xxxi. 3. | 1 Chron. x. 3.

HITHER.
הֵנָּה *Hainoh*, here, hither, in all passages.

HITHERTO.
עַד כֹּה *Ad kouh*, } hitherto.
עַד הֵנָּה *Ad hainoh*, }

HO.
הוֹי *Houee*, ho.
Ruth iv. 1, not in original. | Isa. lv. 1. Zech. ii. 6.

HOAR.
שֵׂיבָה *Saivoh*, gray from age.
Isa. xlvi. 4.

HOAR frost.
כְּפוֹר *Kephour*, a hoar frost.
Exod. xvi. 14. | Psalm cxlvii. 16.

HOARY.
שֵׂיבָה *Saivoh*, gray from age.
Lev. xix. 32. | Job xli. 32.

HOLD.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, i.e., hold fast.
2. נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, to let free.
3. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to lay hold, grasp.
4. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear.
5. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, } to sustain, support, rest upon.
   סָמַךְ *Somakh*, }
9. סָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
10. כּוּל *Kool*, to contain.
11. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to seize.
12. חַס *Hass*, to still, silence.
13. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to become guilty.
14. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon.
15. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, put, place.
16. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, perform.
17. לָכַד *Lokad*, to take by force, conquer.
18. חָשָׂה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.
19. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

1. Gen. xxi. 18.
1. Exod. ix. 2.
2. —— xx. 7.
2. Deut. v. 11.
3. Ruth iii. 15.
4. 2 Sam. ii. 22.
3. ——— vi. 6.
2. 1 Kings ii. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xiii. 9.
5. Esth. iv. 11.
6. Job vi. 24.
2. — ix. 28.
6. — xiii. 19.
3. — xvii. 9.
7. — xli. 26.
8. Psalm xvii. 5.
3. —— cxix. 53.
9. ——— 117.
3. —— cxxxix. 10.
8. Prov. xxxi. 19.
3. Cant. iii. 8.
1. Isa. xli. 13.
1. — xlii. 6.
10. Jer. ii. 13.
1. — viii. 21.
1. — l. 42, 43.
11. Ezek. xxx. 21.
3. —— xli. 6.
12. Amos vi. 10.
13. Zech. xi. 5.

HOLD, caught.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.
1. 1 Kings i. 50.
1. 1 Kings ii. 28.

HOLD fast.
1. Job viii. 15.
1. — xxvii. 6.
1. Jer. viii. 5.

HOLD a feast.
19. In all passages.

HOLD peace.
6. In all passages.

HOLDEN.
16. 2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23.
17. Job xxxvi. 8.
9. Psalm xviii. 35.
8. —— lxxi. 6.
3. Psalm lxxiii. 23.
8. Prov. v. 22.
18. Isa. xlii. 14.
1. — xlv. 1.

Digitized by Google

HOLDEST.

6. Esth. iv. 14.
14. Job xiii. 24.
3. Psalm lxxvii. 4.
11. Jer. xlix. 16.
6. Hab. i. 13.

HOLDETH.

1. Job ii. 3.
3. — xxvi. 9.
15. Psalm lxvi. 9.
6. Prov. xi. 12.
6. Prov. xvii. 28.
1. Dan. x. 21.
8. Amos i. 5, 8.

HOLDING.

8. Isa. xxxiii. 15.
10. Jer. vi. 11.

HOLD, Subst.

1. צָרִיחַ *Tsoreeakh*, a high building.
2. מְצוּדָה *Mĕtsoodoh*, a fortress.

1. Judg. ix. 46, 49.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 4, 5.
2. ——— xxiv. 22.
2. 2 Sam. v. 17.
2. ——— xxiii. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 16.

HOLDS.

2. Jer. li. 30.
2. Ezek. xix. 9.

HOLE.

1. חֹר *Khour*, a hole.
2. מַקֶּבֶת *Makeveth*, a tent bar, a hole made with an iron pitcher.
3. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.
4. נָקִיק *Nokeek*, a cleft in a rock.
5. מְעָרָה *Mĕoroh*, a cave.
6. מַסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a place of confinement, prison.
7. נָקָב *Nokav*, an excavation.

3. Exod. xxviii. 32.
3. ——— xxxix. 23.
1. 2 Kings xii. 9.
1. Cant. v. 4.
1. Isa. xi. 8.
2. Isa. li. 1.
4. Jer. xiii. 4.
3. — xlviii. 28.
1. Ezek. viii. 7.

HOLES.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 11.
5. Isa. ii. 19.
4. — vii. 19.
1. — xlii. 22.
4. Jer. xvi. 16.
6. Mic. vii. 17.
1. Nah. ii. 12.
7. Hag. i. 6.
1. Zech. xiv. 12.

HOLIER.

קְדַשְׁתִּיךָ *Kĕdashteekhō*, I am more holy than thou.

Isa. lxv. 5.

HOLINESS.

קֹדֶשׁ *Koudesh*, holy, in all passages.

HOLLOW.

1. כַּף *Kaph*, a hollow, usually applied to the hand or foot.
2. נְבוּב *Nevoov*, hollow.
3. שְׁקַעֲרוּרוֹת *Shĕkaaroorouth*, cavities.
4. מַכְתֵּשׁ *Makhtaish*, a mortar; met., a socket of the teeth.
5. שָׁעַל *Shoal*, palm of the hand.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25, 32.
2. Exod. xxvii. 8.
2. ——— xxxviii. 7.
3. Lev. xiv. 37.
4. Judg. xv. 19.
5. Isa. xl. 12.
2. Jer. lii. 21.

HOLPEN.

עָזַר *Ozar*, to help; in all passages, except:—

זְרוֹעַ *Zĕroua*, an arm.

Psalm lxxxiii. 8.

HOLY.

קֹדֶשׁ *Koudesh*, holy, in all passages.

HOLY, most.

קֹדֶשׁ קָדָשִׁים *Koudesh kodosheem*, holy of holiness.

HOLY one.

1. קָדוֹשׁ *Kodoush*, holy one.
2. אִישׁ חָסִיד *Eesh khoseed*, a pious man.
3. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 8.
1. Job vi. 10.
3. Psalm xvi. 10.
3. ——— lxxxix. 19.
1. Isa. x. 17.
1. — xxix. 23.
1. — xl. 25.
1. Isa. xliii. 15.
1. — xlix. 7.
1. Dan. iv. 13.
1. Hos. xi. 9.
1. Hab. i. 12.
1. ——— iii. 3.

HOLY ones.

קַדִּישִׁין *Kadeesheen* (Syriac), holy ones.

Dan. iv. 17.

HOLY Spirit.

רוּחַ הַקֹּדֶשׁ *Rooakh hakoudesh*, the Spirit the Holy One.

Psalm li. 11.
Isa. lxiii. 10, 11.

HOME.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, house, home, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

HOME-born.

1. אֶזְרָח *Ezrokh*, a native.
2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, in the house, home.

1. Exod. xii. 49.
2. Lev. xviii. 9.
2. Jer. ii. 14.

HOMER.

חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, a homer, a measure for corn, in all passages.

HONOUR, Subst.

1. כָּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
2. תִּפְאָרֶת *Tiphereth*, beauty, praise, glory.
4. הָדָר *Hodor*, glorious.
5. יֹקֶר *Yokor*, worth, preciousness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxvii. 20.
3. Deut. xxvi. 19.
3. Judg. iv. 9.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27.
5. Esth. i. 4.
5. —— vi. 3.
5. —— viii. 16.
2. Psalm xxi. 5.
5. —— xlix. 12, 20.
3. —— lxxi. 8.
2. —— xcvi. 6.
2. Psalm civ. 1.
4. —— cxlix. 9.
2. Prov. v. 9.
4. —— xiv. 28.
4. —— xxxi. 25.
3. Jer. xxxiii. 9.
5. Dan. ii. 6.
5. —— iv. 30.
4. —— 36.
4. —— v. 18.
2. —— xi. 21.

HONOUR -ED -EST -ETH.

1. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour.
2. הָדַר *Hodar*, to glorify, adorn.
3. יָקַר *Yokar*, to value, esteem.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lev. xix. 15, 32.
3. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11.
2. Dan. iv. 37.

HONOURED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lam. v. 12.
2. Dan. iv. 34.

HONOURABLE.

1. נִכְבָּד *Nikhbod*, being honoured, honourable.
2. נְשׂוּא פָנִים *Něsoo poneem*, highly regarded.
3. יְקָרוֹת *Yěkorouth*, preciousness, worth.
4. הוֹד *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
5. אָדַר *Odar*, (Hiph.) to make glorious.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Kings v. 1.
2. Job xxii. 8.
3. Psalm xlv. 9.
4. —— cxi. 3.
2. Isa. iii. 3.
2. — ix. 15.
5. — xlii. 21.

HONEY.

דְּבַשׁ *Děvash*, honey, in all passages.

HONEYCOMB.

יַעֲרַת דְּבַשׁ *Yaăroh děvash*, honeycomb; in all passages, except:—

נֹפֶת *Nopheth*, any sweet liquid.

Prov. v. 3.
—— xxiv. 13.
Prov. xxvii. 7.
Cant. iv. 11.

HOODS.

גְּלִיוֹנִים *Gilyouneem*, a transparent head-dress.

Isa. iii. 23.

HOOF -S.

פַּרְסָה *Parsoh*, hoof, divided, in all passages, except:—

עֲקֵבִים *Akoveem*, heels.

Judg. v. 22.

HOOK.

חָח *Khokh*, a ring to put into an animal's nose.

2 Kings xix. 28.
Job xli. 1.
Isa. xxxvii. 29.

HOOKS.

1. וָוִים *Voveem*, hooks to put upon garments.
2. מַזְמֵרוֹת *Mazmairouth*, pruning-hooks.
3. חַחִים *Khakheem*, hooks to put into animals' noses.
4. שְׁפָתַיִם *Shěphatayim*, pegs for hanging meat upon offered in sacrifice.
5. סִירוֹת *Seerouth*, pots.

1. Exod. xxvi. 32, 37.
1. —— xxvii. 10, 11, 17.
1. —— xxxvi. 36.
1. —— xxxviii. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
2. Isa. ii. 4.
2. Isa. xviii. 5.
3. Ezek. xxix. 4.
3. —— xxxviii. 4.
4. —— xl. 43.
2. Joel iii. 10.
5. Amos iv. 2.
2. Mic. iv. 3.

HOPE, Subst.

1. { תִּקְוָה *Tikvoh*, מִקְוָה *Mikvoh*, } expectation, hope.

Digitized by Google

2. תּוֹחֶלֶת *Toukheleth*, eager expectation, hope.
3. כֶּסֶל *Kesel*, vain confidence.
4. שִׂבֶר *Saiver*, great hope.
5. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to confide.
6. בִּטָּחוֹן *Bitokhoun*, great confidence.
7. נוֹאָשׁ *Nouosh*, despair. (English ver., no hope.)
8. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, trust, security.
9. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Hiph.) to wait eagerly.
10. מַחֲסֶה *Makhăseh*, a protection.
11. בֶּטַח *Betakh*, security.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxxi. 24.
2. — xli. 9.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 7.
4. —— cxix. 116.
4. —— cxlvi. 5.
2. Prov. x. 28.
2. —— xi. 7.
2. —— xiii. 12.
5. —— xiv. 32.
6. Eccles. ix. 4.
7. Isa. lvii. 10.
7. Jer. ii. 25.
8. — xvii. 7.
10. ——— 17.
7. — xviii. 12.
2. Lam. iii. 18.
9. ——— 21.
10. Joel iii. 16.

In HOPE.
11. Psalm xvi. 9.

HOPE, Verb.
1. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait eagerly.
2. שִׂבֵּר *Sibbair*, to expect good tidings.
3. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.
2. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

HOPED.
2. Esth. ix. 1.
3. Job vi. 20.
2. Psalm cxix. 166.

HORN.
קֶרֶן *Keren*, a horn, in all passages.

HORNS.
קַרְנַיִם *Karnayim*, horns, in all passages.

HORNET.
צִרְעָה *Tsiroh*, a wasp.
Deut. vii. 20. | Josh. xxiv. 12.

HORNETS.
Exod. xxiii. 28.

HORRIBLE.
1. פַּחִים *Pakheem*, dangerous things.
2. שָׁאוֹן *Shooun*, destruction.
3. שַׁעֲרוּרָה *Shaarooroh*, horrible.
1. Psalm xi. 6.
2. —— xl. 2.
3. Jer. v. 30.
3. Jer. xviii. 13.
3. — xxiii. 14.
3. Hos. vi. 10.

HORRIBLY.
שָׂעַר *Soar*, shuddering.
Jer. ii. 12. | Ezek. xxxii. 10.

HORROR.
1. אֵמָה *Aimoh*, fear.
2. רַעַד *Raad*, trembling.
3. זַלְעָפָה *Zalophoh*, an effusion of heat.
4. פַּלְצוּת *Palotsooth*, quaking fear.
1. Gen. xv. 12.
2. Psalm lv. 5.
3. Psalm cxix. 53.
4. Ezek. vii. 18.

HORSE.
סוּס *Soos*, a horse, in all passages.

HORSES.
סוּסִים *Sooseem*, horses, in all passages.

HORSEBACK.
רֹכֵב סוּס *Roukhaiv soos*, riding on horse, in all passages.

HORSELEECH.
עֲלוּקָה *Alookoh*, a horseleech.
Prov. xxx. 15.

HORSEMAN.
1. רַכָּב *Rakov*, } a horseman.
2. פָּרָשׁ *Porosh*, }
1. 2 Kings ix. 17. | 2. Nah. iii. 3.

HORSEMEN.
פָּרָשִׁים *Porosheem*, horsemen, in all passages.

HOSEN.
פַּטִּישִׁים *Pateesheem*, under garments.
Dan. iii. 21.

HOST.
1. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.
2. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army.
3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. ii. 1.
1. —— xxi. 22, 32.
3. —— xxxii. 2.
2. Exod. xiv. 4, 17.
3. —— 24.
2. —— 28.
3. —— xvi. 13.
1. Numb. ii. 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.
1. —— iv. 3.
1. —— x. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19.
1. —— xxxi. 14, 48.
3. Deut. ii. 14, 15.
3. —— xxiii. 9.
3. Josh. i. 11.
3. —— iii. 2.
1. —— v. 14.
3. —— xviii. 9.
1. Judg. iv. 2.
3. —— 16.
3. —— vii. 8, 9, 10, 13, 21.
3. —— viii. 11, 12.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
3. —— xiv. 15, 19.
1. —— 50.
2. —— xvii. 20.
3. —— xxviii. 5, 19.
3. —— xxix. 6.
3. 2 Sam. v. 24.
2. —— viii. 9.
1. —— x. 18.
1. —— xvii. 25.
1. —— xix. 13.
1. —— xx. 23.
3. —— xxiii. 16.
1. 1 Kings ii. 32, 35.
1. —— iv. 4.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.
2. —— xx. 1.
3. —— xxii. 34.
3. 2 Kings iii. 9.
1. —— iv. 13.
2. —— vi. 14.
3. —— 24.
3. —— vii. 4, 6.
2. —— ix. 5.
2. —— xviii. 17.
2. —— xxv. 1.
1. —— 19.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 19.
1. —— xi. 18.
3. —— xii. 22.
2. —— xviii. 9.
1. —— 15.
1. —— xix. 18.
1. —— xxvii. 3.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.
2. —— xvi. 7, 8.
3. —— xviii. 33.
2. —— xxiv. 24.
2. —— xxvi. 11.
1. —— xxviii. 9.
3. Psalm xxvii. 3.
1. —— xxxiii. 6.
2. —— 16.
2. —— cxxxvi. 15.
1. Isa. xiii. 4.
1. — xxiv. 21.
1. — xl. 26.
1. — xlv. 12.
1. Jer. li. 3.
1. — lii. 25.
3. Ezek. i. 24.
1. Dan. viii. 10, 11, 12, 13.
2. Obad. 20.

HOST of heaven.
1. In all passages.

HOSTS, God of and Lord of.
1. In all passages.

HOSTS.

1. Exod. xii. 41.
3. Josh. x. 5.
3. —— xi. 4.
3. Judg. viii. 10.
2. 1 Kings xv. 20.
1. Psalm ciii. 21.
1. —— cviii. 11.
1. —— cxlviii. 2.
1. Jer. iii. 19.

HOSTAGES.

בְּנֵי תַעֲרֻבוֹת *Benai taaruvouth*, children of mixture.

2 Kings xiv. 14. | 2 Chron. xxv. 24.

HOT.

1. חָם *Khom*, hot.
2. מִכְוַת־אֵשׁ *Mikhvath-aish*, a burning of fire.
3. חָרָה *Khoroh*, fierce.
4. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
5. רְשָׁפִים *Rĕshopheem*, thunder-bolts.
6. גֶחָלִים *Gĕkholeem*, burning coals.
7. אַזַּח *Aizaih* (Syriac), heat.

1. Exod. xvi. 21.
2. Lev. xiii. 24.
4. Deut. ix. 19.
1. —— xix. 6.
1. Josh. ix. 12.
3. Judg. ii. 14, 20.
3. —— iii. 8.
3. —— vi. 39.
3. —— x. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 9.
1. —— xxi. 6.
1. Neh. vii. 3.
1. Job vi. 17.
4. Psalm vi. 1.
4. —— xxxviii. 1.
1. —— xxxix. 3.
5. —— lxxviii. 48.
6. Prov. vi. 28.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 11.
7. Dan. iii. 22.
1. Hos. vii. 7.

HOT, wax -ed.
3. In all passages.

HOTLY.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.

Gen. xxxi. 36.

HOTTEST.

חֲזָקָה *Khazokoh*, the strongest.

2 Sam. xi. 15.

HOUGH.

עָקַר *Okar*, to root out, disable.

Josh. xi. 6.

HOUGHED.

Josh. xi. 9. | 2 Sam. viii. 4.

HOUR.

1. שָׁעָה *Shooh* (Hebrew and Syriac), an hour.
2. שַׁעֲתָה *Shaatoh* (Chaldee), a time.

2. Dan. iii. 6, 15.
1. —— iv. 19.
2. Dan. iv. 33.
2. —— v. 5.

HOUSE -S.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, in all passages.

HOUSEHOLD -S.

אַנְשֵׁי בַּיִת *Anshai bayith*, men of the house.
בַּיִת *Bayith*, house.
In all passages.

HOW.

אֵיךְ *Aikh*, } how, in all passages.
מַה *Mah*, }

HOW long.

עַד מָתַי *Ad mothaie*, until when, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

HOW many, oft.
כַּמָּה *Kamoh*, how many.

Job xiii. 23. | Psalm cxix. 84.

HOW many times.
כַּמָּה פְּעָמִים *Kamoh pĕomeem*, how many times, in all passages.

HOW much less, more.
אַף *Aph*, yea, in all passages.

HOWBEIT.
Not used in Hebrew; expressed by conjunction וְ *Vov*, prefixed to the relative word.

HOWL -ED.
הֵלִיל *Haileel*, in all passages.

HOWLING.
Deut. xxxii. 10.

HOWLINGS.
Amos viii. 3.

HUGE.
רֹב *Rouv*, abundant.

2 Chron. xvi. 8.

HUMBLE.
1. שַׁח עֵינַיִם *Shakh ainayim*, down cast eyes.
2. עָנִיו *Onov*, meek, humble.
3. שָׁפָל *Shophol*, low.

1. Job xxii. 29.
2. Psalm ix. 12.
2. —— x. 12, 17.
2. —— xxxiv. 2.
2. Psalm lxix. 32.
3. Prov. xvi. 19.
3. —— xxix. 23.
3. Isa. lvii. 15.

HUMBLE, Verb.
1. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.
2. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase, lower.
4. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
5. שׁוּחַ *Shooakh*, to sink down.
6. רָפַס *Rophas*, to tread down.

2. Exod. x. 3.
2. Deut. viii. 2, 16.
2. Judg. xix. 24.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
6. Prov. vi. 3.
3. Jer. xiii. 18.

HUMBLED.
1. Lev. xxvi. 41.
2. Deut. viii. 3.
2. —— xxi. 14.
2. —— xxii. 24, 29.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 6, 7, 12.
1. —— xxx. 11.
1. —— xxxii. 26.
1. —— xxxiii. 12, 19, 23.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 12.
2. Psalm xxxv. 13.
3. Isa. ii. 11.
3. — v. 15.
3. — x. 33.
4. Jer. xliv. 10.
5. Lam. iii. 20.
2. Ezek. xxii. 10, 11.
3. Dan. v. 22.

HUMBLEDST.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.

HUMBLETH.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 29.
5. Psalm x. 10.
3. Psalm cxiii. 6.
3. Isa. ii. 9.

HUMBLY.
1. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֵיתִי *Hishtakhavaithee*, I bow myself down.
2. הַצְנֵעַ *Hatsnai*, to act humbly.

1. 2 Sam. xvi. 4. | 2. Mic. vi. 8.

HUMILITY.
עֲנָוָה *Anovoh*, meekness, humility.

Prov. xv. 33.
—— xviii. 12.
Prov. xxii. 4.

HUNDRED.
מֵאָה *Maioh*, a hundred, in all passages.

HUNDREDS.
מֵאוֹת *Maiouth* (plur.), in all passages.

HUNGER.
רָעָב *Rōov*, hunger, in all passages.

HUNGER, Verb.
רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger, in all passages.

HUNGRY.
רָעֵב *Roaiv*, hungry, in all passages.

HUNT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.
צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt; in all passages, except:—
רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.
1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

HUNTER -S.
צַיִד *Tsayid*, a hunter, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

HURL.

שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast.

Numb. xxxv. 20.

HURLETH.

שָׁעַר *Soar*, to drive by a storm.

Job xxvii. 21.

HURT, Subst.

1. חֲבוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a wound, bruise.
2. רָע *Ro*, evil, calamity.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
4. נֶזֶק *Nezek* (Chaldee), a hurt.
5. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a fracture, break.
6. חֲבַל *Khăval* (Chaldee), pain.

1. Gen. iv. 23.
2. —— xxvi. 29.
2. —— xxxi. 29.
2. Josh. xxiv. 20.
3. 1 Sam. xx. 21.
2. —— xxiv. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 32.
2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 19.
4. Ezra iv. 22.
2. Esth. ix. 2.
2. Psalm xv. 4.
2. —— xxxv. 4, 26.
2. —— xxxviii. 12.
2. Psalm xli. 7.
2. —— lxx. 2.
2. —— lxxi. 13, 24.
2. Eccles. v. 13.
2. —— viii. 9.
5. Jer. vi. 14.
2. — vii. 6.
5. — viii. 11, 21.
5. — x. 19.
2. — xxiv. 9.
2. — xxv. 6, 7.
2. — xxxviii. 4.
6. Dan. iii. 25.
6. —— vi. 22, 23.

HURT, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to do harm.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to shiver, break.
3. עָצַב *Otsav*, to put to sorrow.
4. כָּלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
5. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
6. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.
7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.
8. חָבַל *Khoval* (Chaldee), to put to pain.
9. נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.

5. Gen. xxxi. 7.
1. Exod. xxi. 22, 35.
5. Numb. xvi. 15.
4. 1 Sam. xxv. 7.
6. Psalm cv. 18.
5. Isa. xi. 9.
7. — xxvii. 3.
5. — lxv. 25.
8. Dan. vi. 22.

HURT, Participle.

2. Exod. xxii. 10, 14.
4. 1 Sam. xxv. 15.
3. Eccles. x. 9.
2. Jer. viii. 21.

HURTFUL.

9. Ezra iv. 15.
5. Psalm cxliv. 10.

HURTING.

5. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

HUSBAND -S.

חָתָן *Khăthan*, a bridegroom.

Exod. iv. 25.

In other passages בַּעַל *Baal*, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, woman or wife, signifies husband; when unconnected—master, lord, possessor.

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, signifies a husband; except אִישִׁי *Eeshee* and בַּעֲלִי *Baalee:* the former signifies husband; the latter, master, lord, possessor, as in Hos. ii. 16.

HUSBANDMAN.

1. אִישׁ אֲדָמָה *Eesh adomoh*, a man of the ground; Heb. idiom, who works the ground.
2. אִכָּר *Ikkor*, a vine cultivator, a husbandman.
3. עֹבֵד אֲדָמָה *Ouvaid adomoh*, a labourer of the ground.

1. Gen. ix. 20.
2. Jer. li. 23.
2. Amos v. 16.
3. Zech. xiii. 5.

HUSBANDMEN.

1. גֹּבִים *Gouveem*, diggers.
2. אִכָּרִים *Ikkhoreem*, husbandmen.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 12.
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
2. Jer. xxxi. 24.
1. Jer. lii. 16.
2. Joel i. 11.

HUSBANDRY.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground.

2 Chron. xxvi. 10.

HUSK.

1. זָג *Zog*, the skin of a grape.
2. צִקְלוֹן *Tsikloun*, a husk.

1. Numb. vi. 4.
2. 2 Kings iv. 42.

HYPOCRISY.

חֹנֶף *Khouneph*, hypocrisy, profaneness.

Isa. xxxii. 6.

HYPOCRITE.

חָנֵף *Khonaiph*, a hypocrite, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

HYPOCRITES.

חֲנֵפִים *Khanaipheem*, hypocrites, in all passages.

HYPOCRITICAL.

חֹנֵף *Khounaiph*, a hypocrite.

Psalm xxxv. 16. | Isa. x. 6.

HYSSOP.

אֵזוֹב *Aizouv*, hyssop, in all passages.

I

I.

אֲנִי *Anee*, I.

אָנֹכִי *Onoukhee*, I myself.

א prefixed to the Verb denotes *I* future.

תִּי *Tee*, affixed denotes *I* preterite.

ICE.

קֶרַח *Kerakh*, cold; met., ice.

Job vi. 16.
— xxxviii. 29. | Psalm cxlvii. 17.

IDLE.

1. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, hang down.
2. עַצְלָה *Atsloh*, to be lazy.

1. Exod. v. 8, 17. | 2. Prov. xix. 15.

IDLENESS.

1. עַצְלוּת *Atslooth*, laziness.
2. הַשְׁקֵט *Hashkait*, keeping still.

1. Prov. xxxi. 27.
1. Eccles. x. 18. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 49.

IDOLATRY.

תְּרָפִים *Těropheem*, images.

1 Sam. xv. 23.

IDOLATROUS.

כְּמָרִים *Kěmoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxiii. 5.

IDOL.

אֱלִיל *Eleel*, an idol, a thing of nought.

Zech. xi. 17.

IDOL.

1. מַפְלֵצֶת *Maphletseth*, an object of terror.
2. סֶמֶל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.
3. עֶצֶב *Etsev*, an image representing sorrow, grief.
4. אָוֶן *Oven*, vanity, falsehood, iniquity.

1. 1 Kings xv. 13.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
2. ——— xxxiii.7,15.
3. Isa. xlviii. 5.
4. — lxvi. 3.
3. Jer. xxii. 28.

IDOLS.

1. אֱלִילִים *Eleeleem*, idols, things of nought.
2. עֲצַבִּים *Atsabbeem*, images representing grief, sorrow.
3. גִּלּוּלִים *Gilooleem*, filthy things.
4. שִׁקּוּצִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.
5. חַמָּנִים *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.
6. צִיִּרִים *Tseereem*, images of stone, rock.
7. אֵלִים *Aileem*, images fixed on trees.
8. תְּרָפִים *Těropheem*, images.

1. Lev. xix. 4.
3. —— xxvi. 1, 30.
3. Deut. xxix. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9.
3. 1 Kings xv. 12.
3. ——— xxi. 26.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 12.
3. ——— xxi. 11, 21.
3. ——— xxiii. 24.
2. 1 Chron. x. 9.
1. ——— xvi. 26.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
2. ——— xxiv. 18.
5. ——— xxxiv. 7.
1. Psalm xcvi. 5.
1. —— xcvii. 7.
2. —— cvi. 36, 38.
2. —— cxv. 4.
2. —— cxxxv. 15.
1. Isa. ii, 8, 18, 20.
1. — x. 10, 11.
1. — xix. 1, 3.
1. — xxxi. 7.
6. — xlv. 16.
2. — xlvi. 1.
7. — lvii. 5.
2. Jer. L. 2, 38.
3. Ezek. vi. 4.
3. All passages in Ezek.
2. Hos. iv. 17.
2. —— viii. 4.
2. —— xiii. 2.
2. —— xiv. 8.
2. Mic. i. 7.
1. Hab. ii. 18.
8. Zech. x. 2.
2. —— xiii. 2.

IF.

אִם *Im*, } if, in all passages.
כִּי *Kee*, }

IGNOMINY.

קָלוֹן *Koloun*, contempt, disgrace.

Prov. xviii. 3.

Digitized by Google

IGNORANCE.

שְׁגָגָה *Shĕgogoh*, inadvertence, error.

Lev. iv. 2, 13, 22, 27.
—— v. 15.
Numb. xv. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29.

IGNORANT.

לֹא יָדַע *Lou yoda*, not knowing.

Psalm lxxiii. 22.
Isa. lvi. 10.
Isa. lxiii. 16.

IGNORANTLY.

1. שְׁגָגָה *Shĕgogoh*, an error.
2. בְּלִי דַעַת *Bĕlee daath*, without knowledge.

1. Numb. xv. 28.
2. Deut. xix. 4.

ISLE -S, ISLANDS.

אִי *Ee*, island.
אִיִּים *Iyeem*, islands.

ILL.

1. רָע *Ro*, רָעוֹת *Roouth*, fem., evil, bad.
2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to act evil.
3. רַע־בְּעַיִן *Rā-bĕayin*, evil in the eye.
4. צָחֲנָה *Tsokhănoh*, the heat of putrefaction.

1. Gen. xli. 3, 4, 19, 20, 21.
2. —— xliii. 6.
1. Deut. xv. 21.
2. Job xx. 26.
2. Psalm cvi. 32.
1. Isa. iii. 11.
3. Jer. xl. 4.
4. Joel ii. 20.
2. Mic. iii. 4.

ILL favouredness.

דָּבָר־רָע *Dovor-rō*, an evil thing, matter.

Deut. xvii. 1.

IMAGE.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, a shadow, representation of real substance.
2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a standing image.
3. תְּרָפִים *Tĕropheem*, images.
4. פֶּסֶל *Pĕsel*, a graven image, carved.
5. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a resemblance.
6. סֶמֶל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.

1. Gen. i. 26, 27.
1. —— v. 3.
1. —— ix. 6.
2. Lev. xxvi. 1.
2. Deut. xvi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.
2. 2 Kings iii. 2.
2. —— x. 27.
4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7.
5. Job iv. 16.
1. Psalm lxxiii. 20.
6. Ezek. viii. 3, 5.
1. Dan. ii. 31, 35.
1. —— iii. 1, 5, 10, 15.
2. Hos. iii. 4.

IMAGE work.

צַעֲצֻעִים *Tsaatsucem*, carved work.

2 Chron. iii. 10.

IMAGE, molten.

1. מַסֵּכָה *Masaikhoh*,
2. נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*,
} cast or molten image.

1. Deut. ix. 12.
1. Judg. xvii. 3.
1. Psalm cvi. 19.
2. Jer. x. 14.
2. — li. 17.
1. Hab. ii. 18.

IMAGES.

1. תְּרָפִים *Tĕropheem*, images.
2. מַצֵּבוֹת *Matsaivouth*, standing images.
3. חַמָּנִים *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.
4. צְלָמִים *Tselomeem*, shadows, representations of real substance.
5. עַצַּבִּים *Atsabbeem*, images representing sorrow, grief.
6. מַסֵּכָה *Masaikhoh*, molten images.
7. גִּלּוּלִים *Gilooleem*, filthy things.
8. פְּסִלִים *Pĕsileem*, graven, carved images.
9. נְסָכִים *Nĕsikheem*, cast or molten images.
10. אֱלִילִים *Eleeleem*, idols, things of nought.

1. Gen. xxxi. 19, 34, 35.
2. Exod. xxiii. 24.
2. —— xxxiv. 13.
3. Lev. xxvi. 30.
4. Numb. xxxiii. 52.
2. Deut. vii. 5.
4. 1 Sam. vi. 5, 11.
5. 2 Sam. v. 21.
6. 1 Kings xiv. 9.
2. —— 23.
2. 2 Kings x. 26.
4. —— xi. 18.
3. —— xvii. 10.
6. —— 16.
2. —— xviii. 4.
2. —— xxiii. 14.
7. —— 24.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 3.
3. —— 5.
4. —— xxiii. 17.
6. —— xxviii. 2.
2. —— xxxi. 1.
8. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 22.
8. —— xxxiv. 3.
6. —— xxxiv. 3.
3. —— 4.
3. Isa. xvii. 8.
3. — xxvii. 9.
8. — xxx. 22.
6. —— 22.
9. — xli. 29.
2. Jer. xliii. 13.
7. — L. 2.
3. Ezek. vi. 4, 6.
4. —— vii. 20.
4. —— xvi. 17.
1. —— xxi. 21.
3. —— xxiii. 14.
10. —— xxx. 13.
2. Hos. x. 1, 2.
6. —— xiii. 2.
4. Amos v. 26.
2. Mic. v. 13.

(See GRAVEN.)

Digitized by Google

IMAGERY.

מַשְׂכִּית *Maskeeth*, pictures, paintings, painted walls.

Ezek. viii. 12.

IMAGINE.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
2. חָמַס *Khomas*, to wrong, use violence.
3. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
4. הָתַת *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.
5. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, fabricate.
6. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, plan, determine.

1. Job vi. 26.
2. — xxi. 27.
3. Psalm ii. 1.
3. —— xxxviii. 12.
4. —— lxii. 3.
1. —— cxl. 2.
5. Prov. xii. 20.
1. Hos. vii. 15.
1. Nah. i. 9.
1. Zech. vii. 10.
1. —— viii. 17.

IMAGINED.

6. Gen. xi. 6.
1. Psalm x. 2.
1. Psalm xxi. 11.

IMAGINETH.

1. Nah. i. 11.

IMAGINATION.

1. יֵצֶר *Yaitser*, a formation, strong desire.
2. שְׁרִירוּת *Shĕreerouth*, obstinacy, stubbornness.
3. מַחְשָׁבוֹת *Makhshovouth*, thoughts, devices.

1. Gen. vi. 5.
1. —— viii. 21.
2. Deut. xxix. 19.
1. —— xxxi. 21.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. —— xxix. 18.
2. Jer. xxiii. 17.

IMAGINATIONS.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
3. Prov. vi. 18.
3. Lam. iii. 60, 61.

IMPARTED.

חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion, distribute.

Job xxxix. 17.

IMPERIOUS.

שַׁלֶּטֶת *Shaleteth*, unrestrained.

Ezek. xvi. 30.

IMPOSE.

מִרְמָא *Mirmai* (Chaldee), to throw out, impose upon, deceive.

Ezra vii. 24.

IMPOVERISH.

1. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to want.
3. רָשַׁשׁ *Roshash*, to impoverish.

3. Jer. v. 17.

IMPOVERISHED.

1. Judg. vi. 6.
2. Isa. xl. 20.
3. Mal. i. 4.

IMPRISONMENT.

אֲסוּרִין *Asooreen* (Chaldee), bound up, fettered.

Ezra vii. 26.

IMPUDENT.

1. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to be bold.
2. קְשֵׁי פָנִים *Keshai poneem*, hard of face, impudent.

1. Prov. vii. 13.
2. Ezek. ii. 4.
2. Ezek. iii. 7.

IMPUTE.

1. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 19.

IMPUTED.

2. Lev. vii. 18.
2. Lev. xvii. 4.

IMPUTETH.

2. Psalm xxxii. 2.

IN, preposition.

Not used; designated by ב prefixed to the word.

IN, adverb.

בַּעֲדוֹ *Bāadou*, on his account.

Gen. vii. 16.

INASMUCH.

כִּי *Kee*, for.

Deut. xix. 6.
Ruth iii. 10, not in original.

Digitized by Google

INCENSE.

קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense, in all passages.

INCENSE, sweet.

קְטֹרֶת הַסַּמִּים *Ketoureth hasameem*, incense perfumed, in all passages.

INCENSED.

נֶחֱרִים *Nekhereem*, being enraged.

Isa. xli. 11. | Isa. xlv. 24.

INCHANTER.

מְנַחֵשׁ *Mĕnakhaish*, an inchanter.

Deut. xviii. 10.

INCHANTERS.

עֹנְנִים *Ouneneem*, diviners, especially such as augur from clouds.

Jer. xxvii. 9.

INCHANTMENTS.

1. לְהָטִים *Lehoteem*, enchantments used by flame of fire.
2. נַחַשׁ *Nakhash*, divination.
3. לַחַשׁ *Lakhash*, charm.
4. חַבָּרִים *Khavoreem*, associates.

1. Exod. vii. 11, 22.
1. —— viii. 7, 18.
2. Lev. xix. 26.
2. Numb. xxiii. 23.
2. —— xxiv. 1.
2. 2 Kings xvii. 17.
2. —— xxi. 6.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.
3. Eccles. x. 11.
4. Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.

INCLINE -ED.

נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline; in all passages.

INCLINETH.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.

Prov. ii. 18.

INCLOSE -ED.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
2. כָּתַר *Kothar*, to encompass.
3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.
4. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to encircle.
5. נָעַל *Noal*, to fasten, tie.
6. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge, fence.
7. צוּר *Tsoor*, to fence about.

1. Exod. xxxix. 6, 13.
2. Judg. xx. 43.
3. Psalm xvii. 10.
4. —— xxii. 16.
5. Cant. iv. 12.
7. —— viii. 9.
6. Lam. iii. 9.

INCLOSINGS.

מִלֻּאוֹת *Miluouth*, fulness, fillings.

Exod. xxviii. 20. | Exod. xxxix. 13.

INCREASE, Subst.

1. מַרְבִּית *Marbeeth*, / תַּרְבִּית *Tarbeeth*, the increase of anything.
2. תְּבוּאָה *Tĕvoooh*, income, coming in.
3. יְבוּל *Yĕvool*, produce of field or garden, generally applied to harvest.
4. שֶׁגֶר *Sheger*, offspring, increase of cattle.
5. תְּנוּבָה *Tenoovoh*, good fruit, produce.

2. Lev. xix. 25.
2. —— xxv. 7.
1. —— 36, 37.
3. —— xxvi. 4, 20.
2. Numb. xviii. 30.
1. —— xxxii. 14.
4. Deut. vii. 13.
2. —— xiv. 22, 28.
2. —— xvi. 15.
4. —— xxviii. 4, 18, 51.
5. —— xxxii. 13.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 33.
2. Neh. ix. 37.
3. Job xx. 28.
2. Job xxxi. 12.
3. Psalm lxvii. 6.
3. —— lxxviii. 46.
3. —— lxxxv. 12.
2. Prov. xiv. 4.
2. —— xviii. 20.
2. Eccles. v. 10.
1. Isa. ix. 7.
2. Jer. ii. 3.
1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17.
1. —— xxii. 12.
3. —— xxxiv. 27.
3. Zech. viii. 12.

INCREASE.

1. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
2. שָׂגָה *Sogoh*, to advance.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.
4. נוּב *Noov*, to germinate, be productive.
5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
6. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to increase abundantly.
7. פָּרָה *Poroh*, to be fruitful.
8. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to go up.
9. עָצַם *Otsam*, to be strong.
10. גָּאָה *Gōōh*, to rise in dignity.
11. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be firm, courageous.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ezra x. 10.
2. Job viii. 7.
4. Psalm lxii. 10.
2. —— lxxiii. 12.
3. —— cxv. 14.
3. Prov. i. 5.
3. —— ix. 9.
3. Isa. xxix. 19.
3. Ezek. v. 16.
5. Hos. iv. 10.

Digitized by Google

INCREASED.

5. Gen. xxx. 30, 43.
6. Exod. i. 7.
7. —— xxiii. 30.
8. 1 Kings xxii. 35.
5. 1 Chron. iv. 38.
8. 2 Chron. xviii. 34.
7. Psalm cv. 24.
3. Prov. ix. 11.
3. Eccles. ii. 9.
3. Isa. xxvi. 15.
9. Jer. v. 9.
9. — xv. 8.
9. — xxx. 14, 15.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 14.

INCREASEST.

1. Job x. 17.

INCREASETH.

10. Job x. 16.
2. — xii. 23.
8. Psalm lxxiv. 23.
3. Prov. xi. 24.
3. Prov. xxiii. 28.
11. —— xxiv. 5.
3. Eccles. i. 18.

INCURABLE.

1. אָנוּשׁ *Onoosh*, helpless, feeble.
2. לְאֵין מַרְפֵּא *Lĕain marpai*, without healing, incurable.

2. 2 Chron. xxi. 18.
1. Job xxxiv. 6.
1. Jer. xv. 18.
1. Jer. xxx. 12.
1. Mic. i. 9.

INDEED.

1. אָמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. Verb repeated.
3. חֲרַק *Harak*, what except?
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over (verb repeated).
5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea, even.
6. אַף אָמְנָם *Aph omnom*, yea, truly, verily.

Gen. xvii. 19, not in original.
1. —— xx. 12.
2. —— xxxvii. 8, 10.
2. —— xl. 15.
2. Exod. xix. 5.
2. —— xxiii. 22.
2. Lev. x. 18.
3. Numb. xii. 2.
4. —— xxi. 2.
1. —— xxii. 37.
5. Deut. ii. 15.
1. Josh. vii. 20.
2. 1 Sam. i. 11.
1. 1 Kings viii. 27.
2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
2. —— xxi. 17.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 18.
6. Job xix. 4.
1. Psalm lviii. 1.
2. Isa. vi. 9.
2. Jer. xxii. 4.

INDIGNATION.

1. קֶצֶף *Ketseph*, vexation.
2. כַּעַס *Kaas*, danger.
3. זַעַם *Zaam*, defiance.
4. זַעַף *Zaaph*, annoyance, indignation.
5. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.

1. 2 Kings iii. 27.
2. Neh. iv. 1.
5. Esth. v. 9.
2. Job x. 17.
3. Psalm lxix. 24.
3. —— lxxviii. 49.
3. —— cii. 10.
3. Isa. x. 5, 25.
3. — xiii. 5.
3. — xxvi. 20.
3. — xxx. 27.
4. —— 30.
1. — xxxiv. 2.
3. — lxvi. 14.
3. Jer. x. 10.
3. — xv. 17.
3. — l. 25.
3. Lam. ii. 6.
3. Ezek. xxi. 31.
3. —— xxii. 24, 31.
3. Dan. viii. 19.
3. —— xi. 30, 36.
3. Mic. vii. 9.
3. Nah. i. 6.
3. Hab. iii. 12.
3. Zeph. iii. 8.
3. Zech. i. 12.
3. Mal. i. 4.

INDITING.

רָחַשׁ *Rokhash*, to rush, swell, boil up.

Psalm xlv. 1.

INDUSTRIOUS.

עֹשֵׂה מְלָאכָה *Ousaih melokhoh*, doing work.

1 Kings xi. 28.

INFAMOUS.

מְמֵא שֵׁם *Temai shaim*, an unclean name.

Ezek. xxii. 5.

INFAMY.

דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, evil report.

Prov. xxv. 10. | Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

INFANT.

עוֹלֵל *Oulail*, offspring.

1 Sam. xv. 3. | Isa. lxv. 20.

INFANTS.

עוֹלְלִים *Oulaileem*, offsprings.

Job iii. 16. | Hos. xiii. 16.

INFERIOR.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, fallen.
2. אַרְעָא *Arĕā* (Syriac), lower than, inferior to, worse.

1. Job xii. 3.
1. — xiii. 2.
2. Dan. ii. 39.

INFINITE.

1. אֵין קֵץ *Ain kaits*, without end.
2. אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.

1. Job xxii. 5.
2. Psalm cxlvii. 5.
1. Nah. iii. 9.

Digitized by Google

INFIRMITY.

1. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, to be in pain.
2. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.

1. Lev. xii. 2.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 10.
1. Prov. xviii. 14.

INFLAME.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to set on fire, kindle.
Isa. v. 11.

INFLAMING.

חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat.
Isa. lvii. 5.

INFLAMMATION.

1. צָרֶבֶת *Tsoreveth*, scorching.
2. דָּלֶקֶת *Doleketh*, burning.

1. Lev. xiii. 28.
2. Deut. xxviii. 22.

INFLUENCES.

מַעֲדַנּוֹת *Māadanouth*, delights.
Job xxxviii. 31.

INFOLDING.

מִתְלַקַּחַת *Mithlakakkath*, flashing, flaring, glittering.
Ezek. i. 4.

INFORM.

יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct.
Deut. xvii. 10.

INFORMED.

בִּין *Been*, to understand.
Dan. ix. 22.

INGATHERING.

אָסִיף *Oseeph*, bringing in.
Exod. xxiii. 16.

INHABIT.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, rest satisfied.
3. גְּזֵרָה *Gĕzairoh*, cut off, separated.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. x. 30.
2. Jer. xvii. 6.

INHABITED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Lev. xvi. 22.
2. Isa. xlvi. 22.
2. Jer. xlvi. 26.

INHABITETH.

1. Job xv. 28.
2. Isa. lvii. 15.

INHABITING.

Psalm lxxiv. 14, not in original.

INHABITANT -S.

יוֹשֵׁב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant; in all passages, except:—

שָׁכֵן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.
Isa. xxxiii. 24.

INHERIT -ED -ETH.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, } to inherit, succeed, in
נָחַל *Nokhal*, } all passages.

INHERITANCE.

יְרֻשָּׁה *Yerushoh*, inheritance; in all passages, except:—

חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a portion.
Psalm xvi. 5.

INHERITANCES.

נְחָלוֹת *Nekholouth*, inheritances.
Josh. xix. 51.

INHERITOR.

יוֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, an inheritor, successor, heir.
Isa. lxv. 9.

INIQUITY.

1. { אָוֶן / עָוֹן } *Oven*, iniquity.
2. עָוֶל *Ovel*, injustice.
3. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, disasters.
4. רֶשַׁע *Reshā*, wickedness.
5. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
6. עִוָּה *Ivvoh* (Syriac), perversion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xix. 7.
2. Job v. 16.
2. — vi. 29, 30.
2. — xi. 14.
2. — xv. 16.
2. — xxii. 23.
2. — xxxiv. 32.
2. — xxxvi. 23.
2. Psalm vii. 3.
2. —— xxxvi. 2, twice.
2. —— xxxvii. 1.
2. —— liii. 1.
3. —— xciv. 20.
2. —— cvii. 42.
2. —— cxix. 3.
2. —— cxxv. 3.
2. Prov. xxii. 8.

Digitized by Google

4. Eccles. iii. 16.
2. Jer. ii. 5.
2. Ezek. xviii. 8.
2. —— xxviii. 15.
2. Hos. x. 9, 13.
2. Mic. iii. 10.
5. Hab. i. 13.
2. —— ii. 12.
2. Zeph. iii. 5, 13.
2. Mal. ii. 6.
1. —— 6.

INIQUITIES.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm lxiv. 6. | 6. Dan. iv. 27.

INJUSTICE.

חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

Job xvi. 17.

INK.

דְּיוֹ *Deyou*, ink.

Jer. xxxvi. 18.

INKHORN.

קֶסֶת *Keseth*, a vessel, cup, an inkhorn.

Ezek. ix. 2, 3, 11.

INN.

מָלוֹן *Moloun*, an inn, lodging-house.

Gen. xlii. 27.
—— xliii. 21.
Exod. iv. 24.

INNER.

פְּנִימִי *Peneemee*, inside, in all passages.

INNERMOST.

חֶדֶר *Khaider*, a chamber.

Prov. xviii. 8. | Prov. xxvi. 22.

INNOCENCY.

נְקִיּוֹן *Nikoyoun*, cleanness, innocency; in all passages, except:—

זָכוּ *Zokhoo* (Syriac), purity.

Dan. vi. 22.

INNOCENT -S.

1. נָקִי *Nokee*, clean, innocent.
2. דַּם־נָקִי *Dam-nokee*, innocent blood.
3. חִנָּם *Khinnom*, without cause.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxvii. 25. | 3. 1 Kings ii. 31.

INNUMERABLE.

אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.

Job xxi. 33.
Psalm xl. 12.
Psalm civ. 25.
Jer. xlvi. 23.

INORDINATE.

עַגְבָּה *Agvoh*, lewdness.

Ezek. xxiii. 11.

INQUISITION.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, out, through.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek after.

1. Deut. xix. 18.
2. Esth. ii. 23.
1. Psalm ix. 12.

INSIDE.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, the inside.

1 Kings vi. 15.

INSPIRATION.

נְשָׁמָה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.

Job xxxii. 8.

INSTANT.

1. פֶּתַע *Petha*, sudden.
2. רֶגַע *Rega*, a moment, the twinkling of an eye.

1. Isa. xxix. 5.
1. — xxx. 13.
2. Jer. xviii. 7, 9.

INSTRUCT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct.
2. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found.
3. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct, admonish, chastise.
4. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to enlighten.
5. לָמַד *Lomad*, to teach.
6. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to, to make to understand.
7. יָדַע *Yoda*, to acquaint.

3. Deut. iv. 36.
4. Neh. ix. 20.
3. Job xl. 2.
3. Psalm xvi. 7.
4. Psalm xxxii. 8.
5. Cant. viii. 2.
3. Isa. xxviii. 26.
6. Dan. xi. 33.

INSTRUCTED.

6. Deut. xxxii. 10.
1. 2 Kings xii. 2.
3. 1 Chron. xv. 22.
5. —— xxv. 7.
2. 2 Chron. iii. 3.
3. Job iv. 3.
3. Psalm ii. 10.
5. Prov. v. 13.
4. —— xxi. 11.
3. Isa. viii. 11.
6. — xl. 14.
3. Jer. vi. 8.
7. — xxxi. 19.

INSTRUCTOR.

לוֹטֵשׁ *Loutaish*, a polisher.

Gen. iv. 22.

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTION.

מוּסָר *Moosor*, instruction, admonition, discipline; in all passages, except:—

הַשְׂכֵּל *Haskail*, intelligence.

Prov. i. 3.

INSTRUMENT.

1. כְּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.
2. נֵבֶל *Nevel*, a drum, tamborine.
3. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, a sharp, severe instrument.
4. מוֹרָג *Mourag*, a thrashing instrument.
5. שָׁלִשִׁים *Sholisheem*, a triangle.
6. מִנִּים *Minneem*, various sorts.
7. שִׁדָּה *Shiddoh*, a symphony.
8. דַּחֲוָן *Dakhavon* (Syriac), a wind instrument.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm xxxiii. 2.
2. —— xcii. 3.
2. —— cxliv. 9.
3. Isa. xxviii. 27.
4. Isa. xli. 15.
Ezek. xxxiii. 32, not in original.

INSTRUMENTS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.
Psalm lxviii. 25, not in original.
—— lxxxvii. 7, not in original.
6. —— cl. 4.
7. Eccles. ii. 8.
Isa. xxxviii. 20, not in original.
8. Dan. vi. 18.
3. Amos i. 3.
2. —— vi. 5.
Hab. iii. 19, not in original.

INSURRECTION.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, rise.
2. רָגַשׁ *Rogash*, to rage, storm.

1. Ezra iv. 19. | 2. Psalm lxiv. 2.

INTANGLED.

נָבַךְ *Novakh*, perplexed, entangled.

Exod. xiv. 3.

English version, "Entangled."

INTEGRITY.

תֻּמָּה *Tumoh*, integrity, uprightness, in all passages, except:—

תֹּם לֵב *Tam laiv*, upright, perfect heart.

Gen. xx. 5, 6.
1 Kings ix. 4.
Psalm lxxviii. 72.

INTELLIGENCE.

בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

Dan. xi. 30.

INTEND.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Josh. xxii. 33. | 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13.

INTENDED.

2. Psalm xxi. 11.

INTENDEST.

1. Exod. ii. 14.

INTENT.

1. בַּעֲבוּר *Bāḏvoor*, on account of.
2. לְמַעַן *Lemāan*, for the purpose, in order.
3. לְבִלְתִּי *Leviltee*, to prevent.
4. עַד־דְּבָרַת *Ad-divrath* (Syriac), for the purpose.

1. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.
2. 2 Kings x. 19.
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 1.
2. Ezek. xl. 4.
4. Dan. iv. 17.

INTENTS.

מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, full intents.

Jer. xxx. 24.

INTERCESSION.

פָּגַע *Poga*, (Hiph.) to cause to intercede, to meet; met., to supplicate.

Isa. liii. 12.
Jer. vii. 16.
Jer. xxvii. 18.
— xxxvi. 25.

INTERCESSOR.

מַפְגִּיעַ *Maphgeea*, intercessor.

Isa. lix. 16.

INTERMEDDLE.

עָרַב *Orav*, to mix.

Prov. xiv. 10.

INTERMEDDLETH.

יִתְנַלָּע *Yithgalo*, he intermeddleth.

Prov. xviii. 1.

Digitized by Google

INTERMISSION.

הַפוּגָה *Haphoogoh*, cessation.

Lam. iii. 49.

INTERPRET.

1. פָּתַר *Pothar*, to interpret.
2. מְתֻרְגְּמָן *Meturgom* (Chaldee), an interpreter.
3. מְפַשַּׁר *Mephashar* (Syriac), interpreting.

1. Gen. xli. 8, 12.

INTERPRETED.

1. Gen. xl. 22.
1. —— xli. 13.
2. Ezra iv. 7.

INTERPRETING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

INTERPRETATION.

1. פִּתְרוֹן *Pithroun*, an interpretation.
2. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
3. מְלִיצָה *Meleetsoh*, mediation, interpretation.
4. פִּשְׁרָה *Pishroh* (Chaldee), an interpretation.

1. Gen. xl. 5, 12, 16, 18.
1. —— xli. 11.
2. Judg. vii. 15.
3. Prov. i. 6.
4. Dan. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16, 24, 25, 26, 30, 36, 45.
4. Dan. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 24.
4. —— v. 7, 8, 12, 15, 17, 26.
4. —— vii. 16.

INTERPRETATIONS.

1. Gen. xl. 8.
4. Dan. v. 16.

INTERPRETER.

1. פּוּתָר *Pouthair*, an interpreter.
2. מֵלִיץ *Maileets*, a mediator, interpreter.

1. Gen. xl. 8.
2. —— xlii. 23.
2. Job xxxiii. 23.

INTREAT.

1. עָתַר *Otar*, to intreat.
2. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to meet.
3. פִּלֵּל *Pillail*, to pray.
4. חִלָּה *Khilloh*, to supplicate.
5. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to cause good.
6. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to cause evil.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to ask a favour.
8. רָעָה *Roōh*, (Hiph.) to feed.

2. Gen. xxiii. 8.
1. Exod. viii. 8, 9, 28, 29.
1. —— ix. 28.
1. —— x. 17.
2. Ruth i. 16.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 6.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
4. Prov. xix. 6.
2. Jer. xv. 11.

INTREATED.

5. Gen. xii. 16.
1. —— xxv. 21.
6. Exod. v. 22.
1. —— viii. 30.
1. —— x. 18.
6. Deut. xxvi. 6.
1. Judg. xiii. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 25.
1. 1 Chron. v. 20.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 13.
1. Ezra viii. 23.
7. Job xix. 16, 17.
4. Psalm cxix. 58.
1. Isa. xix. 22.

INTREATETH.

8. Job xxiv. 21.

INTREATIES.

תַּחֲנוּנִים *Thakhanooneem*, supplications.

Prov. xviii. 23.

INVADE.

1. בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter, come in.
2. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 10.

INVADED.

2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 27.
2. —— xxvii. 8.
2. —— xxx. 1.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 20.
2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 18.

INVASION.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1 Sam. xxx. 14.

INVENT.

1. פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Amos vi. 5.

INVENTED.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.

INVENTIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Eleelouth*, evil actions.
2. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, full intents, purposes.
3. חִשְׁבּוֹנוֹת *Khishvounouth*, thoughts.

1. Psalm xcix. 8.
1. —— cvi. 29, 39.
2. Prov. viii. 12.
3. Eccles. vii. 29.

INVITED.

קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.

1 Sam. ix. 24.
2 Sam. xiii. 23.
Esth. v. 12.

Digitized by Google

INWARD.

1. בַּיִת *Bayith*, within, inside.
2. קֶרֶב *Kerev*, in the midst.
3. סוֹד *Soud*, secret counsel.
4. טֻחוֹת *Tukhouth*, things covered, invisible.
5. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, an inner part of a house, a chamber.

Lev. xiii. 55, not in original.
1. 1 Kings vii. 25.
1. 2 Chron. iii. 13.
3. Job xix. 19.
4. — xxxviii. 36.
2. Psalm v. 99.
2. Psalm xlix. 11.
4. —— li. 6.
2. —— lxiv. 6.
5. Prov. xx. 27, 30.
2. Isa. xvi. 11.
2. Jer. xxxi. 33.

INWARDLY.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, within, in the midst.

Psalm lxii. 4.

INWARDS.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, within, in the midst, in all passages.

IRON.

בַּרְזֶל *Barzel*, } iron, in all
פַּרְזֶל *Parzel* (Chaldee), } passages.

IRONS.

שֻׂכּוֹת *Sukouth*, coverings, tabernacles.

Job xli. 7.

IS.

Not used in Hebrew.

ISSUE.

1. מוֹלַד *Moulad*, begetting, bringing forth.
2. מָקוֹר *Mokour*, a spring, fountain.
3. זָב *Zov*, flowing, running.
4. צְפִעוֹת *Tsephiouth*, infants, new-born.
5. זִרְמָה *Zirmoh*, pouring out, down, a heavy shower.

1. Gen. xlviii. 6.
2. Lev. xii. 7.
3. —— xv. 2, 3, 8, 25, 28.
3. —— xxii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
4. Isa. xxii. 24.
5. Ezek. xxiii. 20.

ISSUE -D.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out; in all passages, except:—

נָפַק *Nophaik* (Syriac), to go out.

Dan. vii. 10.

ISSUES.

תּוֹצָאוֹת *Toutsoouth*, goings out.

Psalm lxviii. 20. | Prov. iv. 23.

IT.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by a pronominal letter.

ITCH.

חֶרֶס *Khores*, a dry scab.

Deut. xxviii. 27.

J

JASPER.

יָשְׁפֵה *Yoshpaih*, a jasper, precious stones of different colours.

Exod. xxviii. 20.
—— xxxix. 13.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

JAVELIN.

1. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. חֲנִית *Khaneeth*, a javelin.

1. Numb. xxv. 7.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 10, 11.
2. 1 Sam. xix. 9, 10.

JAW-BONE.

לֶחִי *Lekhee*, a jaw, jaw-bone.

Judg. xv. 15, 16, 17, 19. | Job xli. 2.

JAWS.

1. מְתַלְעוֹת *Měthalouth*, tusks.
2. מַלְקוֹחַ *Malkouakh*, jaw-teeth.
3. לְחָיִים *Lakheem*, jaws.

1. Job xxix. 17.
2. Psalm xxii. 15.
3. Isa. xxx. 28.
3. Hos. xi. 14.

Digitized by Google

JAW-TEETH.

מְתַלְעוֹת *Měthalouth*, tusks.

Prov. xxx. 14.

JEALOUS.

קַנָּא *Kano*, jealous, in all passages.

JEALOUSY.

קִנְאָה *Kinoh*, jealousy, in all passages.

JEALOUSIES.

קְנָאוֹת *Kěnoouth*, jealousies.

Numb. v. 29.

JEOPARDED.

חֵרֵף *Khairaiph*, exposed to reproach.

Judg. v. 18.

JEOPARDY.

Not used in the Hebrew.

JEWEL.

1. נֶזֶם *Nozem*, a nose-ring.
2. כְּלִי *Kělee*, a vessel of earthenware, gold, silver.

1. Prov. xi. 22.
2. —— xx. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 12.

JEWELS.

כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels; in all passages, except:—

חֲלָאִים *Khaloeem*, ornaments.

Cant. vii. 1. | Hos. ii. 13.

JOIN.

1. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
2. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.
3. חָתַן *Khothan*, (Hith.) to contract in marriage.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, (Piel) to protect.
6. לָוָה *Lovvoh*, to accompany.
7. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
8. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
9. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose, extend.
10. חוּט *Khoot* (Chaldee), to sew together, join.

11. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie together.
12. חָדָה *Khodoh*, to rejoice.
13. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
14. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, (Pual) to be chosen.
15. סָפָה *Sophoh*, (Niph.) to be adhered to.
16. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
17. קְטֻרוֹת *Kěturouth*, open roofed.
18. צָמַד *Tsomad*, (Niph.) bound or yoked together.

2. Exod. i. 10.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 35.
3. Ezra ix. 14.
Prov. xi. 21, not in original.
—— xvi. 5, not in original.
4. Isa. v. 8.
5. — ix. 11.
6. — lvi. 6.
6. Jer. L. 5.
7. Ezek. xxxvii. 17.
1. Dan. xi. 6.

JOINED.

1. Gen. xiv. 3.
8. ——— 8.
6. —— xxix. 34.
6. Numb. xviii. 2, 4.
18. ——— xxv. 3, 5.
9. 1 Sam. iv. 2.
7. 1 Kings xx. 29.
3. 2 Chron. xviii. 1.
1. ——— xx. 36, 37.
10. Ezra iv. 12.
11. Neh. iv. 6.
6. Esth. ix. 27.
12. Job iii. 6.
13. Job xli. 17, 23.
6. Psalm lxxxiii. 8.
18. —— cvi. 28.
14. Eccles. ix. 4.
15. Isa. xiii. 15.
6. — xiv. 1.
16. ——— 20.
6. — lvi. 3.
1. Ezek. i. 9.
17. —— xlvi. 22.*
1. Hos. iv. 17.
6. Zech. ii. 11.

* The word translated "joined," and in the marginal note, "made with chimneys:" the Mishneh (Treatise of Middouth, i.e., measures, arrangements) explains: That the four corner courts were to be appropriated to the use of the Nazarites, to offer their peace-offerings, round which were rows of boiling places for the ministers of the house to boil the peace-offerings; and in order to prevent inconvenience from the smoke and steam arising therefrom, these smaller courts were to have open roofs.

JOININGS.

1. מְחַבְּרוֹת *Měkhabrouth*, joinings.
2. דָּבֵק *Dovaik*, adhering.

1. 1 Chron. xxii. 3. | 2. 2 Chron. iii. 12.

JOINT.

1. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
2. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.
3. מְעֻדֶּת *Muedeth*, tottering.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25.
2. Psalm xxii. 14.
3. Prov. xxv. 19.

Digitized by Google

JOINTS.

1. דְּבָקִים *Devokeem*, joinings.
2. חֲמוּקִים *Khamookeem*, rounds, circles.
3. קִטְרִים *Kitreem* (Chaldee), knots.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.
2. Cant. vii. 1.
3. Dan. v. 6.

JOURNEY -S.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.
3. מְהַלָּךְ *Mehalokh*, a walk, journey.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxiii. 12.
2. —— xlvi. 1.
2. Exod. xiii. 20.
2. —— xvi. 1.
2. Numb. x. 13.
2. Deut. x. 11.
3. Neh. ii. 6.
3. Jonah iii. 4.

JOURNEYS -INGS.

מַסָּעוֹת *Massoouth*, journeys, in all passages.

JOURNEYED -ING.

נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey; in all passages, except:—

עָשָׂה דַרְכּוֹ *Osoh darkou*, to make his way. Judg. xvii. 8.

JOY, Subst.

1. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.
2. חֶדְוָה *Khedvoh*, joy.
3. שָׂשׂוֹן *Sosoun*, great exultation.
4. מְשׂוֹשׂ *Mĕsous*, cause of joy.
5. תְּרוּעָה *Tĕrooōh*, a sound of a trumpet.
6. דוּץ *Doots*, to dance for joy.
7. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.
8. שִׂמְחַת גִּילִי *Simkhath geelee*, the delight of my rejoicing.
9. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.
10. נוּד *Nood*, (Hith.) to move quickly.
11. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.
12. רָנַן *Ronan*, to make a joyful noise.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 40.
1. ——— xv. 16, 25.
1. ——— xxix. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 27.
1. Ezra iii. 13.
2. —— vi. 16.
1. ——— 22.
2. Neh. viii. 10.
1. —— xii. 43.
3. Esth. viii. 16.
1. —— ix. 22.
4. Job viii. 19.
1. — xx. 5.
— xxix. 13, not in original.

5. Job xxxiii. 26.
6. — xli. 22.
1. Psalm xvi. 11.
5. —— xxvii. 6.
7. —— xxx. 5.
7. —— xlii. 4.
8. —— xliii. 4.
4. —— xlviii. 2.
3. —— li. 12.
—— lxvii. 4, not in original.
3. —— cv. 43.
7. —— cxxvi. 5.
1. —— cxxvii. 6.
1. In all passages in Prov. and Eccles.
1. Isa. ix. 3, 17.
3. — xii. 3.
9. — xvi. 10.
4. — xxiv. 8, 11.
1. — xxix. 19.
4. — xxxii. 13.
9. — xxxv. 2.
1. ——— 10.
1. Isa. li. 11.
— lii. 9, not in original.
4. — lx. 15.
3. — lxi. 3.
1. ——— 7.
— lxv. 14, not in original.
9. ——— 18.
1. — lxvi. 5.
4. ——— 10.
1. Jer. xv. 16.
3. — xxxi. 13.
3. — xxxiii. 9, 11.
10. — xlviii. 27.
9. ——— 33.
4. — xlix. 25.
4. Lam. ii. 15.
4. —— v. 15.
4. Ezek. xxiv. 25.
1. —— xxxvi. 5.
9. Hos. ix. 1.
3. Joel i. 12.
1. Zeph. iii. 17.

JOY, great.

1. In all passages.

JOY, shout -ed.

1. Ezra iii. 12.
11. Job xxxviii. 7.
12. Psalm v. 11.
12. —— xxxii. 11.
12. Psalm xxxv. 27.
11. —— lxv. 13.
1. —— cxxxii. 9, 16.

JOY, Verb.

1. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to be glad.
2. שׂוּשׂ *Soos*, to exult in.
3. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.

1. Psalm xxi. 1.
1. Isa. ix. 3.
2. — lxv. 19.
3. Hab. iii. 18.
3. Zeph. iii. 17.

JOYFUL -NESS.

1. שָׂמֵחַ *Somaiakh*, joyful.
2. רְנָנָה *Rĕnonoh*, shouting for joy.
3. עָלַץ *Olats*, to delight in.
4. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.
5. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.
6. רָנַן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.
7. עָלַז *Olaz*, to exult, rejoice.
8. בְּטוּב *Bĕtouv*, in good spirits.

1. 1 Kings viii. 66.
1. Ezra vi. 22.
1. Esth. v. 9.
2. Job iii. 7.
3. Psalm v. 11.
4. —— xxxv. 9.
1. Psalm lxiii. 5.
5. —— lxvi. 1.
5. —— lxxxi. 1.
5. —— lxxxix. 15.
5. —— xcv. 1, 2.
5. —— xcviii. 4, 6.

Digitized by Google

6. Psalm xcviii. 8.
5. —— ci. 1.
1. —— cxiii. 9.
4. —— cxlix. 2.
7. —————— 5.
8. Eccles. vii. 14.
4. Isa. xlix. 13.
1. — lvi. 7.
4. — lxi. 10.

JOYFULNESS.

1. Deut. xxviii. 47.

JOYFULLY.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Eccles. ix. 9.

JOYOUS.

עַלִּיזָה *Aleezoh*, joyous.

Isa. xxii. 2.
— xxiii. 7.
Isa. xxxii. 13.

JUDGE, Subst.

1. שׁוֹפֵט *Shouphait*, a judge.
2. אֱלוֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.
3. דַּיָּן *Dayon*, a justice.
4. פְּלִילִי *Peleelee*, of my arbitration, decision.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
3. ——— xxiv. 15.
3. Psalm lxviii. 5.
4. Job xxxi. 28.

JUDGES.

1. שׁוֹפְטִים *Shouphteem*, judges.
2. אֱלוֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.
3. פְּלִילִים *Pĕleeleem*, arbitrators.
4. אֲדַרְגָּזְרָיָא *Adargozrayo* (Syriac), chief judges.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxi. 6, 22.
2. —— xxii. 8, 9.
3. Deut. xxxii. 31.
3. Job xxxi. 11.
4. Dan. iii. 2, 3.

JUDGE, applied to God.

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
2. דּוּן *Doon*, to pass sentence.
3. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, (Hiph.) to correct, instruct.
4. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 36.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 10.
2. Psalm vii. 8.
2. —— L. 4.
2. Psalm liv. 1.
2. —— xcvi. 10.
2. —— cx. 6.
2. Isa. iii. 13.

JUDGE, will I.

2. Gen. xv. 14.

JUDGE, applied to man.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxi. 37.
2. —— xlix. 16.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. Psalm lxxii. 2.
2. Zech. iii. 7.

JUDGED.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Jer. xxii. 16.
4. Ezek. xvi. 52.
4. Ezek. xxviii. 23.

JUDGEST.

1. Psalm li. 4.
1. Jer. xi. 20.

JUDGETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxxvi. 31.

JUDGING.

2. Gen. xxx. 6.
1. 2 Kings xv. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 21.
1. Psalm ix. 4.
1. Isa. xvi. 5.

JUDGMENT.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.
2. דִּין *Deen*, a judicial sentence.
3. טַעַם *Taam*, reason, cause.
4. פְּלִילָה *Peleeloh*, arbitration, decision.
5. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.
6. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to lay to charge.
7. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak earnestly, emphatically.
8. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, cause, subject.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Judg. v. 10.
7. 2 Kings xxv. 6.
8. 2 Chron. xix. 6.
2. Ezra vii. 26.
2. Esth. i. 13.
2. Job xix. 29.
2. — xxxv. 14.
2. — xxxvi. 17.
5. Psalm cvi. 30.
3. Psalm cxix. 66.
4. Isa. xvi. 3.
5. — xxviii. 7.
7. Jer. xxxix. 5.
6. — li. 47, 52.
7. — lii. 9.
2. Dan. iv. 39.
2. —— vii. 10, 22, 26.

JUDGMENTS.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishphoteem*, } judgments, in all
שְׁפָטִים *Shĕphoteem*, } passages.

JUICE.

עָסִיס *Osees*, sweet thick juice.

Cant. viii. 2.

JUMPING.

רָקַד *Rokad*, to jump, skip, dance.

Nah. iii. 2.

JUNIPER.

רֹתֶם *Routhem*, a juniper-tree.

1 Kings xix. 4, 5.
Job xxx. 4.
Psalm cxx. 4.

Digitized by Google

JUST.
צַדִּיק *Tsedek*, just, in all passages.

JUSTICE.
צְדָקָה *Tsĕdokoh*, righteousness, in all passages.

JUSTIFY -ED -ETH -ING.
צָדַק *Tsodak*, to justify, in all passages.

JUSTLE.
שָׁקַק *Shokak*, to run to and fro.
Nah. ii. 4.

JUSTLY.
מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, equity.
Mic. vi. 8.

K

KAB or CAB.
קַב *Kav*, a measure, containing the eighteenth part of an ephah.
2 Kings vi. 25.

KEEP.
1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, guard.
2. יְהִי *Yehee*, be.
3. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to make to labour.
4. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
6. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
7. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, far off.
9. פִּקָּדוֹן *Pikkodoun*, a thing given in charge, to take care of.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. בַּעֲבוּר *Băăvoor*, for the sake of.
12. עָדַר *Odar*, to set in order, arrange.
13. עָצַר *Otsar*, to stop, keep back, retain.
14. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, compel.
15. מָנַע *Mona*, to withhold, avoid.
16. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
17. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve, store up.
18. נָטַר *Notar*, to watch over, keep in remembrance.
19. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
20. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to restrain.
21. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
22. רָעָה *Rōōh*, to feed.
23. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to praise, commend.
24. אָסַר *Osar*, (Niph.) to be bound.
25. סָתַר *Sotar*, (Niph.) to be concealed.
26. גָּרַע *Gora*, (Niph.) to be diminished.
27. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to keep alive.
28. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to watch, anxiously look for.
29. אָצַל *Otsal*, to hold back.
30. הִקְנַנִי *Hiknanee*, (Hiph.) bought me, caused to obtain me.
31. דּוּם *Doom*, דָּמַם *Domam*, to be silent.
32. חָס *Hass*, to be still, quiet.
33. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be dumb.
34. חָשָׂה *Khosoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxiii. 9.
3. Exod. vi. 5.
4. —— xii. 14.
5. —— 47.
6. —— xiii. 5.
7. —— xx. 8.
8. —— xxiii. 7.
4. —— 14.
9. Lev. vi. 2, 4.
4. —— xxiii. 39, 41.
5. Numb. ix. 3, 11.
4. —— xxix. 12.
10. —— xxxvi. 7, 9.
15. Deut. v. 15.
5. —— xvi. 10.
4. —— 15.
10. Ruth ii. 21.
11. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.
15. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
2. —— xii. 33, 38.
13. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.
14. —— xxviii. 10.
15. —— xxx.3,13,23.
5. Neh. xii. 27.
5. Esth. iii. 8.
5. —— ix. 27.
25. Job xiv. 13.
15. — xx. 13.
16. Psalm xix. 13.
17. —— xxxiv. 13.
18. —— ciii. 9.
17. —— cv. 45.
19. —— cxiii. 9.
17. —— cxix. 2, 33, 34, 69, 100, 129.
17. —— cxli. 3.
17. Prov. ii. 11.
17. —— iii. 21.
17. —— iv. 13, 23.
17. —— v. 2.
18. Cant. viii. 12.
17. Isa. xxvi. 3.
17. — xxvii. 3.
17. — xlii. 6.
20. — xliii. 6.
18. Jer. iii. 12.
15. — xlii. 4.
4. Nah. i. 15.
17. —— ii. 1.
30. Zech. xiii. 5.
4. —— xiv. 16.

KEEP alive.
27. In all passages.

KEEP charge.
1. In all passages.

Digitized by Google

KEEP commandment.

1. In all passages.

KEEP Passover.

5. In all passages.

KEEP silence.

32. Judg. iii. 19.
33. Psalm xxxv. 22.
33. —— L. 3.
31. —— lxxxiii. 1.
34. Eccles. iii. 7.
33. Isa. xli. 1.
31. — lxii. 6.
31. Lam. ii. 10.
31. Amos v. 13.
32. Hab. ii. 20.

KEEP statutes.

1. In all passages.

KEEPEST.

1. 1 Kings viii. 23.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 14.
1. Neh. ix. 32.

KEEPETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

21. Exod. xxi. 18.
22. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.
16. Job xxxiii. 18.
17. Prov. ii. 8.
17. —— xiii. 3, 6.
17. —— xvi. 17.
17. —— xxiv. 12.
17. —— xxvii. 18.
17. Prov. xxviii. 7.
22. —— xxix. 3.
23. ——— 11.
15. Jer. xlviii. 10.
Lam. iii. 28, not in original.
Hab. ii. 5, not in original.

KEEPING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Exod. xxxiv. 7.
22. 1 Sam. xxv. 16.

KEPT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

22. Gen. xxix. 9.
16. —— xxxix. 9.
24. —— xlii. 16.
22. Exod. iii. 1.
25. Numb. v. 13.
5. ——— ix. 5.
26. ——— 7.
15. ——— xxiv. 11.
17. Deut. xxxii. 10.
17. —— xxxiii. 9.
5. Josh. v. 10.
27. —— xiv. 10.
10. Ruth ii. 23.
22. 1 Sam. xvii. 34.
20. ——— xxv. 33.
15. ——— 34.
28. 2 Sam. xiii. 34.
13. 1 Chron. xii. 1.
5. 2 Chron. vii. 8, 9.
5. 2 Chron. xxx. 21, 23.
5. ——— xxxv. 1, 17, 18, 19.
5. Ezra iii. 4.
6. —— vi. 16.
5. ——— 19, 22.
5. Neh. viii. 18.
5. —— ix. 34.
5. Esth. ix. 28.
25. Job xxviii. 21.
27. Psalm xxx. 3.
17. —— cxix. 22, 56.
29. Eccles. ii. 10.
18. Cant. i. 6.
7. Isa. xxx. 29.
5. Ezek. v. 7.
27. Dan. v. 19.
18. —— vii. 28.

KEPT silence.

31. Job xxix. 21.
31. — xxxi. 34.
33. Psalm xxxii. 3.
33. —— L. 21.

KEEPER.

1. רֹעֶה *Roueh*, a feeder of a flock.
2. שַׂר *Sar*, a ruler, chief.
3. שֹׁמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, watcher.
4. נֹצֵר *Noutsair*, a preserver, observer.
5. נֹטֵרָה *Noutairoh* (fem.), a guard, watcher.

1. Gen. iv. 2, 9.
2. —— xxxix. 21, 22, 23.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 20, 22.
3. ——— xxviii. 2.
3. 2 Kings xxii. 14.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.
3. Neh. ii. 8.
3. Neh. iii. 29.
3. Esth. ii. 3.
3. —— viii. 15.
4. Job xxvii. 18.
3. Psalm cxxi. 5.
5. Cant. i. 6.
3. Jer. xxxv. 4.

KEEPERS.

3. 2 Kings xi. 5.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 19.
3. Eccles. xii. 3.
3. Cant. v. 7.
5. Cant. viii. 11.
3. Jer. iv. 17.
3. Ezek. xl. 45, 46.
3. —— xliv. 8, 14.

KERCHIEFS.

מִסְפָּחוֹת *Mispokhouth*, curtains, vails.

Ezek. xiii. 18, 21.

KERNELS.

חַרְצַנִּים *Khartsaneem*, kernels.

Numb. vi. 4.

KETTLE.

דּוּד *Dood*, a vessel made of a fruit-shell, a calabash.

1 Sam. ii. 14.

KEY.

מַפְתֵּחַ *Maphtaiakh*, a key.

Judg. iii. 25.
Isa. xxii. 22.

KICK.

בָּעַט *Boat*, to kick, resist.

1 Sam. ii. 29.

KICKED.

Deut. xxxii. 15.

KID.

1. שָׂעִיר *Sōeer*, masc., a kid.
2. גְּדִי *Gedee*, fem., a kid.
3. שֶׂה *Seh*, a lamb, or kid.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 17.
2. Exod. xxiii. 19.
2. —— xxxiv. 26.
3. Numb. xv. 11.
2. Deut. xiv. 21.

Digitized by Google

KIDS.

1. גְּדִיִים *Gedeeyeem*, fem., kids.
2. שְׂעִירִים *Sĕireem*, masc., kids.
3. חֲשִׂפֵי עִזִּים *Khasiphai izzeem*, shorn goats.

1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16.
2. Lev. xvi. 5.
1. Numb. vii. 87.
1. 1 Sam. x. 3.
3. 1 Kings xx. 27.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 7.
1. Cant. i. 8.

KIDNEYS.

כִּלְיוֹת *Keloyouth*, kidneys, in all passages.

KILL.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill.
2. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay as a sacrifice.
3. מוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
4. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
5. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slaughter.
6. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
7. חָלָלִים *Khăloleem*, mortally wounded.
8. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
9. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to come round, encircle.
10. קָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to kill, destroy.

1. Gen. iv. 15.
1. —— xii. 12.
1. —— xxvi. 7.
1. —— xxvii. 42.
1. —— xxxvii. 21.
1. Exod. i. 16.
1. —— ii. 14.
1. —— iv. 24.
2. —— xii. 6, 21.
3. —— xvi. 3.
3. —— xvii. 3.
4. —— xx. 13.
5. —— xxii. 1.
1. ——— 24.
2. —— xxix. 11, 20.
2. Lev. i. 5. 11.
2. —— iii. 2, 8, 13.
2. —— iv. 4, 24, 33.
2. —— vii. 2.
2. —— xiv. 13, 25, 50.
2. —— xvi. 11, 15.
3. —— xx. 4, 16.
2. —— xxii. 28.
1. Numb. xi. 15.
3. ——— xiv. 15.
3. ——— xvi. 13.
1. ——— xxii. 29.
1. ——— xxxi. 17.
4. ——— xxxv. 27.
4. Deut. iv. 42.
4. —— v. 17.
6. —— xii. 15, 21.
3. —— xiii. 9.
3. —— xxxii. 39.
3. Judg. xiii. 23.
3. —— xv. 13.
1. —— xvi. 2.
7. —— xx. 31, 39.
1. 1 Sam. xvi. 2.
8. ——— xvii. 9.
3. ——— xix. 1, 2, 17.
1. ——— xxiv. 10.
3. ——— xxx. 15.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.
3. ——— xiv. 7, 32.
3. ——— xxi. 4.
3. 1 Kings xi. 40.
1. ——— xii. 27.
3. 2 Kings v. 7.
3. ——— vii. 4.
3. ——— xi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 6.
1. Esth. iii. 13.
1. Eccles. iii. 3.
3. Isa. xiv. 30.
1. ——— 30.
9. — xxix. 1.
6. Ezek. xxxiv. 3.

KILLED.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 31.
3. Exod. xxi. 29.
2. Lev. iv. 15.
2. —— vi. 25.
2. —— viii. 19.
2. —— xiv. 5, 6.
2. Numb. xvi. 41.
1. ——— xxxi. 19.
1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 11.
5. ——— xxv. 11.
6. ——— xxviii. 24.
1. 2 Sam. xii. 9.
3. ——— xxi. 17.
8. 1 Kings xvi. 7.
3. 1 Kings xvi. 10.
4. ——— xxi. 19.
3. 2 Kings xv. 25.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 18.
6. 2 Chron. xviii. 2.
1. ——— xxv. 3.
2. ——— xxix. 22, 24.
2. ——— xxx. 15.
2. ——— xxxv. 1, 11.
2. Ezra vi. 20.
1. Psalm xliv. 22.
5. Prov. ix. 2.
5. Lam. ii. 21.

KILLEDST.

1. Exod. ii. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18.

KILLETH.

2. Lev. xvii. 3.
8. —— xxiv. 17, 18, 21.
8. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15, 30.
8. Deut. xix. 4.
8. Josh. xx. 3, 9.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 6.
8. 1 Sam. xvii. 25, 26, 27.
1. Job v. 2.
10. — xxiv. 14.
3. Prov. xxi. 25.
2. Isa. lxvi. 3.

KILLING.

1. Judg. ix. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 17.
2. Isa. xxii. 13.
4. Hos. iv. 2.

KIN.

1. שְׁאֵר בָּשָׂר *Sheair bosor*, a remnant of flesh.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, a near relation, friend.

1. Lev. xviii. 6.
1. —— xx. 19.
1. —— xxi. 2.
1. Lev. xxv. 25, 49.
2. Ruth ii. 20.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.

KIND, Subst.

1. מִין *Meen*, a sort, kind, generally applied to living creatures.
2. כִּלְאַיִם *Kiloeem*, a sort, kind, generally applied to seeds.

1. Gen. i. 11, 12, 21, 24, 25.
1. —— vi. 20.
1. —— vii. 14.
1. Lev. xi. 14, 15, 16, 19. 29.
2. Lev. xix. 19.
1. Deut. xiv. 14.
1 Chron. xxviii. 14, not in original.
Neh. xiii. 20, not in original.

KINDS.

1. מִין *Meen*, a kind, sort.
2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
3. זְנִים *Zĕneem*, manner, preparations.

2. Gen. viii. 19.
3. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
2. Jer. xv. 3.
1. Ezek. xlvii. 10.
3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

Digitized by Google

KIND, Adjective.

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

2 Chron. x. 7.

KINDLE.

1. חַרְחַר *Kharkhar*, to inflame.
2. יָצַת *Yotsath*, to set on fire.
3. יָקַד *Yokad*, to burn slowly.
4. בָּעַר *Boar*, to conflagrate.
5. קָטַר *Kotar*, to burn incense.
6. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.
7. כָּמַר *Komar*, to shrivel from heat.
8. נָשַׂק *Nosak*, to inflame, set on fire.
9. שָׂרַף *Soraph*, to burn with fire.
10. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to be kindled (applied to anger).*
11. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.

1. Prov. xxvi. 21.
2. Isa. ix. 18.
3. — x. 16.
4. — xxx. 33.
4. Isa. xliii. 2.
5. Jer. xxxiii. 18.
6. Obad. 18.

KINDLED.

10. Gen. xxxix. 19.
9. Lev. x. 6.
10. Numb. xi. 33.
10. Deut. xi. 17.
2. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 17.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 9.
10. Job xix. 11.
10. — xxxii. 2, 3, 5.
10. — xlii. 7.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
4. —— xviii. 8.
10. —— cvi. 40.
10. —— cxxiv. 3.
4. Isa. L. 11.
4. Jer. xliv. 6.
4. Ezek. xx. 48.
7. Hos. xi. 8.

KINDLETH.

8. Isa. xliv. 15.
11. Job xli. 21.

* N.B. This verb is always used for *kindle* when joined with *anger*.

KINDLY.

1. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
2. עַל־לֵב *Al-laiv*, upon the heart.
3. טֹבוֹת *Touvouth*, goodness.

1. Gen. xxiv. 49.
2. —— xxxiv. 3.
1. —— xlvii. 29.
2. —— L. 21.
1. Josh. ii. 14.
1. Ruth i. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 8.
3. 2 Kings xxv. 28.
3. Jer. lii. 32.

KINDNESS.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness, in all passages, except:—

טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.

2 Sam. ii. 6.

KINDNESSES.

חֲסָדִים *Khasodeem*, kindnesses, in all passages.

KINDRED.

1. מוֹלֶדֶת *Mouledeth*, birth-place, near relatives.
2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
3. אַחִים *Akheem*, brothers, brethren.
4. מוֹדַע *Moudā*, a familiar friend.
5. גְּאוּלָה *Geooloh*, redemption.

1. Gen. xii. 1.
1. —— xxiv. 4, 7.
2. ——— 38, 40, 41.
1. —— xxxi. 3, 13.
1. —— xxxii. 9.
1. —— xliii. 7.
1. Numb. x. 30.
2. Josh. vi. 23.
2. Ruth ii. 3.
4. —— iii. 2.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 29.
1. Esth. ii. 10, 20.
1. —— viii. 6.
2. Job xxxii. 2.
5. Ezek. xi. 15.

KINDREDS.

2. 1 Chron. xvi. 28.
2. Psalm xxii. 27.
2. Psalm xcvi. 7.

KINE.

פָּרוֹת *Porouth*, cows, in all passages.

KING.

מֶלֶךְ *Melekh*, a king, in all passages.

KINGS.

מְלָכִים *Melokheem*, kings, in all passages.

KINGDOM.

מַמְלָכָה *Mamlokhoh*, a kingdom, in all passages.

KINGDOMS.

מַמְלָכוֹת *Mamlokhouth*, kingdoms, in all passages.

KINGLY.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth* (Chaldee), royalty.

Dan. v. 20.

KINSFOLK.

קְרוֹבִים *Kerouveem*, near relations.

Job xix. 14.

KINSFOLKS.

1. גֹּאֲלִים *Goualeem*, redeemers.
2. מְיוּדָעִים *Meyoodoeem*, well-known friends.

1. 1 Kings xvi. 11.
2. 2 Kings x. 11.

Digitized by Google

KINSMAN.

1. גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer.
2. שְׁאֵר *Sheair*, affinity.
3. מוֹדַע *Mouda*, a well known friend.
4. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, a near relation.

1. Numb. v. 8.
2. —— xxvii. 11.
3. Ruth ii. 1.
1. —— iii. 9.
1. Ruth iii. 12, twice.
1. —— 13, three times.
1. —— iv. 1, 6, 8, 14.

KINSMEN.

1. Ruth ii. 20.
4. Psalm xxxviii. 11.

KINSWOMAN.

2. Lev. xviii. 12, 13.
3. Prov. vii. 4.

KINSWOMEN.

2. Lev. xviii. 17.

KISSES.

נְשִׁיקוֹת *Nesheekouth*, kisses.

Prov. xxvii. 6. | Cant. i. 2.

KISS -ED.

נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to kiss, in all passages.

KITE.

אַיָּה *Ayoh*, a kite, ravenous bird of prey.

Lev. xi. 14. | Deut. xiv. 13.

KNEAD.

לוּשׁ *Loosh*, to knead.

Gen. xviii. 6. | Jer. vii. 18.

KNEADED.

1 Sam. xxviii. 24.
2 Sam. xiii. 8.
Hos. vii. 4.

KNEADING -troughs.

מִשְׁאֲרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading-troughs.

Exod. viii. 3. | Exod. xii. 34.

KNEE.

בֶּרֶךְ *Berekh*, a knee, in all passages.

KNEES.

בִּרְכַּיִם *Birkayim*, knees, in all passages.

KNEEL.

1. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bend the knee.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

1. Gen. xxiv. 11.
2. Psalm xcv. 6.

KNEELED.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 13.
1. Dan. vi. 10.

KNEELING.

2. 1 Kings viii. 54.

KNEW.

See Know.

KNIFE.

1. מַאֲכֶלֶת *Maakheleth*, a consumer, devourer; met., a knife.
2. שַׂכִּין *Sakeen*, a knife.
3. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a destroying weapon, sword.
4. מַחֲלָפִים *Makhalopheem*, of various sorts.

1. Gen. xxii. 6, 10.
1. Judg. xix. 29.
2. Prov. xxiii. 2.
3. Ezek. v. 1, 2.

KNIVES.

3. Josh. v. 2, 3.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 28.
4. Ezra i. 9.
1. Prov. xxx. 14.

KNIT.

1. חֲבִרִים *Khavaireem*, joinings.
2. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie fast.
3. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.

1. Judg. xx. 11.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 1.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 17.

KNOCKETH.

דּוֹפֵק *Douphaik*, beating, fluttering of the heart.

Cant. v. 2.

KNOP -S.

כַּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a knop, button, in all passages.

KNOW.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
3. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 32.
2. Job vii. 10.
2. — xxi. 29.
2. — xxiv. 13, 17.
3. Job xxxviii. 20.
2. Psalm ciii. 16.
2. —— cxlii. 4.

KNOWEST.

All passages are N°. 1.

Digitized by Google

KNOWETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 25.

KNEW.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 33.
2. —— xlii. 7, 8.
2. Judg. xviii. 3.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 6, 17.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 7.
2. Job ii. 12.

KNOWN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ruth iii. 14.
2. Prov. xx. 11.
2. Lam. iv. 8.

KNOWING.

All passages are N°. 1.

KNOWLEDGE.

1. דֵּעָה *Daioh*, / דַּעַת *Daath*, knowledge.
2. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, intelligence.
3. בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to cause to recognise.
5. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Numb. xv. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 22.
4. Ruth ii. 10, 19.
3. Dan. ii. 21.

L

LABOUR, Subst.

1. יְגִיעַ *Yogeea*, weariness.
2. לֵדֶת *Ledeth*, bringing forth.
3. עָמָל *Omol*, labour.
4. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude, slavery.
5. פְּעֻלָּה *Pĕuloh*, work.
6. עַל יַד *Al yad*, with, by the hand.
7. עֶצֶב *Etsev*, grief, sorrow.
8. מַעֲשֶׂה *Māaseh*, a deed, action.

1. Gen. xxxi. 42.
2. —— xxxv. 16, 17.
3. Deut. xxvi. 7.
1. Neh. v. 13.
1. Job xxxix. 11, 16.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.
3. —— xc. 10.
4. —— civ. 23.
3. —— cv. 44.
3. —— cvii. 12.

1. Psalm cix. 11.
1. —— cxxviii. 2.
5. Prov. x. 16.
6. —— xiii. 11.
7. —— xiv. 23.
3. Eccles. i. 3.
1. —— 8.
3. Eccles. ii. 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24.
3. —— iii. 13.
3. —— iv. 8, 9.
3. —— v. 15, 18, 19.
3. Eccles. vi. 7.
3. —— viii. 15.
3. —— ix. 9.
3. —— x. 15.
1. Isa. xlv. 14.
1. — lv. 2.
1. Jer. iii. 24.
3. — xx. 18.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 29.
5. —— xxix. 20.
8. Hab. iii. 17.
1. Hag. i. 11.

LABOURS.

8. Exod. xxiii. 16.
1. Deut. xxviii. 33.
7. Prov. v. 10.
7. Isa. lviii. 3.
1. Jer. xx. 5.
1. Hos. xii. 8.
8. Hag. ii. 17.

LABOUR, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to execute, act, exercise.
2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
3. יָגַע *Yoga*, to exert, weary.
4. לָאַה *Loakh*, to busy.
5. עָמַל *Omal*, to labour.
6. כָּבַל *Soval*, to load, burden.
7. אוּץ *Oots*, to hasten, press on.
8. גּוּחַ *Gooakh*, to break forth.
9. שְׁדַר *Shodar* (Chaldee), to exert.

1. Exod. v. 9.
2. —— xx. 9.
2. Deut. v. 13.
3. Josh. vii. 3.
3. —— xxiv. 13.
4. Neh. iv. 22.
3. Job ix. 29.
5. Psalm cxxvii. 1.
6. —— cxliv. 14.
1. Prov. xxi. 25.
3. Prov. xxiii. 4.
5. Eccles. iv. 8.
5. —— viii. 17.
7. Isa. xxii. 4.
3. — lxv. 23.
3. Jer. li. 58.
3. Lam. v. 5.
8. Mic. iv. 10.
3. Hab. ii. 13.

LABOURED.

1. Neh. iv. 21.
3. Job xx. 18.
5. Eccles. ii. 11, 19, 21, 22.
5. —— v. 16.
3. Isa. xlvii. 12, 15.
3. Isa. xlix. 4.
3. — lxii. 8.
9. Dan. vi. 14.
5. Jonah iv. 10.

LABOURETH.

5. Prov. xvi. 26.
5. Eccles. iii. 9.

LABOURING.

2. Eccles. v. 12.

LACE.

פְּתִיל *Pĕtheel*, thread, an ornamental platted thread.

Exod. xxviii. 28, 37. | Exod. xxxix. 31.

Digitized by Google

LACK, Subst.

1. חָסֵר *Khosar*, want, lack.
2. בְּלִי *Bĕlee*, without.

1. Exod. xvi. 18.
2. Job iv. 11.
2. Job xxxviii. 41.
2. Hos. iv. 6.

LACK, Verb.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
2. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to be poor.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to enquire.
4. עָדַר *Odar*, to fail, miss.
5. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
6. קָלַט *Kolat*, to curtail, abridge.

1. Gen. xviii. 28.
1. Deut. viii. 9.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 10.
1. Prov. xxviii. 27.
1. Eccles. ix. 8.

LACKED.

1. Deut. ii. 7.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 30.
4. 1 Kings iv. 27.
1. 1 Kings xi. 22.
1. Neh. ix. 21.

LACKETH.

3. Numb. xxxi. 49.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
1. Prov. vi. 32.
1. —— xii. 9.

LACKING.

5. Lev. ii. 13.
6. —— xxii. 23.
3. Judg. xxi. 3.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 19.
3. Jer. xxiii. 4.

LAD.

נַעַר *Naar*, a lad, youth, in all passages.

LADS.

נְעָרִים *Nĕoreem*, lads, in all passages.

LADDER.

סוּלָם *Soolom*, a ladder.

Gen. xxviii. 12.

LADE.

1. טָעַן *Toan*, to load.
2. עָמַס / עָמַשׂ *Omas*, to burden.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, carry.
4. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make weighty.

1. Gen. xlv. 17.
2. 1 Kings xii. 11.

LADED.

3. Gen. xlii. 26.
3. —— xliv. 13.
2. Neh. iv. 17.

LADEN.

3. Gen. xlv. 23.
4. Isa. i. 4.

LADETH.

4. Hab. ii. 6.

LADING.

2. Neh. xiii. 15.

LOADEN.

2. Isa. xlvi. 1.

LOADETH.

2. Psalm lxviii. 19.

LADY.

גְּבֶרֶת *Gĕvereth*, a female in power.

Isa. xlvii. 5, 7.

LADIES.

שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, ladies, princesses.

Judg. v. 29.
Esth. i. 18.

LAMB -S.

כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, / כֶּשֶׂב *Kesev*, a lamb; in all passages, except:—

שֶׂה *Seh*, a male lamb or kid.

Gen. xxii. 7, 8.
Exod. xii. 3, 5.
Exod. xiii. 13.

LAME.

פִּסֵּחַ *Pisaiakh*, lame, in all passages.

LAMENT.

1. סָפַד *Sophad*, to bewail.
2. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer.
3. תָּנָה *Tonoh*, to present, offer presents.
4. קוּן *Koon*, to lament.
5. אָלַל *Olal*, to complain.
6. נָהָה *Nohoh*, to lament.
7. אָבַל *Oval*, to mourn.
8. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
9. עָצַב *Otsav* (Chaldee), to sorrow, grieve.

3. Judg. xi. 40.
2. Isa. iii. 26.
2. — xix. 8.
1. — xxxii. 12.
1. Jer. iv. 8.
1. — xvi. 5, 6.
1. — xxii. 18.
1. — xxxiv. 5.
1. Jer. xlix. 3.
7. Lam. ii. 8.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 32.
4. —— xxxii. 16.
5. Joel i. 8.
1. —— 13.
6. Mic. ii. 4.

Digitized by Google

LAMENTED.

7. 1 Sam. vi. 19.
6. ——— vii. 2.
1. ——— xxv. 1.
1. ——— xxviii. 3.
4. 2 Sam. i. 17.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 33.
4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25.
1. Jer. xvi. 4.
1. — xxv. 33.

LAMENTABLE.

9. Dan. vi. 20.

LAMENTATION, Subst.

1. Gen. L. 10.
4. 2 Sam. i. 17.
8. Psalm lxxviii. 64, verb.
1. Jer. vi. 26.
4. — vii. 29.
4. — ix. 10, 20.
6. — xxxi. 15.
1. — xlviii. 38.
2. Lam. ii. 5.
4. Ezek. xix. 1, 14.
4. Ezek. xxvi. 17.
4. —— xxvii. 2, 32.
4. —— xxviii. 12.
4. —— xxxii. 2.
6. ——— 16.
4. Amos v. 1.
6. Amos v. 16.
4. —— viii. 10.
6. Mic. ii. 4.

LAMENTATIONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25.
4. Ezek. ii. 10.

LAMP.

1. לַפִּיד *Lapeed*, a fierce flame.
2. נֵר *Nair*, a light.
3. נִיר *Neer*, spiritual light.

1. Gen. xv. 17.
2. Exod. xxvii. 20.
2. 1 Sam. iii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 29.
3. 1 Kings xv. 4.
1. Job xii. 5.
2. Psalm cxix. 105.
2. —— cxxxii. 17.
2. Prov. vi. 23.
2. —— xiii. 9.
2. —— xx. 20.
1. Isa. lxii. 1.

LAMPS.

2. Exod. xxv. 37, twice.
2. —— xxx. 7, 8.
2. —— xxxv. 14.
2. —— xxxvii. 23.
2. —— xxxix. 37.
2. —— xl. 4, 25.
2. Lev. xxiv. 2, 4.
2. Numb. iv. 9.
2. ——— viii. 2, 3, twice.
1. Judg. vii. 16, 20.
2. 1 Kings vii. 49.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 20, 21.
2. ——— xiii. 11.
1. Job xli. 19.
1. Ezek. i. 13.
1. Dan. x. 6.
2. Zech. iv. 2.

LANCE.

כִּידוֹן *Keedoun*, a lance.

Jer. L. 42.

LANCETS.

רְמָחִים *Rĕmokheem*, spears, daggers.

1 Kings xviii. 28.

LAND -S.

אֶרֶץ *Orets*, earth, land.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, land.

LANDMARK.

גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a boundary, border.

Deut. xix. 14.
—— xxvii. 17.
Prov. xxii. 28.
—— xxiii. 10.

LANDMARKS.

Job xxiv. 2.

LANGUAGE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue, language.
2. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a lip.
3. דְּבָרִים *Dĕvoreem*, words, speeches.
4. לַעַז *Loaiz*, a strange language.
5. אֲרַמִּית *Ărameeth*, Syriac.
6. יְהוּדִית *Yehoodeeth*, Hebrew, the language of Judah.

2. Gen. xi. 1, 6, 7, 9.
5. 2 Kings xviii. 26.
6. ——— 26, 28.
1. Neh. xiii. 24.
1. Esth. i. 22.
1. —— iii. 12.
1. —— viii. 9.
3. Psalm xix. 3.
2. —— lxxxi. 5.
4. Psalm cxiv. 1.
2. Isa. xix. 18.
5. — xxxvi. 11.
6. ——— 11, 13.
1. Jer. v. 15.
1. Ezek. iii. 5, 6.
1. Dan. iii. 29.
2. Zeph. iii. 9.

LANGUAGES.

1. Dan. iii. 4, 7.
1. —— iv. 1.
1. —— v. 19.
1. Dan. vi. 25.
1. —— vii. 14.
1. Zech. viii. 23.

LANGUISH -ED -ETH.

אֻמְלַל *Umlal*, being languishing, in all passages.

LANGUISHING.

דָּוַי *Davoi*, pain.

Psalm xli. 3.

LAP.

1. חֹצֶן *Khoutsen*, a lap.
2. חֵיק *Khaik*, a bosom.
3. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment, cloth.

3. 2 Kings iv. 39.
1. Neh. v. 13.
2. Prov. xvi. 33.

LAPPED -ETH.

לָקַק *Lokak*, to lick.

Judg. vii. 5, 6, 7.

LAPWING.

דוּכִיפַת *Dookheephath*, a lapwing.

Lev. xi. 19.
Deut. xiv. 18.

Digitized by Google

LARGE.

1. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhăvath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
2. רָחָב *Rokhav*, broad, wide.
3. רָוָח *Rovakh*, large, roomy.
4. מֶרְחָב *Merkhov*, a wide place, street.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 21.
2. Exod. iii. 8.
1. Judg. xviii. 10.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 20.
2. Neh. iv. 19.
1. —— vii. 4.
2. —— ix. 35.
2. Psalm xviii. 19.
4. Psalm xxxi. 8.
4. —— cxviii. 5.
1. Isa. xxii. 18.
2. — xxx. 23, 33.
3. Jer. xxii. 14.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
4. Hos. iv. 16.

LARGENESS.

רֹחַב *Roukhav*, breadth, wideness.

1 Kings iv. 29.

LAST.

אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, the last, latter, hinder, in all passages.

Except:—

עָקֵב *Okaiv*, a heel.

Gen. xlix. 19.

LASTED.

הָיָה לָהֶם *Hoyoh lohem*, they had.

Judg. xiv. 17.

LASTING.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

Deut. xxxiii. 15.

LATCHET.

שְׂרוֹךְ *Sĕroukh*, a shoe-latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23. | Isa. v. 27.

LATE.

1. מְאַחֲרַי *Meakharai*, late.
2. אֶתְמוֹל *Ethmool*, on the contrary, contrariwise.

1. Psalm cxxvii. 2. | 2. Mic. ii. 8.

LATTER.

See Last.

LATTICE.

1. אֶשְׁנָב *Eshnov*, a lattice, window.
2. שְׂבָכָה *Sĕvokhoh*, lattice-work.
3. חֲרַכִּים *Khărakeem*, net-work.

1. Judg. v. 28.
2. 2 Kings i. 2.
3. Cant. ii. 9.

LAVER.

כִּיּוֹר *Keeyour*, laver, in all passages.

LAVERS.

כִּיּוֹרִים *Keeyoureem*, lavers, in all passages.

LAUGH.

1. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to laugh incredulously.
2. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
3. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.

1. Gen. xviii. 13, 15.
1. —— xxi. 6.
2. Job v. 22.
3. — ix. 23.
3. — xxii. 19.
2. Psalm ii. 4.
3. —— xxii. 7.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 13.
2. —— lii. 6.
2. —— lix. 8.
3. —— lxxx. 6.
2. Prov. i. 26.
2. —— xxix. 9.
2. Eccles. iii. 4.

LAUGHED.

1. Gen. xvii. 17.
1. —— xviii. 12, 15.
3. 2 Kings xix. 21.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.
3. Neh. ii. 19.
2. Job xii. 4.
2. — xxix. 24.
3. Isa. xxxvii. 22.
1. Ezek. xxii. 32.

LAUGHETH.

2. Job xli. 29.

LAUGHING.

2. Job viii. 21.

LAUGHTER.

2. Psalm cxxvi. 2.
2. Prov. xiv. 13.
2. Eccles. ii. 2.
2. —— vii. 3, 6.

LAVISH.

זוּל *Zool*, to pour out.

Isa. xlvi. 6.

LAW.

1. תּוֹרָה *Touroh*, instruction, the law, applied to the five books of Moses.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, judicial law, custom.
3. דָּת *Doth*, edict, (law, Chaldee).
4. חוֹק *Khouk*, decree, statute.
5. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, commandment, precept.
6. מֻחְקָק *Mĕkhukok*, that which is decreed.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xlvii. 26.
2. Lev. xxiv. 22.
3. Deut. xxxiii. 2.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 17.
3. Ezra vii. 12, 14, 21, 26.
3. Esth. i. 8, 15.
3. Esth. iv. 11, 16.
2. Psalm lxxxi. 4.
4. —— xciv. 20.
4. —— cv. 10.
6. Prov. xxxi. 5.
5. Jer. xxxii. 11.

Digitized by Google

LAWS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ezra vii. 25.
3. Esth. i. 19.
3. Esth. iii. 8.
3. Dan. vii. 25.

LAWFUL.

1. שַׁלִּיט *Shaleet* (Chaldee), a rule.
2. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, just, righteous.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, judgment, justice.

1. Ezra vii. 24.
2. Isa. xlix. 24.
3. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19, 21, 27.
3. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16, 19.

LAWGIVER.

מְחֹקֵק *Mĕkhokaik*, a legislator, in all passages.

LAY.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, yield, grant.
2. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, bring near.
3. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, appoint.
4. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to lower, abase.
5. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
6. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, to ensnare.
7. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest, leave.
8. מָלַט *Molat*, to deliver.
9. מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.
10. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to stoop, couch down as a lion.
11. צוּר *Tsoor*, to oppress, besiege.
12. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to place, fix.
14. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
15. יָצַע *Yotsa*, to spread out.
16. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
17. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
18. סוּר *Soor*, to turn away, part from.
19. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy, lay a weight upon.
20. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out, forth.
21. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to place firm, fix.
22. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, carry.
23. טָמַן *Toman*, to hide.
24. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to throw, cast.
25. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to equalize, level.
26. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
27. בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter.

28. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
29. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet with; met., to intercede.
30. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
31. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch forth, out.
32. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, overflow.
33. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, overlay, enchase.
34. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
35. חָבוּל *Khovool*, to pledge.
36. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay the hand upon, support.
37. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
38. אָחַז־שֵׂעָר *Okhaz-soar*, to seize the hair.
39. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, hold fast.
40. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.
41. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal.
42. כָּמַס *Komas*, to put out of sight, hide.
43. אָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, store up.
44. חָסַן *Khosan*, to secure.
45. נָחַת *Nokhath* (Chaldee), to deposit, lay up.
46. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to give in charge, count, number.
47. אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.
48. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, protect, watch.
49. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch for an opportunity to do evil.
50. רִיב *Reev*, to strive, contend.
51. שָׁאָה *Shooh*, to riot.
52. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to shatter.
53. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
54. בָּתַח *Bothoh*, to ruin, lay waste.
55. נָצָה *Notsoh*, to strip, pluck off.
56. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
57. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to spread out, expose.
58. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt, pursue.
59. שָׁגַל *Shogal*, to lay with (a woman).
60. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to fallow (a field).
61. רָבַע *Rovă*, to engender.

12. Gen. xix. 33.
12. —— xxx. 16.
12. —— xxxiv. 2, 33.
12. —— xxxv. 22.
3. Exod. v. 8.
12. —— xvi. 13, 14.
13. —— xxi. 22.
3. Exod. xxii. 25.
14. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12.
3. —— ii. 15.
14. —— vi. 12.
13. Numb. xii. 11.
1. Deut. vii. 15.
1. —— xi. 25.

Digitized by Google

1. Deut. xxi. 8.
12. —— xxii. 22, 25, 29.
3. Josh. viii. 2.
12. Judg. xvi. 3.
12. Ruth iii. 8.
12. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
12. —— iii. 15.
3. —— xi. 2.
12. —— xxvi. 5, 7.
12. 2 Sam. iv. 5.
12. —— xi. 4.
12. —— xii. 3, 16, 24.
12. —— xiii. 14, 31.
7. 1 Kings xiii. 31.
1. —— xviii. 23.
12. —— xix. 5.
12. —— xxi. 27.
12. 2 Kings iv. 34.
3. —— x. 8.
30. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.
15. Esth. iv. 3.
16. Job xxix. 19.
3. — xxxiv. 23.
17. Psalm vii. 5.
6. —— xxxviii. 12.
13. —— lxxxiv. 3.
1. Eccles. vii. 2.
2. Isa. v. 8.
3. — xiii. 9.
4. Isa. xiii. 11.
1. — xxii. 22.
4. — xxv. 12.
5. — xxviii. 16.
3. —— 17.
6. — xxix. 21.
7. — xxx. 32.
8. — xxxiv. 15.
9. — xxxviii. 21.
3. — xlvii. 7.
10. — liv. 11.
1. Jer. vi. 21.
1. Ezek. iii. 20.
1. —— iv. 1, 2, 8.
11. —— 3.
3. —— 4.
12. —— xxiii. 8.
1. —— xxv. 14, 17.
1. —— xxviii. 17.
1. —— xxxii. 5.
1. —— xxxiii. 28.
1. —— xxxvi. 29.
30. —— 34.
1. —— xxxvii. 6.
7. —— xlii. 13, 14.
7. —— xliv. 19.
1. Jonah i. 14.
3. Mic. i. 7.
3. Mal. ii. 2.

LAID.

3. Gen. ix. 23.
3. —— xxii. 6.
3. —— xxx. 41.
18. —— xxxviii. 19.
13. —— xlviii. 14.
3. Exod. ii. 3.
19. —— v. 9.
13. —— xxi. 30.
1. Deut. xxvi. 6.
14. Josh. ii. 6.
20. —— vii. 23.
3. —— ix. 24.
13. Ruth iv. 16.
21. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.
12. 1 Kings iii. 20.
22. —— viii. 31.
7. —— xiii. 29, 30.
12. —— xvii. 19.
12. 2 Kings iv. 21.
3. —— 31.
12. —— 32.
22. —— ix. 25.
3. —— xx. 7.
22. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
1. Neh. xiii. 5.
22. Job vi. 2.
23. — xviii. 10.
24. — xxxviii. 6.
25. Psalm xxi. 5.
23. —— xxxiv. 4.
13. Psalm xlix. 14.
26. —— lxii. 9.
3. —— lxxix. 1.
13. —— lxxxviii. 6.
25. —— lxxxix. 19.
27. —— cv. 18.
25. —— cxix. 30.
1. —— 110.
13. —— cxxxix. 5.
6. —— cxli. 9.
23. —— cxlii. 3.
28. Isa. vi. 7.
3. — xlii. 25.
19. — xlvii. 6.
29. — liii. 6.
3. — lvii. 11.
6. Jer. L. 24.
12. Ezek. xxxii. 19.
1. —— xxxiii. 29.
30. —— xxxv. 12.
31. Hos. xi. 4.
30. Joel i. 17.
35. Amos ii. 8.
3. Obad. 7.
32. Jonah iii. 6.
3. Mic. v. 1.
33. Hab. ii. 19.
3. Hag. ii. 15.
1. Zech. iii. 9.
3. —— vii. 14.

LAY down.

12. Gen. xix. 4, 33, 35.
12. —— xxviii. 11.
12. Numb. xxiv. 9.
12. Judg. v. 27.
12. Ruth iii. 4.
12. 1 Sam. iii. 5, 9.
34. —— xix. 24.
12. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 6.
3. Job xvii. 3.
12. Psalm iv. 8.
10. —— civ. 22.
10. Ezek. xix. 2.
31. Amos ii. 8.

LAID down.

12. Josh. ii. 8.
12. —— iv. 8.
7. Ruth iii. 7.
12. 1 Sam. iii. 2, 3.
12. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.
12. 1 Kings xix. 6.
12. —— xxi. 4.
12. Psalm iii. 5.
12. Isa. xiv. 8.

LAY -ED foundation -s.

5. In all passages.

LAY hand.

37. Gen. xxii. 12.
37. —— xxxvii. 22.
1. Exod. vii. 4.
36. Lev. iii. 2, 8, 13.
36. —— iv. 4, 15, 24, 29, 33.
36. Numb. xxvii. 18.
3. Judg. xviii. 19.
37. Esth. ii. 21.
37. —— ix. 2.
13. Job ix. 33.
13. — xxi. 5.
3. — xl. 4.
3. — xli. 8.
37. Isa. xi. 14.
3. Mic. vii. 6.

LAY hands.

36. Lev. xvi. 21.
36. —— xxiv. 14.
36. Numb. viii. 12.
37. Neh. xiii. 21.
37. Esth. iii. 6.

LAID hand.

37. Exod. xxiv. 11.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
37. Esth. viii. 7.
37. Esth. ix. 10, 15, 16.
3. Job xxix. 9.
13. Psalm cxxxix. 5.
3. Ezek. xxxix. 21.

LAID hands.

36. Lev. viii. 14.
36. Numb. xxvii. 23.
3. 2 Kings xi. 16.
36. 2 Chron. xxix. 23.
37. Obad. 13.

LAY hold.

33. Deut. xxi. 19.
33. —— xxii. 28.
38. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
33. 1 Kings xiii. 4.
39. Prov. iii. 18.
38. Eccles. ii. 3.
38. Isa. v. 29.
39. Jer. vi. 23.
39. Zech. xiv. 13.

LAID hold.

39. Gen. xix. 16.
39. Judg. xix. 29.
39. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
39. 2 Chron. vii. 22.

LAY up.

40. Gen. xli. 35.
7. Exod. xvi. 23, 33.
7. Numb. xvii. 4.
7. —— xix. 9.
3. Deut. xi. 18.
7. Deut. xiv. 28.
3. Job xxii. 22.
13. —— 24.
41. Prov. vii. 1.
41. —— x. 14.

LAID up.

7. Gen. xxxix. 16.
1. —— xli. 48.
7. Exod. xvi. 24, 34.
7. Numb. xvii. 7.
42. Deut. xxxii. 34.
7. 1 Sam. x. 25.
3. —— xxi. 12.
43. 2 Kings xx. 17.
45. Ezra vi. 1.
41. Psalm xxxi. 19.
41. Prov. xiii. 22.
41. Cant. vii. 13.
46. Isa. x. 28.
46. — xv. 7.
44. — xxiii. 18.
43. — xxxix. 6.
46. Jer. xxxvi. 20.

Digitized by Google

LAY wait.

47. Ezra viii. 31.
48. Psalm lxxi. 10.
47. Prov. i. 11, 18.
47. Prov. xxiv. 15.
49. Jer. v. 26.

LAID wait.

47. Judg. ix. 34, 43.
47. —— xvi. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xv. 2, 5.
50. Job xxxi. 9.
47. Lam. iv. 19.

LAY waste.

51. 2 Kings xix. 25.
54. Isa. v. 6.
51. Isa. xxxvii. 26.
53. Ezek. xxxv. 4.

LAID waste.

30. Psalm lxxix. 7.
52. Isa. xv. 1.
52. — xxiii. 1, 14.
53. — xxxvii. 18.
53. — lxiv. 11.
55. Jer. iv. 7.
53. — xxvii. 17.
53. Ezek. vi. 6, twice.
53. Ezek. xii. 20.
53. —— xix. 7.
53. —— xxvi. 2.
53. —— xxix. 12.
30. Joel i. 7.
53. Amos vii. 9.
52. Nah. iii. 7.
30. Mal. i. 3.

LAIDEST.

3. Psalm lxvi. 11.

LAYEST.

3. Numb. xi. 11.
6. 1 Sam. xxviii. 9.

LAYETH.

41. Job xxi. 19.
3. — xxiv. 12.
56. — xli. 26.
1. Psalm xxxiii. 7.
—— civ. 3, not in original.
41. Prov. ii. 7.
57. —— xiii. 16.
13. Prov. xxvi. 24.
37. —— xxxi. 19.
4. Isa. xxvi. 5.
39. — lvi. 2.
3. — lvii. 1.
3. Jer. ix. 8.
3. — xii. 11.
5. Zech. xii. 1.

LAYING.

58. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22.
23. Psalm lxiv. 5.

LIE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

60. Exod. xxiii. 11.
59. Deut. xxviii. 30.
10. —— xxix. 20.
Josh. viii. 9, 12, not in original.
16. Judg. xix. 20.
16. Cant. i. 13.
10. Isa. xiii. 21.
10. Ezek. xxxiv. 14.
16. Joel i. 13.

LIE down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

61. Lev. xviii. 23.
61. —— xx. 16.
34. Deut. xxv. 2.
10. Job xi. 19.
10. Psalm xxiii. 2.
10. Isa. xi. 6, 7.
10. — xiv. 30.
10. Isa. xvii. 2.
10. — xxvii. 10.
10. — lxv. 10.
10. Jer. xxxiii. 12.
10. Ezek. xxxiv. 15.
10. Zeph. ii. 7, 14, 15.
10. —— iii. 13.

LIE LIERS in wait.

47. In all passages.

LIE waste.

30. Isa. xxxiii. 8.
53. — xxxiv. 10.
53. Hag. i. 4.

LIETH waste.

53. Neh. ii. 3, 17.

LIEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

59. Jer. iii. 2.

LIEST.

In all passages, except:—

34. Josh. vii. 10.

LIETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

10. Gen. iv. 7.
10. —— xlix. 25.
30. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35, 43.
Judg. xvi. 5, 6, 15, not in original.
36. Psalm lxxxviii. 7.

LEAD, Subst.

עֻפָּרֶת *Ouphoreth*, lead, in all passages.

LEAD, Verb.

1. נָחַל *Nohal*, to lead tenderly.
2. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, to guide, conduct.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead an army, nation.
4. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
5. בְּרֹאשׁ *Běroush*, on, at the head of.
6. שָׁבָה *Shovoh*, to capture.
7. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to tread, proceed.
8. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk.
9. אִשֵּׁר *Ishair*, to pronounce happy.
10. יָבַל *Yoval*, to bring, carry.
11. סָבַב *Sovav*, (Hiph.) to cause to go round, encompass.
12. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.
13. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.
2. Exod. xiii. 21.
2. —— xxxii. 34.
4. Numb. xxvii. 17.
3. Deut. iv. 27.
5. —— xx. 9.
3. —— xxviii. 37.
2. —— xxxii. 12.
6. Judg. v. 12.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 22.
6. 2 Chron. xxx. 9.
2. Neh. ix. 19.
2. Psalm v. 8.
7. —— xxv. 5.
2. —— xxvii. 11.
2. —— xxxi. 3.
2. —— xliii. 3.
2. —— lx. 9.
2. —— lxi. 2.
2. —— cviii. 10.
8. —— cxxv. 5.
2. —— cxxxix. 10, 24.

Digitized by Google

2. Psalm cxliii. 10.
2. Prov. vi. 22.
8. —— viii. 20.
3. Cant. viii. 2.
9. Isa. iii. 12.
3. — xi. 6.
3. — xx. 4.
1. — xl. 11.
7. Isa. xlii. 16.
3. — xlix. 10.
2. — lvii. 18.
2. — lxiii. 14.
10. Jer. xxxi. 9.
8. — xxxii. 5.
3. Nah. ii. 7.

LEADEST.

3. Psalm lxxx. 1.

LEADETH.

8. Job xii. 17, 19.
1. Psalm xxiii. 2, 3.
8. Prov. xvi. 29.
7. Isa. xlviii. 17.

LED.

2. Gen. xxiv. 27, 48.
3. Exod. iii. 1.
2. —— xiii. 17.
11. ——— 18.
2. —— xv. 13.
8. Deut. viii. 2, 15.
8. —— xxix. 5.
11. —— xxxii. 10.
8. Josh. xxiv. 3.
6. 1 Kings viii. 48.
8. 2 Kings vi. 19.
3. 1 Chron. xx. 1.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 11.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 14, 53.
8. —— cvi. 9.
7. —— cvii. 7.
8. Psalm cxxxvi. 16.
7. Prov. iv. 11.
9. Isa. ix. 16.
8. — xlviii. 21.
10. Isa. lv. 12.
8. — lxiii. 12, 13.
8. Jer. ii. 6, 17.
12. — xxii. 12.
13. — xxiii. 8.
3. Lam. iii. 2.
13. Ezek. xvii. 12.
12. —— xxxix. 28.
11. —— xlvii. 2.
8. Amos ii. 10.
12. —— vii. 11.
12. Nah. ii. 7.

LEDDEST.

4. 2 Sam. v. 2.
4. 1 Chron. xi. 2.
2. Neh. ix. 12.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 20.

LEADER -S.

1. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader of a people, army, nation.
2. מְאַשֵּׁר *Měashair*, (Hiph.) to cause happiness to others.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 27.
1. ——— xiii. 1.
1. Isa. lv. 4.

LEADERS.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21.
2. Isa. ix. 16.

LEAF.

עָלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf, in all passages.

LEAVES.

1. עָלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf of a plant.
2. דְּלָתוֹת *Delothouth*, leaves of a table, &c., a door.

3. טֶרֶף *Toreph*, prey, provision.
4. קָלַע *Kola*, a sling, a curtain.
5. צֵלַע *Tsola*, a projection, met., a rib.
6. עָפְיָה *Ophyaih*, boughs.

1. Gen. iii. 7.
4. 1 Kings vi. 34.
5. ——— 34.
2. Jer. xxxvi. 23.
3. Ezek. xvii. 9.
2. —— xli. 24, three times.
6. Dan. iv. 12, 14, 21.

LEAVED.

2. Isa. xlv. 1.

LEAGUE.

כָּרַת בְּרִית *Korath běreeth*, to make a covenant; in all passages, except:—

חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.

Dan. xi. 23.

LEAN.

1. דַּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רָזֶה *Rozoh*, lean.
3. דַּל *Dal*, poor, exhausted.
4. רָקָק *Rokak*, empty.

1. Gen. xli. 3, 4.
3. ——— 19.
4. ——— 19, 20.
2. Numb. xiii. 20.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 4.
2. Isa. xvii. 4.
2. Ezek. xxxiv. 20.

LEANNESS.

1. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink, wrinkle.
2. רָזוֹן *Rozoun*, leanness.
3. רָזֶה *Rozoh*, lean.

1. Job xvi. 8.
2. Psalm cvi. 15.
2. Isa. x. 16.
3. — xxiv. 16.

LEAN, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, support.
2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.
3. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
4. רָפַק *Rophak*, (Hith.) to fasten, fix.

1. Judg. xvi. 26.
2. 2 Kings xviii. 21.
1. Job viii. 15.
1. Prov. iii. 5.
1. Mic. iii. 11.

LEANED.

1. 2 Sam. i. 6.
1. 2 Kings vii. 2.
1. Ezek. xxix. 7.
2. Amos v. 19.

Digitized by Google

LEANETH.

3. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 1. 2 Kings v. 18.

LEANING.

4. Cant. viii. 5.

LEAP.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
2. נָתַר *Notar*, to let loose, set free.
3. זָנַק *Zonak*, to rush out, forth.
4. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape.
5. רָצַד *Rotsad*, to leap.
6. דָּלַג *Dolag*, to bound, gallop.
7. רָקַד *Rokad*, to dance, skip.
8. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to change position, improve.
9. פָּסַח *Posakh*, to pass over, leap over.

1. Gen. xxxi. 12.
2. Lev. xi. 21.
3. Deut. xxxiii. 22.
4. Job xli. 19.
5. Psalm lxviii. 16.
6. Isa. xxxv. 6.
7. Joel ii. 5.
6. Zeph. i. 9.

LEAPED.

1. Gen. xxxi. 10.
6. 2 Sam. xxii. 30.
9. 1 Kings xviii. 26.
6. Psalm xviii. 29.

LEAPING.

8. 2 Sam. vi. 16. | 6. Cant. ii. 8.

LEARN -ED.

לָמַד *Lomad*, to learn, in all passages.

LEARNING.

1. לֶקַח *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.
2. סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book, narrative.

1. Prov. i. 5.
1. —— ix. 9.
1. Prov. xvi. 21, 23.
2. Dan. i. 4, 17.

LEASING.

כָּזָב *Kozov*, a lie.

Psalm iv. 2. | Psalm v. 6.

LEAST.

1. קָטָן *Koton*, little.
2. מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.
3. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, younger, youngest.

1. Gen. xxxii. 10.
2. Numb. xi. 32.
3. Judg. vi. 15.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 21.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 14.
1. Jer. vi. 13.
1. — viii. 10.
1. Jer. xxxi. 34.
1. — xlii. 1, 8.
1. — xliv. 12.
3. — xlix. 20.
3. — L. 45.
Amos ix. 9, not in original.
1. Jonah iii. 5.

LEAST, at the.

1. אוֹ *Ou*, or.
2. רַק *Rak*, only.
3. אַךְ *Akh*, except, but.

1. Gen. xxiv. 55.
2. Judg. iii. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xxi. 4.

LEATHER.

עוֹר *Our*, a skin.

2 Kings i. 8.

LEAVE, Subst.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant.
2. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require.

1. Numb. xxii. 13.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 6.
2. Neh. xiii. 6.

LEAVE.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. יָצַג *Yotsag*, to set up, fix, establish.
3. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. יָתַר *Yothar*, to abound, to leave, from having abundance.
5. שָׁאַר *Shoar*, to reserve, leave a remnant.
6. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear, neglect.
7. שׂוּם *Soom*, to place, set, appoint.
8. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
9. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, drive away.
10. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, desist.
11. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to reject, give up.
12. עָרָה *Oroh*, to pour out, make bare.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over.
14. שָׁשָׁא *Shosho*, to entice, lead astray.
15. שָׁבַק *Shovak* (Chaldee), to forsake.
16. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
17. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night, remain.
18. שָׂרַד *Sorad*, to escape.
19. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
20. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
21. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
22. שָׁלַח *Shulakh*, to be sent off.
23. עָתַק *Othak*, to remove.
24. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be silent.
25. נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, (repeated) to make entirely free.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. ii. 24.
1. —— xxviii. 15.
2. —— xxxiii. 15.
3. —— xlii. 33.
1. —— xliv. 22.
4. Exod. xvi. 19.
4. —— xxiii. 11.
3. Lev. vii. 15.
3. —— xvi. 23.
1. —— xix. 10.
4. —— xxii. 30.
1. —— xxiii. 22.
5. Numb. ix. 12.
1. —— x. 31.
3. —— xxxii. 15.
5. Deut. xxviii. 51.
4. —— 54.
3. Josh. iv. 3.
6. Judg. ix. 9, 13.
1. Ruth i. 16.
6. 1 Sam. ix. 5.
5. —— xiv. 36.
5. —— xxv. 22.
7. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
1. 1 Kings viii. 57.
1. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6.
1. —— iv. 30.
4. —— 43.
5. —— xiii. 7.
8. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8.
5. Ezra ix. 8.
9. —— 12.
1. Neh. v. 10.
10. —— vi. 3.
11. —— x. 31.
1. Job ix. 27.
1. — x. 1.
1. — xxxix. 11.
1. Psalm xvi. 10.
3. —— xvii. 14.
1. Psalm xxvii. 9.
1. —— xxxvii. 33.
1. —— xlix. 10.
3. —— cxix. 121.
12. —— cxli. 8.
1. Prov. ii. 13.
11. —— xvii. 14.
3. Eccles. ii. 18.
13. —— 21.
3. —— x. 4.
1. Isa. x. 3.
3. — lxv. 15.
1. Jer. ix. 2.
3. — xiv. 9.
1. — xvii. 11.
1. — xviii. 14.
— xxx. 11, not in original.
4. — xliv. 7.
25. — xlvi. 28.
1. — xlviii. 28.
5. — xlix. 9.
1. —— 11.
4. Ezek. vi. 8.
4. —— xii. 16.
3. —— xvi. 39.
3. —— xxii. 20.
1. —— xxiii. 29.
11. —— xxix. 5.
11. —— xxxii. 4.
14. —— xxxix. 2.
15. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.
11. Hos. xii. 14.
5. Joel ii. 14.
5. Amos v. 3.
3. —— 7.
5. Obad. 5.
5. Zeph. iii. 12.
1. Mal. iv. 1.

LEAVETH.

1. Job xxxix. 14.
8. Prov. xiii. 22.
—— xxviii. 3, not in original.
1. Zech. xi. 17.

LEFT.

16. Gen. xviii. 33.
1. —— xxiv. 27.
19. —— xxix. 35.
19. —— xxx. 9.
5. —— xxxii. 8.
1. —— xxxix. 6, 12, 13, 15, 18.
6. —— xli. 49.
16. —— xliv. 12.
5. —— xlvii. 18.
1. —— L. 8.
1. Exod. ii. 20.
1. —— ix. 21.
5. —— x. 12, 26.
4. —— 15.
4. —— xvi. 20.
17. —— xxxiv. 25.
4. Lev. ii. 10.
4. —— x. 12.
5. —— xxvi. 39.
1. —— 43.
4. Numb. xxvi. 65.
5. Deut. ii. 34.
5. —— iv. 27.
5. —— vii. 20.
5. —— xxviii. 55, 62.
1. —— xxxii. 36.
3. Josh. vi. 23.
1. —— viii. 17.
5. —— x. 33, 37, 39, 40.
5. —— xi. 8, 14, 22.
4. —— 11.
20. —— 15.
1. —— xxii. 3.
1. Judg. ii. 21.
3. —— 23.
3. —— iii. 1.
5. —— iv. 16.
5. —— vi. 4.
4. —— ix. 5.
5. Ruth i. 3, 5.
6. —— 18.
1. Ruth ii. 11.
4. —— 14.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 36.
5. —— v. 4.
5. —— ix. 24.
11. —— x. 2.
5. —— xi. 11.
11. —— xvii. 20, 22.
4. —— xxv. 34.
—— xxvii. 9, not in original.
1. 2 Sam. v. 21.
4. —— ix. 1.
4. —— xiii. 30.
5. —— xiv. 7.
1. —— xv. 16.
3. —— xvi. 21.
4. —— xvii. 12.
4. 1 Kings ix. 21.
1. —— xiv. 10.
5. —— xv. 29.
5. —— xvi. 11.
4. —— xvii. 17.
3. —— xix. 3.
5. —— 18.
1. —— 20.
4. 2 Kings iv. 44.
1. —— vii. 7.
5. —— 13, twice.
1. —— viii. 6.
1. —— ix. 8.
5. —— x. 11, 21.
1. —— xiv. 26.
1. —— xvii. 16.
5. —— xix. 4.
4. —— xx. 17.
5. —— xxv. 12.
5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.
4. 2 Chron. viii. 8.
1. —— xi. 14.
1. —— xii. 5.
5. —— xxi. 17.
1. —— xxiv. 18, 25.
4. —— xxxi. 10.
1. —— xxxii. 31.
5. —— xxxiv. 21.
5. Neh. i. 2, 3.
4. —— vi. 1.
18. Job xx. 21, 26.
4. Psalm cvi. 11.
22. Prov. xxix. 15.
4. Isa. i. 8, 9.
4. — iv. 3.
4. — vii. 22.
1. — x. 14.
5. — xi. 16.
5. — xvii. 6.
5. — xxiv. 6, 12.
4. — xxx. 17.
5. — xxxvii. 4.
4. — xxxix. 6.
1. Jer. xii. 7.
18. — xxxi. 2.
5. — xxxix. 10.
5. — xlii. 2.
1. — xlix. 25.
5. — L. 26.
5. — lii. 16.
4. Ezek. xiv. 22.
1. —— xxiii. 8.
11. —— xxxi. 12.
15. Dan. ii. 44.
4. Joel i. 4.
5. Hag. ii. 3.
4. Zech. xiii. 8.

LEFT off.

6. Gen. xi. 8.
16. —— xvii. 22.
1. Ruth ii. 20.
21. —— iv. 14.
6. 1 Kings xv. 21.
6. 2 Chron. xvi. 5.
23. Job xxxii. 15.
6. Psalm xxxvi. 3.
24. Jer. xxxviii. 27.
6. — xliv. 18.
1. Hos. iv. 10.

LEAVEN.

שְׂאֹר *Sĕour*, sour dough, in all passages.

LEAVENED.

חָמֵץ *Khomaits*, leavened, in all passages.

LED -EST.

See Lead.

LEDGES.

1. שְׁלַבִּים *Shelabbeem*, ledges, loops.
2. יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands; met., the sides or wings of doors.

1. 1 Kings vii. 8. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 35, 36.

Digitized by Google

LEEKS.

חָצִיר *Khotseer*, leeks.

Numb. xi. 5.

LEES.

שְׁמָרִים *Shĕmoreem*, lees.

Isa. xxv. 6.
Jer. xlviii. 11.
Zeph. i. 12.

LEFT, corner, hand, pillar, side.

שְׂמֹאל *Sĕmoul*, the left-hand side, &c., in all passages.

LEFT-handed.

אִתֵּר יַד *Ittair yad*, left-handed.

Judg. iii. 15. | Judg. xx. 16.

LEG -S.

רֶגֶל *Regel*, foot, leg, pedestal, in all passages.

LEND.

1. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to adhere, accompany, assist.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
3. עָבַט *Ovat*, to pledge, lend on.
4. נָשַׁךְ *Noshak*, (Hiph.) to bite; met., lend on usury.
5. נָשָׁה *Noshoh*, (Hiph.) to lend on usury.
6. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to acquire.

1. Exod. xxii. 25.
2. Lev. xxv. 37.
3. Deut. xv. 6, 8.
4. Deut. xxiii. 19, 20.
5. —— xxiv. 10, 11.
1. —— xxviii. 12, 44.

LENDETH.

5. Deut. xv. 2.
1. Psalm xxxvii. 26.
1. Psalm cxii. 5.
1. Prov. xix. 17.

LENT.

6. Exod. xii. 36.
4. Deut. xxiii. 19.
6. 1 Sam. i. 28.
6. 1 Sam. ii. 20.
5. Jer. xv. 10.

LENDER.

מַלְוֶה *Malveh*, a lender.

Prov. xxii. 7. | Isa. xxiv. 2.

LENGTH.

אֹרֶךְ *Ourekh*, length, in all passages.

LENGTH, at.

אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, the last, at last.

Prov. xxix. 21.

LENGTHEN.

אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen.

1 Kings iii. 14. | Isa. liv. 2.

LENGTHENED.

Deut. xxv. 15.

LENGTHENING.

אַרְכָּה *Arkoh* (Syriac), a lengthening.

Dan. iv. 27.

LENTILES.

עֲדָשִׁים *Ădasheem*, lentiles.

Gen. xxv. 34. | 2 Sam. xxiii. 11.

LEOPARD -S.

נָמֵר *Nomair*, a leopard, in all passages.

LEPER -S.

מְצֹרָע *Metsouro*, a leper, in all passages.

LEPROSY.

צָרַעַת *Tsoraath*, leprosy, in all passages.

LEPROUS.

צָרוּעַ *Tsorooa*, leprous, in all passages.

LESS.

1. מְעַט *Mĕat*, a little, trifle.
2. קָטָן *Koton*, small, little.
3. לְמַטָּה *Lĕmattoh*, beneath, below.
4. אַף *Aph*, yea, indeed, although.
5. אֶפֶס *Ephes*, deficiency, want.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxii. 18.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.
2. —— xxv. 36.
3. Ezra ix. 13.
Job xi. 6, not in original.
4. Prov. xvii. 7.
4. —— xix. 10.
5. Isa. xl. 17.

Digitized by Google

LESSER.

1. קָטָן *Koton*, little.
2. שֶׂה *Seh*, a young sheep, goat.

1. Gen. i. 16.
2. Isa. vii. 25.
1. Ezek. xliii. 14.

LEST.

פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest, peradventure; in all passages, except:—

1. וְלֹא *Velou*, and not.
2. בַּל *Bal*, not.
3. מ Prefixed to relative verb.

1. Gen. xiv. 23.
2. Psalm xxxii. 9.
3. Zech. vii. 12.

LET.

1. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to grant.
3. פָּרַע *Pora*, to pull off.
4. מָאַן *Moain*, to refuse.
5. חָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, proceed.
6. The letter ו prefixed to the relative verb signifies, "And, then."
7. N°. 3 in Hiph., cause to pull off.
8. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn.
9. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, cease.
10. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
11. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to slacken.
12. שָׁבַק *Shovak*, to forsake, leave.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.

1. Gen. xlix. 21.
2. Exod. iii. 19.
1. ——— 20.
1. —— iv. 21.
1. —— v. 1.
7. ——— 4.
1. —— vii. 14, 16.
1. —— viii. 1, 20, 28, 32.
1. —— ix. 1, 7.
——— 8, not in original.
1. ——— 13, 17, 35.
1. —— x. 3, 4, 7, 10, 20.
——— 24, not in original.
1. ——— 27.
1. —— xi. 10.
6. —— xii. 4.
7. ——— 10, 48.
1. Exod. xiii. 17.
1. —— xiv. 5.
9. ——— 12.
1. —— xviii. 27.
7. —— xxi. 8.
1. ——— 26, 27.
—— xxiii. 11, not in original.
10. —— xxxii. 10.
7. —— xxxiii. 12.
1. Lev. xiv. 7.
7. —— xviii. 21.
1. —— xix. 19.
11. Deut. ix. 14.
1. —— xv. 12, 13.
7. Josh. x. 28, 30.
1. —— xxiv. 28.
1. Judg. i. 25.
11. —— xi. 37.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 2.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 12.
7. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.
10. ——— xvi. 11.
1 Kings xviii. 40, not in original.
11. 2 Kings iv. 27.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 10.
12. Ezra vi. 7.
7. Esth. v. 12.
7. Job vi. 9.
13. — x. 20.
— xiii. 13, not in original.
7. Job xxvii. 6.
Psalm lxix. 6, not in original.
7. —— cix. 6.
7. —— cxix. 10.
7. Cant. iii. 4.
2. —— viii. 11.
8. Isa. xliii. 13.
7. Jer. xxvii. 11.
10. Hos. iv. 17.

LETTEST.

7. Job xv. 13.
7. Job xli. 1.

LETTETH.

9. Prov. xvii. 14.

LETTING.

1. Exod. viii. 29.

LET down.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline.
2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
3. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest, (Hiph.) cause to rest.
4. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.
5. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
6. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to enfeeble.

1. Gen. xxiv. 14.
2. ——— 18, 46.
3. Exod. xvii. 11.
2. Josh. ii. 15, 18.
2. 1 Sam. xix. 12.
4. 2 Kings xiii. 21.
5. Jer. xxxviii. 6.
6. Ezek. i. 24, 25.

LETTER -S.

1. סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a letter, book.
2. נִשְׁתְּוָן *Nishtevon* (Chaldee), a petition.
3. אַגֶּרֶת *Agereth* (Chaldee), a letter.
4. פִּתְגָם *Pithgom* (Chaldee), a matter, edict, word, document.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ezra iv. 7.
3. ——— 8.
3. —— v. 6.
4. ——— 7.
2. Ezra vii. 11.
3. Neh. ii. 8.
3. —— vi. 5.
3. Esth. ix. 29.

LETTERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 2 Chron. xxx. 1, 6.
3. Neh. ii. 7.
3. Neh. vi. 17, 19.

LEVIATHAN.

לִוְיָתָן *Livyothon*, leviathan.

Job xli. 1.
Psalm lxxiv. 14.
Psalm civ. 26.
Isa. xxvii. 1.

Digitized by Google

LEVITE.

לֵוִי *Laivee*, a Levite, in all passages.

LEVITES.

לְוִיִּם *Leviyeem*, Levites, in all passages.

LEVY, Subst.

מַס *Mas*, tribute.

1 Kings v. 13, 14. | 1 Kings ix. 15.

LEVY, Verb.

1. רוּם *Room*, to raise.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to put upon, (Hiph.) to bring up.

1. Numb. xxxi. 28. | 2. 1 Kings ix. 21.

LEWD.

1. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, lewdness.
2. נַבְלוּת *Navlooth*, corruption.

1. Ezek. xvi. 27. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

LEWDLY.

1. Ezek. xxii. 11.

LEWDNESS.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Hos. ii. 10.

LIAR.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
2. כֹּזַב *Kouzaiv*, deceiving, lying.
3. כָּזָב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.
4. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny.
5. בַּדִּים *Baddeem*, singularities.
6. דְּבַר־כָּזָב *Devar-kozov*, a lying word.
7. שָׁוְא *Shove*, vain, false.
8. תְּאֻנִים *Těuneem*, afflictions, sorrows.

2. Job xxiv. 25.
1. Prov. xvii. 4.
3. —— xix. 22.
2. Prov. xxx. 6.
2. Jer. xv. 18.

LIARS.

4. Deut. xxiii. 29.
2. Psalm cxvi. 11.
5. Isa. xliv. 25.
5. Jer. L. 36.

LIE, Subst.

3. Psalm lxii. 9.
1. —— cxix. 69.
1. Isa. xliv. 20.
1. Jer. xxvii.10,14,15,16.
1. — xxviii. 15.
1. Jer. xxix. 21, 31.
3. Ezek. xxi. 29.
3. Mic. i. 14.
1. Zech. x. 2.

LIES.

3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13.
5. Job xi. 3.
1. — xiii. 4.
3. Psalm xl. 4.
3. —— lviii. 3.
3. —— lxii. 4.
1. —— lxiii. 11.
1. —— ci. 7.
3. Prov. vi. 19.
3. —— xiv. 5, 25.
3. —— xix. 5, 9.
1. —— xxix. 12.
6. —— xxx. 8.
1. Isa. ix. 15.
5. — xvi. 6.
3. — xxviii. 15, 17.
1. — lix. 3.
7. ——— 4.
1. Jer. ix. 3, 5.
1. — xiv. 14.
1. Jer. xvi. 19.
1. — xx. 6.
1. — xxiii. 14,25,26,32.
5. — xlviii. 30.
3. Ezek. xiii. 8, 9, 19.
1. ——— 22.
3. —— xxii. 28.
8. —— xxiv. 12.
3. Dan. xi. 27.
4. Hos. vii. 3.
3. ——— 13.
4. —— x. 13.
4. —— xi. 12.
3. —— xii. 1.
3. Amos ii. 4.
1. Mic. vi. 12.
4. Nah. iii. 1.
1. Hab. ii. 18.
3. Zeph. iii. 13.
1. Zech. xiii. 3.

LIE, Verb.

1. כָּזַב *Kozav*, to deceive, lie.
2. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to speak falsely.
3. מָעַל *Moal*, to transgress against God.
4. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, (Piel) to deny.
5. שָׁוְא *Shove*, false, vain.
6. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
7. כָּחַשׁ *Kakhash*, a lie, denial.
8. כָּזָב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.

3. Lev. vi. 2.
2. —— xix. 11.
1. Numb. xxiii. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 29.
1. 2 Kings iv. 16.
1. Job vi. 28.
1. Job xxxiv. 6.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 35.
1. Prov. xiv. 5.
2. Isa. lxiii. 8.
1. Mic. ii. 11.
1. Hab. ii. 3.

LIED.

4. 1 Kings xiii. 18.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 36.
1. Isa. lvii. 11.

LIETH.

4. Lev. vi. 3.

LYING.

5. Psalm xxxi. 6.
6. ——— 18.
6. —— lii. 3.
7. —— lix. 12.
6. —— cix. 2.
6. —— cxix. 29, 163.
6. —— cxx. 2.
6. Prov. vi. 17.
6. —— x. 18.
6. —— xii. 19, 22.
6. —— xiii. 5.
6. —— xvii. 7.
6. Prov. xxi. 6.
6. —— xxvi. 28.
7. Isa. xxx. 9.
6. — xxxii. 7.
6. — lix. 13.
6. Jer. vii. 4, 8.
6. — xxix. 23.
8. Ezek. xiii. 6, 7, 19.
8. Dan. ii. 9.
7. Hos. iv. 2.
5. Jonah ii. 8.

LYING spirit.

6. 1 Kings xxii. 22, 23. | 6. 2 Chron. xviii. 21, 22.

Digitized by Google

LIBERAL.

1. בְּרָכָה *Bĕrokhoh*, a blessing.
2. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, liberal.

1. Prov. xi. 25. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 8.

LIBERALLY.

עָנַק *Onak*, to load with property, to decorate.

Deut. xv. 14.

LIBERTY.

1. דְּרוֹר *Dĕrour*, liberty, let loose.
2. רְחָבָה *Rĕkhovoh*, an open place, a wide street, space.
3. חָפְשִׁי *Khophshee*, free.

1. Lev. xxv. 10.
2. Psalm cxix. 45.
1. Isa. lxi. 1.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 8, 15.
3. Jer. xxxiv. 16.
1. ——— 17.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 17.

LICE.

כִּנִּים *Kineem*, lice.

Exod. viii. 16, 17, 18. | Psalm cv. 31.

LICK.

1. לָקַק *Lokak*, to lick, lap up.
2. לָחַךְ *Lokhakh*, to clear away, eat up entirely.

2. Numb. xxii. 4.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 19.
2. Psalm lxxii. 9.
2. Isa. xlix. 23.

LICKED.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 38.
1. ——— xxi. 19.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 38.

LICKETH.

2. Numb. xxii. 4.

LID.

דֶּלֶת *Deleth*, a leaf of a door, lid of a box, shutter.

2 Kings xii. 9.

LIEUTENANTS.

אַחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים *Akhashdarpaneem* (Syriac), chief governors.

Ezra viii. 36.
Esther iii. 12.
Esther viii. 9.
——— ix. 3.

LIFE.

1. חַיִּים *Khayeem* (plural), the life, applied to God and man only.
2. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living, active life.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath, applied to man and beast, or any living creature.
4. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.
5. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live, (Hiph.) to cause to live.
6. נֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה *Nephesh khayoh*, living breath, or creature.
7. יָמִים עַל־יָמִים *Yomeem al-yomeem*, days upon days.
8. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

6. Gen. i. 20, 30.
1. —— ii. 7, 9.
1. —— iii. 22, 24.
1. —— vi. 17.
1. —— vii. 22.
3. —— ix. 4, 5.
2. —— xviii. 10, 14.
1. —— xxiii. 1.
1. —— xxv. 7, 17.
1. —— xlii. 15, 16.
4. —— xlv. 5.
1. —— xlvii. 9.
1. Exod. vi. 6, 18, 20.
4. —— xxi. 23.
3. Lev. xvii. 11, 14.
1. —— xviii. 18.
3. Deut. xii. 23.
3. —— xix. 21.
3. —— xxiv. 6.
1. —— xxx. 15, 19.
1. —— xxxii. 47.
3. Josh. ii. 14.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
1. ——— xv. 21.
3. 1 Kings iii. 11.
2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17.
3. ——— vii. 7.
3. 2 Chron. i. 11.
1. Ezra vi. 10.
3. Esth. viii. 11.
1. Job iii. 20.
1. — x. 12.
1. — xxiv. 22.
3. — xxxi. 39.
5. — xxxiii. 4.
5. — xxxvi. 6.
2. ——— 14.
1. Psalm xvi. 11.
1. —— xxi. 4.
1. —— xxx. 5.
1. —— xxxiv. 12.
1. Psalm xxxvi. 9.
7. —— lxi. 6.
1. —— lxiii. 3.
1. —— lxvi. 9.
3. —— lxxviii. 50.
8. —— xci. 16.
1. —— cxxxiii. 3.
3. Prov. i. 19.
1. —— ii. 19.
1. —— iii. 2, 18, 22.
1. —— iv. 22, 23.
1. —— v. 6.
1. —— vi. 23.
3. ——— 26.
1. —— viii. 35.
1. —— x. 11, 17.
1. —— xi. 30.
3. —— xii. 10.
1. ——— 28.
3. —— xiii. 8.
1. ——— 12, 14.
1. —— xiv. 27, 30.
1. —— xv. 4, 24, 31.
1. —— xvi. 15, 22.
1. —— xviii. 21.
1. —— xxi. 21.
1. —— xxii. 4.
1. —— xxxi. 12.
1. Eccles. ii. 3, 17.
5. ——— vii. 12.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 16, 20.
2. — lvii. 10.
1. Jer. viii. 3.
3. — xxi. 7.
1. ——— 8.
3. — xxxiv. 20, 21.
3. — xlix. 37.
3. Lam. ii. 19.
5. Ezek. xiii. 22.
5. —— xxxiii. 15.
3. Jonah i. 14.
1. Mal. ii. 5.

LIFE, his.

2. Gen. xliv. 40. | 3. Exod. xxi. 30.

Digitized by Google

1. Deut. xviii. 19.
1. Josh. iv. 14.
3. Judg. ix. 17.
1. —— xvi. 30.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 12.
3. —— xxiii. 15.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.
3. 1 Kings ii. 23.
3. —— xix. 3.
3. —— xx. 39, 42.
3. 2 Kings x. 24.
5. Neh. vi. 11.
3. Esth. vii. 7.
3. Job ii. 4, 6.
2. Job xxxiii. 18, 20, 22, 28.
3. Prov. vii. 23.
3. —— xiii. 3.
1. Eccles. iii. 12.
1. —— viii. 15.
3. Isa. xv. 4.
3. Jer. xxi. 9.
3. — xxxviii. 2.
3. — xliv. 30.
5. Ezek. iii. 18.
2. —— vii. 13.
3. —— xxxii. 10.

LIFE, my.

3. Gen. xix. 19.
1. —— xxvii. 46.
3. —— xxxii. 30.
3. Judg. xii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
3. —— xx. 1.
3. —— xxii. 23.
3. —— xxvi. 24.
3. —— xxviii. 9, 21.
3. 2 Sam. i. 9.
3. —— xvi. 11.
3. —— xviii. 13.
3. 1 Kings xix. 4, 10, 14.
3. 2 Kings i. 13, 14.
3. Esth. vii. 3.
3. Job vi. 11.
1. — vii. 7.
3. —— 15.
1. Job ix. 21.
1. — x. 1.
3. — xiii. 14.
1. Psalm vii. 5.
1. —— xxiii. 6.
1. —— xxvi. 9.
1. —— xxvii. 1, 4.
1. —— xxxi. 10.
3. —— 13.
3. —— xxxviii. 12.
1. —— xlii. 8.
1. —— lxiv. 1.
1. —— lxxxviii. 3.
1. —— cxliii. 3.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 12.
1. Lam. iii. 53, 58.
1. Jonah ii. 6.
3. —— iv. 3.

LIFE, this.

1. Psalm xvii. 14.
1. Eccles. vi. 12.
1. Eccles. ix. 9.

LIFE, thy.

3. Gen. xix. 17.
3. Exod. iv. 19.
1. Deut. xxviii. 66.
3. Judg. xviii. 25.
3. Ruth iv. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 11.
3. —— xxii. 23.
3. —— xxvi. 24.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 8.
3. —— xix. 5.
3. 1 Kings i. 12.
3. —— xix. 2.
3. 1 Kings xx. 31, 39, 42.
1. Psalm ciii. 4.
1. Prov. iv. 10, 13.
1. —— ix. 11.
3. Isa. xliii. 4.
3. Jer. iv. 30.
3. — xi. 21.
3. — xxii. 25.
3. — xxxviii. 16.
3. — xxxix. 18.
3. — xlv. 5.

LIFE, to.

2. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5.
1. Prov. x. 16.
1. Prov. xi. 19.
1. —— xix. 23.

LIVES.

3. Gen. ix. 5.
2. —— xlv. 7.
5. —— xlvii. 25.
1. Exod. i. 14.
3. Josh. ii. 13.
3. —— ix. 24.
3. Judg. v. 18.
3. —— xviii. 25.
1. 2 Sam. i. 23.
3. —— xix. 5.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 17.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
3. Esth. ix. 16.
3. Prov. i. 18.
3. Jer. xix. 7, 9.
3. — xlvi. 26.
3. — xlviii. 6.
3. Lam. v. 9.
1. Dan. vii. 12.

LIFT.

1. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to lift up, bear.
2. רוּם *Room*, to exalt with praise.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to go up.
4. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave, shake.
5. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
6. עוּר *Oor*, to stir up, awake.
7. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck up.
8. גָּבַהּ *Govoh*, to heighten.
9. נָסַס *Nosas*, to lift up a standard.
10. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
11. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express by mouth, answer.
12. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to rejoice.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set forth.
14. כְּמַבִּיא לְמַעֲלָה *Kemaivee lemaäloh*, as bringing upward.
15. נָטַל *Notal*, to take up.
16. עָפַל *Ophal*, to swell, puff up.
17. מָרָא *Morō*, (Hiph.) to hurry.
18. עוֹדַד *Oudaid*, to relieve.
19. גַּוָּה *Gaivvoh*, haughtiness.
20. גָּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellency.
21. רָאַם *Roam*, to elevate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxvii. 28.
2. Exod. vii. 20.
2. —— xiv. 16.
4. —— xx. 25.
5. Deut. xxii. 4.
4. —— xxvii. 5.
7. Josh. iv. 18.
4. —— viii. 31.
6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 18.
6. 1 Chron. xi. 11.
2. —— xxv. 5.
8. 2 Chron. xvii. 6.
2. Ezra ix. 6.
4. Job xxxi. 21.
6. —— 29.
9. Psalm iv. 6.
10. —— xli. 9.
2. —— lxxiv. 3.
2. —— lxxv. 4.
2. —— cx. 7.
5. Eccles. iv. 10.
9. Isa. lix. 19.
2. — lxii. 10.
11. Jer. li. 14.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 8.

LIFT hand -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xiv. 22.
2. —— xli. 44.
2. Numb. xx. 11.
2. 1 Kings xi. 26.
2. Mic. v. 9.

LIFT voice -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Chron. v. 13.
2. Job xxxviii. 34.
12. Isa. x. 30.
2. — xl. 9.
2. Isa. lviii. 1.
13. Jer. xxii. 20.
2. Ezek. xxi. 22.

Digitized by Google

LIFTED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. viii. 14.
2. —— xvii. 20.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 49.
8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 16.
8. —— xxxii. 25.
2. Psalm xxvii. 6.
2. —— xxx. 1.
14. —— lxxiv. 5.
2. Isa. xxvi. 11.
2. Ezek. x. 17.
8. —— xxviii. 2, 5, 17.
8. —— xxxi. 10.
2. —— 10.
2. Dan. v. 20, 23.
15. —— vii. 4.
16. Hab. ii. 4.
9. Zech. ix. 16.
21. —— xiv. 10.

LIFTEST.

1. Job xxx. 22.
2. Psalm ix. 13.
2. Psalm xviii. 48.
13. Prov. ii. 3.

LIFTETH.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 7, 8.
1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19.
17. Job xxxix. 18.
2. Psalm cvii. 25.
2. —— cxiii. 7.
18. Psalm cxlvii. 6.
1. Isa. xviii. 3.
3. Jer. li. 3.
3. Nah. iii. 3.

LIFTING.

6. 1 Chron. xi. 20.
2. —— xv. 16.
3. Neh. viii. 6.
19. Job xxii. 29.
1. Psalm cxli. 2.
1. Prov. xxx. 32.
20. Isa. ix. 18.
1. xxxiii. 3.

LIFTER.

מֵרִים *Maireem*, causing to raise up.

Psalm iii. 3.

LIGHT, Subst.

אוֹר *Our*, } a light, in all passages.
מָאוֹר *Moour*, }

LIGHTS.

1. { מְאֹרֹת *Měourouth*, } lights.
{ אוֹרִים *Oureem*, }

2. שְׁקֻפִים *Shěkupheem*, narrow openings for light.

1. Gen. i. 14, 15, 16.
2. 1 Kings vi. 4.
1. Psalm cxxxvi. 7.
1. Ezek. xxxii. 8.

LIGHT, Verb (applied to fire).

אוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light, make or give light, in all passages.

LIGHT on.

1. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest upon.
2. קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen, meet with.

2. Ruth ii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 12.

LIGHT, Adj.

1. קְלֹקֵל *Keloukail*, very light, insignificant.
2. פָּחֵז *Pokhaz*, restless, insufficient.
3. קַל *Kal*, light, (Hiph.) to make lighter.
4. מַקְלֶה *Makleh*, lightly esteemed.

4. Deut. xxvii. 16.
1. Numb. xxi. 5.
2. Judg. ix. 4.
3. 1 Sam. xviii. 23.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 18.
3. 1 Kings xvi. 31.
3. 2 Kings iii. 18.
3. —— xx. 10.
3. Isa. xlix. 6.
3. Ezek. viii. 17.
3. —— xxii. 7.
2. Zeph. iii. 4.

LIGHTER.

3. 1 Kings xii. 4.

LIGHT -ED -ENED -EST -ETH lamps.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
2. אוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to illuminate.
3. נָהַר *Nohar*, to brighten, clear.

1. Exod. xxv. 37.
1. —— xl. 4.
1. Numb. viii. 2, 3.
2. Psalm xviii. 28.

LIGHTED.

1. Exod. xl. 25.

LIGHTENED.

3. Psalm xxxiv. 5.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 18.

LIGHTETH.

1. Exod. xxx. 8.

LIGHTED, alighted.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, fall upon.
2. צָנַח *Tsonakh*, to sink, dismount.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to come down, descend.
4. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
5. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet with.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to lower gently, easily.

1. Gen. xxiv. 64.
1. —— xxviii. 11.
2. Josh. xv. 18.
2. Judg. i. 14.
3. —— iv. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 23.
1. 2 Kings v. 21.
4. —— x. 15.
1. Isa. ix. 8.

LIGHTETH.

4. Deut. xix. 5.

LIGHTING.

6. Isa. xxx. 30.

LIGHTEN.

1. נָגַהּ *Nogah*, to shine.
2. אוּר *Oor*, to set a light, illumine.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 29.
2. Ezra ix. 8.
2. Psalm xiii. 3.

Digitized by Google

LIGHTEN.

קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1 Sam. vi. 5. | Jonah i. 5.

LIGHTLY.

1. כְּמְעַט *Kimeat*, as a little, trifle.
2. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1. Gen. xxvi. 10.
2. Isa. ix. 1.
2. Jer. iv. 24.

LIGHTNESS.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
2. פַּחֲזוּת *Pakhazooth*, inefficiency, insufficient.

1. Jer. iii. 9. | 2. Jer. xxiii. 32.

LIGHTNING.

בָּרָק *Borok*, lightning, in all passages.

LIGHTNINGS.

בְּרָקִים *Berokeem*, lightnings, in all passages.

LIGN-ALOES.

אֲהָלִים *Aholeem*, aloes wood.

Numb. xxiv. 6.

LIGURE.

לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, a precious stone.

Exod. xxviii. 19. | Exod. xxxix. 12.

LIKE, Adj.

This word is distinguished by a prefixed כְּ *Kaph*, to the word, to, for כֵּן *Kain*, so, like, as.

LIKE manner.

The same as above; in all passages, except:—

1. גַּם *Gam*, also.
2. כַּדָּבָר הַזֶּה *Kadovor hazeh*, according to this thing, matter.
3. כְּמוֹ־כֵן *Kemou-kain*, as so.

1. Exod. vii. 11.
1. Judg. xi. 17.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 24.
2. Neh. vi. 5.
3. Isa. li. 6.

LIKE, Verb.

חָפֵץ *Khophaits*, delight.

Deut. xxv. 7.

LIKED.

רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to accept, be willing.

1 Chron. xxviii. 4.

LIKEN.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to resemble, compare.

Isa. xl. 18, 25.
— xlvi. 5.
Lam. ii. 13.

LIKENED.

Psalm lxxxix. 6. | Jer. vi. 2.

LIKETH.

1. כַּטּוֹב *Katouv*, according to the good.
2. אָהַב *Ohav*, to love, like.

1. Deut. xxiii. 16.
1. Esth. viii. 8.
2. Amos iv. 5.

LIKENESS.

1. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.
2. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a similitude.
3. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, a structure.

1. Gen. i. 26.
1. —— v. 1, 3.
2. Exod. xx. 4.
3. Deut. iv. 16, 17, 18.
2. —— 23, 25.
2. —— v. 8.
2. Psalm xvii. 15.
1. Isa. xl. 18.
1. Ezek. i. 5, 10, 13, 22, 26, 28.
1. —— x. 10, 21.

LIKEWISE.

כֵּן *Kain*, so, like, in all passages.

LIKING, Part.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to become fat, strong.

Job xxxix. 4.

LIKING, Subst.

זְעֲפִים *Zouapheem*, excited.

Dan. i. 10.

LILY.

שׁוֹשַׁן *Shoushan*, a rose.

Cant. ii. 1, 2. | Hos. xiv. 5.

LILIES.

שׁוֹשַׁנִּים *Shoushaneem*, roses.

1 Kings vii. 26.
2 Chron. iv. 5.
Cant. ii. 16.
—— iv. 5.
Cant. v. 13.
—— vi. 2, 3.
—— vii. 2.

LILY-work.

1 Kings vii. 19, 22.

Digitized by Google

LIME.

שִׂיד *Seed*, lime.

Isa. xxxiii. 12. | Amos ii. 1.

LIMIT.

גְּבוּל *Gevool*, to make a border, limit.

Ezek. xliii. 12.

LIMITED.

תָּוָה *Tovah*, to mark.

Psalm lxxviii. 41.

LINE -S.

1. קָו *Kav*, a line.
2. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a rope, cord.
3. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread, string.
4. פְּתִיל *Petheel*, an ornamental string, lace.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Josh. ii. 18.
2. 2 Sam. viii. 2.
3. 1 Kings vii. 15.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 55.
4. Ezek. xl. 3.
2. Amos vii. 17.
2. Zech. ii. 1.

LINES.

2. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 2. Psalm xvi. 6.

LINGERED.

מָהָה *Mohoh*, to tarry, delay.

Gen. xix. 16. | Gen. xliii. 10.

LINEN.

1. פִּשְׁתִּים *Pishteem*, linen made of flax.
2. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, very fine Egyptian linen, also marble.
3. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white cotton linen of Egypt.
4. בַּד *Bād*, white linen.
5. אִטּוּן *Aitoon*, Egyptian tapestry.
6. סָדִין *Sodeen*, sheets, under garments.
7. מִקְוֶה *Mikvaih*, collections (various things).
8. שַׁעַטְנֵז *Shāatnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

2. Gen. xli. 42.
2. Exodus in all passages, except:—
4. —— xxviii. 42.
4. Lev. vi. 10.
1. —— xiii. 47, 48, 52, 59.
4. —— xvi. 4, 23, 32.
8. —— xix. 19.
1. Deut. xxii. 11.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 18.
4. —— xxii. 18.
4. 2 Sam. vi. 14.
7. 1 Kings x. 28.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 21.
4. —— xv. 27.
7. 2 Chron. i. 16.
3. —— ii. 14.
3. —— iii. 14.
3. Esth. i. 6.
3. —— viii. 15.
5. Prov. vii. 16.
6. —— xxxi. 24.
6. Isa. iii. 23.
1. Jer. xiii. 1.
2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 7.
3. —— 16.
1. —— xliv. 17, 18.

LINTEL.

1. מַשְׁקוֹף *Mashkouph*, a lintel.
2. אַיִל *Ayil*, a stone side post.
3. כַּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a knob, ball, button.

1. Exod. xii. 22, 23.
2. 1 Kings vi. 31.
3. Amos ix. 1.

LINTELS.

3. Zeph. ii. 14.

LION.

1. אַרְיֵה *Aryaih*, a lion.
2. לָבִיא *Lovee*, an old lion.
3. שַׁחַל *Shakhal*, a dark lion.
4. כְּפִיר *Kepheer*, a young lion.
5. לַיִשׁ *Layish*, a strong, powerful lion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxiii. 24.
2. —— xxiv. 9.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 20.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 22.
3. Job x. 16.
3. — xxviii. 8.
2. — xxxviii. 39.
3. Psalm xci. 13.
4. Prov. xix. 12.
4. —— xx. 2.
4. —— xxviii. 1.
5. —— xxx. 30.
2. Isa. v. 29.
4. Jer. xxv. 38.
3. Hos. v. 14.
3. —— xiii. 7.
2. —— 8.

LION, old.

2. Gen. xlix. 9.
5. Job iv. 11.
5. Isa. xxx. 6.
2. Nah. ii. 11.

LION, young.

1. Numb. xxiii. 24.
4. Judg. xiv. 5.
4. Psalm xvii. 12.
4. —— xci. 13.
4. Isa. xi. 6.
2. — xxx. 6.
4. — xxxi. 4.
4. Ezek. xix. 3, 5, 6.
4. —— xxxii. 2.
4. —— xli. 19.
4. Hos. v. 14.
4. Amos iii. 4.
4. Mic. v. 8.

LIONS.

1. אֲרִיוֹת *Aroyouth*, lions.
2. כְּפִירִים *Kepheereem*, young lions.
3. לְבָאִים *Levoeem*, old lions.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm xxxv. 17.
3. —— lvii. 4.
2. Jer. li. 38.

LION'S whelp -s.

1. גּוּר אַרְיֵה *Goor aryaih*, a lion's whelp.
2. בְּנֵי־לָבִיא *Bĕnai lovee*, sons of an old lion.

Digitized by Google

3. בְּנֵי שָׁחַץ *Bĕnai shokhats*, sons of a fierce animal.

1. Gen. xlix. 9.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 22.
2. Job iv. 11.
3. Job xxviii. 8.
1. Jer. li. 38.

LIONS, young.

כְּפִירִים *Kepheereem*, young lions, in all passages.

LION-LIKE men.

אֲרִיאֵל *Ariail*, a lion of God.

2. Sam. xxiii. 20. | 1 Chron. xi. 22.

LIONESS.

לְבִיָא *Leviyo*, a lioness.

Ezek. xix. 2.

LIONESSES.

לְבִיאֹת *Leviyouth*, lionesses.

Nah. ii. 12.

LIP -S.

שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a lip, border, in all passages.

LIQUOR.

1. מִשְׁרָה *Mishroh*, juice.
2. מֶזֶג *Mezeg*, spiced wine.
3. דֹּמַע *Doma*, pure juice of grapes or olives.

1. Numb. vi. 3. | 2. Cant. vii. 2.

LIQUORS.

3. Exod. xxii. 29.

LISTEN.

שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.

Isa. xlix. 1.

LITTERS.

צַבִּים *Tsabbeem*, covered waggons, ships.

Isa. lxvi. 20.

LITTLE.

1. מְעַט *Měat*, a little, small space, few.
2. כִּבְרַת אָרֶץ *Kivrath orets*, an acre of land.
3. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
4. חֲשׂוּפִים *Khaseepheem*, shorn, bare.
5. שְׁמֶץ *Shemets*, trifling.
6. זְעֵר *Zĕair*, a small thing.
7. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, small, tender.
8. דַּק *Dak*, thin, fine as dust.
9. שְׁצֵף *Shetseph*, overflowing.
10. לַמְצָעָר *Lamitsor*, too small, diminutive.
11. טָף *Toph*, little, small, applied to children.
12. עֲוִילִים *Aveeleem*, foolish.
13. עֹלְלִים *Ouloleem*, offspring, children.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxv. 16.
2. —— xlviii. 7.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 19.
3. —— xv. 17.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
3. 1 Kings viii. 64.
3. —— xii. 10.
3. —— xvii. 13.
3. —— xviii. 44.
4. —— xx. 27.
3. 2 Kings iv. 18.
3. —— v. 2.
5. Job iv. 12.
5. — xxvi. 14.
6. — xxxvi. 2.
Psalm lxv. 12, not in original.
7. —— lxviii. 27.
—— lxxii. 3, not in original.
Psalm cxiv. 4, not in original.
3. Prov. xxx. 24.
3. Eccles. ix. 14.
3. Cant. ii. 15.
3. —— viii. 8.
6. Isa. xxviii. 10, 13.
8. — xl. 15.
9. — liv. 8.
Ezek. xxxi. 4, not in original.
—— xl. 7, 13, not in original.
6. Dan. vii. 8.
7. —— viii. 9.
3. Amos vi. 11.
7. Mic. v. 2.

LITTLE one -s.

10. Gen. xix. 20.
11. —— xxxiv. 29.
11. —— xliii. 8.
3. —— xliv. 20.
11. —— xlv. 19.
11. —— xlvi. 5.
11. —— l. 8, 21.
11. Exod. x. 10, 24.
11. Numb. xiv. 31.
11. —— xxxi. 9, 17.
11. —— xxxii. 16, 17, 26.
11. Deut. ii. 34.
11. —— xx. 14.
11. Josh. viii. 35.
11. Judg. xviii. 21.
11. 2 Sam. xv. 22.
11. 2 Chron. xx. 13.
11. —— xxxi. 18.
11. Ezra viii. 21.
11. Esth. viii. 11.
12. Job xxi. 11.
13. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.
3. Isa. lx. 22.
7. Jer. xiv. 3.
7. — xlviii. 4.
7. Zech. xiii. 7.

LITTLE while.

1. In all passages, except:—

10. Isa. lxiii. 18.

LIVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

חַי *Khae*, חָיָה *Khayoh*, } to live, living, in all passages.

LIVE, Adj.

1. חַי *Khae*, alive.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritsphoh*, a stone containing heat.

1. Exod. xxi. 35.
1. Lev. xvi. 20, 21.
2. Isa. vi. 6.

Digitized by Google

LIVELY.

חָיוּת *Khoyouth*, lively.

Exod. i. 19. | Psalm xxxviii. 19.

LIVER.

כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, liver; lit., heavy, weighty, in all passages.

LIZARD.

לְטָאָה *Letooh*, a lizard.

Lev. xi. 30.

LO.

הֵן *Hain*, behold, in all passages.

LOADEN.

עָמוּס *Omoos*, loaden.

Isa. xlvi. 1.

LOADETH.

Psalm lxviii. 19.

LOAF.

כִּכָּר *Kikor*, a loaf.

Exod. xxix. 23. | 1 Chron. xvi. 3.

LOAVES and WAVE LOAVES.

1. כִּכָּרוֹת *Kikrouth*, loaves.
2. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

2. Lev. xxiii. 17.
1. Judg. viii. 5.
1. 1 Sam. x. 3.
2. —— xvii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 3.
2. 2 Kings iv. 42.

LOAN.

שְׁאֵלָה *Shĕailoh*, request, petition.

1 Sam. ii. 20.

LOCK -S.

מַנְעוּל *Manool*, a bolt, a fastening.

Cant. v. 5. | Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15.

LOCKED.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut, lock.
2. נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together.

1. Judg. iii. 23. | 2. Judg. iii. 24.

LOCK of hair.

1. צִיצִת *Tseetsith*, fringes, an ornament of hair.
2. פֵּרַע *Pera*, a lock of hair.
3. מַחְלְפוֹת *Makhlephouth*, platted hair.
4. צָמָה *Tsamoh*, a veil.
5. קְוֻצּוֹת *Kevutsouth*, ends, corners.

1. Ezek. viii. 3.

LOCKS of hair.

2. Numb. vi. 5.
3. Judg. xvi. 13, 19.
4. Cant. iv. 1, 3.
5. —— v. 2, 11.
4. Cant. vi. 7.
4. Isa. xlvii. 2.
2. Ezek. xliv. 20.

LOCUST.

1. אַרְבֶּה *Arbeh*, a multiplier; met., a locust; from רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
2. סֶלְעָם *Solom*, a rock locust; from סֶלַע *Sela*, a rock.
3. חָגָב *Khogov* (probably Arabic), a locust, or grasshopper.
4. צְלָצַל *Tselotsal*, shadowy; met., a black locust.
5. גָּבִים *Gaiveem*, locusts, grasshoppers.

1. Exod. x. 19.
1. Lev. xi. 22.
2. —— 22.
4. Deut. xxviii. 42.
1. 1 Kings viii. 37.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 28.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.
1. —— cix. 23.
1. Joel i. 4.
1. —— ii. 25.

LOCUSTS.

1. Exod. x. 4, 12, 13, 14, 19.
1. Deut. xxviii. 38.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 13.
1. Psalm cv. 34.
1. Prov. xxx. 27.
5. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
1. Nah. iii. 15, 17.

LODGE, Subst.

מָלוֹן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Isa. i. 8.

LODGE -ED -EST.

לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night, in all passages.

LODGING.

מָלוֹן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Josh. iv. 3.
Judg. xix. 15.
Isa. x. 29.
Jer. ix. 2.

LODGINGS.

2 Kings xix. 23.

Digitized by Google

LOFT.

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, a roof.
1 Kings xvii. 19.

LOFTY.

1. רוּם *Room*, high, lofty.
2. שָׂגַב *Sogav*, to exalt.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, raise.
4. גְּבֹהִים *Gevouheem*, haughty, lofty ones.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 1.
1. Prov. xxx. 13.
1. Isa. ii. 11, 12.
4. Isa. v. 15.
2. — xxvi. 5.
3. — lvii. 7, 15.

LOFTILY.

מְמָרוֹם *Memoroum*, loftily; lit., from on high.
Psalm lxxiii. 8.

LOFTINESS.

גַּבְהוּת *Gavhooth*, haughtiness.
Isa. ii. 17. | Jer. xlviii. 29.

LOG.

לֹג *Loug*, a measure for liquids.
Lev. xiv. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.

LOINS.

חֲלָצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, } loins, in all passages.
מָתְנַיִם *Mothnayim*, }

LONG, Verb.

1. חִכָּה *Khikoh*, to expect anxiously.
2. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to hope, wait for.
3. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to desire.
4. תָּאַב *Toav*, to long for.
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait in hope.
6. יָאַב *Yoav*, to desire earnestly.
7. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to long with greediness.
8. כָּלָה *Kholoh*, to finish, consume.
9. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to be attached to.
10. כָּמַה *Khomah*, to languish.
11. שָׁקַק *Shokak*, to thirst after.

1. Job iii. 21. | 2. Job vi. 8.

LONGED.

8. 2 Sam. xiii. 39.
3. ——— xxiii. 15.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 17.
4. Psalm cxix. 40.
6. ——— 131.
5. ——— 174.

LONGEDST.

7. Gen. xxxi. 30.

LONGETH.

9. Gen. xxxiv. 8.
3. Deut. xii. 20.
10. Psalm lxiii. 1.
7. —— lxxxiv. 2.

LONGING.

11. Psalm cvii. 9. | 4. Psalm cxix. 20.

LONG, Adject.

1. אֹרֶךְ *Ourekh*, long, length.
2. מֵעוֹדִי *Maioudee*, since I existed.
3. מָשַׁךְ *Moshahk*, to draw out.
4. הוֹלֵךְ *Houlaikh*, to proceed, go forward.
5. רַב *Rāv*, abundant, much.
6. יָשַׁן *Yoshan*, (Niph.) to grow old.
7. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase.
8. יָמִים רַבִּים *Yomeem rabbeem*, many days.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, for ever.
10. מֵרָחוֹק *Mairokhouk*, from far off.
11. בַּיִת עוֹלָם *Baith oulom*, the house everlasting.
12. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
13. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
14. וּבִימֵי *Ooveemai*, and in the days.
15. עִם *Im*, with, along, by.
16. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face.
17. בְּעוֹדִי *Běoudee*, whilst I exist.
18. בְּיָמַי *Běyomae*, in my days.
19. בּוֹשַׁשׁ *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, confounded.
20. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day.
21. עַד *Ad*, until, as long.
22. בְּכָל־עֵת *Běkhol-aith*, at all time.
23. מִיָּמַי *Miyomae*, from my days.
24. עַד־בְּלִי *Ad-bělee*, until, without.
25. יִרְבּוּ הַיָּמִים *Yirboo hayomeem*, the days increased.
26. לְרֹב *Lorouv*, too much.
27. לְאֹרֶךְ יָמִים *Lěourekh yomeem*, for length of days.

2. Gen. xlviii. 15.
3. Exod. xix. 13.
4. ——— 19.
1. —— xx. 12.
1. Numb. ix. 19.
5. Deut. i. 6.
5. —— ii. 3.
6. —— iv. 25.
7. —— xiv. 24.
7. —— xix. 6.
Deut. xxviii. 59, not in original.
3. Josh. vi. 5.
5. Josh. ix. 13.
8. —— xxiv. 7.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 1.
8. 1 Kings iii. 11.
10. 2 Kings xix. 25.
8. 2 Chron. i. 11.
8. ——— xv. 3.
13. Psalm xxxii. 3.
13. —— xxxv. 28.
13. —— xxxviii. 6, 12.
13. —— xliv. 8, 22.
13. —— lxxi. 24.
13. —— lxxiii. 14.

Digitized by Google

1. Psalm xci. 16.
Psalm xcv. 10, not in original.
5. —— cxx. 6.
1. —— cxxix. 3.
9. —— cxliii. 3.
1. Prov. iii. 2.
10. —— vii. 19.
13. —— xxi. 26.
13. —— xxiii. 17.
—— 30, not in original.
1. —— xxv. 15.
11. Eccles. xii. 5.
10. Isa. xxii. 11.
10. Isa. xxxvii. 26.
— lxv. 22. (See Enjoy.)
1. Jer. xxix. 28.
Lam. ii. 20, not in original.
1. Ezek. xvii. 3.
1. —— xxxi. 5.
1. —— xlii. 16, 17.
—— xliv. 20, not in original.
12. Dan. x. 1.
Hos. xiii. 13, not in original.

LONG as.

Lev. xviii. 19, not in original.
13. —— xxvi. 34, 35.
13. Numb. ix. 18.
13. Deut. xii. 19.
13. —— xxxi. 13.
13. 1 Sam. i. 28.
13. —— xx. 31.
13. —— xxv. 15.
14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.
13. —— xxxvi. 21.
15. Psalm lxxii. 5.
16. —— 5.
16. —— 17.
17. —— civ. 33.
18. —— cxvi. 2.
1. Ezek. xlii. 11.

LONG, so.

19. Judg. v. 28.
20. 1 Sam. xxix. 8.
21. 2 Kings ix. 22.
13. 2 Chron. vi. 31.
22. Esth. v. 13.
23. Job xxvii. 6.
24. Psalm lxxii. 7.

LONG -suffering.

אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh apayeem*, long-suffering, in all passages.

LONG time.

1. Gen. xxvi. 8.
8. Numb. xx. 15.
8. Deut. xx. 19.
8. Josh. xi. 18.
8. —— xxiii. 1.
25. 1 Sam. vii. 2.
8. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
26. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.
9. Isa. xlii. 14.
27. Lam. v. 20.

LONGER.

1. אֹרֶךְ *Ourekh*, length.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, any more.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.

2. Exod. ii. 3.
3. —— ix. 28.
2. Judg. ii. 14.
2 Sam. xx. 5, not in original.
2. 2 Kings vi. 33.
1. Job xi. 9.
2. Jer. xliv. 22.

LOOK.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
2. נָבַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to look into, investigate.
3. פָּנִים רָעִים *Poneem roeeem*, bad faces.
4. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn round.
5. פָּקַד לְשָׁלוֹם *Pokad lesholoum*, commend to peace.
6. חוּל *Khool*, (Hiph.) to expect anxiously.
7. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, (Piel) to look for.
8. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart.
9. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch for.
10. קִוָּה *Kivvoh*, to hope.
11. שָׁעָה *Shoōh*, to turn towards, regard.
12. שׂוּם עַיִן *Soom ayin*, to set the eye.
13. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, a countenance.
14. שָׁקַף *Shokaph*, to look down.
15. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.
16. שָׁגַח *Shogakh*, (Hiph.) to watch carefully.
17. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, observe.
18. שָׁזַף *Shozaph*, to shine.
19. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) cause to understand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xv. 5.
2. —— xix. 17.
3. —— xl. 7.
4. Deut. ix. 27.
5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 43.
2. 2 Kings iii. 14.
6. Job xx. 21.
2. — xxxv. 5.
7. Psalm v. 3.
2. Prov. iv. 25.
8. —— xxvii. 23.
9. Cant. iv. 8.
10. Isa. viii. 17.
4. —— 21.
11. — xvii. 7, 8.
11. — xxii. 4.
2. —— 8.
11. Isa. xxxi. 1.
2. — xlii. 18.
4. — xlv. 22.
2. — li. 1, 2.
4. — lvi. 11.
10. — lix. 11.
4. — lxvi. 2.
10. Jer. xiii. 16.
12. — xxxix. 12.
12. — xl. 4.
4. — xlvi. 5.
4. — xlvii. 3.
13. Ezek. xxiii. 15.
4. —— xxix. 16.
4. Hos. iii. 1.
2. Jonah ii. 4.
7. Mic. vii. 7.
4. Nah. ii. 8.

LOOK down.

14. Deut. xxvi. 15.
2. Psalm lxxx. 14.
14. —— lxxxv. 11.
2. Isa. lxiii. 15.
14. Lam. iii. 50.

LOOK on, unto, upon.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

13. Gen. xii. 11.
13. —— xxiv. 16.
2. Exod. iii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.
4. 2 Sam. ix. 8.
13. —— xi. 2.
13. Esth. i. 11.
4. Job vi. 28.
2. Psalm xxii. 17.
2. —— lxxxiv. 9.
4. —— cxix. 132.
2. Prov. iv. 25.
15. Cant. vi. 13.
2. Isa. v. 30.
2. — viii. 22.
16. — xiv. 16.
15. — xxxiii. 20.
15. — li. 6.
2. — lxvi. 24.
15. Mic. iv. 11.
2. Hab. i. 13.
2. —— ii. 15.
2. Zech. xii. 10.

Digitized by Google

LOOKED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

14. Gen. xviii. 16.
2. —— xix. 26.
14. —— xxvi. 8.
4. Exod. ii. 12.
14. —— xiv. 24.
4. —— xvi. 10.
2. —— xxxiii. 8.
4. Numb. xii. 10.
4. —— xvi. 42.
4. Josh. viii. 20.
14. Judg. v. 28.
4. —— vi. 14.
4. —— xx. 40.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 42.
2. —— xxiv. 8.
4. 2 Sam. i. 7.
4. —— ii. 20.
14. —— vi. 16.
11. —— xxii. 42.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 43.
4. 2 Kings ii. 24.
14. —— ix. 30.
4. 2 Chron. xiii. 14.
4. —— xxvi. 20.
2. Job vi. 19.
14. Psalm xiv. 2.
2. —— xxxiv. 5.
14. —— liii. 2.
14. —— cii. 19.
18. Cant. i. 6.
10. Isa. v. 2, 7.
2. — xxii. 11.
10. — lxiv. 3.
10. Jer. viii. 15.
10. Lam. ii. 16.
4. Ezek. x. 11.
4. Hag. i. 9.

LOOKED with the eyes.

1. In all passages.

LOOKED, I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Job xxx. 26.
10. Psalm lxix. 20.
2. —— cxlii. 4.
14. Prov. vii. 6.
4. Eccles. ii. 11.
10. Isa. v. 4.
2. — lxiii. 5.

LOOKEST.

17. Job xiii. 27.
2. Hab. i. 13.

LOOKETH.

13. Lev. xiii. 12.
1. Numb. xxi. 8.
14. —— 20.
14. —— xxiii. 28.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.
10. Job vii. 2.
2. — xxviii. 24.
9. — xxxiii. 27.
2. Psalm xxxiii. 13.
16. Psalm xxxiii. 14.
2. —— civ. 32.
19. Prov. xiv. 15.
7. —— xxxi. 27.
16. Cant. ii. 9.
14. —— vi. 10.
7. —— vii. 4.
1. Isa. xxviii. 4.
4. Ezek. in all passages in.

LOOKING.

4. 1 Kings vii. 25.
14. 1 Chron. xv. 29.
4. 2 Chron. iv. 4.

LOOK -S.

1. עֵנַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. פָּנִים *Poneem*, faces.
3. חֲזוּה *Khezvoh* (Syriac), look, appearance.

1. Psalm xviii. 27.
1. —— ci. 5.
1. Prov. vi. 17.
1. —— xxi. 4.
1. Isa. ii. 11.
1. Isa. x. 12.
2. Ezek. ii. 6.
2. —— iii. 9.
3. Dan. vii. 20.

LOOKING -glass -es.

1. מַרְאוֹת *Marouth*, mirrors.
2. רְאִי *Reee*, a sight.

1. Exod. xxxviii. 8.
2. Job xxxvii. 18.

LOOPS.

לְלָאוֹת *Lulooth*, loops, bows, in all passages.

LOOSE, Subst.

1. שְׁלוּחָה *Shelookhoh*, sent forth.
2. יְתַר *Yothar*, to unbind, loosen.
3. שְׁרָה *Shoroh* (Chaldee), to let loose.

1. Gen. xlix. 21.
1. Lev. xiv. 7.
2. Job vi. 9.
1. Job xxx. 11.
3. Dan. iii. 25.

LOOSE.

1. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw off, pull off, as a shoe.
2. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
3. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
4. נָזַח *Nozakh*, (Niph.) to be removed.
5. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Niph.) to be far off, removed.
7. יְתַר *Yothar*, to let loose, untie.
8. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to slacken, relax.
9. שְׁרָה *Shoroh* (Syriac), to let loose.

1. Deut. xxv. 9.
2. Josh. v. 15.
3. Job xxxviii. 31.
3. Psalm cii. 20.
3. Isa. xx. 2.
3. Isa. xlv. 1.
3. — lii. 2.
3. — lviii. 6.
3. Jer. xl. 4.

LOOSED.

4. Exod. xxviii. 28.
4. —— xxxix. 21.
1. Deut. xxv. 10.
5. Judg. xv. 14.
3. Job xxx. 11.
3. — xxxix. 5.
7. Psalm cv. 20.
3. Psalm cxvi. 16.
6. Eccles. xii. 6.
3. Isa. v. 27.
8. — xxxiii. 23.
3. — li. 14.
9. Dan. v. 6.

LOOSETH.

3. Job xii. 18.
7. Psalm cxlvi. 7.

LOP.

סָעַף *Soaph*, to chop off.

Isa. x. 33.

Digitized by Google

LORD.

1. יְהוֹוָה *Yehouvoh*, } Jehovah, ever-existent.
2. יָהּ *Yohh*, }

In all passages.

Note.—No. 2 is an abbreviation of No. 1. This word is derived from הָיָה Hoyoh, to be, exist, and is so formed that it signifies He was, He is, He will be.

LORD, my.

אֲדֹנָי *Adounoe*, (plural), my Lord, applied to God.

אֲדֹנִי *Adounee* (singular), my lord, applied to man.

LORDS.

1. אֲדֹנִים *Adouncem*, applied to men, holding authority.
2. בַּעֲלִים *Baaleem*, owners, masters.
3. סְרָנִים *Seroneem*, Philistian princes.
4. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.
5. שָׁלִשִׁים *Sholisheem*, third officers in rank.
6. רַבְרְבָן *Ravrevon* (Chaldee), great ones.
7. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.

1. Gen. xix. 2.
2. Numb. xxi. 28.
1. Deut. x. 17.
3. Josh. xiii. 3.
3. Judg. iii. 3.
3. —— xvi. 5, 30.
3. 1 Sam. v. 8, 11.
3. —— vi. 4, 12.
3. —— vii. 7.
3. 1 Sam. xxix. 2, 6, 7.
4. Ezra viii. 25.
2. Isa. xvi. 8.
1. — xxvi. 13.
7. Jer. ii. 31.
5. Ezek. xxiii. 23.
6. Dan. iv. 36.
6. —— v. 1, 23.
6. —— vi. 17.

LOSE.

1. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to put out of sight.
3. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow away.
4. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy.
5. חָטָא *Khoto*, to bear sin.
6. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
7. שָׁכַל *Shokhal*, to deprive, bereave.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away, fail.
9. כָּרַת *Korath* (Niph.) to be cut off.

2. Judg. xviii. 25.
9. 1 Kings xviii. 5.
3. Job xxxi. 39.
4. Prov. xxiii. 8.
1. Eccles. iii. 6.

LOSS (a verb in the original).

5. Gen. xxxi. 39.
6. Exod. xxi. 19.
7. Isa. xlvii. 8, 9.

LOST (passively).

1. Exod. xxii. 9.
1. Lev. vi. 3, 4.
8. Numb. vi. 12.
1. Deut. xxii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 3, 20.
1. Psalm cxix. 176.
1. Jer. L. 6.
1. Ezek. xix. 5.
1. —— xxxiv. 4, 16.
1. —— xxxvii. 11.

LOST (actively).

1. Deut. xxii. 3.
8. 1 Kings xx. 25.
7. Isa. xlix. 20, 21.

LOT -S.

1. גּוֹרָל *Gourol*, a lot.
2. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a measure, cord.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 9.
Josh. xiii. 6, not in original.
2. —— xvii. 14.
—— xxiii. 4, not in original.
Ezek. xlv. 1, not in original.
—— xlvii. 22, not in original.
—— xlviii. 29, not in original.

LOTHE.

1. לָאָה *Lōoh*, to be weary.
2. קָטַט *Kotat*, to grieve.
3. מָאַס *Mōas*, to despise, abhor.
4. גָּעַל *Goal*, to loathe, abhor.
5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to grow short.
6. קוּץ *Koots*, to be weary, abhor.
7. בוּס *Voos*, to tread upon.
8. נִכְלָה *Nikloh*, an inflammation.
9. בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause corruption.

1. Exod. vii. 18.
3. Job vii. 16.
2. Ezek. vi. 9.
2. Ezek. xx. 43.
2. —— xxxvi. 31.

LOATHED.

4. Jer. xiv. 19.
5. Zech. xi. 8.

LOATHETH.

6. Numb. xxi. 5.
7. Prov. xxvii. 7.
4. Ezek. xvi. 45.

LOTHING.

4. Ezek. xvi. 5.

LOATHSOME.

3. Numb. xi. 20.
3. Job vii. 5.
8. Psalm xxxviii. 7.
9. Prov. xiii. 5.

LOUD.

1. עֹז *Ouz*, strength.
2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shatter.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
4. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
5. פָּצַח *Potsakh*, to break forth.

Digitized by Google

6. הָמָה *Homoh*, to hum, bluster, roar.
7. חָזָק *Khozok*, hard, firm, vehement.
8. רָם *Rom*, high, lofty.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21.
2. Ezra iii. 13.
3. Neh. xii. 42.
4. Esth. iv. 1.
2. Psalm xxxiii. 3.
5. —— xcviii. 4.
2. —— cl. 5.
6. Prov. vii. 11.

LOUD, joined with voice.

4. Gen. xxxix. 14.
7. Exod. xix. 16.
8. Deut. xxvii. 14.
4. 2 Sam. xv. 23.
4. 1 Kings viii. 55.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 14.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 19.
4. Ezra iii. 12.
4. —— x. 12.
4. Prov. xxvii. 14.
4. Ezek. viii. 18.
4. —— ix. 1.

LOUDER.

הוֹלֵךְ וְחָזֹק *Houlaikh vekhozok*, going on stronger and stronger.
Exod. xix. 19.

LOVE, Subst.

1. אַהֲבָה *Ahavoh*, love.
2. דֹדִים *Doudeem*, beloved.
3. אַגְבָּה *Agvoh*, affection.
4. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies.
5. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire.
6. רֵעַ *Raiä*, a friend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. vii. 18.
2. Ezek. xvi. 8.
3. —— xxiii. 11.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 17.
3. —— xxxiii. 31.
4. Dan. i. 9.

LOVE, his.

5. Deut. vii. 7.
5. Psalm xci. 14.
1. Isa. lxiii. 9.
1. Zeph. iii. 17.

LOVE, in.

1. 1 Kings xi. 2.
5. Isa. xxxviii. 17.

LOVE, my.

1. Psalm cix. 4, 5.
6. Cant. i. 9, 15.
2. —— ii. 2.
1. —— 7.
6. —— 10.
1. Cant. iii. 5.
6. —— iv. 7.
6. —— vi. 4.
1. —— viii. 4.

LOVE, thy.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Cant. iv. 10.

LOVES.

1. Prov. vii. 18.
2. Cant. vii. 12.

LOVE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. אָהַב *Ohav*, to love.
2. רָחַם *Rokham*, to love, have mercy.
3. חָבַב *Khovav*, to show favour, love.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Psalm xviii. 1.

LOVED.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Deut. xxxiii. 3.

LOVING.

1. Prov. v. 19.
4. —— xxii. 1.
1. Isa. lvi. 10.

LOVELY.

1. נֶאֱחָבִים *Neehoveem* (plural), lovely.
2. מַחְמַדִּים *Makhmadeem* (plural), desirable, delectable.
3. עֲגָבִים *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

1. 2 Sam. i. 23.
2. Cant. v. 16.
3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32.

LOVER.

אֹהֵב *Ouhaiv*, a lover.

1 Kings v. 1.
Psalm lxxxviii. 18.

LOVERS.

1. אֹהֲבִים *Ahoveem*, lovers.
2. רֵעִים *Raieem*, friends.
3. עֲגָבִים *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Jer. iii. 1.
3. Jer. iv. 30.

LOW.

1. מָטָה *Motoh*, beneath, below.
2. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low; subst., a low place.
3. בְּנֵי אָדָם *Benai odom*, children of earth, sons of Adam.
4. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, depress.
5. תַּחְתִּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest part of a place.
6. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble, submit.
7. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, part, fragment, section, extremity.
8. חָסַר *Khosar*, to be in want of.

Digitized by Google

1. Deut. xxviii. 43.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 27.
2. ——— xxvi. 10.
2. ——— xxviii. 18.
2. Job v. 11.
6. — xl. 12.
3. Psalm xlix. 2.
3. —— lxii. 9.
2. —— cxxxvi. 23.
2. Prov. xxix. 23.
2. Eccles. x. 6.
2. ——— xii. 4.
2. Isa. xiii. 11.
2. — xxv. 12.
2. — xxvi. 5.
4. — xxix. 4.
2. — xxxii. 19.
5. Lam. iii. 55.
2. Ezek. xvii. 6, 24.
2. —— xxi. 26.
2. —— xxvi. 20.

LOWER.

5. Gen. vi. 16.
2. Lev. xiii. 20, 21.
5. Neh. iv. 13.
8. Psalm viii. 5.
5. —— lxiii. 9.
2. Prov. xxv. 7.
5. Isa. xxii. 9.
5. — xliv. 23.
5. Ezek. xlii. 5.
5. —— xliii. 14.

LOWEST.

5. Deut. xxxii. 22.
7. 1 Kings xii. 31.
7. ——— xiii. 33.
7. 2 Kings xvii. 32.
5. Psalm lxxxvi. 13.
5. Psalm lxxxviii. 6.
5. —— cxxxix. 15.
5. Ezek. xli. 7.
5. —— xlii. 6.

LOWETH.

1. גָּעָה *Gōōh*, to bellow.
2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.

1. Job vi. 5.

LOWING.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 12. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 14.

LOWLY.

1. שָׁפָל *Shophol*, brought low.
2. עָנָו *Onov*, meek.
3. צָנַע *Tsona*, upright, correct.
4. עָנִי *Onee*, poor, afflicted.

1. Psalm cxxxviii. 6.
2. Prov. iii. 34.
3. —— xi. 2.
3. Prov. xvi. 19.
4. Zech. ix. 9.

LUCRE.

בָּצַע *Botsa*, gain.

1 Sam. viii. 3.

LUMP.

דְּבֵלֶת *Děvēleth*, a lump of dried fruit.

2 Kings xx. 7. | Isa. xxxviii. 21.

LURK.

1. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, hide.
2. מַחֲבֵא *Makhabai*, a place of concealment.
3. מַאֲרָב *Maarov*, a place to lay in wait.
4. מִסְתָּרִים *Mistoreem*, secret places.

1. Prov. i. 11, 18.

LURKING.

2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
3. Psalm x. 8.
4. Psalm xvii. 12.

LUST.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality.
2. תַּאֲוָה *Taăvoh*, desire.
3. שְׁרִירוּת *Shereerooth*, obstinacy.

1. Exod. xv. 9.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 18.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 30.
3. —— lxxxi. 12.

LUST, Verb.

1. חָמַד *Khomad*, to covet.
2. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to desire.

1. Prov. vi. 25.

LUSTED.

2. Numb. xi. 34. | 2. Psalm cvi. 14.

LUSTETH.

2. Deut. xii. 15, 20, 21. | 2. Deut. xiv. 26.

LUSTING.

2. Numb. xi. 4.

LUSTY.

שָׁמֵן *Shomen*, fat.

Judg. iii. 29.

M

MAD.

1. מְשֻׁגָּע *Meshugo*, mad.
2. הוֹלֵל *Houlail*, foolish, vain-glorious.
3. לָהָה *Lohoh*, (Hith.) to be imbecile in mind.

Digitized by Google

1. Deut. xxviii. 34.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.
1. ——— 14.
1. 2 Kings ix. 11.
2. Psalm cii. 8.
2. Eccles. ii. 2.
2. ——— vii. 7.
2. Isa. xliv. 25.
2. Jer. xxv. 16.
1. — xxix. 26.
2. — L. 38.
2. — li. 7.
1. Hos. ix. 7.

MAD man.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.
3. Prov. xxvi. 18.

MAD men.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.

MADMEN.

מַדְמֵן *Madmain*, a city of Moab; lit., a dunghill.

Jer. xlviii. 2.

MADNESS.

1. שִׁגָּעוֹן *Shigooun*, madness.
2. הוֹלֵלוּת *Houlailooth*, foolishness.

1. Deut. xxviii. 28.
2. Eccles. i. 17.
2. ——— ii. 12.
2. ——— vii. 25.
2. Eccles. ix. 3.
2. ——— x. 13.
1. Zech. xii. 4.

MADE.

See Make.

MAGICIAN.

חַרְטֹם *Khartoum* (Syriac), an enchanter.

Dan. ii. 10.

MAGICIANS.

חַרְטֻמִּים *Khartumeem*, enchanters, in all passages.

MAGISTRATE.

יֹרֵשׁ עֶצֶר *Youraish etser*, a possessor of restraint.

Judg. xviii. 7.

MAGISTRATES.

שָׁפְטִין *Shophteen* (Chaldee), judges.

Ezra vii. 25.

MAGNIFICAL.

גָּדַל *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify, make magnificent.

1 Chron. xxii. 5.

MAGNIFY.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
2. שָׁגָא *Shogō*, (Hiph.) to increase.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, (Niph.) to be exalted.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxxvi. 24.

MAGNIFIED.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

MAID.

1. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a slave, maid-servant of another nation.
2. אָמָה *Omoh*, a maid-servant, a nurse.
3. נַעֲרָה *Naăroh*, a damsel.
4. עַלְמָה *Almoh*, a young maiden.
5. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.
6. נְקֵבָה *Nekaivoh*, a female.

1. Gen. xvi. 2, 6, 8.
1. —— xxix. 24, 29.
2. —— xxx. 3.
1. ——— 7, 10, 12.
3. Exod. ii. 5.
4. ——— 8.
2. —— xxi. 20, 26.
5. —— xxii. 16.
2. Lev. xxv. 6.
5. Deut. xxii. 14, 17.
3. 2 Kings v. 2, 4.
3. Esth. ii. 7.
5. Job xxxi. 1.
4. Prov. xxx. 19.
1. Isa. xxiv. 2.
5. Jer. ii. 32.
5. — li. 22.
3. Amos ii. 7.

MAIDS.

3. Esth. ii. 9.
2. Job xix. 15.
5. Lam. v. 11.
5. Ezek. ix. 6.
2. Nah. ii. 7.
5. Zech. ix. 17.

MAID child.

6. Lev. xii. 5.

MAIDEN.

1. Gen. xxx. 18.
5. Judg. xix. 24.
5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.
3. Esth. ii. 13.
1. Psalm cxxiii. 2.

MAIDENS.

3. Exod. ii. 5.
3. Ruth ii. 8, 22, 23.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 11.
3. Esth. iv. 16.
3. Job xli. 5.
5. Psalm lxxviii. 63.
5. Psalm cxlviii. 12.
3. Prov. ix. 3.
3. —— xxvii. 27.
3. —— xxxi. 15.
1. Eccles. ii. 7.
5. Ezek. xliv. 22.

Digitized by Google

MAID-servant.

1. Exod. xi. 5.
2. —— xx. 10, 17.
2. —— xxi. 7, 27, 32.
2. Deut. v. 14, 21.
2. —— xii. 18.
2. Deut. xv. 17.
2. —— xvi. 11, 14
2. Judg. ix. 18.
2. Job xxxi. 13.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 10.

MAID-servants.

1. Gen. xii. 16.
2. —— xx. 17.
1. —— xxiv. 35.
1. —— xxx. 43.
2. —— xxxi. 33.
2. Deut. xii. 12.
1. 1 Sam. viii. 16.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 22.
1. 2 Kings v. 26.

MAIL, coat of.

שִׁרְיוֹן *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.

1 Sam. xvii. 5, 38.

MAIMED.

שָׁבוּר *Shovoor*, broken, bruised.

Lev. xxii. 22.

MAINTAIN.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
2. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
3. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to shew, inform, convince.
4. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to support, sustain.

1. 1 Kings viii. 45, 49, 59.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39.
3. Job xiii. 15.
1. Psalm cxl. 12.

MAINTAINED.

1. Psalm ix. 4.

MAINTAINEST.

4. Psalm xvi. 5.

MAINTENANCE.

1. מֶלַח *Melakh*, salt.
2. חַיִּים *Khayeem*, life.

1. Ezra iv. 14.
2. Prov. xxvii. 27.

MAJESTY.

1. גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, majesty, dignity.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, glory, glorious.
3. הָדָר *Hodor*, beauty, splendour.
4. גְּדוּלָּה *Gĕdooloh*, greatness.
5. גַּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellency.
6. רְבוּתָא *Revootho* (Chaldee), greatness.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11, 25.
4. Esth. i. 4.
2. Job xxxvii. 22.
1. — xl. 10.
3. Psalm xxi. 5.
3. —— xxix. 4.
3. —— xlv. 3, 4.
5. —— xciii. 1.
3. —— xcvi. 6.
3. —— civ. 1.
2. —— cxlv. 5.
3. Psalm cxlv. 12.
1. Isa. ii. 10.
1. — xix. 21.
1. — xxiv. 14.
5. — xxvi. 10.
1. Ezek. vii. 20.
3. Dan. iv. 30.
6. —— 36.
6. —— v. 18, 19.
1. Mic. v. 4.

MAKE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, exercise.
2. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to cause information.
3. לָבַן *Lovan*, to whiten.
4. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.

5. The verb "to make," in all tenses, is expressed only by the Hebrew verb being in Piel, Hiphil, or Hithpael, as in all passages N°. 5.

6. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
7. שָׁלַם *Shallaim*, to appease, pay.
8. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, appoint, set, grant.
9. שָׁקַץ *Shokats*, to abominate.
10. קָרַח *Korakh*, to make bald.
11. טִמֵּא *Timmo*, to defile, make unclean.
12. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule, govern.
13. בָּרָא *Boro*, to create.
14. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to cause to add, increase.
15. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to reign.
16. נוּעַ *Nooā*, (Hiph.) to cause to wander about.
17. גִּדֵּל *Giddail*, to magnify, raise up.
18. פִּלֵּל *Pillail*, to pray, supplicate.
19. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to place, fix, appoint.
20. עַל־תְּאַחֵר *Al-tĕakhhair*, delay not.
21. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn round, about.
22. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice.
23. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to trust, confide.
24. רָהַב *Rohav*, to attack, press, urge.
25. בָּקַר *Bokar*, (Piel) to search diligently.
26. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
27. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw out.

Digitized by Google

28. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet; met., to intercede.
29. בָּקַק *Bokak*, to empty, depopulate.
30. יָכֹל *Yokhal*, to be able.
31. וַהֲשִׁמֹּתִיהוּ *Vahashimoutheehoo*, and I will cause him to be an astonishment.
32. שׂוּשׂ *Soos*, to rejoice.
33. גָּדַר *Godar*, to fence up.
34. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.
35. הִתְכַּבְּדִי *Hithcabdee*, make thyself burdensome.
36. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
37. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.
38. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
39. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind, prohibit.
40. כּוּן *Koon*, to arrange, prepare.
41. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve, waste away.
42. מוּג *Moog*, to melt like snow, waste away.
43. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, separate.*
44. נָתַר *Notar*, (Hiph.) to loosen, relax.
45. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to make equal.
46. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.
47. קָנַן *Konan*, (Pual) to make a nest.
48. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.
49. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out through.
50. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to be in pain, bring forth.
51. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.
52. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to fatten, enrich.
53. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
54. בָּעָא *Boai*, (Syriac) to request.
55. אָץ *Ots*, to be hasty, press on.
56. בְּעַת *Biaith*, to be excited.
57. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, (Hiph.) to storm, shake, quake.
58. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.

* Lit., to cut, separate. When followed by the word covenant, it signifies to establish, confirm; but the Hebrew expression is to cut a covenant, as in Gen. xv. 10, 18, Jehovah cut a covenant with Abraham by dividing asunder the sacrifice, and as the pieces so sundered could not be re-united, so God's covenant could never be broken.

59. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to be afraid.
60. חָתַת *Khothath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
61. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
62. נָלָה *Noloh*, to accomplish.
63. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.
64. פָּרַע *Porā*, to pull off, disorder.
65. קִלֵּל *Killail*, to esteem lightly, make vile.
66. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, (Piel) to deprive, bereave.
67. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to spread abroad.
68. נָגַע *Nogā*, (Niph.) to be touched, plagued.
69. כָּרָה *Koroh*, to dig.
70. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Chaldee) to work, make, labour.
71. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place, fix, set up.
72. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.
73. בָּלָה *Boloh*, (Piel) to wear out.
74. רָפַד *Rophad*, (Piel) to support, comfort.
75. שָׂכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect, shelter.
76. חָסַר *Khosar*, to diminish.
77. קָרַב *Korav*, to make near, similar.
78. אָמַץ *Omats*, (Hith.) to strengthen.
79. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to destroy.
80. נָאַר *Noar*, to reject.
81. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to move by strength.
82. סָלַל *Solal*, (Pual) to be raised up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. iii. 6.
3. —— xi. 3.
4. —— xiii. 16.
5. —— xvii. 6, 20.
5. —— xix. 32, 34.
4. —— xxi. 18.
5. —— xxvi. 4.
5. —— xxviii. 3.
4. —— xxxii. 12.
5. —— xxxiv. 9, 30.
5. —— xl. 14.
4. —— xlvi. 3.
5. —— xlvii. 6.
4. —— xlviii. 20.
3. Exod. v. 7.
6. —— xii. 4.
5. —— xviii. 16.
7. —— xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12.
5. Exod. xxiii. 13.
8. ——— 27.
5. ——— 33.
5. —— xxxiii. 19.
5. —— xxxiv. 16.
7. Lev. v. 16.
9. —— xi. 43.
11. ——— 43.
8. —— xix. 28.
9. —— xx. 25.
10. —— xxi. 5.
5. —— xxvi. 9.
8. ——— 19.
5. ——— 22.
5. —— xxvii. 2.
8. Numb. v. 21.
11. ——— vi. 7.
5. ——— 25.

Digitized by Google

5. Numb. viii. 7.
8. —— xiv. 4.
12. —— xvi. 13.
13. —— 30.
5. —— xvii. 5.
5. —— xxx. 8.
5. —— xxxi. 23.
14. Deut. i. 11.
4. —— 13.
5. —— iv. 10.
5. —— vii. 3.
5. —— viii. 3.
4. —— xiv. 1.
5. —— xx. 11, 12.
8. —— xxvi. 19.
5. —— xxviii. 11.
8. —— 13.
5. —— xxx. 9.
5. —— xxxii. 26, 39.
5. Josh. i. 8.
5. —— vi. 18.
4. —— 18.
8. —— vii. 19.
5. —— xxii. 25.
5. —— xxiii. 12.
Judg. xvi. 25, not in original.
8. Ruth iv. 11.
5. 1 Sam. i. 6.
5. —— ii. 8, 24, 29.
4. —— viii. 5.
15. —— 22.
4. —— xxviii. 2.
5. —— xxix. 4.
5. 2 Sam. vii. 21.
4. —— 23.
5. —— xiii. 5.
16. —— xv. 20.
5. —— xxiii. 5.
17. 1 Kings i. 37, 47.
5. —— 47.
5. —— ii. 42.
18. —— viii. 29.
5. —— 33, 47.
19. —— xi. 34.
5. —— xii. 9, 10.
8. —— xvi. 3.
15. —— 21.
4. —— xix. 2.
8. —— xxi. 22.
5. 2 Kings v. 7.
5. —— ix. 2.
8. —— 9.
15. —— x. 5.
14. —— xxi. 8.
5. —— xxiii. 10.
15. 1 Chron. xi. 10.
15. —— xii. 31, 38.
4. —— xvii. 21.
8. —— 22.
14. —— xxi. 3.
15. —— xxviii. 4.
17. —— xxix. 12.
18. 2 Chron. vi. 21.
5. —— 22, 24.
8. —— vii. 20.
5. —— x. 10.
15. —— xi. 22.
5. —— xxv. 8.
4. Ezra vi. 8.
4. Ezra vii. 13, 21.
8. —— x. 11.
5. Esth. iv. 8.
—— vii. 7, not in original.
5. Job v. 18.
5. — ix. 30.
5. — xi. 3.
5. — xiii. 23,
5. — xix. 3.
5. — xxii. 27.
5. — xxiv. 25.
5. — xxxiv. 29.
5. — xxxv. 9.
5. — xl. 19.
5. — xli. 3.
5. Psalm v. 8, 10.
5. —— vi. 6.
19. —— xxi. 9, 12.
5. —— xxii. 9.
5. —— xxxi. 16.
—— xxxiv. 2, not in original.
5. —— xxxix. 4.
4. —— 8.
20. —— xl. 17.
21. —— xli. 3.
5. —— xlv. 17.
22. —— xlvi. 4.
5. —— li. 6, 8.
23. —— lvii. 1.
4. —— lxvi. 2.
5. —— 8.
20. —— lxx. 5.
5. —— lxxxiii. 2.
19. —— 11, 13.
19. —— lxxxiv. 6.
8. —— lxxxix. 27.
4. —— 29.
22. —— xc. 15.
19. —— cx. 1.
5. —— cxix. 27, 35, 135.
5. —— cxxxii. 17.
5. —— cxxxix. 8.
5. —— cxlii. 1.
24. Prov. vi. 3.
5. —— xiv. 9.
25. —— xx. 25.
5. —— xxii. 21.
5. —— 24.
22. —— xxvii. 11.
4. —— xxx. 26.
30. Eccles. vii. 13.
5. —— 16.
5. Isa. i. 15, 16.
4. — iii. 7.
5. — vi. 10.
5. — vii. 6.
5. — xi. 3, 15.
5. — xii. 4.
5. — xiii. 12.
19. — xvi. 3.
5. — xxviii. 9.
5. — xxix. 21.
5. — xxxii. 6.
47. — xxxiv. 15.
5. — xxxviii. 16.
5. — xl. 3.
4. — xli. 18.
4. Isa. xlii. 15, 16.
5. — xlii. 21.
4. — xliii. 19.
26. — xliv. 9.
5. — xlv. 2.
18. —— 14.
5. — xlvi. 5.
— xlvii. 2, not in original.
5. — xlviii. 15.
4. — xlix. 11.
4. — L. 2.
5. — li. 4.
— lii. 5, not in original.
4. — liii. 10.
4. — liv. 12.
22. — lvi. 7.
5. — lvii. 4.
5. — lviii. 4.
27. —— 11.
5. — lx. 13.
4. —— 15, 17.
4. — lxii. 7.
5. — lxiii. 6.
5. — lxiv. 2.
5. Jer. iv. 30.
8. — v. 14.
28. — vii. 16.
8. — ix. 11.
19. — xiii. 16.
8. — xv. 20.
29. — xix. 7.
8. — xx. 4.
19. — xxii. 6.
5. — xxiii. 16.
8. — xxvi. 6.
28. — xxvii. 18.
8. — xxix. 17.
4. —— 22.
8. — xxxiv. 17.
5. — xlviii. 26.
8. Jer. xlix. 15.
8. — li. 25.
5. —— 36.
19. —— 39.
5. —— 39, 57.
31. Ezek. xiv. 8.
5. —— xvi. 42.
32. —— xxi. 10.
33. —— xxii. 30.
17. —— xxiv. 9.
8. —— xxvi. 4, 14, 21.
5. —— xxxii. 7, 8.
8. —— xxxiv. 26.
8. —— xliv. 14.
34. Dan. iv. 25, 32.
5. —— viii. 16.
5. —— ix. 24.
5. —— x. 14.
5. —— xi. 35, 44.
19. Hos. ii. 3.
33. —— 6.
5. —— 18.
22. —— vii. 3.
5. —— x. 11.
8. —— xi. 8.
5. —— xii. 9.
8. Joel ii. 19.
5. Amos viii. 4.
5. Mic. iii. 5.
4. —— iv. 7.
5. —— vi. 13.
4. Nah. i. 14.
—— iii. 6, not in original.
35. —— 15.
Hab. ii. 2, not in original.
4. —— iii. 19.
8. Zeph. iii. 20.
4. Hag. ii. 23.
4. Zech. xii. 2, 3.

MAKE afraid.

5. 2 Sam. xvii. 2.
56. Job xiii. 11, 21.
56. — xv. 24.
56. Job xviii. 11.
56. — xxxiii. 7.
57. — xxxix. 20.

MAKE atonement.

כִּפֶּר *Kippair*, to atone, in all passages.

MAKE covenant.

43. In all passages, except:—
8. Gen. xvii. 2.

MAKE desolate -ion.

5. In all passages.

MAKE an end.

61. 1 Sam. iii. 12.
61. Neh. iv. 2.
4. Job xviii. 2.
62. Isa. xxxiii. 1.
7. — xxxviii. 12, 13 (Hiph.).
61. Jer. iv. 27.
61. Jer. v. 10, 18.
61. — xxx. 11.
61. — xlvi. 28.
61. Ezek. xi. 13.
61. —— xx. 17.
63. Dan. ix. 24.
61. Nah. i. 8, 9.

Digitized by Google

MAKE good.

7. Exod. xxi. 34.
7. —— xxii. 11, 13, 14, 15.
7. Lev. xxiv. 18.
51. Numb. xxiii. 19.
5. Jer. xviii. 11.

MAKE haste, speed.

מָהַר *Mohar*, חוּשׁ *Khoosh*, } to hasten, make haste; in all passages.

Except:—

36. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21.
37. Cant. viii. 14.

MAKE ready.

38. Gen. xviii. 6.
37. —— xliii. 16.
38. 2 Kings ix. 21.
39. Psalm xi. 2.
39. —— xxi. 12.
39. Ezek. vii. 14.

MAKE waste.

8. Lev. xxvi. 31.
5. Isa. xlii. 15.
8. Ezek. v. 14.
8. Ezek. xxix. 10.
8. —— xxx. 12.

MAKEST.

1. Judg. xviii. 3.
5. Job xiii. 26.
8. — xxii. 3.
5. Psalm iv. 8.
42. —— xxxix. 11.
5. —— xliv. 10.
4. ——— 13, 14.
5. —— lxv. 8.
41. ——— 10.
4. —— lxxx. 6.
19. Psalm civ. 20.
—— cxliv. 3, not in original.
5. Cant. i. 7.
1. Isa. xlv. 9.
47. Jer. xxii. 23.
5. — xxviii. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 31.
1. Hab. i. 14.
5. —— ii. 15.

MAKETH.

4. Exod. iv. 11.
Lev. vii. 7, not in original.
—— xiv. 11, not in original.
—— xvii. 11, not in original.
5. Deut. xviii. 10.
1. —— xx. 20.
5. —— xxi. 16.
5. —— xxiv. 7.
1. —— xxvii. 15.
5. ——— 18.
43. —— xxix. 12.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 6, 7.
44. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
45. ——— 34.
5. Job v. 18.
1. — ix. 9.
5. — xii. 17, 25.
1. — xv. 27.
5. — xxiii. 16.
1. — xxv. 2.
1. — xxvii. 18.
46. — xxxv. 11.
48. — xxxvi. 27.
5. — xli. 31, 32.
49. Psalm ix. 12.
8. —— xviii. 32.
45. ——— 33.
5. —— xxiii. 2.
50. —— xxix. 9.
5. Psalm xxxiii. 10.
4. —— xl. 4.
5. —— xlvi. 9.
4. —— civ. 3.
1. ——— 4.
22. ——— 15.
51. —— cvii. 29.
5. ——— 36.
4. ——— 41.
5. —— cxiii. 9.
1. —— cxxxv. 7.
5. —— cxlvii. 8.
4. ——— 14.
22. Prov. x. 1.
5. ——— 4, 22.
5. —— xii. 4, 25.
22. ——— 25.
5. —— xiii. 7, 12.
5. —— xv. 13.
22. ——— 20.
52. ——— 30.
5. —— xvi. 7.
5. —— xviii. 16.
5. —— xix. 4.
1. —— xxxi. 22, 24.
1. Eccles. iii. 11.
5. ——— vii. 7.
5. ——— viii. 1.
1. ——— xi. 5.
29. Isa. xxiv. 1.
1. — xl. 23.
8. — xliii. 16.
53. Isa. xliv. 15.
1. ——— 17, 24.
5. ——— 25.
1. — xlvi. 6.
5. — lv. 10.
5. — lix. 15.
1. Jer. x. 13.
4. — xvii. 5.
5. — xxix. 26, 27.
1. Jer. li. 16.
1. Ezek. xxii. 3.
54. Dan. vi. 13.
8. —— xi. 31.
8. —— xii. 11.
1. Amos iv. 13.
1. —— v. 8.
5. Nah. i. 4.

MAKETH haste.

55. Prov. xxviii. 20.

MAKING.

5. In all passages, except:—

1. Eccles. xii. 12.
22. Jer. xx. 15.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18.

MADE.

4. Exod. ii. 14.
4. —— iv. 11.
5. —— ix. 20.
5. —— xxxii. 4.
64. ——— 25.
1. ——— 31.
1. —— xxxix. 42.
5. Numb. xx. 5.
1. Deut. ix. 21.
68. Josh. viii. 15.
1. —— ix. 4.
5. —— xiv. 8.
1. —— xxii. 28.
5. Judg. xvi. 19, 25, 27.
1. —— xviii. 24.
65. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
4. ——— viii. 1.
5. ——— xii. 1.
66. ——— xv. 33.
67. ——— xxvii. 10.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.
1. 1 Kings xii. 32.
1. ——— xv. 12, 13.
4. ——— xx. 34.
5. 2 Kings xi. 12.
1. ——— xvi. 11.
4. 1 Chron. xxvi. 10.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
8. ——— xxv. 16.
64. ——— xxviii. 19.
1. ——— xxxiii. 7.
5. ——— xxxiv. 33.
4. Ezra v. 14.
5. Neh. iv. 9.
5. Esth. ii. 17.
1. —— ix. 17, 18.
50. Job xv. 7.
69. Psalm vii. 15.
53. ——— 15.
1. —— ix. 15.
4. —— lii. 7.
17. Eccles. ii. 4.
1. ——— 5, 6.
4. Cant. i. 6.
1. —— iii. 10.
4. —— vi. 12.
1. Isa. ii. 8.
5. — xiv. 16.
43. — xxviii. 15.
4. ——— 15.
1. — xxix. 16.
1. — xxxi. 7.
— lix. 8, not in original.
70. Jer. x. 11.
8. — xii. 10.
1. — xviii. 4.
8. — xxxvii. 15.
1. — xli. 9.
71. — li. 34.
5. Ezek. xiii. 22.
5. —— xvii. 16.
4. —— xx. 28.
5. —— xxi. 24.
17. —— xxxi. 4.
51. Dan. v. 11.
—— ix. 13, not in original.
5. Hos. vii. 5.
5. —— viii. 4.
1. ——— 6.
1. Amos v. 26.
4. Zech. vii. 12.

MADE afraid.

58. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
56. ——— xxii. 5.
58. Neh. vi. 9.
56. Psalm xviii. 4.
59. Dan. iv. 5.
60. Hab. ii. 17.

MADE covenant.

43. In all passages.

MADE an end.

61. In all passages.

Digitized by Google

MADE with, by fire.

Not used in the original.

MADE, meant of God.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. ii. 9.
5. —— viii. 1.
5. —— xxiv. 21.
5. —— xxvi. 22.
5. —— xxxix. 3, 23.
5. —— xli. 51.
4. —— xlv. 8, 9.
4. Exod. xiv. 21.
5. Lev. xxiii. 43.
5. —— xxvi. 13.
5. Numb. xxxii. 13.
5. Deut. ii. 30.
5. —— iv. 36.
4. —— x. 22.
5. —— xi. 4.
5. —— xxxii. 13.
8. Josh. xxii. 25.
Judg. v. 13, not in original.
5. 1 Sam. xii. 8.
5. —— xv. 35.
72. 2 Sam. vi. 8.
19. —— xxii. 12.
5. —— 36.
4. 1 Kings x. 9.
8. —— xiv. 7.
8. 1 Kings xvi. 2.
5. 2 Chron. i. 11.
22. —— xx. 27.
5. —— xxvi. 5.
22. Ezra vi. 22.
5. Job xvi. 7.
71. — xvii. 6.
5. Psalm xviii. 35.
22. —— xxx. 1.
4. —— xlvi. 8.
5. —— cv. 28.
5. —— cxxxvi. 14.
8. —— cxlviii. 6.
53. Prov. xvi. 4.
5. Isa. xxx. 33.
5. — liii. 12.
8. Jer. xxix. 26.
8. Lam. i. 13.
5. —— 14.
73. —— iii. 4.
5. —— 7.
4. —— 11.
5. —— 15.
5. Ezek. xxxi. 16.
5. Zeph. iii. 6.

MADE, I have, have I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. xiv. 23.
8. —— xvii. 5.
4. —— xxvii. 37.
8. Exod. vii. 1.
5. 1 Kings viii. 59.
5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19.
4. Ezra vi. 11, 12.
74. Job xvii. 13.
4. — xxxi. 24.
4. — xxxix. 6.
Psalm xlv. 1, not in original.
5. Isa. xvi. 10.
5. — xxi. 2.
8. Jer. i. 18.
8. Ezek. iii. 8. 9, 17.
5. —— xiii. 22.
5. —— xvii. 24.
8. —— xxii. 4.
70. Dan. iii. 15.
5. Amos iv. 10.
8. Obad. 2.
8. Mal. ii. 9.

MADE, hast thou.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

53. Exod. xv. 17.
5. Josh. ii. 17, 20.
5. 1 Kings iii. 7.
5. —— ix. 3.
75. Job i. 10.
5. — xvi. 7.
76. Psalm viii. 5.
4. —— xviii. 43.
19. —— xxi. 6.
5. —— xxx. 7.
8. —— xxxix. 5.
57. —— lx. 2, 3.
26. Psalm lxxiv. 17.
19. —— lxxxviii. 8.
5. —— lxxxix. 42, 44.
13. —— 47.
4. —— xci. 9.
22. —— xcii. 4.
26. —— civ. 26.
4. Isa. xxv. 2.
5. — xliii. 24.
5. — lxiii. 17.
4. Lam. iii. 45.
33. Ezek. xiii. 5.

MADE haste.

מָהַר *Mohar*, חָפַז *Khophaz*, חוּשׁ *Khoosh*, } to make haste, hurry, in all passages.

MADE peace.

1. Josh. ix. 15.
5. —— x. 1, 4.
5. —— xi. 19.
5. 2 Sam. x. 19.
5. 1 Kings xxii. 44.
5. 1 Chron. xix. 19.

MADE ready.

39. Gen. xliii. 25.
38. —— xlvi. 29.
38. Exod. xiv. 6.
Judg. vi. 19, not in original.
—— xiii. 15, not in original.
1 Kings vi. 7, not in original.
38. 2 Kings ix. 21.
40. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
39. 2 Chron. xxxv. 14.
39. Psalm vii. 12.
77. Hos. vii. 6.

MADE speed.

78. 1 Kings xii. 18.
78. 2 Chron. x. 18.

MADE void.

79. Numb. xxx. 12.
80. Psalm lxxxix. 39.
79. Psalm cxix. 126.

MADE (passively).

81. Gen. xlix. 24.
Lev. xxii. 5, not in original.
1. Numb. iv. 26.
1. —— vi. 4.
2 Chron. vi. 29, not in original.
Ezra v. 17, not in original.
—— vi. 1, not in original.
70. —— 11.
1. Esth. v. 14.
5. Job vii. 3.
1. — xli. 33.
5. Psalm xlix. 16.
—— cxxxix. 14, not in original.
82. Prov. xv. 19.
—— xx. 11, not in original.
52. —— xxviii. 25 (passive).
Eccles. i. 15, not in original.
5. —— vii. 3.
1. —— x. 19.
8. Isa. li. 12 (passive).
50. — lxvi. 8 (passive).
Jer. xix. 11, not in original.
— xx. 8, not in original.
45. Dan. v. 21.

MADEST.

5. Psalm viii. 6.
78. —— lxxx. 15, 17.
1. Ezek. xvi. 17.
5. Ezek. xxix. 7.
17. Jonah iv. 10.

MAKER.

1. עֹשֵׂה *Ousah*, a maker.
2. פֹּעַל *Poual*, a worker.
3. יֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, contriver.
4. חָרָשִׁים *Khoroskeem*, artificers.

1. Job iv. 17.
1. — xxxii. 22.
1. — xxxv. 10.
2. — xxxvi. 3.
1. Psalm xcv. 6.
1. Prov. xiv. 31.
1. —— xvii. 5.
1. —— xxii. 2.
2. Isa. i. 31.
1. Isa. xvii. 7.
1. — xxii. 11.
3. — xlv. 9, 11.
1. — li. 13.
1. — liv. 5.
1. Jer. xxxiii. 2.
1. Hos. viii. 14.
3. Hab. ii. 18.

MAKERS.

4. Isa. xlv. 16.

MALE.

זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

MALES.

זְכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males, in all passages.

MALE children.

זְכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.
Josh. xvii. 2.

MALLOWS.

מַלּוּחַ *Malooakh*, a saline plant, fruit.
Job xxx. 4.

MAN.

1. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
2. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant.
3. גֶּבֶר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power.
4. אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
5. בַּעַל *Bāal*, an owner, master.
6. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
7. גֻּלְגֹּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a man's skull, poll.
8. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.
9. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a bad, wicked man.
10. חָכָם *Khokhom*, a wise man, a sage.
11. נַעַר *Nāār*, a youth, lad.
12. עַד־אֶחָד *Ad-ekhod*, even one.
13. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of mankind.
14. הַנּוֹפֵל *Hanouphail*, he that falleth.
15. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
16. זֶרַע אֲנָשִׁים *Zerā anosheem*, the seed of men.
17. אֵלָיו *Ailov*, unto, upon him.
18. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
19. בֶּן־זָכָר *Ben-zokhor*, a male child.
20. נָבוֹן *Novoun*, מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
21. אִישׁ אָוֶן *Eesh oven*, a man of iniquity.
22. עֶלֶם *Elem*, a lad.
23. בָּחוּר *Bokhoor*, a chosen young man.
24. יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a child (masc.).
25. הָאָדָם *Hoōdom*, the man, Adam.
26. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a man-servant, slave.
27. רוֹצֵחַ *Routsaiakh*, a murderer.
28. נָבָל *Novol*, a vile person.
29. דַּל *Dol*, exhausted, poor.
30. אֶבְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy.
31. רָשׁ *Rosh*, impoverished.
32. עָנִי *Onee*, afflicted.
33. מִסְכֵּן *Miskain*, destitute.
34. עָשִׁיר *Osheer*, rich.
35. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, righteous, just.
36. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness.
37. זָקֵן *Zokain*, aged, old.
38. יוֹשֵׁב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant.

1. Gen. i. 26.
5. —— 27.
5. —— ii. 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 25.
5. —— iii. 12, 22, 24.
1. —— vi. 3, 5, 6, 7.
2. —— 9.
5. —— viii. 21.
5. —— ix. 6.
1. —— 6.
5. —— 6.
1. —— xvi. 12.
2. —— xix. 8, 9.
2. —— xx. 7.
2. —— xxiv. 21, 22, 29, 30, 32, 58, 61, 65.
2. —— xxv. 27.
2. —— xxvi. 13.
2. —— xxvii. 11.
2. —— xxix. 19.
2. —— xxx. 43.
2. —— xxxii. 24.
2. —— xxxiv. 25.
2. —— xxxvii. 17.
2. —— xxxviii. 25.
2. —— xxxix. 2.
2. —— xlii. 25, 30, 33, 35.
2. —— xliii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 21, 24.
2. —— xliv. 17.
2. Exod. ii. 20, 21.
1. —— iv. 11.
1. —— xxx. 32.
2. —— xxxii. 1.
2. Lev. xvii. 4.
2. Numb. v. 15.
2. —— ix. 13.
2. —— xii. 3.
2. —— xv. 35.
2. —— xvi. 7.
2. —— xix. 20.
1. —— xxxi. 35.
1. Deut. iv. 32.
1. —— v. 24.
1. —— viii. 3.
1. —— xx. 19.
2. —— xxii. 25.
3. Josh. vii. 14, 17, 18 (plural).
2. Judg. i. 25.
2. —— iv. 22.
2. —— viii. 21.
4. —— ix. 9, 13 (plur.).
2. —— x. 18.
2. —— xiii. 10, 11.
1. —— xvi. 7, 11, 17.
2. Judg. xix. 22, 28.
2. Ruth i. 2.
2. —— ii. 19.
2. —— iii. 18.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 33.
2. —— iv. 14.
2. —— ix. 6, 17.
2. —— x. 22.
1. —— xvi. 7, twice.
2. —— xvii. 26.
2. —— xxi. 14.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 5, 7.
2. —— xvi. 7, 8.
2. —— xvii. 3.
2. —— xxi. 5.
3. —— xxiii. 1.
2. 1 Kings xx. 20.
2. 2 Kings v. 26.
2. —— vi. 19.
2. —— ix. 11.
2. —— xxii. 15.
3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3 (plur.)
1. —— xxix. 1.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
1. —— xix. 6.
2. —— xxxiv. 23.
2. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11.
4. Job iv. 17.
3. —— 17.
1. — v. 7.
4. —— 17.
4. — vii. 1, 17.
4. — ix. 2.
4. — x. 4, 5.
3. —— 5.
2. — xi. 12.
1. —— 12.
1. — xiv. 1.
3. —— 10.
1. —— 10.
2. —— 12.
1. — xv. 7.
4. —— 14.
2. —— 16.
1. — xx. 4.
1. — xxi. 4.
4. — xxv. 4, 6.
1. —— 6.
4. — xxxii. 8.
2. —— 13.
4. — xxxiii. 12.
1. —— 17.
3. Job xxxiii. 17.
1. —— 23.
3. —— 29.
3. — xxxiv. 7, 9.
17. —— 14.

Digitized by Google

1. Job xxxiv. 15.
2. ——— 21, 23.
3. ——— 34.
4. Psalm viii. 4.
1. ——— 4.
4. —— ix. 19.
4. —— x. 18.
2. —— xxv. 12.
2. —— xxxiv. 12.
2. —— xxxix. 11.
1. —— xlix. 12, 20.
1. —— lvi. 11.
2. —— lxxviii. 25.
2. —— lxxx. 17.
1. ——— 17.
1. —— lxxxiv. 5, 12.
3. —— lxxxix. 48.
4. —— xc. 3.
1. ——— 3.
1. —— xciv. 10, 11.
3. ——— 12.
4. —— ciii. 15.
1. —— civ. 14.
4. ——— 15.
1. ——— 23.
1. —— cxviii. 6, 8.
1. —— cxliv. 3.
4. ——— 3.
1. ——— 4.
2. Prov. ii. 12.
2. —— vi. 11.
1. —— xvi. 1.
3. —— xx. 24.
1. Prov. xx. 24.
2. —— xxiv. 34.
2. —— xxvi. 19.
2. Eccles. i. 8.
1. ——— ii. 12, 22.
1. ——— vi. 10, 11.
5. ——— vii. 14.
1. ——— 20.
5. ——— 29.
5. ——— ix. 12.
2. ——— 15.
5. ——— xii. 5, 13.
5. Isa. ii. 22.
1. — xxxviii. 11.
2. — xlvi. 11.
1. Jer. x. 23.
2. ——— 23.
3. Lam. iii. 1.
5. Ezek. iv. 15.
2. —— xviii. 8.
4. Dan. iv. 16.
2. —— x. 19.
2. Hos. xi. 9.
1. Amos iv. 13.
2. Mic. v. 2.
1. —— vi. 8.
1. Zeph. i. 3.
2. Zech. vi. 12.
2. —— xiii. 5.
1. ——— 5.
3. ——— 7.
2. Mal. ii. 12.

MAN, a.

1. Gen. ii. 5.
2. ——— 24.
1. —— iv. 1.
2. ——— 23.
2. —— xiii. 16.
2. —— xix. 31.
5. —— xx. 3.
2. —— xxv. 27.
2. —— xxxii. 24.
2. Gen. xli. 33.
2. ——— 38.
2. —— xliv. 15.
2. —— xlix. 6.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 11.
1. Lev. xiii. 9.
1. —— xviii. 5.
2. —— xxiv. 10.
1. ——— 20.
2. —— xxvii. 28.
1. ——— 28.
2. Numb. i. 4.
2. ——— xiii. 2.
2. ——— xv. 32.
1. ——— xix. 14.
2. ——— xxiii. 19.
1. ——— 19.
2. ——— xxvi. 64, 65.
2. ——— xxvii. 16, 18.
2. Deut. i. 31.
2. —— iii. 11.
2. —— viii. 5.
2. —— xix. 15.
2. Josh. iii. 12.
2. —— iv. 2, 4.
2. —— v. 13.
2. —— x. 8, 14.
1. Josh. xiv. 15.
2. —— xxi. 44.
2. Judg. i. 24.
2. —— iii. 29.
12. —— iv. 16.
2. —— vii. 13, 14.
2. —— x. 1.
2. —— xvi. 19.
2. Ruth iv. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ix. 16.
2. ——— xi. 13.
2. ——— xiii. 14.
2. ——— xiv. 36.
1. ——— xv. 29.
2. ——— xvi. 16, 17.
2. ——— xvii. 8, 10.
2. ——— xxx. 17.
2 Sam. iii. 34, 38, not in original.
2. ——— xvi. 23.
2. ——— xviii. 24.
2. ——— xx. 1.
2. 1 Kings ii. 2, 4.
2. ——— viii. 25.
2. ——— xx. 39, 42.
2. 2 Kings i. 6.
2. ——— iv. 42.
2. ——— v. 7.
2. ——— x. 21.
2. ——— xiii. 21.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 9.
2. 2 Chrôn. vi. 16.
2. ——— vii. 18.
1. Neh. ii. 10.
2. —— vi. 11.
1. —— ix. 29.
2. Job ii. 4.
3. — iii. 23.
4. — iv. 17.
3. ——— 17.
2. — ix. 32.
2. — xi. 2.
2. — xii. 14.
3. — xiv. 14.
3. — xvi. 21.
1. ——— 21.
3. — xxii. 2.
1. — xxxiv. 11, 29.
2. — xxxv. 8.
1. ——— 8.
2. — xxxvii. 20.
3. — xxxviii. 3.
3. — xl. 7.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 14.
4. —— lv. 13.
2. —— lxii. 3.
—— lxxiv. 5, not in original.
3. —— lxxxviii. 4.
2. —— cv. 17.
2. —— cxlvii. 10.
1. Prov. iii. 30.
3. —— vi. 34.
2. —— xiv. 12.
2. —— xvi. 2, 7, 25.
3. —— xx. 24.
1. ——— 24.
5. —— xxiii. 2.
2. —— xxvi. 21.
2. —— xxvii. 8, 21.
1. —— xxviii. 12.
2. ——— 23.
3. —— xxix. 5.
2. ——— 20.
1. Eccles. ii. 21, 26.
2. ——— iv. 4.
2. ——— vi. 2.
1. ——— 12.
2. ——— vii. 5.
1. ——— viii. 1, 15.
25. ——— 17.
25. ——— x. 14.
25. ——— xi. 8.
2. Cant. viii. 7.
2. Isa. vi. 5.
4. Isa. xiii. 12.
1. ——— 12.
1. — xvii. 7.
— xxviii. 20, not in original.
1. — xxix. 21.
2. — xxxii. 2.
2. — xliv. 13.
1. ——— 13.
1. — xlvii. 3.
2. — liii. 3.
1. — lviii. 5.
2. — lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. iv. 29.
2. — v. 1.
2. — xiv. 9.
2. — xv. 10.
1. — xvi. 20.
3. — xxii. 30.
2. — xxiii. 9.
3. — xxx. 6.
3. — xxxi. 22.
2. — xxxiii. 17, 18.
2. — xxxv. 19.
2. — L. 42.
Lam. iii. 26, not in original.
3. ——— 27.
1. ——— 39.
3. ——— 39.
1. Ezek. xx. 11, 13, 21.
2. —— xxii. 30.
1. —— xxviii. 2, 9.
2. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.
4. Dan. ii. 10.
3. ——— 25.
3. —— v. 11.
4. —— vii. 4.
1. —— viii. 16.
2. —— x. 11.
2. Hos. vi. 9.
1. —— ix. 12.
1. —— xi. 4.
2. Amos ii. 7.
2. —— v. 19.
3. Mic. ii. 2.
2. ——— 2, 11.
2. —— vii. 6.
2. Mal. iii. 17.

MAN, any.

2. Gen. xxiv. 16.
4. —— xlvii. 6 (plural).
5. Exod. xxiv. 14.
2. —— xxxiv. 3, 24.
2. Lev. xv. 2, 16, 24.
13. —— xxiv. 17.
2. Numb. v. 10, 12.
——— vi. 9, not in original.
1. ——— xix. 11, 13.
2. ——— xxi. 9.
2. Deut. xix. 11, 16.
14. —— xxii. 8.
2. —— xxiii. 10.
2. Josh. i. 5.
2. —— ii. 11.
2. Judg. iv. 20.
1. —— xvi. 17.
1. —— xviii. 7, 28.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 16.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 2, 5.
2. ——— xix. 22.
2. ——— xxi. 4.
2. 1 Kings viii. 31.
1. ——— 38.
2. 2 Kings iv. 29.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 5.
1. ——— 29.
1. Neh. ii. 12.
2. Job xxxii. 21.
1. ——— 21.
2. Prov. xxx. 2.
1. ——— 2.
2. Isa. lii. 14.
2. Jer. xliv. 26.
2. Ezek. ix. 6.
4. Dan. vi. 7.
3. ——— 12.

Digitized by Google

MAN and beast.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Exod. xi. 7.
2. Exod. xix. 13.

MAN, blessed.

2. Psalm i. 1.
1. —— xxxii. 2.
3. —— xxxiv. 8.
3. —— xl. 4.
1. —— lxxxiv. 5, 12.
3. Psalm xciv. 12.
2. —— cxii. 1.
1. Prov. viii. 34.
4. Isa. lvi. 2.
3. Jer. xvii. 7.

MAN, a certain.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 10.
2. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.

MAN -child.

18. Gen. xvii. 10, 12, 14.
18. Lev. xii. 2.
16. 1 Sam. i. 11.
3. Job iii. 3.
18. Isa. lxvi. 7.
2. Jer. xx. 15.
19. ——— 15.

MAN, cursed.

2. Josh. vi. 26.
2. Jer. xi. 3.
3. Jer. xvii. 5.
2. — xx. 15.

MAN, each.

2. Gen. xxxiv. 25.
2. —— xl. 5.
2. —— xlv. 22.
2. Judg. xxi. 22.
15. 1 Kings iv. 7.
2. 2 Kings xv. 20.

MAN, every.

7. Gen. vii. 21.
1. —— ix. 5.
1. —— xvi. 12.
2. —— xlii. 25, 35.
2. —— xliii. 21.
2. —— xliv. 11, 13.
2. —— xlv. 1.
2. —— xlvii. 20.
2. Exod. i. 1.
2. —— vii. 12.
2. —— xi. 2.
2. —— xii. 3, 4.
6. ——— 16.
2. —— xvi. 16.
7. ——— 18, 21.
2. ——— 29.
2. —— xxv. 2.
2. —— xxx. 12.
2. —— xxxii. 27.
2. —— xxxiii. 8, 10.
2. —— xxxvi. 4.
7. —— xxxviii. 26.
2. Lev. xix. 3.
2. —— xxv. 10, 13.
2. Numb. i. 52.
2. ——— ii. 2, 17.
2. ——— v. 10.
2. ——— vii. 5.
2. ——— xvi. 17, 18.
2. ——— xvii. 2, 9.
2. ——— xxxi. 53.
2. ——— xxxii. 18.
——— 27, 29, not in original.
2. Deut. i. 16.
2. —— iii. 20.
2. Deut. xii. 8.
2. —— xvi. 17.
2. —— xxiv. 16.
2. Josh. iv. 5.
2. —— vi. 5, 20.
2. —— xxiv. 28.
2. Judg. ii. 6.
3. —— v. 30.
2. —— vii. 7, 8, 16, 22.
2. —— viii. 24, 25.
2. —— ix. 49.
2. —— xvii. 6.
2. —— xxi. 21, 24, 25.
2. 1 Sam. iv. 10.
2. ——— viii. 22.
2. ——— xiv. 20, 34.
2. ——— xxv. 10, 13.
2. ——— xxvi. 23.
2. ——— xxx. 6, 22.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 9, 29.
2. ——— xv. 4, 30.
2. ——— xix. 8.
2. ——— xx. 1.
2. 1 Kings iv. 25.
2. ——— viii. 38, 39.
2. ——— x. 25.
2. ——— xii. 24.
2. ——— xx. 24.
2. ——— xxii. 17, 36.
2. 2 Kings vi. 2.
2. ——— xi. 8.
2. ——— xiv. 6, 12.
2. ——— xviii. 31.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 30.
2. ——— ix. 24.
2. ——— xi. 4.

2. 2 Chron. xxv. 4.
2. Neh. v. 13.
2. Esther i. 8, 22.
1. Job xxi. 33.
2. — xxxiv. 11.
1. — xxxvii. 7.
1. Psalm xxxix. 5.
2. ——— 6.
1. ——— 11.
2. ——— lxii. 12.
2. Prov. xix. 6.
1. —— xxiv. 12.
——— 26, not in original.
1. —— xxix. 26.
2. Isa. ix. 20.
4. — xiii. 7.
2. — xxxi. 7.
1. Jer. x. 14.
2. — xvii. 10.
2. — xxvi. 3.
2. — xxix. 26.
2. Jer. xxxi. 34.
2. — xxxiv. 15, 17.
2. — xxxv. 15.
2. — xxxvi. 3.
2. — xxxvii. 10.
1. — li. 17.
2. —— 45.
2. Ezek. viii. 11, 12.
2. —— ix. 1, 2.
2. —— xx. 7, 8.
2. —— xxxii. 10.
2. —— xlvi. 18.
4. Dan. iii. 10.
4. —— vi. 12.
2. Jonah i. 5.
2. Mic. iv. 4.
2. —— vii. 2.
2. Hag. i. 9.
2. Zech. iii. 10.
2. —— viii. 4, 16.
2. Mal. ii. 10.

MAN, evil.

1. Psalm cxl. 1.
2. Prov. xxix. 6.

MAN, foolish.

Job v. 2, not in original.
28. Psalm lxxiv. 22.
2. Prov. xiv. 7.
1. Prov. xv. 7.
1. —— xxi. 20.
2. —— xxix. 9.

MAN, good.

2. 2 Sam. xviii. 27.
3. Psalm xxxvii. 23.
2. —— cxii. 5.
2. Prov. vii. 19.
2. —— xiv. 14.

MAN of God.

2. In all passages.

MAN, mighty.

8. Judg. vi. 12.
8. —— xi. 1.
8. Ruth ii. 1.
8. 1 Sam. ix. 1.
8. ——— xvi. 18.
8. 2 Sam. xvii. 10.
8. 1 Kings xi. 28.
8. 2 Kings v. 1.
8. 1 Chron. xii. 4.
8. 2 Chron. xvii. 17.
8. ——— xxviii. 7.
2. Job xxii. 8.
8. Psalm xxxiii. 16.
8. Psalm lii. 1.
8. —— lxxviii. 65.
8. —— cxxvii. 4.
8. Isa. iii. 2.
2. — v. 15.
2. — xxxi. 8.
8. — xlii. 13.
8. Jer. ix. 23.
8. — xiv. 9.
8. — xlvi. 6, 12.
8. Zeph. i. 14.
8. Zech. ix. 13.
8. —— x. 7.

MAN, no.

2. Gen. xxxi. 50.
2. —— xli. 44.
2. —— xlv. 1.
2. Exod. ii. 12.
2. —— xvi. 19, 29.
2. —— xxii. 10.
2. —— xxxiii. 4.
1. ——— 20.
2. —— xxxiv. 3.
1. Lev. xvi. 17.
2. —— xxi. 21.
2. Lev. xxvii. 26.
2. Numb. v. 19.
2. Deut. vii. 24.
2. —— xi. 25.
—— xxviii. 29, 68, not in original.
2. —— xxxiv. 6.
2. Josh. xxiii. 9.
2. Judg. xi. 39.
2. —— xix. 15, 18.
2. —— xxi. 12.

Digitized by Google

2. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
—— xi. 3, not in original.
1. —— xvii. 32.
2. —— xxi. 2.
—— xxvi. 12, not in original.
2 Sam. xv. 3, not in original.
1. 1 Kings viii. 46.
2. 2 Kings vii. 5, 10.
2. —— xxiii. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xvi. 21.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
Esth. v. 12, not in original.
—— viii. 8, not in original.
2. —— ix. 2.
Job xi. 3, not in original.
— xv. 28, not in original.
— xx. 24, not in original.
— xxiv. 22, not in original.
2. — xxxviii. 26.
1. —— 26.
2. Psalm xxii. 6.
1. —— cv. 14.
—— cxlii. 4, not in original.
—— cxliii. 2, not in original.
Prov. i. 24, not in original.
—— xxviii. 1, not in original.
1. —— 17.
1. Eccles. viii. 8.
5. Eccles. ix. 1.
2. —— 15.
1. —— 15.
2. —— 15.
2. Isa. ix. 19.
— xxiv. 10, not in original.
4. — xxxiii. 8.
2. — xli. 28.
2. — L. 2.
2. — lvii. 1.
2. — lix. 16.
— lx. 15, not in original.
2. Jer. ii. 6.
1. —— 6.
1. — iv. 25.
2. — viii. 6.
2. — xii. 11.
2. — xxii. 30.
— xxx. 17, not in original.
2. — xxxvi. 19.
2. — xxxviii. 24.
2. — xl. 15.
2. — xli. 4.
38. — xliv. 2.
2. — xlix. 18, 33.
2. — L. 40.
2. — li. 43.
Lam. iv. 4, not in original.
Ezek. xiv. 15, not in original.
2. —— xliv. 12.
2. Hos. iv. 4.
Nah. iii. 18, not in original.
2. Zeph. iii. 6.
2. Zech. i. 21.
—— vii. 14.

MAN, of.

1. Gen. ix. 5.
1. Exod. xiii. 13.
1. Numb. xviii. 15.
2. Deut. i. 17.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 19.
1. —— xxiv. 14.
2. 2 Kings i. 7.
1. —— vii. 10.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 13.
4. Job x. 5.
4. — xiv. 19.
1. Psalm lx. 11.
1. —— lxxvi. 10.
1. —— cviii. 12.
2. Prov. v. 21.
2. —— xviii. 14.
1. —— xix. 11, 22.
1. —— xxvii. 19.
1. —— xxix. 25.
2. —— xxx. 2.
1. Prov. xxx. 2.
3. —— 19.
1. Eccles. vi. 7.
1. —— viii. 6.
1. —— xii. 13.
2. Isa. xliv. 13.
1. —— 13.
4. — li. 12.
1. —— 12.
1. Jer. x. 23.
3. Lam. iii. 35.
1. Ezek. i. 10.
1. —— x. 14.
1. —— xxix. 11.
1. —— xxxii. 13.
3. Dan. viii. 15.
1. —— 16.
1. —— x. 18.
1. Zech. ix. 1.
1. —— xii. 1.

MAN, old.

37. Gen. xxv. 8.
37. —— xliii. 27.
37. —— xliv. 20.
37. Lev. xix. 32.
2. Judg. xix. 16, 17.
37. 1 Sam. ii. 31, 32.
2. —— iv. 18.
2. —— xxviii. 14.
37. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.
37. Isa. lxv. 20.

MAN, one.

2. Gen. xlii. 11.
2. —— 13.
2. Exod. xxi. 35.
2. Numb. xiv. 15.
2. —— xvi. 22.
2. —— xxxi. 49.
2. Josh. xxiii. 10.
2. Judg. vi. 16.
2. —— xviii. 19.
2. —— xx. 1, 8.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 14.
2. 1 Kings xxii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 7.
2. Ezra iii. 1.
2. Neh. viii. 1.
4. Job xiii. 9.
1. Eccles. vii. 28.
25. —— viii. 9.
2. Isa. iv. 1.
2. Ezek. ix. 2.

MAN, poor.

29. Exod. xxiii. 3.
30. Deut. xv. 7.
2. —— xxiv. 12.
31. 1 Sam. xviii. 23.
31. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
2. —— 4.
32. Psalm xxxiv. 6.
2. Psalm cix. 16.
31. Prov. xix. 22.
2. —— xxi. 17.
3. —— xxviii. 3.
31. —— xxix. 13.
2. Eccles. ix. 15.
33. —— 16.

MAN, rich.

34. 2 Sam. xii. 2.
2. —— 4.
34. Job xxvii. 19.
34. Prov. x. 15.
34. Prov. xviii. 11.
2. —— xxviii. 11.
34. Jer. ix. 23.

MAN, righteous.

35. In all passages, except:—
36. Isa. xli. 2.

MAN -servant.

26. In all passages.

MAN -slayer.

27. Numb. xxxv. 6, 12.

MAN, son of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm cxliv. 3.
4. Dan. vii. 13.

MAN, that.

2. Lev. xvii. 9.
2. —— xx. 3, 5.
2. Numb. ix. 13.
2. Deut. xvii. 5.
2. —— xxii. 18.
2. —— xxv. 9.
2. —— xxix. 20.
2. Josh. xxii. 20.
2. Job i. 1.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 37.
3. —— xl. 4.
2. —— lxxxvii. 5.
3. Prov. xxviii. 21.
2. Jer. xx. 16.
2. — xxiii. 34.
2. Ezek. xiv. 8.

MAN, this.

2. Gen. xxiv. 58.
2. —— xxvi. 11.
Exod. x. 7, not in original.
2. Deut. xxii. 16.
2. Judg. xix. 23, 24.
2. 1 Sam. i. 3.
—— x. 27, not in original.
2. —— xvii. 25.
2. —— xxv. 25.
2. 1 Kings xx. 39.
2 Kings v. 7, not in original.
2. Neh. i. 11.
2. Esth. ix. 4.
2. Job i. 3.
3. Psalm lii. 7.
—— lxxxvii. 4, not in original.
2. —— 5.
—— 6, not in original.
2. Isa. xiv. 16.
— lxvi. 2, not in original.
2. Jer. xxii. 28, 30.
2. — xxvi. 11, 16.
2. — xxxviii. 4.
Dan. viii. 16, not in original.
2. Jonah i. 14.

Digitized by Google

MAN of understanding.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

20. Prov. i. 5.
20. —— xvii. 28.
20. Prov. xxviii. 2.

MAN of war.

2. In all passages.

MAN, wicked.

All passages not inserted are N°. 9.

21. Prov. vi. 12.
1. —— xi. 7.
2. Prov. xxi. 29.

MAN, wise.

2. Gen. xli. 33.
2. 1 Kings ii. 9.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 32.
10. Job xv. 2.
10. — xvii. 10.
3. — xxxiv. 34.
10. Prov. i. 5.
10. —— ix. 8, 9.
10. —— xiv. 16.
2. —— xvi. 14.
20. —— xvii. 10.
10. Prov. xxi. 22.
2. —— xxvi. 12.
2. —— xxix. 9.
10. —— 11.
10. Eccles. ii. 14, 16, 19.
10. —— vii. 7.
10. —— viii. 1, 5, 17.
2. —— ix. 15.
10. —— x. 2, 12.
2. Jer. ix. 12.

MAN, joined to woman.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

25. Gen. iii. 12.
5. —— xx. 3.
3. Deut. xxii. 5.
18. Judg. xxi. 11.

MAN, young.

All passages not inserted are N°. 11.

24. Gen. iv. 23.
23. Deut. xxxii. 25.
23. 1 Sam. ix. 2.
22. —— xx. 22.
23. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.
23. Eccles. xi. 9.
23. Isa. lxii. 5.

MEN.

1. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, mortals.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
3. זְכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.
4. יְלָדִים *Yĕlodeem*, children (masc.).
5. גְּבָרִים *Gevoreem*, men of physical power.
6. אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
7. מְתִים *Metheem*, met., men; lit., subjects of death.
8. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen one's self.
9. אֲרִיאֵל *Areeail*, a lion of God.
10. הָאָדָם *Hoōdom*, the man, Adam.
11. גֻּבְרַיָּא *Guvrayō* (Chaldee), powerful men.
12. בְּנֵי אָדָם *Benai odom*, sons, or children of Adam.
13. בְּנֵי אִישׁ *Benai eesh*, sons of men of high degree.
14. כַּבִּירִים *Kabbeereem*, mighty, great men.
15. אִישִׁים *Eesheem*, men of virtue, high degree.
16. אָשַׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to be firm, substantial.
17. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, high degree.
18. בְּנֵי קֶדֶם *Bĕnai kedem*, sons of the East.
19. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, men of power.
20. אֵילִים *Aileem*, mighty, noble, strong.
21. שַׁלִּיטִים *Shalleeteem*, men of authority.
22. אַבִּירִים *Abeereem*, vigorous.
23. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army, strength.
24. גְּדוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
25. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of man.
26. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
27. בְּנֵי אֱנָשָׁא *Benai enoshō* (Syriac), sons of men.
28. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants, slaves.
29. רָאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
30. אֲצִילִים *Atseeleem*, eminent persons.
31. בַּחוּרִים *Bakhooreem*, chosen young men.
32. רָעִים *Roeem*, bad, evil ones.
33. רְשָׁעִים *Reshoeem*, wicked men.
34. אַנְשֵׁי רָעָה *Anshai rōōh*, men of evil.
35. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, abundant.
36. עֲשִׁירִים *Asheereem*, rich men.
37. צַדִּיקִים *Tsadeekeem*, righteous.
38. שָׁרִים *Shoreem*, singers.
39. זְקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, old men.
40. אַנְשֵׁי צָבָא *Anshai tsovo*, warriors.
41. חֲכָמִים *Khakhomeem*, wise (plur.).
42. בַּעֲלִים *Bāaleem*, masters, owners.
43. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men, lads.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Gen. vi. 1.
4. Exod. i. 17, 18.
5. —— x. 11.
3. Exod. xxxiv. 23.
10. Numb. xvi. 29, twice.
6. Deut. xxxii. 26.

Digitized by Google

7. Deut. xxxiii. 6.
Judg. ix. 54, not in original.
— xvi. 9, not in original.
2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 9.
6. 2 Sam. x. 12.
2. —— xxiii. 3.
9. —— 20.
10. 2 Chron. vi. 18.
11. Ezra iv. 21.
11. — vi. 8.
Neh. v. 5, not in original.
6. Job xxviii. 4.
7. — xxxi. 31.
6. Psalm ix. 20.
7. — xvii. 14.
12. — lxii. 9.
13. —— 9.
2. — lxviii. 18.
6. — lxxiii. 5.
2. —— 5.
2. — lxxxii. 7.
2. — cxxiv. 2.
15. Prov. viii. 4.
12. —— 4.
2. —— xx. 6.
2. —— xxviii. 28.
7. Isa. iii. 25.
10. — vi. 12.
2. — xxxi. 3.
2. — xliii. 4.
16. — xlvi. 8.
17. Jer. vi. 23.
10. — xlvii. 2.
18. — xlix. 28.
2. — li. 14.
18. Ezek. xxv. 4, 10.
2. —— xxxiv. 31.
2. —— xxxvi. 10, 37.
11. Dan. iii. 12, 22, 27.
11. —— vi. 5.
—— 26, not in original.
2. Hos. vi. 7.
Mic. ii. 8, not in original.
2. Hab. i. 14.
10. Zech. xi. 6.

MEN, all.

10. Numb. xvi. 29.
17. Deut. iv. 3.
17. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.
10. 1 Kings iv. 31.
2. Psalm lxiv. 9.
12. Psalm lxxxix. 47.
10. —— cxvi. 11.
10. Eccles. vii. 2.
10. Zech. viii. 10.

MEN children.

4. Exod. i. 17.
3. — xxxiv. 23.
3. Josh. xvii. 2.

MEN, chief.

29. 1 Chron. vii. 3.
29. —— xxiv. 4.
29. Ezra v. 10.
29. Ezra vii. 28.
30. Isa. xli. 9.

MEN, chosen.

17. Judg. xx. 16.
31. 1 Kings xii. 21.
31. 2 Chron. xi. 1.
17. —— xiii. 3.

MEN, evil.

32. Job xxxv. 12.
32. Prov. xxi. 12.
34. Prov. xxiv. 1.
34. —— xxviii. 5.

MEN, great.

2 Kings x. 6, 11, not in original.
1 Chron. xvii. 8, not in original.
Neh. xii. 14, not in original.
35. Job xxxii. 9.
Prov. xviii. 16, not in original.
Jer. v. 5, not in original.
Nah. iii. 13, not in original.

MEN of Israel.

17. In all passages, except :—

1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 1.
1. 2 Sam. ii. 17.
31. Psalm lxxviii. 31.
7. Isa. xli. 14.

MEN of Judah.

17. In all passages, except :—

1. 2 Sam. ii. 4.
1. Ezra x. 9.
1. Jer. xliii. 9.

MEN, like.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 9.
2. Psalm lxxxii. 7.
2. Hos. vi. 7.

MEN, mighty.

19. In all passages, except :—

20. Exod. xv. 15.
14. Job xxxiv. 24.
21. Eccles. vii. 19.
22. Lam. i. 15.

MEN, of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Gen. vi. 2, 4.
10. Lev. xxvii. 29.
2. Numb. xviii. 15.
2. —— xxxi. 11.
23. 1 Sam. x. 26.
24. 2 Kings xiii. 21.
2. —— xxiii. 14.
25. 1 Chron. v. 21.
24. 2 Chron. xxii. 1.
10. Job vii. 20.
2. Psalm xvii. 4.
2. Psalm xxii. 6.
2. Isa. xliv. 11.
6. — li. 7.
15. — liii. 3.
10. Jer. ix. 22.
10. — xxxiii. 5.
26. Ezek. xvi. 17.
25. —— xxvii. 13.
2. —— xxxvi. 38.
2. Mic. ii. 12.
2. Zech. ii. 4.

MEN, old.

39. In all passages.

MEN, rich.

36. In all passages.

MEN, righteous.

37. Prov. xxviii. 12.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 45.

MEN, singing.

38. In all passages.

MEN, sons of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

13. Psalm iv. 2.
27. Dan. v. 21.

MEN-servants.

28. In all passages.

MEN of war.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Judg. xx. 17.
40. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
19. 2 Chron. xiii. 3.
17. Ezek. xxxix. 20.

MEN, wicked.

33. In all passages.

MEN, wise.

41. Gen. xli. 8.
41. Exod. vii. 11.
41. Prov. xiii. 20.

MEN, joined to women and children.

1. In all passages.

MEN, ye.

42. Judg. ix. 7.
1. Job xxxiv. 10.

Digitized by Google

MEN, young.

43. Gen. xiv. 24.
43. Exod. xxiv. 5.
31. Numb. xi. 28.
43. Josh. vi. 23.
31. Judg. xiv. 10.
43. Ruth ii. 9.
31. —— iii. 10.
43. 1 Sam. ii. 17.
31. —— viii. 16.
43. —— xxi. 4, 5.
43. —— xxv. 8, 25.
43. —— xxvi. 22.
43. —— xxx. 17.
43. 2 Sam. i. 15.
43. —— ii. 14, 21.
43. —— xiii. 32.
43. —— xviii. 15.
4. 1 Kings xii. 8, 14.
43. —— xx. 14.
43. 2 Kings iv. 22.
43. —— v. 22.
31. —— viii. 12.
4. 2 Chron. x. 8, 14.
31. —— xxxvi. 17.
43. Job i. 19.
43. — xxix. 8.
31. Psalm lxxviii. 63.
31. Psalm cxlviii. 12.
31. Prov. xx. 29.
31. Isa. ix. 17.
31. — xiii. 18.
31. — xxiii. 4.
31. — xxxi. 8.
31. — xl. 30.
31. Jer. vi. 11.
31. — ix. 21.
31. — xi. 22.
31. — xv. 8 (singular).
31. — xviii. 21.
31. — xxxi. 13.
31. — xlviii. 15.
31. — xlix. 26.
31. — L. 30.
31. — li. 3.
31. Lam. i. 15, 18.
31. —— ii. 21.
31. —— v. 13, 14.
31. Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23.
31. —— xxx. 17.
31. Joel ii. 28.
31. Amos ii. 11.
31. —— iv. 10.
31. —— viii. 13.
31. Zech. ix. 17.

MANDRAKES.

דוּדָאִים *Doodoeem*, a met. name for violets; lit., lovely.

Gen. xxx. 14, 15, 16. | Cant. vii. 13.

MANIFEST.

בָּרַר *Borar*, to select, search out.

Eccles. iii. 18.

MANIFOLD.

רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.

Neh. ix. 19, 27.
Psalm civ. 24.
Amos v. 12.

MANKIND.

1. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
2. בְּשַׂר אִישׁ *Bĕsar eesh*, flesh of man.

1. Lev. xviii. 22.
1. —— xx. 13.
2. Job xii. 10.

MANNA.

מָן *Mon*, a gift.

Exod. xvi. 15, 33, 35.
Numb. xi. 6, 7, 9.
Deut. viii. 3, 16.
Josh. v. 12.
Neh. ix. 20.
Psalm lxxviii. 24.

MANNER.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, word, subject, object.
3. לְאֻמִּים *Leummeem*, nations.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, work, labour.
5. כֹּל *Kol*, all, any.
6. עַל־כֹּל *Al-kol*, upon all.
7. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, custom.
8. תּוֹרָה *Touroh*, the law of Moses.
9. אוֹרַח *Ourakh*, a straight path, way.
10. אֵיפֹה *Aiphouh*, where are?
11. מְגָדִים *Megodeem*, precious, choice things.
12. כָּאֵלֶּה *Koaileh*, according to these.
13. כָּכָה *Kokhoh*, or כֹּה *Kouh*, thus, so.
14. חֻקּוֹת *Khukkouth*, statutes.

3. Gen. xxv. 23.
4. —— xl. 17.
Exod. i. 14, not in original.
5. —— xii. 16.
6. —— xxii. 9.
5. —— xxxi. 3, 5.
5. —— xxxv. 31, 33, 35.
5. —— xxxvi. 1.
7. Lev. v. 10.
5. —— vii. 23, 26, 27.
5. —— xiv. 54.
5. —— xvii. 10, 14.
5. —— xxiii. 31.
—— xxiv. 22, not in original.
7. Numb. ix. 14.
7. —— xv. 16, 24.
5. —— xxviii. 18.
5. Deut. iv. 15.
2. —— xv. 2.
5. Deut. xxvii. 21.
10. Judg. viii. 18.
7. 1 Sam. viii. 9, 11.
7. —— x. 25.
1. —— xxi. 5.
7. —— xxvii. 11.
8. 2 Sam. vii. 19.
7. 2 Kings i. 7.
7. —— xi. 14.
7. —— xvii. 26, 27.
5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
5. —— xxviii. 21.
2. Esth. i. 13.
5. Psalm cvii. 18.
—— cxliv. 13, not in original.
11. Cant. vii. 13.
2. Isa. v. 17.
1. Jer. xxii. 21.
5. Dan. vi. 23.
1. Amos viii. 14.

MANNER, after the.

9. Gen. xviii. 11.
1. —— xix. 31.
7. —— xl. 13.
7. Exod. xxi. 9.
7. Numb. xxix. 18.
7. Josh. vi. 15.
7. Judg. xviii. 7.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 30.
7. 2 Kings xvii. 33.
2 Chron. xiii. 9, not in original.
2. Neh. vi. 4.
1. Isa. x. 24, 26.
1. Ezek. xx. 30.
14. —— xxiii. 15.
7. —— 45.
1. Amos iv. 10.

MANNER, after this.

2. Gen. xviii. 25.
2. —— xxxix. 19.
12. Numb. xxviii. 24.
2. 2 Sam. xvii. 6.
13. Jer. xiii. 9.

MANNER, on this.

2. Gen. xxxii. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 24.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 6.
13. 1 Kings xxii. 20.
13. 2 Chron. xviii. 19.

MANNERS.

14. Lev. xx. 23.
7. 2 Kings xvii. 34.
2 Chron. xxxii. 15, not in original.
7. Ezek. xi. 12.

Digitized by Google

MANTLE.

1. מְעִיל *Měeel*, an upper garment.
2. אַדֶּרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe.
3. שְׂמִיכָה *Semeekhoh*, a mattress, couch.
4. מַעֲטָף *Māatoph*, a veil, shawl, cloak.

3. Judg. iv. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14.
2. 1 Kings xix. 13, 19.
2. 2 Kings ii. 8, 13, 14.
1. Ezra ix. 3, 5.
1. Job i. 20.
1. — ii. 12.
1. Psalm cix. 29.

MANTLES.

4. Isa. iii. 22.

MANY.

רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes; in all passages, except:—
הָמוֹן *Hamoun*, a crowd of people.

Gen. xvii. 4.

MAR.

1. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy, spoil.
2. כָּאַב *Koav*, to give pain, disorder.
3. נָתַס *Notas*, to tear up.

1. Lev. xix. 27.
1. Ruth iv. 6.
1. 1 Sam. vi. 5.
2. 2 Kings iii. 19.
3. Job xxx. 13.
1. Jer. xiii. 9.

MARRED.

1. Isa. lii. 14.
1. Jer. xiii. 7.
1. Nah. ii. 2.

MARBLE.

שַׁיִשׁ *Shayish*, } marble.
שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, }

1 Chron. xxix. 2.
Esth. i. 6.
Cant. v. 15.

MARCH.

1. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to march, step.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
3. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.

Psalm lxviii. 7.
Jer. xlvi. 22.
Joel ii. 7.
2. Hab. i. 6.
1. —— iii. 12.

MARCHED.

3. Exod. xiv. 10.

MARCHEDST.

1. Judg. v. 4.

MARINERS.

1. שָׁטִים *Shoteem*, rowers, roving about.
2. מַלָּחִים *Malokheem*, mariners.

1. Ezek. xxvii. 8.
2. —— 9, 27, 29.
2. Jonah i. 5.

MARISHES.

גְּבָאִים *Gevoeem*, cisterns, pools of water.

Ezek. xlvii. 11.

MARK, Subst.

1. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, memorial, type.
2. מַטָּרָה *Matoroh*, a goal, aim, mark.
3. מִפְגָּע *Miphgo*, a place of meeting, an object of attack.
4. תָּו *Tov*, the last letter in the alphabet, a mark, a peculiar mark that cannot be erased.

1. Gen. iv. 15.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 20.
3. Job vii. 20.
2. Job xvi. 12.
2. Lam. iii. 12.
4. Ezek. ix. 4, 6.

MARKS.

קַעֲקַע *Kaaka*, to burn a mark in the flesh.

Lev. xix. 28.

MARK, Verb.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know, acknowledge.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern, behold.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. פָּנָה אֶל *Ponoh el*, to turn unto.
5. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.
6. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, observe.
7. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to replace, set the heart upon.
8. שׂוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, to prepare the heart.
9. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
10. כָּתַם *Kotham*, to spot, stain.
11. תָּאַר *Toar*, to shape, form.

1. Ruth iii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.
1. 1 Kings xx. 7, 22.
3. Job xviii. 2.
4. — xxi. 5.
5. — xxxiii. 31.
6. Job xxxix. 1.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 37.
7. —— xlviii. 13.
6. —— lvi. 6.
6. —— cxxx. 3.
8. Ezek. xliv. 5.

Digitized by Google

MARKED.

6. 1 Sam. i. 12.
6. Job xxii. 15.
9. — xxiv. 16.
10. Jer. ii. 22.
5. — xxiii. 18.

MARKEST.

6. Job x. 14.

MARKETH.

6. Job xxxiii. 11.
11. Isa. xliv. 13.

MARKET.

מַעֲרָב *Maărov*, a place for exchange, traffic.

Ezek. xxvii. 13, 17, 19, 25.

MARRIAGE.

1. עוֹנָה *Ounoh*, a testimony.
2. הוּלָל *Hoolol*, praised, celebrated.

1. Exod. xxi. 10.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 63.

MARRIAGES.

חָתַן *Khothan*, to contract marriage.

Gen. xxxiv. 9.
Deut. vii. 3.
Josh. xxiii. 12.

MARRY.

1. יִבֵּם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.
2. תִּהְיֶה לְאִשָּׁה *Tiheyeh leishoh*, to become a wife.
3. בָּעַל *Boal*, to master, own.
4. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
5. בַּעַל *Bāāl*, a master, owner.
6. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to take, bear.
7. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
8. בְּעוּלָה *Bĕooloh*, a mistress, married woman.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 8.
2. Numb. xxxvi. 6.
2. Deut. xxv. 5.
3. Isa. lxii. 5.

MARRIED.

4. Gen. xix. 14.
5. Exod. xxi. 3.
2. Lev. xxii. 12.
4. Numb. xii. 1.
——— xxxvi. 3, not in original.
2. ——— 11.
3. Deut. xxii. 22.
4. 1 Chron. ii. 21.
6. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.
7. Neh. xiii. 23.
8. Prov. xxx. 23.
8. Isa. liv. 1.
3. — lxii. 4.
3. Jer. iii. 14.
3. Mal. ii. 11.

MARRIETH.

3. Isa. lxii. 5.

MARRYING.

7. Neh. xiii. 27.

MARROW.

1. מוֹחַ *Mouakh*, marrow.
2. חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat.
3. שִׁקּוּי *Shikooe*, moisture.

1. Job xxi. 24.
2. Psalm lxiii. 5.
3. Prov. iii. 8.
1. Isa. xxv. 6.

MART.

סָחָר *Sokhor*, a mart, place for traffic.

Isa. xxiii. 3.

MARVEL.

מָהָה *Mohoh*, to marvel, astonish.

Eccles. v. 8.

MARVELLED.

Gen. xliii. 33.
Psalm xlviii. 5.

MARVELLOUS.

1. נִפְלָאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonders.
2. פֶּלֶא *Pele*, wonderful.
3. פָּלָא *Polo*, to wonder.
4. פָּלַה *Poloh*, (Niph.) to select, choose
5. תָּמַה *Tomoh*, (repeated,) to astonis greatly.

1. Job v. 9.
3. — x. 16.
4. Psalm xvii. 7.
4. —— xxxi. 21.
2. —— lxxviii. 12.
1. Psalm xcviii. 1.
1. —— cxviii. 23.
1. Dan. xi. 36.
1. Mic. vii. 15.
3. Zech. viii. 6.

MARVELLOUS work.

4. Isa. xxix. 14.

MARVELLOUS works.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 12, 24.
1. Psalm ix. 1.
1. Psalm cv. 5.
1. —— cxxxix. 1.

MARVELLOUSLY.

4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
1. Job xxxvii. 5.
5. Hab. i. 5.

MARVELS.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 10.

Digitized by Google

MASONS.

1. חָרְשֵׁי אֶבֶן *Khoroshai even*, stonemasons.
2. גֹּרְרִים *Goureeem*, sawyers.
3. חוֹצְבִים *Khoutsveem*, hewers of stone.
4. חֹרְשֵׁי קִיר *Khourshai keer*, bricklayers.

1. 2 Sam. v. 11.
2. 2 Kings xii. 12.
2. ——— xxii. 6.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 1.
3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2.
3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12.
3. Ezra iii. 7.

MAST -S.

1. חִבֵּל *Khibbail*, a cable, thick rope.
2. תֹּרֶן *Touren*, a mast, steeple.

1. Prov. xxiii. 34.
2. Isa. xxxiii. 23.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 5.

MASTER.

1. אָדוֹן *Odoun*, a lord, master.
2. בַּעַל *Bāāl*, a master, owner, husband.
3. אִישׁ בַּעַל *Eesh bāāl*, the man-master.
4. שַׂר *Sār*, sir, a ruler.
5. רַב *Rāv*, great in power.
6. עֵר *Air*, a promoter, watcher.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxii. 8.
3. Judg. xix. 22.
2. ——— 23.
4. 1 Chron. xv. 27.
5. Dan. i. 3.
5. —— iv. 9.
5. —— v. 11.
6. Mal. ii. 12.

MASTER, his.

2. Isa. i. 3.

MASTER, my.

אֲדֹנִי *Adounee*, my master, lord, in all passages.

MASTER, thy.

אֲדֹנֶיךָ *Adounekhō*, thy master, lord, in all passages.

MASTERS.

אֲדֹנִים *Adouneem*, masters, lords, in all passages, except:—
בַּעֲלִים *Bāāleem*, masters, owners.
Eccles. xii. 11.

MASTERY.

1. גְּבוּרָה *Gĕvooroh*, power, strength.
2. שָׁלַט *Sholat* (Chaldee), to rule.

1. Exod. xxxii. 18.
2. Dan. vi. 24.

MATE.

רֵעוּת *Rĕooth*, a companion.
Isa. xxxiv. 15, 16.

MATRIX.

רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, the womb.

Exod. xiii. 12, 15.
—— xxxiv. 19.
Numb. iii. 12.
——— xviii. 15.

MATTER -S.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, thing, in all passages.

MATTOCK.

1. מַחֲרָשׁ *Makharosh*, a cutting instrument.
2. מַעֲדָר *Māădor*, a harrow.
3. חַרְבָּה *Kharvoh*, a dry, desolate place.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20.
2. Isa. vii. 25.

MATTOCKS.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 6.

MAUL.

מֵפִיץ *Maipheets*, a scatterer, disperser.
Prov. xxv. 18.

MAW.

קֵבָה *Kaivoh*, the stomach.
Deut. xviii. 3.

MAY.

הוֹלֵךְ *Houlaikh*, go.
2 Sam. xv. 20.
Isa. xxx. 18, not in original.

MAY -EST be.

1. לְמַעַן *Lemāān*, in order that.
2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.
3. בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, on account of, for the sake of.
4. Expressed by the verb being in (Niph.), i. e., passive fut.
5. יִהְיֶה *Yiheyeh*, he, it shall be.
6. הֱיוֹת *Heyouth*, to be.
7. אוּלַי יֵשׁ *Oolae yaish*, peradventure there is.
8. וְהָיִיתָ *Vehoyeetho*, and thou shalt be.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xii. 13.
2. —— xvi. 2.
1. Exod. xiii. 9.
3. —— xx. 20.
4. Lev. xi. 34.
4. —— xxi. 3.
5. —— xxiii. 21.
5. Numb. x. 10.
—— xxxii. 32, not in original.
Deut. v. 33, not in original.
—— vi. 3, not in original.
1. —— 18.
1. —— xxii. 7.
5. —— xxix. 13.
5. —— xxxi. 26.
Ruth iii. 1, not in original.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.
5. —— xviii. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
2. —— xvi. 12.
2. 2 Kings xix. 4.
6. 1 Chron. xvii. 27.
1. Ezra ix. 12.
2. Job i. 5.
4. Psalm lxxxiii. 4.
6. Prov. xxii. 19.
Eccles. i. 10, not in original.
5. Isa. xxx. 8.
—— 18, not in original.
2. — xxxvii. 4.
4. — xlvi. 5.
— lx. 21, not in original.
1. Jer. vii. 23.
4. — xi. 19.
2. — xxxvi. 3, 7.
1. — xlii. 6.
4. — li. 8.
7. Lam. iii. 29.
2. Ezek. xii. 3.
5. —— xiv. 11.
5. Dan. iv. 27.
1. Hos. viii. 4.
2. Amos v. 15.
2. Zeph. ii. 3.

MAYEST be.

8. Gen. xxviii. 3.
8. Numb. x. 31.
8. Deut. xxvi. 19.
6. Neh. vi. 6.
1. Job xl. 8.
1. Psalm cxxx. 4.
1. Isa. xxiii. 16.
6. — xlix. 6.
1. Jer. iv. 14.
— xxx. 13, not in original.

ME.

1. נִי *Nee*, affixed to the relative verb.
2. בִּי *Bee*, in, at, with, against me.
3. וְלִי *Velee*, and to me.
4. מֵאִתִּי *Maiittee*, from, away from me.
5. אָנִי *Onee*, I.
6. זוּלָתִי *Zoolothee*, besides me.
7. מִמֶּנִּי *Mimenee*, מִנִּי *Minnee*, from me, more than me.
8. בַּעֲדִי *Bāadee*, about me.
9. סְבִיבֹתַי *Seveevouthae*, round about me.
10. אַחֲרִי *Akhăroi*, after me.
11. לִי *Lee*, אֵלַי *Ailae*, to, for, concerning, against, over me.
12. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, over, against me.
13. מִמֻּלִי *Mimulee*, opposite me.
14. לִקְרָאתִי *Likrothee*, to meet me.
15. נֶגְדִּי *Negdee*, in my presence, before me.
16. אֹתִי *Outhee*, me.
17. עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.
18. וְחַטָּאִי *Vekhoutee*, lit., and my sinner.
19. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, except, without me.
20. אֶצְלִי *Etslee*, close to me.
21. בְּיָדִי *Beyodee*, in, by my hand.
22. אֹדוֹתַי *Oudouthae*, on my account.
23. לְבַדִּי *Levadee*, alone, by myself.
24. וְאָנֹכִי *Veonoukhee*, but I myself.
25. הֶאָנֹכִי *Heonoukhee*, shall I myself?
26. חֻקִּי *Khukkee*, appointed for me.
27. בְּחֵקִי *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.
28. בִּטְנִי *Bitnee*, of my belly.
29. בְּקִרְבִּי *Bekirbee*, קִרְבִּי *Kerovae*, within me.
30. לְפָנַי *Liphnai*, עַל־פָּנַי *Al-ponoi*, before my face.
31. אַפְסִי *Aphsee*, except me.
32. מִבַּלְעָדַי *Mibbalodae*, other than me.
33. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.
34. וַאֲנִי *Vāanee*, and I.
35. בְּעֵינַי *Bĕainae*, in mine eyes.
36. בִּלְעָדַי *Bilodae*, not me.
37. פָּנַי *Ponoi*, my face.
38. תַּשְׁלִימֵנִי *Tashleemainee*, wilt thou recompense me?
39. יְצָאֻנִי *Yĕtsōunee*, put me forth.
40. חוֹאַלְתִּי *Houaltee*, I have cause to begin.
41. קְרָאַנִי *Keroanee*, met me.
42. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
43. לִי וָלָךְ *Lee volokh*, to me and to thee.
44. אָנֹכִי עִמָּדִי *Onoukhee immodee*, I am by myself.
45. שֹׁלְמִי *Shoulmee*, my friend.
46. בְּרִיתִי *Bereethee*, my covenant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Kings i. 26.
4. Isa. lvii. 8.
5. Jer. xvii. 18.
6. Hos. xiii. 4.
19. —— 4.

ME, above.

7. 1 Sam. ii. 29.

ME, about.

9. Deut. xvii. 14.
9. Job xxix. 5.
9. Psalm lxxxviii. 17.
8. Psalm cxxxix. 11.
8. Jonah ii. 6.

ME, after.

10. In all passages.

Digitized by Google

ME, against.

11. Gen. xx. 6.
12. —— xlii. 36.
12. —— L. 20.
11. Exod. xxiii. 33.
11. —— xxxii. 33.
2. Lev. xxvi. 40.
12. Numb. xiv. 27, 29, 35.
13. —— xxii. 5.
14. —— 34.
2. Deut. xxxii. 51.
16. —— 51.
2. Judg. vi. 39.
12. —— vii. 2.
2. —— xi. 27.
2. Ruth i. 13.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
12. —— xvii. 35.
12. —— xxii. 8, 13.
2. —— xxvi. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 17.
11. 2 Kings v. 7.
15. Job x. 17.
12. — xiii. 26.
2. — xix. 19.
17. — xxiii. 6.
12. — xxxi. 38.
12. — xxxiii. 10.
12. Psalm iii. 1.
—— xviii. 39, 48, not in original.
2. —— xxvii. 12.
12. —— xxxv. 21.
12. —— xli. 7.
12. —— liv. 3.
2. —— cii. 8.
2. —— cxix. 23.
18. Prov. viii. 36.
2. Isa. i. 2.
12. Jer. xii. 8.
2. Lam. iii. 3.
11. —— 60.
2. Ezek. ii. 3.
2. —— xvii. 20.
2. —— xx. 8.
11. —— 8.
2. —— 13, 21.
2. —— xxxix. 23, 26.
11. Hos. iv. 7.
2. —— vii. 13, 14.
11. —— 15.
2. Mic. vi. 3.
11. —— vii. 8.
12. Mal. iii. 13.

ME, at.

1. Psalm cxviii. 13.

ME, before.

30. In all passages.

ME, behind.

10. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19.
10. Ezek. iii. 12.

ME, beside.

20. 1 Kings iii. 20.
32. Isa. xliii. 11.
32. — xliv. 6.
6. — xlv. 5.
36. —— 6.
32. Isa. xlv. 21.
6. —— 21.
31. — xlvii. 8, 10.
19. Hos. xiii. 4.

ME, between.

1. In all passages.

ME, by.

12. Gen. xlviii. 7.
33. Exod. xxxiii. 21.
2. Numb. xx. 18.
17. Deut. v. 31.
2. Judg. ix. 9.
21. 1 Sam. xxviii. 17.
33. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2.
33. 1 Kings xxii. 28.
33. 2 Chron. xviii. 27.
20. Neh. iv. 18.
12. Job ix. 11.
33. Prov. viii. 15.
33. —— ix. 11.
7. Isa. xlvi. 3.
7. Hos. viii. 4.

ME, concerning -eth.

22. Josh. xiv. 6.
12. 1 Kings ii. 4.
12. —— xxii. 8, 18.
8. Psalm cxxxviii. 8.
2. Ezek. xiv. 7.

ME, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 11.

2. Gen. xxx. 33.
8. Exod. viii. 28.
23. Numb. xi. 14.
7. —— xxii. 6.
24. Josh. xxiv. 15.
Judg. vii. 2, not in original.
25. 1 Sam. xii. 23.
12. —— xxii. 8.
7. 2 Sam. iii. 39.
7. —— x. 11.
7. —— xxii. 18.
8. 1 Kings xiii. 6.
8. 2 Kings xxii. 13.
5. 1 Chron. xxii. 7.
8. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 21.
25. Job xxi. 4 (interrogative).
26. — xxiii. 14.
7. Job xlii. 3.
8. Psalm iii. 3.
34. —— v. 7.
5. —— xvii. 15.
34. —— xxxv. 13.
34. —— xli. 12.
5. —— lv. 16.
12. —— lvii. 2.
34. —— lxix. 13.
35. —— lxxiii. 16.
33. —— cix. 21.
7. —— cxxxi. 1.
7. —— cxxxix. 6.
26. Prov. xxx. 8.
7. —— 18.
7. Jer. xxxii. 27.
Jonah iv. 3, not in original.

ME, from.

7. In all passages.

ME, in.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

36. Gen. xli. 16.
11. Job xxxiii. 9.
12. Psalm vii. 8.
12. —— xlii. 4, 5.
11. —— li. 10.
11. Isa. xxvii. 4.
12. Jer. xlix. 11.
12. Lam. iii. 20.
11. Dan. vi. 22.
11. Hos. xii. 8.

ME, of.

11. Gen. xx. 13.
37. —— xxxii. 20.
11. Judg. ix. 54.
1. Ruth ii. 10.
7. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1.
1. —— xxviii. 16.
33. 2 Chron. xi. 4.
11. Job xlii. 7.
7. Psalm ii. 8.
12. —— xl. 7.
11. —— xli. 5.
12. —— lx. 8.
11. Psalm lxxxi. 11.
7. Isa. xxx. 1.
38. — xxxviii. 12, 13.
2. — xliii. 22.
1. — xliv. 21.
4. — liv. 17.
1. — lviii. 2.
39. Jer. x. 20.
1. — xxxvii. 7.
16. Ezek. xx. 3.
11. —— 49.

ME, on, upon.

40. Gen. xviii. 27, 31.
12. —— xx. 9.
12. —— xxvii. 12, 13.
11. —— xxxi. 35.
1. —— xl. 14.
2. Judg. xv. 12.
12. —— xix. 20.
11. 1 Sam. xiii. 12.
2. —— xxv. 24.
12. 2 Sam. xiv. 9.
12. 1 Kings ii. 15.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.
12. —— xxviii. 19.
12. Ezra vii. 28.
12. Neh. ii. 8, 18.
11. —— v. 19.
11. Job iii. 25.
41. — iv. 14.
2. Job vi. 28.
2. — vii. 8.
2. — x. 16.
12. — xvi. 14.
1. — xix. 21.
1. Psalm iv. 1.
1. —— vi. 2.
1. —— ix. 13.
2. —— xxii. 17.
1. —— xxv. 16.
1. —— xxx. 10.
12. —— xxxii. 4.
11. —— xl. 17.
1. —— li. 1.
12. —— lv. 3.
12. —— lvi. 12.
1. —— lxxxvi. 16.
2. —— xci. 14.

Digitized by Google

1. Psalm xci. 15.
1. —— cxix. 132.
12. —— cxxxix. 5.
1. Cant. i. 6.
16. Isa. xliii. 22.
11. — li. 5.
12. — lxi. 1.
41. Jer. xiii. 22.
16. — xxix. 12.
2. Lam. iii. 53.
12. Ezek. iii. 14, 22.
12. —— viii. 1.
12. —— xi. 5.
11. —— xxxiii. 22.
12. —— xxxvii. 1.
12. —— xl. 1.
11. Zeph. iii. 8.
16. Zech. vi. 8.
16. —— xi. 11.
11. —— xii. 10.

ME, over.

12. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm xix. 13.
11. —— xxv. 2.
2. Psalm cxix. 133.

ME, to, unto.

11. In all passages.

ME, towards.

11. Gen. xxxi. 5.
12. Psalm lxxxvi. 13.
12. —— cxvi. 12.
12. Cant. vii. 10.
16. Isa. xxix. 13.
11. — lxiii. 15.
42. Dan. iv. 2.

ME, under.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37, 40, 48.
1. Neh. ii. 14.
1. Psalm xviii. 36, 39, 47.
1. —— cxliv. 2.

ME, with.

11. Gen. xii. 13.
17. —— xxviii. 20.
33. —— xxx. 29.
17. —— xxxi. 5, 32.
42. —— xxxix. 7, 12, 14.
33. —— xliii. 8.
33. —— xliv. 34.
17. Exod. xvii. 2.
33. —— xx. 23.
11. Numb. xi. 15.
17. Deut. xxxii. 34, 39.
33. Josh. viii. 5.
16. —— xiv. 12.
42. Judg. iv. 8.
33. —— vii. 18.
43. —— xi. 12.
33. —— xvi. 15.
33. —— xvii. 2.
17. ——— 10.
17. Ruth i. 8.
42. ——— 11.
42. 1 Sam. ix. 19.
33. ——— xvii. 9.
33. ——— xxii. 23.
33. ——— xxiv. 18.
42. ——— xxviii. 19.
42. 2 Sam. xiii. 11.
42. 2 Sam. xix. 25.
33. ——— 33.
11. ——— xxiii. 5.
42. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
42. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21.
44. Job ix. 35.
17. — xxviii. 14.
17. — xxix. 5.
45. Psalm vii. 4.
17. —— xxiii. 4.
42. —— xlii. 8.
46. —— L. 5.
17. ——— 11.
17. —— lv. 18.
17. —— ci. 6.
11. —— cxix. 98.
33. Prov. viii. 18.
33. Cant. iv. 8.
11. Isa. xxvii. 5.
33. — L. 8.
33. — lxiii. 3.
16. Jer. xx. 11.
11. — xxvi. 14.
42. Dan. x. 21.
11. Hos. ii. 7.
11. Joel iii. 4.
33. Mal. ii. 6.

ME, within.

17. Job vi. 4.
27. — xix. 27.
28. — xxxii. 18.
29. Psalm xxxix. 3.
12. Psalm xlii. 6, 11.
12. —— xliii. 5.
29. —— li. 10.
29. —— xciv. 19.
29. Psalm ciii. 1.
12. —— cxlii. 3.
12. —— cxliii. 4.
29. Isa. xxvi. 9.
29. Jer. xxiii. 9.
29. Lam. i. 20.
12. Hos. xi. 8.
12. Jonah ii. 7.

ME, without.

19. Isa. x. 4.

MEADOW.

בְּאָחוּ *Boōkhoo*, in a meadow.

Gen. xli. 2.

MEADOWS.

מְעָרָה *Meōroh*, a cave.

Judg. xx. 33.

MEALTIME.

עֵת הָאֹכֶל *Haith hooukhel*, time of eating.

Ruth ii. 14.

MEAL.

קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flower, meal.

Numb. v. 15.
2 Kings iv. 41.
1 Chron. xii. 40.
Isa. xlvii. 2.
Hos. viii. 7.

MEAN, Verb.

לָכֶם *Lokhem*, to you.

Exod. xii. 26.
Isa. iii. 15.
Ezek. xviii. 2.

MEANEST and MEANETH.

Not used in the original.

MEAN, Adject.

1. חֲשׁוּכִים *Khashookeem*, obscure persons.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, a man of earth, mankind.

1. Prov. xxii. 29.
2. Isa. ii. 9.
2. Isa. v. 15.
2. — xxxi. 8.

MEAN while.

עַד כֹּה *Ad kouh*, as far as here, thus.

1 Kings xviii. 45.

MEANS.

Not in the original.

MEANING.

בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.

Dan. viii. 15.

Digitized by Google

MEANT.

חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, thought.

Gen. L. 20.

MEASURE.

1. אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, a dry measure, ephah.
2. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.
3. סָאָה *Sooh*, third part of an ephah.
4. שָׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a triangle.
5. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, equity.
6. אַמָּה *Amoh*, a cubit.
7. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree.
8. מְשׂוּרָה *Mĕsooroh*, a measure for liquids.
9. כּוֹר *Kour*, a measure containing ten ephahs.

2. Exod. xxvi. 2, 8.
8. Lev. xix. 35.
1. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 1 Kings vi. 25.
2. —— vii. 37.
3. 2 Kings vii. 1.
3. —— xvi. 18.
2. Job xi. 9.
2. — xxviii. 25.
2. Psalm xxxix. 4.
4. Psalm lxxx. 5.
7. Isa. v. 14.
3. — xxvii. 8.
4. — xl. 12.
5. Jer. xxx. 11.
5. — xlvi. 28.
6. — li. 13.
8. Ezek. iv. 11, 16.
1. Mic. vi. 10.

MEASURES.

3. Gen. xviii. 6.
1. Deut. xxv. 14.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
9. 1 Kings iv. 22.
9. —— v. 11.
2. —— vii. 9, 11.
3. —— xviii. 32.
8. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
9. 2 Chron. ii. 10.
9. Ezra vii. 22.
2. Job xxxviii. 5.
1. Prov. xx. 10.
2. Jer. xiii. 25.
2. Ezek. xl. 24, 28, 29, 32.
2. —— xliii. 13.
2. —— xlviii. 16.

MEASURE (Verb), -ED.

מָדַד *Modad*, to measure, in all passages.

MEASURING.

מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.

Jer. xxxi. 39.
Ezek. xl. 3, 5.
—— xlii. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Zech. ii. 1.

MEAT -S.

1. { אֹכֶל *Oukhel*, / מַאֲכָל *Māakhol*, } food, meat.
2. מַטְעַמִּים *Matameem*, dainties.
3. מָזוֹן *Mozoun*, food, nourishment.
4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
5. פַּת *Path*, a morsel, bit.
6. בָּרוּת *Vorooth*, refreshment.
7. טֶרֶף *Tereph*, provision.
8. פַּתְבַּג *Pathbag* (Syriac), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxvii. 4, 31.
3. —— xlv. 23.
4. Lev. xxii. 11, 13.
4. 1 Sam. xx. 34.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 35.
5. —— xii. 3.
4. —— xiii. 5.
4. Job vi. 7.
4. — xx. 14.
4. — xxx. 4.
4. Psalm xlii. 3.
6. —— lxix. 21.
4. —— lxxviii. 25.
7. Psalm cxi. 5.
4. Prov. vi. 8.
4. —— xxiii. 3.
2. —— 6.
4. —— xxx. 22, 25.
7. —— xxxi. 15.
4. Isa. lxv. 25.
6. Lam. iv. 10.
4. Ezek. xvi. 19.
8. Dan. i. 8.
3. —— iv. 12, 21.
8. —— xi. 26.
7. Mal. iii. 10.

MEAT -offering -s.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a rest-offering, in all passages.

MEDDLE.

1. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to stir up, provoke.
2. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix.
3. גָּלַע *Gola*, to meddle.
4. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabbair*, to provoke to anger.

1. Deut. ii. 5, 19.
1. 2 Kings xiv. 10.
1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19.
2. Prov. xx. 19.
2. —— xxiv. 21.

MEDDLED.

3. Prov. xvii. 14.

MEDDLETH.

4. Prov. xxvi. 17.

MEDDLING.

2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not in original.
3. Prov. xx. 3.

MEDICINE.

1. גַּיְהָה *Gaihoh*, medicine.
2. תְּרוּפָה *Těroophoh*, healing, cure.
3. תְּעָלָה *Těoloh*, a plaster, assistance.

1. Prov. xvii. 22.
2. Ezek. xlvii. 12.

MEDICINES.

3. Jer. xxx. 13.
3. Jer. xlvi. 11.

Digitized by Google

MEDITATE -TION.

חָגָה *Hogoh*, } meditation, in all
שׂוּחַ *Sooakh*, } passages.

MEEK.

עָנִיו *Onov*, meek, humble, in all passages.

MEEKNESS.

עֲנָוָה *Anovoh*, meekness.

Psalm xlv. 4. | Zeph. ii. 3.

MEET, Adject.

1. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, in presence of.
2. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
3. אָרוּךְ *Orookh*, prepared.
4. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, perfect, straight.
5. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
6. בְּנֵי חַיִל *Bĕnai khayil*, sons of value.
7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be made.

1. Gen. ii. 18, 20.
2. Exod. viii. 26.
6. Deut. iii. 18.
3. Ezra iv. 14.
Job xxxiv. 31, not in original.
4. Prov. xi. 24.
4. Jer. xxvi. 14.
4. — xxvii. 5.
5. Ezek. xv. 4.
7. ——— 5.

MEETEST.

4. 2 Kings x. 3.

MEET (Verb) -ETH, MET.

פָּגַע *Poga*, }
פָּגַשׁ *Pogash*, } to meet.
קָרָה *Koroh*, }

MEETEST.

Isa. lxiv. 5.

MEETING, Subst.

1. מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, a convocation.
2. לִקְרַאת *Likrath*, against.

2. 1 Sam. xxi. 1. | 1. Isa. i. 13.

MELODY.

1. נָגַן *Nagain*, to sing, play upon an instrument of music.
2. זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, to chant.

1. Isa. xxiii. 16.
2. — li. 3.
2. Amos v. 23.

MELONS.

אֲבַטִּחִים *Avatikheem*, melons.

Numb. xi. 5.

MELT.

1. מוּג *Moog*, to dissolve.
2. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt.
3. מָאַס *Moas*, to despise, reject.
4. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
5. נָתַךְ *Notakh*, to flow, melt.
6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down.
7. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop.
8. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out.

1. Exod. xv. 15.
2. Josh. ii. 11.
2. —— xiv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 10.
3. Psalm lviii. 7.
2. —— cxii. 10.
2. Isa. xiii. 7.
2. Isa. xix. 1.
4. Jer. ix. 7.
2. Ezek. xxi. 7.
5. —— xxii. 20.
1. Amos ix. 5, 13.
1. Nah. i. 5.

MELTED.

2. Exod. xvi. 21.
2. Josh. v. 1.
6. Judg. v. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 16.
2. Psalm xxii. 14.
1. Psalm xlvi. 6.
2. —— xcvii. 5.
1. —— cvii. 26.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 3.
5. Ezek. xxii. 21, 22.

MELTETH.

2. Psalm lviii. 8.
2. —— lxviii. 2.
7. —— cxix. 28.
2. —— cxlvii. 18.
8. Isa. xl. 19.
4. Jer. vi. 29.
2. Nah. ii. 10.

MELTING.

2. Isa. lxiv. 2.

MEMBER -S.

1. שָׁפְכָה *Shophkhoh*, pouring out.
2. יְצוּר *Yĕtsoor*, a formation, form.

1. Deut. xxiii. 1.
2. Job xvii. 7.
Psalm cxxxix. 16, not in original.

MEMORIAL, MEMORY.

זֵכֶר *Zaikher*, } remembrance, memo-
זִכָּרוֹן *Zikkoroun*, } rial, in all passages.

MEN.

See Man.

MEND.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

2 Chron. xxiv. 12. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10.

Digitized by Google

MENSTRUOUS.

1. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, infirm, sick.
2. נִדָּה *Nidoh*, removing.

1. Isa. xxx. 22.
2. Lam. i. 17.
2. Ezek. xviii. 6.

MENTION -ED.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention, in all passages.

MERCHANDISE.

1. עָמַר *Omar*, to gain unlawfully.
2. סַחְרָה *Sakhroh*, merchandise.
3. רֹכֵל *Roukhail*, a traveller, merchant.
4. מַעֲרָב *Măărov*, an exchanger, trafficker.

1. Deut. xxi. 14.
1. —— xxiv. 7.
2. Prov. iii. 14.
2. —— xxxi. 18.
2. Isa. xxiii. 18.
2. Isa. xlv. 14.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 12.
4. —— xxvii. 9.
2. —— 15.
3. —— xxviii. 16.

MERCHANT -S.

סוֹחֵר *Soukhair*, a merchant, in all passages.

MERCY -IES.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, mercy, kindness, in all passages.

MERCY, have.

1. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
2. רִחַם *Rikham*, to pity, compassionate.

1. Psalm iv. 1.
1. — vi. 2.
1. — ix. 13.
1. — xxv. 16.
1. — xxvii. 7.
1. — xxx. 10.
1. — xxxi. 9.
1. — li. 1.
1. — lxxxvi. 16.
2. — cii. 13.
1. — cxxiii. 2, 3.
2. Prov. xxviii. 13.
2. Isa. ix. 17.
2. — xiv. 1.
2. — xxvii. 11.
2. Isa. xxx. 18.
2. — xlix. 13.
2. — liv. 8.
2. — lv. 7.
2. Jer. xiii. 14.
2. — xxi. 7.
2. — xxx. 18.
2. — xxxi. 20.
2. — xxxiii. 26.
2. — xlii. 12.
2. Ezek. xxxix. 25.
2. Hos. i. 6, 7.
2. —— ii. 4, 23.
2. Zech. i. 12.
2. —— x. 6.

MERCIFUL.

1. רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.
2. חֶמְלָה *Khemloh*, compassion.
3. כִּפֵּר *Kippair*, to forgive, pardon.
4. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, godly.
5. תִּתְחַסָּד *Tithkhassod*, thou wilt show thyself kind.
6. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, be gracious.
8. מְרַחֵם *Merakhaim*, showing mercy.

2. Gen. xix. 16.
1. Exod. xxxiv. 6.
3. Deut. xxi. 8.
3. —— xxxii. 43.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 26.
5. —— 26.
6. 1 Kings xx. 31.
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9.
1. Neh. ix. 17.
7. Psalm xxvi. 11.
7. —— xxxvii. 26.
7. —— xli. 4, 10.
7. —— lvi. 1.
7. —— lvii. 1.
7. Psalm lix. 5.
7. —— lxvii. 1.
7. —— lxxxvi. 3.
1. —— ciii. 8.
—— cxvii. 2, not in original.
—— cxix. 76, not in original.
6. Prov. xi. 17.
6. Isa. lvii. 1.
4. Jer. iii. 12.
1. Joel ii. 13.
1. Jonah iv. 2.

MERCIFUL God.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 6.
1. Deut. iv. 31.
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9.
1. Neh. ix. 31.
8. Psalm cxvi. 5.
1. Jonah iv. 2.

MERCY -seat.

כַּפֹּרֶת *Kappoureth*, a covering, applied only to the holy ark.

Exod. xxv. 17, 20, 22.
—— xxvi. 34.
—— xxxvii. 6.
—— xl. 20.
Lev. xvi. 2, 13.
Numb. vii. 89.
1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

MERRY.

1. שִׁכּוּר *Shikkoor*, drunk.
2. הִלּוּל *Hillool*, foolish.
3. טוֹב לֵב *Touv laiv*, cheerful; lit., good of heart.
4. שְׂמֵחִים *Semaikheem*, rejoicing.
5. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice.
6. מְשַׂחֵק *Mesakhaik*, laughing.

1. Gen. xliii. 34.
2. Judg. ix. 27.
3. —— xvi. 25.
3. —— xix. 6, 9, 22.
3. Ruth iii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 36.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.
4. 1 Kings iv. 20.
3. —— xxi. 7.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 10.
3. Esth. i. 10.
4. Prov. xv. 13.
3. —— 15.
4. —— xvii. 22.
4. Eccles. viii. 15.
3. —— ix. 7.
5. —— x. 19.
4. Isa. xxiv. 7.
6. Jer. xxx. 19.
6. — xxxi. 4.

MERRILY.

שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.

Esth. v. 14.

Digitized by Google

MESSAGE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
3. מַלְאֲכוּת *Malaakhooth*, a message, embassy.

1. Judg. iii. 20.
1. 1 Kings xx. 12.
2. Prov. xxvi. 6.
3. Hag. i. 13.

MESSENGER.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, a messenger, angel.
2. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
3. מְבַשֵּׂר *Mĕvasair*, a reporter of good tidings.
4. מַגִּיד *Mageed*, a declarer, reporter.
5. צִיר *Tseer*, an express.

2. Gen. L. 16.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 17.
4. 2 Sam. xv. 13.
1. 1 Kings xix. 2.
1. ——— xxii. 13.
1. 2 Kings vi. 32.
1. ——— ix. 18.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 12.
1. Job i. 14.
1. — xxxiii. 23.
1. Prov. xiii. 17.
1. —— xvii. 11.
5. —— xxv. 13.
1. Isa. xlii. 19.
4. Jer. li. 31.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 40.
1. Hag. i. 13.
1. Mal. ii. 7.
1. —— iii. 1.

MESSENGERS.

מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*, messengers, angels.

Gen. xxxii. 3.
Numb. xx. 14.
——— xxi. 21.
——— xxii. 5.
——— xxiv. 12.
Deut. ii. 26.
Josh. vi. 17, 25.
—— vii. 22.
Judg. vi. 35.
—— xi. 12, 14.
1 Sam. xi. 4.
——— xvi. 19.
——— xix. 11, 14, 15, 20, 21.
1 Sam. xxv. 14, 42.
2 Sam. ii. 5.
——— iii. 12, 14, 26.
——— v. 11.
——— xi. 4.
——— xii. 27.
1 Kings xx. 2.
2 Kings i. 3, 16.
——— xiv. 8.
——— xvi. 7.
——— xvii. 4.
——— xix. 9, 23.
1 Chron. xiv. 1.
——— xix. 2.
2 Chron. xxxvi. 15,16.
Prov. xvi. 14.
Isa. xiv. 32.
— xviii. 2.
— xxxvii. 9, 14.
— xliv. 26.
— lvii. 9.
Jer. xxvii. 3.
Ezek. xxiii. 16.
—— xxx. 9.
Nah. ii. 13.

MESS.

מַשְׂאַת *Masaith*, a liberal gift, portion.

Gen. xliii. 34. | 2 Sam. xi. 8.

MESSES.

מַשְׂאוֹת *Masouth*, liberal gifts, portions.

Gen. xliii. 34.

MESSIAH.

מָשִׁיחַ *Mosheeakh*, The Anointed, Messiah.

Dan. ix. 25, 26.

MET.

See Meet.

METE.

1. מָדַד *Modad*, to measure, mete.
2. תָּכַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to direct.
3. קַו קַו *Kav kav*, line to line.

1. Exod. xvi. 18.
1. Psalm lx. 6.
1. Psalm cviii. 7.

METED.

3. Isa. xviii. 2, 7. | 2. Isa. xl. 12.

METE-YARD.

מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.

Lev. xix. 35.

MICE.

עַכְבָּרִים *Akhboreem*, mice.

1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 18.

MIDDAY.

1. צָהֳרַיִם *Tsohoroyim*, brightness.
2. חֲצִי הַיּוֹם *Khatsee hayoum*, half the day.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 29. | 2. Neh. viii. 3.

MIDDLE, MIDST.

תּוֹךְ *Toukh*, middle, midst, in all passages.

MIDNIGHT.

חֲצִי הַלַּיְלָה *Khatsee halayeloh*, half of the night, in all passages.

MIDWIFE.

1. מְיַלֶּדֶת *Meyaledeth*, a midwife.
2. בְּיַלְּדְכֶן *Beyalledkhen*, when you cause to bring forth.

1. Gen. xxxv. 17.
1. —— xxxviii. 28.
2. Exod. i. 16.

MIDWIVES.

1. Exod. i. 17, 19, 20, 21.

Digitized by Google

MIGHT, Subst.

1. אוֹן *Oun*, virtue.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, vigour.
3. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might.
4. לְאֵל *Leail*, to, by God.
5. חַיִל *Khayil*, valiant.
6. עֹז *Ouz*, strength, force.
7. מְאֹד *Meoud*, mightily, exceedingly.
8. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, virtues.
9. תֻּקֹּף *Tekoph* (Syriac), power.
10. עֹצֶם *Outsem*, firmness.
11. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlix. 3.
2. Numb. xiv. 13.
3. Deut. iii. 24.
7. —— vi. 5.
10. —— viii. 17.
4. —— xxviii. 32.
3. Judg. v. 31.
2. —— vi. 14.
2. —— xvi. 30.
6. 2 Sam. vi. 14.
3. 1 Kings xv. 23.
3. —— xvi. 5, 27.
3. —— xxii. 45.
3. 2 Kings x. 34.
3. —— xiii. 8, 12.
3. —— xiv. 15, 28.
3. —— xx. 20.
7. —— xxiii. 25.
11. —— xxiv. 16.
11. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
2. —— xxix. 2.
3. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 30.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 6.
2. —— 12.
3. Esth. x. 2.
5. Psalm lxxvi. 5.
6. —— cxlv. 6.
2. Eccles. ix. 10.
3. Isa. xi. 2.
3. — xxxiii. 13.
8. — xl. 26, 29.
3. Jer. ix. 23.
3. — x. 6.
3. — xvi. 21.
3. — xlix. 35.
3. — li. 30.
3. Ezek. xxxii. 30.
3. Dan. ii. 20, 23.
9. —— iv. 30.
3. Mic. iii. 8.
3. —— vii. 16.
5. Zech. iv. 6.

MIGHT be.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. לְמַעַן *Lemāan*, in order that, for that sake.
3. לְהִתְחַתֵּן *Lehithkhatain*, to contract a marriage.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. v. 29.
3. 1 Sam. xviii. 27.

MIGHTY.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. עָצוּם *Otsoom*, strong.
3. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.
4. עָצַם *Otsam*, (Hiph.) to become strong.

5. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
6. אַדִּיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
7. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
8. אֵילִים *Aileem*, powerful.
9. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hith.) strengthened himself.
10. חָיִל *Khoyil*, valiant.
11. תַּקִּיף *Takkeeph* (Chaldee), powerful.
12. עַזִּים *Azzeem*, rapid, powerful.
13. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong.
14. עָרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible.
15. אַמִּיץ *Ammeets*, courageous.
16. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, stubborn, untractable, irresistible.
17. אַפִּיק *Apheek*, bold, resolute.
18. אַבִּיר *Abbeer*, strength, power.
19. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.
20. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.
21. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might, power, strength.
22. עֵיָם *Ayom*, power, influence.
23. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, abundant.
24. רַב *Rav*, great, abundant.
25. בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, fenced, hidden.

1. Gen. x. 9.
2. —— xviii. 18.
3. —— xxiii. 6.
4. Exod. i. 7, 20.
3. —— ix. 28.
5. —— x. 19.
6. —— xv. 10.
7. Lev. xix. 15.
2. Numb. xxii. 6.
7. Deut. iv. 37.
7. —— vii. 23.
7. —— ix. 29.
2. —— xxvi. 5.
1. Judg. v. 13, 23.
6. 1 Sam. iv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. i. 19, 20, 22, 25.
8. 2 Kings xxiv. 15.
1. 1 Chron. i. 10.
1. —— xii. 28.
1. —— xxvii. 6.
9. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.
10. —— xxvi. 13.
19. —— xxvii. 6.
11. Ezra iv. 20.
1. —— vii. 28.
1. Neh. iii. 16.
12. —— ix. 11.
13. Job v. 15.
14. — vi. 23.
15. — ix. 4.
16. Job xii. 19.
17. —— 21.
1. — xxi. 7.
18. — xxiv. 22.
18. — xxxiv. 20.
19. — xxxv. 9.
8. — xli. 25.
1. Psalm xxiv. 8.
8. —— xxix. 1.
1. —— xlv. 3.
12. —— lix. 3.
12. —— lxviii. 33.
2. —— lxix. 4.
16. —— lxxiv. 15.
20. —— lxxxii. 1.
8. —— lxxxix. 6.
21. —— 13.
1. —— 19.
19. —— 50.
6. —— xciii. 4.
21. —— cvi. 8.
1. —— cxii. 2.
1. —— cxx. 4.
2. —— cxxxv. 10.
1. Prov. xvi. 32.
2. —— xviii. 18.
1. —— xxi. 22.
13. —— xxiii. 11.
21. Isa. iii. 25.
1. — v. 22.
22. — xi. 15.

Digitized by Google

23. Isa. xvii. 12.
1. — xxii. 17.
1. — xlix. 24.
24. — lxiii. 1.
16. Jer. v. 15.
24. — xxxii. 19.
25. — xxxiii. 3.
8. Ezek. xvii. 13.
1. —— xxxii. 12, 21, 27.
24. —— xxxviii. 15.
1. Ezek. xxxix. 18.
11. Dan. iv. 3.
4. —— viii. 24.
1. —— xi. 3.
2. ——— 25.
1. Amos ii. 14, 16.
2. —— v. 12.
16. ——— 24.
7. Jonah i. 4.
6. Zech. xi. 2.

MIGHTY one.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. אַבִּיר *Aveer*, the mighty one.
3. אַדִּיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
4. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong.
5. צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
6. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.

1. Gen. x. 8.
2. Isa. i. 24.
3. — x. 34.
4. — xxviii. 2.
5. — xxx. 29.
2. Isa. xlix. 26.
2. — lx. 16.
1. Jer. xx. 11.
6. Ezek. xxxi. 11.

MIGHTY ones.

1. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty ones.
2. אַבִּירִים *Abbeereem*, powerful.

2. Judg. v. 22.
1. Isa. xiii. 3.
1. Jer. xlvi. 5.
1. Joel iii. 11.

MIGHTIER.

Expressed by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

MIGHTIES.

גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty.

1 Chron. xi. 12, 19, 24.

MIGHTILY.

1. חָזְקָה *Khozkoh*, with strength.
2. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
3. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (preter.) prospered.
4. שָׁאַג *Shoag*, to roar (repeated).

2. Deut. vi. 3.
1. Judg. iv. 3.
3. —— xiv. 6.
3. —— xv. 14.
4. Jer. xxv. 30.
1. Jonah iii. 8.
2. Nah. ii. 1.

MILCH.

1. מְנִיקוֹת *Měneekouth*, giving suck.
2. עָלוֹת *Olouth*, bringing up.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.
2. 1 Sam. vi. 7, 10.

MILDEW.

יֵרָקוֹן *Yairokoun*, paleness, pale-green.

1 Kings viii. 37.
2 Chron. vi. 28.
Amos iv. 9.
Hag. ii. 17.

MILK, Subst.

חָלָב *Kholov*, milk, in all passages.

MILK, Verb.

מָצַץ *Motsats*, to squeeze, suck.

Isa. lxvi. 11.

MILL -S.

רֵחַיִם *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

Exod. xi. 5.
Numb. xi. 8.

MILLET.

דֹּחַן *Doukhan*, millet, bruised grain.

Ezek. iv. 9.

MILLIONS.

רְבָבָה *Revovoh*, ten thousands.

Gen. xxiv. 60.

MILLSTONE.

רֶכֶב *Rekhev*, an upper millstone, a rider.

Deut. xxiv. 6.
Judg. ix. 53.
2 Sam. xi. 21.

MILLSTONES, MILLS.

רֵחַיִם *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

Isa. xlvii. 2.
Jer. xxv. 10.

MINCING.

טָפוּף *Tophouph*, tripping.

Isa. iii. 16.

MIND -S, Subst.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life, breath.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
4. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewdness.
5. יֵצֶר *Yaitser*, imagination, formation.

Digitized by Google

6. לְפָרוֹשׁ לָהֶם עַל־פִּי יְהוָה *Liphroush lohem al-pee Yehouvoh*, to explain to them according to the mouth of Jehovah.

7. הֲמַעִמְּכָה *Hamaiimkho*, is it of thee?

8. מָרַי נֶפֶשׁ *Morai nephesh*, bitter of life.

1. Gen. xxvi. 35.
6. Lev. xxiv. 12.
2. Deut. xviii. 6.
2. —— xxviii. 65.
3. —— xxx. 1.
2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
3. Neh. iv. 6.
3. Psalm xxxi. 12.
4. Prov. xxi. 27.
1. Prov. xxix. 11.
5. Isa. xxvi. 3.
3. — xlvi. 8.
3. — lxv. 17.
3. Jer. iii. 16.
3. — xliv. 21.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22.
3. Dan. v. 20.
1. Hab. i. 11.

MIND, my.

3. Numb. xvi. 28.
3. —— xxiv. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 35.
3. 1 Chron. xxii. 7.
2. Jer. xv. 1.
3. — xix. 5.
3. — xxxii. 35.
3. Lam. iii. 21.

MIND, thy.

3. 1 Sam. ix. 20.
7. Job xxxiv. 33.
3. Ezek. xxxviii. 10.

MIND, your.

2. Gen. xxiii. 8.
3. Jer. li. 50.
1. Ezek. xi. 5.
1. —— xx. 32.

MINDS.

8. 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
2. 2 Kings ix. 15.
2. Ezek. xxiv. 25.
2. —— xxxvi. 5.

MINDED.

עִם־לֵב *Im-laiv*, with the heart.

Ruth i. 18, not in original.
2 Chron. xxiv. 4.
Ezra vii. 13, not in original.

MINDFUL.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember, in all passages.

MINE.

Expressed by an affixed י *Yod*, to the subst. or verb; in all passages, except:—

עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.

Psalm L. 11.

MINGLE -D.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, mingle.
2. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mingle liquids.

3. מִתְלַקֵּחַת *Mithlakakhath*, devouring.

4. כִּלְאַיִם *Kiloyim*, a mixture of seeds or grain.

2. Isa. v. 22.
1. Dan. ii. 43.

MINGLED.

3. Exod. ix. 24.
4. Lev. xix. 19.
1. Ezra ix. 2.
2. Psalm cii. 9.
1. —— cvi. 35.
2. Prov. ix. 2, 5.
2. Isa. xix. 14.
1. Jer. xxv. 20, 24.
1. — L. 37.
1. Ezek. xxx. 5.

MINISH -ED.

1. גָּרַע *Gora*,
2. מָעַט *Moat*,
} to diminish, lessen.

1. Exod. v. 19.
2. Psalm cvii. 39.

MINISTER.

מְשָׁרֵת *Měshoraith*, a minister in the service of Jehovah.

Exod. xxiv. 13.
Josh. i. 1.

MINISTERS.

מְשָׁרְתִים *Meshortheem*, ministers; in all passages, except:—

פָּלְחִין *Polkheen* (Chaldee), servers, worshippers.

Ezra vii. 24.

MINISTER -ED -ETH.

כָּהַן *Kohan*, to minister, applied only to the priesthood.

שָׁרַת *Shorath*, to serve, minister, applied only to Levites.

MINISTERING.

1. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
2. שְׁרֵת *Shoraith*, ministering, ministry.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 28.
2. Ezek. xliv. 11.

MINISTRY.

1. שְׁרֵת *Shoraith*, ministering, ministry.
2. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
3. יָד *Yod*, hand.

1. Numb. iv. 12.
2. —— 47.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 6.
3. Hos. xii. 10.

Digitized by Google

MINSTREL.

מְנַגֵּן *Mĕnagain*, a minstrel.

2 Kings iii. 15.

MIRACLE -S.

1. מוֹפֵת *Mouphaith*, a miracle.
2. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type.
3. נִפְלָא *Niphlo*, a wonder.

1. Exod. vii. 9.

MIRACLES.

2. Numb. xiv. 22.
2. Deut. xi. 3.
1. Deut. xxix. 3.
3. Judg. vi. 13.

MIRE.

1. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, morter.
2. טִיט *Teet*, clay.
3. בְּצָה *Bitsoh*, בֹּץ *Bouts* (Chaldee), } mud, marsh.
4. יָוֵן *Yovon*, mire.
5. טִינָא *Teeno* (Chaldee), potter's clay.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
3. Job viii. 11.
1. — xxx. 19.
2. — xli. 30.
4. Psalm lxix. 2.
2. ——— 14.
1. Isa. x. 6.
2. Isa. lvii. 20.
2. Jer. xxxviii. 6, twice.
3. ——— 22.
2. Mic. vii. 10.
2. Zech. ix. 3.
2. —— x. 5.

MIRY.

2. Psalm xl. 2.
3. Ezek. xlvii. 11.
5. Dan. ii. 41, 43.

MIRTH.

שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, mirth, joy, gladness, in all passages.

MISCARRYING.

מַשְׁכִּיל *Mashkeel*, miscarrying.

Hos. ix. 14.

MISCHIEF.

1. אָסוֹן *Osoun*, injury, accident.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
3. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
4. עָמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.
5. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewdness.
6. חָתַת *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.
7. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
8. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, a disaster.

1. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.
1. —— xliv. 29.
1. Exod. xxi. 22.
2. —— xxxii. 12, 22.
2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 8.
2. 1 Kings xi. 25.
2. ——— xx. 7.
3. 2 Kings vii. 9.
2. Neh. vi. 2.
2. Esth. viii. 3.
4. Job xv. 35.
4. Psalm vii. 14, 16.
4. —— x. 7, 14.
5. —— xxvi. 10.
2. —— xxviii. 3.
3. —— xxxvi. 4.
2. —— lii. 1.
4. —— lv. 10.
6. —— lxii. 3.
4. Psalm xciv. 20.
5. —— cxix. 150.
4. —— cxl. 9.
7. Prov. iv. 16.
2. —— vi. 14, 18.
5. —— x. 23.
2. —— xi. 27.
2. —— xii. 21.
2. —— xiii. 17.
2. —— xvii. 20.
4. —— xxii. 2.
2. ——— 16.
2. —— xxviii. 14.
2. Isa. xlvii. 11.
4. — lix. 4.
8. Ezek. vii. 26, twice.
3. —— xi. 2.
2. Dan. xi. 27.
2. Hos. vii. 15.

MISCHIEFS.

2. Deut. xxxii. 23.
8. Psalm lii. 2.
2. Psalm cxl. 2.

MISCHIEVOUS.

1. מְזִמָּה *Mĕzimmoh*, deep thought.
2. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, a disaster.
3. רָעָה *Rooh*, an evil action.

1. Psalm xxi. 11.
2. —— xxxviii. 12.
1. Prov. xxiv. 8.
3. Eccles. x. 13.
2. Mic. vii. 3.

MISERABLE.

עָמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.

Job xvi. 2.

MISERY.

עָמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble, in all passages.

MISERIES.

עֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, affliction.

Lam. i. 7.

MISS -ED -ING.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, count, number.

1. Judg. xx. 16.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 6.

MISSED.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 18.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 15, 21.

MISSING.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 7.
2. 1 Kings xx. 39.

Digitized by Google

MIST.

אֵד *Aid*, a mist.

Gen. ii. 6.

MISTRESS.

1. גְּבֶרֶת *Gevereth*, a mistress.
2. בַּעֲלַת *Bağlath*, an owner (fem.).

1. Gen. xvi. 4, 8.
2. 1 Kings xvii. 17.
1. 2 Kings v. 3.
1. Psalm cxxiii. 2.
1. Prov. xxx. 23.
1. Isa. xxiv. 2.
2. Nah. iii. 4.

MISUSED.

מִתַּעְתְּעִים *Mitatčeem*, deceiving, mocking.

2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.

MITRE.

1. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, a mitre.
2. צָנִיף *Tsoneeph*, a head dress, a turban.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 37, 39.
1. —— xxix. 6.
1. —— xxxix. 28, 31.
1. Lev. viii. 9.
1. —— xvi. 4.
2. Zech. iii. 5.

MIXED.

1. עֵרֶב *Airev*, a mixture.
2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, (Hith.) to confuse, confound.
3. אֲסַפְסוּף *Asaphsooph*, a mixed multitude.
4. מִמְסָךְ *Mimsokh*, a mixture of liquids.
5. מָהוּל *Mohool*, being reduced.

1. Exod. xii. 38.
3. Numb. xi. 4.
1. Neh. xiii. 3.
4. Prov. xxiii. 30.
5. Isa. i. 22.
1. Dan. ii. 41.
2. Hos. vii. 8.

MIXTURE.

מָסֶךְ *Mesekh*, a mixture of liquids.

Psalm lxxv. 8.

MOCK.

1. לוּץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.
2. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to laugh to scorn.
3. הָתַל *Hothal*, to deceive, delude.
4. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.
5. עָלַל *Olal*, to provoke.
6. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to smile, laugh.
7. קָלַס *Kolas* (Chaldee), to boast.

2. Gen. xxix. 14.
2. —— 17.
3. Job xiii. 9.
4. — xxi. 3.
4. Prov. i. 26.
5. Jer. xxxviii. 19.
6. Lam. i. 7.
7. Ezek. xxii. 5.

MOCK -ING, Subst.

1. Prov. xiv. 9.
7. Ezek. xxii. 4.

MOCKED.

2. Gen. xix. 14.
5. Numb. xxii. 29.
3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13, 15.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 27.
7. 2 Kings ii. 23.
4. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.
4. —— xxxvi. 16.
4. Neh. iv. 1.
6. Job xii. 4.

MOCKEST.

4. Job xi. 3.

MOCKETH.

3. Job xiii. 9.
6. — xxxix. 22.
4. Prov. xvii. 5.
4. Prov. xxx. 17.
4. Jer. xx. 7.

MOCKING.

2. Gen. xxi. 9.

MOCKER.

לֵץ *Laits*, a scorner.

Prov. xx. 1.

MOCKERS.

1. הֲתוּלִים *Hathooleem*, delusions.
2. לַעֲגִים *Lăageem*, mockers.
3. לָצַץ *Lotsats*, to scorn, scoff.
4. מְשַׂחֲקִים *Mĕsakhakeem*, laughers.

1. Job xvii. 2.
2. Psalm xxxv. 16.
3. Isa. xxviii. 22.
4. Jer. xv. 17.

MODERATELY.

צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, righteousness.

Joel ii. 23.

MOIST.

מִשְׁרָה *Mishroh*, juice.

Numb. vi. 3.

MOISTENED.

שָׁקָה *Shokoh*, to moisten.

Job xxi. 24.

MOISTURE.

שַׁד *Shad*, refreshing moisture; met., a breast.

Psalm xxxii. 4.

Digitized by Google

MOLE.

תִּנְשֶׁמֶת *Tinshometh*, a mole.

Lev. xi. 30.

MOLES.

חֲפֹר פֵּרוֹת *Khappour pairouth*, lit., a fruit-digger, fruit-pit.

Isa. ii. 20.

MOLLIFIED.

רָכַךְ *Rokakh*, to soften.

Isa. i. 6.

MOLTEN.

1. מַסֵּכָה *Massaikhoh*, lit., a pouring out, a cast.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, molten.
3. נָתַךְ *Notakh*, (Hiph.) to pour out.
4. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.

1. Exod. xxxii. 4, 8.
1. —— xxxiv. 17.
1. Lev. xix. 4.
1. Deut. ix. 12, 16.
2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 23, 33.
1. Neh. ix. 18.
2. Job xxviii. 2.
2. — xxxvii. 18.
3. Ezek. xxiv. 11.
4. Mic. i. 4.

See IMAGE.

MOMENT.

רֶגַע *Roga*, a moment, twinkle of an eye, in all passages.

MONEY.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

MONSTERS.

תַּנִּינִים *Taneeneem*, monsters.

Lam. iv. 3.

MONTH -S.

יָרֵחַ *Yerakh*, חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, } a month.

The latter word is always employed when a particular day in a month is mentioned.

MONTHLY.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

MONUMENTS.

נְצוּרִים *Netsooreem*, safe places, caverns.

Isa. lxv. 4.

MOON.

1. לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon.
2. יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the light of the moon.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Cant. vi. 10.
1. Isa. xxiv. 23.
1. Isa. xxx. 26.

Note.—Whenever the sun and moon are mentioned together, חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun, is always followed by לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon. Whenever שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the servant (light) of the sun, it is followed by יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the scent (light) of the moon.

MOON, new.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon, in all passages.

MOONS, new.

חֳדָשִׁים *Khodosheem*, months; met., new moons, in all passages.

MORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, more, again.

It is sometimes designated by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

MORE, much.

1. מַרְבִּים *Marbeem*, multiplying.
2. אַף *Aph*, yea, also.
3. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, large.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 5.
2. Prov. xi. 31.
3. Isa. lvi. 12.

MOREOVER.

גַּם *Gam*, also, but the word is designated by a prefixed ו to the word alluded to.

Psalm xix. 11.
Isa. xxxix. 8.
Ezek. xvi. 29.
Zech. v. 6.

Digitized by Google

MORNING.

בֹּקֶר *Bouker*, early morning; in all passages, except:—

שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning star, dawn.

Gen. xix. 15.

MORNING light, star.

שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, the morning star, dawn, in all passages.

MORNING watch.

בֹּקֶר *Bouker*, early morning.

Exod. xiv. 24. | 1 Sam. xi. 11.

MORROW.

1. מָחָר *Mokhor*, to-morrow.
2. בֹּקֶר *Bouker*, early morning.
3. מִמָּחֳרָת *Mimokhroth*, the following day.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. ix. 6.
3. Lev. vii. 16.
3. —— xix. 6.
2. —— xxii. 30.
3. —— xxiii. 11, 15.
2. Numb. xvi. 5.
3. —— 41.
3. Josh. v. 12.
3. 2 Kings viii. 15.
2. Zeph. iii. 3.

MORSEL.

פַּת *Path*, a bit, piece.

Gen. xviii. 5.
Judg. xix. 5.
Ruth ii. 14.
Job xxxi. 17.
Prov. xvii. 1.
—— xxiii. 8.

MORSELS.

פִּתִּים *Phitteem*, morsels.

Psalm cxlvii. 17.

MORTAL.

אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, mortal man.

Job iv. 17.

MORTALLY.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, breath.

Deut. xix. 11.

MORTAR.

1. מְדוֹכָה *Medoukhoh*,
2. מַכְתֵּשׁ *Makhtaish*, } a mortar.

1. Numb. xi. 8. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

MORTER.

1. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, morter.
2. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.
3. תָּפֵל *Tophail*, slime.

1. Gen. xi. 3.
1. Exod. i. 14.
2. Lev. xiv. 42, 45.
1. Isa. xli. 25.
3. Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14, 15.
3. —— xxii. 28.
1. Nah. iii. 14.

MORTGAGED.

עוֹרַב *Ouraiv*, to pledge.

Neh. v. 3.

MOST.

רָב *Rov*, most, plentiful.

Prov. xx. 6.

MOTH.

עָשׁ *Osh*, a moth.

Job iv. 19.
— xiii. 28.
— xxvii. 18.
Psalm xxxix. 11.
Isa. L. 9.
— li. 8.
Hos. v. 12.

MOTHER.

אֵם *Aim*, mother, in all passages.

MOTHERS.

אִמּוֹת *Immouth*, mothers, in all passages.

MOVE.

1. חָרַץ *Khorats*, to point, determine.
2. שָׁרֵץ *Sherets*, a creeping thing.
3. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave.
4. פָּעַם *Poam*, to strike, drive, urge.
5. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
6. נוּד *Nood*, to wander.
7. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move continually.
8. פּוּק *Pook*, to stagger.
9. רָחַף *Rokhaph*, to float, hover.
10. רָמַשׂ *Romas*, to creep, glide along.
11. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise.
12. מוּט *Moot*, to slip, totter.
13. סוּת *Sooth*, to induce, excite.
14. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
15. יָתַר *Yothar*, to let loose, remain.
16. זוּעַ *Zooa*, to move with trembling.
17. נוּט *Noot*, to shake.

Digitized by Google

18. קָלְקַל *Kalkal*, to lighten.
19. גָּעַשׁ *Goash*, to perplex, enrage.
20. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to bluster, shake.
21. מָרְמַר *Marmar*, to embitter.
22. חָפַץ *Khophats*, to desire.
23. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.
24. קָרַץ *Korats*, to taunt.

1. Exod. xi. 7.
2. Lev. xi. 10.
3. Deut. xxiii. 25.
—— xxxii. 21, not in original.
4. Judg. xiii. 25.
5. 2 Sam. vii. 10.
6. 2 Kings xxi. 8.
7. —— xxiii. 18.
8. Jer. x. 4.
5. Mic. vii. 17.

MOVED.

9. Gen. i. 2.
10. —— vii. 21.
Deut. xxxii. 21, not in original.
1. Josh. x. 21.
13. —— xv. 18.
13. Judg. i. 14.
11. Ruth i. 19.
7. 1 Sam. i. 13.
5. 2 Sam. xviii. 33.
5. —— xxii. 8.
13. —— xxiv. 1.
12. 1 Chron. xvi. 30.
5. —— xvii. 9.
13. 2 Chron. xviii. 31.
14. Ezra iv. 15.
16. Esth. v. 9.
15. Job xxxvii. 1.
12. — xli. 23.
12. Psalm x. 6.
12. —— xiii. 4.
12. —— xv. 5.
12. —— xvi. 8.
5. —— xviii. 7.
12. —— xxi. 7.
12. —— xxx. 6.
12. —— xlvi. 5, 6.
12. —— lv. 22.
12. Psalm lxii. 2, 6.
12. —— lxvi. 9.
20. —— lxviii. 8.
—— lxxviii. 58, not in original.
12. —— xciii. 1.
12. —— xcvi. 10.
17. —— xcix. 1.
12. —— cxii. 6.
12. —— cxxi. 3.
12. Prov. xii. 3.
11. Cant. v. 4.
7. Isa. vi. 4.
7. — vii. 2.
6. — x. 14.
5. — xiv. 9.
7. — xix. 1.
12. — xxiv. 19.
12. — xl. 20.
12. — xli. 7.
18. Jer. iv. 24.
19. — xxv. 16.
19. — xlvi. 7, 8.
20. — xlix. 21.
20. — L. 46.
21. Dan. viii. 7.
21. — xi. 11.

MOVEDST.

13. Job ii. 3.

MOVETH.

10. Gen. i. 21, 28.
10. —— ix. 2.
10. Lev. xi. 46.
22. Job xl. 17.
10. Psalm lxix. 34.
23. Prov. xxiii. 31.
10. Ezek. xlvii. 9.

MOVING.

2. Gen. i. 20.
10. —— ix. 3.
24. Prov. xvi. 30.

MOVEABLE.

7. Prov. v. 6.

MOVING, Subst.

6. Job xvi. 5.

MOULDY.

נָקוּד *Nokood*, spotted, speckled.

Josh. ix. 5, 12.

MOUNT.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
2. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, raise, exalt.
3. אָבַךְ *Ovakh*, to involve, entangle.
4. גָּבַהּ *Govah*, to be high-minded, heighten.

1. Job xx. 6.
4. — xxxix. 27.
1. Psalm cvii. 26.
3. Isa. ix. 18.
1. Isa. xl. 31.
1. Jer. li. 53.
2. Ezek. x. 16, 19.

MOUNTING.

1. Isa. xv. 5.

MOUNT, MOUNTAIN.

1. הָר *Hor*, a mount, mountain.
2. טוּר *Toor* (Chaldee and Syriac), a mount.
3. סֹלְלָה *Soulĕloh*, a rampart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Jer. vi. 6.
3. Ezek. iv. 2.
3. —— xxi. 22.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 8.
2. Dan. ii. 35, 45.
3. —— xi. 15.

MOUNT of Olives.

הַר הַזֵּיתִים *Har Hazaitheem*, Mount of Olives.

Zech. xiv. 4.

MOUNTS, MOUNTAINS.

1. הָרִים *Horeem*, mountains.
2. סֹלְלוֹת *Soulĕlouth*, ramparts.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Jer. xxxii. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 4.
2. Ezek. xvii. 17, singular.

MOURN -ED -ETH -ING.

אָבַל *Oval*, } to mourn, lament.
סָפַד *Sophad*, }

MOURNER.

הִתְאַבְּלִי *Hithablee*, make thyself to mourn.

2 Sam. xiv. 2.

Digitized by Google

MOURNERS.

1. אֲבֵלִים *Availeem*, mourners.
2. סוֹפְדִים *Souphdeem*, bewailers.
3. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, sorrowful.

1. Job xxix. 25.
2. Eccles. xii. 5.
1. Isa. lvii. 18.
3. Hos. ix. 4.

MOURNFULLY.

קְדֹרַנִּית *Kedouranneeth*, in obscurity.

Mal. iii. 14.

MOURNING.

1. אֵבֶל *Aivel*, mourning.
2. קֹדֵר *Koudair*, obscure.
3. קוֹן *Koon*, (Piel) to make a lamentation.
4. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 35.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
1. Esth. vi. 12.
2. Job xxx. 28.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 6.
2. —— xlii. 9.
2. Psalm xliii. 2.
3. Jer. ix. 17.
1. — xvi. 7.
4. Ezek. vii. 16.
1. Dan. x. 2.
1. Mic. i. 8.

MOUSE.

עַכְבָּר *Akhbor*, a mouse.

Lev. xi. 29. | Isa. lxvi. 17.

MOUTH -S.

פֶּה or פִּי *Peh*, or *Pee*, in all passages.

MOWER.

קוֹצֵר *Koutsair*, a cutter of corn, or grass.

Psalm cxxix. 7.

MOWINGS.

גִּזִּים *Gizzeem*, shearings.

Amos vii. 1.

MOWN.

גֵּז *Gaiz*, shorn.

Psalm lxxii. 6.

MUCH.

רַב *Rav*, much, abundant, in all passages.

MUCH, as.

Not used in Hebrew.

MUCH, so.

Not used in Hebrew.

MUCH, too.

יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluous, in all passages.

MUCH, very.

מְאֹד *Měoud*, exceeding, in all passages.

MUFFLERS.

רְעָלוֹת *Rěolouth*, veils.

Isa. iii. 19.

MULBERRY-TREES.

בְּכָאִים *Běkhoeem*, mulberry-trees.

2 Sam. v. 23, 24. | 1 Chron. xiv. 14, 15.

MULE.

פֶּרֶד *Pered*, a mule.

2 Sam. xiii. 29.
—— xviii. 9.
1 Kings i. 33.
1 Kings i. 38, 44.
Psalm xxxii. 9.
Zech. xiv. 15.

MULES.

1. פְּרָדִים *Perodeem*, mules.
2. יְמִים *Yaimeem*, springs of water.
3. רֶכֶשׁ *Rekhesh*, a swift beast.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvi. 24. | 3. Esth. viii. 10, 14.

MULTIPLY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase; in all passages, except:—

כָּבַד *Kovar*, (Hiph.) to make great, important.

Job xxxv. 16.

MULTITUDE.

הֲמוֹן *Hamoun*, } a multitude, crowd,
רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, } many.

In all passages.

See GREAT.

MULTITUDES.

הֲמוֹנִים *Hamouneem*, multitudes.

Ezek. xxxii. 20. | Joel iii. 14.

MUNITION.

1. מְצוּדָה *Mětsoodoh*, munition.
2. מְצוּרָה *Mětsooroh*, a citadel.

1. Isa. xxix. 7. | 2. Nah. ii. 1.

MUNITIONS.

2. Isa. xxxiii. 16.

MURDER, Verb.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill, slay.
2. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.

Digitized by Google

1. Psalm x. 8.
2. —— xciv. 6.
2. Jer. vii. 9.
2. Hos. vi. 9.

MURDERER.

1. רֹצֵחַ *Routsaiakh*, a murderer.
2. חֹרֵג *Houraig*, a killer, slayer.

1. Numb. xxxv. 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 30, 31.
1. 2 Kings vi. 32.
1. Job xxiv. 14.
2. Hos. ix. 13.

MURDERERS.

1. מְרַצְּחִים *Meratskheem*, murderers.
2. חֹרְגִים *Hourgeem*, killers, slayers.
3. מַכִּים *Makkeem*, smiters.

3. 2 Kings xiv. 6.
1. Isa. i. 21.
2. Jer. iv. 31.

MURMUR.

1. נָלַן *Nolan*, (generally in Hiph.) to murmur.
2. רָגַן *Rogan*, (Niph.) to be discontented.

1. Exod. xvi. 7, 8.
1. Numb. xiv. 27, 36.
1. Numb. xvi. 11.
1. —— xvii. 5.

MURMURED.

1. Exod. xv. 24.
1. —— xvi. 2.
1. —— xvii. 3.
1. Numb. xiv. 2, 29.
1. —— xvi. 41.
2. Deut. i. 27.
1. Josh. ix. 18.
2. Psalm cvi. 25.
2. Isa. xxix. 24.

MURMURINGS.

תְּלֻנוֹת *Telunouth*, murmurings.

Exod. xvi. 7, 8, 9, 12.
Numb. xiv. 27.
Numb. xvii. 5, 10.

MURRAIN.

דֶּבֶר *Dever*, plague, pestilence.

Exod. ix. 3.

MUSE.

שׂוּחַ *Sooakh*, to utter, commune.

Psalm cxliii. 5.

MUSING.

הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

Psalm xxxix. 3.

MUSIC.

1. שִׁיר *Sheer*, a song, singing.
2. מַנְגִּינָה *Mangeenoh*, a musical instrument.
3. זְמָרָא *Zemoro*, a tune, chant.
4. דַּחֲוָן *Dakhavon* (Syriac), wind instruments.
5. נֵבֶל *Novel*, a violin.
6. שָׁלִשִׁים *Sholisheem*, triangles.
7. נְגִינָה *Negeenoh*, melody, sweet music.

6. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Chron. xv. 16.
1. 2 Chron. v. 13.
1. —— vii. 6.
1. —— xxiii. 13.
1. —— xxxiv. 12.
1. Eccles. xii. 4.
2. Lam. iii. 63.
7. —— v. 14.
3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.
4. —— vi. 18.
5. Amos vi. 5.

MUSICAL.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 42.
1. Neh. xii. 36.
Eccles. ii. 8, not in original.

MUST.

Not used; sometimes designated by repetition of verb.

MUSTERED.

1. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble for war.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to command, visit, superintend.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 19.
1. Jer. lii. 25.

MUSTERETH.

2. Isa. xiii. 4.

MUTTER -ED.

הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

Isa. viii. 19.
Isa. lix. 3.

MUZZLE.

חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.

Deut. xxv. 4.

MYRRH.

מֹר *Mour*, myrrh; in all passages, except:—

לוֹט *Lout*, balsam.

Gen. xxxvii. 25.
Gen. xliii. 11.

MYRTLE.

הָדַס *Hodais*, a myrtle-tree.

Neh. viii. 15.
Isa. xli. 19.
Isa. lv. 13.

MYRTLE-TREES.

הֲדַסִּים *Hadasseem*, myrtle-trees.

Zech. i. 8, 10, 11.

Digitized by Google

N

NAIL.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin.

Judg. iv. 21, 22.
—— v. 26.
Ezra ix. 8.
Isa. xxii. 23, 25.
Zech. x. 4.

NAILS.

1. צִפָּרְנִין *Tsipporneen*, finger or toe nails.
2. מִסְמְרוֹת *Mismerouth*, nails, pegs.
3. טְפִרִין *Tiphreen* (Chaldee), finger or toe nails.

1. Deut. xxi. 12.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.
2. 2 Chron. iii. 9.
2. Eccles. xii. 11.
2. Isa. xli. 7.
2. Jer. x. 4.
1. Dan. iv. 33.
3. —— vii. 19.

NAKED.

עָרוּם *Oroom*, naked; in all passages, except:—

פָּרוּעַ *Porooa*, in a state of disorder.

Exod. xxxii. 25.

NAKEDNESS.

עֶרְוָה *Ervoh*, nakedness, in all passages.

NAME.

שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name, in all passages.

NAMES.

שְׁמוֹת *Shĕmouth*, names, in all passages.

NAME, Verb.

1. נָקַב *Nokav*, to specify, pronounce.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, (Niph.) to be said.
3. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
4. קָרָא *Koro*, (Niph.) to be called.
5. שׂוּם *Soom*, to place, fix, set, appoint.

2. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.
2. —— xxviii. 8.
1. Isa. lxii. 2.

NAMED.

3. Gen. xxiii. 16.
4. —— xxvii. 36.
4. —— xlviii. 16.
4. 1 Sam. iv. 21.
5. 2 Kings xvii. 34.
4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 14.
4. Eccles. vi. 10.
2. Isa. lxi. 6.
4. Jer. xliv. 26.
1. Amos vi. 1.
2. Mic. ii. 7.

NARROW.

1. צַר *Tsor*, narrow, an oppressor.
2. אָץ *Ots*, pressing, confining.
3. אָטַם *Otam*, stopped up, closed.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.
2. Josh. xvii. 15.
3. 1 Kings vi. 4.
1. Prov. xxiii. 27.
1. Isa. xlix. 19.

NARROWED.

מִגְרָעוֹת *Migrooouth*, diminished.

1 Kings vi. 6.

NARROWER.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, narrow.

Isa. xxviii. 20.

NARROWLY.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.
2. שָׁגַח *Shogakh*, to examine closely.

1. Job xiii. 27.
2. Isa. xiv. 16.

NATION.

גּוֹי *Goue*, } a body, a nation, in all
אֹם *Oum*, } passages.

NATIONS.

גּוֹיִם *Gouyim*, } nations, in all passages.
אֻמִּים *Umeem*, }

NATIVE.

מוֹלֶדֶת *Mouledeth*, nativity.

Jer. xxii. 10.

NATIVITY.

Gen. xi. 28.
Ruth ii. 11.
Jer. xlvi. 16.
Ezek. xvi. 3, 4.
—— xxi. 30.
—— xxiii. 15.

NATURAL.

לֵחָה *Laikhoh*, moisture.

Deut. xxxiv. 7.

Digitized by Google

NAUGHT, NOUGHT.

חִנָּם *Khinnom*, for nought; in all passages, except:—

1. מְאוּמָה *Měoomoh*, anything.
2. לוֹא *Lou*, not.

1. Deut. xiii. 17. | 2. Deut. xv. 9.

NAUGHTY.

1. בְּלִיַּעַל *Beliyāal*, a useless, worthless person (Belial).
2. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, mischievous, disastrous.
3. רָעוֹת *Rōouth*, evils.

1. Prov. vi. 12.
2. —— xvii. 4.
3. Jer. xxiv. 2.

NAUGHTINESS.

1. רֹעַ *Rouā*, badness, naughtiness.
2. הַוָּה *Havvoh*, disaster, mischief.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 28. | 2. Prov. xi. 6.

NAVEL.

שָׁרִיר *Shereer*, the navel.

Job xl. 16.
Prov. iii. 8.
Cant. vii. 2.
Ezek. xvi. 4.

NAVES.

גַּבִּים *Gabbeem*, backs.

1 Kings vii. 33.

NAVY.

אֳנִי *Onee*, a ship; collectively, a fleet.

1 Kings ix. 26, 27. | 1 Kings x. 11, 22.

NAY.

שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, causing the face to turn.

1 Kings ii. 17, 20.

NAZARITE.

נָזִיר *Nozeer*, a Nazarite.

Numb. vi. 2, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21.
Judg. xiii. 5, 7.
—— xvi. 17.

NAZARITES.

נְזִרִים *Nezireem*, Nazarites.

Lam. iv. 7. | Amos ii. 11, 12.

NEAR.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, in all passages.

NEAR, come, draw, drew.

קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come near,
נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, } in all passages.

NEARER.

Designated by the following word having a מ prefixed, as:—

מִמֶּנִּי *Mimmenee*, more than me.

Ruth iii. 12.

NECESSARY.

חֻקִּי *Khukkee*, my allotted portion.

Job xxiii. 12.

NECK.

צַוָּאר *Tsavvor*, a neck, in all passages.

NECKS.

צַוָּארִים *Tsavvoreem*, necks, in all passages.

NECROMANCER.

דּוֹרֵשׁ הַמֵּתִים *Douraish hamaitheem*, lit., an inquirer of the dead.

Deut. xviii. 11.

NEED.

1. מַחְסוֹר *Makhasour*, deficiency.
2. צוֹרְךָ *Tsourokh*, want, necessity.
3. לוֹא לָכֶם *Lou lokhem*, not for you.
4. חַשְׁחָן *Khashkon* (Chaldee), they have need for.
5. חָסַר *Khosar*, to be deficient.

1. Deut. xv. 8.
5. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 17.
4. Ezra vi. 9.
5. Prov. xxxi. 11.

NEEDETH.

לָמָה זֶה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?

Gen. xxxiii. 15.

NEEDFUL.

חַשְׁחוּת *Khashkhooth* (Chaldee), necessary.

Ezra vii. 20.

Digitized by Google

NEEDS, Adverb.

Verb repeated; as,

נָשׂוֹא יִנָּשׂוּא *Nosou yinnosoo*, to bear shall they be borne.

Jer. x. 5.

NEEDY.

אֶבְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy, in all passages.

NEEDLEWORK.

רֹקֵם *Roukhaim*, embroidery.

Exod. xxvi. 36.
— xxvii. 16.
— xxviii. 39.
— xxxvi. 37.
Exod. xxxviii. 18.
— xxxix. 29.
Judg. v. 30.
Psalm xlv. 14.

NEESINGS.

עֲטִישׁוֹת *Ăteeshouth*, sneezings.

Job xli. 18.

NEGLIGENT.

נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to put off, fall off.

2 Chron. xxix. 11.

NEIGHBOUR.

1. רֵיעַ *Raiă*, a friend.
2. שְׁכֶנְתָּהּ *Shekhentoh*, her neighbour.
3. שָׁכֵן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.
4. עָמִית *Ameeth*, an associate.
5. קְרֹבִים *Kerouveem*, relatives, kindred.
6. שְׁכֵנִים *Shekhaineem*, neighbours, masc.; וֹת *Outh*, fem.
7. רֵעִים *Raieem*, friends.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. iii. 22.
3. — xii. 4.
4. Lev. vi. 4.
4. — xxiv. 19.
3. Prov. xxvii. 10.
3. Jer. vi. 21.
3. — xlix. 18.
3. — L. 40.

NEIGHBOUR, my.

1. Job xxxi. 9.

NEIGHBOUR, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Lev. xviii. 20.
4. — xix. 15, 17.
4. Lev. xxv. 14, 15.

NEIGHBOURS.

5. Josh. ix. 16.
6. Ruth iv. 17.
6. 2 Kings iv. 3.
7. Psalm xxviii. 3.
6. — xxxi. 11.
6. — xliv. 13.
6. — lxxix. 4, 12.
6. — lxxx. 6.
6. Psalm lxxxix. 41.
6. Jer. xii. 14.
7. — xxix. 23.
6. — xlix. 10.
6. Ezek. xvi. 26.
7. — xxii. 12.
5. — xxiii. 5, 12.

NEIGHED -ING -S.

צָהַל *Tsohal*, cry aloud for joy.

Jer. v. 8.
— viii. 16.
Jer. xiii. 27.

NEITHER.

לוֹא *Lou*, not.

Gen. iii. 3.
1 Kings xxii. 31.

NEPHEW.

נֶכֶד *Nekhed*, a nephew.

Job xviii. 19.
Isa. xiv. 22.

NEPHEWS.

בְּנֵי בָנִים *Benai boneem*, children's children.

Judg. xii. 14.

NEST.

קַן *Kan*, a nest, in all passages.

NESTS.

קִנִּים *Kaneem*, nests, in all passages.

NET.

1. רֶשֶׁת *Resheth*, a net.
2. מְצוֹדָה *Metsoodoh*, a snare.
3. מִכְמָר *Mikhmor*, a drag, net, toil used by hunters.
4. חֵרֶם *Khaireem*, devoted to destruction.

1. Job xviii. 8.
2. — xix. 6.
1. Psalm ix. 15.
1. — x. 9.
1. — xxv. 15.
1. — xxxi. 4.
1. — xxxv. 7, 8.
1. — lvii. 6.
2. — lxvi. 11.
1. — cxl. 5.
1. Prov. i. 17.
2. — xii. 12.
1. Prov. xxix. 5.
2. Eccles. ix. 12.
3. Isa. li. 20.
1. Lam. i. 13.
2. Ezek. xii. 13.
1. — xvii. 20.
1. — xix. 8.
1. — xxxii. 3.
1. Hos. v. 1.
1. — vii. 12.
4. Mic. vii. 2.
4. Hab. i. 15, 16, 17.

Digitized by Google

NETS.

1. שְׂבָכִים *Sevokheem*, lattice-work.
2. מַכְמֹרִים *Makhmoureem*, drags, nets, toils used by hunters.
3. חֲרָמִים *Kharomeem*, devoted to destruction, entanglements.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.
2. Psalm cxli. 10.
3. Eccles. vii. 26.
2. Isa. xix. 8.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 5, 14.
3. —— xlvii. 10.

NETHER.

תַּחְתִּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest, in all passages.

NETHERMOST.

תַּחְתּוֹנָה *Takhtounoh*, the nethermost.

1 Kings vi. 6.

NETTLES.

1. חָרוּל *Khorool*, a thorn-bush.
2. קִמּוֹשׁ *Kimmoush*, a prickly plant.

1. Job xxx. 7.
1. Prov. xxiv. 31.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 13.
2. Hos. ix. 6.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.

NETWORK.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה רֶשֶׁת *Maasaih resheth*, network.
2. שְׂבָכָה *Sevokhoh*, lattice-work.
3. חוּרִי *Khouroe*, white linen.

1. Exod. xxvii. 4.
1. —— xxxviii. 4.
2. 1 Kings vii. 18, 42.
2. Jer. lii. 22, 23.

NETWORKS.

2. 1 Kings vii. 41, 42.
3. Isa. xix. 9.

NEVER.

לֹא *Lou*, not, in all passages.

NEVER so.

מְחֻכָּם *Mekhukom*, being wise.

Psalm lviii. 5.

NEVER so much.

מְאֹד *Měoud*, exceedingly.

Gen. xxxiv. 12.

NEVERTHELESS.

A prefixed וְ to the following word.

NEW.

חָדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new, in all passages.

NEW wine.

תִּירוֹשׁ *Teerousb*, sweet or new wine, in all passages.

NEWS.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, a hearing, report.

Prov. xxv. 25.

NEWLY.

מִקָּרֹב *Mikorouv*, from near, at hand.

Deut. xxxii. 17.
Judg. vii. 19, not in original, but verb repeated.

NEXT.

1. אַחֲרֵת *Akhereth*, following.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.
3. מָחָרָת *Mokhoroth*, to-morrow, the morrow.
4. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, second.

1. Gen. xvii. 21.
2. Exod. xii. 4.
3. Numb. xi. 32.
2. —— xxvii. 11.
2. Deut. xxi. 3, 6.
2. Ruth ii. 20.
4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.
3. —— xxx. 17.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 7.
4. Esth. x. 3.
3. Jonah iv. 7.

NIGH.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near or nigh; in all passages, except:—

שְׁאֵר בְּשָׂרוֹ *Sheair besorou*, the remnant of his flesh.

Lev. xxv. 49.
2 Sam. xi. 20, 21, not in original.

NIGHT.

1. לַיְלָה *Layeloh*, night.
2. נֶשֶׁף *Nesheph*, twilight.
3. עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.
4. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.
5. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. xix. 2.
5. —— xxiv. 54.
5. —— xxviii. 11.
3. —— xlix. 27.
3. Lev. vi. 20.
5. —— xix. 13.
5. Judg. xix. 6, 9, 10, 13.
5. 2 Sam. xii. 6.
3. Job vii. 4.
4. — xxvi. 10.
5. — xxix. 19.
5. Cant. i. 13.
2. Isa. v. 11.
2. — xxiv. 4.
2. — lix. 10.
5. Joel i. 13.

Digitized by Google

NIGHTS.

לֵילוֹת *Lailouth*, nights, in all passages.

NIGHTHAWK.

תַּחְמָס *Takhmos*, a nighthawk.

Lev. xi. 16. | Deut. xiv. 15.

NIGHT-WATCHES.

אַשְׁמֻרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

Psalm lxiii. 6. | Psalm cxix. 148.

NINE.

תִּשְׁעָה *Tishoh*, nine, in all passages.

NINETEEN -TH.

תִּשְׁעָה עָשָׂר *Tishoh osor*, nineteen, in all passages.

NINETY.

תִּשְׁעִים *Tisheem*, ninety, in all passages.

NINETY -five.

תִּשְׁעִים וְחָמֵשׁ *Tisheem vekhomaish*, ninety and five, in all passages.

NINETY -six.

תִּשְׁעִים וָשֵׁשׁ *Tisheem voshaish*, ninety and six, in all passages.

NINETY -eight.

תִּשְׁעִים וּשְׁמֹנֶה *Tisheem ooshmounoh*, ninety and eight, in all passages.

NINETY -nine.

תִּשְׁעִים וְתִשְׁעָה *Tisheem vetishoh*, ninety and nine, in all passages.

NINTH.

תְּשִׁיעִית *Teshĕeeth*, ninth, in all passages.

NITRE.

נֶתֶר *Nether*, nitre.

Prov. xxv. 20. | Jer. ii. 22.

NO.

לֹא *Lou*, אַל *Al*, אֵין *Ain*, } no, or not, none, in all passages.

NO -where.

אַיִן *Ayin*, not.

1 Sam. x. 14.

NOBLE.

1. יַקִּירָא *Yakeero* (Chaldee), worthy.
2. פַּרְתֵּמִים *Partaimeem* (Chaldee), chiefs.
3. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, choicest vine.
4. אֲצִילִים *Ătseeleem*, next, next in rank.
5. נְדִיבִים *Nĕdeeveem*, noble-minded.
6. אַדִּירִים *Adeereem*, glorious.
7. חוֹרִים *Khoureem*, nobles dressed in white.
8. נְגִידִים *Nĕgeedeem*, leaders, commanders.
9. גְּדוֹלִים *Gĕdouleem*, great ones.
10. נִכְבָּדִים *Nikhbodeem*, honourables.
11. בָּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, fugitives.

1. Ezra iv. 10.
2. Esth. vi. 9.
3. Jer. ii. 21.

NOBLES.

4. Exod. xxiv. 11.
5. Numb. xxi. 18.
6. Judg. v. 13.
7. 1 Kings xxi. 8.
6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 20.
7. Neh. ii. 16.
6. —— iii. 5.
7. —— v. 7.
7. —— vi. 17.
7. —— vii. 5.
6. —— x. 29.
7. —— xiii. 17.
8. Job xxix. 10.
5. Psalm lxxxiii. 11.
10. —— cxlix. 8.
5. Prov. viii. 16.
7. Eccles. x. 17.
5. Isa. xiii. 2.
7. — xxxiv. 12.
11. — xliii. 14.
6. Jer. xiv. 3.
7. — xxvii. 20.
6. — xxx. 21.
7. — xxxix. 6.
9. Jonah iii. 7.
6. Nah. iii. 18.

NOISE.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
2. תְּשֻׁאוֹת *Tĕshuouth*, shoutings.
3. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound as a trumpet.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. הוּם *Hoom*, to throw into confusion, harass.
6. הָמָה *Homoh*, to crowd.
7. שָׁאוֹן *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.
8. רַעַשׁ *Rāăsh*, a quaking, trembling, an earthquake.

Digitized by Google

9. הָמוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, multitude.
10. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil, mischief.

1. Exod. xx. 18.
1. —— xxxii. 17, 18.
1. Josh. vi. 10.
1. Judg. v. 11.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 6, 14.
9. —— xiv. 19.
1. 1 Kings i. 41, 45.
1. 2 Kings vii. 6.
1. —— xi. 13.
1. 1 Chron. xv. 28.
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 12.
1. Ezra iii. 13.
2. Job xxxvi. 29.
10. —— 33.
4. — xxxvii. 2.
3. Psalm xxxiii. 3.
1. —— xlii. 7.
5. —— lv. 2.
6. —— lix. 6, 14.
7. —— lxv. 7.
3. —— lxvi. 1.
1. —— lxxxi. 1.
1. —— xciii. 4.
3. —— xcv. 1, 2.
3. —— xcviii. 4, 6.
3. —— c. 1.
8. Isa. ix. 5.
1. — xiii. 4.
6. — xiv. 11.
6. — xvii. 12.
7. — xxiv. 8.
1. Isa. xxiv. 18.
7. — xxv. 5.
1. — xxix. 6.
9. — xxxi. 4.
1. — xxxiii. 3.
7. — lxvi. 6.
6. Jer. iv. 19.
1. —— 29.
1. — x. 22.
1. — xi. 16.
7. — xxv. 31.
7. — xlvi. 17.
1. — xlvii. 3.
1. — xlix. 21.
1. — L. 46.
7. — li. 55.
1. Lam. ii. 7.
1. Ezek. i. 24.
1. —— iii. 13.
1. —— xix. 7.
1. —— xxvi. 10.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 13.
1. —— xxxvii. 7.
1. —— xliii. 2.
1. Joel ii. 5.
9. Amos v. 23.
5. Mic. ii. 12.
1. Nah. iii. 2.
1. Zeph. i. 10.
6. Zech. ix. 15.

NOISED.

Josh. vi. 23, not in original.

NOISOME.

1. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, disasters, disastrous.
2. רָעָה *Rōoh*, evil, bad.

1. Psalm xci. 3. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 21.

NONE.

לֹא *Lou*, אַל *Al*, אֵין *Ain*, not, no, none, nothing, in all passages.

NOON, after.

נְטוֹת הַיּוֹם *Nětouth hayoum*, the decline of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

NOON -day.

צָהֳרַיִם *Tsohoroyim*, the brightness of the day, in all passages.

NOON -tide.

עֵת צָהֳרַיִם *Aith tsohoroyim*, noon-time.

Jer. xx. 16.

NORTH.

צָפוֹן *Tsophoun*, the north, in all passages.

NORTH, from.

מִצָּפוֹן *Mitsophoun*, from the north, in all passages.

NORTH border.

צָפוֹנָה *Tsophounoh*, towards the north.

Numb. xxxiv. 7.

NORTH quarter.

1. צָפוֹנָה *Tsophounoh*, towards the north.
2. צָפוֹן *Tsophoun*, the north.

1. Josh. xv. 5. | 2. Ezek. xxxviii. 6.

NORTH side.

See North.

NORTHERN.

1. מִצָּפוֹן *Mitsophoun*, from the north.
2. צְפֹנִי *Tsiphounee*, northern.

1. Jer. xv. 12. | 2. Joel ii. 20.

NORTHWARD.

צָפוֹנָה *Tsophounoh*, towards the north, in all passages.

NOSE.

אַף *Aph*, a nose, in all passages.

NOSES.

אַף *Aph*, a nose.

Psalm cxv. 6.

NOSE jewels.

נִזְמֵי אָף *Nizmai oph*, nose-rings.

Isa. iii. 21.

NOSTRILS.

אַפַּיִם *Appeem*, nostrils, in all passages.

NOT.

לֹא *Lou*, אַל *Al*, אֵין *Ain*, not, no, none, nothing, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

NOTABLE.

חֲזוּת *Khazooth* (Chaldee), apparent.

Dan. viii. 5, 8.

NOTE -D.

1. חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.
2. רָשַׁם *Rosham*, to note.

1. Isa. xxx. 8. | 2. Dan. x. 21.

NOTHING.

לֹא *Lou*, אַל *Al*, אַיִן *Ain*, } not, no, none, nothing, in all passages.

NOTHING, for.

1. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought.
2. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, without, unless.
3. לַכֹּל *Lakoul*, for all.

1. Exod. xxi. 2.
2. Isa. xliv. 10.
3. Jer. xiii. 7, 10.

NOTHING, of.

מֵאַיִן *Maiayin*, of nothing.

Isa. xli. 24.

NOTWITHSTANDING.

1. The letter וְ prefixed to the relative word, signifies, and, yea, moreover, notwithstanding.

2. אַךְ *Akh*, surely, but, yea.

1. Exod. xvi. 20.
2. —— xxi. 21.
1. Deut. i. 26.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. 1 Kings xi. 12.
1. 2 Kings xvii. 14.
1. Jer. xxxv. 14.

NOURISH.

1. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to nourish.
2. חִיָּה *Khiyoh*, to revive.
3. גִּדֵּל *Giddail*, to bring up.
4. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.

1. Gen. xlv. 11.
1. —— L. 21.
2. Isa. vii. 21.
3. Isa. xxiii. 4.
3. — xliv. 14.

NOURISHED.

1. Gen. xlvii. 12.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
3. Isa. i. 2.
4. Ezek. xix. 2.

NOURISHING.

3. Dan. i. 5.

NOURISHER.

כַּלְכֵּל *Kalkail*, a sustainer, nourisher.

Ruth iv. 15.

NOW.

נָא *Nō*, now, עַתָּה *Atoh*, yet, } in all passages.

NUMBER -S, Subst.

מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, in all passages.

NUMBER, Verb.

1. סָפַר *Sophar*, to cipher, give account, tell.
2. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to order, charge.
4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, sum, number.

2. Gen. xiii. 16.
1. —— xv. 5.
1. Lev. xv. 13, 28.
1. —— xxiii. 16.
1. —— xxv. 8.
3. Numb. i. 3, 49.
3. —— iii. 15, 40.
3. —— iv. 23, 29, 30, 37, 41.
1. Deut. xvi. 9.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 17.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 1.
3. —— 2, 4.
2. 1 Kings xx. 25.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.
1. —— 2.
2. —— xxvii. 24.
1. Job xxxviii. 37.
1. — xxxix. 2.
2. Psalm xc. 12.
2. Isa. lxv. 12.

NUMBERED.

2. Gen. xiii. 16.
1. —— xvi. 10.
1. —— xxxii. 12.
3. Exod. xxx. 13, 14.
3. —— xxxviii. 25, 26.
3. Numb. i. 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47.
3. —— ii. 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33.
3. —— iii. 16, 22, 34, 39, 42, 43.
3. —— iv. 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49.
3. —— vii. 2.
3. —— xiv. 29.
3. —— xxvi. 7, 18, 22, 25, 27, 34, 37, 41, 43, 47, 50, 51, 54, 57, 62, 63, 64.
3. Josh. viii. 10.
3. Judg. xx. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 8.
3. —— xv. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xviii. 1.
3. —— xxiv. 10.
2. 1 Kings iii. 8.
2. —— viii. 5.
3. —— xx. 15, 26, 27.
3. 2 Kings iii. 6.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.
3. —— xxiii. 3.
4. —— 27.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 17.
2. —— v. 6.
3. —— xxv. 5.
1. Ezra i. 8.
1. Psalm xl. 5.
2. Eccles. i. 15.
1. Isa. xxii. 10.
2. — liii. 12.
1. Jer. xxxiii. 22.
2. Dan. v. 26.
1. Hos. i. 10.

Digitized by Google

NUMBEREST.

3. Exod. xxx. 12. | 3. Job xiv. 16.

NUMBERING.

1. Gen. xli. 49. | 1. 2 Chron. ii. 17.

NURSE, Verb.

1. יָנַק *Yonak*, to suckle.
2. אָמַן *Oman*, to be faithful.

1. Exod. ii. 7, 9.

NURSED.

1. Exod. ii. 9. | 2. Isa. lx. 4.

NURSING.

2. Numb. xi. 12. | 2. Isa. xlix. 23.

NURSE, Subst.

1. מֵנִיקָה *Maineekoh*, a nurse.
2. אֹמֶנֶת *Oumeneth*, faithful.

1. Gen. xxiv. 59.
1. —— xxxv. 8.
1. Exod. ii. 7.
2. Ruth iv. 16.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 4.
1. 2 Kings xi. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.

NUTS.

1. בָּטְנִים *Botneem*, a sort of hazel-nut.
2. אֱגוֹז *Egouz*, a nut.

1. Gen. xliii. 11. | 2. Cant. vi. 11.

O

OAK.

1. אֵלָה *Ailoh*, a lime-tree.
2. אַלּוֹן *Aloun*, an oak-tree.

1. Gen. xxxv. 4.
2. ———— 8.
1. Josh. xxiv. 26.
1. Judg. vi. 11.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9, 10, 14.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 14.
1. 1 Chron. x. 12.
1. Isa. i. 30.
2. — vi. 13.
2. — xliv. 14.
1. Ezek. vi. 13.

OAKS.

1. אֵלִים *Aileem*, lime-trees.
2. אֵלוֹנִים *Alouneem*, oak-trees.

1. Isa. i. 29.
2. — ii. 13.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 6.
2. Hos. iv. 13.
2. Amos ii. 9.
2. Zech. xi. 2.

OAR.

מָשׁוֹט *Moshout*, } an oar.
שׁוּט *Shoot*, }

Ezek. xxvii. 29.

OARS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, oars.

Isa. xxxiii. 21. | Ezek. xxvii. 6.

OATH.

1. { שְׁבוּעָה *Shevoooh*, } a sacred oath.
{ שָׁבַע *Shova*, }
2. אָלָה *Oloh*, an oath, execration.

1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41.
1. —— xxvi. 3.
2. ———— 28.
1. —— L. 25.
1. Exod. xxii. 11.
1. Lev. v. 4.
1. Numb. v. 19, 21.
1. ——— xxx. 2, 10, 13.
1. Deut. vii. 8.
2. —— xxix. 12, 14.
1. Josh. ii. 17.
1. —— ix. 20.
1. Judg. xxi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 26, 27, 28.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 7.
1. 1 Kings ii. 43.
2. ——— viii. 31.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 10.
1. 2 Kings xi. 4.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 16.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
1. ——— xv. 15.
1. Neh. v. 12.
1. —— x. 29.
1. Psalm cv. 9.
1. Eccles. viii. 2.
1. ——— ix. 2.
1. Jer. xi. 5.
2. Ezek. xvi. 59.
2. —— xvii. 13, 16, 18, 19.
1. Dan. ix. 11.
1. Zech. viii. 17.

OATHS.

שְׁבֻעוֹת *Shevuouth*, oaths.

Ezek. xxi. 23. | Hab. iii. 9.

OBEDIENT.

שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.

Exod. xxiv. 7.
Numb. xxvii. 20.
Deut. iv. 30.
—— viii. 20.
2 Sam. xxii. 45.
Prov. xxv. 12.
Isa. i. 19.
— xlii. 24.

Digitized by Google

OBEY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey; in all passages, except:—

יִקְּהַת *Yikkhath*, obedience.

Prov. xxx. 17.

OBEISANCE.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Gen. xxxvii. 7, 9.
—— xliii. 28.
Exod. xviii. 7.
2 Sam. i. 2.
2 Sam. xiv. 4.
——— xv. 5.
1 Kings i. 16.
2 Chron. xxiv. 17.

OBLATION.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering of any sort, to God.
2. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an oblation, meat, rest-offering.
3. תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering.

1. Lev. ii. 4, 5, 7, 12, 13.
1. —— iii. 1.
1. —— vii. 14, 29.
1. —— xxii. 18.
1. Numb. xviii. 9.
1. ——— xxxi. 50.
2. Isa. xix. 21.
3. — xl. 20.
2. Isa. lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. xiv. 12.
3. Ezek. xliv. 30.
3. —— xlv. 1, 13, 16.
3. —— xlviii. 9, 20, 21.
2. Dan. ii. 46.
2. —— ix. 21.

OBLATIONS.

1. Lev. vii. 38.
3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.
2. Isa. i. 13.
3. Ezek. xx. 40.
3. —— xliv. 30.

OBSCURE.

אֵישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, obscurity.

Prov. xx. 20.

OBSCURITY.

1. אֹפֶל *Ouphel*, thick darkness.
2. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.

1. Isa. xxix. 18.
2. — lviii. 10.
2. Isa. lix. 9.

OBSERVE.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, act.
3. עוֹנֵן *Ounain*, to augur from the appearance of clouds.
4. נָחַשׁ *Nokhash*, to experience.
5. נָצַר *Notsar*, to guard, secure, preserve.
6. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 22.
3. Lev. xix. 26.
2. ——— 37.
2. Deut. xvi. 13.
4. 1 Kings xx. 33.
5. Prov. xxiii. 26.
6. Hos. xiii. 7.

OBSERVED.

2. Numb. xv. 22.
3. 2 Kings xxi. 6.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.
6. Hos. xiv. 8.

OBSERVEST.

1. Isa. xlii. 20.

OBSERVETH.

1. Eccles. xi. 4.

OBSERVER.

מְעוֹנֵן *Meounain*, an augurer from the appearance of the clouds.

Deut. xviii. 10.

OBSERVERS.

Deut. xviii. 14.

OBSTINATE.

1. אִמֵּץ *Immaits*, to be firm, courageous.
2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden.

1. Deut. ii. 30.
2. Isa. xlviii. 4.

OBTAIN.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
2. פּוּק *Pook*, to bring out, supply.
3. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach.
4. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
5. שָׁאַל *Shōal*, to acquire.
6. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
7. רֻחָמָה *Rukhomoh*, having obtained mercy.

1. Gen. xvi. 2.
2. Prov. viii. 35.
3. Isa. xxxv. 10.
3. Isa. li. 11.
4. Dan. xi. 21.

OBTAINED.

5. Neh. xiii. 6.
6. Esth. ii. 9, 17.
7. Hos. ii. 23.

OCCASION.

1. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll, rush.
2. מָצָא יָד *Motso yod*, to find power, means.
3. תֹּאֲנָה *Tāănoh*, provocation.
4. עִלָּה *Illoh* (Chaldee), an evil action.

This word is not in the original, except in the following passages:—

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xliii. 18.
2. Judg. ix. 33.
3. —— xiv. 4.
2. 1 Sam. x. 7.
3. Jer. ii. 24.
4. Dan. vi. 4, 5.

OCCASIONED.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

1 Sam. xxii. 22.

OCCASIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.
2. תְּנוּאוֹת *Tenooouth*, aversions.

1. Deut. xxii. 14, 17.
2. Job xxxiii. 10.

OCCUPATION.

1. מַעֲשֶׂה *Mäăseh*,
2. מְלָאכָה *Mĕlokhoh*, } work, employment.

1. Gen. xlvi. 33.
1. —— xlvii. 3.
2. Jonah i. 8.

OCCUPY.

עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, change.

Ezek. xxvii. 9.

OCCUPIED.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to exercise, employ.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, appoint, settle.

1. Exod. xxxviii. 24.
1. Judg. xvi. 11.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 19.
Ezek. xxvii. 21, 22, not in original.

OCCUPIERS.

עֹרְבִים *Ourveem*, traders.

Ezek. xxvii. 27.

OCCURRENT.

פֶּגַע *Pega*, accident.

1 Kings v. 4.

ODD.

עוֹדַף *Oudaiph*, over and above.

Numb. iii. 48.

ODIOUS.

1. בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, offensive.
2. שְׂנוּאָה *Sĕnoooh*, hated.

1. 1 Chron. xix. 6.
2. Prov. xxx. 23.

ODOURS.

1. נִיחוֹחַ *Neekhouakh*, pleasant.
2. בְּשָׂמִים *Bĕsomeem*, spices.

1. Lev. xxvi. 31.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
2. Esth. ii. 12.
1. Dan. ii. 46 (plural).

OFFENCE.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
2. אָשָׁם *Oshom*, guilt, fault.
3. חֵטְא *Khaitĕ*, a sin.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 31.
1. Isa. viii. 14.
2. Hos. v. 15.

OFFENCES.

3. Eccles. x. 4.

OFFEND.

1. חָבַל *Khoval*, to twist, injure.
2. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to be faithless.
3. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
4. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be in fault.
5. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
6. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to do mischief.

1. Job xxxiv. 41.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 15.
3. —— cxix. 165.
4. Jer. ii. 3.
4. Jer. L. 7.
4. Hos. iv. 15.
4. Hab. i. 11.

OFFENDED.

5. Gen. xx. 9.
5. —— xl. 1.
5. 2 Kings xviii. 14.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13.
6. Prov. xviii. 19.
5. Jer. xxxvii. 18.
4. Ezek. xxv. 12.
4. Hos. xiii. 1.

OFFENDER.

חָטֵא *Khotai*, a sinner.

Isa. xxix. 21.

OFFENDERS.

חַטָּאִים *Khatoeem*, sinners.

1 Kings i. 21.

OFFER.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near, approach.
2. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, make.
4. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
5. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, send on high.
6. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave.
7. נָטַל *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.
8. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline, stretch out.
9. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing.
10. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out.
11. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.
12. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

Digitized by Google

13. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to bring near, come.
14. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay.
15. חִטֵּא *Khitto*, to cleanse, purify.
16. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest, pacify.
17. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mix, mingle liquids.
18. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to make peace.
19. יָהַב *Yohav*, to set in order, arrange, prepare.

4. Gen. xxii. 2.
2. Exod. xxiii. 18.
3. —— xxix. 36, 38, 39, 41.
4. —— xxx. 9.
14. —— xxxiv. 25.
5. —— xxxv. 24.
1. Lev. i. 3.
1. —— ii. 1, 13, 14.
1. —— iii. 1, 6, 7, 12.
1. —— iv. 14.
3. —— 22.
1. —— v. 8.
1. —— vi. 14.
3. —— 22.
1. —— vii. 3, 12, 38.
1. —— ix. 2, 7.
1. —— xiv. 12.
3. —— 19.
3. —— xv. 15, 30.
2. —— xvii. 7.
3. —— 9.
2. —— xix. 5, 6.
1. —— xxi. 6, 21.
1. —— xxii. 20, 23.
3. Numb. vi. 11, 17.
1. —— vii. 11.
6. —— viii. 11, 13, 15.
1. —— ix. 7.
1. —— xv. 7.
3. —— 14.
5. —— 19.
3. —— 24.
1. —— xvi. 40.
5. —— xviii. 24, 26, 28, 29.
1. —— xxviii. 2.
3. —— 8.
1. —— 11.
3. —— 23, 24.
3. Deut. xii. 14.
2. —— xviii. 3.
2. —— xxxiii. 19.
1. Judg. iii. 18.
4. —— xi. 31.
4. —— xiii. 16.
3. Judg. xiii. 16.
2. —— xvi. 23.
2. 1 Sam. i. 21.
2. —— ii. 19.
4. —— 28.
4. —— x. 8.
7. 2 Sam. xxiv. 12.
4. —— 24.
4. 1 Kings iii. 4.
4. —— ix. 25.
2. —— xiii. 2.
3. 2 Kings v. 17.
8. 1 Chron. xxi. 10.
4. —— 24.
4. —— xxiii. 31.
9. —— xxix. 14, 17.
4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 14.
4. —— xxix. 27.
4. Ezra iii. 2.
1. —— vi. 10.
4. Job xlii. 8.
2. Psalm iv. 5.
10. —— xvi. 4.
2. —— xxvii. 6.
2. —— L. 14.
2. —— li. 19.
4. —— lxvi. 15.
1. —— lxxii. 10.
2. —— cxvi. 17.
2. Isa. lvii. 7.
11. Jer. xi. 12.
4. —— xxxiii. 18.
12. Ezek. xx. 31.
4. —— xliii. 18.
1. —— xliv. 7, 15.
5. —— xlv. 1, 13.
1. —— xlvi. 4.
5. —— xlviii. 9.
10. Dan. ii. 46.
10. Hos. ix. 4.
11. Amos iv. 5.
4. —— v. 22.
1. Hag. ii. 14.
13. Mal. i. 7, 8.
13. —— iii. 3.

OFFERED.

4. Gen. viii. 20.
4. —— xxii. 13.
2. —— xxxi. 54.
2. —— xlvi. 1.
6. Exod. xxxv. 22.
1. Lev. ix. 15.
1. —— x. 1.
1. —— xvi. 1.
1. Numb. iii. 4.
1. Numb. vii. 2, 10.
6. —— viii. 21.
1. —— xvi. 35.
2. —— xxii. 40.
4. —— xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 30.
1. —— xxvi. 61.
9. Judg. v. 2, 9.
4. —— xiii. 19.

2. 1 Sam. i. 4.
2. —— ii. 13.
4. —— vi. 14.
4. —— vii. 9.
4. —— xiii. 12.
4. 2 Sam. vi. 17.
4. —— xxiv. 25.
4. 1 Kings iii. 15.
2. —— viii. 62, 63.
3. —— 64.
4. —— xii. 32, 33.
2. —— xxii. 43.
4. 2 Kings iii. 20, 27.
4. —— xvi. 12.
9. 1 Chron. xxix. 6, 9.
4. —— 21.
2. 2 Chron. xv. 11.
9. —— xvii. 16.
4. 2 Chron. xxix. 7.
9. Ezra i. 6.
9. —— ii. 68.
1. —— vi. 17.
9. —— vii. 15.
5. —— viii. 25.
9. Neh. xi. 2.
2. —— xii. 43.
4. Job i. 5.
4. Isa. lvii. 6.
10. Jer. xxxii. 29.
2. Ezek. xx. 28.
Dan. xi. 18, not in original.
13. Amos v. 25.
2. Jonah i. 16.
13. Mal. i. 11.

OFFERETH.

15. Lev. vi. 26.
1. —— vii. 18.
1. —— xxi. 8.
2. Psalm L. 23.
4. Isa. lxvi. 3.

OFFERING.

4. 1 Sam. vii. 10.
4. 2 Sam. vi. 18.
4. 2 Kings x. 25.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 2.
4. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
4. 2 Chron. xxix. 29.
2. —— xxx. 22.
4. —— xxxv. 14.
9. Ezra vii. 16.
11. Jer. xi. 17.

OFFERING.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering.
2. עוֹלָה *Ouloh*, a burnt-offering.
3. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an offering of the fruit of the ground.
4. תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, an oblation.
5. אִשֶּׁה *Issheh*, a sacrifice made by fire.
6. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.
7. אָשָׁם *Oshom*, a trespass-offering.
8. פְּסָחִים *Pesokheem*, passovers.
9. הַבְהָבַי *Havhovae*, my gifts, appointments.

3. Gen. iv. 3, 4.
4. Exod. xxv. 2, 3.
4. —— xxx. 13, 15.
4. —— xxxv. 5.
1. Lev. i. 2, 3, 14.
1. —— ii. 1.
3. —— 11.
5. —— 11.
3. —— 13.
1. —— 13.
3. —— 15.
5. —— 16.
1. —— iii. 2.
5. —— 3.
5. —— 5.
1. —— 6, 7, 8.
5. Lev. iii. 9, 11.
1. —— 12.
5. —— 14, 16.
1. —— iv. 23, 28.
1. —— vi. 20.
1. —— vii. 16.
1. Numb. v. 15.
1. —— vi. 14.
1. —— vii. 10, 11.
6. —— viii. 11, 21.
1. —— ix. 13.
3. —— xvi. 15.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 17, 29.
3. —— iii. 14.
3. —— xxvi. 19.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 29.

Digitized by Google

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.
4. Neh. x. 39.
3. Psalm xcvi. 8.
3. Isa. xliii. 23.
7. — liii. 10.
3. — lxvi. 20.
1. Ezek. xx. 28.
3. Zeph. iii. 10.
3. Mal. i. 10, 13.
3. —— ii. 12, 13.
3. —— iii. 3.

OFFERINGS.

1. Lev. i. 10.
1. —— ii. 13.
4. 2 Sam. i. 21.
4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 12.
8. —— xxxv. 8, 9, 13.
3. Neh. x. 37.
3. —— xii. 44.
2. Psalm xx. 3.
3. Jer. xli. 5.
3. Ezek. xx. 40.
9. Hos. viii. 13.
2. Amos v. 25.
2. Mal. iii. 4.
3. —— 8.

OFFERING, burnt.

עוֹלָה *Ouloh*, ascension; met., a burnt-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, burnt.

עלות *Oulouth*, ascensions, burnt-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, drink.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, a pouring out; met., a drink-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, drink.

נְסָכִים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, free.

נְדָבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering.
Exod. xxxvi. 3.

OFFERING, fire.

אִשֶּׁה *Issheh*, a fire-offering, in all passages.

OFFERING, free-will.

נְדָבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering.

Lev. xxii. 21, 23.
Numb. xv. 3.
Deut. xvi. 10.
—— xxiii. 23.
Ezra i. 4.
—— iii. 5.
—— vii. 16.
—— viii. 26.

OFFERINGS, free-will.

נְדָבוֹת *Nedovouth*, free-will offerings.

Lev. xxii. 18.
—— xxiii. 38.
Numb. xxix. 39.
Deut. xii. 6, 17.
2 Chron. xxxi. 14.
Psalm cxix. 108.

OFFERING, heave.

תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering.

Exod. xxix. 27.
Lev. vii. 14.
Numb. xv. 19, 20, 21.
Numb. xviii. 24, 28.
—— xxxi. 29, 41.

OFFERINGS, heave.

תְּרוּמוֹת *Teroomouth*, heave-offerings.

Numb. xviii. 8. | Deut. xii. 6.

OFFERING, meat.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a meat, rest, present, offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, meat.

מִנְחוֹת *Menokhouth*, meat, rest, present, offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, a peace-offering.
Lev. iii. 1, 3, 6, 9.

OFFERINGS, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, peace-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, trespass.

אָשָׁם *Oshom*, a guilt-offering, in all passages.

OFFERING, sin.

חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, sin.

חַטָּאוֹת *Khattoouth*, sin-offerings.
Neh. x. 33.

OFFERINGS, thank.

תּוֹדוֹת *Thoudouth*, thank-offerings.

2 Chron. xxix. 31. | 2 Chron. xxxiii. 16.

OFFERING, wave.

תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.

Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.
Lev. vii. 30.
—— viii. 27, 29.
—— ix. 21.
Lev. x. 15.
—— xiv. 12, 24.
—— xxiii. 15, 20.
Numb. vi. 20.

OFFERINGS, wave.

תְּנוּפֹת *Tenoophouth*, wave-offerings.
Numb. xviii. 11.

OFFERINGS, wine.

יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.
Hos. ix. 4.

Digitized by Google

OFFERING, wood.

קָרְבַּן הָעֵצִים *Korbon hoaitseem*, offering of wood.

Neh. x. 34. | Neh. xiii. 31.

OFFICE.

1. כַּן *Kan*, station.
2. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful.
3. פְּקוּדָה *Pĕkoodoh*, command, government.
4. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
5. מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, station.

1. Gen. xli. 13. Exod. i. 16, not in original.
3. Numb. iv. 16.
4. 1 Chron. vi. 32.
2. —— ix. 22, 26.
5. —— xxiii. 28.
3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11.
2. —— xxxi. 18. Neh. xiii. 13, not in original.
3. Psalm cix. 8. Ezek. xliv. 13, not in original.

OFFICE -S, priest's.

כְּהוּנָה *Kĕhounoh*, the priestly office, in all passages.

OFFICER.

1. פָּקִיד *Pokeed*, a commander.
2. סָרִיס *Sorees*, a courtier, chamberlain.
3. נָצִיב *Notseev*, a fixed, appointed officer.
4. שׁוֹטֵר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster, overseer.
5. עוֹשֵׂי הַמְּלָאכָה *Ousai hamlokhoh*, executors of the work.
6. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 36.
2. —— xxxix. 1.
1. Judg. ix. 28.
6. 1 Kings iv. 5.
3. 1 Kings iv. 19.
2. —— xxii. 9.
2. 2 Kings viii. 6.
2. —— xxv. 19.

OFFICERS.

2. Gen. xl. 2, 7.
1. —— xli. 34.
4. Exod. v. 15, 19.
4. Numb. xi. 16.
4. Deut. i. 15.
4. —— xvi. 18.
4. —— xx. 5, 8.
4. —— xxxi. 28.
2. 1 Sam. viii. 15.
3. 1 Kings iv. 5, 7.
—— 28, not in original.
3. 1 Kings v. 16.
3. —— ix. 23.
1. 2 Kings xi. 15, 18.
2. —— xxiv. 12, 15.
4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 4.
4. —— xxvi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.
4. —— xix. 11.
1. —— xxiii. 18.
5. Esth. ix. 3.
1. Isa. lx. 17.
1. Jer. xxix. 26.

OFFSCOURING.

כְּחִי *Sĕkhee*, sweepings.

Lam. iii. 45.

OFFSPRING.

צֶאֱצָאִים *Tsēĕtsoeem*, offspring, in all passages.

OFT.

1. מִדַּי *Midai*, more than enough, too much.
2. כַּמָּה *Kamoh*, often.

1. 2 Kings iv. 8.
2. Job xxi. 17.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 40.

OFTEN.

Prov. xxix. 1, not in original. | Mal. iii. 16, not in original.

OFTENTIMES.

1. פַּעֲמַיִם שָׁלֹשׁ *Păămayim sholoush*, twice and thrice.
2. פְּעָמִים *Pĕomeem*, often.

1. Job xxxiii. 29. | 2. Eccles. vii. 22.

OIL.

שָׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, in all passages.

OIL, with wine.

יִצְהָר *Yitshor*, pure oil, in all passages.

OILED.

שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil.

Exod. xxix. 23. | Lev. viii. 26.

OIL, olive.

שֶׁמֶן זַיִת *Shemen zayith*, olive-oil.

Exod. xxvii. 20.
—— xxx. 24.
Lev. xxiv. 2.
Deut. viii. 8.
2 Kings xviii. 32.

OIL -tree.

עֵץ שָׁמֶן *Aits shomen*, oil-tree.

Isa. xli. 19.

OINTMENT.

1. מִשְׁחָה *Mishkhoh*, ointment.
2. שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil, ointment.
3. רֹקְחֵי מִרְקַחַת *Roukkhai mirkakhath*, compounding, compounds.
4. מֶרְקָחָה *Merkokhoh*, a compound, perfumery.

Digitized by Google

1. Exod. xxx. 25.
3. ——— 25.
2. 2 Kings xx. 13.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 30.
4. Job xli. 31.
2. Psalm cxxxiii. 2.
2. Prov. xxvii. 9, 16.
2. Eccles. vii. 1.
2. ——— ix. 8.
2. ——— x. 1.
2. Cant. i. 3.
2. Isa. i. 6.
2. — xxxix. 2.
2. — lvii. 9.

OINTMENTS.

שְׁמָנִים *Shemoneem*, oils, ointments.

Cant. i. 3.
—— iv. 10.
Amos vi. 6.

OLD.

1. בֵּן *Ben*, a structure, building, son.
2. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old (alluding to man).
3. יָשָׁן *Yoshon*, old (alluding to the produce of the earth).
4. כַּמָּה יְמֵי שְׁנֵי חַיֶּיךָ *Kammoh yemai shenai khayekho*, how many the days of the years of thy life?
5. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wither, wear out.
6. עָבוּר *Ovoor*, a grain of corn, produce.
7. עָתַק *Othak*, to endure.
8. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, of old.
10. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former.
11. כְּבָר *Kevar* (Syriac), already.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xviii. 11, 12, 13.
2. —— xix. 4, 31.
—— xxiii. 1, not in original.
2. —— xxiv. 1.
2. —— xxvii. 1, 2.
2. —— xxxv. 29.
4. —— xlvii. 8.
2. Exod. x. 9.
3. Lev. xiii. 11.
3. —— xxv. 22.
3. —— xxvi. 10.
5. Deut. viii. 4.
2. —— xxviii. 50.
5. —— xxix. 5.
6. Josh. v. 11.
2. —— vi. 21.
5. —— ix. 4, 13.
2. —— xiii. 1.
2. —— xxiii. 1, 2.
2. Ruth i. 12.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
2. ——— viii. 1, 5.
2. ——— xii. 2.
2. 1 Kings i. 1.
2. ——— xi. 4.
2. ——— xiii. 11.
2. 2 Kings iv. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1.
3. Neh. iii. 6.
3. —— xii. 39.
2. Esth. iii. 13.
7. Job xxi. 7.
8. — xxxii. 6.
5. Psalm xxxii. 3.
2. —— xxxvii. 25.
2. —— lxxi. 18.
2. Prov. xxii. 6.
9. —— xxiii. 10.
2. ——— 22.
2. Eccles. iv. 13.
3. Cant. vii. 13.
Isa. xv. 5, not in original.
2. — xx. 4.
5. — L. 9.
9. — lviii. 12.
9. — lxi. 4.

2. Isa. lxv. 20.
9. Jer. vi. 16.
5. — xxxviii. 11, 12.
— xlviii. 3, not in original.
2. — li. 22.
2. Lam. ii. 21.
5. Lam. iii. 4.
2. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. —— xxiii. 43.
9. —— xxv. 15.
10. —— xxxvi. 11.
11. Dan. v. 31.

OLD age.

1. שֵׂיבָה *Saivoh*, gray-headed.
2. זִקְנָה *Ziknoh*, old age.
3. כָּלַח *Kolakh*, maturity.

1. Gen. xv. 15.
2. —— xxi. 2, 7.
2. —— xxv. 8.
2. —— xxxvii. 3.
2. —— xliv. 20.
1. Judg. viii. 32.
1. Ruth iv. 15.
2. 1 Kings xv. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 28.
3. Job xxx. 2.
2. Psalm lxxi. 9.
1. —— xcii. 14.
2. Isa. xlvi. 4.

OLD man.

זָקֵן *Zokain*, an old man, in all passages.

OLD men.

זְקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, old men, in all passages.

OLD, of.

1. מֵעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
2. מִקֶּדֶם *Mikedem*, formerly, of old.
3. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
4. מִנִּי־עַד *Minnee-ad*, from, before, until, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before; met., the east.
6. מֵאָז *Maioz*, from that time.
7. מֵרָחוֹק *Mairokhouk*, from far off.
8. מֵאֶתְמוֹל *Maiethmool*, from, before yesterday.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
10. קַדְמֹנִיּוּת *Kadmouniyouth*, of ancient times.
11. עֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting, eternal.
12. מִיָּמִים *Miyomeem*, from the days.

1. Gen. vi. 4.
1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 8.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 40.
2. Neh. xii. 46.
4. Job xx. 4.
1. Psalm xxv. 6.
5. —— xliv. 1.
5. —— lv. 19.
5. —— lxviii. 33.
5. —— lxxiv. 2.
2. ——— 12.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 5, 11.
2. —— lxxviii. 2.
6. —— xciii. 2.
3. —— cii. 25.
1. —— cxix. 52.
5. ——— 152.
2. —— cxliii. 5.
6. Prov. viii. 22.
7. Isa. xxv. 1.
8. — xxx. 33.
10. — xliii. 18.

Digitized by Google

1. Isa. xlvi. 9.
11. — li. 9.
1. — lvii. 11.
9. — lxiii. 9, 11.
1. Jer. xxviii. 8.
7. — xxxi. 3.
5. — xlvi. 26.
5. Lam. i. 7.
5. —— ii. 17.
9. Lam. iii. 6.
5. —— v. 21.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
9. Amos ix. 11.
2. Mic. v. 2.
9. —— vii. 14.
5. —— 20.
12. Nah. ii. 8.
9. Mal. iii. 4.

OLD time -s.

1. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
2. רִאשֹׁנִים *Reeshouneem*, first, former.
3. מֵעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
4. בָּרִאשׁוֹנָה *Boreeshounoh*, at the first.
5. יוֹמָה עַלְמָא *Youmoh almō* (Chaldee), days without end.
6. לְעֹלָמִים *Leoulomeem*, for everlasting.
7. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
8. יָמִים קַדְמוֹנִים *Yomeem kadmouneem*, former days.

1. Deut. ii. 20.
2. —— xix. 14.
3. Josh. xxiv. 2.
4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
5. Ezra iv. 15.
6. Eccles. i. 10.
3. Jer. ii. 20.
7. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
8. —— xxxviii. 17.

OLD way.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.

Job xxii. 15.

OLIVE.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

Gen. viii. 11.
Deut. xxviii. 40.
Neh. viii. 15.
Job xv. 33.
Psalm cxxviii. 3.
Hab. iii. 17.
Zech. iv. 12.

OLIVES.

זֵיתִים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Judg. xv. 5.
Mic. vi. 15.

OLIVET.

זֵיתִים *Zaitheem*, olives.

2 Sam. xv. 30.

OLIVE -tree.

1. זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive-tree.
2. שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil.

1. Deut. xxiv. 20.
1. Judg. ix. 8, 9.
2. 1 Kings vi. 23, 31, 32, 33.
1. Psalm lii. 8.
1. Isa. xvii. 6.
1. — xxiv. 13.
1. Jer. xi. 16.
1. Hos. xiv. 6.
1. Hag. ii. 19.

OLIVE -trees.

זֵיתִים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Deut. vi. 11.
—— xxviii. 40.
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.
Amos iv. 9.
Zech. iv. 3.

OLIVE -yard.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

Exod. xxiii. 11.

OLIVE -yards.

זֵיתִים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Josh. xxiv. 13.
1 Sam. viii. 14.
2 Kings v. 26.
Neh. v. 11.
—— ix. 25.

ONCE.

פַּעַם *Paam*, once, in all passages.

ONE.

אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one (masculine).
אַחַת *Akhath*, one (feminine).
In all passages.

ONES.

Not used in the original.

ONLY.

אַךְ *Akh*, רַק *Rak*, } only, but, in all passages.

ONIONS.

בְּצָלִים *Betsoleem*, onions.

Numb. xi. 5.

ONWARD.

יְסָעוּ *Yisoo*, journeyed.

Exod. xl. 36.

ONYCHA.

שְׁחֵלֶת *Shekhaileth*, a perfume.

Exod. xxx. 34.

ONYX.

שֹׁהַם *Shouham*, a carbuncle.

Exod. xxviii. 20.
—— xxxix. 13.
Job xxviii. 16.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

Digitized by Google

OPEN, Adj.

1. פָּתוּחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
2. שָׁתוּם *Shethum*, stopped up, shut up.
3. גָּלוּי *Golooe*, uncovered, revealed.
4. נִפְרָץ *Niphrots*, wide, open.
5. פָּטוּר *Potoor*, loose, free.
6. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, spread out, abroad.
7. בְּכָל *Bekol*, with the whole, entire.
8. פָּקַח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
9. פְּתַח עֵינַיִם *Pĕthakh ainayim*, lit., the opening of the eyes; met., conspicuously.
10. עַל פְּנֵי *Al penai*, upon, before the face.
11. בְּמְקוֹם רֹאִים *Bimkoum roueem*, in the place of spectators.

10. Gen. i. 20.
9. —— xxxviii. 14.
1. Numb. xix. 15.
2. ——— xxiv. 3.
3. ——— 4.
2. ——— 15.
3. ——— 16.
1. Josh. viii. 17.
4. 1 Sam. iii. 1.
5. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, 35.
1. ——— viii. 29, 52.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 20, 40.
1. ——— vii. 15.
1. Neh. i. 6.
1. —— vi. 5.
11. Job xxxiv. 26.
1. Psalm v. 9.
—— xxxiv. 15, not in original.
6. Prov. xiii. 16.
3. —— xxvii. 5.
7. Isa. ix. 12.
1. — xxiv. 18.
1. — lx. 11.
1. Jer. v. 16.
3. — xxxii. 11.
8. ——— 19.
10. Ezek. xxxvii. 2.
1. Dan. vi. 10.
1. Nah. iii. 13.

OPEN, Verb.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
2. פָּטַר *Potar*, to loosen, set free.
3. פָּקַח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
4. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, uncover.
5. פָּשַׂק *Posak*, to spread asunder, abroad.
6. פָּצָה *Potsoh*, to burst open.
7. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to open wide.
8. כָּרָה *Koroh*, to pierce.

1. Exod. xxi. 23.
2. Numb. viii. 16.
6. ——— xvi. 30.
1. Deut. xv. 8, 11.
1. —— xx. 11.
1. —— xxviii. 12.
1. Josh. x. 22.
3. 2 Kings vi. 20.
1. ——— ix. 3.
1. ——— xiii. 17.
1. Job xi. 5.
1. — xxxii. 20.
6. Job xxxv. 16.
1. — xli. 14.
1. Psalm xlix. 4.
1. —— lxxviii. 2.
7. —— lxxxi. 10.
1. —— cxviii. 19.
1. Prov. xxxi. 8, 9.
1. Cant. v. 2, 5.
1. Isa. xxii. 22.
1. — xxvi. 2.
1. — xxviii. 24.
1. — xli. 18.

3. Isa. xlii. 7.
1. — xlv. 1, 8.
1. Jer. xiii. 19.
1. — L. 26.
6. Ezek. ii. 8.
1. —— iii. 27.
1. —— xvi. 63.
1. Ezek. xxi. 22.
1. —— xxv. 9.
1. —— xxxvii. 12.
1. —— xlvi. 12.
1. Zech. xi. 1.
1. Mal. iii. 10.

OPENED.

1. Gen. iii. 5, 7.
3. —— vii. 11.
1. —— viii. 6.
1. —— xxi. 19.
1. —— xxix. 31.
1. —— xxx. 22.
1. —— xli. 56.
1. —— xlii. 27.
1. —— xliii. 21.
1. —— xliv. 11.
1. Exod. ii. 6.
1. Numb. xvi. 32.
4. ——— xxii. 31.
1. Judg. iii. 25.
1. —— iv. 19.
1. —— xix. 27.
3. 2 Kings vi. 17.
1. ——— ix. 10.
1. ——— xv. 16.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3.
1. Neh. vii. 3.
1. —— viii. 5.
1. —— xiii. 19.
1. Job xxxi. 32.
4. — xxxviii. 17.
6. Psalm xxii. 13.
8. —— xl. 6.
1. —— lxxviii. 23.
1. —— cv. 41.
1. —— cvi. 17.
1. Cant. v. 6.
1. Isa. xiv. 17.
3. — xxxv. 5.
1. — xlviii. 8.
1. — L. 5.
4. Jer. xx. 12.
1. — L. 25.
1. Ezek. i. 1.
5. —— xvi. 25.
1. —— xxxvii. 13.
1. —— xliv. 2.
1. —— xlvi. 1.
1. Dan. vii. 10.
1. Nah. ii. 6.
1. Zech. xiii. 1.

OPENEST.

1. Psalm civ. 28.
1. Psalm cxlv. 16.

OPENETH.

2. Exod. xiii. 2, 12, 15.
2. —— xxxiv. 19.
2. Numb. iii. 12.
2. ——— xviii. 15.
3. Job xxvii. 19.
4. — xxxiii. 16.
4. — xxxvi. 10, 15.
1. Psalm xxxviii. 13.
3. —— cxlvi. 8.
5. Prov. xiii. 3.
1. —— xxiv. 7.
1. —— xxxi. 26.
1. Isa. liii. 7.
2. Ezek. xx. 26.

OPENING.

3. Isa. xlii. 20.

OPENING, Subst.

1. מַפְתֵּחַ *Maphtaiakh*, an opening, a key.
2. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) shall be opened.
3. פְּתָחִים *Pethokheem*, openings, doors.
4. פְּקַח־קוֹחַ *Pekakh-kouakh*, to free from bondage.
5. פִּתְחוֹן *Pithkhoun*, a full opening.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 27.
2. Job xii. 14.
1. Prov. viii. 6.
4. Isa. lxi. 1.
5. Ezek. xxix. 21.

OPENINGS.

3. Prov. i. 21.

Digitized by Google

OPENLY.

1. בְּעֵינַיִם *Boainayim*, lit., in the eyes; met., in sight.
2. גִּלֹּה *Gilloh*, fully revealed.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xcviii. 2.

OPERATION.

מַעֲשֶׂה *Mäděseh*, deed, work.

Psalm xxviii. 5. | Isa. v. 12.

OPINION.

דַּעַת *Daioh*, knowledge.

Job xxxii. 6, 10, 17.

OPINIONS.

סְעִפִּים *Sĕippeem*, divisions, parties.

1 Kings xviii. 21.

OPPOSEST.

שָׂטַם *Sotam*, to oppose, hate.

Job xxx. 21.

OPPRESS.

1. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to press.
2. יָנָה *Yonoh*, to defraud.
3. עָשַׁק *Oshak*, to extort.
4. עָרַץ *Orats*, to frighten.
5. שָׁדַד *Shoddad*, to destroy.
6. דָּכָא *Dokhō*, to bruise, pound.
7. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to break in pieces, smash.
8. דָּךְ *Dokh*, reduced, bruised.
9. חָמוּץ *Khomouts*, the aggrieved.
10. נָגַשׂ *Nigas*, to exact.
11. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.

1. Exod. iii. 9.
1. —— xxii. 21.
1. —— xxiii. 9.
2. Lev. xxv. 14, 17.
2. Deut. xxiii. 16.
3. —— xxiv. 14.
1. Judg. x. 12.
3. Job x. 3.
4. Psalm x. 18.
5. —— xvii. 9.
3. —— cxix. 122.
6. Prov. xxii. 22.
2. Isa. xlix. 26.
3. Jer. vii. 6.
1. — xxx. 20.
2. Ezek. xlv. 8.
3. Hos. xii. 7.
3. Amos iv. 1.
3. Mic. ii. 2.
3. Zech. vii. 10.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

OPPRESSED.

3. Deut. xxviii. 29, 33.
1. Judg. ii. 18.
1. —— iv. 3.
1. —— vi. 9.
1. 1 Sam. x. 18.
7. —— xii. 3, 4.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4, 22.
7. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
7. Job xx. 19.
8. Psalm ix. 9.
8. —— x. 18.
8. —— lxxiv. 21.
3. —— ciii. 6.
1. —— cvi. 42.
3. —— cxlvi. 7.
3. Eccles. iv. 1.
9. Isa. i. 17.
10. — iii. 5.
3. — xxiii. 12.
3. — xxxviii. 14.
3. — lii. 4.
10. — liii. 7.
7. — lviii. 6.
3. Jer. L. 33.
2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16.
3. —— 18.
3. —— xxii. 29.
3. Hos. v. 11.
3. Amos iii. 9.

OPPRESSETH.

11. Numb. x. 9.
1. Psalm lvi. 1.
3. Prov. xiv. 31.
3. —— xxviii. 3.

OPPRESSING.

2. Jer. xlvi. 16. | 2. Jer. L. 16.

Except:—

הַיּוֹנָה *Hayounoh*, the dove.

Zeph. iii. 1.

OPPRESSION.

1. לַחַץ *Lakhats*, oppression, cruelty.
2. שֹׁוד *Shoud*, destruction.
3. עָקָה *Okoh*, pressure.
4. עֹשֶׁק *Oushek*, extortion.
5. עֹצֶר *Outser*, restraint.
6. מִשְׁפָּח *Mispokh*, a conspiracy.
7. חוֹנָה *Hounoh*, to defraud, deprive.

1. Exod. iii. 9.
1. Deut. xxvi. 7.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4.
1. Job xxxvi. 15.
2. Psalm xii. 5.
1. —— xlii. 9.
1. —— xliii. 2.
1. —— xliv. 24.
3. —— lv. 3.
4. —— lxii. 10.
4. —— lxxiii. 8.
5. —— cvii. 39.
4. Psalm cxix. 134.
4. Eccles. v. 8.
4. —— vii. 7.
6. Isa. v. 7.
4. — xxx. 12.
4. — liv. 14.
4. — lix. 13.
4. Jer. vi. 6.
4. — xxii. 17.
4. Ezek. xxii. 7, 29.
7. —— xlvi. 18.

OPPRESSIONS.

עֲשׁוּקִים *Ashookeem*, extortions.

Job xxxv. 9.
Eccles. iv. 1.
Isa. xxxiii. 15.

OPPRESSOR.

1. נוֹגֵשׂ *Nougais*, a persecutor.
2. עָרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible, dreadful.

Digitized by Google

3. עוֹשֵׁק *Oushaik*, an extortioner.
4. אִישׁ חָמָס *Eesh khomos*, a man of violence.
5. רַב עֲשֻׁקוֹת *Rav ashukouth*, a great extortioner.
6. מֵצִיק *Maitseek*, an oppressor.
7. יוֹנֵחַ *Younoh*, an oppressor, deceiver.

1. Job iii. 18.
2. — xv. 20.
3. Psalm lxxii. 4.
4. Prov. iii. 31.
5. —— xxviii. 16.
1. Isa. ix. 4.
1. — xiv. 4.
6. Isa. li. 13.
3. Jer. xxi. 12.
3. — xxii. 3.
7. — xxv. 38.
1. Zech. ix. 8.
1. —— x. 4.

OPPRESSORS.

1. נֹגְשִׂים *Nougseem*, persecutors.
2. עָרִיצִים *Oreetseem*, terrible ones.
3. עֲשֻׁקִים *Ashukeem*, extortioners.
4. רוֹמְסִים *Roumais*, lit., treaders down, tyrants.
5. לוֹחֲצִים *Loukhatseem*, oppressors.

2. Job xxvii. 13.
2. Psalm liv. 3.
3. —— cxix. 121.
3. Eccles. iv. 1.
1. Isa. iii. 12.
1. — xiv. 2.
4. — xvi. 4.
5. — xix. 20.

ORACLE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. דְּבִיר *Děveer*, the most holy place in the Temple; lit., subject, matter.

1. 2 Sam. xvi. 23.
2. 1 Kings vi. 5, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.
2. 1 Kings viii. 6.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 20.
2. Psalm xxviii. 2.

ORATOR.

נָבוֹן לַחַשׁ *Novoun lakhash*, an elegant speaker; lit., an intelligent whisperer.

Isa. iii. 3.

ORCHARD.

פַּרְדֵּס *Pardais*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-ground.

Cant. iv. 13.

ORCHARDS.

פַּרְדֵּסִים *Pardaiseem*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-grounds.

Eccles. ii. 5.

ORDAIN.

1. יָסַד *Yissad*, to found.
2. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.
3. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to ordain, fix.
4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
6. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
7. קִיֵּם *Kiyaim*, to establish.
8. כּוּן *Koon*, (Piel) to set firm.
9. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
10. מַנִּי *Mannee* (Syriac), to set, appoint.
11. יִפְעָל *Yiphol*, he worketh, useth.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 22.
2. —— xvii. 9.
3. Isa. xxvi. 12.

ORDAINED.

4. Numb. xxviii. 6.
4. 1 Kings xii. 32, 33.
5. 2 Kings xxiii. 5.
4. 2 Chron. xi. 15.
6. —— xxiii. 18.
7. Esth. ix. 27.
1. Psalm viii. 2.
8. Psalm viii. 3.
2. —— lxxxi. 5.
9. —— cxxxii. 17.
9. Isa. xxx. 33.
5. Jer. i. 5.
10. Dan. ii. 24.
2. Hab. i. 12.

ORDAINETH.

11. Psalm vii. 13.

ORDER, Subst.

1. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, the second in rank.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, manner, custom.
3. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
4. סְדָרִים *Sedoreem*, regularities, systems.
5. דִּבְרָתִי *Divrothee*, my word, matter, promise, import.

1. 2 Kings xxiii. 4.
2. 1 Chron. vi. 32.
2. —— xv. 13.
2. —— xxiii. 31.
3. 1 Chron. xxv. 2.
2. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
4. Job x. 22.
5. Psalm cx. 4.*

* Literal interpretation :—

עַל־דִּבְרָתִי מַלְכִּי־צֶדֶק According to my word (promise) to Melchizedek.

ORDER, in.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
2. מְשֻׁלָּבוֹת *Meshulovouth*, joined together.
3. הַמַּעֲרָכָה *Hamāarokhoh*, the arrangement, array.
4. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

Digitized by Google

5. כּוּן *Koon*, to set firm.
6. תִּקֵּן *Tikkain*, to set in order.
7. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times.

1. Gen. xxii. 9.
2. Exod. xxvi. 17.
3. —— xxxix. 37.
1. —— xl. 4, 23.
1. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12.
1. —— vi. 12.
1. —— xxiv. 8.
1. Josh. ii. 6.
4. 2 Sam. xvii. 23.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 33.
4. 2 Kings xx. 1.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 11.
5. —— xxix. 35.
1. Job xxxiii. 5.
1. Psalm xl. 5.
1. —— L. 21.
6. Eccles. xii. 9.
4. Isa. xxxviii. 1.
1. — xliv. 7.
7. Ezek. xli. 6.

ORDER, Verb.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
2. מַה יִּהְיֶה מִשְׁפָּט *Mah yiheyeh mishpot*, what shall be the law?
3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.
4. כּוּן *Koon*, to set firm, establish.
5. מַעֲרָכָה *Māarokhoh*, arrangement, array.
6. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, make.
7. פְּקֻדָּה *Pekoodoh*, charge, order.

1. Exod. xxvii. 21.
1. Lev. xxiv. 3, 4.
2. Judg. xiii. 12.
3. 1 Kings xx. 14.
1. Job xxiii. 4.
1. Job xxvii. 19.
4. Psalm cxix. 133.
4. Isa. ix. 7.
1. Jer. xlvi. 3.

ORDERED.

5. Judg. vi. 26.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5 (pass.)
1. Job xiii. 18.
4. Psalm xxxvii. 23.

ORDERETH.

6. Psalm L. 23.

ORDERINGS.

7. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19.

ORDINANCE.

1. חֹק *Khouk*, a decree, statute.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.
3. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
4. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, ordinance, observance.

1. Exod. xii. 14, 24, 43.
1. —— xiii. 10.
2. —— xv. 25.
4. Lev. xviii. 30.
4. —— xxii. 9.
1. Numb. ix. 14.
1. —— x. 8.
1. —— xv. 15.
1. —— xviii. 8.
1. —— xix. 2.
1. —— xxxi. 21.
2. Josh. xxiv. 25.
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 25.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.
1. —— 25.
3. Ezra iii. 10.
1. Psalm xcix. 7.
1. Isa. xxiv. 5.
2. — lviii. 2.
1. Ezek. xlv. 14.
1. —— xlvi. 14.
4. Mal. iii. 14.

ORDINANCES.

1. חֻקּוֹת *Khukkouth*, / חֻקִּים *Khukkeem*, ordinances, decrees, statutes.
2. מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.
3. מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments.
4. חֹק *Kouhk*, a decree.

1. Exod. xviii. 20.
1. Lev. xviii. 3, 4.
4. Numb. ix. 12.
2. 2 Kings xvii. 34, 37.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8.
3. Neh. x. 32.
1. Job xxxviii. 33.
2. Psalm cxix. 91.
2. Isa. lviii. 2.
1. Jer. xxxi. 35, 36.
1. — xxxiii. 25.
2. Ezek. xi. 20.
1. —— xliii. 11, 18.
1. —— xliv. 5.
1. Mal. iii. 7.

ORDINARY.

חֹק *Khouk*, a decree, statute.

Ezek. xvi. 27.

ORGAN.

עוּגָב *Oogov*, an organ.

Gen. iv. 21.
Job xxi. 12.
Job xxx. 31.
Psalm cl. 4.

ORNAMENT.

1. לִוְיָה *Livyoh*, a companion.
2. חָלִי *Khălee*, a jewel for the neck.
3. אֵפוֹד *Ăphoodoh*, an ephod.
4. עֲדִי *Ădee*, an ornament.

1. Prov. i. 9.
1. —— iv. 9.
2. —— xxv. 12.
3. Isa. xxx. 22.
4. — xlix. 18.
4. Ezek. vii. 20.

ORNAMENTS.

1. עֲדִי *Ădee*, an ornament.
2. שַׁהֲרוֹנִים *Sahărouneem*, small ornaments.
3. עֲכָסִים *Ăkhoseem*, foot-rings.
4. צְעָדוֹת *Tsĕodouth*, ornamental chains for feet.
5. כָּלִים *Kaileem*, trinkets.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 4, 5, 6.
2. Judg. viii. 21, 26.
1. 2 Sam. i. 24.
3. Isa. iii. 18.
4. —— 20.
5. Isa. lxi. 10.
1. Jer. ii. 32.
1. — iv. 30.
1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 11.
1. —— xxiii. 40.

ORPHANS.

יְתוֹמִים *Yethoumeem*, orphans.

Lam. v. 3.

Digitized by Google

OSPRAY.

עָזְנִיָּה *Ozniyoh*, a sparrow-hawk.

Lev. xi. 13. | Deut. xiv. 12.

OSSIFRAGE.

פֶּרֶס *Peres*, a sea-eagle.

Lev. xi. 13. | Deut. xiv. 12.

OSTRICH.

נוֹצָה *Noutsoh*, an ostrich.

Job xxxix. 13.

OSTRICHES.

יַעֲנִים *Yaaneem*, night owls.

Lam. iv. 3.

OTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another, in all passages.

OTHERS.

אֲחֵרִים *Akhaireem*, others, in all passages.

OTHERWISE.

1. אוֹ *Ou*, or, otherwise.
2. בְּלֹא *Bělou*, being without.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 13.
1 Kings i. 21, not in original.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.

OUCHES.

מִשְׁבְּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, fastenings.

Exod. xxviii. 11, 13, 14, 25. | Exod. xxxix. 6, 13, 18.

OVEN.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, an oven.

Lev. ii. 4.
—— vii. 9.
—— xi. 35.
—— xxvi. 26.
Psalm xxi. 9.
Lam. v. 10.
Hos. vii. 4, 6, 7.
Mal. iv. 1.

OVENS.

תַּנּוּרִים *Tanooreem*, ovens.

Exod. viii. 3.

OVER.

1. עַל *Al*, upon, over, above, or a ב prefixed to the relative word.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, over, to pass over.
3. כֻּלּוֹ *Kulou*, all of him.
4. מִכֹּל *Mikol*, from, of, all.
5. לַכֹּל *Lakoul*, to all.
6. לְמַעֲלָה *Lemaaloh*, above.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over.
8. רְוָיָה *Revoyoh*, satiated, full.
9. עָדַף *Odaph*, to remain over.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxv. 25.
9. Exod. xvi. 18, 23.
9. Numb. iii. 49.
4. 1 Chron. xxix. 3.
6. Ezra ix. 6.
8. Psalm xxiii. 5.
7. —— xxvii. 12.
7. —— cxviii. 18.
5. —— cxlv. 9.
2. Cant. ii. 11.

OVER against.

1. נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, towards, opposite.
2. אֶל־מוּל *El-mool*, מִמּוּל *Mimool*, } from opposite.
3. נֶגֶד *Neged*, מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, } in the presence of.
4. לְעֻמַּת *Leumath*, opposite.
5. עַל־פְּנֵי *Al-penai*, over, against the face.
6. קְבֵל *Kebail* (Syriac), opposite.

4. Exod. xxv. 27.
1. —— xxvi. 35.
4. —— xxviii. 27.
4. —— xxxvii. 14.
4. —— xxxix. 20.
4. —— xl. 24.
2. Numb. viii. 2, 3.
2. —— xxii. 5.
2. Deut. i. 1.
2. —— ii. 19.
2. —— iii. 29.
2. —— iv. 46.
2. —— xi. 30.
5. —— xxxii. 49.
2. —— xxxiv. 6.
3. Josh. v. 13.
2. —— viii. 33, twice.
2. —— ix. 1.
1. —— xviii. 17.
2. —— 18.
1. Judg. xix. 10.
1. —— xx. 43.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5, twice.
5. —— xv. 7.
2. 2 Sam. v. 23.
4. —— xvi. 13.
4. 1 Kings vii. 20.
2. —— 39.
1. —— xx. 29.
3. 1 Chron. viii. 32.
3. —— ix. 38.
2. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.
4. —— xxiv. 31, *bis*.
3. Neh. iii. 10, 16, 19, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.
3. —— vii. 3.
3. —— xii. 9.
3. —— 24.
4. —— 24.
3. —— 37.
2. —— 38.
1. Esth. v. 1.
4. Eccles. vii. 14.
4. Ezek. i. 20, 21.
4. —— xl. 18.
3. —— 23.
5. —— xli. 15.
3. —— 16.
3. —— xlii. 1.
3. —— 3, twice.
4. —— 7.
5. —— 10.
4. —— xlv. 6, 7.
1. —— xlvi. 9.
1. —— xlvii. 20.
4. —— xlviii. 13.
5. —— 15.
4. —— 18.
5. —— 21.
4. —— 21.
6. Dan. v. 5.

Digitized by Google

OVERCOME.

1. חֲלוּשָׁה *Khalooshoh*, weakness.
2. הָלוּם *Haloum*, beaten in pieces.

1. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 1.

OVERCOME, Verb.

1. גָּדַד *Godad*, to assemble as a troop, to press upon.
2. יָכֹל *Yokhal*, to enable, be able.
3. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, obtain victory.
4. רָהַב *Rohav*, to excite, to dare.
5. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.

1. Gen. xlix. 19.
2. Numb. xiii. 30.
3. —— xxii. 11.
3. 2 Kings xvi. 5.
4. Cant. vi. 5.
5. Jer. xxiii. 9.

OVERDRIVE.

דָּפַק *Dophak*, to overdrive, press, force.

Gen. xxxiii. 13.

OVERFLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
2. שׁוּק *Shook*, (Hiph.) to overrun.

1. Deut. xi. 14.
1. Psalm lxix. 2, 15.
1. Isa. viii. 8.
1. — x. 22.
1. — xxviii. 17.
1. Isa. xliii. 2.
1. Jer. xlvii. 2.
1. Dan. xi. 10, 26, 40.
2. Joel ii. 24.
2. — iii. 13.

OVERFLOWED.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

OVERFLOWETH.

מָלֵא *Molai*, full.

Josh. iii. 15.

OVERFLOWING.

1. שֶׁטֶף *Sheteph*, an overflowing.
2. בְּכִי *Bĕkhee*, weeping.
3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower of rain, violent rain, an inundation.

2. Job xxviii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 25.
1. Isa. xxviii. 2, 15, 18.
1. — xxx. 28.
1. Jer. xlvii. 2.
1. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
1. —— xxxviii. 22.
3. Hab. iii. 10.

OVERFLOWN.

1. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
2. יָצַק *Yutsak*, poured out.
3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 15.
2. Job xxii. 16.
3. Dan. xi. 22.

OVERLAY -LAID.

1. צִפָּה *Tsippoh*, to overlay, cover.
2. שָׁכְבָה עָלָיו *Shokhvoh olov*, she laid over, upon him.
3. מְעֻלָּפֶת *Meulepheth*, covered, overwhelmed.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Kings iii. 16. | 3. Cant. v. 14.

OVERLAYING.

צִפּוּי *Tsippoe*, a covering.

Exod. xxxviii. 17, 19.

OVERLIVED.

הֶאֱרִיכוּ יָמִים *Heĕreekhoo yomeem*, prolonged their days.

Josh. xxiv. 31.

OVERMUCH.

הַרְבֵּה *Harbaih*, much, abundant.

Eccles. vii. 16, 17.

OVERPASS -ED -EST.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, by, transgress.

Psalm lvii. 1.
Isa. xxvi. 20.
Jer. v. 28.

OVERPLUS.

עוֹדֵף *Oudaiph*, overplus, remnant.

Lev. xxv. 27.

OVERRAN.

עָבַר *Ovar*, passed over.

2 Sam. xviii. 23.

OVERRUNNING.

עֹבֵר *Ouvair*, passing over.

Nah. i. 8.

OVERSEE.

1. עַל *Al*, over.
2. מְנַצְּחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 29. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 2.

Digitized by Google

OVERSEER.

1. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to cause to command.
2. פָּקִיד *Pokeed*, a commander.
3. שׁוֹטֵר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster.

1. Gen. xxxix. 4, 5,
2. Neh. xi. 9, 14, 22.
2. Neh. xii. 42.
3. Prov. vi. 7.

OVERSEERS.

1. פְּקִידִים *Pekeedeem*, commanders.
2. מְנַצְּחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.
3. מֻפְקָדִים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed over.

1. Gen. xli. 34
2. 2 Chron. ii. 18.
1. ——— xxxi. 13.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12.
2. ——— 13.
3. ——— 17.

OVERSIGHT.

1. מִשְׁגֶּה *Mishgeh*, an error.
2. פְּקוּדָה *Pekoodoh*, the charge, command.
3. מֻפְקָדִים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed.
4. עַל *Al*, over.
5. נָתוּן *Nothoon*, set over.

1. Gen. xliii. 12.
2. Numb. iii. 32.
2. —— iv. 16.
3. 2 Kings xii. 11.
3. ——— xxii. 5, 9.
4. 1 Chron. ix. 23.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10.
4. Neh. xi. 16.
5. —— xiii. 4.

OVERSPREAD.

נָפַץ *Nophats*, to scatter abroad.

Gen. ix. 19.

OVERSPREADING.

כָּנָף *Konoph*, the wing.

Dan. ix. 27.

OVERTAKE -EN -ETH.

1. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to overtake.
2. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
3. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, (Hiph.) to come near.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Amos ix. 10, 13.

OVERTOOK.

2. Gen. xxxi. 23.
1. ——— 25.
1. Exod. xiv. 9.
2. Judg. xviii. 22.
2. —— xx. 42.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 5.
1. Jer. xxxix. 5.
1. — lii. 8.
1. Lam. i. 3.

OVERTHROW.

1. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn over.
2. נָעַר *Noar*, to throw in, out.
3. סָלַף *Solaph*, to turn aside.
4. הָרַס *Horas*, to overthrow, break down.
5. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
6. עִוֵּת *Ivaith*, to deal unfairly.
7. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
8. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.

1. In all passages.

OVERTHROWETH.

3. Job xii. 19.
4. Prov. xiii. 6.
4. —— xxi. 12.
4. Prov. xxii. 12.
4. —— xxix. 4.

OVERTHROWN.

4. Exod. xv. 7.
5. Judg. ix. 40.
5. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.
5. 2 Chron. xiv. 13.
6. Job xix. 6.
7. Psalm cxli. 6.
4. Prov. xi. 11.
1. —— xii. 7.
9. Prov. xiv. 11.
1. Isa. i. 7.
8. Jer. xviii. 23.
1. Lam. iv. 6.
8. Dan. xi. 41.
1. Amos iv. 11.
1. Jonah iii. 4.

OVERTHREW.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Exod. xiv. 27.

OVERTHROW, Subst.

חַפֵּכָה *Haphaikhoh*, an overthrow.

Gen. xix. 29.
Deut. xxix. 23.
Jer. xlix. 18.

OVERTURN.

1. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to overturn.
2. עִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to deal unfairly.

1. Job. xii. 15.
2. Ezek. xxi. 27.

OVERTURNED.

1. Judg. vii. 13.

OVERTURNETH.

1. Job ix. 5.
1. — xxviii. 9.
1. Job xxxiv. 25.

OVERWHELM.

נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.

Job vi. 27.

Digitized by Google

OVERWHELMED.

1. כִּסָּה *Kissoh*, to cover over.
2. עָטַף *Otaph*, to wrap up, veil over.
3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.

1. Psalm lv. 5.
2. —— lxi. 2.
2. —— lxxvii. 3.
1. —— lxxviii. 53.
3. Psalm cxxiv. 4.
2. —— cxlii. 3.
2. —— cxliii. 4.

OVERWISE.

תִּתְחַכַּם יוֹתֵר *Tithkhakaim youthair*, overwise.

Eccles. vii. 16.

OUGHT, Verb.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

1. הֲלֹא לָכֶם *Halou lokhem*, is it not for you?
2. הֲלֹא *Halou*, is it not?

1. 2 Chron. xiii. 5.
2. Neh. v. 9.

OUGHT, Subst.

1. מְאוּמָה *Meoomoh*, any thing.
2. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, except, without.
3. מִן *Min*, from, out of.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
5. מִמְכָּר *Mimkor*, a purchase.
6. מִכֹּל *Mikoul*, of all.

1. Gen. xxxix. 6.
2. —— xlvii. 18.
4. Exod. v. 11.
3. —— xii. 46.
—— xxix. 34, not in original.
Lev. xix. 6, not in original.
5. Lev. xxv. 14.
Numb. xxx. 6, not in original.
4. Josh. xxi. 45.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 4, 5.
1. —— xxv. 7.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 35.
6. —— xiv. 19.

OUGHTEST.

אֵת אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.

1 Kings ii. 9.

OUR -S.

נוּ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word,

or

לָנוּ *Lonoo*, to us, ours, in all passages.

OUT.

מִן *Min*, or a prefixed מ, from, out of, in all passages.

OUTCAST.

נִדָּחָה *Nidokhoh*, an outcast.

Jer. xxx. 17.

OUTCASTS.

נִדָּחִים *Nidokheem*, outcasts.

Psalm cxlvii. 2.
Isa. xi. 12.
— xvi. 3, 4.
Isa. xxvii. 13.
— lvi. 8.
Jer. xlix. 36.

OUTER.

1. חִיצוֹן *Kheetsoun*, outer.
2. חוּץ *Khoots*, outside.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 21.
2. Ezek. xlvii. 2.

OUTGOINGS.

תֹּצָאוֹת *Toutsouth*, } outgoings.
מוֹצָאִים *Moutsoeem*, }

Josh. xvii. 9, 18.
—— xviii. 19.
Josh. xix. 14, 22, 29, 33.
Psalm lxv. 8.

OUTLANDISH.

נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.

Neh. xiii. 26.

OUTLIVED.

אָרַךְ יָמִים אַחַר *Orakh yomeem akhar*, prolonging the days after.

Judg. ii. 7.

OUTRAGEOUS.

שֶׁטֶף *Sheteph*, overflowing.

Prov. xxvii. 4.

OUTSIDE.

1. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, a corner, end.
2. חוּץ *Khoots*, outside, outer.

1. Judg. vii. 11, 17, 19.
2. 1 Kings vii. 9.
2. Ezek. xl. 5.

OUTSTRETCHED.

נְטוּיָה *Nĕtooyoh*, outstretched.

Deut. xxvi. 8.
Jer. xxi. 5.
Jer. xxvii. 5.

OUTWARD.

1. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. חִיצוֹן *Kheetsoun*, outside, outer.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 29.
2. Neh. xi. 16.
2. Esth. vi. 4.
2. Ezek. xl. 17.

Digitized by Google

OWL.

1. בַּת הַיַּעֲנָה *Bath hayaanoh*, literally, a daughter of noise; met., a night owl.
2. כּוֹס *Kous*, lit., a cup; met., the little owl.
3. יַנְשׁוּף *Yanshooph*, a great owl.
4. קִפּוֹז *Kippouz*, a ravenous serpent.

1. Lev. xi. 16.
2. ——— 17.
1. Deut. xiv. 15.
2. ——— 16.
2. Psalm cii. 6.
3. Isa. xxxiv. 11.
4. ——— 15.

OWLS.

1. Job xxx. 29.
1. Isa. xliii. 20.
1. — xxxiv. 13.
1. Jer. L. 39.
1. Mic. i. 8.

OWN.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. סָפִיחַ *Sopheeakh*, self-sown grain.
2. מִלִּבִּי *Milibee*, from my heart.
3. פָּנֶיךָ *Ponekhō*, thy face, presence.
4. מִיָּדְךָ *Miyodkhō*, from thy hand.
5. אִתָּנוּ *Ittonoo*, with us.
6. לְבַדְּךָ *Levaddekhō*, for thyself.

1. Lev. xxv. 5.
2. Numb. xvi. 28.
2. ——— xxiv. 13.
3. 2 Sam. xvii. 11.
4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14, 16.
5. Psalm xii. 4.
6. Prov. v. 17.

OWNER.

בַּעַל *Baal*, owner, in all passages, except:—

אָדוֹן *Odoun*, lord, master.

1 Kings xvi. 24.

OWNERS.

בַּעֲלִים *Bāăleem*, owners.

OWNETH.

אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ *Asher-lou*, to whom belongs.

Lev. xiv. 35.

OX.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
2. אַלּוּף *Alooph*, a leader, dignified person.
3. בָּקָר *Bokor*, horned, tame cattle.

1. Exod. xx. 17.
1. ——— xxi. 28, 29, 32, 33, 36.
1. ——— xxii. 1, 4, 9, 10.
1. ——— xxiii. 4, 12.
1. ——— xxxiv. 19.
1. Lev. vii. 23.
1. ——— xvii. 3.
1. Numb. vii. 3.
1. ——— xxii. 4.
1. Deut. v. 14, 21.
1. ——— xiv. 4.
1. ——— xviii. 3.
1. ——— xxii. 1, 4, 10.
1. ——— xxv. 4.
1. ——— xxviii. 31.
1. Josh. vi. 21.
3. Judg. iii. 31.
1. ——— vi. 4.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
1. ——— xiv. 34.
3. ——— xv. 15.
1. Neh. v. 18.
1. Job vi. 5.
1. — xxiv. 3.
3. — xl. 15.
1. Psalm lxix. 31.
1. ——— cvi. 20.
1. Prov. vii. 22.
1. ——— xiv. 4.
1. ——— xv. 17.
1. Isa. i. 3.
3. — xi. 7.
1. — xxxii. 20.
1. — lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. xi. 19.
1. Ezek. i. 10.

OXEN.

1. שׁוֹרִים *Shoureem*, oxen.
2. אֲלוּפִים *Aloopheem*, leaders.
3. בְּקָרִים *Bekoreem*, horned cattle.
4. אַלָּפִים *Alopheem*, thousands.
5. תּוֹרִין *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.
6. צְמָדִים *Tsemodeem*, / צֶמֶד *Tsemed*, } a yoke of oxen.
7. פָּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.

3. Gen. xii. 16.
3. ——— xx. 14.
3. ——— xxi. 27.
1. ——— xxxii. 5.
3. ——— xxxiv. 28.
3. Exod. ix. 3.
3. ——— xx. 24.
1. ——— xxii. i. 30.
3. Numb. vii. 3, 7, 8.
3. ——— xxii. 40.
7. ——— xxiii. 1.
3. Deut. xiv. 26.
1. Josh. vii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 7.
3. ——— xiv. 32.
3. ——— xv. 9, 14, 15.
1. ——— xxii. 19.
3. ——— xxvii. 9.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 6.
1. ——— 13.
3. ——— xxiv. 22, 24.
3. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25.
3. ——— iv. 23.
3. ——— vii. 25, 44.
3. 1 Kings viii. 5, 63.
6. ——— xix. 19.
3. ——— 20, 21.
3. 2 Kings v. 26.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 40.
3. 2 Chron. iv. 4, 15.
3. ——— vii. 5.
3. ——— xv. 11.
3. ——— xviii. 2.
3. ——— xxix. 33.
3. ——— xxxi. 6.
3. ——— xxxv. 8.
3. Job i. 3, 14.
3. — xlii. 12.
4. Psalm viii. 7.*
2. ——— cxliv. 14.
4. Prov. xiv. 4.
1. Isa. vii. 25.
3. — xxii. 13.
4. — xxx. 24.
6. Jer. li. 23.
5. Dan. iv. 25, 32, 33.
5. ——— v. 21.
3. Amos vi. 12.

OX, wild.

תְּאוֹ *Těou*, an antelope.

Deut. xiv. 5.

* אַלְפִים כֻּלָּם Yea, thousands of each of them.

Digitized by Google

P

PACES.

צְעָדִים *Tsĕodeem*, steps.

2 Sam. vi. 13.

PACIFY.

1. כִּפֵּר *Kippair*, to forgive.
2. שָׁכַךְ *Shokhakh*, to subside, abate.
3. כָּפָה *Kophoh*, to cover over, put out of sight.
4. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest, set at ease.

1. Prov. xvi. 14.

PACIFIED.

2. Esth. vii. 10. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 63.

PACIFIETH.

3. Prov. xxi. 14. | 4. Eccles. x. 4.

PADDLE.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin, a spade.

Deut. xxiii. 13.

PAID.

See Pay.

PAIN.

1. כָּאַב *Koav*, to grieve, give pain.
2. חוּל *Khool*, / חִיל *Kheel*, } to sicken.
3. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
4. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be feeble, weak.

1. Job xiv. 22.
2. — xv. 20.
1. — xxxiii. 19.
3. Psalm xxv. 18.
2. —— xlviii. 6.
2. Isa. xiii. 8.
4. — xxi. 3.
2. — xxvi. 17, 18.
2. — lxvi. 7.
2. Jer. vi. 24.
4. Jer. xii. 13.
1. — xv. 18.
2. — xxii. 23.
1. — xxx. 23.
1. — li. 8.
4. Ezek. xxx. 4, 9.
1. ——— 16.
1. Mic. iv. 10.
4. Nah. ii. 10.

PAINED.

1. Psalm lv. 4.
1. Isa. xxiii. 5.
1. Jer. iv. 19.
1. Joel ii. 6.

PAINS.

1. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs, depressions.
2. מְצָרִים *Metsoreem*, oppressions, distresses.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 19. | 2. Psalm cxvi. 3.

PAINFUL.

עָמָל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.

Psalm lxxiii. 16.

PAINTED.

1. פּוּךְ *Pookh*, paint.
2. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint, rub over.
3. כָּחַל *Kohal*, to blacken, paint the eyebrow.

1. 2 Kings ix. 30. | 2. Jer. xxii. 14.

PAINTEST.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

PAINTING.

1. Jer. iv. 30.

PALACE.

1. הֵיכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
2. אַרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a palace, castle.
3. בִּירָה *Beeroh*, the residence of royalty.
4. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.
5. טִירָה *Teeroh*, a tower.
6. אֲפַדּוֹן *Appadoun*, encampment.
7. חַרְמוֹן *Harmoun*, a harem.

2. 1 Kings xvi. 18.
1. ——— xxi. 1.
2. 2 Kings xv. 25.
1. ——— xx. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 1, 19.
4. 2 Chron. ix. 11.
1. Ezra iv. 14.
3. —— vi. 2.
3. Neh. i. 1.
3. —— ii. 8.
3. —— vii. 2.
3. Esth. ii. 3.
3. Esth. iii. 15.
3. —— viii. 14.
3. —— ix. 12.
1. Psalm xlv. 15.
1. —— cxliv. 12.
5. Cant. viii. 9.
2. Isa. xxv. 2.
1. Dan. iv. 4.
1. —— vi. 18.
6. —— xi. 45.
7. Amos iv. 3.
1. Nah. ii. 6.

PALACES.

1. הֵיכָלִים *Haikholeem*, temples.
2. אַרְמְנוֹת *Armenouth*, palaces, castles.
3. רָמִים *Romeem*, lofty buildings.
4. אַלְמָנוֹת *Almenouth*, widows.
5. טִירוֹת *Teerouth*, towers.

Digitized by Google

2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 19.
1. Psalm xlv. 8.
2. —— xlviii. 3, 13.
3. —— lxxviii. 69.
2. —— cxxii. 7.
1. Prov. xxx. 28.
1. Isa. xiii. 22.
2. — xxxii. 14.
2. — xxxiv. 13.
2. Jer. vi. 5.
2. — ix. 21.
2. Jer. xvii. 27.
2. — xlix. 27.
2. Lam. ii. 5.
4. Ezek. xix. 7.
5. —— xxv. 4.
2. Hos. viii. 14.
2. Amos i. 4, 7, 10, 12.
2. —— ii. 2, 5.
2. —— iii. 9, 10, 11.
2. Mic. v. 5.

PALE -NESS.

1. חוּר *Khoor*, white, pale.
2. יְרָקוֹן *Yĕrokoun*, green, greenish.

1. Isa. xxix. 22. | 2. Jer. xxx. 6.

PALM.

כַּף *Kaph*, followed by יָד *Yod*, a hand, a palm of a hand.
Lev. xiv. 15, 26.

כַּף *Kaph*, followed by רֶגֶל *Regel*, a foot, a sole of a foot.

PALMS.

כַּפּוֹת *Kappouth*, } palms of the hands.
כַּפַּיִם *Kappayim*, }

1 Sam. v. 4.
2 Kings ix. 35.
Isa. xlix. 16.
Dan. x. 10.

PALM -branches.

עֲלֵי תְמָרִים *Alai temoreem*, leaves of palm-trees.
Neh. viii. 15.

PALM -tree.

תּוֹמֶר *Toumer*, a palm-tree, in all passages.

PALM -trees.

תְּמָרִים *Tĕmoreem*, palm-trees, in all passages.

PALMER-WORM.

גָּזָם *Gezem*, lit., a cutter off; met., a palmer-worm.

Joel i. 4.
—— ii. 25.
Amos iv. 9.

PAN.

1. מַחֲבָת *Makhaboh*, a frying-pan.
2. כִּיּוֹר *Kiyour*, a laver.
3. מַשְׂרֵת *Masraith* (Chaldee), a vessel for cooking.
4. סִירוֹת *Seerouth*, pots.
5. פָּרוּר *Poroor*, an iron pot.
6. חֲבִתִּים *Khaviteem*, pans for cooking.
7. צְלָחוֹת *Tsailokhouth*, dishes, bowls.

1. Lev. ii. 5.
1. —— vi. 21.
1. —— vii. 9.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 14.
3. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.
1. Ezek. iv. 3.

PANS.

4. Exod. xxvii. 3.
5. Numb. xi. 8.
6. 1 Chron. ix. 31.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
7. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

PANGS.

1. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs, strong terrors, depression.
2. חֲבָלִים *Khavoleem*, pains, afflictions.
3. מֵצַר *Maitsar*, distress.
4. חִיל *Kheel*, sickness, pain.

1. Isa. xiii. 8.
1. — xxi. 3.
2. — xxvi. 17.
2. Jer. xxii. 23.
3. Jer. xlviii. 41.
3. — xlix. 22.
4. — L. 43.
4. Mic. iv. 9.

PANNAG.

פַּנָּג *Pannag*, a perfume or balsam.
Ezek. xxvii. 17.

PANT.

1. שָׁאַף *Shoaph*, to breathe heavily.
2. תָּעָה *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
3. סְחַרְחַר *Sekharkhar*, to beat quickly, as the heart.
4. עָרַג *Orag*, to pant.

1. Amos ii. 7.

PANTED.

1. Psalm cxix. 131. | 2. Isa. xxi. 4.

PANTETH.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 10. | 4. Psalm xlii. 1.

PAPER-REEDS.

עָרוֹת *Orouth*, bare places.
Isa. xix. 7.

PAPS.

שָׁדַיִם *Shodayim*, breasts.
Ezek. xxiii. 21.

Digitized by Google

PARABLE.

מָשָׁל *Moshol*, a parable.

Numb. xxiii. 7.
——— 18.
——— xxiv. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
Job xxvii. 1.
— xxix. 1.
Psalm xlix. 4.
Psalm lxxviii. 2.
Prov. xxvi. 7, 9.
Ezek. xvii. 2.
——— xxiv. 3.
Mic. ii. 4.
Hab. ii. 6.

PARABLES.

מְשָׁלִים *Mesholeem*, parables.

Ezek. xx. 49.

PARAMOURS.

פִּלַגְשִׁים *Pilagsheem*, paramours.

Ezek. xxiii. 20.

PARCEL.

חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.

Gen. xxxiii. 19.
Josh. xxiv. 32.
Ruth iv. 3.
1 Chron. xi. 13, 14.

PARCHED.

1. שָׁרָב *Shorov*, a dry place.
2. חֲרִרִים *Kharaireem*, ground burnt up by heat.

1. Isa. xxxv. 7. | 2. Jer. xvii. 6.

PARDON.

1. סָלַח *Solakh*, to pardon, forgive.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
3. כִּפֵּר *Kippair*, to atone.
4. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to accept, be well pleased, receive graciously.

2. Exod. xxiii. 21.
1. ——— xxxiv. 9.
1. Numb. xiv. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 25.
1. 2 Kings v. 18.
1. ——— xxiv. 4.
3. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.
1. Neh. ix. 17.
2. Job vii. 21.
1. Psalm xxv. 11.
1. Isa. lv. 7.
1. Jer. v. 1.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
1. — L. 20.

PARDONED.

1. Numb. xiv. 20.
4. Isa. xl. 2.
1. Lam. iii. 42.

PARDONETH.

2. Mic. vii. 18.

PARE.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, let grow, to do.

Deut. xxi. 12.

PARLOUR.

1. עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, an upper room, followed by מְקֵרָה *Mekairoh*, cool.
2. לִשְׁכָּה *Lishkoh*, a chamber attached to the temple.

1. Judg. iii. 20, 23. | 2. 1 Sam. ix. 22.

PARLOURS.

חֲדָרִים *Khadoreem*, chambers, rooms.

1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

PART.

1. חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion, parcel.
2. מָנָה *Monoh*, a gift, present.
3. תַּחְתִּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest part.
4. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. xix. 17.
2. ——— xxix. 26.
2. Lev. vii. 33.
2. ——— viii. 29.
2. ——— xi. 37, 38.
Lev. xiii. 41, not in original.
4. Numb. xxii. 41.
4. ——— xxiii. 13.

PARTS.

1. יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands, hands-breadth.
2. נְתָחִים *Nethokheem*, pieces.

1. Gen. xlvii. 24. | 2. Lev. i. 8.

Not used in other passages.

PART, Verb.

1. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.
2. פָּתַת *Pothath*, to break in pieces.
3. חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.
4. חָצָה *Khotsoh*, to divide.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to escape, deliver.
6. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.

2. Lev. ii. 6.
1. Ruth i. 17.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.
5. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.
4. Job xli. 6.
3. Psalm xxii. 18.

PARTED.

1. Gen. ii. 10.
1. 2 Kings ii. 11.
4. ——— 14.
3. Job xxxviii. 24.
3. Joel iii. 2.

PARTETH.

6. Lev. xi. 3.
6. Deut. xiv. 6.
1. Prov. xviii. 18.

Digitized by Google

PARTAKER.

חֶלְקֶךָ *Khelkekho*, thy portion.

Psalm L. 18.

PARTIAL.

נָשָׂא פָנִים *Noso poneem*, countenancing.

Mal. ii. 9.

PARTIES.

Exod. xxii. 9, not in original.

PARTING.

אֵם *Aim*, a mother.

Ezek. xxi. 21.

PARTITION.

עִבֵּר *Ibbair*, to overlay.

1 Kings vi. 21.

PARTLY.

קְצַת *Ketsath* (Chaldee), some part.

Dan. ii. 42.

PARTNER.

חוּלַק *Khoulaik*, a partner, shareholder.

Prov. xxix. 24.

PARTRIDGE.

קֹרֵא *Kourai*, a caller.

1 Sam. xxvi. 20. | Jer. xvii. 11.

PASSAGE.

1. מַעֲבָר *Mäăvor*, a ford.

2. { עָבַר *Ovar*, עֵבֶר *Aiver*, } over, to pass over.

2. Numb. xx. 21.
2. Josh. xxii. 11.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 23.
1. Isa. x. 29.

PASSAGES.

1. Judg. xii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 4.
1. Jer. xxii. 20.
1. — li. 32.

PASS, by, over, through, in all tenses.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over, through; in all passages, except:—

פָּסַח *Posakh*, to jump, leap over.

Exod. xii. 13, 23.

PASSENGERS.

1. עֹבְרֵי דֶרֶךְ *Ouvrai derekh*, passengers.
2. עֹבְרִים *Ouvreem*, passers over, through.

1. Prov. ix. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 11, 14, 15.

PASSOVER.

פֶּסַח *Pesakh*, the passover.

Exod. xii. 11, 21, 27, 43.
Lev. xxiii. 5.
Numb. ix. 5.
——— xxviii. 16.
——— xxxiii. 3.
Deut. xvi. 2, 5, 6.
Josh. v. 10, 11.
2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23.
2 Chron. xxx. 15.
——— xxxv. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19.
Ezra vi. 9.
Ezek. xlv. 21.

PASSOVERS.

פְּסָחִים *Pĕsokheem*, passovers.

2 Chron. xxx. 17.

PAST.

1. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, by.
2. מִתְּמוֹל שִׁלְשֹׁם *Mithmoul shilshoum*, from yesterday, and a day before.
3. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
4. רִאשֹׁנִים *Rishouneem*, the former, first.
5. סָר *Sor*, departed.
6. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, turn away.
7. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, ancient, before.
8. עַד־אֵין חֵקֶר *Ad-ain khaiker*, until no searching out.
9. נִרְדָּף *Nirdoph*, the pursued, persecuted.

1. Gen. L. 4.
2. Exod. xxi. 29, 36.
1. Numb. xxi. 22.
3. Deut. ii. 10.
4. ——— iv. 32.
2. ——— 42.
2. ——— xix. 4, 6.
5. 1 Sam. xv. 32.
2. ——— xix. 7.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 17.
2. ——— v. 2.
1. ——— xi. 27.
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 1.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 29.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 20.
8. Job ix. 10.
6. — xiv. 13.
1. — xvii. 11.
7. — xxix. 2.
1. Psalm xc. 4.
9. Eccles. iii. 15.
1. Cant. ii. 11.
1. Jer. viii. 20.

PASTOR.

רוֹעֶה *Roueh*, a pastor.

Jer. xvii. 16.

PASTORS.

רוֹעִים *Roueem*, pastors.

Jer. ii. 8.
— iii. 15.
— x. 21.
Jer. xii. 10.
— xxii. 22.
— xxiii. 1, 2.

Digitized by Google

PASTURE.

1. מִרְעֶה *Mireh*, a pasture.
2. מַרְעִית *Mareeth*, feeding, pasturing.
3. רְעִי *Rĕee*, fed.
4. נְאוֹת דֶּשֶׁא *Nĕouth deshē*, beautiful grass.
5. נְאוֹת *Nĕouth*, beauties.
6. כָּרִים *Koreem*, fat, rich pastures.
7. כַּר נִרְחָב *Kar nirkhov*, the fatling enlarged.
8. מַשְׁקֶה *Mashkeh*, a watered place.

1. Gen. xlvii. 4.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 39, 40, 41.
1. Job xxxix. 8.
2. Psalm lxxiv. 1.
2. —— lxxix. 13.
2. —— xcv. 7.
2. —— c. 3.
1. Isa. xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. xxiii. 1.
2. — xxv. 36.
1. Lam. i. 6.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 18.
2. ——— 31.
2. Hos. xiii. 6.
1. Joel i. 18.

PASTURES.

3. 1 Kings iv. 23.
4. Psalm xxiii. 2.
5. —— lxv. 12.
6. ——— 13.
7. Isa. xxx. 23.
1. Isa. xlix. 9.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 18.
8. —— xlv. 15.
5. Joel i. 19, 20.
5. —— ii. 22.

PATE.

קָדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

Psalm vii. 16.

PATH.

1. אוֹרַח *Ourakh*, a way, path.
2. מִשְׁעוֹל *Mishoul*, a narrow foot-path between the vineyards.
3. נְתִיב *Netheev*, a beaten, trodden path.
4. שְׁבִיל *Sheveel*, a path among rushes.
5. מַעֲגָל *Māagol*, a circular path.
6. מְסִלָּה *Meseeloh*, a raised path.

1. Gen. xlix. 17.
2. Numb. xxii. 24.
3. Job xxviii. 7.
3. — xxx. 13.
3. — xli. 32.
1. Psalm xvi. 11.
1. —— xxvii. 11.
4. —— lxxvii. 19.
3. —— cxix. 35, 105.
1. —— cxxxix. 3.
3. —— cxlii. 3.
3. Prov. i. 15.
5. —— ii. 9.
1. —— iv. 14, 18.
5. ——— 26.
1. —— v. 6.
5. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. — xl. 14.
3. — xliii. 16.
6. Joel ii. 8.

PATHS.

1. Job vi. 18.
1. — viii. 13.
1. — xiii. 27.
3. — xix. 8.
3. Job xxiv. 13.
1. — xxxiii. 11.
3. — xxxviii. 20.
1. Psalm viii. 8.
1. Psalm xvii. 4.
5. ——— 5.
5. —— xxiii. 3.
1. —— xxv. 4, 10.
5. —— lxv. 11.
1. Prov. ii. 8, 13.
5. ——— 15, 18.
1. ——— 19, 20.
1. —— iii. 6.
3. ——— 17.
5. —— iv. 11.
3. —— vii. 25.
3. —— viii. 2, 20.
1. Isa. ii. 3.
1. — iii. 12.
3. — xlii. 16.
3. — lviii. 12.
6. — lix. 7.
3. ——— 8.
3. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — xviii. 15.
3. ——— 15.
3. Lam. iii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 6.
1. Mic. iv. 2.

PATH -way.

דֶּרֶךְ נְתִיבָה *Derekh netheevoh*, a path-way.

Prov. xii. 28.

PATIENT.

אֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, long-suffering, long, length.

Eccles. vii. 8.

PATIENTLY.

1. הִתְחוֹלֵל *Hithkhoulail*, to wait anxiously.
2. קִוָּה *Kivvoh*, to hope; by repetition of verb, to hope faithfully, assuredly.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 7.
2. —— xl. 1, verb repeated.

PATRIMONY.

אָבוֹת *Ovouth*, ancestors, fathers.

Deut. xviii. 8.

PATTERN.

1. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, a model.
2. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, a sight, pattern.

1. Exod. xxv. 9, 40.
2. Numb. viii. 4.
1. Josh. xxii. 28.
1. 2 Kings xvi. 10.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11, 12, 18, 19.
1. Ezek. xliii. 10.

PAVED.

1. לִבְנָה *Livnoh*, whiteness, brightness.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritsphoh*, overlaid with stone or wood.

1. Exod. xxiv. 10.
2. Cant. iii. 10.

PAVEMENT.

2. 2 Kings xvi. 17.
2. 2 Chron. vii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 6.
2. Ezek. xl. 17, 18.
2. —— xlii. 3.

PAVILION -S.

1. סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, tabernacles.

Digitized by Google

2. שַׁפְרִיר *Shaphreer*, an elegant covering for a throne.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 12.
1. 1 Kings xx. 12, 16.
1. Psalm xviii. 11.
1. Psalm xxvii. 5.
1. —— xxxi. 20.
2. Jer. xliii. 10.

PAW.

יָד *Yod*, hand, power.

1 Sam. xvii. 37.

PAWS.

כַּפַּיִם *Kappayim*, palms of the hands, soles of the feet.

Lev. xi. 27.

PAWETH.

חָפַר *Khophar*, to dig.

Job xxxix. 21.

PAY -ED -ETH, PAID.

שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to set at peace, satisfy, fulfil, complete; in all passages, except:—

מִכְרָם *Mikhrom*, price.

Numb. xx. 19.

PEACE.

שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace, in all passages.

PEACEABLE -ABLY.

שְׁלֵמִים *Shelaimeem*, } peaceable, peace-
שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, } ably.

In all passages.

PEACOCKS.

1. תֻּכִּיִּים *Tukiyeem*, peacocks.
2. רְנָנִים *Renoneem*, ostriches.

1. 1 Kings x. 22.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 21.
2. Job xxxix. 13.

PEARLS.

גָּבִישׁ *Goveesh*, a pearl.

Job xxviii. 18.

PECULIAR.

סְגֻלָּה *Sĕgooloh*, a peculiar treasure.

Exod. xix. 5.
Deut. xiv. 2.
—— xxvi. 18.
Psalm cxxxv. 4.
Eccles. ii. 8.

PEDIGREES.

יָלַד *Yolad*, (Hith.) enrolled.

Numb. i. 18.

PEELED.

מוֹרָט *Mourot*, stript, bald.

Isa. xviii. 2. | Ezek. xxix. 18.

PEEP.

צָפַף *Tsophaph*, to pipe, chirp as a bird.

Isa. viii. 19.

PEEPED.

Isa. x. 14.

PELICAN.

קָאַת *Koōth*, a pelican.

Lev. xi. 18.
Deut. xiv. 17.
Psalm cii. 6.

PEN.

1. עֵט *Ait*, a reed pen.
2. חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an iron pen, a graving tool.
3. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a small stick, rod, staff, a tribe.

3. Judg. v. 14.
1. Job xix. 24.
1. Psalm xlv. 1.
2. Isa. viii. 1.
1. Jer. viii. 8.
1. — xvii. 1.

PENKNIFE.

תַּעַר *Thāar*, a sharp instrument, razor.

Jer. xxxvi. 23.

PENURY.

מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.

Prov. xiv. 23.

PEOPLE.

עַם *Am*, a people, in all passages.

PERADVENTURE.

1. אוּלַי *Oulae*, peradventure.
2. פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest.
3. לוּ *Loo*, possible, may.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxxi. 31.
2. —— xlii. 4.
2. —— xliv. 34.
3. Gen. L. 15.
2. Exod. xiii. 17.
2. 2 Kings ii. 16.

Digitized by Google

PERCEIVE.

1. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, discern, perceive.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
5. אָזַן *Ozan*, to hearken.
6. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
7. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to behold, view, watch.
8. טָעַם *Tōam*, to taste, reason.

1. Deut. xxix. 4.
2. Josh. xxii. 31.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 17.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
2. 2 Kings iv. 9.
3. Job ix. 11.
3. Job xxiii. 8.
3. Prov. i. 2.
1. Eccles. iii. 22.
2. Isa. vi. 9.
6. — xxxiii. 19.

PERCEIVED.

2. Gen. xix. 33, 35.
1. Judg. vi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. iii. 8.
2. —— xxviii. 14.
2. 2 Sam. v. 12.
3. —— xii. 19.
2. —— xiv. 1.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 33.
2. 1 Chron. xiv. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.
4. Neh. vi. 12.
2. —— 16.
2. —— xiii. 10.
2. Esth. iv. 1.
3. Job xxxviii. 18.
2. Eccles. i. 17.
2. —— ii. 14.
5. Isa. lxiv. 4.
6. Jer. xxiii. 18.
6. — xxxviii. 27.

PERCEIVEST.

2. Prov. xiv. 7.

PERCEIVETH.

3. Job xiv. 21.
7. — xxxiii. 14.
8. Prov. xxxi. 18.

PERFECT.

1. { תָּמִים *Tomeem*, / תָּם *Tom*, } perfect.
2. שְׁלֵמָה *Shelaimoh*, whole, complete.
3. תַּכְלִית *Takhleeth*, end, completion.
4. מִכְלוֹת *Mikhlouth*, entire.
5. גְּמִיר *Gemeer*, completion, conclusion.
6. תָּמַם, (Hiph.) to make perfect.
7. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
8. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace (repeated).
9. { כָּלִיל *Koleel*, / מִכְלָל *Mikhlol*, } entirely.
10. שָׁלֵם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
11. מִנְלָם *Minlom*, perfection.
12. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to perfect.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
4. 2 Chron. iv. 21.
5. Ezra vii. 12.
6. Job xxii. 3.
3. Psalm cxxxix. 22.
7. Prov. iv. 18.
8. Isa. xxvi. 3.
9. Ezek. xvi. 14.
9. —— xxvii. 3.
12. ———— 11.

PERFECT, heart.

10. In all passages, except:—

1. Psalm ci. 2.

PERFECT, is.

1. In all passages, except:—

מְשֻׁלָּם *Meshulom*, he that is perfect.

Isa. xlii. 19.

PERFECTION.

3. Job xi. 7.
11. — xv. 29.
3. — xxviii. 3.
4. Psalm L. 2.
3. Psalm cxix. 96.
1. Isa. xlvii. 9.
4. Lam. ii. 15.

PERFECT, Verb.

1. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
2. שָׁלֵם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
3. עָלָה אֲרוּכָה *Oloh arookhoh*, got up in order.
4. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to finish, complete.

1. Psalm cxxxviii. 8.

PERFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. viii. 16.
3. —— xxiv. 13.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 4.

PERFECTLY.

בִּינָה *Beenoh*, with understanding.

Jer. xxiii. 20.

PERFORM.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to raise, establish.
2. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to perfect, conclude, complete.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, perform.
4. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
5. יִבֵּם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother by marriage.
6. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.
7. שִׁלֵּם *Shillaim*, to appease, remunerate.
8. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, give up.
9. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, acquire.
10. פָּלָא *Polo*, to select, set apart.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xxvi. 3.
3. Exod. xviii. 18.
4. Numb. iv. 23.
3. Deut. iv. 13.
1. —— ix. 5.
3. —— xxiii. 23.
5. —— xxv. 5, 7.
6. Ruth iii. 13.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 12.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
1. 1 Kings vi. 12.
1. —— xii. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 3, 24.
1. 2 Chron. x. 15.
3. —— xxxiv. 31.
3. Esth. v. 8.
3. Job v. 12.
7. Psalm lxi. 8.
1. —— cxix. 106.
3. —— 112.
3. Isa. ix. 7.
7. — xix. 21.
7. — xliv. 28.
3. Jer. i. 12.
1. — xi. 5.
1. — xxviii. 6.
1. — xxix. 10.
1. — xxxiii. 14.
3. — xliv. 25.
3. Ezek. xii. 25.
8. Mic. vii. 20.
7. Nah. i. 15.

PERFORMED.

1. 1 Sam. xv. 11, 13.
3. 2 Sam. xxi. 14.
1. 1 Kings viii. 20.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 10.
1. Neh. ix. 8.
3. Esth. i. 15.
3. —— v. 6.
3. —— vii. 2.
7. Psalm lxv. 1.
9. Isa. x. 12.
1. Jer. xxiii. 20.
1. — xxx. 24.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
1. — xxxv. 14, 16.
1. — li. 29.
3. Ezek. xxxvii. 14.

PERFORMETH.

1. Neh. v. 13.
7. Job xxiii. 14.
2. Psalm lvii. 2.
7. Isa. xliv. 26.

PERFORMING.

10. Numb. xv. 3, 8.

PERFUME -S.

1. רֹקַח *Roukakh*, perfumery.
2. קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense.

2. Exod. xxx. 35, 37.
2. Prov. xxvii. 9.
1. Isa. lvii. 9.

PERFUMED.

1. נוּף *Nooph*, to sprinkle, wave.
2. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.

1. Prov. vii. 17.
2. Cant. iii. 6.

PERISH.

1. { אָבַד *Ovad*, / חוּבַד *Houvad* (Syriac), } to loose, destroy.
2. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
3. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
4. שִׁחֵת *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy, corrupt.
5. סָפָה *Sophoh*, to come to an end.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Niph.) to be silent.
7. פָּרַע *Porā*, to curtail, lessen.
8. גָּוַע *Govā*, to waste away.
9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to annihilate.
10. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass through, over, by.
11. עֲדֵי אֹבֵד *Adai ouvaid*, utter destruction.
12. אֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
13. אִבֵּד *Ibbaid*, to ruin.
14. אוֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
15. אָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to disappear.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xli. 36.
3. Exod. xix. 21.
4. —— xxi. 26.
11. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24.
12. Deut. xxvi. 5.
5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10.
13. Esth. iii. 13.
13. —— vii. 4.
13. —— viii. 11.
5. Esth. ix. 28.
14. Job xxix. 13.
14. — xxxi. 19.
6. Psalm xlix. 12, 20.
7. Prov. xxix. 18.
14. —— xxxi. 6.
13. Isa. xxvi. 14.
14. — xxvii. 13 (plur.).
15. Ezek. xxv. 7.

PERISH, shall.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Numb. xxiv. 24.
5. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1.
8. Job xxxiv. 15.
8. — xxxvi. 12.

PERISHED.

8. Josh. xxii. 20.
9. Psalm lxxxiii. 10.

PERISHETH.

1. Job iv. 11.
1. Prov. xi. 7.
1. Eccles. vii. 15.
1. Isa. lvii. 1.
1. Jer. ix. 12.
1. — xlviii. 46.

PERISHING.

10. Job xxxiii. 18.

PERPETUAL.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternity.
2. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, perpetual (sometimes used as an adverb).
3. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, prosperous, successful.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxx. 8.
2. Lev. vi. 20.
3. Psalm ix. 6.
3. Psalm lxxiv. 3.
3. Jer. viii. 5.
3. — xv. 18.

PERPETUALLY.

1. כָּל הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days, always.
2. לָעַד *Lōād*, for ever.

1. 1 Kings ix. 3.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 16.
2. Amos i. 11.

Digitized by Google

PERPLEXED.

נָבוּךְ *Novookh*, perplexed, entangled.

Esth. iii. 15. | Joel i. 18.

PERPLEXITY.

מְבוּכָה *Mĕvookhoh*, perplexity.

Isa. xxii. 5. | Mic. vii. 4.

PERSECUTE -ED.

רָדַף *Rodaph*, to persecute, pursue, follow after; in all passages, except:—

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to inflame, kindle.

Psalm x. 2.

PERSECUTION.

נִרְדַּפְנוּ *Nirdophnoo*, we are persecuted.

Lam. v. 5.

PERSECUTORS.

1. רוֹדְפִים *Roudpheem*, persecutors.
2. דוֹלְקִים *Doulkeem*, kindlers, inflamers.

1. Neh. ix. 11.
2. Psalm vii. 13.
1. —— cxix. 157.
1. —— cxlii. 6.
1. Jer. xv. 15.
1. — xx. 11.
1. Lam. i. 3.
1. —— iv. 19.

PERSON.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality, a person.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind.
3. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, a face, countenance.
5. בַּעַר *Vaar*, an ignorant man.
6. שַׁח־עַיִן *Shakh-ayin*, an humble eye, cast down countenance.
7. בַּעַל *Bāal*, master, owner.
8. נִבְזֶה *Nivzeh*, a despised, vile person.
9. נָבָל *Novol*, a worthless person.
10. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Lev. xix. 15.
3. Numb. xix. 18.
4. Deut. xxviii. 50.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 2.
4. ——— xxv. 35.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 11.
4. Job xiii. 8.
6. — xxii. 29.
4. — xxxii. 21.
5. Psalm xlix. 10.
2. Prov. vi. 12.
4. —— xviii. 5.
7. —— xxii. 24.
7. —— xxiv. 8.
9. Isa. xxxii. 5.
4. Jer. lii. 25.
2. Ezek. xliv. 25.
8. Dan. xi. 21.
4. Mal. i. 8.

PERSONS.

2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 30.
3. Judg. ix. 2.
10. ——— 4.
3. ——— 5, 18.
3. ——— xx. 39.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 22.
3. 1 Sam. xxii. 18.
3. 2 Kings x. 6, 7.
4. Job xxxiv. 19.
4. Lam. iv. 16.
2. Jonah iv. 11.
10. Zeph. iii. 4.

PERSUADE.

1. פָּתָה *Potoh*, to persuade.
2. סוּת *Sooth*, to soothe.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 20, 21, 22.
2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 11.
2. Isa. xxxvi. 18.

PERSUADED.

2. 2 Chron. xviii. 2. | 1. Prov. xxv. 15.

PERSUADETH.

2. 2 Kings xviii. 32.

PERTAINED.

אֲשֶׁר הָיָה *Asher hoyoh*, which was.

2 Sam. ix. 9. | 2 Kings xxiv. 7.

PERTAINETH.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, was.

Deut. xxii. 5, not in original. | 1 Sam. xxvii. 6.

PERTAINING.

1 Chron. xxvi. 32, not in original.

PERVERSE.

1. עִקֵּשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make perverse.
2. נַעֲוָה *Nāavoh*, obstinate, obstinacy.
3. יָרַט *Yorat*, to obstruct.
4. הַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, disasters.
5. לְזוּת *Lezooth*, frowardness, perverseness.
6. לוּז *Looz*, (Niph.) to be perverse.
7. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, (Niph.) a turning, changing.
8. תַּהֲפֻכוֹת *Tahapukhouth*, perversion, perverseness.
9. עִוְעִים *Iveem*, perverseness.
10. עִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to act perversely.

Digitized by Google

11. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble, mischief.
12. סֶלֶף *Seleph*, rudeness.
13. עַוְלָה *Avloh*, injustice, wrong.
14. מַטָּה *Muttoh*, malignity.

3. Numb. xxii. 32.
1. Deut. xxxii. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 30.
4. Job vi. 30.
1. — ix. 20.
5. Prov. iv. 24.
1. —— viii. 8.
2. Prov. xii. 8.
6. —— xiv. 2.
7. —— xvii. 20.
1. —— xix. 1.
8. —— xxiii. 33.
1. —— xxviii. 6, 18.
9. Isa. xix. 14.

PERVERSELY.

10. 2 Sam. xix. 19.
10. 1 Kings viii. 47.
10. Psalm cxix. 78.

PERVERSENESS.

11. Numb. xxiii. 21.
12. Prov. xi. 3.
12. —— xv. 4.
6. Isa. xxx. 12.
13. — lix. 3.
14. Ezek. ix. 9.

PERVERT.

1. סָלַף *Solaph*, (Piel) to bend.
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to turn aside.
3. עִוֵּת *Ivvaith*, to subvert.
4. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to change, alter.
5. עִקֵּשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make perverse.
6. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Piel) to turn back.
7. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to overthrow.
8. גָּזֵל *Gezel*, a robbery, violent act.

1. Deut. xvi. 19.
2. —— xxiv. 17.
3. Job viii. 3.
3. — xxxiv. 12.
2. Prov. xvii. 23.
4. —— xxxi. 5.
5. Mic. iii. 9.

PERVERTED.

2. 1 Sam. viii. 3.
3. Job xxxiii. 27.
6. Isa. xlvii. 10.
3. Jer. iii. 21.
7. — xxiii. 36.

PERVERTETH.

1. Exod. xxiii. 8.
2. Deut. xxvii. 19.
5. Prov. x. 9.
1. —— xix. 3.

PERVERTING.

8. Eccles. v. 8.

PESTILENCE.

דֶּבֶר *Dever*, pestilence, in all passages.

PESTLE.

מַכְתֵּשׁ *Makhtaish*, a pestle.

Prov. xxvii. 22.

PETITION.

1. שְׁאֵלָה *Shĕailoh*, a petition, request.
2. שַׁלָּח *Shailoh*, a descendant, offspring.

2. 1 Sam. i. 17.
1. ——— 27.
1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 20.
1. Esth. v. 6, 7, 8.
1. Esth. vii. 2, 3.
1. —— ix. 12.
1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 13.

PETITIONS.

מִשְׁאֲלוֹת *Mishalouth*, desires, petitions.

1. Psalm xx. 5.

PHYSICIAN.

רֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a physician, healer.

Jer. viii. 22.

PHYSICIANS.

רֹפְאִים *Roupheem*, physicians.

Gen. L. 2.
2 Chron. xvi. 12.
Job xiii. 4.

PICK.

נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.

Prov. xxx. 17.

PICTURES.

1. מַשְׂכִּית *Maskeeth*, pictures.
2. שִׂכִּיוֹת *Sĕkhiyouth*, sights.

1. Numb. xxxiii. 52.
1. Prov. xxv. 11.
2. Isa. ii. 16.

PIECE.

פַּת *Path*, a piece; in all passages, except:—

1. בָּתַר *Bothor*, to cut in two, divide.
2. פֶּלַח *Pelakh*, a fragment.

1. Gen. xv. 10.
2. Judg. ix. 53.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 21.

PIECES.

גְּזָרִים *Gezoreem*, divisions, in all passages.

PIERCE.

1. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound.
2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore.

Digitized by Google

3. נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.
4. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust through.
5. כָּאֲרִי *Kŏăree*, as (like) a lion.
6. בָּרִחַ *Boriakh*, fleeing, running.

1. Numb. xxiv. 8.
2. 2 Kings xviii. 21.
2. Isa. xxxvi. 6.

PIERCED.

1. Judg. v. 26.
3. Job xxx. 17.
5. Psalm xxii. 16.*
4. Zech. xii. 10.

PIERCETH.

2. Job xl. 24.

PIERCING.

6. Isa. xxvii. 1.

PIERCINGS.

מַדְקְרוֹת *Madkerouth*, piercings, thrustings.

Prov. xii. 18.

* See verses 20, 21, and Isa. xxxviii. 13.

PIGEON.

1. גּוֹזָל *Gouzol*, a young pigeon.
2. בֶּן־יוֹנָה *Ben-younoh*, the son of a dove.

1. Gen. xv. 9.
2. Lev. xii. 6.

PIGEONS.

בְּנֵי־יוֹנָה *Benai-younoh*, children of a dove.

Lev. i. 14.
—— v. 7, 11.
—— xii. 8.
Lev. xiv. 22, 30.
—— xv. 14, 29.
Numb. vi. 10.

PILE.

מְדוּרָה *Medooroh*, a pile, heap.

Isa. xxx. 33.
Ezek. xxiv. 9.

PILGRIMAGE.

מְגוּרִים *Mĕgooreem*, sojournings.

Gen. xlvii. 9.
Exod. vi. 4.
Psalm cxix. 54.

PILLAR.

1. עַמּוּד *Amood*, a pillar.
2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a monument, tombstone, statue, image.
3. מְצֻקִים *Metsukeem*, castings forth, pourings out.
4. נְצִיב *Netseev*, a fixture.

4. Gen. xix. 26.
2. —— xxviii. 18, 22.
2. —— xxxi. 13, 51, 52.
2. —— xxxv. 14, 20.
1. Exod. xiii. 21, 22.
1. —— xiv. 24.
1. —— xxxiii. 9, 10.
1. Numb. xii. 5.
1. Deut. xxxi. 15.
2. Judg. ix. 6.
1. Judg. xx. 40.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.
2. 1 Kings vii. 21.
1. 2 Kings xi. 14.
1. Neh. ix. 12, 19.
1. Psalm xcix. 7.
2. Isa. xix. 19.
1. Jer. i. 18.
1. — lii. 21.

PILLARS.

עֲמוּדִים *Ăموodeem*, pillars, in all passages, except:—

3. 1 Sam. ii. 8.

PILLED.

פָּצַל *Potsal*, to pill, strip.

Gen. xxx. 37, 38.

PILLOW -S.

1. רַאֲשׁוֹת *Rااshouth*, a support for the head, a pillow.
2. כֶּסֶת *Kĕsoth*, bed-furniture, fine covering.

1. Gen. xxviii. 11, 18.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.
2. Ezek. xiii. 18, 20.

PILOTS.

חֹבְלִים *Khouvleem*, shipmen, sailors.

Ezek. xxvii. 8, 28.

PINE away.

1. נָמַק *Nomak*, to melt, dissolve.
2. זוּב *Zoov*, to flow, issue from, run.

1. Lev. xxvi. 39.
2. Lam. iv. 9.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.
1. —— xxxiii. 10.

PINING.

דַּלָּה *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

Isa. xxxviii. 12.

PINE branches.

עֲלֵי עֵץ שֶׁמֶן *Alai aits shemen*, the leaf of an oil tree.

Neh. viii. 15.

Digitized by Google

PINE-tree.

תִּדְהָר *Tidhor*, a pine-tree.

Isa. xli. 19. | Isa. lx. 13.

PIN.

יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a nail, pin.

Judg. xvi. 14. | Ezek. xv. 3.

PINS.

יְתֵדוֹת *Yĕthaidouth*, nails, pins.

Exod. xxvii. 19.
—— xxxv. 18.
—— xxxviii. 20, 31.
Exod. xxxix. 40.
Numb. iii. 37.
—— iv. 32.

PIPE.

חָלִיל *Kholeel*, a tube, hollow instrument, in all passages.

PIPES.

1. נְקָבִים *Nĕkoveem*, holes, excavations; met., flutes.
2. מוּצָקִים *Mootsokeem*, cast metal pipes.
3. צַנְתְּרוֹת *Tsanterouth*, tubes, pipes.
4. חֲלִלִים *Khalileem*, wind instruments.

4. 1 Kings i. 40.
4. Jer. xlviii. 36.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.
2. Zech. iv. 2.
3. —— 12.

PIPED.

מְחַלְלִים *Mĕkhalĕleem*, piping.

1 Kings i. 40.

PISS.

שַׁיְנִים *Shaiyaineem*, urine.

2 Kings xviii. 27. | Isa. xxxvi. 12.

PISSETH.

מַשְׁתִּין *Mashteen*, moisteneth.

1 Sam. xxv. 22, 34.
1 Kings xiv. 10.
—— xvi. 11.
1 Kings xxi. 21.
2 Kings ix. 8.

PIT -S.

1. בְּאֵר *Beair*, a well, cavity.
2. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
3. שְׁאוֹל *Sheoul*, a subterraneal place.
4. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, a dangerous pit, ruin.
5. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, destruction.
6. שׁוּחָה *Shookhoh*, a deep pit, slough.
7. גֵּבָא *Gevē*, a cistern.
8. גַּבִּים *Gaiveem*, cisterns.
9. מִכְרָה *Mikhroh*, a mine.
10. מַהֲמֹרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, flowings, torrents.

1. Gen. xiv. 10.
2. —— xxxvii. 20, 24.
2. Exod. xxi. 33, 34.
2. Lev. xi. 36.
3. Numb. xvi. 30, 33.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.
4. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.
4. —— xviii. 17.
2. —— xxiii. 20.
2. 2 Kings x. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xi. 22.
3. Job xvii. 16.
5. — xxxiii. 18, 24, 28, 30.
2. Psalm vii. 15.
5. —— ix. 15.
2. —— xxviii. 1.
2. —— xxx. 3.
5. —— 9.
5. —— xxxv. 7.
2. —— xl. 2.
1. —— lv. 23.
6. —— lvii. 6.
1. —— lxix. 15.
2. —— lxxxviii. 4, 6.
5. —— xciv. 13.
6. —— cxix. 85.
10. —— cxl. 10.
2. Psalm cxliii. 7.
2. Prov. i. 12.
6. —— xxii. 14.
1. —— xxiii. 27.
5. —— xxviii. 10.
2. —— 17.
2. Isa. xiv. 15, 19.
4. — xxiv. 17, 18.
2. —— 22.
7. — xxx. 14.
5. — xxxviii. 17.
2. —— 18.
5. — li. 14.
6. Jer. ii. 6.
8. — xiv. 3.
6. — xviii. 20.
2. — xli. 7, 9.
4. — xlviii. 43, 44.
5. Lam. iv. 20.
5. Ezek. xix. 4.
2. —— xxvi. 20.
5. —— xxviii. 8.
2. —— xxxi. 14, 16.
2. —— xxxii. 18, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30.
9. Zeph. ii. 9.
2. Zech. ix. 11.

PITCH, Subst.

1. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, pitch, tar.
2. זֶפֶת *Zepheth*, rosin, gum.

1. Gen. vi. 14.
2. Exod. ii. 3.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 9.

PITCH, Verb.

1. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
2. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish, set up.
3. אָהַל *Ohal*, (Hiph.) to pitch a tent.
4. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to fix, fasten, drive in.
5. נָטָה *Notoh*, stretch out.

1. Numb. i. 52, 53.
1. —— ii. 2, 3.
1. —— iii. 23, 29, 35.
1. Deut. i. 33.
2. Josh. iv. 20.
3. Isa. xiii. 20.
4. Jer. vi. 3.

Digitized by Google

PITCHED.

5. Gen. xii. 8.
3. —— xiii. 12.
1. —— xxvi. 17.
5. ——— 25.
4. —— xxxi. 25.
1. —— xxxiii. 18.
1. Exod. xvii. 1.
1. —— xix. 2.
5. —— xxxiii. 7.
1. Numb. i. 51.
1. ——— ii. 34.
1. ——— ix. 18.
1. Numb. xii. 16.
1. ——— xxi. 10, 11.
1. ——— xxxiii. 5, 6.
1. Josh. viii. 11.
5. 2 Sam. vi. 17.
1. ——— xvii. 26.
1. 1 Kings xx. 27, 29.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 1.
5. 1 Chron. xv. 1.
5. ——— xvi. 1.
5. 2 Chron. i. 4.
1. Jer. lii. 4.

PITCHER.

כַּד *Kad*, a pitcher, jar.

Gen. xxiv. 14, 15, 45. | Eccles. xii. 6.

PITCHERS.

1. כַּדִּים *Kadeem*, pitchers, jars.
2. נְבָלִים *Nevoleem*, bottles.

1. Judg. vii. 16, 19, 20. | 2. Lam. iv. 2.

PITY, Subst. and Verb.

1. חוּס *Khoos*, to spare.
2. חָמַל *Khomal*, to have compassion.
3. חֶסֶד *Khosed*, kindness.
4. חָנַן *Khonan*, to be gracious, bestow.
5. נוּד *Nood*, to wander about, bemoan.
6. רִחֵם *Rikhaim*, to have mercy.
7. חֶמְלָה *Khemloh*, compassion, pity.
8. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, affections.

1. Deut. vii. 16.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 6.
3. Job vi. 14.
4. — xix. 21.
5. Psalm lxix. 20.
4. Prov. xix. 17.
6. Isa. xiii. 18.
7. — lxiii. 9.
2. Jer. xv. 5.
2. Jer. xxi. 7.
2. Ezek. v. 11.
2. —— vii. 4, 9.
2. —— viii. 18.
2. —— ix. 5, 10.
2. —— xxxvi. 21.
8. Amos i. 11.
1. Jonah iv. 10.

PITY, Verb.

1. Deut. xiii. 8.
1. —— xix. 13, 21.
1. —— xxv. 12.
4. Prov. xxviii. 8.
2. Jer. xiii. 14.
2. Joel ii. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 5, 6.

PITIED.

8. Psalm cvi. 46.
2. Lam. ii. 2, 17, 21.
2. Lam. iii. 43.
1. Ezek. xvi. 5.

PITIETH.

6. Psalm ciii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxiv. 21.

PITIFUL.

רַחֲמָנִיּוֹת *Rakhamoniyouth*, pitiful.

Lam. iv. 10.

PLACE -S.

מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, city, town, in all passages.

PLACE, high.

בָּמָה *Bomoh*, a high place for profane sacrifice; in all passages, except:—

שְׁפִי *Shephee*, a steep place.

Numb. xxiii. 3.

PLACES, high.

בָּמוֹת *Bomouth*, high places for profane sacrifice, in all passages.

PLACES, waste.

חָרְבוֹת *Khorvouth*, desolations, ruins.

Isa. v. 17.
— li. 3.
Isa. lii. 9.
— lviii. 12.

PLAGUE, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to defeat, overthrow.
2. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.
3. מַגֵּפָה *Magaiphoh*, a plague, pestilence.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 23.

PLAGUED.

2. Gen. xii. 17.
1. Exod. xxxii. 35.
1. Josh. xxiv. 5.
3. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 5, 14.

PLAGUE, Subst.

1. נֶגַע *Negā*, a touch; met., a plague.
2. נֶגֶף *Negeph*, a sore (severe) calamity.
3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.

1. Exod. xi. 1.
2. —— xii. 13.
2. —— xxx. 12.
1. Lev. xiii. 3, 5, 6, 29, 30, 31, 32, 44, 50, 51, 55, 57, 58.
1. —— xiv. 35, 37, 48.
2. Numb. viii. 19.
3. ——— xi. 33.
2. ——— xiv. 37.
2. ——— xvi. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50.
2. Numb. xxv. 8.
3. Deut. xxviii. 61.
2. Josh. xxii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. vi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21.
1. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.
1. Psalm xci. 10.
2. —— cvi. 29, 30.
2. Zech. xiv. 12, 18.

Digitized by Google

PLAGUES.

1. נְגָעִים *Negoeem*, plagues.
2. מַגֵּפוֹת *Magaiphouth*, pestilences, plagues.
3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.
4. מַכּוֹת *Makkouth*, strokes, blows.
5. דֶּבֶר *Dever*, a pestilence.

1. Gen. xii. 17.
2. Exod. ix. 14.
3. Lev. xxvi. 21.
4. Deut. xxviii. 59.
4. —— xxix. 22.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 8.
4. Jer. xix. 8.
4. — xlix. 17.
4. — L. 13.
5. Hos. xiii. 14.

PLAIN.

1. תָּם *Tom*, perfect.
2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight.
3. נָכוֹחַ *Nokhouakh*, correct, upright.
4. סְלוּל *Solool*, a raised pathway.
5. שָׁוֶה *Shoveh*, level, equal.
6. בָּאֵר *Boair*, to clear, explain.

1. Gen. xxv. 27.
2. Psa'm xxvii. 11.
3. Prov. viii. 9.
4. —— xv. 19.
5. Isa. xxviii. 25.
2. — xl. 4.
2. Jer. xlviii. 21.
6. Hab. ii. 2.

PLAIN, Subst.

1. בִּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a valley.
2. כִּכָּר *Kikor*, a plain, circle, level tract of land.
3. אֵלוֹן *Ailoun*, a grove of oaks.
4. עֲרָבָה *Arovoh*, a desert, mixture.
5. אָבֵל *Ovail*, waste ground.
6. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, level ground.
7. שְׁפֵלָה *Shĕphailoh*, low ground.
8. עֲבָרוֹת *Avrouth*, a passage.

1. Gen. xi. 2.
2. —— xiii. 10, 11, 12.
3. ——— 18.
3. —— xiv. 13.
2. —— xix. 17, 25.
4. Josh. xi. 16.
3. Judg. ix. 6.
5. —— xi. 33.
3. 1 Sam. x. 3.
4. ——— xxiii. 24.
4. 2 Sam. ii. 29.
4. ——— iv. 7.
8. 2 Sam. xv. 28.
2. ——— xviii. 23.
2. 1 Kings vii. 46.
6. ——— xx. 23, 25.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 4.
2. Neh. iii. 22.
7. Jer. xvii. 26.
6. — xxi. 13.
6. — xlviii. 8.
4. — lii. 7.
1. Ezek. iii. 22, 23.
1. —— viii. 4.

PLAINS.

3. Gen. xviii. 1.
4. Numb. xxii. 1.
4. ——— xxvi. 63.
4. ——— xxxi. 12.
4. ——— xxxiii. 48, 50.
4. ——— xxxv. 1.
4. ——— xxxvi. 13.
4. Deut. xxxiv. 1, 8.
4. 2 Sam. xvii. 16.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 5.
7. 1 Chron. xxvii. 28.
6. 2 Chron. ix. 27.
4. ——— xxvi. 10.
4. Jer. xxxix. 5.
4. — lii. 8.

PLAINLY.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say (verb repeated).
2. בָּאֵר הֵיטֵב *Boair haitaiv*, well explained.
3. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed (verb repeated).
4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare (verb repeated).
5. פָּרַשׁ *Porash* (Chaldee), to expound.
6. צַחוּת *Tsakhouth*, clear things.

1. Exod. xxi. 5.
2. Deut. xxvii. 8.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 27.
4. 1 Sam. x. 16.
5. Ezra iv. 18.
6. Isa. xxxii. 4.

PLAISTER.

מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.

Isa. xxxviii. 21.

PLAISTER or PLASTER, Verb.

1. טוּחַ *Tooakh*, to plaster.
2. שִׂיד *Seed*, to cover with lime.

1. Lev. xiv. 42.
2. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4.

PLAISTERED.

1. Lev. xiv. 43, 48.

PLAISTER or PLASTER, Subst.

1. שִׂיד *Seed*, lime, whitewash.
2. גִּירָא *Geero* (Syriac), plaister.

1. Deut. xxvii. 2.
2. Dan. v. 5.

PLANES.

מַקְצֻעוֹת *Maktsuouth*, graving-tools.

Isa. xliv. 13.

PLANETS.

מַזָּלוֹת *Mazolouth*, planets.

2 Kings xxiii. 5.

PLANKS.

1. צַלְעוֹת *Tsalouth*, ribs, sidebeams.
2. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.
3. עֻבִּים *Ubeem*, thresholds.

1. 1 Kings vi. 15.
2. Ezek. xli. 25.
3. Ezek. xli. 26.

Digitized by Google

PLANT, Subst.

1. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, a shrub.
2. { נֶטַע *Neta*, / מַטָּע *Mato*, } a plant.
3. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
4. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, a choice vine.
5. שְׁתִלִים *Shethileem*, flourishing plants.
6. שִׁלּוּחַ *Shilooakh*, a shoot.
7. נָטִישׁ *Noteesh*, the shoot of a vine.

1. Gen. ii. 5.
2. Job xiv. 9.
2. Isa. v. 7.
2. — xvii. 11.
3. Isa. liii. 2.
Jer. ii. 21, not in original.
2. Ezek. xxxiv. 29.

PLANTS.

2. 1 Chron. iv. 23.
5. Psalm cxxviii. 3.
2. —— cxliv. 12.
6. Cant. iv. 13.
4. Isa. xvi. 8.
2. — xvii. 10.
7. Jer. xlviii. 32.
2. Ezek. xxxi. 4.

PLANT, Verb.

1. נָטַע *Nota*, to plant.
2. שָׁתַל *Shothal*, to cause to flourish.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xvii. 22, 23.

PLANTED.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm i. 3.
2. —— xcii. 13.
2. Jer. xvii. 8, 10.
3. Ezek. xvii. 5.
2. —— xix. 10, 13.
2. Hos. ix. 13.

PLANTEDST.

1. Deut. vi. 11.
1. Psalm xliv. 2.

PLANTETH.

1. Prov. xxxi. 16.
1. Isa. xliv. 14.

PLANTERS.

נֹטְעִים *Nouteem*, planters.

Jer. xxxi. 5.

PLANTING.

1. מַטָּעַי *Mattoae*, my plantings.
2. מַטַּע *Matta*, planting.

1. Isa. lx. 21.
2. Isa. lxi. 3.

PLANTINGS.

מַטָּעִים *Mattoeem*, plantings.

Mic. i. 6.

PLANTATION.

מַטָּע *Matto*, a plantation.

Ezek. xvii. 7.

PLAT.

חֶלְקָה *Khelkoh*, a portion of ground.

2 Kings ix. 26.

PLATE.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a shining piece of metal.

Exod. xxviii. 36.
—— xxxix. 30.
Lev. viii. 9.

PLATES.

1. פַּחִים *Pakheem*, plates of metal.
2. סְרָנִים *Seroneem*, ornaments.

1. Exod. xxxix. 3.
1. Numb. xvi. 38.
2. 1 Kings vii. 30.
Jer. x. 9, not in original.

PLAY.

1. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to make fun.
2. זָנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, support.
3. נָגַן *Nagain*, to sing, play on an instrument.
4. הִשְׁתַּגָּע *Hishtago*, to go mad.
5. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
6. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
7. שִׁעֲשַׁע *Shiasha*, to attend.
8. כָּכַל *Sokhal*, to act foolishly.
9. תָּפַף *Tophaph*, to beat a drum.

1. Exod. xxxii. 6.
2. Deut. xxii. 21.
3. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 17.
4. ——— xxi. 15.
5. 2 Sam. ii. 14.
5. ——— vi. 21.
6. ——— x. 12.
5. Job xl. 20.
5. Job xli. 5.
3. Psalm xxxiii. 3.
5. —— civ. 26.
7. Isa. xi. 8.
3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32.
2. Hos. iii. 3.
2. —— iv. 15.

PLAYED.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 24.
2. Judg. xix. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23.
5. ——— xviii. 7.
3. ——— 10.
3. ——— xix. 9.
8. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21.
5. 2 Sam. vi. 5.
3. 2 Kings iii. 15.
5. 1 Chron. xiii. 8.
2. Jer. iii. 1, 6, 8.
2. Ezek. xvi. 28.
2. —— xxiii. 5, 19.
2. Hos. ii. 5.

Digitized by Google

PLAYEDST.

2. Ezek. xvi. 15, 16.

PLAYETH.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

PLAYING.

3. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.
5. 1 Chron. xv. 29.
9. Psalm lxviii. 25.
2. Jer. ii. 20.
2. Ezek. xvi. 41.
5. Zech. viii. 5.

PLAYER.

מְנַגֵּן *Menagain*, a player or singer.

1 Sam. xvi. 16.

PLAYERS.

1. נֹגְנִים *Nougneem*, singers, players.
2. חֹלְלִים *Khoulĕleem*, players on wind instruments.

1. Psalm lxviii. 25.
2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.

PLEA.

דִּין *Deen*, justice.

Deut. xvii. 8.

PLEAD.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct.
2. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
4. דִּין *Deen*, to judge.

3. Judg. vi. 31, 32.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15.
3. Job xiii. 19.
1. — xvi. 21.
1. — xix. 5.
3. — xxiii. 6.
3. Psalm xxxv. 1.
3. —— xliii. 1.
3. —— lxxiv. 22.
3. —— cxix. 154.
3. Prov. xxii. 23.
3. —— xxiii. 11.
4. —— xxxi. 9.
3. Isa. i. 17.
3. — iii. 13.
2. — xliii. 26.
2. Isa. lxvi. 16.
3. Jer. ii. 9, 29.
2. —— 35.
3. — xii. 1.
2. — xxv. 31.
4. — xxx. 13.
3. — L. 34.
3. — li. 36.
2. Ezek. xvii. 20.
2. —— xx. 35, 36.
2. —— xxxviii. 22.
3. Hos. ii. 2.
2. Joel iii. 2.
3. Mic. vi. 2.
3. —— vii. 9.

PLEADED.

3. 1 Sam. xxv. 39.
2. Lam. iii. 58.
2. Ezek. xx. 36.

PLEADETH.

3. Isa. li. 22.
2. Isa lix. 4.

PLEADING.

3. Job xiii. 6.

PLEASANT.

1. נֹעַם *Nouam*, pleasant.
2. חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.
3. תַּאֲוָה *Tăăvoh*, an object of desire.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. חֵן *Khain*, grace.
6. מֶגֶד *Meged*, excellence, excellent.
7. שִׁעֲשַׁע *Shiasha*, attention, delight.
8. עֹנֶג *Auneg*, pleasure.
9. חֵפֶץ *Khaiphets*, a wish.
10. נְאוֹת *Nĕouth*, pleasant places.
11. יָפֶה *Yophoh*, beautiful.
12. צְבִי *Tsĕvee*, majestic.
13. נָוֶה *Noveh*, a choice habitation.
14. עָרֵב *Oraiv*, a mixture; met., agreeable, sweet.

2. Gen. ii. 9.
3. —— iii. 6.
1. —— xlix. 15.
1. 2 Sam. i. 23, 26.
2. 1 Kings xx. 6.
4. 2 Kings ii. 19.
2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27.
1. Psalm xvi. 6.
1. —— lxxxi. 2.
2. —— cvi. 24.
1. —— cxxxiii. 1.
1. —— cxxxv. 3.
1. —— cxlvii. 1.
1. Prov. ii. 10.
5. —— v. 19.
1. —— ix. 17.
1. —— xv. 26.
1. —— xvi. 24.
1. —— xxii. 18.
1. —— xxiv. 4.
4. Eccles. xi. 7.
1. Cant. i. 16.
6. —— iv. 13, 16.
1. —— vii. 6.
6. —— 13.
2. Isa. ii. 16.
7. Isa. v. 7.
8. — xiii. 22.
1. — xvii. 10.
2. — xxxii. 12.
9. — liv. 12.
2. — lxiv. 11.
2. Jer. iii. 19.
2. — xii. 10.
10. — xxiii. 10.
2. — xxv. 34.
7. — xxxi. 20.
2. Lam. i. 7, 10, 11.
2. —— ii. 4.
2. Ezek. xxvi. 12.
11. —— xxxiii. 32.
12. Dan. viii. 9.
2. —— x. 3.
2. —— xi. 38.
2. Hos. ix. 6.
13. —— 13.
2. Joel iii. 5.
2. Amos v. 11.
8. Mic. ii. 9.
2. Nah. ii. 9.
2. Zech. vii. 14.
14. Mal. iii. 4.

PLEASANTNESS.

1. Prov. iii. 17.

PLEASE.

1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing.
2. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good.
3. רָעָה *Rōōh*, to be neighbourly, sociable.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. חָפַץ *Khophats*, to delight, desire.
6. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to be upright.

Digitized by Google

7. יָאַל *Yoal*, to resolve.
8. שָׂפַק *Sophak*, to clap hands.
9. שָׁפַר *Shophar* (Chaldee), to please.
10. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.

3. Exod. xxi. 8.
6. Numb. xxiii. 27.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 13.
7. 2 Sam. vii. 29.
5. 1 Kings xxi. 6.
7. 1 Chron. xvii. 27.
1. 2 Chron. x. 7.
4. Neh. ii. 5, 7.
4. Esth. i. 19.
4. —— iii. 9.
4. —— v. 8.
4. —— vii. 3.
4. Esth. viii. 5.
4. —— ix. 13.
7. Job vi. 9.
1. — xx. 10.
2. Psalm lxix. 31.
1. Prov. xvi. 7.
5. Cant. ii. 7.
5. —— iii. 5.
5. —— viii. 4.
8. Isa. ii. 6.
5. — lv. 11.
5. — lvi. 4.

PLEASED.

3. Gen. xxviii. 8.
1. —— xxxiii. 10.
2. —— xxxiv. 18.
2. —— xlv. 16.
4. Numb. xxiv. 1.
2. Deut. i. 23.
2. Josh. xxii. 30.
5. Judg. xiii. 23.
6. —— xiv. 7.
7. 1 Sam. xii. 22.
6. —— xviii. 20, 26.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 36.
6. —— xvii. 4.
6. —— xix. 6.
2. 1 Kings iii. 10.
6. 1 Kings ix. 12.
6. 2 Chron. xxx. 4.
2. Neh. ii. 6.
2. Esth. i. 21.
2. —— ii. 4, 9.
2. —— v. 14.
1. Psalm xl. 13.
2. —— li. 9.
5. —— cxv. 3.
5. —— cxxxv. 6.
5. Isa. liii. 10.
9. Dan. vi. 1.
5. Jonah i. 14.
1. Mic. vi. 7.
1. Mal. i. 8.

PLEASED, well.

5. Isa. xlii. 21.

PLEASETH.

4. Gen. xvi. 6.
4. —— xx. 15.
6. Judg. xiv. 3.
2. Esth. ii. 4.
4. Eccles. vii. 26.
5. —— viii. 3.

PLEASING.

4. Esth. viii. 5.
10. Hos. ix. 4.

PLEASURE.

1. עֶדֶן *Eden*, pleasure.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life.
3. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, desire.
4. רְעוּת *Reooth* (Chaldee), friendly.
5. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, favour.
6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
7. חֵפֶץ *Khaiphets*, delight.
8. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.
9. חִשֵּׁק *Khaishek*, strong desire.
10. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.
11. אַוַּת נֶפֶשׁ *Avath nephesh*, intense desire.

1. Gen. xviii. 12.
2. Deut. xxiii. 24.
3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17.
4. Ezra v. 17.
5. —— x. 11.
5. Neh. ix. 37.
5. Esth. i. 8.
7. Job xxi. 21.
6. —— 25.
7. — xxii. 3.
7. Psalm v. 4.
7. —— xxxv. 27.
7. —— li. 18.
3. —— cii. 14.
5. —— ciii. 21.
2. —— cv. 22.
7. —— cxi. 2.
7. —— cxlvii. 10.
3. —— 11.
3. —— cxlix. 4.
8. Prov. xxi. 17.
8. Eccles. ii. 1.
7. —— v. 4.
7. —— xii. 1.
9. Isa. xxi. 4.
7. — xliv. 28.
7. — xlvi. 10.
7. — xlviii. 14.
7. — liii. 10.
7. — lviii. 3, 13.
11. Jer. ii. 24.
7. — xxii. 28.
2. — xxxiv. 16.
7. — xlviii. 38.
10. Ezek. xvi. 37.
7. —— xviii. 23, 32.
7. —— xxxiii. 11.
7. Hos. viii. 8.
3. Hag. i. 8.
7. Mal. i. 10.

PLEASURES.

6. Job xxxvi. 11.
8. Psalm xvi. 11.
1. Psalm xxxvi. 8.
1. Isa. xlvii. 8.

PLEDGE.

1. עֵרָבוֹן *Airovoun*, a pledge to keep a promise.
2. חָבָל *Khavoul*, a pledge to borrow money.
3. עָבַט *Ovat*, to change, exchange.
4. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.
5. עֲרֻבָּה *Aruboh*, a surety, security.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 17, 18, 20.
2. Exod. xxii. 26.
2. Deut. xxiv. 6.
3. —— 10, 11, 12, 13.
2. —— 17.
5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.
2. Job xxii. 6.
2. — xxiv. 3, 9.
2. Prov. xx. 16.
2. —— xxvii. 13.
2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16.
2. —— xxxiii. 15.
2. Amos ii. 8.

PLEDGES.

4. 2 Kings xviii. 23.
4. Isa. xxxvi. 8.

PLEIADES.

כִּימָה *Keemoh*, a constellation of stars.

Job ix. 9.
Job xxxviii. 31.

PLENTEOUS.

1. קְמָצִים *Kĕmotseem*, heaps.
2. חוֹתֵר *Houthair*, superfluity.

Digitized by Google

3. הַרְבֵּה *Harbeh*, much, plenty.
4. שָׁמֵן *Shomain*, fat, fertile.
5. { רוֹב *Rouv*, / רַב *Rav*, } abundant.
6. בְּרִאָה *Běrioh*, fresh.
7. שָׂבָע *Sovo*, satiety.
8. מוֹתֵר *Mouthair*, superfluous.
9. מִקְוָה *Mikvoh*, a collection.
10. תּוֹעֲפוֹת *Touaphouth*, weariness.
11. נְדָבוֹת *Nedovouth*, free-will.
12. כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, a choice vineyard.

7. Gen. xli. 34.
1. ——— 47.
2. Deut. xxviii. 11.
2. —— xxx. 9.
5. Psalm lxxxvi. 5, 15.
5. Psalm ciii. 8.
3. —— cxxx. 7.
4. Isa. xxx. 23.
6. Hab. i. 16.

PLENTEOUSNESS.

7. Gen. xli. 53. | 8. Prov. xxi. 5.

PLENTIFUL.

11. Psalm lxviii. 9.
12. Isa. xvi. 10.
12. Jer. ii. 7.
12. — xlviii. 33.

PLENTIFULLY.

5. Job xxvi. 3. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 23.

PLENTY.

5. Gen. xxvii. 28.
7. —— xli. 29, 30, 31.
9. Lev. xi. 36.
3. 1 Kings x. 11.
5. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10.
10. Job xxii. 25.
5. Job xxxvii. 23.
7. Prov. iii. 10.
7. —— xxviii. 19.
7. Jer. xliv. 17.
7. Joel ii. 26.

PLOTTETH.

זָמַם *Zomam*, to devise evil.
Psalm xxxvii. 12.

PLOW.

1. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plow.
2. חֹרְשִׁים *Khoursheem*, plowers.

1. Deut. xxii. 10.
2. Job iv. 8.
1. Prov. xx. 4.
1. Isa. xxviii. 24.
1. Hos. x. 11.
1. Amos vi. 12.

PLOWED.

1. Judg. xiv. 18.
1. Psalm cxxix. 3.
1. Jer. xxvi. 18.
1. Hos. x. 13.
1. Mic. iii. 12.

PLOWING.

1. 1 Kings xix. 19. | 1. Job i. 14.

PLOWING.

נִר *Nir*, the light.
Prov. xxi. 4.

PLOWMAN.

חֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, a plowman.
Isa. xxviii. 24. | Amos ix. 13.

PLOWERS.

חֹרְשִׁים *Khoursheem*, plowers.
Psalm cxxix. 3.

PLOWMEN.

אִכָּרִים *Ikkoreem*, husbandmen.
Isa. lxi. 5. | Jer. xiv. 4.

PLOWSHARES.

אִתִּים *Itteem*, plowshares.
Isa. ii. 4.
Joel iii. 10.
Mic. iv. 3.

PLUCK.

1. סוּר *Soor*, to depart, part, quit.
2. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.
3. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.
4. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.
5. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to cut off.
6. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to snatch away, rob.
7. הוֹצִיא *Houtsee*, to take out.
8. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to scatter about.
9. תָּקַן *Tokan*, to set in order, arrange.
10. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, consume.
11. אָרַח *Oroh*, to select.
12. שָׁאָה *Shōōh*, to lay waste.
13. נָתַק *Notak*, to break off, burst asunder.
14. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
15. שָׁלַף *Sholaph*, to draw out, take off.
16. מָרַט *Morat*, to bare, strip.
17. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to cast off, away.
18. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver.
19. הָרַס *Horas*, to break down, pull down.

Digitized by Google

1. Lev. i. 16.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 52.
5. Deut. xxiii. 25.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 20.
6. Job xxiv. 9.
7. Psalm xxv. 15.
8. —— lii. 5.
10. —— lxxiv. 11.
11. —— lxxx. 12.
4. Eccles. iii. 2.
3. Jer. xii. 14, 17.
3. Jer. xviii. 7.
9. — xxii. 24.
3. — xxiv. 6.
3. — xxxi. 28.
19. — xlii. 13.
3. — xlv. 4.
12. Ezek. xvii. 9.
13. —— xxiii. 34.
6. Mic. iii. 2.
3. —— v. 14.

PLUCKED.

14. Gen. viii. 11.
7. Exod. iv. 7.
8. Deut. xxviii. 63.
15. Ruth iv. 7.
6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21.
6. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
16. Ezra ix. 3.
16. Neh. xiii. 25.
17. Job xxix. 17.
16. Isa. l. 6.
13. Jer. vi. 29.
3. — xii. 15.
3. — xxxi. 40.
3. Ezek. xix. 12.
16. Dan. vii. 4.
4. ——— 8.
3. —— xi. 4.
18. Amos iv. 11.
18. Zech. iii. 2.

PLUCKETH.

19. Prov. xiv. 1.

PLUMBLINE.

אֲנָךְ *Anokh*, a plummet.

Amos vii. 7, 8.

PLUMMET.

1. מִשְׁקֹלֶת *Mishkouleth*, a balance-weight.
2. אֶבֶן בְּדִיל *Even bědeel*, a mineral, ore, stone.

1. 2 Kings xxi. 13.
1. Isa. xxviii. 17.
2. Zech. iv. 10.

PLUNGE.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip.

Job ix. 31.

POINT, Verb.

תָּאָה *Tōōh*, to mark.

Numb. xxxiv. 7, 8.

POINT, Subst.

1. הוֹלֵךְ *Houlaik*, going.
2. עֻמַּת *Ummath*, corresponding to, like.
3. עֵט *Ait*, an iron pen.

1. Gen. xxv. 32.
3. Jer. xvii. 1.

POINTS.

2. Eccles. v. 16.

POINTED.

Job xli. 30, not in original.

POISON.

1. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
2. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head.

1. Deut. xxxii. 24, 33.
1. Job vi. 4.
2. — xx. 16.
1. Psalm lviii. 4.
1. —— cxl. 3.

POLE.

נֵס *Nais*, a pole, an ensign.

Numb. xxi. 8, 9.

POLICY.

שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, prudence.

Dan. viii. 25.

POLISHED.

1. חָטַב *Khotav*, to cut, hew wood.
2. חַדָּה *Khaddoh*, sharp.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten.
4. גְּזֵרָה *Gezairoh*, cutting.

1. Psalm cxliv. 12.
2. Isa. xlix. 2.
3. Dan. x. 6.

POLISHING.

4. Lam. iv. 7.

POLL.

גֻּלְגֹּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

Numb. i. 2, 18, 20, 22. | Numb. iii. 47.

POLLS.

גֻּלְגֹּלֹת *Gulgelouth*, skulls.

1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.

POLL.

1. כָּסַם *Kosam*, to cut, separate, crop.
2. גָּזַז *Gozaz*, to shear.
3. גָּלַח *Golakh*, to shave.

1. Ezek. xliv. 20.
2. Mic. i. 16.

POLLED.

3. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.

POLLUTE.

1. חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to profane.
2. חָנַף *Khonaph*, to flatter.

Digitized by Google

3. טִמֵּא *Timmai*, to defile.
4. גָּאַל *Gōăl*, to pollute.*
5. בּוּס *Boos*, to tread down.
6. עָקַב *Okav*, to withhold, hold back.

1. Num. xviii. 32.
2. —— xxxv. 33.
3. Jer. vii. 30.
1. Ezek. vii. 21, 22.
1. —— xiii. 19.
3. —— xx. 31.
1. Ezek. xx. 39.
3. —— xxiii. 30.
3. —— xxxvi. 18.
1. —— xxxix. 7.
1. —— xliv. 7.
1. Dan. xi. 31.

POLLUTED.

1. Exod. xx. 25.
3. 2 Kings xxiii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 14.
4. Ezra ii. 62.
4. Neh. vii. 64.
2. Psalm cvi. 38.
1. Isa. xlvii. 6.
1. — xlviii. 11.
3. Jer. ii. 23.
2. — iii. 1, 2.
1. — xxxiv. 16.
1. Lam. ii. 2.
4. —— iv. 14.
3. Ezek. iv. 14.
3. Ezek. xiv. 11.
5. —— xvi. 6, 22.
1. —— xx. 9, 13, 14, 16, 21, 22, 24.
3. ——— 26, 30.
3. —— xxiii. 17.
6. Hos. vi. 8.
3. — ix. 4.
3. Amos vii. 17.
3. Mic. ii. 10.
4. Zeph. iii. 1.
1. ——— 4.
4. Mal. i. 7, 12.

POLLUTING.

1. Isa. lvi. 2. | 1. Isa. lvi. 6.

POLLUTION.

טְמֵאָה *Tĕmaioh*, uncleanness.
Ezek. xxii. 10.

* The Author has to observe, that the primary sense of this verb is "to redeem," but the punctuation in these passages changes its meaning.

POMEGRANATE.

רִמּוֹן *Rimoun*, a pomegranate, in all passages.

POMEGRANATES.

רִמּוֹנִים *Rimouneem*, pomegranates, in all passages.

POMMELS.

גֻּלּוֹת *Gulouth*, bowls.
2 Chron. iv. 12.

POMP.

1. שָׁאוֹן *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.
2. גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, pride, arrogance.

1. Isa. v. 14.
2. — xiv. 11.
2. Ezek. vii. 24.
2. Ezek. xxx. 18.
2. —— xxxii. 12.
2. —— xxxiii. 28.

PONDER.

1. פָּלַס *Polas*, to balance, weigh.
2. תָּכַן *Tokhan*, to arrange, examine.

1. Prov. iv. 26. | 1. Prov. v. 6.

PONDERETH.

1. Prov. v. 21.
2. —— xxi. 2.
2. Prov. xxiv. 12.

PONDS.

אֲגַמִּים *Ăgameem*, ponds full of reeds.

Exod. vii. 19.
—— viii. 5.
Isa. xix. 10.

POOL.

1. בְּרֵכָה *Beraikhoh*, a pool of water.
2. אַגָּם *Agom*, a pond full of reeds.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxxv. 7. | 2. Isa. xli. 18.

POOLS.

1. בְּרֵכוֹת *Beraikhouth*, pools of water.
2. מִקְוֶה *Mikvaih*, gatherings.
3. בְּרָכוֹת *Berokhouth*, blessings.
4. אֲגַמִּים *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

2. Exod. vii. 19.
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 6.
1. Eccles. ii. 6.
4. Isa. xiv. 23.
4. — xlii. 15.

POOR.

1. דַּל *Dol*, exhausted; met., poor.
2. אֶבְיוֹן *Eryoun*, needy.
3. { עָנִי *Onee*, / עָנִיִּן *Anoyin* (Syriac), } afflicted; met., poor.
4. מִסְכֵּן *Miskain*, a creditable, profitable, poor person.
5. מוּךְ *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances.
6. רָשַׁשׁ *Roshash*, (Hith.) to impoverish himself.
7. רָשׁ *Rosh*, an impoverished person.
8. חֲלֵכָה *Khailaikhoh*, dejected, wounded in spirit.
9. עֲנָוִים *Anoveem*, meek.
10. מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.
11. חַלְכָּאִים *Khailkoeem*, very miserable, cast down, dejected.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xli. 19.
3. Exod. xxii. 25.
1. —— xxiii. 3.
2. —————— 6, 11.
1. —— xxx. 15.
1. Lev. xiv. 21.
3. —— xix. 10.
1. —————— 15.
3. —— xxiii. 22.
5. —— xxv. 25, 35, 39, 47.
2. Deut. xv. 4, 7, 9, 11.
3. —— xxiv. 12, 14, 15.
1. Judg. vi. 15.
1. Ruth iii. 10.
6. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
1. —————— 8.
7. —— xviii. 23.
7. 2 Sam. xii. 1, 3, 4.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 12.
2. Esth. ix. 22.
2. Job v. 15.
1. —— 16.
1. — xx. 10, 19.
3. — xxiv. 4, 9, 14.
3. — xxix. 12.
2. —————— 16.
2. — xxx. 25.
1. — xxxi. 16, 19.
1. — xxxiv. 19, 28.
3. — xxxvi. 6, 15.
2. Psalm ix. 18.
3. —— x. 2.
8. —————— 8.
3. —————— 9.
11. —————— 10.
8. —————— 14.
3. —— xii. 5.
3. —— xiv. 6.
3. —— xxxiv. 6.
3. —— xxxv. 10.
3. —— xxxvii. 14.
3. —— xl. 17.
1. —— xli. 1.
2. —— xlix. 2.
3. —— lxviii. 10.
3. —— lxix. 29.
9. —————— 33.
3. —— lxx. 5.
3. —— lxxii. 2, 4, 12.
1. —————— 13.
3. —— lxxiv. 19, 21.
1. —— lxxxii. 3, 4.
3. —— lxxxvi. 1.
2. —— cvii. 41.
3. —— cix. 16, 22.
2. —————— 31.
2. —— cxii. 9.
1. —— cxiii. 7.
2. —— cxxxii. 15.
3. —— cxl. 12.
7. Prov. x. 4.
1. —————— 15.
6. Prov. xiii. 7.
7. —————— 8, 23.
7. —— xiv. 20.
9. —————— 21.
1. —————— 31.
2. —————— 31.
7. —— xvii. 5.
7. —— xviii. 23.
7. —— xix. 1.
1. —————— 4.
7. —————— 7, 22.
1. —— xxi. 13.
10. —————— 17.
7. —— xxii. 2, 7.
1. —————— 9, 16, 22.
3. —————— 22.
7. —— xxviii. 3, 6.
1. —————— 8, 11, 15.
7. —————— 27.
1. —— xxix. 7.
7. —————— 13.
1. —————— 14.
6. —— xxx. 9.
1. —————— 14.
3. —— xxxi. 9, 20.
4. Eccles. iv. 13.
7. —————— 14.
7. —————— v. 8.
3. —————— vi. 8.
4. —————— ix. 15, 16.
3. Isa. iii. 14, 15.
3. — x. 2, 30.
1. — xi. 4.
1. — xiv. 30.
3. —————— 32.
1. — xxv. 4.
3. — xxvi. 6.
2. — xxix. 19.
9. — xxxii. 7.
3. — xli. 17.
3. — lviii. 7.
3. — lxvi. 2.
2. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — v. 4.
2. — xx. 13.
3. — xxii. 16.
1. — xxxix. 10.
1. — xl. 7.
1. — lii. 15, 16.
3. Ezek. xvi. 49.
3. —— xviii. 12, 17.
3. —— xxii. 29.
3. Dan. iv. 27.
2. Amos ii. 6.
1. —————— 7.
1. —— iv. 1.
1. —— v. 11.
2. —————— 12.
9. —— viii. 4.
1. —————— 6.
3. Hab. iii. 14.
1. Zeph. iii. 12.
3. Zech. vii. 10.
3. —— xi. 7, 11.

POORER.

מָךְ *Mokh*, reduced in circumstances.

Lev. xxvii. 8.

POOREST.

דַּלַּת *Dallath*, the poorest.

2 Kings xxiv. 14.

POPLAR -S.

לִבְנָה *Livnoh*, a white tree.

Gen. xxx. 37. | Hos. iv. 13.

POPULOUS.

1. רָב *Rov*, populous, abundant.
2. אָמוֹן *Omoun*, the name of a city in Egypt.

1. Deut. xxvi. 5. | 2. Nah. iii. 8.

PORCH.

1. אוּלָם *Oolom*, a porch.
2. מִסְדְרוֹנָה *Misderounoh*, a colonnade.

2. Judg. iii. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 7, 17.
1. Ezek. viii. 16.
1. Ezek. xliv. 3.
1. —— xlvi. 2, 8.
1. Joel ii. 17.

PORCHES.

אֻלַּמִּים *Ulammeem*, porches.

Ezek. xli. 15.

PORTER.

שׁוֹעֵר *Shouair*, a porter, in all passages.

PORTERS.

שׁוֹעֲרִים *Shouareem*, porters, in all passages.

PORTION.

1. חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.
2. חוֹק *Khouk*, a decree, allotment.
3. שְׁכֶם *Shekhem*, a city in Mount Ephraim.*
4. אָחֻז *Okhuz*, possession.
5. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.
6. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a portion of land, measured by line.
7. מָנָה *Monoh*, a present, gift.
8. חָלַק *Kholak*, to part asunder, divide.

* Lit., "I have given thee the part of Shekhem above (more than) thy brethren." Jacob bought this Shekhem of the sons of Hamor for a hundred pieces of silver, Gen. xxxiii. 18, 19; Josh. xxiv. 32, where the bones of Joseph were buried. It was taken by Joshua from the Amorites, and given to the tribe of Ephraim.

Digitized by Google

9. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.
10. שֶׁמֶץ *Shemets*, a little, trifling matter.
11. פַּתְבַּג *Pathbag* (Chaldee), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlvii. 22.
3. —— xlviii. 22.
4. Numb. xxxi. 30, 47.
5. Deut. xxi. 17.
6. Josh. xvii. 14.
7. 1 Sam. i. 5.
7. ——— ix. 23.
5. 2 Kings ii. 9.
8. 2 Chron. xxviii. 21.
7. ——— xxxi. 3, 4.
9. Neh. xi. 23.
7. Neh. xii. 47.
10. Job xxvi. 14.
7. Psalm xi. 6.
7. —— xvi. 5.
7. —— lxiii. 10.
2. Prov. xxxi. 15.
7. Jer. xiii. 25.
9. — lii. 34.
11. Dan. i. 8.
11. —— xi. 26.

PORTIONS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Josh. xvii. 5.
7. 1 Sam. i. 4.
7. 2 Chron. xxxi. 19.
7. Neh. viii. 10, 12.
7. —— xii. 44, 47.
7. Neh. xiii. 10.
7. Esth. ix. 19.
4. Ezek. xlv. 7.
6. —— xlvii. 13.

POSSESS -ED -EST -ETH.

1. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to take into possession.
2. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit, acquire.
3. חָסַן *Khosan*, (Hiph., Syriac) to take by force.
4. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, possess by purchase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job vii. 3.
2. Isa. xiv. 2.
2. — lvii. 13.
3. Dan. vii. 18.
2. Zeph. ii. 9.
2. Zech. viii. 12, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit.

POSSESSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm cxxxix. 13.
4. Prov. viii. 22.
4. Jer. xxxii. 15.
3. Dan. vii. 22.

POSSESSION.

1. אֲחֻזָּה *Akhuzoh*, a possession by conquest.
2. מִקְנָה *Miknoh*, a purchase.
3. יְרֻשָּׁה *Yeraishoh*, for a possession.
4. נַחֲלָה *Nakhloh*, an inheritance.
5. יְרוּשָּׁה *Yerooshoh*, a succession.
6. בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם *Beraglaihem*, under their feet.
7. רֵשׁ *Raish*, take possession.
8. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
9. מוֹרַשׁ *Mourash*, a possession.
10. אָחַז *Okhaz*, (Niph.) to take hold, possession.
11. מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, work, business.

1. Gen. xvii. 8.
1. —— xxiii. 4, 9.
2. ——— 18.
1. ——— 20.
2. —— xxvi. 14.
1. —— xxxvi. 43.
1. —— xlvii. 11.
1. —— xlviii. 4.
1. —— xlix. 30.
1. —— L. 13.
1. Lev. xiv. 34.
1. —— xxv. 10, 13, 25, 27, 28, 33, 41, 46.
1. —— xxvii. 16, 21, 24.
3. Numb. xxiv. 18, twice.
4. ——— xxvi. 56.
1. ——— xxvii. 4, 7.
1. ——— xxxii. 5, 22.
1. ——— xxxv. 2, 8, 28.
5. Deut. ii. 5, 9, 12, 19.
6. —— xi. 6.
1. —— xxxii. 49.
5. Josh. xii. 6.
1. —— xxii. 4, 9, 19.
7. 1 Kings xxi. 15, 19.
7. 2 Chron. xx. 11.
1. Neh. xi. 3.
1. Psalm ii. 8.
7. —— xliv. 3.
7. —— lxix. 35.
7. —— lxxxiii. 12.
8. Prov. xxviii. 10.
9. Isa. xiv. 23.
9. Ezek. xi. 15.
9. —— xxv. 4.
9. —— xxxvi. 2, 5.
1. —— xliv. 28.
1. —— xlvi. 18.

POSSESSIONS.

10. Gen. xxxiv. 10.
10. —— xlvii. 27.
10. Numb. xxxii. 30.
1. Josh. xxii. 4.
11. 1 Sam. xxv. 2.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 14.
2. ——— xxxii. 29.
2. Eccl. ii. 7.
9. Obad. 17.

POSSESSOR.

קֹנֶה *Kouneh*, lit., a purchaser; met., a possessor, owner.

Gen. xiv. 19, 22.

POSSESSORS.

קֹנִים *Kouneem*, lit., purchasers; met., possessors, owners.

Zech. xi. 5.

POST.

רָץ *Rots*, a runner, swift messenger.

Job ix. 25. | Jer. li. 31.

POSTS.

רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, swift messengers.

2 Chron. xxx. 6.
Esth. iii. 13, 15.
Esth. viii. 10, 14.

POST.

1. מְזוּזָה *Mĕzoozoh*, a door-post.
2. אַיִל *Ayil*, a pillar, side-post.

1. 1 Sam. i. 9. | 2. Ezek. xl. 16.

Digitized by Google

POSTS.

1. מְזֻזוֹת *Mĕzuzouth*, door-posts.
2. אַמּוֹת *Amouth*, pedestals.
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lintels.
4. סִפִּים *Sipheem*, thresholds.

1. Deut. vi. 9.
1. Judg. xvi. 3.
1. 1 Kings vii. 5.
1. Prov. viii. 34.
2. Isa. vi. 4.
1. Isa. lvii. 8.
2. Ezek. xl. 10, 16.
1. —— xliii. 8.
4. Amos ix. 1.

POST, door.

1. מְזוּזָה *Mezoozoh*, a door-post.
2. אֵיל *Ail*, an arch over a door.

1. Exod. xxi. 6.
2. Ezek. xli. 3.

POSTS, door.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mezoozouth*, door-posts.
2. אַמּוֹת *Ammouth*, pedestal, basis.
3. סִפִּים *Sippeem*, thresholds.

1. Exod. xii. 7.
1. Deut. xi. 20.
2. Isa. vi. 4.
3. Ezek. xli. 16.

POSTS, side.

1. Exod. xii. 7, 22, 23.
1. 1 Kings vi. 31.

POSTERITY.

1. שְׁאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, a remnant.
2. דּוֹרוֹת *Dourouth*, generations.
3. אַחֲרֵי *Akhrai*, after.

1. Gen. xlv. 7.
2. Numb. ix. 10.
3. 1 Kings xvi. 3.
3. ——— xxi. 21.
3. Psalm xlix. 13.
3. —— cix. 3.
3. Dan. xi. 4.
3. Amos iv. 2.

POT.

1. צִנְצֶנֶת *Tsintseneth*, a glass vessel.
2. כְּלִי *Kelee*, a vessel.
3. פָּרוּר *Poroor*, an iron pot.
4. אָסוּךְ *Osookh*, a cup for holding oil.
5. דּוּד *Dood*, a kettle, basket.
6. סִיר *Seer*, a pot.
7. מַצְרֵף *Matsraiph*, a crucible.
8. כִּירַיִם *Keerayim*, hearths.
9. שְׁפָתַיִם *Shĕphatayim*, two stones, or andirons set upon a hearth.
10. גְּבִעִים *Gĕvieem*, cups, goblets, chalices.

1. Exod. xvi. 33.
2. Lev. vi. 28.
3. Judg. vi. 19.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 14.
4. 2 Kings iv. 2.
6. ——— 38, 41.
5. Job xli. 20.
6. Job xli. 31.
7. Prov. xvii. 3.
7. —— xxvii. 21.
6. Jer. i. 13.
6. Ezek. xxiv. 3, 6.
6. Mic. iii. 3.
6. Zech. xiv. 21.

POTS.

6. Exod. xvi. 3.
6. —— xxxviii. 3.
8. Lev. xi. 35.
6. 1 Kings vii. 45.
6. 2 Chron. iv. 11, 16.
6. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.
6. Psalm lviii. 9.
9. —— lxviii. 13.
5. —— lxxxi. 6.
10. Jer. xxxv. 5.

POTSHERD.

חֶרֶשׂ *Kheres*, earthenware.

Job ii. 8.
Psalm xxii. 15.
Prov. xxvi. 23.
Isa. xlv. 9.

POTTAGE.

נָזִיד *Nozeed*, seethed victuals.

Gen. xxv. 29, 34.
2 Kings iv. 38, 39, 40.
Hag. ii. 12.

POTTER.

1. יוֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, fashioner, moulder, potter.
2. פֶּחָר *Pekhor* (Syriac), a potter.

1. Psalm ii. 9.
1. Isa. xxix. 16.
1. — xxx. 14.
1. — xli. 25.
1. — lxiv. 8.
1. Jer. xviii. 2, 6.
1. — xix. 1, 11.
1. Lam. iv. 2.
2. Dan. ii. 41.
1. Zech. xi. 13.

POTTERS.

יוֹצְרִים *Youtsreem*, potters.

1 Chron. iv. 23.

POUNDS.

מָנִים *Moneem*, weights of one hundred shekels.

1 Kings x. 17.
Ezra ii. 69.
Neh. vii. 71, 72.

POUR.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakk*, to destroy, throw away, cast forth; met., pour out.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out oil, or hot metal.

Digitized by Google

3. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out a drink-offering.
4. נָבַע *Nova*, to flow.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.
7. זָקַק *Zokak*, to refine, cleanse.
8. נָגַר *Nogar*, to drag along.
9. רִיק *Reek*, to empty, to pour out abundantly.
10. נָתַךְ *Notakh*, to pour out violently.
11. שֶׁפֶךְ *Shephekh*, a receptacle for filth, heap of ashes.
12. זָרַם *Zoram*, to rush out, down.
13. צוּק *Tsook*, to press out, express.
14. עָרָה *Oroh*, to loosen, shake out.
15. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drip, drop like water.

1. Exod. iv. 9.
2. —— xxix. 7.
1. ——— 12.
3. —— xxx. 9.
2. Lev. ii. 1, 6.
1. —— iv. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.
2. —— xiv. 15.
5. ——— 18.
2. ——— 26.
1. ——— 41.
1. —— xvii. 13.
2. Numb. v. 15.
6. ——— xxiv. 7.
1. Deut. xii. 16, 24.
1. —— xv. 23.
1. Judg. vi. 20.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 33.
2. 2 Kings iv. 4, 41.
2. ——— ix. 3.
7. Job xxxvi. 27.
1. Psalm xlii. 4
1. —— lxii. 8.
1. —— lxix. 24.
1. Psalm lxxix. 6.
4. Prov. i. 23.
2. Isa. xliv. 3.
6. — xlv. 8.
1. Jer. vi. 11.
3. — vii. 18.
1. — x. 25.
1. — xiv. 16.
8. — xviii. 21.
3. — xliv. 17, 18, 19, 25.
1. Lam. ii. 19.
1. Ezek. vii. 8.
1. —— xiv. 19.
1. —— xx. 8, 13, 21.
1. —— xxi. 31.
2. —— xxiv. 3.
1. —— xxx. 15.
1. Hos. v. 10.
1. Joel ii. 28, 29.
8. Mic. i. 6.
1. Zeph. iii. 8.
1. Zech. xii. 10.
9. Mal. iii. 10.

POURED.

2. Gen. xxviii. 18.
3. —— xxxv. 14.
2. ——— 14.
10. Exod. ix. 33.
3. —— xxx. 32.
11. Lev. iv. 12.
2. —— viii. 12, 15.
2. —— ix. 9.
2. —— xxi. 10.
3. Numb. xxviii. 7.
1. Deut. xii. 27.
1. 1 Sam. i. 15.
1. ——— vii. 6.
2. ——— x. 1.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.
3. ——— xxiii. 16.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
2. 2 Kings iii. 11.
2. 2 Kings iv. 5, 40.
3. ——— xvi. 13.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 18.
10. 2 Chron. xii. 7.
10. ——— xxxiv. 21, 25.
10. Job iii. 24.
10. — x. 10.
2. — xxix. 6.
1. — xxx. 16.
1. Psalm xxii. 14.
2. —— xlv. 2.
12. —— lxxvii. 17.
1. —— cxlii. 2.
9. Cant. i. 3.
13. Isa. xxvi. 16.
3. — xxix. 10.
14. — xxxii. 15.
1. — xlii. 25.
14. Isa. liii. 12.
1. — lvii. 6.
10. Jer. vii. 20.
3. — xix. 13.
3. — xxxii. 29.
10. — xlii. 18.
10. — xliv. 6.
3. ——— 19.
1. Lam. ii. 4, 11.
1. —— iv. 1, 11.
1. Ezek. xvi. 36.
3. Ezek. xx. 28.
1. ——— 33, 34.
1. —— xxii. 22, 31.
1. —— xxiii. 8.
1. —— xxiv. 7.
1. —— xxxvi. 18.
1. —— xxxix. 29.
10. Dan. ix. 11, 27.
8. Mic. i. 4.
10. Nah. i. 6.
1. Zeph. i. 17.

POUREDST.

1. Ezek. xvi. 15.

POURETH.

1. Job xii. 21.
1. — xvi. 13.
15. ——— 20.
8. Psalm lxxv. 8.
1. Psalm cvii. 40.
4. Prov. xv. 2, 28.
1. Amos v. 8.
1. —— ix. 6.

POURING.

1. Ezek. ix. 8.

POURTRAY.

חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Ezek. iv. 1.

POURTRAYED.

Ezek. viii. 10. | Ezek. xxiii. 14.

POVERTY.

1. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to impoverish.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Niph.) to come to poverty.
3. מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, cause of deficiency, want.
4. { רִישׁ *Reesh*, / רַאשׁ *Raish*, } poverty.
5. חֶסֶר *Kheser*, want, necessity.

2. Gen. xlv. 11.
1. Prov. vi. 11.
1. —— x. 15.
3. —— xi. 24.
4. —— xiii. 18.
2. —— xx. 13.
2. Prov. xxiii. 21.
5. —— xxiv. 34.
4. —— xxviii. 19.
5. ——— 22.
4. —— xxx. 8.
4. —— xxxi. 7.

POWDER.

1. דַּק *Dak*, thin, clear.
2. אָבָק *Ovok*, dust raised by the wind.
3. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust upon the earth.

1. Exod. xxxii. 20.
2. Deut. xxviii. 24.
3. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.

POWDERS.

2. Cant. iii. 6.

Digitized by Google

POWER.

1. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power.
2. אוֹן *Oun*, power physical.
3. עוֹז *Ouz*, strength of body.
4. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, vigour, vigorous.
5. מֶמְשָׁלָה *Memsholoh*, power to domineer.
6. יָד *Yod*, a hand; met., power.
7. יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; met., power.
8. חַיִל *Khail*, military power.
9. יָכֹל *Yokhal*, to be able.
10. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule.
11. לְאֵל יָד *Lĕail yod*, to God the hand.
12. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to prevail.
13. חוֹסֶן *Khousen*, strong in wealth, rich.
14. מָשָׁל *Moshal*, rule, dominion.
15. כַּף *Kaph*, the palm of the hand.
16. זְרוֹעַ *Zĕroua*, an arm.
17. שִׁלְטוֹן *Shiltoun*, great authority, prevailing power.

10. Gen. xxxii. 28.
2. —— xlix. 3.
3. Lev. xxvi. 19.
9. Numb. xxii. 38.
4. Deut. iv. 37.
4. —— viii. 18.
6. —— xxxii. 36.
8. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
6. 2 Kings xix. 26.
8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.
1. —— xxix. 11.
4. —— 12.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 6.
4. —— xxv. 8.
5. —— xxxii. 9.
8. Ezra iv. 23.
8. —— viii. 22.
11. Neh. v. 5.
8. Esth. i. 3.
1. —— viii. 11.
2. —— ix. 1.
6. Job v. 20.
4. — xxiv. 22.
4. — xxvi. 2, 12.
1. —— 14.
4. — xxxvi. 22.
1. — xli. 12.
6. Psalm xxii. 20.
6. —— xlix. 15.
3. —— lxii. 11.
1. —— lxv. 6.
1. —— lxvi. 7.
3. —— lxviii. 35.
3. —— lxxviii. 26.
3. —— xc. 11.
1. Psalm cvi. 8.
4. —— cxi. 6.
3. —— cl. 1.
4. Eccles. iv. 1.
12. —— v. 19.
12. —— vi. 2.
17. —— viii. 4.
2. —— 8.
17. —— 8.
6. Isa. xxxvii. 27.
4. — xl. 29.
3. — xliii. 17.
6. — xlvii. 14.
4. Jer. x. 12.
4. — li. 15.
16. Ezek. xxii. 6.
3. —— xxx. 6.
13. Dan. ii. 37.
17. —— vi. 27.
4. Dan. viii. 6.
4. —— 22, 24.
4. —— xi. 6, 25.
14. —— 43.
6. —— xii. 7.
2. Hos. xii. 3.
10. —— 4.
6. —— xiii. 14.
6. Mic. ii. 1.
4. —— iii. 8.
4. Hab. i. 11.
15. —— ii. 9.
3. —— iii. 4.
4. Zech. iv. 6.
8. —— ix. 4.

POWER, great.

4. Exod. xxxii. 11.
4. Numb. xiv. 17.
4. Josh. xvii. 17.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 36.
4. Neh. i. 10.
4. Job xxiii. 6.
4. Psalm cxlvii. 5.
4. Jer. xxvii. 5.
4. — xxxii. 17.
16. Ezek. xvii. 9.
4. Nah. i. 3.

POWER, in.

11. Gen. xxxi. 29.
4. Exod. xv. 6.
8. Job xxi. 7.
4. — xxxvii. 23.
11. Prov. iii. 27.
3. —— xviii. 21.
4. Isa. xl. 26.
3. Nah. i. 3.

POWER, no.

14. Exod. xxi. 8.
Lev. xxvi. 37, not in original.
7. Josh. viii. 20.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 4.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
4. —— xxii. 9.
4. Isa. L. 2.
12. Dan. iii. 27.
4. —— viii. 7.

POWER, my.

4. Gen. xxxi. 6.
4. Exod. ix. 16.
4. Deut. viii. 17.
13. Dan. iv. 30.

POWER, thy.

4. Deut. ix. 29.
6. Job i. 12.
1. Psalm xxi. 13.
8. —— lix. 11, 16.
3. —— lxiii. 2.
3. —— lxvi. 3.
1. Psalm lxxi. 18.
16. —— lxxix. 11.
8. —— cx. 3.
1. —— cxlv. 11.
4. Nah. ii. 1.

POWERFUL.

כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength, vigour, power.

Psalm xxix. 4.

PRACTISE.

1. עָלַל *Olal*,
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*,
3. פָּעַל *Poal*,
} to act, or do.
4. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to contrive, work.

1. Psalm cxli. 4.
2. Isa. xxxii. 6.
2. Dan. viii. 24.
3. Mic. ii. 1.

PRACTISED.

4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9.
2. Dan. viii. 12.

PRAISE, Subst.

1. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
2. תּוֹדָה *Thoudoh*, thanksgiving.
3. זָמַר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Digitized by Google

3. Psalm vii. 17.
3. —— ix. 2.
3. —— xxx. 12.
2. —— xlii. 4.
2. —— L. 23.
3. —— lvii. 7.
3. —— lxi. 8.
3. Psalm xcviii. 4.
3. —— civ. 33.
3. —— cviii. 1.
3. —— cxxxviii. 1.
3. —— cxlvii. 7.
2. Jer. xvii. 26.
2. — xxxiii. 11.

PRAISES.

1. תְּהִלּוֹת *Tehillouth*, praise.
2. זָמַר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
3. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.
4. תּוֹדוֹת *Toudouth*, thanksgivings.

1. Exod. xv. 11.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 50.
3. 2 Chron. xxix. 30.
2. Psalm ix. 11.
2. —— xviii. 49.
1. —— xxii. 3.
2. —— xxvii. 6.
2. —— xlvii. 6, 7.
4. —— lvi. 12.
2. —— lxviii. 4, 32.
2. —— lxxv. 9.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 4.
2. —— xcii. 1.
2. —— cviii. 3.
2. —— cxxxv. 3.
2. —— cxliv. 9.
2. —— cxlvi. 2.
2. —— cxlvii. 1.
2. —— cxlix. 3.
1. Isa. lx. 6.
1. — lxiii. 7.

PRAISE, Verb.

1. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.
2. יָדָה *Yodoh*, (Hiph.) to give thanks, celebrate.
3. הִלּוּלִים *Hillooleem*, praises.
4. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
5. זָמַר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
6. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, (Piel) to commend, applaud.
7. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

2. Gen. xlix. 8.
3. Lev. xix. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 5.
1. ——— xxix. 13.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
1. ——— xx. 21.
4. ——— 22.
1. ——— xxxi. 2.
5. Psalm xxi. 13.
1. —— xxii. 23.
2. —— xxx. 9.
2. —— xlii. 5, 11.
2. —— xliii. 5.
2. —— xliv. 8.
2. —— xlv. 17.
2. —— xlix. 18.
6. —— lxiii. 3.
2. —— lxvii. 3, 5.
1. —— lxix. 34.
4. —— lxxi. 14.
1. —— lxxiv. 21.
2. —— lxxvi. 10.
2. —— lxxxviii. 10.
2. —— lxxxix. 5.
2. —— xcix. 3.
1. Psalm cvii. 32.
1. —— cxiii. 1.
1. —— cxv. 17.
1. —— cxix. 164, 175.
1. —— cxxxv. 1.
2. —— cxxxviii. 2, 4.
2. —— cxlii. 7.
6. —— cxlv. 4.
2. ——— 10.
6. —— cxlvii. 12.
1. ——— 12.
1. —— cxlviii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
1. —— cxlix. 3.
1. —— cl. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
1. Prov. xxvii. 2.
1. —— xxviii. 4.
1. —— xxxi. 31.
2. Isa. xxxviii. 18, 19.
1. Jer. xxxi. 7.
6. Dan. ii. 23.
6. —— iv. 37.
1. Joel ii. 26.

PRAISE, I will.

2. Gen. xxix. 35.
2. Psalm vii. 17.
2. —— ix. 1.
1. —— xxii. 22.
2. —— xxviii. 7.
1. —— xxxv. 18.
2. —— xliii. 4.
2. —— lii. 9.
2. —— liv. 6.
1. —— lvi. 4.
2. —— lvii. 9.
1. —— lxix. 30.
2. —— lxxi. 22.
2. Psalm lxxxvi. 12.
2. —— cviii. 3.
2. —— cix. 30.
1. ——— 30.
2. —— cxi. 1.
2. —— cxviii. 19, 21, 28.
2. —— cxix. 7.
2. —— cxxxviii. 1.
2. —— cxxxix. 14.
1. —— cxlv. 2.
2. Isa. xii. 1.
2. — xxv. 1.

PRAISE the Lord.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Judg. v. 2.
2. Psalm cvii. 8, 15, 21, 31.
2. —— cix. 30.
1. Psalm cix. 30.
2. —— cxviii. 19.
2. Isa. xii. 4.
2. Jer. xxxiii. 11.

PRAISED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Chron. vii. 3.
7. Psalm lxxii. 15.
6. Eccles. iv. 2.
6. Dan. iv. 34.
6. —— v. 4.

PRAISETH.

1. Prov. xxxi. 28.

PRAISING.

1. 2 Chron. v. 13.
1. ——— xxiii. 12.
1. Ezra iii. 11.
1. Psalm lxxxiv. 4.

PRANCING.

דּוֹהֵר *Douhair*, prancing.

Nah. iii. 2.

PRANCINGS.

דַּהֲרוֹת *Daharouth*, prancings.

Judg. v. 22.

PRATING.

שְׂפָתַיִם *Sephothayim*, lit., of lips; met., prating, talking.

Prov. x. 8, 10.

PRAY.

1. פָּלַל *Pollal*, (Piel) to pray.
2. עָתַר *Ottar*, to entreat.
3. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to implore.
4. צָלָא *Tsolō* (Chaldee), to pray.
5. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to intercede.

Digitized by Google

6. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, to utter, meditate.
7. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
8. חָלָה *Kholoh*, (Piel) to beseech, supplicate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 2 Chron. vi. 37.
4. Ezra vi. 10.
5. Job xxi. 15.
2. — xxxiii. 26.
6. Psalm lv. 17.
7. —— cxxii. 6.
8. Zech. vii. 2.

PRAYED.

1. In all passages.

PRAYETH -ING.

1. In all passages, except :—
3. Dan. vi. 11.

PRAYER.

1. תְּפִלָּה *Tephilloh*, prayer.
2. לַחַשׁ *Lakhash*, an appropriate prayer.
3. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance, meditation.
4. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to beseech, supplicate.
5. עָתַר *Ottar*, to entreat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xv. 4.
5. — xxii. 27.
3. Psalm lxiv. 1.
2. Isa. xxvi. 16.
4. Dan. ix. 13.

PRAYERS.

תְּפִלּוֹת *Tephillouth*, prayers.

Psalm lxxii. 20. | Isa. i. 15.

PREACH.

1. קָרָא *Korō*, to call.
2. בִּשֵּׂר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.

1. Neh. vi. 7.
2. Isa. lxi. 1.
1. Jonah iii. 2.

PREACHED.

2. Psalm xl. 9.

PREACHING.

קְרִיאָה *Kereeoh*, the calling.

Jonah iii. 2.

PREACHER.

קֹהֶלֶת *Kouheleth*, a collector, gatherer.

Eccles. i. 1, 2, 12.
——— vii. 27.
Eccles. xii. 8, 9, 10.

PRECEPT.

1. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.
2. פָּקוּד *Pokood*, a precept.
3. צַו *Tsav*, a command.

1. Neh. ix. 14.
2. Psalm cxix. (in all verses).
3. Isa. xxviii. 10.
1. — xxix. 13.

PRECEPTS.

1. Jer. xxxv. 18. | 1. Dan. ix. 5.

PRECIOUS.

1. יָקָר *Yokar*, dear, rare, valuable.
2. מֶגֶד *Meged*, precious, choice.
3. נְכוֹת *Nekhouth*, spices.
4. חֲמֻדוֹת *Khamudouth*, desirable things.
5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
6. מֶשֶׁךְ *Meshekh*, a seed basket.
7. חוֹפֶשׁ *Khouphesh*, liberty, freedom.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxiv. 53.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 13, 14, 15, 16.
3. 2 Kings xx. 13.
5. ——— 13.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 25.
2. ——— xxi. 3.
2. Ezra i. 6.
4. Ezra viii. 27.
6. Psalm cxxvi. 6.
5. —— cxxxiii. 2.
5. Eccles. vii. 1.
3. Isa. xxxix. 2.
7. Ezek. xxvii. 20.
4. Dan. xi. 8, 43.

PRE-EMINENCE.

מוֹתַר *Mouthar*, superiority.

Eccles. iii. 19.

PREFER.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
2. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to change.
3. מִתְנַצַּח *Mithnatsakh* (Chaldee), prevailed.

1. Psalm cxxxvii. 6.

PREFERRED.

2. Esth. ii. 9. | 3. Dan. vi. 3.

PREPARATION.

1. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.

1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. | 1. Nah. ii. 3.

PREPARATIONS.

2. Prov. xvi. 1.

Digitized by Google

PREPARE.

1. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. פִּנָּה *Pinnoh*, to clear, make ready.
3. עָשׂוֹה *Osoh*, to make.
4. וְאַנְוֵהוּ *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon, glorify him.
5. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.
6. מַן *Man*, to appoint, constitute.
7. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange.
8. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
9. כָּרָה *Koroh*, to prepare a banquet.
10. זָמַן *Zoman*, (Syriac, Hith.) to agree, determine.

4. Exod. xv. 2.
1. —— xvi. 5.
3. Numb. xv. 5, 6, 12.
1. —— xxiii. 1, 29.
1. Deut. xix. 3.
1. Josh. i. 11.
3. —— xxii. 26.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 3.
5. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 32.
1. —— xxix. 18.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 9.
1. —— xxxi. 11.
1. —— xxxv. 4, 6.
3. Esth. v. 8.
1. Job viii. 8.
1. — xi. 13.
1. — xxvii. 16, 17.
1. Psalm x. 17.
1. —— lix. 4,
6. —— lxi. 7.
1. —— cvii. 36.
1. Prov. xxiv. 27.
1. —— xxx. 25.
1. Isa. xiv. 21.
7. Isa. xxi. 5.
2. — xl. 3.
1. —— 20.
2. — lvii. 14.
2. — lxii. 10.
7. — lxv. 11.
8. Jer. vi. 4.
8. Jer. xii. 3.
8. — xxii. 7.
1. — xlvi. 14.
1. — li. 12.
8. —— 27, 28.
3. Ezek. iv. 15.
3. —— xii. 3.
3. —— xxxv. 6.
1. —— xxxviii. 7.
3. —— xliii. 25.
3. —— xlv. 17, 22, 24.
3. —— xlvi. 2, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15.
8. Joel iii. 9.
1. Amos iv. 12.
8. Mic. iii. 5.
2. Mal. iii. 1.

PREPARED.

2. Gen. xxiv. 31.
3. Exod. xii. 39.
1. —— xxiii. 20.
1. Numb. xxi. 27.
7. —— xxiii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xv. 1.
3. 1 Kings i. 5.
1. —— v. 18.
1. —— vi. 19.
9. 2 Kings vi. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 39.
1. —— xv. 1, 3, 12.
1. —— xxii. 3, 5, 14.
1. —— xxix. 2.
1. 2 Chron. i. 4.
1. —— iii. 1.
1. —— viii. 16.
1. —— xii. 14.
1. —— xix. 3.
1. —— xx. 33.
1. —— xxvi. 14.
1. —— xxvii. 6.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 19, 36.
1. —— xxxi. 11.
1. —— xxxv. 10, 15, 16, 20.
1. Ezra vii. 10.
3. Neh. v. 18.
1. —— viii. 10.
3. Neh. xiii. 5.
3. Esth. v. 4, 12.
1. —— vi. 4.
3. —— 14.
1. —— vii. 10.
1. Job xxviii. 27.
1. — xxix. 7.
1. Psalm vii. 13.
1. —— ix. 7.
1. —— lvii. 6.
1. —— lxviii. 10.
1. —— lxxiv. 16.
1. —— ciii. 19.
1. Prov. viii. 27.
1. —— xix. 29.
1. Prov. xxi. 31.
1. Isa. xxx. 33.
3. — lxiv. 4.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 41.
1. —— xxviii. 13.
2. —— xxxviii. 7.
10. Dan. ii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 8.
1. —— vi. 3.
6. Jonah i. 17.
6. —— iv. 6, 7, 8.
1. Nah. ii. 5.
1. Zeph. i. 7.

PREPAREDST.

2. Psalm lxxx. 9.

PREPAREST.

3. Numb. xv. 8.
7. Psalm xxiii. 5.
1. Psalm lxv. 9.

PREPARETH.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19.
1. Job xv. 35.
1. Psalm cxlvii. 8.

PREPARING.

3. Neh. xiii. 7.

PRESCRIBED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write.
Isa. x. 1.

PRESCRIBING.

Ezra vii. 22.

PRESENCE.

1. מִפְּנֵי *Mipnai*, from the face, because of.
2. מִלִּפְנֵי *Miliphnai*, from before the face.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.
5. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, against me.
6. רֹאֵי פָנִים *Rouai poneem*, the beholders of the face.
7. מֵעִם פְּנֵי *Maiim penai*, from with the face.

2. Gen. iii. 8.
3. —— iv. 16.
1. —— xxvii. 30.
1. —— xlv. 3.
4. —— xlvii. 15.
3. Exod. x. 11.
3. —— xxxiii. 14, 15.
2. —— xxxv. 20.
3. Lev. xxii. 3.
1. Numb. xx. 6.
3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. —— xix. 10.
5. —— xxi. 15.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.
1. 1 Kings xii. 2.
3. 2 Kings iii. 14.
2. —— v. 27.
3. —— xiii. 23.
3. —— xxiv. 20.
6. —— xxv. 19.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 27.
2. —— 33.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 23.
3. —— xx. 9.
3. —— xxxiv. 4.
3. Neh. ii. 1.
2. Esth. vii. 6.
2. —— viii. 15.

Digitized by Google

7. Job i. 12.
3. — ii. 7.
3. — xxiii. 15.
3. Psalm ix. 3.
3. —— xvi. 11.
2. —— xvii. 2.
3. —— xxxi. 20.
2. —— li. 11.
1. —— lxviii. 2, 8.
3. —— xcv. 2.
2. —— xcvii. 5.
3. —— c. 2.
2. —— cxiv. 7.
3. —— cxxxix. 7.
3. Psalm cxl. 13.
4. Prov. xiv. 7.
4. Isa. i. 7.
1. — xix. 1.
3. — lxiii. 9.
1. — lxiv. 1, 2, 3.
1. Jer. iv. 26.
3. — v. 22.
3. — xxiii. 39.
3. — lii. 3.
1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20.
2. Jonah i. 3, 10.
1. Nah. i. 5.
1. Zeph. i. 7.

PRESENCE, in the.

1. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
2. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
3. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.

1. Gen. xvi. 12.
2. —— xxiii. 11, 18.
1. —— xxv. 18.
2. Deut. xxv. 9.
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.
3. 1 Kings viii. 22.
3. —— xxi. 13.
1. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31.
3. Psalm xxiii. 5.
3. —— cxvi. 14, 18.
1. Prov. xvii. 18.
1. —— xxv. 6, 7.
2. Jer. xxviii. 1, 11.

PRESENT -S, Subst.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, in all passages.

PRESENT, Participle.

1. נִמְצָא *Nimtso*, found, in existence.
2. נֶגֶד *Neged*, present.
3. עֲמוֹד *Amoud*, stand thou.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 15.
1. —— xxi. 3.
3. 2 Sam. xx. 4.
2. 1 Kings xx. 27.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17.
1. 2 Chron. v. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21.
1. —— xxxi. 1.
1. —— xxxiv. 32.
1. Ezra viii. 25.
1. Esth. iv. 16.
1. Psalm xlvi. 1.

PRESENT -ED.

1. נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to appear.
2. יָצַג *Yotsag*, to establish, set up.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, stand firm.
4. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
5. מָצָא *Motsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to find, present.
6. הֶעֱמִיד *Hēĕmeed*, to cause to stand.
7. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, fall down.
9. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

1. Gen. xlvi. 29.
2. —— xlvii. 2.
3. Exod. xxxiv. 2.
4. Lev. ii. 8.
4. —— vii. 35.
5. —— ix. 12, 13.
6. —— xiv. 11.
6. —— xvi. 7, 10.
6. —— xxvii. 8, 11.
6. Numb. iii. 6.
3. Deut. xxxi. 14.
3. Josh. xxiv. 1.
7. Judg. vi. 19.
3. —— xx. 2.
3. 1 Sam. x. 19.
3. —— xvii. 16.
3. Job i. 6.
3. — ii. 1.
8. Jer. xxxvi. 7.
8. — xxxviii. 26.
8. — xlii. 9.
9. Ezek. xx. 28.
8. Dan. ix. 18.

PRESENTING.

8. Dan. ix. 20.

PRESENTLY.

1. כַּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, according to the day.
2. בַּיּוֹם *Bayoum*, on that day.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
2. Prov. xii. 16.

PRESERVE.

1. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, keep, observe.
3. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive, revive.
4. הוֹתַר *Houthar*, to leave, remain.
5. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.
6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to deliver, rescue.
7. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

3. Gen. xix. 32, 34.
3. —— xlv. 5, 7.
3. Deut. vi. 24.
1. Psalm xii. 7.
2. —— xvi. 1.
1. —— xxv. 21.
1. —— xxxii. 7.
1. —— xl. 11.
2. —— xli. 2.
1. —— lxi. 7.
1. —— lxiv. 1.
4. —— lxxix. 11.
2. Psalm lxxxvi. 2.
2. —— cxxi. 7, 8.
1. —— cxl. 1, 4.
2. Prov. ii. 11.
2. —— iv. 6.
2. —— xiv. 3.
1. —— xx. 28.
1. —— xxii. 12.
5. Isa. xxxi. 5.
1. — xlix. 8.
3. Jer. xlix. 11.

PRESERVED.

6. Gen. xxxii. 30.
2. Josh. xxiv. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 23.
7. 2 Sam. viii. 6.
7. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13.
2. Job x. 12.
2. — xxix. 2.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 28.
1. Isa. xlix. 6.
1. Hos. xii. 13.

PRESERVETH.

3. Job xxxvi. 6.
1. Psalm xxxi. 23.
2. —— xcvii. 10.
2. —— cxvi. 6.
2. Psalm cxlv. 20.
2. —— cxlvi. 9.
2. Prov. ii. 8.
2. —— xvi. 17.

PRESERVEST.

3. Neh. ix. 6.
7. Psalm xxxvi. 6.

Digitized by Google

PRESERVER.

נוֹצֵר *Noutsair*, a preserver.

Job vii. 20.

PRESIDENTS.

סָרְכִין *Sorkheen* (Chaldee), chief overseers.

Dan. vi. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.

PRESS.

1. גַּת *Gath*, a press vat.
2. פּוּרָה *Pooroh*, a winepress.

1. Joel iii. 13. | Hag. ii. 16.

PRESSES.

יְקָבִים *Yekoveem*, wine vaults, cellars.

Prov. iii. 10. | Isa. xvi. 10.

PRESS-FAT.

יֶקֶב *Yekev*, a wine vault, cellar.

Hag. ii. 16.

PRESS, wine.

1. יֶקֶב *Yekev*, a wine vault, cellar.
2. פּוּרָה *Pooroh*, a wine press.
3. גַּת *Gath*, a press, vat.

1. Numb. xviii. 27, 30.
1. Deut. xv. 14.
3. Judg. vi. 11.
1. —— vii. 25.
1. 2 Kings vi. 27.
1. Isa. v. 2.
2. — lxiii. 3.
3. Lam. i. 15.
1. Hos. ix. 2.

PRESSES, wine.

1. גִּתּוֹת *Gittouth*, press vats.
2. יְקָבִים *Yekoveem*, wine vaults.

1. Neh. xiii. 15.
2. Job xxiv. 11.
2. Jer. xlviii. 33.
2. Zech. xiv. 10.

PRESSED -ETH.

1. פָּצַר *Potsar*, to urge.
2. שָׂחַט *Sokhat*, to squeeze.
3. צוּק *Tsook*, to constrain.
4. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to burst out.
5. דָּחַף *Dokhaph*, to push on.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to come down upon.
7. מָעַךְ *Moakh*, to bring, crush.
8. עוּק *Ook*, to press down.

1. Gen. xix. 3, 9.
2. —— xl. 11.
3. Judg. xvi. 16.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 25, 27.
5. Esth. viii. 14.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 3.
8. Amos ii. 13.

PRESSETH.

6. Psalm xxxviii. 2.

PRESUME.

1. זוּד *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.
2. מְלָאוֹ לִבּוֹ *Meloou libbou*, filled his heart.
3. עָפַל *Ophal*, (Hiph.) to swell; met., be arrogant.

1. Deut. xviii. 20. | 2. Esth. vii. 5.

PRESUMED.

3. Numb. xiv. 44.

PRESUMPTUOUS.

זֵדִים *Zaideem*, licentious.

Psalm xix. 13.

PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

1. זוּד *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.
2. בְּיָד רָמָה *Beyod romoh*, with a high hand.
3. בְּזָדוֹן *Bezodoun*, licentiously.

1. Exod. xxi. 14.
2. Numb. xv. 30.
1. Deut. i. 43.
3. Deut. xvii. 12.
1. ——— 13.
3. —— xviii. 22.

PREVAIL.

1. גָּבַר *Govar*, to overpower.
2. תָּקַף *Tokaph*, to prevail, be superior.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.
4. יָכֹל *Yokhal*, to be able, overcome.
5. עָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, restrain.
6. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, seize.
7. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to be stern, resolute.
8. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight.
9. עָרַץ *Orats*, to terrify.
10. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy.
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed.
12. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be strong, powerful, to overpower.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. vii. 20.
4. Numb. xxii. 6.
4. Judg. xvi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
1. —— xvii. 9.
1. —— xxvi. 25.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 22.
5. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
4. —— xviii. 21.
4. Esth. vi. 13.
2. Job xv. 24.
6. — xviii. 9.
7. Psalm ix. 19.
1. Psalm xii. 4.
1. —— lxv. 3.
2. Eccles. iv. 12.
8. Isa. vii. 1.
4. — xvi. 12.
1. — xlii. 13.
9. — xlvii. 12.
4. Jer. i. 19.
4. — v. 22.
4. — xv. 20.
4. — xx. 10, 11.
6. Dan. xi. 7.

PREVAILED.

1. Gen. vii. 18, 19, 24.
4. —— xxx. 8.
4. —— xxxii. 25, 28.
6. —— xlvii. 20.
1. —— xlix. 26.
1. Exod. xvii. 11.
10. Judg. i. 35.
7. —— iii. 10.
11. —— iv. 24.
7. —— vi. 2.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 50.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 23.
6. —— xxiv. 4.
6. 1 Kings xvi. 22.
6. 2 Kings xxv. 3.
1. 1 Chron. v. 2.
6. 2 Chron. viii. 3.
12. —— xiii. 18.
6. —— xxvii. 5.
4. Psalm xiii. 4.
4. —— cxxix. 2.
4. Jer. xx. 7.
4. — xxxviii. 22.
1. Lam. i. 16.
4. Dan. vii. 21.
4. Hos. xii. 4.
4. Obad. 7.

PREVAILEST.

2. Job xiv. 20.

PREVAILETH.

3. Lam. i. 13.

PREVENT.

קָדַם *Kodam*, to go before, precede.

Job iii. 12.
Psalm lix. 10.
—— lxxix. 8.
Psalm lxxxviii. 13.
—— cxix. 148.
Amos ix. 10.

PREVENTED.

2 Sam. xxii. 6, 19.
Job xxx. 27.
— xli. 11.
Psalm xviii. 5, 18.
—— cxix. 147.
Isa. xxi. 14.

PREVENTEST.

Psalm xxi. 3.

PREY, Verb.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat, devour.

Jer. xxx. 16.

PREY, Subst.

1. טֶרֶף *Tereph*, a prey.
2. בַּז *Vaz*, plunder.
3. מַלְקוֹחַ *Malkouakh*, anything taken by force, spoil.
4. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, booty, spoil.
6. אוֹכָל *Oukhail*, food, meat.
7. חֶטֶף *Kheteph*, violence.
8. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, (Hith.) to spoil.
9. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Niph.) to be devoured.
10. עַד *Ad*, until, enough.
11. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.

1. Gen. xlix. 9.
10. —— 27.
2. Numb. xiv. 3, 31.
1. —— xxiii. 24.
3. —— xxxi. 12, 26, 27, 32.
2. Deut. i. 39.
4. —— ii. 35.
4. —— iii. 7.
4. Josh. viii. 2, 27.
4. —— xi. 14.
5. Judg. v. 30.
5. —— viii. 24, 25.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 14.
2. Neh. iv. 4.
4. Esth. iii. 13.
4. —— viii. 11.
2. —— ix. 15, 16.
1. Job iv. 11.
6. — ix. 26.
1. — xxiv. 5.
1. — xxxviii. 39.
6. — xxxix. 29.
11. Psalm xvii. 2.
1. —— lxxvi. 4.
1. —— civ. 21.
1. —— cxxiv. 6.
7. Prov. xxiii. 28.
1. Isa. v. 29.
5. — x. 2.
2. —— 6.
1. — xxxi. 4.
10. — xxxiii. 23.
2. —— 23.
2. — xlii. 22.
3. — xlix. 24, 25.
8. — lix. 15.
5. Jer. xxi. 9.
9. — xxx. 16.
5. — xxxviii. 2.
5. — xxxix. 18.
5. — xlv. 5.
2. Ezek. vii. 21.
1. —— xix. 3.
1. —— xxii. 27.
4. —— xxvi. 12.
2. —— xxix. 19.
2. —— xxxiv. 8, 22, 28.
2. —— xxxvi. 4, 5.
2. —— xxxviii. 12, 13.
2. Dan. xi. 24.
1. Amos iii. 4.
1. Nah. ii. 12, 13.
1. —— iii. 1.
10. Zeph. iii. 8.

PRICE.

1. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, a purchase.
2. כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver.
3. מְחִיר *Mekheer*, a price.
4. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, estimation.
5. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, a sale.
6. מֶשֶׁךְ *Meshekh*, a possession.
7. שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, a reward.
8. יָקָר *Yokor*, value, valuable, worthy.

1. Lev. xxv. 16.
2. —— 50.
—— 52, not in original.
3. Deut. xxiii. 18.
3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 24.
3. 1 Kings x. 28.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22, 24.
3. 2 Chron. i. 16.
4. Job xxviii. 13.
3. —— 15.
6. Job xxviii. 18.
3. Psalm xliv. 12.
3. Prov. xvii. 16.
3. —— xxvii. 26.
5. —— xxxi. 10.
3. Isa. xlv. 13.
3. — lv. 1.
3. Jer. xv. 13.
7. Zech. xi. 12.
8. —— 13.

Digitized by Google

PRICKED.

שָׁנַן *Shonan*, to sharpen.

Psalm lxxiii. 21.

PRICKING.

מַמְאִיר *Mameer*, irritating.

Ezek. xxviii. 24.

PRICKS.

שִׂכִּים *Sikheem*, thorns.

Numb. xxxiii. 55.

PRIDE.

1. גָּאוֹן *Gōoun*, arrogance.
2. זָדוֹן *Zodoun*, licentious.
3. גֹּבַהּ *Gouvoh*, haughtiness.
4. גֵּוָה *Gaivoh*, elevation.
5. גַּאֲוָה *Gāavoh*, pride.
6. שָׂחַץ *Shokhats*, greatness, power.
7. רְכָסִים *Rekhoseem*, conspiracy, combination.
8. גַּאוּת *Gaiooth*, excellency.

1. Lev. xxvi. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 28.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 26.
4. Job xxxiii. 17.
1. — xxxv. 12.
5. — xli. 15.
6. ——— 34.
5. Psalm x. 2.
3. ——— 4.
7. —— xxxi. 20.
5. —— xxxvi. 11.
1. —— lix. 12.
5. —— lxxiii. 6.
5. Prov. viii. 13.
2. —— xi. 2.
2. —— xiii. 10.
5. —— xiv. 3.
1. —— xvi. 18.
5. —— xxix. 23.
5. Isa. ix. 9.
1. — xvi. 6.
1. Isa. xxiii. 9.
5. — xxv. 11.
8. — xxviii. 1, 3.
1. Jer. xiii. 9.
4. ——— 17.
1. — xlviii. 29.
5. ——— 29.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. Ezek. vii. 10.
1. —— xvi. 49, 56.
1. —— xxx. 6.
4. Dan. iv. 37.
2. —— v. 20.
1. Hos. v. 5.
1. —— vii. 10.
2. Obad. 3.
1. Zeph. ii. 10.
5. —— iii. 11.
1. Zech. ix. 6.
1. —— x. 11.
1. —— xi. 3.

PRIEST.

כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest, in all passages.

PRIESTS.

כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests; in all passages, except:—

כְּמָרִים *Kemoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxiii. 5.
Hos. x. 5.
Zeph. i. 4.

PRIEST, high.

כֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל *Kouhain hagodoul*, priest the great one, in all passages.

PRIESTS, high.

כֹּהֲנִים גְּדֹלִים *Kouhaneem gedouleem*, priests the great ones, in all passages.

PRIEST'S office.

Not in original, except:—

כְּהֻנָּה *Kehunoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xxix. 9. | Numb. xviii. 7.

PRIESTHOOD.

כְּהוּנָּה *Kĕhoonoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xl. 15.
Num. xvi. 10.
—— xviii. 1.
—— xxv. 13.
Josh. xviii. 7.
Ezra ii. 62.
Neh. vii. 64.
—— xiii. 29.

PRINCE.

1. שַׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
2. נָשִׂיא *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank.
3. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
4. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, a liberal person.
5. רָזוֹן *Rozoun*, a prince.
6. קָצִין *Kotseen*, a wealthy (influential) man.
7. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule.

2. Gen. xxiii. 6.
7. —— xxxii. 28.
2. —— xxxiv. 2.
1. Exod. ii. 14.
2. Numb. in all passages.
2. Josh. xxii. 14.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 38.
2. 1 Kings xi. 34.
3. ——— xiv. 7.
3. ——— xvi. 2.
2. Ezra i. 8.
4. Job xxi. 28.
3. — xxxi. 37.
5. Prov. xiv. 28.
4. —— xvii. 7.
4. —— xxv. 7.
6. Prov. xxv. 15.
3. —— xxviii. 16.
4. Cant. vii. 1.
1. Isa. ix. 6.
1. Jer. li. 59.
2. Ezek. in all passages.
1. Dan. i. 7, 8, 9.
1. —— viii. 11, 25.
3. —— ix. 25, 26.
1. —— x. 13, 20, 21.
6. —— xi. 18.
3. ——— 22.
1. —— xii. 1.
1. Hos. iii. 4.
1. Mic. vii. 3.

PRINCES.

1. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.
2. נְשִׂיאִים *Neseeeem*, persons of dignity, rank.
3. נְדִיבִים *Nedeeveem*, liberal persons, nobles.

Digitized by Google

4. רוֹזְנִים *Rouzneem*, princes.
5. כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests.
6. חַשְׁמַנִּים *Khashmaneem*, Chasmoneans.*
7. סְגָנִים *Segoneem*, deputies.
8. שָׁלִישִׁים *Sholeesheem*, officers third in rank.
9. נְסִיכִים *Neseekheem*, anointed ones.
10. אַחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים *Akhashdarpaneem*, Persian chiefs.
11. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, (Hiph.) to cause to rule.
12. נְגִידִים *Negeedeem*, leaders.
13. קְצִינִים *Ketseeneem*, influential men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xvii. 20.
2. —— xxv. 16.
2. Numb. vii. 3.
2. —— xvi. 2.
2. Josh. ix. 15.
2. —— xiii. 21.
2. —— xxii. 14.
4. Judg. v. 3.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 8.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 38.
5. Job xii. 19.
3. —— 21.
3. — xxxiv. 18.
3. Psalm xlvii. 9.
6. —— lxviii. 31.
12. —— lxxvi. 12.
3. —— cvii. 40.
3. —— cxiii. 8.
3. Psalm cxviii. 9.
3. —— cxlvi. 3.
4. Prov. viii. 15.
3. —— xvii. 26.
4. —— xxxi. 4.
4. Isa. xl. 23.
7. — xli. 25.
8. Ezek. xxiii. 15.
2. —— xxxii. 29.
9. —— 30.
2. —— xxxix. 18.
2. —— xlv. 8.
10. Dan. iii. 2.
10. —— vi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.
11. Hos. viii. 4.
13. Mic. iii. 1, 9.
4. Hab. i. 10.

PRINCES, all the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Psalm lxxxiii. 11.
2. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

PRINCES of Israel.

2. Numb. i. 44.
2. —— vii. 2, 84.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 17.
1. —— xxiii. 2.
1. —— xxviii. 1.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 6.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4.
2. Ezek. xix. 1.
2. —— xxi. 12.
2. —— xxii. 6.
2. —— xlv. 9.

PRINCES of Judah.

1. Neh. xii. 31.
1. Psalm lxviii. 27.
1. Jer. lii. 10.
1. Hos. v. 10.

* A province in Egypt called Ashmeenein.

PRINCESS.

שָׂרָתִי *Sorothee*, a princess.

Lam. i. 1.

PRINCESSES.

שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, princesses.

1 Kings xi. 3.

PRINCIPAL.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
2. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.
3. שַׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
4. בֵּית־אָב *Baith-ov*, house of a father.
5. רֵאשִׁית *Raisheeth*, first, beginning.
6. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
7. שׂוֹרָה *Souroh*, a middle row.
8. אַדִּירִים *Adeereem*, noble, mighty.
9. נְסִיכִים *Neseekheem*, anointed ones, princes.

1. Exod. xxx. 23.
1. Lev. vi. 5.
1. Numb. v. 7.
2. 1 Kings iv. 5.
3. 2 Kings xxv. 19.
4. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6.
1. —— 31.
1. Neh. xi. 17.
5. Prov. iv. 7.
6. Isa. xvi. 8.
7. — xxviii. 25.
8. Jer. xxv. 34, 35.
3. — lii. 25.
9. Mic. v. 5.

PRINCIPALITIES.

רָאשׁוֹת *Roshouth*, heads, chiefs.

Jer. xiii. 18.

PRINT, Subst.

תִּתְחַקֶּה *Tithkhakkeh*, thou impressest thyself.

Job xiii. 27.

PRINT, Verb.

כְּתֹבֶת *Kethouveth*, a writing.

Lev. xix. 28.

PRINTED.

חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Job xix. 23.

PRISON, PRISON HOUSE.

1. בֵּית הַסֹּהַר *Baith hasouhar*, a castle, tower.
2. בֵּית הָאֲסוּרִים *Baith hoasooreem*, a prison house, prison.
3. בֵּית הַמִּשְׁמָר *Baith hamishmor*, a watch-house.

Digitized by Google

4. בַּיִת מְהַפֶּכֶת *Baith mehapekheth*, house of punishment.
5. בֵּית כֶּלֶא *Baith kelē*, a guard house.
6. מַטָּרָה *Matoroh*, a place of confinement.
7. מַסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a lock-up place.
8. עוֹצֶר *Outser*, a place of restraint.
9. קוֹחַ *Kouakh*, a captive.
10. בַּיִת הַפְּקֻדּוֹת *Baith hapkuddouth*, a house of (officers) command.

1. Gen. xxxix. 20, 22, 23.
1. —— xl. 3.
3. —— xlii. 19.
2. Judg. xvi. 21, 25.
5. 1 Kings xxii. 27.
5. 2 Kings xvii. 4.
5. —— xxv. 27, 29.
4. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
5. —— xviii. 26.
6. Neh. iii. 25.
6. —— xii. 39.
7. Psalm cxlii. 7.
1. Eccles. iv. 14.
7. Isa. xxiv. 22.
7. Isa. xlii. 7.
5. —— 7, 22.
8. — liii. 8.
9. — lxi. 1.
4. Jer. xxix. 26.
6. — xxxii. 2, 12.
6. — xxxiii. 1.
5. — xxxvii. 4, 15.
6. —— 21.
6. — xxxviii. 6, 28.
6. — xxxix. 14, 15.
10. — lii. 11.
5. —— 31, 33.

PRISONER.

1. אָסִיר *Oseer*, a prisoner bound.
2. שְׁבִי *Shevee*, a captive.

1. Psalm lxxix. 11.
1. Psalm cii. 20.

PRISONERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxi. 1.
2. Isa. xx. 4.

PRIVILY.

1. { מִסְתָּר *Mistor*, / סִתֶּר *Saither*, } in secret.
2. תַּרְמָה *Tormoh*, deceit.
3. לָט *Lot*, softly.
4. אֹפֶל *Ouphel*, thick darkness.
5. טָמַן *Toman*, to conceal, enclose, cover over.
6. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hide, keep secret.

2. Judg. ix. 31.
3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4.
1. Psalm x. 8.
4. —— xi. 2.
5. —— xxxi. 4.
5. Psalm lxiv. 5.
1. —— ci. 5.
5. —— cxlii. 3.
6. Prov. i. 11, 18.

PRIVY.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

Deut. xxiii. 1, not in original.
1 Kings ii. 44.
Ezek. xxi. 14, not in original.

PRIZED.

יָקַר *Yokar*, to value.

Zech. xi. 13.

PROCEED.

1. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
2. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xl. 5.
2. Isa. xxix. 14.

PROCEEDED.

1. Numb. xxx. 12.
1. —— xxxii. 24.
1. Judg. xi. 36.
2. Job xxxvi. 1.

PROCEEDETH.

1. In all passages.

PROCESS.

1. קֵץ *Kaits*, an end.
2. רָב *Rov*, many.
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

1. Gen. iv. 3.
2. —— xxxviii. 12.
2. Exod. ii. 23.
3. Judg. xi. 4.
3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.

PROCLAIM.

1. קָרָא *Korō*, to call.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
3. עָבַר קוֹל *Ovar koul*, to pass a voice.
4. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to publish.
5. זָעַק *Zoak*, (Hiph.) to cause to cry out.

1. Exod. xxxiii. 19.
1. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 21, 37.
1. —— xxv. 10.
1. Deut. xx. 10.
1. Judg. vii. 3.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 9.
2. 2 Kings x. 20.
3. Neh. viii. 15.
1. Esth. vi. 9.
1. Prov. xx. 6.
1. Isa. lxi. 1, 2.
1. Jer. iii. 12.
1. — vii. 2.
1. — xi. 6.
1. — xix. 2.
1. — xxxiv. 8. 17.
1. Joel iii. 9.
1. Amos iv. 5.

Digitized by Google

PROCLAIMED.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 5, 6.
3. —— xxxvi. 6.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 12.
1. —— xxiii. 16, 17.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 3.
1. Ezra viii. 21.
1. Esth. vi. 11.
4. Isa. lxii. 11.
1. Jer. xxxvi. 9.
1. Jonah iii. 5.
5. —— 7.

PROCLAIMETH -ING.

1. Prov. xii. 23.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 15.

PROCLAMATION.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, call out.
2. הִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmeea* (Hiph.), to cause to hear, proclaim.
3. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.
4. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
5. כְּרֵז *Koraz* (Syriac), an edict.

1. Exod. xxxii. 5.
2. 1 Kings xv. 22.
3. —— xxii. 36.
4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 9.
4. —— xxx. 5.
4. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22.
4. Ezra i. 1.
4. —— x. 7.
5. Dan. v. 29.

PROCURE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek, require.

1. Jer. xxvi. 19.
1. Jer. xxxiii. 9.

PROCURED.

1. Jer. ii. 17.
1. Jer. iv. 18.

PROCURETH.

2. Prov. xi. 27.

PRODUCE.

קָרַב *Korav*, to come, bring near.

Isa. xli. 21.

PROFANE.

1. חוֹל *Khoul*, profane, common.
2. חָנֵף *Khonaiph*, a flatterer.
3. טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean.

1. Lev. xxi. 7, 14.
2. Jer. xxiii. 11.
1. Ezek. xxi. 25.
3. —— xxii. 26.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 16.
1. —— xlii. 20.
1. —— xliv. 23.
1. —— xlviii. 15.

PROFANE -ED -ETH -ING.

חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to profane, in all passages.

PROFANENESS.

חֲנֻפָּה *Khanuphoh*, flattery.

Jer. xxiii. 15.

PROFESS.

הִגִּיד *Higeed*, to declare.

Deut. xxvi. 3.

PROFIT, Subst.

1. לָמָּה זֶּה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?
2. בֶּצַע *Betsa*, gain, profit.
3. שָׁוֶה *Shouveh*, equal, useful.
4. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
5. מוֹתַר *Mouthar*, superiority.
6. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
7. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, much more.

1. Gen. xxv. 32.
2. —— xxxvii. 26.
3. Esth. iii. 8.
4. Job xxi. 15.
4. — xxxv. 3.
2. Psalm xxx. 9.
5. Prov. xiv. 23.
6. Eccles. i. 3.
6. Eccles. ii. 11.
6. —— iii. 9.
6. —— v. 9, 16.
7. —— vii. 11.
4. Isa. xxx. 5.
4. Jer. xvi. 19.
2. Mal. iii. 14.

PROFIT.

1. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to equal, be useful.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
3. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, make use of.

3. 1 Sam. xii. 21.
3. Prov. x. 2.
3. —— xi. 4.
3. Isa. xxx. 5, 6.
3. — xliv. 9.
3. — xlvii. 12.
3. Isa. xlviii. 17.
3. — lvii. 12.
3. Jer. ii. 8, 11.
3. — vii. 8.
3. — xii. 13.
3. — xxiii. 32.

PROFITED.

1. Job xxxiii. 27.
2. — xxxiv. 9.
3. Hab. ii. 18.

PROFITABLE.

1. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
2. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
3. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
4. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.

1. Job xxii. 2.
2. Eccles. x. 10.
3. Isa. xliv. 10.
4. Jer. xiii. 7.

Digitized by Google

PROFOUND.

עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to act deeply, deceitfully.

Hos. v. 2.

PROGENITORS.

הוֹרִים *Houreem*, teachers.

Gen. xlix. 26.

PROGNOSTICATORS.

מוֹדִיעִים *Moudeeēem*, prognosticators, foretellers.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

PROLONG.

1. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, (Hiph.) to prolong.
2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
4. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, (Niph.) to be drawn out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 29. | 3. Psalm lxi. 6.

PROLONGED.

1. Prov. xxviii. 2.
1. Eccles. viii. 12.
4. Isa. xiii. 22.
1. Ezek. xii. 22.
4. ——— 25, 28.
1. Dan. vii. 12.

PROLONGETH.

3. Prov. x. 27. | 1. Eccles. vii. 15.

PROMISE, Subst.

1. תְּנוּאָה *Tenoooh*, a prohibition.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
3. אֹמֶר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.

1. Numb. xiv. 34.
2. 1 Kings viii. 56.
2. 2 Chron. i. 9.
2. Neh. v. 12, 13.
3. Psalm lxxvii. 8.
2. —— cv. 42.

PROMISED.

1. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, he spake.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, he said, told.
3. לְהַחֲיוֹתוֹ *Lehakhayouthou*, that he may live.

1. Exod. xii. 25.
2. Numb. xiv. 40.
1. Deut. i. 11.
1. —— vi. 3.
1. —— ix. 28.
1. —— x. 9.
1. —— xii. 20.
1. —— xv. 6.
1. —— xix. 8.
1. —— xxiii. 23.
1. —— xxvi. 18.
1. —— xxvii. 3.
1. Josh. ix. 21.
1. —— xxii. 4.
1. Josh. xxiii. 5, 10, 15.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 28.
1. 1 Kings ii. 24.
1. ——— v. 12.
1. ——— viii. 20, 56.
1. ——— ix. 5.
2. 2 Kings viii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 26.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 10, 15, 16.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
2. Neh. ix. 23.
2. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xxxii. 42.
1. — xxxiii. 14.

PROMISEDST.

1. 1 Kings viii. 24, 25. | 2. Neh. ix. 15.

PROMISING.

3. Ezek. xiii. 22.

PROMOTE.

1. כַּבֵּד אֲכַבֵּד *Kabaid akhabaid*, honouring I will honour.
2. רוּם *Room*, (Piel) to heighten, extol.
3. נוּעַ *Nooā*, to move about.
4. גִּדֵּל *Giddail*, brought up.
5. צָלַח *Tsolakk*, (Hiph., Syriac) caused to prosper.

1. Numb. xxii. 17, 37.
1. ——— xxiv. 11.
2. Prov. iv. 8.

PROMOTED.

3. Judg. ix. 9, 11, 13.
4. Esth. v. 11.
5. Dan. iii. 30.

PROMOTION.

חֵרִים *Haireem*, causing to rise, raise up.

Psalm lxxv. 6. | Prov. iii. 35.

PRONOUNCE.

1. בִּטָּא *Bitto*, to pronounce.
2. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

1. Lev. v. 4. | 2. Judg. xii. 6.

Word not used in original in other passages.

PRONOUNCED.

2. In all passages, except:—
3. Jer. xxxvi. 18.

Digitized by Google

PRONOUNCING.
1 Lev. v. 4.

PROPER GOOD.
סְגֻלָּה *Sĕguloh*, peculiar treasure.
1 Chron. xxix. 3.

PROPHECY.
1. נְבוּאָה *Nevoooh*, a prophecy.
2. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.

1. 2 Chron. ix. 29.
1. —— xv. 8.
1. Neh. vi. 12.
2. Prov. xxx. 1.
2. —— xxxi. 1.

PROPHESY, Verb.
1. נִבָּא *Nibbo*, to prophesy; in all passages, except:—
2. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.
3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop (words).

2. Isa. xxx. 10.
3. Mic. ii. 6, 11.

PROPHESIED.
1. In all passages.

PROPHESIETH.
1. In all passages.

PROPHESYING.
1. In all passages.

PROPHET.
נָבִיא *Novee*, a prophet; in all passages, except:—
מַטִּיף *Mateeph*, a dropper (of words).
Mic. ii. 11.

PROPHETS.
נְבִיאִים *Neveeēem*, prophets, in all passages.

PROPHETESS.
נְבִיאָה *Neveeoh*, a prophetess.

Exod. xv. 20.
Judg. iv. 4.
2 Kings xxii. 14.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.
Neh. vi. 14.
Isa. viii. 3.

PROPORTION.
1. מַעַר *Maar*, vacancy, space.
2. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, proportion.

1. 1 Kings vii. 36.
2. Job xli. 12.

PROSPECT.
פָּנִים *Poneem*, faces.

Ezek. xl. 44, 46.
—— xlii. 15.
Ezek. xliii. 4.

PROSPER -ED -ETH.
צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, in all passages.

PROSPERITY.
1. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.
2. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
3. שַׁלְוָה *Shalvoh*, ease, quietness.
4. הַצְלָחָה *Hatslokhoh*, prosperity.

1. Deut. xxiii. 6.
1 Sam. xxv. 6, not in original.
1. 1 Kings x. 7.
2. Job xv. 21.
1. — xxxvi. 11.
3. Psalm xxx. 6.
2. —— xxxv. 27.
2. —— lxxiii. 3.
4. Psalm cxviii. 25.
3. —— cxxii. 7.
3. Prov. i. 32.
1. Eccles. vii. 14.
3. Jer. xxii. 21.
2. — xxxiii. 9.
1. Lam. iii. 17.
1. Zech. i. 17.
3. —— vii. 7.

PROSPEROUS.
1. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to prosper.
2. שִׁלֵּם *Shillaim*, to complete, perfect.
3. הַשָּׁלוֹם *Hasholoum*, of peace.

1. Gen. xxiv. 21.
1. —— xxxix. 2.
1. Josh. i. 8.
1. Judg. xviii. 5.
2. Job viii. 6.
1. Isa. xlviii. 15.
3. Zech. viii. 12.

PROSPEROUSLY.
1. 2. Chron. vii. 11.
1. Psalm xlv. 4.

PROSTITUTE, Verb.
חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to profane.
Lev. xix. 29.

PROTECTION.
עֶזְרָה *Ezroh*, help.
Deut. xxxii. 38.

Digitized by Google

PROTEST -ED -ING.

יָעַד *Yoad*, (Hiph.) to testify, resolve, appoint.

Gen. xliii. 3.
1 Sam. viii. 9.
1 Kings ii. 42.
Jer. xi. 7.
Zech. iii. 6.

PROTESTING.

Jer. xi. 7.

PROUD.

1. רָהַב *Rohav*, insolence.
2. { גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, / גָּאָה *Gooh*, } pride.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Job ix. 13.
1. Job xxvi. 12.

PROUDLY.

1. זָדָה *Zodoh*, to act licentiously.
2. גָּבַהּ *Govah*, to heighten, be arrogant.
3. רָהַב *Rohav*, to be insolent.
4. גָּדַל פֶּה *Godal peh*, (Hiph.) to widen the mouth; met., speak proudly.
5. גָּאָה *Gooh*, to act proudly.

1. Exod. xviii. 11.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
1. Neh. ix. 10.
1. —— xvi. 29.
5. Psalm xvii. 10.
5. —— xxxi. 18.
3. Isa. iii. 5.
4. Obad. 12.

PROVE.

1. נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt (alluding to man's heart).
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try as a refiner of metal.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Job ix. 20, not in original.

PROVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlii. 15, 16.
2. Psalm xvii. 3.
2. Psalm lxvi. 10.
2. —— lxxxi. 7.

PROVETH.

1. Deut. xiii. 3.

PROVENDER.

1. מִסְפּוֹא *Mispou*, food for cattle.
2. חָמֵץ *Khomaits*, leavened.

1. Gen. xxiv. 25, 32.
1. —— xlii. 27.
1. —— xliii. 24.
1. Judg. xix. 19, 21.
2. Isa. xxx. 24.

PROVERB.

מָשָׁל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable, in all passages.

PROVERBS.

מְשָׁלִים *Mĕsholeem*, proverbs, parables, in all passages.

PROVIDE.

1. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.
2. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, show.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.
4. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.
5. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

2. Gen. xxii. 8.
3. —— xxx. 30.
4. Exod. xviii. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 17.
5. 2 Chron. ii. 7.
5. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

PROVIDED.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 21.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 32.
1. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 29.
5. Psalm lxv. 9.

PROVIDETH.

5. Job xxxviii. 41.
5. Prov. vi. 8.

PROVINCE.

מְדִינָה *Medeenoh*, province, in all passages.

PROVINCES.

מְדִינוֹת *Medeenouth*, provinces, in all passages.

PROVISION.

1. צֵידָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.
2. כַּלְכָּל *Kalkail*, maintenance.
3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
4. כַּרְיָה *Kairoh*, a banquet.
5. כּוּן *Koon*, (Hiph.) arranged, prepared.
6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xlii. 25.
1. —— xlv. 21.
1. Josh. ix. 5, 12.
2. 1 Kings iv. 7.
3. ——— 22.
4. 2 Kings vi. 23.
5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19.
1. Psalm cxxxii. 15.
6. Dan. i. 5.

PROVOCATION.

1. כַּעַס *Kaās*, indignation.
2. נְאָצוֹת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.
3. חַמְרוֹת *Hamrouth*, bitternesses.
4. כִּמְרִיבָה *Kimereevoh*, as at Meribah.

1. 1 Kings xv. 30.
1. —— xxi. 22.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.
2. Neh. ix. 18, 26.
3. Job xvii. 2.
4. Psalm xcv. 8.
Jer. xxxii. 31, not in original.
1. Ezek. xx. 28.

PROVOKE.

1. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
2. נָאַץ *Niaits*, to contemn.
3. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
4. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex.
5. סוּת *Sooth*, to assuage, persuade.
6. כָּעַס *Koas*, to anger.
7. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to overcome.
8. מַקְנֵא *Maknek*, to excite to jealousy.

1. Exod. xxiii. 21.
2. Numb. xiv. 11.
2. Deut. xxxi. 20.
3. Job xii. 6.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 40.
1. Isa. iii. 8.
6. Jer. vii. 19.
6. — xliv. 8.

PROVOKE to anger.

6. In all passages, except :—
2. Isa. i. 4.

PROVOKED.

2. Numb. xiv. 23.
2. ——— xvi. 30.
4. Deut. ix. 8, 22.
6. 1 Sam. i. 6, 7.
1 Kings xiv. 22, not in original.
6. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.
5. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.
3. Ezra v. 12.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 56.
1. —— cvi. 7.
6. ——— 29.
1. ——— 33, 43.
4. Zech. viii. 14.

PROVOKEDST.

4. Deut. ix. 7.

PROVOKETH.

7. Prov. xx. 2.
6. Isa. lxv. 3.
8. Ezek. viii. 3.

PROVOKING.

6. Deut. xxxii. 19.
6. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
6. 1 Kings xvi. 7, 13.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 17.

PRUDENCE.

1. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, skill, prudence.
2. עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 12.
2. Prov. viii. 12.

PRUDENT.

1. נָבוֹן *Novoun*, a man of understanding.
2. עָרוּם *Oroom*, acute, crafty, subtle.
3. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, skilful, prudent.
4. לוֹחֵשׁ *Kousaim*, the enchanter.
5 בָּנִים *Boneem*, children.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.
2. Prov. xii. 16, 23.
2. —— xiii. 16.
2. —— xiv. 8, 15, 18.
2. —— xv. 5.
1. —— xvi. 21.
1. —— xviii. 15.
3. —— xix. 14.
2. —— xxii. 3.
2. Prov. xxvii. 12.
4. Isa. iii. 2.
1. — v. 21.
1. — x. 13.
1. — xxix. 14.
5. Jer. xlix. 7.
1. Hos. xiv. 9.
3. Amos v. 13.

PRUDENTLY.

שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to act prudently, skilfully.

Isa. lii. 13.

PRUNE.

זָמַר *Zomar*, to prune, cut.

Lev. xxv. 3, 4.

PRUNED.

Isa. v. 6.

PRUNING HOOKS.

Isa. ii. 4.
— xviii. 5.
Joel iii. 10.
Mic. iv. 3.

PSALM.

זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, a chant.

Psalm lxxxi. 2.
Psalm xcviii. 5.

PSALMS.

זְמִרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

1 Chron. xvi. 9.
Psalm xcv. 2.
Psalm cv. 2.

PSALMIST.

זְמִרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

2 Sam. xxiii. 1.

Digitized by Google

PSALTERY -IES.

נֵבֶל *Naivel*, a musical instrument; in all passages, except:—

פְּסַנְתֵּרִין *Phesantereen* (Syriac), a wind instrument.

Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

PUBLISH.

1. חִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmeea*, to publish.
2. בִּשֵּׂר *Bissair*, to bear good tidings.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, proclaim.
4. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, make public.
5. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

3. Deut. xxxii. 3.
2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9.
2. 2 Sam. i. 20.
1. Neh. viii. 15.
1. Psalm xxvi. 7.
1. Jer. iv. 5, 16.
1. Jer. v. 20.
1. — xxxi. 7.
1. — xlvi. 14.
1. — L. 2.
1. Amos iii. 9.
1. —— iv. 5.

PUBLISHED.

4. Esth. i. 20, 22.
4. —— iii. 14.
4. —— viii. 13.
2. Psalm lxviii. 11.
5. Jonah iii. 7.

PUBLISHETH.

2. Isa. lii. 7.
1. Jer. iv. 15.
1. Nah. i. 15.

PUFFETH.

נָפַח *Nophakh*, to breathe.

Psalm x. 5. | Psalm xii. 5.

PULL -ED.

1. הֵבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.
2. הֵשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to bring back, cause to return.
3. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to tear away.
4. הוֹצִיא *Houtsee*, to bring out.
5. הָרַס *Horas*, to break down.
6. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck out.
7. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces.
8. פָּשַׁח *Poshakh*, to tear asunder, pull in pieces.
9. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.
10. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip off.
11. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

1. Gen. viii. 9.
2. —— xix. 10.
2. 1 Kings xiii. 4.
3. Ezra vi. 11.
4. Psalm xxxi. 4.
5. Isa. xxii. 19.
5. Jer. i. 10.
6. — xii. 3.
7. Jer. xviii. 7.
5. — xxiv. 6.
5. — xlii. 10.
8. Lam. iii. 11.
6. Ezek. xvii. 9.
9. Amos ix. 15.
10. Mic. ii. 8.
11. Zech. vii. 11.

PULPIT.

מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower, any raised work.

Neh. viii. 4.

PULSE.

זֵרֹעִים *Zarouneem*, vegetables.

2 Sam. xvii. 28, not in original. | Dan. i. 12, 16.

PUNISH.

1. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
2. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise, correct.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, call to mind.
4. הֵרַע *Haira*, to displease.
5. נָקַם *Nokam*, to revenge, avenge.
6. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare, withhold.
7. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.

2. Lev. xxvi. 18.
7. ——— 24.
1. Prov. xvii. 26.
3. Isa. x. 12.
3. — xiii. 11.
3. — xxiv. 21.
3. — xxvi. 21.
3. — xxvii. 1.
3. Jer. ix. 25.
3. — xi. 22.
3. — xiii. 21.
3. — xxi. 14.
3. — xxiii. 34.
3. — xxv. 12.
3. Jer. xxvii. 8.
3. — xxix. 32.
3. — xxx. 20.
3. — xxxvi. 31.
3. — xliv. 13, 29.
3. — xlvi. 25.
3. — L. 18.
3. — li. 44.
3. Hos. iv. 9, 14.
3. —— xii. 2.
3. Amos iii. 2.
3. Zeph. i. 8, 9, 12.
4. Zech. viii. 14.

PUNISHED.

5. Exod. xxi. 20, 21, 22.
6. Ezra ix. 13.
Job xxxi. 11, not in original.
1. Prov. xxi. 11.
1. —— xxii. 3.
1. Prov. xxvii. 12.
3. Jer. xliv. 13.
3. — L. 18.
3. Zeph. iii. 7.
3. Zech. x. 3.

PUNISHMENT.

1. עָוֹן *Ovoun*, iniquity.
2. חֵטְא *Khait*, sin.
3. עֹנֶשׁ *Ounesh*, punishment.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. iv. 13.
Lev. xxvi. 41, 43, not in original.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10.
3. Prov. xix. 19.
Lam. iii. 39, not in original.
1. Lam. iv. 6.
2. —— 6.
1. —— 22.
1. Ezek. xiv. 10.
Amos, not in original in any passage.
2. Zech. xiv. 19.

PUNISHMENTS.

1. עֲוֹנוֹת *Avounouth*, iniquities.
2. תּוֹכֵחוֹת *Toukhaikhouth*, reproofs, corrections.

1. Job xix. 29. | 2. Psalm cxlix. 7.

PUR.

פּוּר *Poor* (Persian), a lot.

Esth. iii. 7. | Esth. ix. 24, 26.

PURCHASE, Subst.

מִקְנָה *Mikneh*, a purchase.

Gen. xlix. 32. | Jer. xxxii. 11, 12, 14, 16.

PURCHASE.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.

Lev. xxv. 33.

PURCHASED.

Gen. xxv. 10.
Exod. xv. 16.
Ruth iv. 10.
Psalm lxxiv. 2.
—— lxxviii. 54.

PURE.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
2. זָךְ *Zokh*, pure, applied only to oil.
3. דְּרוֹר *Dĕrour*, unchecked, flowing.

2. Exod. xxvii. 20.
3. —— xxx. 23, 34.
1. —— xxxi. 8.
1. —— xxxix. 37.
2. Lev. xxiv. 2.
1. —— 4, 6.
2. —— 7.
1. Deut. xxxii. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 27.
2. 1 Kings v. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 11.
1. Ezra vi. 20.
1. Job iv. 17.
1. — viii. 6.
1. — xi. 4.
1. Job xvi. 17.
1. — xxv. 5.
1. Psalm xii. 6.
1. —— xviii. 26.
1. —— xix. 8.
1. —— cxix. 140.
1. Prov. xv. 26.
1. —— xx. 9, 11.
1. —— xxi. 8.
1. —— xxx. 5, 12.
1. Dan. vii. 9.
1. Mic. vi. 11.
1. Zeph. iii. 9.
1. Mal. i. 11.

PURE gold.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean, pure.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, pure gold.
3. פָּז *Poz*, refined gold.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxviii. 19. | 3. Psalm xxi. 3.

PURER.

The comparative is not used in Hebrew, but is designated by a prefixed מ to the noun following, and the adjective is mentioned only, as :—

זָךְ מִשֶּׁלֶג *Zokh mesheleg*, clearer than snow.

Lam. iv. 7. | Hab. i. 13.

PURELY.

כַּבֵּר *Kabbour*, as a purifier.

Isa. i. 25.

PURENESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clear.

Job xxii. 30. | Prov. xxii. 11.

PURGE.

1. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse, purify.
2. כִּפֵּר *Kippair*, to forgive, to atone, pardon.
3. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
4. בָּרַר *Borar*, to make pure.
5. זָקַק *Zokak*, to clarify by heat.
6. דּוּחַ *Dooakh*, to expel, dispel.

1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3.
1. Psalm li. 7.
2. —— lxv. 3.
2. —— lxxix. 9.
3. Isa. i. 25.
4. Ezek. xx. 38.
2. —— xliii. 20, 26.
4. Dan. xi. 35.
5. Mal. iii. 3.

PURGED.

2. 1 Sam. iii. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 8.
2. Prov. xvi. 6.
6. Isa. iv. 4.
2. Isa. vi. 7.
2. — xxii. 14.
2. — xxvii. 9.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 13.

PURIFICATION -S.

1. טַהֲרָה *Taharoh*, purification.
2. חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
3. תַּמְרוּק *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.

2. Numb. xix. 9, 17.
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19.
1. Neh. xii. 45.
3. Esth. ii. 3, 12.

Digitized by Google

PURIFY.

1. חִטֵּא *Khitto*, to free from sin, expiate.
2. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.
3. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
4. זָקַק *Zokak*, to clarify.
5. בָּרַר *Borar*, to purify.

1. Numb. xix. 12, 19, 20.
1. ——— xxxi. 19, 20.
1. Job xli. 25.
2. Isa. lxvi. 17.
2. Ezek. xliii. 26.
4. Mal. iii. 3.

PURIFIED.

1. Lev. viii. 15.
1. Numb. viii. 21.
1. ——— xxxi. 23.
3. 2 Sam. xi. 4.
2. Ezra vi. 20.
4. Psalm xii. 6.
5. Dan. xii. 10.

PURIFIETH.

1. Numb. xix. 13.

PURIFYING.

1. טַהֲרָה *Tăhăroh*, purification.
2. חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
3. תַּמְרוּק *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.

1. Lev. xii. 4, 6.
2. Numb. viii. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28.
3. Esth. ii. 12.

PURIFIER.

מְמַהֵר *Mĕtahair*, a purifier.

Mal. iii. 3.

PURIM.

פּוּרִים *Pooreem*, lots, the feast of lots.

Esth. ix. 26, 28, 29, 31, 32.

PURPLE.

אַרְגָּמָן *Argomon*, purple, in all passages.

PURPOSE.

1. עֵצָה *Aitso*, counsel.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
3. מַעֲשֶׂה *Măăsai*, deed, work.
4. מַחֲשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, thought.
5. חֵפֶץ *Khaiphets*, wish, desire.
6. רִיק *Reek*, emptiness.
7. צְבִי *Tsevee* (Chaldee), will.
8. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, determination.
9. שְׁתוּת *Shothouth*, foundations.

Ruth ii. 16, not in original.
1. Ezra iv. 5.
2. Neh. viii. 4.
3. Job xxxiii. 17.
4. Prov. xx. 18.
5. Eccles. iii. 1, 17.
5. ——— viii. 6.
Isa. i. 11, not in original.
1. Isa. xiv. 26.
6. — xxx. 7.
Jer. vi. 20, not in original.
4. — xlix. 30.
4. — li. 29.
7. Dan. vi. 17.

PURPOSES.

8. Job xvii. 11.
4. Prov. xv. 22.
9. Isa. xix. 10.
4. Jer. xlix. 20.
4. — L. 45.

PURPOSE, Verb.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
3. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, devise.
4. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, imagine.
5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
7. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, act.

1. 1 Kings v. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10.
4. Jer. xxvi. 3.
4. — xxxvi. 3.

PURPOSED.

2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 2.
3. Psalm xvii. 3.
4. ——— cxl. 4.
3. Isa. xiv. 24.
5. ——— 26, 27.
5. — xix. 12.
5. — xxiii. 9.
6. Isa. xlvi. 11.
3. Jer. iv. 28.
4. — xlix. 20.
4. — L. 45.
4. Lam. ii. 8.
7. Dan. i. 8.

PURSE.

כִּיס *Kees*, a purse.

Proverbs i. 14.

PURSUE.

1. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
2. רָדַף אַחַר *Rodaph akhar*, to pursue after.
3. הָלַךְ אַחַר *Holakh akhar*, to walk after.
4. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, stick to.
5. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
6. מֵאַחֲרָיו *Maiakharov*, from after him.
7. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to pursue hotly.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xix. 6.
3. Jer. xlviii. 2.

Digitized by Google

PURSUED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xxxi. 36.
4. Judg. xx. 45.
7. Lam. iv. 19.

PURSUING.

5. 1 Kings xviii. 27.
6. —— xxii. 33.
6. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.

PURSUER.

רוֹדֵף *Roudaip*, a pursuer.

Lam. i. 6.

PURSUERS.

רֹדְפִים *Roudpheem*, pursuers.

Josh. ii. 16, 22. | Josh. viii. 20.

PURTENANCE.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, inside, within.

Exod. xii. 9.

PUSH -ED -ING.

נָגַח *Nagokh*, to push, in all passages.

PUT.

1. שׂוּם *Soom*, to put.
2. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.
4. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn, bring back.
6. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
7. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in.
8. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
9. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring, cause to come.
10. פָּלָה *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to set apart, select.
11. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
12. הוֹרִד *Houraid*, to put down, off.
13. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
14. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to put off, draw off.
15. נוּס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee.
16. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to adhere, join.
17. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do.
18. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach.
19. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, put away.
20. הַרְקִיב יָד *Harkaiv yod*, to make the hand to ride; met., lay hold of.
21. בְּנַפְשׁוֹתָם *Benaphshouthom*, with their lives.
22. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip.
23. רָחַק *Rokhakh*, (Hiph.) to extend, remove to a distance.
24. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, (Piel) to open, loosen.
25. אָלַם *Olam*, (Niph.) to be dumb.
26. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, (Hiph.) to put to shame.
27. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to confide.
28. כָּלַם *Kolam*, (Hiph.) to confound.
29. חָסַד *Khosad*, (Piel) to accuse.
30. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Piel) to make powerful.
31. הָדָה *Hodoh*, to guide the hand.
32. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention.
33. כִּפֵּר *Kippair*, to expiate.
34. חָלָה *Kholoh*, (Hiph.) to cause illness.
35. דּוּם *Doom*, (Hiph.) to cause silence.
36. בָּדַל *Bodal*, (Hiph.) to make a division, discriminate.
37. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, (Hiph.) to make, bring low, abase.
38. הֻגַּשׁוּ *Huggashoo*, brought near.
39. שָׁבַת *Shovath* (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
40. גֵּרוּשָׁה *Gerooshoh*, driven out.
41. בָּעַר *Boar*, (Piel) to clear away, extirpate.
42. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass over, by, away.
43. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
44. נָטָה *Notoh*, to decline.
45. נוּד *Nood*, (Piel) to wander about, move away.
46. מוֹת יָמוּת *Mouth yomooth*, dying he shall die.
47. יוּמָת *Yoomoth*, shall be put to death.
48. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
49. מוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death (of him).

Digitized by Google

50. חַרְגֵּי מָוֶת *Harugai moveth*, lit., the killed of death, slain.
51. גֶּרֶשׁ *Geresh*, a produce.
52. הָדַר *Hoddar*, (Hith.) to glorify himself.
53. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to put on raiment.
54. חָגַר *Khogar*, to gird.
55. תִּהְיֶה *Tiheyeh*, she shall be.
56. נָגַף *Nogaph*, (Niph.) being injured.
57. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
58. חָפַר *Khophar*, to blush.
59. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.
60. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe.
61. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.
62. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to seek protection, secure.
63. חָנַט *Khonat*, to ripen, embalm.
64. עָטָה *Otoh*, to invest, wrap round, up.
65. כָּבָה *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
66. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.
67. נָקַר *Nokar*, to dig out, pierce.
68. עִוֵּר *Ivvair*, to blind.
69. נָתַן יָד *Nothan yod*, to put out, give the hand.
70. דָּעַךְ *Doakh*, to quench.

2. Gen. ii. 8, 15.
3. —— iii. 15.
1. —— xxiv. 2, 9, 47.
4. —— xxvii. 15, 16.
1. —— xxviii. 11.
5. —— xxix. 3.
3. —— xxx. 40.
1. —— 42.
1. —— xxxi. 34.
1. —— xxxii. 16.
19. —— xxxviii. 14.
6. —— xxxix. 4.
1. —— xl. 15.
7. —— xlii. 17.
3. —— xlvi. 4.
1. —— xlvii. 29.
1. —— xlviii. 18.
8. Exod. iii. 5.
1. —— 22.
9. —— iv. 6.
5. —— 7.
1. —— 15.
6. —— v. 21.
1. —— viii. 23.
10. —— xi. 7.
1. —— xv. 26.
6. —— xvi. 33.
11. Exod. xxii. 5, 8, 11.
3. —— xxiii. 1.
1. —— xxix. 24.
6. —— xxx. 36.
1. —— xxxii. 27.
12. —— xxxiii. 5.
1. —— 22.
6. Lev. viii. 27.
6. —— xix. 14.
2. —— xxiv. 12.
13. —— xxvi. 8.
1. Numb. vi. 27.
1. —— xi. 17.
6. —— 29.
1. —— xxi. 19.
1. —— xxiii. 5, 16.
1. Deut. x. 2, 5.
6. —— xi. 29.
1. —— xii. 5.
11. —— 7.
1. —— 21.
6. —— xviii. 18.
6. —— xxiii. 24.
15. —— xxxii. 30.
1. Josh. vii. 11.
1. Judg. xii. 3.
16. 1 Sam. ii. 36.
17. 1 Sam. viii. 16.
18. —— xiv. 26.
19. —— xvii. 39.
1. —— 54.
1. —— xix. 5.
1. —— xxviii. 21.
6. 1 Kings v. 3.
1 —— ix. 3.
1. —— xi. 36.
1. —— xii. 29.
1. —— xiv. 21.
1. —— xviii. 23.
1. —— xxii. 27.
1. 2 Kings iv. 34.
6. —— xi. 12.
20. —— xiii. 16, twice.
1. —— 16.
1. —— xix. 28.
1. —— xxi. 7.
21. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
11. —— xiii. 10.
5. —— xxi. 27.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 11, 20.
1. —— xii. 13.
1. —— xxxiii. 7.
19. —— xxxvi. 3.
11. Ezra vi. 12.
6. —— vii. 27.
6. Neh. ii. 12.
9. —— iii. 5.
22. —— iv. 23.
11. —— 23.
—— vi. 14, 19, not in original.
17. Esth. ix. 1.
1. Job iv. 18.
1. — xiii. 14.
1. — xvii. 3.
23. — xix. 13.
1. — xxiii. 6.
3. — xxxviii. 36.
1. — xli. 2.
6. Psalm iv. 7.
3. —— viii. 6.
3. —— ix. 20.
24. —— xxx. 11.
25. —— xxxi. 18.
6. —— xl. 3.
26. Psalm xl. 14.
26. —— xliv. 7, 9.
26. —— liii. 5.
1. —— lvi. 8.
6. —— lxxviii. 66.
23. —— lxxxviii. 18.
27. —— cxviii. 8, 9.
26. —— cxix. 31.
1. Prov. xxiii. 2.
28. —— xxv. 8.
29. —— 10.
30. Eccles. x. 10.
22. Cant. v. 3.
11. —— 4.
1. Isa. v. 20.
12. — x. 13.
31. — xi. 8.
14. — xx. 2.
1. — xxxvii. 29.
6. — xlii. 1.
32. — xlii. 26.
33. — xlvii. 11.
1. — li. 16, 23.
34. — liii. 10.
1. — lix. 21.
1. — lxiii. 11.
6. Jer. i. 9.
3. — iii. 19.
35. — viii. 14.
34. — xii. 13.
6. — xxxi. 33.
6. — xxxii. 40.
7. — xlvii. 6.
11. Ezek. viii. 17.
6. —— xi. 19.
1. —— xvi. 14.
36. —— xxii. 26.
6. —— xxix. 4.
6. —— xxx. 13.
6. —— xxxvi. 26, 27.
6. —— xxxvii. 6, 14.
6. —— xxxviii. 4.
37. Dan. v. 19.
11. Joel iii. 13.
1. Mic. ii. 12.
27. —— vii. 5.
26. Zeph. iii. 19.

PUT away.

19. Gen. xxxv. 2.
39. Exod. xii. 15.
40. Lev. xxi. 7.
41. Deut. xix. 13.
41. —— xxi. 9.
11. —— xxii. 19, 29.
19. Josh. xxiv. 14, 23.
19. Judg. x. 16.
41. —— xx. 13.
19. 1 Sam. i. 14.
19. —— vii. 3.
19. —— xxviii. 3.
19. 2 Sam. vii. 15.
42. —— xii. 13.
19. 2 Kings iii. 2.
41. —— xxiii. 24.
42. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
43. Ezra x. 3, 19.
23. Job xi. 14.
23. — xxii. 23.
19. Psalm xviii. 22.
44. —— xxvii. 9.
23. —— lxxxviii. 8.
19. Prov. iv. 24.
23. —— 24.
11. Isa. L. 1.
11. Jer. iii. 1, 8.
19. — iv. 1.
23. Ezek. xliii. 9.
40. —— xliv. 22.
19. Hos. ii. 2.
45. Amos vi. 3.

PUT to death.

46. Gen. xxvi. 11.
47. Exod. xxi. 29.

Digitized by Google

47. Exod. xxxv. 2.
47. Lev. xix. 20.
46. —— xx. 11.
47. —— xxiv. 21.
47. Numb. i. 51.
47. —— iii. 10, 38.
47. —— xviii. 7.
48. —— xxxv. 30.
47. Deut. xiii. 5.
49. —— 9.
47. —— xvii. 6.
49. —— 7.
47. —— xxi. 22.
47. —— xxiv. 16.
47. Josh. i. 18.
47. Judg. vi. 31.
49. —— xx. 13.
49. 1 Sam. xi. 12.
47. 1 Sam. xi. 13.
49. 2 Sam. viii. 2.
47. —— xix. 21, 22.
49. —— xxi. 9.
49. 1 Kings ii. 8.
47. —— 24.
49. —— 26.
49. 2 Kings xiv. 6.
47. 2 Chron. xv. 13.
47. —— xxiii. 7.
49 Esth. iv. 11.
50. Jer. xviii. 21.
49. — xxvi. 15, 19, 21.
47. — xxxviii. 4.
49. —— 15, 16, 25.
49. — xliii. 3.
49. — lii. 27.

PUT away evil.

41. In all passages, except:—

42. Eccles. xi. 10.
19. Isa. i. 16.

PUT forth.

11. In all passages, except:—

51. Deut. xxxiii. 14.
31. Judg. xiv. 12, 13.
6. Prov. viii. 1.
52. Prov. xxv. 6.
31. Ezek. xvii. 2.

PUT on.

53. In all passages, except:—

3. Exod. xxxiii. 4.
1. Numb. xvi. 46.
54. 2 Kings iii. 21.
1. Jer. xiii. 1, 2.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 17.

PUT out.

69. Gen. xxxviii. 28.
66. Exod. xvii. 14.
65. Lev. vi. 12.
11. Numb. v. 2, 3, 4.
67. —— xvi. 14.
8. Deut. vii. 22.
66. —— xxv. 6.
67. Judg. xvi. 21.
11. 2 Sam. xiii. 17.
11. 2 Kings vi. 7.
68. —— xxv. 7.
65. 2 Chron. xxix. 7.
70. Job xviii. 5, 6.
70. — xxi. 17.
66. Psalm ix. 5.
70. Prov. xiii. 9.
70. —— xx. 20.
70. —— xxiv. 20.
68. Jer. xxxix. 7.
68. — lii. 11.
65. Ezek. xxxii. 7.

PUT trust.

62. Judg. ix. 15.
61. 2 Kings xviii. 24.
61. 1 Chron. v. 20.
61. Psalm iv. 5.
62. —— v. 11.
62. —— vii. 1.
61. —— ix. 10.
62. —— xi. 1.
62. —— xvi. 1.
62. —— xvii. 7.
62. Psalm xxv. 20.
62. —— xxxi. 1.
62. —— xxxvi. 7.
61. —— lvi. 4.
62. —— lxxi. 1.
62. —— lxxiii. 28.
61. —— cxlvi. 3.
62. Prov. xxx. 5.
61. Isa. xxxvi. 9.
61. Jer. xxxix. 18.

PUT, Participle.

1. Gen. L. 26.
9. Lev. xi. 32.
6. —— 38.
55. —— xv. 19.
—— xviii. 19, not in original.
38. 2 Sam. iii. 34.
53. 1 Kings xxii. 10.
56. 2 Kings xiv. 12.
56. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.
57. —— xxvii. 24.
6. 2 Chron. ii. 14.
56. —— vi. 24.
56. —— xxv. 22.
Ezra ii. 62, not in original.
Neh. vii. 64, not in original.
28. Psalm xxxv. 4.
28. —— lxx. 2.
26. —— lxxi. 1.
58. —— lxxxiii. 17.
37. Prov. xxv. 7.
59. Eccles. iii. 14.
58. Isa. liv. 4.
Jer. L. 42, not in original.
26. Zeph. iii. 19.

PUTTEST.

1. Numb. xxiv. 21.
11. Deut. xii. 1°.
11. —— xv. 10.
6. 2 Kings xviii. 14.
1. Job xiii. 27.
39. Psalm cxix. 119.
16. Hab. ii. 15.

PUTTETH.

19. Gen. xxxviii. 14.
6. Exod. xxx. 33.
1. Numb. xxii. 38.
11. Deut. xxv. 11.
1. —— xxvii. 15.
24. 1 Kings xx. 11.
60. Job xv. 15.
11. — xxviii. 9.
1. — xxxiii. 11.
6. Psalm xv. 5.
37. Psalm lxxv. 7.
61. Prov. xxviii. 25.
61. —— xxix. 25.
63. Cant. ii. 13.
62. Isa. lvii. 13.
64. Jer. xliii. 12,
6. Lam. iii. 29.
1. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7.
6. Mic. iii. 5.

PUTTING.

1. Gen. xxi. 14.
6. Lev. xvi. 21.
11. Isa. lviii. 9.
11. Mal. ii. 16.

PUTRIFYING.

טְרִיָּה *Teriyoh*, putrifying.

Isa. i. 6.

Q

QUAILS.

שְׂלָו *Sĕlov*, } quails.
שַׂלְוִים *Salveem*, }

Exod. xvi. 13.
Numb. xi. 31, 32.
Psalm cv. 40.

Digitized by Google

QUAKE.

1. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake (as an earthquake).
2. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble, be excited.
3. חָרַד *Khorad*, to shake, move.

2. Joel ii. 10. | 1. Nah. i. 5.

QUAKED.

3. Exod. xix. 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 15.

QUAKING.

1. Ezek. xii. 18. | 3. Dan. x. 7.

QUANTITY.

קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.

Isa. xxii. 24.

QUARREL.

1. נָקָם *Nokom*, revenge, vengeance.
2. מִתְאַנֶּה *Mithaneh*, seeketh occasion.

1. Lev. xxvi. 25. | 2. 2 Kings v. 7.

QUARRIES.

פְּסִילִים *Peseeleem*, graven images.

Judg. iii. 19, 26.

QUARTER.

1. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
2. פֵּאָה *Paioh*, a corner.
3. עֵבֶר *Aiver*, a passage, direction.

1. Gen. xix. 4.
2. Numb. xxxiv. 3.
2. Josh. xviii. 14, 15.
3. Isa. xlvii. 15.
1. — lvi. 11.

QUARTERS.

1. גְּבוּלִים *Gĕvooleem*, borders.
2. כַּנְפוֹת *Kanphouth*, wings.
3. רוּחוֹת *Rookhouth*, winds.
4. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

1. Exod. xiii. 7.
2. Deut. xxii. 12.
3. 1 Chron. ix. 24.
4. Jer. xlix. 36.

QUEEN.

1. מַלְכָּה *Malkoh*, a queen.
2. שִׁגְלָ *Shaigol*, the wife of a king.
3. שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, princesses.
4. מְלָכוֹת *Melokhouth*, queens.
5. גְּבִירָה *Geveeroh*, the mistress of a house.
6. מְלֶכֶת *Melekheth*, works.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 1 Kings xi. 19.
5. ——— xv. 13.
5. 2 Kings x. 13.
5. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
2. Neh. ii. 6.
2. Psalm xlv. 9.
6. Jer. vii. 18.
5. — xiii. 18.
6. — xliv. 17, 18 19, 25.*

QUEENS.

4. Cant. vi. 8, 9. | 3. Isa. xlix. 23.

* Solomon Yarchi, Maimonides, and Abarbenel quote authorities more ancient than themselves, that the prophet alluded to Judah worshipping the moon.

QUENCH.

1. כָּבָה *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.
3. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, sink.
4. דָּעַךְ *Doakh*, to quench.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
1. ——— xxi. 17.
2. Psalm civ. 11.
1. Cant. viii. 7.
1. Isa. i. 31.
1. Isa. xlii. 3.
1. Jer. iv. 4.
1. — xxi. 12.
1. Amos v. 6.

QUENCHED.

3. Numb. xi. 2.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 25.
4. Psalm cxviii. 12.
1. Isa. xxxiv. 10.
1. Isa. xliii. 17.
1. — lxvi. 24.
1. Jer. vii. 20.
1. — xvii. 27.
1. Ezek. xx. 47, 48.

QUESTIONED.

דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to enquire, search after.

2 Chron. xxxi. 9.

QUESTIONS.

1. חִידוֹת *Kheedouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.
2. דְּבָרִים *Dĕvoreem*, words.

1. 1 Kings x. 1.
2. ——— 3.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 1.
2. ——— 2.

QUICK.

1. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to quicken, make alive.
2. חַיִּים *Khayeem*, alive.
3. וַהֲרִיחוֹ *Vahareekho*, and he shall give him the spirit, inspire him.

Digitized by Google

1. Lev. xiii. 10, 24.
2. Numb. xvi. 30.
2. Psalm lv. 15.
2. Psalm cxxiv. 3.
3. Isa. xi. 3.

(See UNDERSTANDING.)

QUICKEN.

חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to make alive.

Psalm lxxi. 20.
—— lxxx. 18.
—— cxix. 25, 37, 40, 88, 107, 149, 154, 156, 159.
Psalm cxliii. 11.

QUICKENED.

Psalm cxix. 50, 93.

QUICKLY.

מַהֵר *Mahair*, quick, quickly; in all passages, except:—

מְאֹד *Meoud*, mightily, diligently.

1 Sam. xx. 19.

QUIET.

1. שֶׁקֶט *Sheket*, quiet, quietness.
2. שָׁלֵיו *Sholaiv*, at peace, peaceable.
3. רְגָעִים *Regoeem*, for a moment.
4. שָׁתַק *Shotak*, to be silent.
5. שַׁאֲנָן *Shaanon*, to be at ease, indulge.
6. נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.
7. מְנוּחָה *Menookhoh*, rest.
8. שְׁלַמִּים *Shelaimeem*, at peace.
9. וַיִּתְחָרְשׁוּ *Vayithkhorshoo*, and made themselves speechless.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

9. Judg. xvi. 2.
2. Job xxi. 23.
3. Psalm xxxv. 20.
4. —— cvii. 30.
5. Prov. i. 33.
6. Eccles. ix. 17.
5. Isa. xxxii. 18.
5. — xxxiii. 20.
5. Jer. xxx. 10.
7. — li. 59.
8. Nah. i. 12.

QUIETED.

1. דָּמַם *Domam*, to silence.
2. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest.
3. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 2.
2. Zech. vi. 8.

QUIETETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 17.

QUIETLY.

1. בְּשֶׁלִי *Basshelee*, peaceably, in peace.
2. דוּמָם *Doomom*, silently.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 27.
2. Lam. iii. 26.

QUIETNESS.

1. שֶׁקֶט *Sheket*, quietness.
2. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to act quietly.
3. שַׁלְוָה *Shalvoh*, peaceably, prosperously.
4. נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.

2. Judg. viii. 28.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 9.
3. Job xx. 20.
2. — xxxiv. 29.
3. Prov. xvii. 1.
4. Eccles. iv. 6.
1. Isa. xxx. 15.
1. — xxxii. 17.

QUIT.

נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, free.

Exod. xxi. 19, 28.
Josh. ii. 20.

QUIT.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1 Sam. iv. 9.

QUITE.

1. וַיֹּאכַל אָכֹל *Vayoukhal okhoul*, devouring he devoured.
2. שַׁבֵּר תְּשַׁבֵּר *Shabair teshabair*, breaking thou shalt break.
3. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end.
4. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.
5. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, go (repeated).
6. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make bare (repeated).

1. Gen. xxxi. 15.
2. Exod. xxiii. 24.
3. Numb. xvii. 10.
4. ——— xxxiii. 52.
5. 2 Sam. iii. 24. Job vi. 13, not in original.
6. Hab. iii. 9.

QUIVER.

1. תְּלִי *Tĕlee*, a weapon suspended from the shoulder.
2. אַשְׁפָּה *Ashpoh*, a quiver.

1. Gen. xxvii. 3.
2. Job xxxix. 23.
2. Psalm cxxvii. 5.
2. Isa. xxii. 6.
2. Isa. xlix. 2.
2. Jer. v. 16.
2. Lam. iii. 13.

Digitized by Google

QUIVERED.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to quiver, shake, tingle.

Hab. iii. 16.

R

RACE.

1. מֵרוּץ *Mairoots*, a race.
2. אֹרַח *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. Psalm xix. 5. | 2. Eccles. ix. 11.

RAFTERS.

רְהִיטִים *Rĕheeteem*, galleries.

Cant. i. 17.

RAGE, Subst.

1. זַעַף *Zaaph*, rage, violent anger.
2. רֹגֶז *Rougez*, anger.
3. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
4. עֶבְרָה *Evroh*, passion.
5. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.

3. 2 Kings v. 12.
2. —— xix. 27.
1. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
3. —— xxviii. 9.
2. Job xxxix. 24.
4. — xl. 11.
4. Psalm vii. 6.
3. Prov. vi. 34.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 28.
2. Dan. iii. 13.
5. Hos. vii. 16.

RAGE, Verb.

1. רָגַשׁ *Rogash*, to rage, be tumultuous.
2. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with anger.
3. הוֹלֵל *Houlail*, to be foolish.
4. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.
5. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to be overcome with passion.
6. גָּאָה *Gooh*, to be arrogant, vain, proud.
7. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to enrage.

1. Psalm ii. 1.
2. Prov. xxix. 9.
3. Jer. xlvi. 9.
3. Nah. ii. 4.

RAGED.

4. Psalm xlvi. 6.

RAGETH.

5. Prov. xiv. 16.

RAGING.

6. Psalm lxxxix. 9.
4. Prov. xx. 1.
7. Jonah i. 15.

RAGGED.

קְעִיפִים *Sĕeepheem*, clefts.

Isa. ii. 21.

RAGS.

1. קְרָעִים *Keroeem*, rent things.
2. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
3. מְלָחִים *Melokheem*, rags.

1. Prov. xxiii. 21.
2. Isa. lxiv. 6.
3. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

RAIL.

1. לְחָרֵף *Lekhoraiph*, to blaspheme.
2. עִיט *Eet*, to attack fiercely.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 17.

RAILED.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 14.

RAIMENT.

1. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
2. שִׂמְלָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment, cloak.
3. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a covering.
4. מַדִּים *Maddeem*, long clothing.
5. מַלְבּוּשׁ *Malboosh*, clothing.
6. רְקָמוֹת *Rekomouth*, embroideries.
7. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, an outer garment.

1. Gen. xxiv. 53.
1. —— xxvii. 15, 27.
1. —— xxviii. 20.
2. —— xli. 14.
2. —— xlv. 22.
2. Exod. iii. 22.
2. —— xii. 35.
3. —— xxi. 10.
2. —— xxii. 9, 26, 27.
1. Lev. xi. 32.
1. Numb. xxxi. 20.
2. Deut. viii. 4.
2. —— x. 18.
2. —— xxi. 13.
2. —— xxii. 3.
2. —— xxiv. 13.
1. Deut. xxiv. 17.
2. Josh. xxii. 8.
4. Judg. iii. 16.
1. —— viii. 26.
2. Ruth iii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 8.
1. 2 Kings v. 5.
1. —— vii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.
1. Esth. iv. 4.
5. Job xxvii. 16.
6. Psalm xlv. 14.
7. Isa. xiv. 19.
5. — lxiii. 3.
5. Ezek. xvi. 13.
1. Zech. iii. 4.

Digitized by Google

RAIN.

1. גֶּשֶׁם *Goshem*, rain.
2. מָטָר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
3. יוֹרֶה *Youreh*, a shower.
4. מַלְקוֹשׁ *Malkoush*, latter rain.
5. שְׂעִיר *Sĕeer*, mist, small rain, vapour, hoar frost.
6. חַמּוֹרֶה *Hamoureh*, the teacher.
7. בְּרָכוֹת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

1. Gen. vii. 12.
1. —— viii. 2.
2. Exod. ix. 33, 34.
1. Lev. xxvi. 4.
2. Deut. xi. 11.
2. —— 14.
3. —— 14.
4. —— 14.
2. —— 17.
2. —— xxviii. 12, 24.
2. —— xxxii. 2.
5. —— 2.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 18.
2. 2 Sam. i. 21.
2. —— xxiii. 4.
2. 1 Kings viii. 35, 36.
2. —— xvii. 1.
1. —— 7, 14.
2. —— xviii. 1.
1. —— 41, 44, 45.
1. 2 Kings iii. 17.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 26, 27.
2. —— vii. 13.
1. Ezra x. 9, 13.
2. Job v. 10.
2. — xxviii. 26.
2. — xxix. 23.
2. — xxxvi. 27.
1. — xxxvii. 6.
2. —— 6.
2. — xxxviii. 28.
1. Psalm lxviii. 9.
2. —— lxxii. 6.
7. —— lxxxiv. 6.
1. —— cv. 32.
2. Psalm cxxxv. 7.
2. —— cxlvii. 8.
4. Prov. xvi. 15.
1. —— xxv. 14, 23.
2. —— xxvi. 1.
2. —— xxviii. 3.
1. Eccles. xi. 3.
1. —— xii. 2.
1. Cant. ii. 11.
2. Isa. iv. 6.
2. — v. 6.
2. Isa. xxx. 23.
1. — xliv. 14.
1. — lv. 10.
4. Jer. iii. 3.
1. — v. 24.
3. —— 24.
4. —— 24.
2. — x. 13.
1. — xiv. 4, 22.
2. — li. 16.
1. Ezek. i. 28.
1. —— xxxviii. 22.
1. Hos. vi. 3.
3. —— 3.
6. Joel ii. 23.
1. —— 23.
3. —— 23.
4. —— 23.
1. Amos iv. 7.
2. Zech. x. 1.
4. —— 1.
1. —— 1.
1. —— xiv. 17.

RAIN, Verb.

1. הִמְטִיר *Himteer*, to cause to rain.
2. יוֹרֶה *Youreh*, to teach, instruct.
3. גָּשַׁם *Gosham*, to rain.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Hos. x. 12.

RAINED.

3. Ezek. xxii. 24.

RAINY.

סַגְרִיר *Sagreer*, shutting up; met., a rainy day.

Prov. xxvii. 15.

RAISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.
2. נָשָׂא *Nosŏ*, to lift up, bear.
3. עוּר *Oor*, to awake, arise.
4. סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.
5. הֶעֱמַדְתִּיךָ *Heĕmadteekhō*, I have caused thee to stand.
6. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to arise.
8. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to raise up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxiii. 1.
3. Job iii. 8.
4. — xix. 12.
4. — xxx. 12.
3. Isa. xv. 5.
3. Jer. L. 9.
3. — li. 1.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 22.
3. Joel iii. 7.
2. Hab. i. 3.

RAISED.

5. Exod. ix. 16.
6. 1 Kings v. 13.
6. —— ix. 15.
6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.
6. —— xxxiii. 14.
3. Job xiv. 12.
3. Cant. viii. 5.
3. Isa. xxiii. 13.
3. Isa. xli. 2, 25.
3. — xlv. 13.
3. Jer. vi. 22.
3. — xxv. 32.
3. — L. 41.
3. — li. 11.
3. Zech. ii. 13.
3. —— ix. 13.

RAISETH.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 8.
2. Job xli. 25.
7. Psalm cvii. 25.
1. Psalm cxiii. 7.
8. —— cxlv. 14.
8. —— cxlvi. 8.

RAISING.

3. Hos. vii. 4.

RAISER.

מַעֲבִיר *Māaveer*, a passer over.

Dan. xi. 20.

RAISINS.

צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookeem*, dried grapes.

1 Sam. xxv. 18.
—— xxx. 12.
2 Sam. xvi. 1.
1 Chron. xii. 40.

RAM.

אַיִל *Ayil*, a ram, in all passages.

RAMS.

אֵילִים *Aileem*, rams, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

RAM'S horns.

יוֹבֵל *Youvail*, the jubilee.

Josh. vi. 4, 5, 6, 8, 13.

RAMS' skins.

עוֹרֹת אֵילִים *Ourouth aileem*, rams' skins.

Exod. xxv. 5.
—— xxvi. 14.
—— xxxv. 7.
Exod. xxxvi. 19.
—— xxxix. 34.

RAMPART.

חֵל *Khail*, strength, power, fortification.

Lam. ii. 8. | Nah. iii. 8.

RAN.

See Run.

RANG.

See Ring.

RANGE.

יְתוּר *Yĕthoor*, abundance.

Job xxxix. 8.

RANGES.

1. כִּירַיִם *Keerayim*, hearths.
2. שְׂדֵרוֹת *Sedairooth*, ranks, rows.

1. Lev. xi. 35.
2. 2 Kings xi. 8, 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14.

RANGING.

שׁוֹקֵק *Shoukaik*, ranging.

Prov. xxviii. 15.

RANK.

1. בְּרִיאוֹת *Bĕreeouth*, fresh.
2. עָדַר *Odar*, to keep order.

1. Gen. xli. 5, 7.
Numb. ii. 16, 24, not in original.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 38.

RANKS.

1. פְּעָמִים *Pĕomeem*, times.
2. אוֹרַח *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. 1 Kings vii. 4, 5. | 2. Joel ii. 7.

RANSOM, Subst.

1. פִּדְיוֹן *Pidyoun*, ransom.
2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, atonement, expiation.

1. Exod. xxi. 30.
2. —— xxx. 12.
2. Job xxxiii. 24.
2. — xxxvi. 18.
2. Psalm xlix. 7.
2. Prov. vi. 35.
2. —— xiii. 18.
2. —— xxi. 18.
2. Isa. xliii. 3.

RANSOM, Verb.

1. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
2. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.

1. Hos. xiii. 14.

RANSOMED.

1. Isa. xxxv. 10.
2. — li. 10.
1. Jer. xxxi. 11.

RARE.

יַקִּירָה *Yakeeroh* (Syriac), valuable, rare.

Dan. ii. 11.

RASE.

עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.

Psalm cxxxvii. 7.

RASH.

בָּהַל *Bohal*, (Piel) to be rash.

Eccles. v. 2.

RATE.

1. דְּבַר יוֹם *Devar youm*, the cause or matter of the day.
2. דְּבַר שָׁנָה *Devar shonoh*, the cause or matter of the year.

1. Exod. xvi. 4.
2. 1 Kings x. 25.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 30.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
2. —— ix. 24.

RATHER.

1. מ prefixed to the relative word signifies, more than.
2. וְאַף *Vĕaph*, and also.
3. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
4. וְאַל *Vĕal*, and not.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Kings v. 13.
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 10.
4. Prov. xvii. 12.

Digitized by Google

RATTLETH.

רָנָה *Ronoh*, to sound, ring, rattle.

Job xxxix. 23.

RATTLING.

רַעַשׁ *Raash*, quaking, shaking.

Nah. iii. 2.

RAVEN.

עוֹרֵב *Ouraiv*, a raven.

Gen. viii. 7.
Lev. xi. 15.
Deut. xiv. 14.
Job xxxviii. 41.
Cant. v. 11.
Isa. xxxiv. 11.

RAVENS.

עוֹרְבִים *Ourveem*, ravens.

1 Kings xvii. 4, 6.
Psalm cxlvii. 9.
Prov. xxx. 17.

RAVENOUS.

1. פָּרִיץ *Poreets*, violence.
2. עַיִט *Ayit*, a ravenous bird.

1. Isa. xxxv. 9.
2. — xlvi. 11.
2. Ezek. xxxix. 4.

RAVENING.

טוֹרַף *Touraiph*, tearing.

Psalm xxii. 13.
Ezek. xxii. 25, 27.

RAVIN, Verb.

יִטְרָף *Yitroph*, will tear.

Gen. xlix. 27.

RAVIN, Subst.

טֶרֶף *Tereph*, prey.

Nah. ii. 12.

RAVISHED.

1. לִבֵּב *Libaiv*, to revive, refresh, cherish the heart.
2. שָׁכַל *Shogal*, to lay with.
3. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.
4. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to err, lead astray.

4. Prov. v. 19, 20.
1. Cant. iv. 9.
2. Isa. xiii. 16.
3. Lam. v. 11.
2. Zech. xiv. 2.

RAW.

1. נָא *No*, half-boiled.
2. חָי *Khoe*, alive.

1. Exod. xii. 9.
2. Lev. xiii. 10, 14, 15.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 15.

RAZOR.

1. תַּעַר *Taar*, a razor.
2. מוֹרָה *Mouroh*, a razor, sharp instrument.

1. Numb. vi. 5.
2. Judg. xiii. 5.
2. —— xvi. 17.
2. 1 Sam. i. 11.
1. Psalm lii. 2.
1. Isa. vii. 20.
1. Ezek. v. 1.

REACH.

1. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach.
2. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
3. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out.
4. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch.
5. חָצָה *Khotsoh*, to divide, apportion.
6. צָבַט *Tsovat*, to hold out, take up.
7. מָטָא *Moto* (Syriac), stretched out.
8. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
9. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet.
10. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run.

10. Exod. xxvi. 28.
2. —— xxviii. 42.
1. Lev. xxvi. 5.
3. Numb. xxxiv. 11.
4. Job xx. 6.
4. Isa. viii. 8.
5. — xxx. 28.
4. Jer. xlviii. 32.
4. Zech. xiv. 5.

REACHED.

4. Gen. xxviii. 12.
9. Josh. xix. 11.
6. Ruth ii. 14.
7. Dan. iv. 11, 20.

REACHETH.

9. Josh. xix. 22, 26, 27, 34.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 9.
8. Prov. xxxi. 20.
4. Jer. iv. 10, 18.
4. Jer. li. 9.
7. Dan. iv. 22.

READ, READ -ETH -ING.

קָרָא *Koro*, to call, read aloud, in all passages.

READING, Subst.

מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, reading.

Neh. viii. 8.

Digitized by Google

READY.

1. { נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, / כּוֹנָן *Kounain*, } ready, prepared.
2. עוֹד מְעַט *Oud měat*, yet a little.
3. חָשִׁים *Khusheem*, hastening, hurrying.
4. חוּן *Hoon*, to behold, regard.
5. אֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
6. אוֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
7. מוֹצָאת *Moutsaith*, sufficient.
8. מָהִיר *Moheer*, quick.
9. סְלִיחוֹת *Sěleekhouth*, forgivenesses.
10. עָתִיד *Otheed*, to take place, future.
11. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do.
12. סָלַח *Salokh*, to pardon, forgive.
13. גּוַעַ *Gouvaia*, to waste away.
14. מָטִים *Moteem*, bent, cast down.
15. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, at hand.
16. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
17. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

2. Exod. xvii. 4.
1. —— xix. 11, 15.
1. —— xxxiv. 2.
3. Numb. xxxii. 17.
4. Deut. i. 41.
5. —— xxvi. 5.
1. Josh. viii. 4.
11. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
7. —— xviii. 22.
8. Ezra vii. 6.
9. Neh. ix. 17.
10. Esth. iii. 14.
10. —— viii. 13.
10. Job iii. 8.
1. — xii. 5.
1. — xv. 23.
10. —— 24, 28.
1. — xviii. 12.
6. Job xxix. 13.
— xxxii. 19, not in original.
1. Psalm xxxviii. 17.
8. —— xlv. 1.
12. —— lxxxvi. 5.
13. —— lxxxviii. 15.
14. Prov. xxiv. 11.
6. —— xxxi. 6.
15. Eccles. v. 1.
6. Isa. xxvii. 13.
— xxx. 13, not in original.
16. — xxxii. 4.
17. — xli. 7.
1. — li. 13.
10. Dan. iii. 15.

REALM.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, royalty.

2 Chron. xx. 30.
Ezra vii. 13, 23.
Dan. i. 20.
Dan. vi. 3.
—— ix. 1.
—— xi. 2.

REAP -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

קָצַר *Kotsar*, to reap, shorten, cut off, in all passages.

REAPER.

קוֹצֵר *Koutsair*, a reaper.

Amos ix. 13.

REAPERS.

קוֹצְרִים *Koutsreem*, reapers.

Ruth ii. 3, 4, 7. | 2 Kings iv. 18.

REASON.

1. מִפְּנֵי *Miphnai*, because of.
2. מִן *Min*, or מ prefixed to the word means, from.
3. מֵרֹב *Mairouv*, because of the length of.
4. עִם *Im*, with.
5. עַל *Al*, on account of, above.
6. ב Prefixed to the relative word signifies, by, with, through.

1. Gen. xli. 31.
2. —— xlvii. 13.
2. Exod. ii. 23.
1. —— iii. 7.
1. —— viii. 24.
Numb. ix. 10, not in original.
—— xviii. 8, 32, not in original.
1. Deut. v. 5.
3. Josh. ix. 13.
1. Judg. ii. 18.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 4.
1. 2 Chron. v. 14.
1. —— xx. 15.
6. —— xxi. 15.
4. —— 19.
2. Job vi. 16.
2. — xvii. 7.
2. — xxxi. 23.
2. Job xxxv. 9.
1. — xxxvii. 19.
2. — xli. 25.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 8.
1. —— xliv. 16.
2. —— lxxviii. 65.
2. —— lxxxviii. 9.
6. —— xc. 10.
2. —— cii. 5.
2. Prov. xx. 4.
2. Isa. xlix. 19.
2. Ezek. xix. 10.
—— xxi. 12, not in original.
2. —— xxvi. 10.
5. —— xxviii. 17.
6. Dan. viii. 12.
2. Jonah ii. 2.
2. Mic. viii. 12.

REASON, Subst.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, substance.
2. טַעַם *Tāām*, reason, taste.
3. חֶשְׁבּוֹן *Kheshboun*, an account, reckoning.
4. מִנְדַּע *Minda* (Chaldee), knowledge, intelligence.

1. 1 Kings ix. 15.
2. Prov. xxvi. 16.
3. Eccles. vii. 25.
4. Dan. iv. 36.

REASON, by.

מִ Prefixed to the relative word signifies, because of, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

REASONS.

1. תְּבוּנָה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.
2. עֶצְמוּת *Atsmooth*, strength.

1. Job xxxii. 11. | 2. Isa. xli. 21.

REASON, Verb.

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, show, correct.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 7.
2. Job xiii. 3.
2. Job xv. 3.
2. Isa. i. 18.

REASONING.

2. Job xiii. 6.

REBEL.

1. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
2. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
3. סוּר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.

1. Numb. xiv. 9.
2. Josh. i. 18.
1. —— xxii. 16, 18, 19, 29.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 15.
1. Neh. ii. 19.
1. — vi. 6.
1. Job xxiv. 13.
2. Isa. i. 20.
3. Hos. vii. 14.

REBELLED.

1. Gen. xiv. 4.
2. Numb. xx. 24.
2. —— xxvii. 14.
2. Deut. i. 26, 43.
2. —— ix. 23.
4. 1 Kings xii. 19.
4. 2 Kings i. 1.
4. —— iii. 5, 7.
1. —— xviii. 7.
1. —— xxiv. 1, 20.
4. 2 Chron. x. 19.
1. —— xiii. 6.
1. —— xxxvi. 13.
1. Neh. ix. 26.
2. Psalm v. 10.
2. —— cv. 28.
2. —— cvii. 11.
4. Isa. i. 2.
2. — lxiii. 10.
1. Jer. lii. 3.
2. Lam. i. 18.
2. —— iii. 42.
1. Ezek. ii. 3.
1. —— xvii. 15.
2. —— xx. 8, 13, 21.
1. Dan. ix. 5, 9.
2. Hos. xiii. 16.

REBELLEST.

1. 2 Kings xviii. 20. | 1. Isa. xxxvi. 5.

REBELLION.

1. מְרִי *Meree*, rebellious.
2. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
3. פֶּשַׁע *Pesha*, transgression.
4. סָרָה *Soroh*, rebelliously.

1. Deut. xxxi. 27.
2. Josh. xxii. 22.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 23.
2. Ezra iv. 19.
1. Neh. ix. 17.
3. Job xxxiv. 37.
1. Prov. xvii. 11.
4. Jer. xxviii. 16.
4. — xxix. 32.

REBELLIOUS.

1. מַמְרִים *Mamreem*, rebellious.
2. מוֹרֶה *Moureh*, rebelling.
3. מַרְדּוּת *Mardooth*, revolting.
4. סוֹרְרִים *Sourĕreem*, stubborn.
5. מְרִי *Meree*, rebellious.
6. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
7. מוֹרְדִים *Mourdeem*, revolters.

1. Deut. ix. 7, 24.
2. —— xxi. 18, 20.
5. —— xxxi. 27.
3. 1 Sam. xx. 30.
3. Ezra iv. 12, 15.
4. Psalm lxvi. 7.
4. —— lxviii. 6, 18.
4. —— lxxviii. 8.
4. Isa. i. 23.
4. — xxx. 1.
5. —— 9.
6. Isa. L. 5.
4. — lxv. 2.
6. Jer. iv. 17.
2. — v. 23.
7. Ezek. ii. 3.
5. —— 5, 6, 7, 8.
5. —— iii. 9, 26, 27.
5. —— xii. 2, 3.
5. —— xvii. 12.
5. —— xxiv. 3.
5. —— xliv. 6.

REBELS.

1. מְרִי *Meree*, rebellious.
2. הַמֹּרִים *Hammoureem*, ye rebels.
3. מוֹרְדִים *Mourdeem*, revolters.

1. Numb. xvii. 10.
2. —— xx. 10.
3. Ezek. xx. 38.

REBUKE -S, Subst.

1. גְּעָרָה *Gĕoroh*, a rebuke.
2. תּוֹכֵחָה *Toukhaikhoh*, punishment.
3. חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20.
2. 2 Kings xix. 3.
1. Psalm xviii. 15.
2. —— xxxix. 11.
1. —— lxxvi. 6.
1. —— lxxx. 16.
1. —— civ. 7.
1. Prov. xiii. 1, 8.
2. —— xxvii. 5.
1. Eccles. vii. 5.
3. Isa. xxv. 8.
1. — xxx. 17.
2. — xxxvii. 3.
1. — L. 2.
1. — li. 20.
1. — lxvi. 15.
3. Jer. xv. 15.
2. Ezek. v. 15.
2. Hos. v. 9.

REBUKE, Verb.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, instruct.
2. גָּעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.
3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend, strive.

Digitized by Google

1. Lev. xix. 17.
2. Ruth ii. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
1. Psalm vi. 1.
1. —— xxxviii. 1.
2. —— lxviii. 30.
1. Prov. ix. 8.
1. Prov. xxiv. 25.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. — xvii. 13.
2. — liv. 9.
1. Mic. iv. 3.
2. Zech. iii. 2.
2. Mal. iii. 11.

REBUKED.

1. Gen. xxxi. 42.
2. —— xxxvii. 10.
3. Neh. v. 7.
2. Psalm ix. 5.
2. —— cvi. 9.
2. —— cxix. 21.

REBUKETH.

1. Prov. ix. 7.
1. —— xxviii. 23.
1. Amos v. 10.
2. Nah. i. 4.

REBUKING.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.

REBUKER.

מוּסָר *Moosor*, an instructor, corrector.

Hos. v. 2.

RECALL.

שׁוּב לֵב *Shoov laiv*, to turn the heart.

Lam. iii. 21.

RECEIVE.

1. קִבֵּל *Kibbail*, to receive.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. כּוּל *Kool*, to hold, contain.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to share, divide.
6. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
7. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Job ii. 10.
1. Prov. xix. 20.

RECEIVED.

2. In all passages, except:—

6. Gen. xxvi. 12.
4. Numb. xii. 14.
5. Josh. xviii. 2.
7. 2 Sam. xviii. 12.
3. 1 Kings viii. 64.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 18.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 7.
1. Esth. iv. 4.

RECEIVETH.

4. Judg. xix. 18.
2. Job xxxv. 7.
2. Prov. xxi. 11.
—— xxix. 4, not in original.
2. Jer. vii. 28.
2. Mal. ii. 13.

RECEIVING.

2. 2 Kings v. 20.

RECEIVER.

שׁוֹקֵל *Shoukail*, a weigher.

Isa. xxxiii. 18.

RECKON.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, esteem.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, number, appoint.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to count, relate.
4. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
5. שִׁוָּה *Shivvoh*, to wait, hope.

1. Lev. xxv. 50.
1. —— xxvii. 18, 23.
2. Numb. iv. 32.
3. Ezek. xliv. 26.

RECKONED.

1. Numb. xviii. 27.
1. —— xxiii. 9.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 2.
1. 2 Kings xii. 15.
1 Chron. v. 1, 7, 17, not in original.
—— vii. 5, 7, not in original.
—— ix. 1, 22, not in original.
2 Chron. xxxi. 19, not in original.
Ezra ii. 62, not in original.
—— viii. 3, not in original.
Neh. vii. 5, 64, not in original.
4. Psalm xl. 5.
5. Isa. xxxviii. 13.

RECKONING.

1. 2 Kings xxii. 7.
2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 11.

RECOMPENSE.

1. שִׁלֻּם *Shillaim*, retribution.
2. תְּמוּרָה *Tĕmooroh*, an exchange, barter.
3. גְּמוּל *Gĕmool*, recompense.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.
2. Job xv. 31.
3. Prov. xii. 14.
3. Isa. xxxv. 4.
3. — lix 18.
3. Isa. lxvi. 6.
3. Jer. li. 6.
3. Lam. iii. 64.
1. Hos. ix. 7.
3. Joel iii. 4, 7.

RECOMPENSES.

1. שִׁלּוּמִים *Shilloomeem*, renderings.
2. גְּמוּלוֹת *Gĕmoolouth*, recompenses.

1. Isa. xxxiv. 8.
2. Jer. li. 56.

RECOMPENSE, Verb.

1. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
3. שִׁלֵּם *Shilaim*, to restore, requite.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

Digitized by Google

2. Numb. v. 7, 8.
3. Ruth ii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 36.
3. Job xxxiv. 33.
3. Prov. xx. 22.
3. Isa. lxv. 6.
3. Jer. xvi. 18.
3. — xxv. 14.
3. — L. 29.
4. Ezek. vii. 3, 4, 8, 9.
4. —— ix. 10.
4. —— xi. 21.
4. —— xvi. 43.
4. —— xvii. 19.
4. —— xxiii. 49.
2. Hos. xii. 2.
1. Joel. iii. 4.

RECOMPENSED.

2. Numb. v. 8.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25.
2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24.
3. Prov. xi. 31.
3. Jer. xviii. 20.
4. Ezek. xxii. 31.

RECOMPENSEST.

3. Jer. xxxii. 18.

RECOMPENSING.

4. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

RECONCILE.

1. כִּפֶּר *Kappair*, to atone, forgive, purify.
2. יִתְרַצֶּה *Yithratseh*, will make himself acceptable.

1. Lev. vi. 30.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4.
1. Ezek. xlv. 20.

RECONCILING.

1. Lev. xvi. 20.

RECONCILIATION.

1. כִּפֶּר *Kippair*, to atone, forgive, purify.
2. חִטָּא *Khittai*, to expiate.

1. Lev. viii. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxix. 24.
1. Ezek. xlv. 15, 17.
1. Dan. ix. 24.

RECORD, Verb.

1. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember, mention.
2. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
3. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.

1. Exod. xx. 24.
2. Deut. xxx. 19.
2. —— xxxi. 28.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 4.
2. Isa. viii. 2.

RECORDED.

3. Neh. xii. 22.

RECORD, Subst.

1. זִכָּרוֹן *Zikoroun*, a remembrance.
2. שָׂהֵד *Sohad*, a witness, testimony.
3. דָּכְרָן *Dokhran* (Chaldee), a remembrance.

3. Ezra vi. 2.
2. Job xvi. 19.

RECORDS.

3. Ezra iv. 15, twice.
1. Esth. vi. 1.

RECORDER.

מַזְכִּיר *Mazkeer*, the recorder.

2 Sam. viii. 16.
—— xx. 24.
1 Kings iv. 3.
2 Kings xviii. 18.
1 Chron. xviii. 15.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 8.
Isa. xxxvi. 3, 22.

RECOVER.

1. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.
2. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver from danger.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive.
5. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, recovery.
6. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, retain.
7. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.
8. בָּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to revive.
9. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
10. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.

2. Judg. xi. 26.
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 8.
3. 2 Sam. viii. 3.
4. 2 Kings i. 2.
1. —— v. 3, 6, 7, 11.
4. —— viii. 8, 9, 10, 14.
6. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.
5. —— xiv. 13.
8. Psalm xxxix. 13.
7. Isa. xi. 11.
4. — xxxviii. 16, 21.
2. Hos. ii. 9.

RECOVERED.

2. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.
3. —— 19.
2. —— 22.
3. 2 Kings xiii. 25.
3. —— xiv. 28.
3. —— xvi. 6.
4. 2 Kings xx. 7.
4. Isa. xxxviii. 9.
9. — xxxix. 1.
10. Jer. viii. 22.
3. — xli. 16.

RECOUNT.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.

Nah. ii. 5.

RED.

1. אָדוֹם *Odoum*, red earth.
2. חַכְלִילִי *Khakhleelee*, inflamed.

Digitized by Google

3. בַּהַט *Bahat*, porphyry.
4. חֻמָּר *Khomar*, strong, substantial.
5. חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.

1. Gen. xxv. 25, 30.
2. —— xlix. 12.
1. Exod. xxv. 5.
1. —— xxvi. 14.
1. —— xxxv. 7, 23.
1. —— xxxvi. 19.
1. —— xxxix. 34.
1. Numb. xix. 2.
1. 2 Kings iii. 22.
3. Esth. i. 6.
4. Psalm lxxv. 8.
1. Prov. xxiii. 31.
1. Isa. i. 18.
5. — xxvii. 2.
1. — lxiii. 2.
1. Nah. ii. 3.
1. Zech. i. 8.
1. —— vi. 2.

RED sea.

יַם סוּף *Yam sooph*, sea of weeds, rushes, in all passages.

REDDISH.

אֲדַמְדָּם *Adamdom*, reddish; lit., blood red.

Lev. xiii. 19, 24, 42, 43, 49.
Lev. xiv. 37.

REDEEM.

1. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.
2. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to liberate, release.
3. גּוֹאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer.
4. גְּאֻלָּה *Gĕulloh*, redemption.
5. פְּדוּיִים *Pedooyeem*, the released.
6. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.
7. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck out.
8. גְּאֻלִּים *Geulleem*, the redeemed.

1. Exod. vi. 6.
2. —— xiii. 13, 15.
2. —— xxxiv. 20.
1. Lev. xxv. 25.
3. ——— 26.
1. ——— 29.
4. ——— 32.
1. ——— 48, 49.
1. —— xxvii. 13, 15, 19, 20, 31.
2. Numb. xviii. 15, 16, 17.
1. Ruth iv. 4, 6.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 23.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.
2. Job v. 20.
2. — vi. 23.
2. Psalm xxv. 22.
2. —— xxvi. 11.
2. —— xliv. 26.
2. —— xlix. 7, 15.
1. —— lxix. 18.
1. —— lxxii. 14.
2. —— cxxx. 8.
2. Isa. L. 2.
2. Jer. xv. 21.
1. Hos. xiii. 14.
1. Mic. iv. 10.

REDEEMED.

1. Gen. xlviii. 16.
1. Exod. xv. 13.
2. —— xxi. 8.
2. Lev. xix. 20.
1. —— xxv. 30.
4. ——— 31, 48.
1. ——— 54.
1. —— xxvii. 20, 27.
2. Lev. xxvii. 27.
1. ——— 28, 33.
5. Numb. iii. 46.
5. ——— xviii. 16.
2. Deut. vii. 8.
2. —— ix. 26.
2. —— xiii. 5.
2. —— xv. 15.
2. Deut. xxi. 8.
2. —— xxiv. 18.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 9.
2. 1 Kings i. 29.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.
2. Neh. i. 10.
6. —— v. 8.
2. Psalm xxxi. 5.
2. —— lxxi. 23.
1. —— lxxiv. 2.
1. —— lxxvii. 15.
1. —— cvi. 10.
1. —— cvii. 2.
7. —— cxxxvi. 24.
2. Isa. i. 27.
2. — xxix. 22.
1. — xxxv. 9.
1. — xliii. 1.
1. — xliv. 22, 23.
1. — xlviii. 20.
5. — li. 11.
1. — lii. 3, 9.
8. — lxiii. 4.
1. Jer. xxxi. 11.
1. Lam. iii. 58.
2. Hos. vii. 13.
2. Mic. vi. 4.
2. Zech. x. 8.

REDEEMEDST.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 23.

REDEEMETH.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 22.
1. Psalm ciii. 4.

REDEEMING.

4. Ruth iv. 7.

REDEEMER.

גּוֹאֵל *Gouail*, redeemer.

Job xix. 25.
Psalm xix. 14.
—— lxxviii. 35.
Prov. xxiii. 11.
Isa. xli. 14.
— xliii. 14.
— xliv. 6, 24.
— xlvii. 4.
Isa. xlviii. 17.
— xlix. 7, 26.
— liv. 5, 8.
— lix. 20.
— lx. 16.
— lxiii. 16.
Jer. L. 34.

REDEMPTION.

1. גְּאוּלָּה *Geooloh*, redemption.
2. פִּדְיוֹם *Pidyoum*, release.

1. Lev. xxv. 24, 51, 52.
2. Numb. iii. 49.
2. Psalm xlix. 8.
2. Psalm cxi. 9.
2. —— cxxx. 7.
1. Jer. xxxii. 7, 8.

REDNESS.

חַכְלִילוּת *Khakhleelooth*, inflammation.

Prov. xxiii. 29.

REED.

1. קָנֶה *Koneh*, a reed, pipe, tube.
2. אַגַּם *Agam*, a rush.
3. עָרוֹת *Orouth*, bare places.

1. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 21.
1. Isa. xxxvi. 6.
1. — xlii. 3.
1. Ezek. xxix. 6.
1. —— xl. 3.
1. —— xlii. 16, 17, 18, 19.

Digitized by Google

REEDS.

1. Job xl. 21.
1. Isa. xix. 6.
3. —— 7.
2. — xxxv. 7.
2. Jer. li. 32.
1. Ezek. xlii. 16, 17, 18, 19.

REEL.

1. חָגַג *Khogag*, to feast; part., feasting, to move in a circle.
2. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move continually.

1. Psalm cvii. 27. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 20.

REFINE.

1. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
2. זָקַק *Zokak*, to cleanse.

1. Zech. xiii. 9.

REFINED.

2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18.
2. —— xxix. 4.
2. Isa. xxv. 6.
1. Isa. xlviii. 10.
1. Zech. xiii. 9.

REFINER.

מְצָרֵף *Metsoraiph*, a refiner.

Mal. iii. 2, 3.

REFORMED.

יָסַר *Yosar*, corrected.

Lev. xxvi. 23.

REFRAIN.

1. אָפַק *Ophak*, to refrain.
2. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
3. מָנַע *Mona*, to mind, keep back.
4. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to be distant, far off.
5. חָטַם *Khotam*, to muzzle.
6. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
7. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to withhold.

1. Gen. xlv. 1.
2. Job vii. 11.
3. Prov. i. 15.
4. Eccles. iii. 5.
5. Isa. xlviii. 9.
1. — lxiv. 12.
3. Jer. xxxi. 16.

REFRAINED.

1. Gen. xliii. 31.
1. Esth. v. 10.
6. Job xxix. 9.
7. Psalm xl. 9.
7. Psalm cxix. 101.
1. Isa. xlii. 14.
2. Jer. xiv. 10.

REFRAINETH.

2. Prov. x. 19.

REFRESH.

1. סָעַד *Soad*, to support.
2. נָפַשׁ *Nophash*, to refresh, revive.
3. רָוַח *Rovakh*, to extend, relieve.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.

1. 1 Kings xiii. 7.

REFRESHED.

2. Exod. xxiii. 12.
2. —— xxxi. 17.
3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 14.
3. Job xxxii. 20.

REFRESHETH.

4. Prov. xxv. 13.

REFRESHING.

הַמַּרְגֵּעָה *Hamargaioh*, the moment.

Isa. xxviii. 12.

REFUGE.

1. מִקְלָט *Miklot*, refuge.
2. מְעוֹנָה *Měounoh*, a dwelling, habitation.
3. מָנוֹס *Monous*, a place of safety, flight.
4. מִשְׂגָּב *Misgov*, a high tower.
5. מַחְסֶה *Makhseh*, a protection.
6. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to protect.

1. Numb. xxxv. 13, 14, 15.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 27.
1. Josh. xx. 3.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 3.
4. Psalm ix. 9.
5. —— xiv. 6.
5. —— xlvi. 1.
4. —— 7, 11.
4. —— xlviii. 3.
6. —— lvii. 1.
3. —— lix. 16.
5. Psalm lxii. 7, 8.
5. —— lxxi. 7.
5. —— xci. 2, 9.
5. —— xciv. 22.
5. —— civ. 18.
3. —— cxlii. 4.
5. —— 5.
5. Prov. xiv. 26.
5. Isa. iv. 6.
5. — xxv. 4.
5. — xxviii. 15, 17.
3. Jer. xvi. 19.

REFUSE.

1. נָמַס *Nomais*, the refuse.
2. מָאוֹס *Moous*, disgust.
3. מַפָּל *Mappal*, the falling off, refuse.

1. 1 Sam. xv. 9.
2. Lam. iii. 45.
3. Amos viii. 6.

REFUSE, Verb.

1. מָאֵן *Moain*, to refuse.
2. מָאַס *Moas*, to despise, disgust.
3. פָּרַע *Porā*, to cast off.
4. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake.

Digitized by Google

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 33.
3. Prov. viii. 33.
2. Isa. vii. 15.

REFUSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 67.
2. —— cxviii. 22.
2. Isa. liv. 6.
2. Ezek. v. 6.

REFUSEDST.

1. Jer. iii. 3.

REFUSETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Prov. x. 17.
3. —— xiii. 18.
3. Prov. xv. 32.
2. Isa. viii. 6.

REGARD.

דִּבְרַת *Divrath*, matter, cause.

Eccles. viii. 2.

REGARD.

1. עַיִן אַל תָּחוֹס *Ayin al tokhous*, let not your eye spare.
2. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to regard.
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to.
4. נָשָׂא פָּנִים *Nosō poneem*, to regard; lit., bear a face.
5. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart.
6. שׂוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, lay to heart.
7. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search, require.
8. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.
9. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
10. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep watch.
11. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see.
12. נָבַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
13. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon, esteem.
14. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.
15. שִׂים טְעַם *Seem tĕaim* (Syriac), to give a reason for.
16. אֵין לָךְ *Ain lokh*, not to thee.
17. נָכַר *Nikkar*, to recognise.
18. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.
19. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.
20. מִשִּׂים *Maiseem*, consideration, considering.

1. Gen. xlv. 20.
2. Exod. v. 9.
3. Lev. xix. 31.
4. Deut. xxviii. 50.
5. 1 Sam. iv. 20.
6. ——— xxv. 25.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.
4. 2 Kings iii. 14.
7. Job iii. 4.
8. — xxxv. 13.
3. — xxxvi. 21.
9. Psalm xxviii. 5.
10. —— xxxi. 6.
11. Psalm lxvi. 18.
9. —— xciv. 7.
3. —— cii. 17.
10. Prov. v. 2.
4. —— vi. 35.
12. Isa. v. 12.
13. — xiii. 17.
12. Lam. iv. 16.
9. Dan. xi. 37.
12. Amos v. 22.
12. Hab. i. 5.
4. Mal. i. 9.

REGARDED.

6. Exod. ix. 21.
14. 1 Kings xviii. 29.
11. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.
11. Psalm cvi. 44.
14. Prov. i. 24.
15. Dan. iii. 12.

REGARDEST.

16. 2 Sam. xix. 6.
9. Job xxx. 20.

REGARDETH.

4. Deut. x. 17.
17. Job xxxiv. 19.
18. — xxxix. 7.
19. Prov. xii. 10.
10. —— xiii. 18.
10. —— xv. 5.
9. Prov. xxix. 7.
10. Eccles. v. 8.
11. ——— xi. 4.
13. Isa. xxxiii. 8.
15. Dan. vi. 13.
3. Mal. ii. 13.

REGARDING.

20. Job iv. 20.

REGION.

1. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a district, region.
2. נֶפֶת *Nepheth*, an elevated plain.

1. Deut. iii. 4, 13.
2. 1 Kings iv. 11.

REGISTER.

1. כְּתָב *Kethov*, a writing.
2. סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

1. Ezra ii. 62.
2. Neh. vii. 5.
1. Neh. vii. 64.

REHEARSE.

1. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, put.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, represent.
3. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.), to lead.

1. Exod. xvii. 14.
2. Judg. v. 11.

REHEARSED.

3. 1 Sam. viii. 21.
4. 1 Sam. xvii. 31.

Digitized by Google

REIGN.

1. מְלוּכָה *Meloukh*, reign.
2. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, kingdom, royalty, reigning.

1. 1 Kings vi. 1.
1. 2 Kings xxiv. 12.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 31.
2. —— xxix. 30.
1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 20.
2. Neh. xii. 22.
2. Esth. ii. 16.

REIGN, Verb.

1. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to have authority over.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
5. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule, govern.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 8.
3. Lev. xxvi. 17.
2. Deut. xv. 6.
2. Judg. ix. 2.
4. 1 Sam. ix. 17.

REIGNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Judg. ix. 22.
2. 1 Kings iv. 21.

REIGNEDST.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 12.

REIGNETH.

1. In all passages.

REIGNING.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.

REINS.

1. כְּלָיוֹת *Keloyouth*, reins, kidneys.
2. חֲלָצִים *Khalotseem*, loins.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Isa. xi. 5.

REJECT.

1. מָאַס *Moas*, to despise, reject.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, forbear.

1. Hos. iv. 6.

REJECTED.

1. 1 Sam. viii. 7.
1. —— x. 19.
1. —— xv. 23, 26.
1. —— xvi. 1.
1. 2 Kings xvii. 15, 20.
2. Isa. liii. 3.
1. Jer. ii. 37.
1. Jer. vi. 19.
1. — vii. 29.
1. — viii. 9.
1. — xiv. 19.
1. Lam. v. 22.
1. Hos. iv. 6.

REJOICE.

1. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to cheer.
2. שִׂישׂ *Sees*, to delight.
3. רָנַן *Ronnan*, (Hiph.) to shout, sing for joy.
4. וּלְשִׂמְחָה *Oolĕsimkhoh*, and for gladness.
5. עָלַץ *Olats*, to exult.
6. עָלַס *Olas*, to rejoice.
7. גִּיל *Geel* (verb), to be glad.
8. גִּיל *Geel* (subst.), joy.
9. שִׂישׂ בְּשִׂמְחָה *Sees besimkhoh*, to delight with mirth.
10. עָלַז *Olaz*, to express joy.
11. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh for joy.
12. עַלִּיזִים *Alleezeem*, joyful persons.
13. חָדָה *Khodoh*, to be merry.
14. שִׂמְחַת *Simkhath*, the gladness of.
15. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to make a joyful noise.
16. תְּרוּעָה *Terooōh*, to sound a trumpet for joy.
17. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, singing, shouting.
18. שָׂשׂוֹן *Sosoun*, delight, joy.
19. מְשַׂחֵק *Mesakhaik*, laughing.
20. מָשׂוֹשׂ *Mosous*, rejoicing.

1. Deut. xii. 7.
1. —— xiv. 26.
1. —— xvi. 14, 15.
1. —— xxvi. 11.
2. —— xxviii. 63.
2. —— xxx. 9.
3. —— xxxii. 43.
1. —— xxxiii. 18.
1. Judg. ix. 19.
4. —— xvi. 23.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 1.
1. —— xix. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 10.
5. —— 32.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 41.
1. —— xx. 27.
1. Neh. xii. 43.
6. Job xx. 18.
1. — xxi. 12.
7. Psalm ii. 11.
1. —— v. 11.
7. —— ix. 14.
7. —— xiii. 4, 5.
7. —— xiv. 7.
3. —— xx. 5.
7. —— xxi. 1.
1. —— xxx. 1.
1. —— xxxiii. 21.
2. —— xxxv. 9.
1. —— 19, 24, 26.
1. —— xxxviii. 16.
1. —— xlviii. 11.
7. —— li. 8.
1. Psalm lviii. 10.
5. —— lx. 6.
3. —— lxiii. 7.
1. —— 11.
3. —— lxv. 8.
8. —— 12.
1. —— lxvi. 6.
5. —— lxviii. 3.
9. —— 3.
10. —— 4.
3. —— lxxi. 23.
1. —— lxxxv. 6.
1. —— lxxxvi. 4.
3. —— lxxxix. 12.
7. —— 16.
1. —— 42.
1. —— xcvi. 11.
3. —— 12.
7. —— xcvii. 1.
3. —— xcviii. 4.
1. —— civ. 31.
1. —— cv. 3.
1. —— cvi. 5.
1. —— cvii. 42.
10. —— cviii. 7.
1. —— cix. 28.
2. —— cxix. 162.
1. —— cxlix. 2.
1. Prov. ii. 14.
1. —— v. 18.
1. —— xxiii. 15.
10. —— 16.
7. —— 24, 25.

Digitized by Google

1. Prov. xxiv. 17.
1. —— xxvii. 9.
5. —— xxviii. 12.
1. —— xxix. 2, 6.
11. —— xxxi. 25.
1. Eccles. iii. 12, 22.
1. —— iv. 16.
1. —— v. 19.
1. —— xi. 8, 9.
2. Isa. viii. 6.
12. — ix. 3.
10. — xiii. 3.
1. — xiv. 8, 29.
10. — xxiii. 12.
12. — xxiv. 8.
7. — xxix. 19.
7. — xxxv. 1, 2.
3. — lxi. 7.
2. — lxii. 5.
1. Isa. lxv. 13.
7. —— 19.
1. — lxvi. 10.
2. —— 10, 14.
1. Jer. xxxi. 13.
2. — xxxii. 41.
10. — li. 39.
1. Lam. ii. 17.
1. Ezek. vii. 12.
1. —— xxxv. 15.
1. Hos. ix. 1.
1. Amos vi. 13.
1. Mic. vii. 8.
12. Zeph. iii. 11.
2. —— 17.
1. Zech. ii. 10.
7. —— ix. 9.
1. —— x. 7.
7. —— 7.

REJOICE before the Lord.

1. Lev. xxiii. 40.
1. Deut. xii. 12, 18.
1. Deut. xvi. 11.
1. — xxvii. 7.

REJOICE in the Lord.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 1.
1. —— xcvii. 12.
7. Isa. xli. 16.
2. — lxi. 10.
1. Joel ii. 23.
10. Hab. iii. 18.
1. Zech. x. 7.
7. —— 7.

REJOICED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

13. Exod. xviii. 9.
2. Deut. xxviii. 63.
2. —— xxx. 9.
14. Neh. xii. 44.
15. Esth. viii. 15.
7. Psalm xcvii. 8.
2. —— cxix. 14.
10. Jer. xv. 17.
15. — L. 11.
7. Hos. x. 5.

REJOICETH.

5. 1 Sam. ii. 1.
7. Psalm xvi. 9.
2. —— xix. 5.
10. —— xxviii. 7.
10. Prov. xi. 10.
1. —— xiii. 9.
1. Prov. xv. 30.
1. —— xxix. 3.
10. Isa. v. 17.
2. — lxii. 5.
2. — lxiv. 5.
1. Ezek. xxxv. 14.

REJOICEST.

10. Jer. xi. 15.

REJOICING.

1. 1 Kings i. 45.
21. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18.
16. Job viii. 21.
1. Psalm xix. 8.
7. —— xlv. 15.
17. —— cvii. 22.
17. —— cxviii. 15.
18. Psalm cxix. 111.
17. —— cxxvi. 6.
19. Prov. viii. 30, 31.
20. Isa. lxv. 18.
14. Jer. xv. 16.
5. Hab. iii. 14.
10. Zeph. ii. 15.

RELEASE.

1. חֲנָחָה *Hanokhoh*, release, rest.
2. שְׁמִטָּה *Shemittoh*, the year of release.

2. Deut. xv. 1, 2, 9.
2. —— xxxi. 10.
1. Esth. ii. 18.

RELEASE, Verb.

שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, applied to Sabbatical year only.

Deut. xv. 2, 3.

RELY.

שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean upon, to support.

2 Chron. xvi. 8.

RELIED.

2 Chron. xiii. 18. | 2 Chron. xvi. 7.

RELIEVE.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
2. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to be made happy.
3. מֵשִׁיב *Maisheev*, to refresh, revive.
4. עָדַד *Odad*, to support, provide.

1. Lev. xxv. 35.
2. Isa. i. 17.
3. Lam. i. 11, 16, 19.

RELIEVETH.

4. Psalm cxlvi. 9.

REMAIN.

1. שָׁאַר *Shoar*, to remain, to be left out of a greater quantity.
2. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plenteous, superabundant.
3. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
4. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide.
5. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
6. שָׂרַד *Sorad*, to escape, survive after a general destruction.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
9. עָדַף *Odaph*, to be redundant, remain over.
10. שָׁכַן *Shokan*, to dwell.
11. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, stand firm.
12. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
13. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten, watch diligently.
14. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let alone, let rest.
15. יָשַׁן *Yoshan*, to grow old, sleep.
16. כָּל יָמִים *Kol yomeen*, all days.

Digitized by Google

4. Gen. xxxviii. 11.
1. Exod. viii. 9, 11.
2. —— xii. 10.
3. —— xxiii. 18.
2. —— xxix. 34.
2. Lev. xix. 6.
5. —— xxv. 28.
2. —— xxvii. 18.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 15.
6. Deut. ii. 34.
3. —— xvi. 4.
1. —— xix. 20.
4. —— xxi. 13.
3. —— 23.
4. Josh. i. 14.
7. —— ii. 11.
6. —— viii. 22.
6. —— x. 28, 30.
1. —— xxiii. 4, 7.
2. —— 12.
12. Judg. v. 17.
2. —— xxi. 7, 16.
4. 1 Sam. xx. 19.
4. 1 Kings xi. 16.
2. —— xviii. 22.
1. 2 Kings vii. 13.
1. Ezra ix. 15.
13. Job xxi. 32.
6. — xxvii. 15.
10. Job xxxvii. 8.
3. Psalm lv. 7.
2. Prov. ii. 21.
14. —— xxi. 16.
8. Isa. x. 32.
4. — xxxii. 16.
4. — lxv. 4.
8. — lxvi. 22.
1. Jer. viii. 3.
4. — xvii. 25.
1. — xxiv. 8.
14. — xxvii. 11.
2. —— 19.
2. —— 21.
4. — xxx. 18.
1. — xxxviii. 4.
6. — xlii. 17.
1. — xliv. 7.
6. —— 14.
5. — li. 62.
1. Ezek. xvii. 21.
10. —— xxxi. 13.
10. —— xxxii. 4.
2. —— xxxix. 14.
2. Amos vi. 9.
6. Obad. 14.
3. Zech. v. 4.
1. —— xii. 14.

REMAINED.

1. Gen. vii. 23.
1. —— xiv. 10.
1. Exod. viii. 31.
2. —— x. 15.
1. —— 19.
1. —— xiv. 28.
1. Numb. xi. 26.
4. —— xxxv. 28.
5. —— xxxvi. 12.
1. Deut. iii. 11.
15. —— iv. 25.
6. Josh. x. 20.
1. —— xi. 22.
1. —— xiii. 12.
2. —— xviii. 2.
2. —— xxi. 20, 26.
1. Judg. vii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
4. —— xxiii. 14.
4. —— xxiv. 3.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 46.
1. 2 Kings x. 11, 17.
8. —— xiii. 6.
1. —— xxv. 22.
4. 1 Chron. xiii. 14.
8. Eccles. ii. 9.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 7.
1. — xxxvii. 10.
4. —— 16, 21.
4. — xxxviii. 13.
1. — xxxix. 9.
1. — xli. 10.
8. — xlviii. 11.
4. — li. 30.
1. — lii. 15.
5. Lam. ii. 22.
4. Ezek. iii. 15.
1. Dan. x. 8.
2. —— 13.
8. —— 17.

REMAINEST.

4. Lam. v. 19.

REMAINETH.

16. Gen. viii. 22.
1. Exod. x. 5.
2. —— xii. 10.
9. —— xvi. 23.
2. Lev. viii. 32.
2. —— x. 12.
10. —— xvi. 16.
6. Numb. xxiv. 19.
1. Josh. xiii. 1, 2.
1. Judg. v. 13.
1. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.
3. Job xix. 4.
1. — xxi. 34.
3. — xli. 22.
2. Isa. iv. 3.
4. Jer. xxxviii. 2.
6. — xlvii. 4.
1. Ezek. vi. 12.
8. Hag. ii. 5.
1. Zech. ix. 7.

REMAINING.

10. Numb. ix. 22.
6. Deut. iii. 3.
6. Josh. x. 33, 37, 39, 40.
6. —— xi. 8.
2. —— xxi. 40.
11. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
6. 2 Kings x. 11.
6. Job xviii. 19.
6. Obad. 18.

REMAINDER.

1. נוֹתָר *Nouthor*, that which is superfluous.
2. שְׁאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, remainder.

1. Exod. xxix. 34.
1. Lev. vi. 16.
1. —— vii. 16, 17.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
2. Psalm lxxvi. 10.

REMEDY.

מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing.

2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.
Prov. vi. 15.
Prov. xxix. 1.

REMEMBER -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember; in all passages, except:—
פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

1 Sam. xv. 2.

REMEMBRANCE.

זִכָּרוֹן *Zikkoroun*, remembrance; in all passages, except:—
פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

Ezek. xxiii. 21.

REMEMBRANCES.

זִכְרֹנוֹת *Zikhrounouth*, remembrances, in all passages.

REMNANT.

1. נוֹתָר *Nouthor*, that which is left.
2. יֶתֶר *Yether*, a rest.
3. נִשְׁאָר *Nishour*, שְׁאָר *Sheor*, שְׁאֵרִית *Shĕaireeth*, a remnant.
4. אַחֲרִי *Akharai*, after.
5. שָׁאַר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.
6. שְׁרִית *Shaireeth*, service.

Digitized by Google

7. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to leave a rest.
8. אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, latter, posterity.
9. שָׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder.

1. Lev. ii. 3.
1. —— xiv. 18.
2. Deut. iii. 11.
2. —— xxviii. 54.
2. Josh. xii. 4.
2. —— xiii. 12.
3. —— xxiii. 12.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 2.
2. 1 Kings xii. 23.
4. —— xiv. 10.
2. —— xxii. 46.
3. 2 Kings xix. 4, 30, 31.
3. —— xxi. 14.
2. —— xxv. 11.
3. 2 Chron. xxx. 6.
3. Ezra iii. 8.
5. —— ix. 8.
3. —— 14.
3. Neh. i. 3.
2. Job xxii. 20.
1. Isa. i. 9.
3. — x. 21.
3. — xi. 11, 16.
3. — xiv. 22, 30.
3. — xv. 9.
3. — xvi. 14.
3. — xvii. 3.
3. — xxxvii. 4, 31.
3. — xlvi. 3.
3. Jer. vi. 9.
3. — xi. 23.
6. — xv. 11.
3. Isa. xxiii. 3.
3. — xxv. 20.
3. — xxxi. 7.
2. — xxxix. 9.
3. — xl. 11, 15.
3. — xli. 16.
3. — xlii. 2, 15, 19.
3. — xliii. 5.
3. — xliv. 12, 14, 28.
3. — xlvii. 4, 5.
3. Ezek. v. 10.
7. —— vi. 8.
3. —— xi. 13.
1. —— xiv. 22.
8. —— xxiii. 25.
3. —— xxv. 16.
9. Joel ii. 32.
3. Amos i. 8.
3. —— v. 15.
3. —— ix. 12.
3. Mic. ii. 12.
3. —— iv. 7.
2. —— v. 3.
3. —— 7, 8.
3. —— vii. 18.
2. Hab. ii. 8.
3. Zeph. i. 4.
3. —— ii. 7, 9.
3. —— iii. 13.
3. Hag. i. 12, 14.
3. Zech. viii. 6, 12.

REMOVE.

1. סוּר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, surround.
3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn back, remove a boundary.
4. נָשַׂג *Nossag*, to reach unto, fall upon.
5. נָסַע *Nosa*, to set out on a journey.
6. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee, wander.
7. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, disclose, lay open, lead astray.
8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep asunder, extend.
9. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
10. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, to put away.
11. אָהַל *Ohāl*, to pitch a tent.
12. עָתַק *Otak*, to remove quickly.
13. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.
14. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move.
15. זוּעַ *Zooa*, to agitate, shake about.
16. סוּת *Sooth*, to soothe, persuade.

17. מוּר *Moor*, to change.
18. מוּט *Moot*, to totter.
19. כָּנַף *Konaph*, to remove to a distance.
20. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to cast off.
21. עָדָה *Odoh* (Chaldee), to pass away.

1. Gen. xlviii. 17.
2. Numb. xxxvi. 7, 9.
3. Deut. xix. 14.
5. Josh. iii. 3.
1. Judg. ix. 29.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 10.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 27.
1. —— xxiv. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8.
4. Job xxiv. 2.
1. — xxvii. 5.
6. Psalm xxxvi. 11.
1. —— xxxix. 10.
7. —— cxix. 22.
1. —— 29.
1. Prov. iv. 27.
8. —— v. 8.
3. —— xxii. 28.
3. Prov. xxiii. 10.
8. —— xxx. 8.
1. Eccles. xi. 10.
9. Isa. xiii. 13.
10. — xlvi. 7.
1. Jer. iv. 1.
8. — xxvii. 10.
1. — xxxii. 31.
6. — L. 3, 8.
7. Ezek. xii. 3.
1. —— xxi. 26.
1. —— xlv. 9.
3. Hos. v. 10.
8. Joel ii. 20.
8. —— iii. 6.
10. Mic. ii. 3.
10. Zech. iii. 9.
10. —— xiv. 4.

REMOVED.

1. Gen. viii. 13.
12. —— xii. 8.
11. —— xiii. 18.
12. —— xxvi. 22.
1. —— xxx. 35.
13. —— xlvii. 21.
1. Exod. viii. 31.
5. —— xiv. 19.
14. —— xx. 18.
5. Numb. xii. 16.
5. —— xxi. 12. 13.
5. —— xxxiii. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37, 46, 47.
15. Deut. xxviii. 25.
5. Josh. iii. 1, 14.
1. 1 Sam. vi. 3.
1. —— xviii. 13.
2. 2 Sam. xx. 12.
1. 1 Kings xv. 12, 13, 14.
1. 2 Kings xv. 4, 35.
1. —— xvi. 17.
1. —— xvii. 18, 23.
7. —— 26.
1. —— xviii. 4.
1. —— xxiii. 27.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
1. —— xxxv. 12.
12. Job xiv. 18.
12. — xviii. 4.
5. Job xix. 10.
16. — xxxvi. 16.
17. Psalm xlvi. 2.
1. —— lxxxi. 6.
8. —— ciii. 12.
18. —— civ. 5.
18. —— cxxv. 1.
18. Prov. x. 30.
8. Isa. vi. 12.
1. — x. 13.
6. —— 31.
10. — xxii. 25.
6. — xxiv. 20.
8. — xxvi. 15.
8. — xxix. 13.
19. — xxx. 20.
5. — xxxiii. 20.
7. — xxxviii. 12.
18. — liv. 10.
15. Jer. xv. 4.
15. — xxiv. 9.
15. — xxix. 18.
15. — xxxiv. 17.
6. Lam. i. 8.
20. —— iii. 17.
6. Ezek. vii. 19.
15. —— xxiii. 46.
6. —— xxxvi. 17.
1. Amos vi. 7.
10. Mic. ii. 4.
8. —— vii. 11.

REMOVETH.

3. Deut. xxvii. 17.
12. Job ix. 5.
1. — xii. 20.
5. Eccles. x. 9.
21. Dan. ii. 21.

REMOVING.

1. Gen. xxx. 32.
1. Isa. xlix. 21.
7. Ezek. xii. 3, 4.

Digitized by Google

REND.

1. פָּרַם *Poram*, to rend.
2. קָרַע *Kora*, to tear, rend.
3. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck, snatch away, root out.
4. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.
5. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to divide.

2. Exod. xxxix. 23.
1. Lev. x. 6.
2. —— xiii. 56.
2. 1 Kings xi. 11, 12, 13, 31.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Eccles. iii. 7.
2. Isa. lxiv. 1.
4. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
2. Hos. xiii. 8.
2. Joel ii. 13.

RENDING.

3. Psalm vii. 2.

RENT, Verb.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

5. Judg. xiv. 6.
4. 1 Kings i. 40.
2. —— xiv. 8.
3. —— xix. 11.
4. Job xxvi. 8.
4. Ezek. xxix. 7.
4. —— xxx. 16.

RENTEST.

2. Jer. iv. 30.

RENT, Subst.

נִקְפָּה *Nikpoh*, a cutting, a wound.

Isa. iii. 24.

RENT, Part.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
2. קָרַע *Korā*, to rend.
3. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 33.
2. Exod. xxviii. 32.
3. Josh. ix. 4, 13.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 32.
2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
2. Ezra ix. 5.

RENT clothes.

2. In all passages.

RENDER.

1. שִׁלֵּם *Shillaim*, to pay, reward.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Numb. xviii. 9.
2. Deut. xxxii. 41, 43.
2. Judg. ix. 57.
2. 1 Sam. xxvi. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 30.
2. Job xxxiii. 26.
1. — xxxiv. 11.
2. Psalm xxviii. 4.
1. —— xxxviii. 20.
1. —— lvi. 12.
2. —— lxxix. 12.
2. Psalm xciv. 2.
2. —— cxvi. 12.
2. Prov. xxiv. 12, 29.
2. —— xxvi. 16.
2. Isa. lxvi. 15.
1. Jer. li. 6. 24.
2. Lam. iii. 64.
1. Hos. xiv. 2.
1. Joel iii. 4.
2. Zech. ix. 12.

RENDERED.

2. Judg. ix. 56.
2. 2 Kings iii. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 25.
2. Prov. xii. 14.

RENDEREST.

1. Psalm lxii. 12.

RENDERETH.

1. Isa. lxvi. 6.

RENEW.

1. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew.
2. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, vivify.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 14.
1. Psalm li. 10.
2. Isa. xl. 31.
2. Isa. xli. 1.
1. Lam. v. 21.

RENEWED.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
1. Job xxix. 20.
1. Psalm ciii. 5.

RENEWEST.

1. Job x. 17.
1. Psalm civ. 30.

RENOWN.

1. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. חָלַל *Hulol*, to praise.

1. Gen. vi. 4.
1. Numb. xvi. 2.
1. Ezek. xvi. 14, 15.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 29.
1. —— xxxix. 3.
1. Dan. ix. 15.

RENOWNED.

2. Numb. i. 16.
2. Isa. xiv. 20.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 23.
3. —— xxvi. 17.

REPAIR.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, fasten.
2. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew, renovate.
3. רוּם *Room*, to lift up.
4. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build, raise up.

Digitized by Google

5. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.
6. רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, cure.
7. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to revive, recover.

1. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7, 8, 12.
1. ——— xxii. 5, 6.
2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 4.
1. ——— 5.
2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12.
1. ——— xxxiv. 8, 10.
3. Ezra ix. 9.
2. Isa. lxi. 4.

REPAIRED.

4. Judg. xxi. 23.
5. 1 Kings xi. 27.
6. ——— xviii. 30.
1. 2 Kings xii. 6, 14.
7. 1 Chron. xi. 8.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.
4. ——— xxxiii. 16.
1. Neh. iii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24.

REPAIRING.

יְסוֹד *Yesoud*, foundation.
2 Chron. xxiv. 27.

REPAIRER.

גֹּדֵר *Goudair*, a hedger.
Isa. lviii. 12.

REPAY.

שִׁלֵּם *Shillaim*, to pay, repay, reward.

Deut. vii. 10.
Job xxi. 31.
Job xli. 11.
Isa. lix. 18.

REPAYED.

Prov. xiii. 21.

REPAYETH.

Deut. vii. 10.

REPEATETH.

שׁוֹנֶה *Shouneh*, changeth, repeateth.
Prov. xvii. 9.

REPENT.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return, repent.
2. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be pleased, changed in purpose.
3. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Piel) to comfort.
4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Hith.) to change purpose.

2. Exod. xiii. 17.
2. ——— xxxii. 12.
4. Numb. xxiii. 19.
4. Deut. xxxii. 36.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 29.
1. 1 Kings viii. 47.
3. Job xlii. 6.
2. Psalm xc. 13.
2. ——— cx. 4.
4. ——— cxxxv. 14.
3. Jer. iv. 28.
3. — xviii. 8, 10.
3. — xxvi. 3.
2. ——— 13.
1. Ezek. xiv. 6.
1. ——— xviii. 30.
2. ——— xxiv. 14.
3. Joel ii. 14.
3. Jonah iii. 9.

REPENTED.

2. Gen. vi. 6.*
2. Exod. xxxii. 14.
2. Judg. ii. 18.
2. ——— xxi. 6, 15.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 35.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
2. Psalm cvi. 45.
2. Jer. viii. 6.
2. — xx. 16.
2. — xxvi. 19.
3. — xxxi. 19.
3. Amos vii. 3.
2. Jonah iii. 10.
2. Zech. viii. 14.

REPENTEST.

2. Jonah iv. 2.

REPENTETH.

3. Gen. vi. 7.
3. 1 Sam. xv. 11.
2. Joel ii. 13.

REPENTING.

2. Jer. xv. 6.

* Lit., "And the Lord was pleased when He made the Adam on earth, but now he was sorry to his heart."

REPENTANCE.

נֹחַם *Noukham*, comfort, consolation.
Hos. xiii. 14.

REPENTINGS.

נִחוּמִים *Nikhoomeem*, consolations, comforts.
Hos. xi. 8.

REPLENISH.

מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.

Gen. i. 28.
Gen. ix. 1.

REPLENISHED.

Isa. ii. 6.
— xxiii. 2.
Jer. xxxi. 25.
Ezek. xxvi. 2.
——— xxvii. 25.

REPORT.

1. שְׁמַע *Shaima*, / שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, a report, sound, hearing.
2. דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, an evil report.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, case.
4. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

Digitized by Google

2. Gen. xxxvii. 2.
1. Exod. xxiii. 1.
2. Numb. xiii. 32.
2. —— xiv. 37.
1. Deut. ii. 25.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 24.
3. 1 Kings x. 6.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 5.
4. Neh. vi. 13.
1. Prov. xv. 30.
1. Isa. xxiii. 5.
1. — xxviii. 19.
1. — liii. 1.
1. Jer. L. 43.

REPORT, Verb.

1. שׁוּב־דָּבָר *Shoov-dovor*, to return a word, word for word.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell, repeat.
3. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare, lead.
4. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Niph.) to be heard.

3. Jer. xx. 10.

REPORTED.

4. Neh. vi. 6, 7.
2. —— 19.
2. Esth. i. 17.
1. Ezek. ix. 11.

REPROACH, Subst.

1. חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, חַרְרָפָה *Khairaiph*, a reproach, shame.
2. חָפַר *Khophar*, (Hiph.) causeth reproach.
3. קָלוֹן *Koloun*, shame, confusion of face.
4. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness, mercy, favour.
5. כְּלִמָּה *Kelimoh*, consternation.

1. Josh. v. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 26.
1. Neh. i. 3.
1. —— iv. 4.
1. —— v. 9.
1. Psalm lvii. 3.
1. —— lxix. 7, 20.
1. —— lxxi. 13.
1. —— lxxviii. 66.
1. —— lxxix. 12.
1. —— lxxxix. 50.
1. —— cxix. 22.
1. Prov. vi. 33.
1. —— xviii. 3.
2. —— xix. 26.
3. —— xxii. 10.
1. Isa. iv. 1.
1. Isa. li. 7.
1. — liv. 4.
1. Jer. xxiii. 40.
1. — xxxi. 19.
1. — li. 51.
1. Lam. iii. 30, 61.
1. —— v. i.
1. Ezek. xvi. 57.
1. —— xxi. 28.
1. —— xxxvi. 15, 30.
1. Dan. xi. 18.
1. Hos. xii. 14.
1. Joel ii. 17.
1. Mic. vi. 16.
1. Zeph. ii. 8.
1. —— iii. 18.

REPROACH, a.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 2.
1. Neh. ii. 17.
1. Psalm xv. 3.
1. —— xxii. 6.
1. —— xxxi. 11.
1. Psalm xxxix. 8.
1. —— xliv. 13.
1. —— lxxix. 4.
1. —— lxxxix. 41.
1. —— cix. 25.
4. Prov. xiv. 34.*

* Lit., Righteousness greatly exalteth a nation (גוי i.e., the people of God), but mercy of the nations (לאמים i.e., Heathen), sin.

גוי, nation (ישראל) (Israel), לאמים, nations, (עובדי) worshippers (כוכבים ומזלות) of the stars and planets.

SOL. YARCHI.

1. Isa. xxx. 5.
1. Jer. vi. 10.
1. — xx. 8.
1. — xxiv. 9.
1. — xlii. 18.
1. — xliv. 8, 12.
1. Jer. xlix. 13.
1. Ezek. v. 14, 15.
1. —— xxii. 4.
1. Dan. ix. 16.
1. Joel ii. 19.

REPROACH, my.

1. Gen. xxx. 23.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 39.
1. Job xix. 5.
5. Job xx. 3.
1. Psalm lxix. 10, 19.
1. —— cxix. 39.

REPROACHES.

1. חֶרְפּוֹת *Kherpouth*, reproaches.
2. גְּדוּפִים *Gedoopheem*, revilings.

1. Psalm lxix. 9.
2. Isa. xliii. 28.

REPROACHFULLY.

1. Job xvi. 10.

REPROACH, Verb.

1. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to reproach.
2. כָּלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
3. גָּדַף *Godaph*, to blaspheme.
4. חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.

2. Ruth ii. 15.
1. 2 Kings xix. 4, 16.
1. Neh. vi. 13.
1. Job xxvii. 6.
1. Psalm xlii. 10.
1. —— lxxiv. 10.
1. —— cii. 8.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 4, 17.

REPROACHED.

1. 2 Kings xix. 22, 23.
2. Job xix. 3.
1. Psalm lv. 12.
1. —— lxix. 9.
1. —— lxxiv. 18.
1. Psalm lxxix. 12.
1. —— lxxxix. 51.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 23, 24.
1. Zeph. ii. 8, 10.

REPROACHETH.

3. Numb. xv. 30.
1. Psalm xliv. 16.
4. —— lxxiv. 22.
1. —— cxix. 42.
1. Prov. xiv. 31.
1. —— xvii. 5.
1. —— xxvii. 11.

REPROBATE.

נִמְאָס *Nimos*, refused, rejected.

Jer. vi. 30.

REPROOF, Subst.

1. תּוֹכָחָה *Toukhokhoh*, correction, reproof.
2. גְּעָרָה *Georoh*, a rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxvi. 11.
2. Prov. xvii. 10.

REPROOFS.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 14.
1. Prov. vi. 23.

Digitized by Google

REPROVE -ED -ETH.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, reprove.
2. גָּעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Jer. xxix. 27.

REPROVER.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeakh*, a corrector, reprover.

Prov. xxv. 12. | Ezek. iii. 26.

REPUTATION.

יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.

Eccles. x. 1.

REPUTED.

1. נִטְמָן *Nitmon*, hidden.
2. חֲשִׁיב *Khasheev* (Syriac), reckoned, esteemed.

1. Job xviii. 3. | 2. Dan. iv. 35.

REQUEST -S.

1. שְׁאֵלָה *Sheailoh*, a request.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, import.
3. בַּקָּשָׁה *Bakoshoh*, a petition, supplication.
4. מְבַקֵּשׁ *Mevakaish*, requesting.
5. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
6. אֲרֶשֶׁת *Aresheth*, desire, supplication.

1. Judg. viii. 24.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15, 22.
3. Ezra vii. 6.
4. Neh. ii. 4.
5. Esth. iv. 8.
3. —— v. 3, 6, 7.
3. Esth. vii. 2, 3.
5. ——— 7.
3. —— ix. 12.
1. Job vi. 8.
6. Psalm xxi. 2.
1. —— cvi. 15.

REQUESTED.

1. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
3. בָּעָא *Boō* (Syriac), to pray.

1. Judg. viii. 26.
1. 1 Kings xix. 4.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
2. Dan. i. 8.
3. —— ii. 49.

REQUIRE.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, require.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
3. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
4. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
5. דְּבַר יוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Devar youm beyoumou*, the matter day by day, daily matter.
6. נָחוּץ *Nokhoots*, required haste.
7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

1. Gen. ix. 5.
2. —— xxxi. 39.
2. —— xliii. 9.
3. Deut. x. 12.
1. —— xviii. 19.
2. —— xxiii. 21.
2. Josh. xxii. 23.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 16.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 13.
2. ——— iv. 11.
4. ——— xix. 38.
5. 1 Kings viii. 59.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 22.
1. Ezra vii. 21.
1. —— viii. 22.
2. Neh. v. 12.
1. Psalm x. 13.
2. Ezek. iii. 18, 20.
1. —— xx. 40.
1. —— xxxiii. 6.
2. ——— 8.
1. —— xxxiv. 10.
1. Mic. vi. 8.

REQUIRED.

1. Gen. xlii. 22.
6. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
5. 1 Chron. xvi. 37.
5. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
1. ——— xxiv. 6.
5. Ezra iii. 4.
2. Neh. v. 18.
2. Esth. ii. 15.
3. Psalm xl. 6.
3. —— cxxxvii. 3.
3. Prov. xxx. 7.
2. Isa. i. 12.

REQUIREST.

7. Ruth iii. 11.

REQUIRETH.

2. Eccles. iii. 15. | 3. Dan. ii. 11.

REQUITE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to turn, return.
2. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
4. שִׁלֵּם *Shillaim*, to pay, repay.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant.

1. Gen. L. 15.
2. Deut. xxxii. 6.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 6.
1. ——— xvi. 12.
4. 2 Kings ix. 26.
5. Psalm x. 14.
4. —— xli. 10.
4. Jer. li. 56.

REQUITED.

4. Judg. i. 7. | 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21.

REQUITING.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

Digitized by Google

REREWARD.

1. מְאַסֵּף *Measaiph*, a collector, gatherer in.
2. אַחֲרוֹן *Akhăroun*, the last.

1. Numb. x. 25.
1. Josh vi. 9, 13.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 2.
1. Isa. lii. 12.
1. — lviii. 8.

RESCUE.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver, rescue.
2. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
3. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, to save.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, turn.

3. Deut. xxviii. 31.
4. Psalm xxxv. 17.
1. Hos. v. 14.

RESCUED.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 45.
1. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.

RESCUETH.

1. Deut. vi. 27.

RESEMBLANCE.

עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye.

Zech. v. 6.

RESEMBLED.

תֹּאַר *Touar*, form, shape.

Judg. viii. 18.

RESERVE.

1. נָטַר *Notar*, to reserve, to keep in.
2. שָׁאַר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) cause to remain.
3. אָצַל *Otsal*, to withhold, lay up.
4. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
5. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plentiful, superabundant.
6. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
7. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.

1. Jer. iii. 5.
2. Jer. L. 20.

RESERVED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 36.
4. Judg. xxi. 22.
5. Ruth ii. 18.
5. 2 Sam. viii. 4.
5. 1 Chron. xviii. 4.
6. Job xxi. 30.
6. — xxxviii. 23.

RESERVETH.

7. Jer. v. 24.
1. Nah. i. 2.

RESIDUE.

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, residue.
2. שְׁאָר *Sheor*, remainder, remnant.
3. שְׁאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, the rest, remainder.
4. אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, the last, latter.

1. Exod. x. 5.
2. Neh. xi. 10.
2. Isa. xxi. 17.
2. — xxviii. 5.
1. — xxxviii. 10.
2. — xliv. 17.
1. ——— 19.
3. Jer. viii. 3.
3. — xv. 9.
2. — xxiv. 8.
1. — xxvii. 19.
1. — xxix. 1.
3. — xxxix. 3.
3. Jer. xli. 10.
1. — lii. 15.
3. Ezek. ix. 8.
4. —— xxiii. 25.
1. —— xxxiv. 18.
3. —— xxxvi. 3, 4, 5.
1. —— xlviii. 18, 21.
1. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.
3. Hag. ii. 2.
3. Zech. viii. 11.
1. —— xiv. 2.
1. Mal. ii. 15.

RESIST.

שָׂטָן *Sotan*, to hinder.

Zech. iii. 1.

RESORT.

1. קִבֵּץ *Kibbaits*, to gather together.
2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, make firm.

1. Neh. iv. 20.
2. Psalm lxxi. 3.

RESORTED.

3. 2 Chron. xi. 13.

RESPECT.

1. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to regard.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
4. נָשָׂא־פָנִים *Noso-poneem*, to countenance.
5. נִכַּר־פָּנִים *Nikar-poneem*, to recognise.
6. נָבַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
7. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Gen. iv. 4, 5.
2. Exod. ii. 25.
3. Lev. xxvi. 9.
3. 1 Kings viii. 28.
3. 2 Kings xiii. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 19.
4. ——— xix. 7.
6. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
6. Psalm cxix. 6, 15.
1. ——— 117.
7. —— cxxxviii. 6.
5. Prov. xxiv. 23.
5. —— xxviii. 21.
1. Isa. xvii. 7.
7. — xxii. 11.

Digitized by Google

RESPECT, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to exalt.
2. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
3. נָכַר *Nikar*, to recognise.
4. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Lev. xix. 15.
2. Numb. xvi. 15.
3. Deut. i. 17.
3. Deut. xvi. 19.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.
4. Isa. xvii. 8.

RESPECTED.

1. Lam. iv. 16.

RESPECTETH.

4. Job xxxvii. 24.
2. Psalm xl. 4.

RESPITE.

1. הַרְוָחָה *Horvokhoh*, space, extension.
2. הֶרֶף *Hereph*, to slacken, relax.

1. Exod. viii. 15.
2. 1 Sam. xi. 3.

REST (Repose).

1. מְנֻחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
2. שַׁבָּתוֹן *Shabothoun*, the great Sabbath.
3. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
5. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lie down.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to bring down, humble.
7. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest (as Jehovah among his people).
9. מַרְגּוֹעַ *Margoua*, refreshing rest.
10. רָגַע *Roga*, (Hiph.) to cause to rest quietly.
11. שְׁלָח *Sholoh* (Syriac), to be at peace.
12. דָּמִי *Domee*, quietness.
13. פּוּגָה *Poogoh*, a pause, relaxation.

1. Gen. xlix. 15.
2. Exod. xvi. 23.
2. —— xxxi. 15.
3. —— xxxiii. 14.
2. —— xxxv. 2.
2. Lev. xvi. 31.
2. —— xxiii. 3, 32.
2. —— xxv. 4, 5.
3. Deut. iii. 20.
1. —— xii. 9.
3. —— 10.
3. —— xxv. 19.
1. —— xxviii. 65.
3. Josh. i. 13, 15.
4. —— xiv. 15.
3. Josh. xxi. 44.
3. —— xxii. 4.
3. —— xxiii. 1.
4. Judg. iii. 11, 30.
4. —— v. 31.
1. Ruth i. 9.
1. —— iii. 1.
4. —— 18.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 1.
3. 1 Kings v. 4.
1. —— viii. 56.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 31.
1. —— xxii. 9.
3. —— 18.
3. —— xxiii. 25.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 6.
3. —— 6, 7.
3. —— xv. 15.
3. —— xx. 30.
3. Neh. ix. 28.
3. Esth. ix. 16.
3. Job iii. 13, 17.
4. —— 26.
5. — xi. 18.
6. — xvii. 16.
7. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
8. —— lv. 6.
4. —— xciv. 13.
1. —— xcv. 11.
1. —— cxvi. 7.
1. —— cxxxii. 8, 14.
3. Prov. xxix. 17.
5. Eccles. ii. 23.
6. —— vi. 5.
1. Isa. xi. 10.
3. — xiv. 3, 7.
4. — xviii. 4.
1. — xxviii. 12.
6. — xxx. 15.
1. — xxxiv. 14.
1. — lxvi. 1.
9. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — xxx. 10.
4. — xlvi. 27.
10. — l. 34.
4. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
11. Dan. iv. 4.
1. Mic. ii. 10.
4. Zech. i. 11.
1. —— ix. 1.

REST, no.

1. Gen. viii. 9.
5. Job xxx. 17.
6. Prov. xxix. 9.
3. Isa. xxiii. 12.
12. Isa. lxii. 7.
1. Jer. xlv. 3.
1. Lam. i. 3.
13. —— ii. 18.

REST (Remainder).

1. יֶתֶר *Yetker*, superfluity.
2. נִשְׁאָר *Nishor*, that which is left.
3. שָׂרִיד *Soreed*, a remnant, rest.
4. שְׁאָר *Sheor*, a remainder.
5. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Niph.) to be redundant, superfluous.

1. Gen. xxx. 36.
5. Exod. xxviii. 10.
2. Lev. v. 9.
1. —— xiv. 17.
5. —— 29.
Numb. xxxi. 8, not in original.
1. —— 32.
1. Deut. iii. 13.
3. Josh. x. 20.
1. Judg. vii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 15.
1. 2 Sam. x. 10.
1. 1 Kings xi. 41.
5. —— xx. 30.
5. 2 Kings iv. 7.
1. —— x. 34.
1. 2 Kings xx. 20.
1. —— xxiii. 28.
4. 1 Chron. xi. 8.
4. —— xvi. 41.
1. —— xix. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 34.
4. —— xxiv. 14.
1. —— xxxii. 32.
1. Neh. ii. 16.
1. —— vi. 1.
4. —— xi. 1.
4. Esth. ix. 12.
1. Psalm xvii. 14.
4. Isa. x. 19.
4. Dan. ii. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 9.

REST, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, rest.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour.
3. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, make free, applied to Sabbatical year only.
4. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, to rest, repose.
5. חוּל *Khool*, to stay, tarry, wait.

Digitized by Google

6. שָׁאַן *Shoan*, to indulge, be at ease, careless.
7. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, spare, desist.
8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest continually (as Jehovah among his people).
9. דּוּם *Doom*, to be dumb.
10. אָבָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.
11. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, cower.
12. רָגַע *Roga*, to rest for a short time.
13. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
14. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be deaf.
15. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
16. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold of.
17. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.
18. מְנוּחוֹת *Menookhouth*, resting-places.

1. Gen. xviii. 4.
2. Exod. v. 5.
3. —— xxiii. 11.
2. ———— 12.
2. —— xxxiv. 21.
2. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35.
4. Deut. v. 14.
4. Josh. iii. 13.
5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
4. ——— vii. 11.
4. ——— xxi. 10.
4. 2 Kings ii. 15.
1. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
6. Job iii. 18.
7. — xiv. 6.
8. Psalm xvi. 9.
9. —— xxxvii. 7.
4. —— cxxv. 3.
10. Prov. vi. 35.
11. Cant. i. 7.
4. Isa. vii. 19.
4. — xi. 2.
4. — xxv. 10.
4. — xxviii. 12.
12. — xxxiv. 14.
12. — li. 4.
4. — lvii. 2.
13. ——— 20.
13. — lxii. 1.
4. — lxiii. 14.
12. Jer. xxxi. 2.
12. — xlvii. 6.
4. Ezek. v. 13.
4. —— xvi. 42.
4. —— xxi. 17.
4. —— xxiv. 13.
4. —— xliv. 30.
4. Dan. xii. 13.
4. Hab. iii. 16.
14. Zeph. iii. 17.

RESTED.

2. Gen. ii. 2, 3.
4. —— viii. 4.
4. Exod. x. 14.
2. —— xvi. 30.
4. —— xx. 11.
2. —— xxxi. 17.
15. Numb. ix. 18, 23.
8. ——— x. 12.
4. Numb. x. 36.
4. ——— xi. 25, 26.
13. Josh. xi. 23.
16. 1 Kings vi. 10.
17. 2 Chron. xxxii. 8.
4. Esth. ix. 17, 18, 22.
9. Job xxx. 27.

RESTETH.

1. Job xxiv. 23.
4. Prov. xiv. 33.
4. Eccles. vii. 9.

RESTING.

18. Numb. x. 33.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 41.
11. Prov. xxiv. 15.
18. Isa. xxxii. 18.
11. Jer. L. 6.

RESTS.

מִגְרָעוֹת *Migroouth*, lessenings; met., steps.

1 Kings vi. 6.

RESTITUTION.

1. שִׁלֵּם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.
2. תְּמוּרָה *Těmooroh*, an exchange.

1. Exod. xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12. | 2. Job xx. 18.

RESTORE.

1. { שׁוּב *Shoov*, / תּוּב *Thoov* (Chaldee), } to bring back, restore.
2. שִׁלֵּם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to raise, cause to come up.
4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to revive, preserve alive.

1. Gen. xx. 7.
1. —— xl. 13.
1. —— xlii. 25.
2. Exod. xxii. 1, 4.
1. Lev. vi. 4.
2. ——— 5.
2. —— xxiv. 21.
1. —— xxv. 27, 28.
1. Numb. xxxv. 25.
1. Deut. xxii. 2.
1. Judg. xi. 13.
1. —— xvii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. ix. 7.
2. ——— xii. 6.
1. ——— xvi. 3.
1. 1 Kings xx. 34.
1. 2 Kings viii. 6.
1. Neh. v. 11, 12.
1. Job xx. 10, 18.
1. Psalm li. 12.
2. Prov. vi. 31.
1. Isa. i. 26.
1. — xlii. 22.
1. — xlix. 6.
2. — lvii. 18.
1. Jer. xxvii. 22.
3. — xxx. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.
1. Dan. ix. 25.
2. Joel ii. 25.

RESTORED.

1. In all passages, except:—
4. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5.

RESTORETH.

1. Psalm xxiii. 3.

RESTORER.

מֵשִׁיב *Maisheev*, a restorer.

Ruth iv. 15. | Isa. lviii. 12.

RESTRAIN.

1. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.
2. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to shorten, depress.
3. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to confine.
4. כִּחָה *Kihoh*, to weaken.

Digitized by Google

5. אָפַק *Ophak*, to go on, proceed.
6. מָנַע *Mona*, to avoid, keep back.
7. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish.
8. חָגַר *Khogar*, to gird, bind up.

7. Job xv. 8. | 8. Psalm lxxvi. 10.

RESTRAINED.

3. Gen. viii. 2.
2. —— xi. 6.
1. —— xvi. 2.
3. Exod. xxxvi. 6.
4. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
5. Isa. lxiii. 15.
6. Ezek. xxxi. 15.

RESTRAINEST.

7. Job xv. 4.

RESTRAINT.

מַעֲצוֹר *Maatsour*, restraint.

1 Sam. xiv. 6.

RETAIN.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen.
2. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to support.
3. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to confine.
4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.

1. Job ii. 9.
2. Prov. iv. 4.
2. —— xi. 16.
3. Eccles. viii. 8.
4. Dan. xi. 6.

RETAINED.

1. Judg. vii. 8.
1. —— xix. 4.
4. Dan. x. 8.

RETAINETH.

1. Prov. iii. 18.
2. —— xi. 16.
1. Mic. vii. 18.

RETIRE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
2. עוּז *Ooz*, to gather together.
3. חָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to overthrow, vanquish.
4. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.

1. 2 Sam. xi. 15. | 2. Jer. iv. 6.

RETIRED.

3. Judg. xx. 39. | 4. 2 Sam. xx. 22.

RETURN, Subst.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.

Gen. xiv. 17.
1 Sam. vii. 17.
1 Kings xx. 22, 26.

RETURN, Verb.

1. { שׁוּב *Shoov*, / תּוּב *Thoov* (Chaldee), } to turn, return.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to.
4. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
5. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, to repeat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Josh. xxii. 4. | 2. Eccles. i. 7.

RETURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Sam. xiv. 24. | 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.

RETURNETH.

1. Psalm cxlvi. 4.
5. Prov. xxvi. 11.
2. Eccles. i. 6.
1. Isa. lv. 10.
1. Ezek. xxxv. 7.
1. Zech. ix. 8.

RETURNING.

1. Isa. xxx. 15.

REVEAL -ED -ETH.

גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

REVEALER.

גָּלַי *Golai* (Syriac), a revealer.

Dan. ii. 47.

REVENGE, Verb.

נָקַם *Nokom*, to revenge.

Jer. xv. 15.

REVENGED.

Ezek. xxv. 12.

REVENGETH.

Nah. i. 2.

REVENGING.

Psalm lxxix. 10.

REVENGE, Subst.

נְקָמָה *Nekomoh*, revenge, vengeance.

Jer. xx. 10. | Ezek. xxv. 15.

REVENGES.

פַּרְעוֹת *Parouth*, exactors.

Deut. xxxii. 42.

Digitized by Google

REVENGER.

גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer, avenger.

Numb. xxxv. 19, 21, 24, 25, 27.

REVENGERS.

2 Sam. xiv. 11.

REVENUE.

1. אַפְתֹּם *Apthoum* (Chaldee), treasure.
2. תְּבוּאָה *Tevoooh*, produce of the ground.

1. Ezra iv. 13.
2. Prov. viii. 19.
2. Isa. xxiii. 3.

REVENUES.

2. Prov. xv. 6.
2. —— xvi. 8.
2. Jer. xii. 13.

REVERENCE -ED.

1. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.

1. Lev. xix. 30.
1. —— xxvi. 2.
2. Esth. iii. 2, 5.

REVERENCE, Subst.

1. נוֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow down.

2. 2 Sam. ix. 6.
2. 1 Kings i. 31.
2. Esth. iii. 2.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 7.

REVEREND.

נוֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful, terrible.

Psalm cxi. 9.

REVERSE.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back, reverse.

Numb. xxiii. 20. | Esth. viii. 5, 8.

REVILE.

קָלַל *Killail*, to lightly esteem, revile.

Exod. xxii. 28.

REVILINGS.

גִּדּוּפִים *Gidoopheem*, revilings, blasphemings.

Isa. li. 7. | Zeph. ii. 8.

REVIVE -ED -ING.

חָיָה *Khayoh*, to make alive, revive, in all passages.

REVOLT, Subst.

סָרָה *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.

Isa. lix. 13.

REVOLT, Verb.

1. פָּשַׁע *Poshā*, to transgress, do wrong.
2. סָרָה *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 10. | 2. Isa. i. 5.

REVOLTED.

1. 2 Kings viii. 20, 22.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 8, 10.
2. Isa. xxxi. 6.
2. Jer. v. 23.

REVOLTING.

2. Jer. v. 23.

REVOLTERS.

1. סֹרְרִים *Sourereem*, revolters.
2. שָׂטִים *Saiteem*, the goers astray, perverse ones.

1. Jer. vi. 28.
2. Hos. v. 2.
1. Hos. ix. 15.

REWARD, Subst.

1. שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, a reward.
2. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, bribery.
3. בְּשׂוֹרָה *Besouroh*, good tidings.
4. גְּמוּל *Gemool*, a recompense.
5. { מַתָּת *Mattoth*, / אֶתְנָן *Ethnon*, } a gift.
6. שָׁחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.
7. עֵקֶב־רָב *Aikev-rov*, because they are many.
8. פְּרִי *Peree*, fruit.
9. שִׁלֻּם *Shillum*, payment.
10. פְּעֻלָּה *Peulloh*, work.
11. וְיֵשׁ אַחֲרִית *Veyaish akhareeth*, and there be a latter end.
12. אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, a latter end.
13. מַשְׂאֵת *Masaith*, a liberal gift.
14. נְבִזְבָּה *Nevizboh* (Syriac), kindness.
15. עֵקֶב *Aikev*, because of, on account of.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xv. 1.
1. Numb. xviii. 31.
2. Deut. x. 17.
2. —— xxvii. 25.
1. Ruth ii. 12.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 10.
4. —— xix. 36.
5. 1 Kings xiii. 7.
6. Job vi. 22.
2. Psalm xv. 5.
7. —— xix. 11.
15. —— xl. 15.
8. —— lviii. 11.
15. —— lxx. 3.
9. —— xci. 8.
4. —— xciv. 2.
10. —— cix. 20.
1. —— cxxvii. 3.
1. Prov. xi. 18.
2. —— xxi. 14.
11. —— xxiv. 14.
12. —— 20.
1. Eccles. iv. 9.
1. —— ix. 5.
4. Isa. iii. 11.
2. — v. 23.
1. — xl. 10.
2. — xlv. 13.
1. — lxii. 11.
13. Jer. xl. 5.
5. Ezek. xvi. 34.
5. Hos. ix. 1.
4. Obad. 15.
2. Mic. iii. 11.
9. —— vii. 3.

REWARDS.

Numb. xxii. 7, not in original.
9. Isa. i. 23.
14. Dan. ii. 6.
14. —— v. 17.
5. Hos. ii. 12.

REWARD, Verb.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, appease, repay.
2. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.
4. שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, a reward.
5. שׂכַר *Soukhair*, rewardeth.
6. שׂוּם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, appoint.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.
1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 19.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 39.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 11.
3. Psalm liv. 5.
1. Prov. xxv. 22.
3. Hos. iv. 9.

REWARDED.

1. Gen. xliv. 4.
2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 7.
2. Psalm vii. 4.
2. —— xviii. 20.
1. Psalm xxxv. 12.
2. —— ciii. 10.
6. —— cix. 5.
1. Prov. xiii. 13.
2. Isa. iii. 9.
4. Jer. xxxi. 16.

REWARDETH.

1. Job xxi. 19.
1. Psalm xxxi. 23.
1. —— cxxxvii. 8.
3. Prov. xvii. 13.
5. —— xxvi. 10, twice.

RIB.

צֵלָע *Tsela*, a rib.
Gen. ii. 21, 22.

RIBS.

עִלְעִין *Ileen* (Syriac), ribs.
Dan. vii. 5.

RIBBAND.

פְּתִיל *Petheel*, a woollen twist.
Numb. xv. 38.

RICH.

1. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
2. עָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Hiph.) to make rich.
3. עָשִׁיר *Osheer*, a rich man.
4. נָשַׂג־יָד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the hand, to grow rich.
5. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, bountiful, boastful.
6. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
7. בְּרוֹמִים *Beroumeem*, rich apparel.

1. Gen. xiii. 2.
2. —— xiv. 23.
3. Exod. xxx. 15.
4. Lev. xxv. 47.
3. Ruth iii. 10.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 1.
2. Job xv. 29.
5. — xxxiv. 19.
3. Psalm xlv. 12.
3. —— xlix. 2.
2. —— 16.
2. Prov. x. 4, 22.
2. —— xiii. 7.
3. —— xiv. 20.
3. Prov. xviii. 23.
2. —— xxi. 17.
3. —— xxii. 2, 7, 16.
2. —— xxiii. 4.
3. —— xxviii. 6.
2. —— 20.
6. —— 22.
3. Eccles. v. 12.
3. —— x. 6, 20.
3. Isa. liii. 9.
2. Jer. v. 27.
7. Ezek. xxvii. 24.
2. Hos. xii. 8.
2. Zech. xi. 5.

RICH man, men.

3. 2 Sam. xii. 2, 4.
3. Job xxvii. 19.
3. Prov. x. 15.
3. —— xviii. 11.
3. Prov. xxviii. 11.
3. Jer. ix. 23.
3. Mic. vi. 12.

RICHER.

2. Dan. xi. 2.

RICHES.

1. עֹשֶׁר *Ousher*, riches.
2. רְכוּשׁ *Rekhoosh*, great substance.
3. נְכָסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.
4. חַיִל *Khayil*, might, power, strength.
5. שׁוּעַ *Shooa*, crying out.
6. חֲמוֹן *Hamoun*, a multitude.
7. קִנְיָן *Kinyon*, possessions.
8. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
9. חֹסֶן *Khousen*, strength.
10. מַטְמֹנִים *Matmuneem*, concealed property.
11. יִתְרָה *Yithroh*, superfluity.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xxxi. 16.
2. —— xxxvi. 7.
3. Josh xxii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.
1. 1 Kings iii. 11, 13.
1. —— x. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 28.
1. 2 Chron. i. 11.
1. —— ix. 22.
1. —— xvii. 5.
1. —— xviii. 1.
2. —— xx. 25.
1. —— xxxii. 27.
1. Esth. i. 4.
1. —— v. 11.
4. Job xx. 15.
5. — xxxvi. 19.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 16.
1. —— xlix. 6.
1. —— lii. 7.
4. —— lxii. 10.
4. —— lxxiii. 12.
7. —— civ. 24.
1. —— cxii. 3.
8. —— cxix. 14.
1. Prov. iii. 16.
1. —— viii. 18.
8. —— xi. 4.
1. Prov. xi. 16, 28.
8. —— xiii. 7.
1. —— 8.
1. —— xiv. 24.
8. —— xix. 14.
1. —— xxii. 1, 4.
8. —— xxiv. 4.
9. —— xxvii. 24.
1. —— xxx. 8.
1. Eccles. iv. 8.
1. —— v. 13, 14, 19.
1. —— vi. 2.
1. —— ix. 11.
4. Isa. viii. 4.
4. — x. 14.
4. — xxx. 6.
10. — xlv. 3.
4. — lxi. 6.
1. Jer. ix. 23.
1. — xvii. 11.
11. — xlviii. 36.
4. Ezek. xxvi. 12.
6. —— xxvii. 12.
8. —— 18, 27, 33.
4. —— xxviii. 4, 5.
1. Dan. xi. 2.
2. —— 13, 24, 28.

RID.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
3. פָּצָה *Potsoh*, to release, open.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 22.
1. Exod. vi. 6.
2. Lev. xxvi. 6.
1. Psalm lxxxii. 4.
3. —— cxliv. 7, 11.

RIDDANCE.

1. לָקַח *Lokat*, to collect, gather together.
2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, consume, make an end of.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22. | 2. Zeph. i. 18.

RIDDLE.

חִידָה *Kheedoh*, a riddle.

Judges xiv. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. | Ezek. xvii. 2.

RIDE -DEN -ETH -ING, RODE.

רָכַב *Rokhav*, to ride, in all passages.

RIDER.

פָּרָשׁ *Porosh*, a rider, in all passages.

RIDERS.

פָּרָשִׁים *Porosheem*, riders, in all passages.

RIDGES.

תְּלָמִים *Telomeem*, ridges.

Psalm lxv. 10.

RIE, RYE.

כֻּסֶּמֶת *Kussemeth*, buck-wheat.

Exod. ix. 32. | Isa. xxviii. 25.

RIFLED.

שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to spoil, plunder.

Zech. xiv. 2.

RIGHT, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.
2. כֵּן *Kain*, so, right.
3. גְּאוּלָה *Geooloh*, redemption.
4. צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, justification, righteousness.
5. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
6. צַדִּיק *Tsedek*, righteous.
7. יְשָׁרִים *Yeshoreem*, uprightness.

1. Gen. xviii. 25.
2. Numb. xxvii. 7.
1. Deut. xxi. 17.
3. Ruth iv. 6.
4. 2 Sam. xix. 28.
4. Neh. ii. 20.
5. —— ix. 33.
1. Job xxxiv. 6, 17.
1. — xxxvi. 6.
1. Psalm ix. 4.
6. —— 4, 17.
1. Psalm cxl. 12.
1. Prov. xvi. 8.
7. —— 13.
1. Isa. x. 2.
1. — xxxii. 7.
1. Jer. v. 28.
1. — xvii. 11.
3. — xxxii. 7, 8.
1. Lam. iii. 35.
1. Ezek. xxi. 27.

RIGHT, Adj.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
2. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, upright, straight.
3. כֵּן *Kain*, so, right.
4. נְכוֹחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude, equity.
5. כָּשֵׁר *Koshair*, proper.
6. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, law, judgment.
7. מֵישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight, direct.
8. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
9. צַדִּיק *Tsedek*, righteous.

Digitized by Google

10. מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness.
11. קִשְׁרוֹן *Kishroun*, propriety.
12. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find upright, just.

1. Gen. xxiv. 48.
2. Deut. xxxii. 4.
2. Josh. ix. 25.
3. Judg. xii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 23.
4. 2 Sam. xv. 3.
2. 2 Kings x. 15.
3. ——— xvii. 9.
2. Ezra viii. 21.
2. Neh. ix. 13.
5. Esth. viii. 5.
2. Job vi. 25.
6. — xxxv. 2.
2. Psalm xix. 8.
7. —— xlv. 6.
8. —— li. 10.
2. —— cvii. 7.
9. —— cxix. 75.
12. Psalm cxix. 128.
2. Prov. iv. 11.
10. —— viii. 6.
2. ——— 9.
6. —— xii. 5.
2. —— xiv. 12.
2. —— xvi. 25.
2. —— xx. 11.
10. —— xxiii. 16.
4. —— xxiv. 26.
11. Eccles. iv. 4.
4. Isa. xxx. 10.
10. — xlv. 19.
1. Jer. ii. 21.
3. — xxiii. 10.
2. — xxxiv. 15.
2. Hos. xiv. 9.
4. Amos iii. 10.

RIGHT, is.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

8. Job xlii. 7.
9. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19.
6. —— xxi. 27.
9. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16, 19.

RIGHT, was.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

8. Psalm lxxviii. 37.
4. Jer. xvii. 16.

RIGHT, Adverb.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, against, in the presence of.

Josh. iii. 16.

RIGHT hand, foot, side, &c., &c.

יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand, in all passages.

RIGHT early.

פְּנוֹת־בֹּקֶר *Penouth-bouker*, to the turning of the morning.

Psalm xlvi. 5.

RIGHT forth.

לְפָנָיו *Lĕphonov*, before his face.

Jer. xlix. 5.

RIGHT on.

1. לְנֹכַח *Lenoukhakh*, opposite.
2. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to go straight.

1. Prov. iv. 25.
2. Prov. ix. 15.

RIGHT well.

מְאֹד *Mĕoud*, exceedingly.

Psalm cxxxix. 14.

RIGHTEOUS.

1. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, a righteous person.
2. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, upright.
3. צָדַק *Tsodak*, to justify.
4. יְשָׁרִים *Yeshoreem*, uprightness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxviii. 26.
4. Numb. xxiii. 10.
4. Job iv. 7.
3. — ix. 15.
3. — x. 15.
3. — xv. 14.
3. Job xxii. 3.
2. — xxiii. 7.
3. — xxxiv. 5.
3. — xl. 8.
3. Psalm xix. 9.

RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

1. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, a righteous person.
2. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteous.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xli. 2.

RIGHTEOUSLY.

1. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteous.
2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straightness.

1. Deut. i. 16.
2. Psalm lxvii. 4.
2. —— xcvi. 10.
1. Prov. xxxi. 9.
2. Isa. xxxiii. 15.
1. Jer. xi. 20.

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

צְדָקָה *Tsĕdokoh*, righteousness, in all passages.

Psalm xxxv. 27.

RIGHTLY.

הֲכִי *Hakhee*, if therefore.

Gen. xxvii. 36.

RIGOUR.

פֶּרֶךְ *Phorekh*, harshness, severity.

Exod. i. 13, 14.
Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53.

RING.

טַבַּעַת *Tabaath*, a seal, ring.

Gen. xli. 42.
Exod. xxvi. 24.
—— xxxvi. 29.
Esth. iii. 10, 12.
—— viii. 2, 8, 10.

Digitized by Google

RINGS.

1. טַבָּעוֹת *Tabōouth*, seals, rings.
2. גְּלִילִים *Geleeleem*, rings of a larger size.
3. גַּבִּים *Gabbeem*, wheels.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Esth. i. 6.
2. Cant. v. 14.
3. Ezek. i. 18.

RINGSTRAKED.

עָקוֹד *Okood*, striped.

Gen. xxx. 35. | Gen. xxxi. 8, 10, 12.

RINSED.

שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.

Lev. vi. 28. | Lev. xv. 11, 12.

RIOTOUS.

זוֹלֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

Prov. xxiii. 20. | Prov. xxviii. 7.

RIP.

בָּקַע *Boka*, to split asunder.

2 Kings viii. 12.

RIPPED.

2 Kings xv. 16.
Hos. xiii. 16.
Amos i. 13.

RIPE.

1. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, (Hiph.) to be full ripe.
2. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
3. בִּכּוּר *Bikoor*, the first ripe.

1. Gen. xl. 10.
2. Exod. xxii. 29.
3. Numb. xiii. 20.
3. —— xviii. 13.
3. Jer. xxiv. 2.
3. Hos. ix. 10.
1. Joel iii. 13.
3. Mic. vii. 1.
3. Nah. iii. 12.

RIPENING.

גֹּמֵל *Goumail*, mature.

Isa. xviii. 5.

RISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise as the sun, shine.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Judg. ix. 33. | 3. Isa. lviii. 10.

RISE up.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to come up, cause to go up.
4. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go out, forth.
5. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.
6. גָּאָה *Goōh*, to elevate.
7. שָׁחַר *Shokhar*, to rise at dawn of day.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xix. 2.
2. Exod. viii. 20.
2. —— ix. 13.
3. Judg. xx. 38, 40.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 10.
2. Psalm cxxvii. 2.
3. Eccles. x. 4.
2. Isa. v. 11.
3. Jer. xlvii. 2.
3. Amos viii. 8.
3. Zech. xiv. 13.

RISEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xix. 23.
5. Exod. xxii. 3.
2. 2 Kings vi. 15.
5. Isa. lx. 1.
6. Ezek. xlvii. 5.

RISEST.

1. Deut. vi. 7. | 1. Deut. xi. 19.

RISETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.
5. Job ix. 7.
7. Isa. xlvii. 11.
3. Jer. xlvi. 8.

RISING.

2. In all passages, except :—

1. Job xvi. 8.
7. — xxiv. 5.
1. Job xxiv. 14.
1. Lam. iii. 63.

ROSE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xix. 15.
2. —— xx. 8.
2. —— xxii. 3.
2. —— xxvi. 31.
2. —— xxviii. 18.
2. —— xxxi. 55.
5. —— xxxii. 31.
2. Exod. xxiv. 4.
5. Deut. xxxiii. 2.
2. Josh. iii. 1.
2. —— vi. 12.
2. Josh. vii. 16.
2. —— viii. 10.
3. Judg. vi. 21, 28, 38.
2. 1 Sam. i. 19.
2. —— xv. 12.
2. —— xxix. 11.
2. 2 Kings iii. 22.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 20.
5. —— xxvi. 19.
2. Job i. 5.
2. Zeph. iii. 7.

RISING sun.

5. In all passages.

Digitized by Google

RISING, Subst.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שְׂאֵת *Seaith*, a rising, swelling.
3. עֲלוּת *Alouth*, to ascend.
4. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.

2. Lev. xiii. 2, 10, 28.
2. —— xiv. 56.
2. —— xix. 43.
3. Neh. iv. 21.
1. Prov. xxx. 31.
4. Isa. lx. 3.

RITES.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.

Numb. ix. 3.

RIVER.

1. { נָהָר *Nohor*, נַחַל *Nakhal*, יְאוֹר *Yeour*, } a river, stream.
2. פֶּלֶג *Peleg*, a small stream, gutter.
3. אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, channels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lxv. 9.

RIVERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xx. 17.
2. — xxix. 6.
2. Psalm i. 3.
2. —— cxix. 136.
2. Prov. v. 16.
2. —— xxi. 1.
3. Cant. v. 12.
2. Isa. xxx. 25.
2. Lam. iii. 48.
3. Ezek. vi. 3.
3. —— xxxi. 12.
3. —— xxxii. 6.
3. —— xxxiv. 13.
3. —— xxxv. 8.
3. —— xxxvi. 4, 6.
3. Joel i. 20.
3. —— iii. 18.

ROAD.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, pull off; met., to spoil.

1 Sam. xxvii. 10.

ROAR.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.
2. הָמָה *Homoh*, to be tumultuous.
3. שָׁאַג *Shoag*, to roar.
4. נָהַם *Noham*, to make a great noise.
5. צָרַח *Tsorakh*, (Hiph.) to cry out.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 32.
2. Psalm xlvi. 3.
3. —— lxxiv. 4.
1. —— xcvi. 11.
1. —— xcviii. 7.
3. —— civ. 21.
3. Isa. v. 29.
4. —— 30.
5. — xlii. 13.
4. — lix. 11.
2. Jer. v. 22.
3. — xxv. 30.
2. — xxxi. 35.
2. — L. 42.
3. — li. 38.
2. —— 55.
3. Hos. xi. 10.
3. Joel iii. 16.
3. Amos i. 2.
3. —— iii. 4.

ROARED.

3. Judg. xiv. 5.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.
2. Isa. li. 15.
3. Jer. ii. 15.
3. Amos iii. 8.

ROARETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 4.
2. Jer. vi. 23.

ROARING, Subst.

1. שְׁאָגָה *Sheogoh*, a roaring.
2. נָהַם *Naham*, to bellow.
3. הֲגָה *Hogoh*, to utter, meditate.

1. Job iv. 30.
1. Psalm xxii. 1.
1. —— xxxii. 3.
2. Prov. xix. 12.
2. —— xx. 2.
1. Isa. v. 29.
2. —— 30.
1. Ezek. xix. 7.
1. Zech. xi. 3.

ROARING, Adj.

1. Psalm xxii. 13.
2. Prov. xxviii. 15.
3. Isa. xxxi. 4.
1. Ezek. xxii. 25.
1. Zeph. iii. 3.

ROARINGS.

1. Job iii. 24.

ROAST -ED -ETH.

1. צָלִי *Tselee*, to roast.
2. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, cook, seethe.
3. קָלָה *Koloh*, to singe, scorch.
4. חָרַז *Khorakh*, to enjoy.

1. Exod. xii. 8, 9.
2. Deut. xvi. 7.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.
1. Isa. xliv. 16, 19.
3. Jer. xxix. 22.

ROASTETH.

4. Prov. xii. 27.

ROB.

1. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
2. שָׁכַל *Shokhal*, to bereave, deprive.
3. שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to spoil.

Digitized by Google

4. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. עִוַּד *Ivvaid*, to surround.
6. גְּזֵלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
7. קָבַע *Kovā*, to demand with authority.

1. Lev. xix. 13.
2. —— xxvi. 22.
3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1.
1. Prov. xxii. 22.
1. Isa. x. 2.
4. — xvii. 14.
4. Ezek. xxxix. 10.
7. Mal. iii. 8.

ROBBED.

1. Judg. ix. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
5. Psalm cxix. 61.
2. Prov. xvii. 12.
3. Isa. x. 13.
4. Isa. xlii. 22.
4. Jer. L. 37.
6. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.
4. —— xxxix. 10.
7. Mal. iii. 8, 9.

ROBBETH.

1. Prov. xxviii. 24.

ROBBER.

1. צַמִּים *Tsammeem*, thirsty, fasting.
2. פָּרִיץ *Poreets*, a breaker through.
3. שֹׁדֵד *Shoudaid*, a destroyer.
4. בֹּזֵז *Bouzaiz*, a plunderer.

1. Job v. 5.
1. — xviii. 9.
2. Ezek. xviii. 10.

ROBBERS.

3. Job xii. 6.
4. Isa. xlii. 24.
2. Jer. vii. 11.
2. Ezek. vii. 22.
2. Dan. xi. 14.
Hos. vi. 9, not in original.
—— vii. 1, not in original.
3. Obad. 5.

ROBBERY.

1. גָּזֵל *Gozail*, a robbery.
2. שֹׁד *Shoud*, a destruction.
3. פֶּרֶק *Perek*, a plundering, plucking off.

1. Psalm lxii. 10.
2. Prov. xxi. 7.
1. Isa. lxi. 8.
1. Ezek. xxii. 29.
2. Amos iii. 10.
3. Nah. iii. 1.

ROBE.

1. מְעִיל *Měeel*, a mantle.
2. כְּתֹנֶת *Kethouneth*, an inner garment.
3. אַדֶּרֶת *Adereth*, a robe.
4. שַׂלְמָה *Salmoh*, an outer garment.
5. בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, clothing.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 31, 34.
1. —— xxix. 5.
1. —— xxxix. 25, 26.
1. Lev. viii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
1. —— xxiv. 4, 11.
1. 1 Chron. xv. 27.
1. Job xxix. 14.
2. Isa. xxii. 21.
1. — lxi. 10.
3. Jonah iii. 6.
4. Mic. ii. 8.

ROBES.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.
5. 1 Kings xxii. 10, 30.
5. 2 Chron. xviii. 9, 29.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

ROCK.

1. צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
2. סֶלַע *Selā*, a cleft in a rock.
3. מָעוֹז *Mōouz*, a strong protection, fortress.
4. חַלָּמִישׁ *Khalomeesh*, a flint.

1. Exod. xvii. 6.
1. —— xxxiii. 21, 22.
2. Numb. xx. 8, 10, 11.
2. —— xxiv. 21.
1. Deut. viii. 15.
1. —— xxxii. 4.
2. —— 13.
1. —— 13, 15, 18, 30, 31, 37.
2. Judg. vi. 20.
1. —— 21.
3. —— 26.
1. —— vii. 25.
1. —— xiii. 19.
2. —— xv. 8.
2. —— xx. 45.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 2.
2. —— xiv. 4.
2. —— xxiii. 25.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
2. —— xxii. 2.
1. —— 3, 32, 47.
1. —— xxiii. 3.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 12.
2. Neh. ix. 15.
1. Job xiv. 18.
1. — xviii. 4.
1. — xix. 24.
1. — xxiv. 8.
4. — xxviii. 9.
1. — xxix. 6.
2. — xxxix. i. 28.
2. Psalm xviii. 2.
1. —— 31, 46.
1. —— xxvii. 5.
1. —— xxviii. 1.
1. —— xxxi. 2.
2. Psalm xxxi. 3.
2. —— xl. 2.
2. —— xlii. 9.
1. —— lxi. 2.
1. —— lxii. 2, 6, 7.
2. —— lxxi. 3.
2. —— lxxviii. 16.
1. —— 20, 35.
1. —— lxxxi. 16.
1. —— lxxxix. 26.
1. —— xcii. 15.
1. —— xciv. 22.
1. —— xcv. 1.
1. —— cv. 41.
1. —— cxiv. 8.
1. Prov. xxx. 19.
2. Cant. ii. 14.
1. Isa. ii. 10.
1. — viii. 14.
1. — x. 26.
1. — xvii. 10.
2. — xxii. 16.
2. — xxxii. 2.
2. — xlii. 11.
1. — xlviii. 21.
1. — li. 1.
2. Jer. v. 3.
2. — xiii. 4.
1. — xviii. 14.
1. — xxi. 13.
2. — xxiii. 29.
2. — xlviii. 28.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8.
2. —— xxvi. 4, 14.
2. Amos vi. 12.
2. Obad. 3.

ROCKS.

1. צוּרִים *Tsooreem*, rocks.
2. סְלָעִים *Seloeem*, clefts in a rock.
3. כֵּפִים *Kaipheem* (Syriac), rocks.
4. סֶלַע *Selā*, a cleft in a rock.

Digitized by Google

1. Numb. xxiii. 9.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.
1. ——— xxiv. 2.
2. 1 Kings xix. 11.
1. Job xxviii. 10.
3. — xxx. 6.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 15.
2. —— civ. 18.
4. Prov. xxx. 26.
1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
2. — vii. 19.
2. — xxxiii. 16.
2. — lvii. 5.
3. Jer. iv. 29.
2. — xvi. 16.
2. — li. 25.
1. Nah. i. 6.

ROD.

1. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a slender branch, tribe, sceptre.
2. מַטֶּה *Matteh*, a staff, a badge of authority.
3. חֹטֶר *Khouter*, a twig, shoot, rod.
4. מַקֵּל *Makail*, a walking-stick.

2. Exod. iv. 4, 17, 20.
2. —— vii. 9, 12, 19, 20.
2. —— xiv. 16.
2. —— xvii. 9.
1. —— xxi. 20.
1. Lev. xxvii. 32.
2. Numb. xvii. 2, 8.
2. ——— xx. 11.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 14.
1. Job ix. 34.
1. — xxi. 9.
1. Psalm ii. 9.
1. —— xxiii. 4.
1. —— lxxiv. 2.
1. —— lxxxix. 32.
2. —— cx. 2.
1. —— cxxv. 3.
1. Prov. x. 13.
1. —— xiii. 24.
3. —— xiv. 3.
1. —— xxii. 8, 15.
1. —— xxiii. 13, 14.
1. Prov. xxvi. 3.
1. —— xxix. 15.
1. Isa. ix. 4.
1. — x. 5, 15, 24.
2. —— 26.
3. — xi. 1.
1. —— 4.
1. — xiv. 29.
1. — xxviii. 27.
1. — xxx. 31.
4. Jer. i. 11.
1. — x. 16.
4. — xlviii. 17.
1. — li. 19.
1. Lam. iii. 1.
2. Ezek. vii. 10, 11.
2. —— xix. 14.
1. —— xx. 37.
1. —— xxi. 10, 13.
1. Mic. v. 1.
2. —— vi. 9.
1. —— vii. 14.

RODS.

4. Gen. xxx. 37, 41.
2. Exod. vii. 12.
2. Numb. xvii. 6, 7.
2. Ezek. xix. 11, 12.

RODE.

See Ride.

ROE.

1. צְבִי *Tsevee*, a hart.
2. אַיָּל *Ayol*, a hind.
3. עֲפָרִים *Ouphoreem*, young goats.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
2. Prov. v. 19.
1. —— vi. 5.
1. Cant. ii. 9, 17.
1. —— viii. 14.
1. Isa. xiii. 14.

ROES.

1. Cant. ii. 7.
1. —— iii. 5.
3. Cant. iv. 5.
3. —— vii. 3.

ROE, wild.

1. 2 Sam. ii. 18.

ROEBUCK.

1. Deut. xii. 15, 22.
1. —— xiv. 5.
1. Deut. xv. 22.

ROEBUCKS.

1. 1 Kings iv. 23.

ROLL.

גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll.

Gen. xxix. 8.
Josh. x. 18.
1 Sam. xiv. 33.
Jer. li. 25.
Mic. i. 10.

ROLLED.

Gen. xxix. 3, 10.
Josh. v. 9.
Job xxx. 14.
Isa. ix. 5.
— xxxiv. 4.

ROLLETH.

Prov. xxvi. 27.

ROLLING.

גַּלְגַּל *Galgal*, a wheel, anything driven by the whirlwind.

Isa. xvii. 13.

ROLL, Subst.

1. מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll of parchment.
2. גְּלָיוֹן *Gilloyoun*, a piece of parchment.

1. Ezra vi. 2.
2. Isa. viii. 1.
1. Jer. xxxvi. 2, 6, 23, 28, 29.
1. Ezek. ii. 9.
1. —— iii. 1, 3.
1. Zech. v. 1, 2.

ROLLS.

1. סִפְרַיָא *Siphrayoh* (Chaldee), books.

Ezra vi. 1.

ROLLER.

חִתּוּל *Khitool*, a bandage for a wound.

Ezek. xxx. 21.

ROOF.

1. קֹרָה *Kouroh*, a rafter, beam.
2. גַּג *Gog*, a roof, top of a house.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xix. 8.
2. Deut. xxii. 8.
2. Josh. ii. 6.
2. Judg. xvi. 27.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
2. ——— xviii. 24.
2. Neh. viii. 16.
2. Ezek. xl. 13.

ROOFS.

גַּגּוֹת *Gaggouth*, tops of houses.

Jer. xix. 13. | Jer. xxxii. 29.

ROOF with mouth.

חִכָּה *Khikoh*, gums.

Job xxix. 10.
Psalm cxxxvii. 6.
Cant. vii. 9.
Lam. iv. 4.
Ezek. iii. 26.

ROOM.

1. מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, a place.
2. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
3. תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.
4. מֶרְחָב *Merkhov*, a wide place.

1. Gen. xxiv. 23, 25, 31.
2. ——— xxvi. 22.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 13.
3. 1 Kings ii. 35.
3. ——— v. 1, 5.
3. 1 Kings viii. 20.
3. ——— xix. 16.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 10.
4. Psalm xxxi. 8.
2. Prov. xviii. 16.

ROOMS.

1. קִנִּים *Kinneem*, chambers.
2. תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.

1. Gen. vi. 14.
2. 1 Kings xx. 24.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 41.

ROOT, Subst.

1. שֹׁרֶשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.
2. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
3. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to take root.
4. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
5. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job v. 3.
2. Isa. xxvii. 6.
3. Isa. xl. 24.
3. Jer. xii. 2.

ROOTS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Chron. vii. 20. | 5. Dan. vii. 8.

ROOT, Verb.

1. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, to root out.
2. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
3. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck away with violence.
4. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to disperse.
5. עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 12.
1. Psalm lii. 5.
2. Jer. i. 10.

ROOTED.

2. Deut. xxix. 28.
3. Job xviii. 14.
1. — xxxi. 8.
4. Prov. ii. 22.
5. Zeph. ii. 4.

ROPE.

עָבֹת *Ovoh*, a thick rope.

Isa. v. 18.

ROPES.

עֲבֹתִים *Avoutheem*, thick ropes.

Judg. xvi. 11, 12.
2 Sam. xvii. 13.
1 Kings xx. 31, 32.

ROSE, Subst.

חֲבַצֶּלֶת *Khavatseleth*, a lily.

Cant. ii. 1. | Isa. xxxv. 1.

ROSE, Verb.

See Rise.

ROT.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away.
2. רָקַב *Rokav*, to rot.

1. Numb. v. 21.
2. Prov. x. 7.
2. Isa. xl. 20.

ROTTEN.

1. רָקָב *Rokov*, a rotten thing.
2. בְּלוּיִם *Belooyim*, worn out things.
3. עָבַשׁ *Ovash*, to be useless.

1. Job xiii. 28.
1. — xli. 27.
2. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.
3. Joel i. 17.

Digitized by Google

ROTTENNESS.

1. רָקָב *Rokov*, a rotten thing.
2. מָק *Mokk*, a withering, wasting.

1. Prov. xii. 4.
1. —— xiv. 30.
2. Isa. v. 24.
1. Hos. v. 12.
1. Hab. iii. 16.

ROVERS.

גְּדוּד *Gedood*, a troop.

1 Chron. xii. 21.

ROUGH.

1. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, strong, irresistible.
2. קָשֶׁה *Koshoh*, hard.
3. רָכַס *Rokhas*, entangled.
4. סָמַר *Somar*, bristly, bristling.
5. צָפִיר *Tsopheer*, a he-goat.
6. שָׂעִיר *Saior*, hairy.
7. עַזּוּז *Azooz*, bold, impudent.

1. Deut. xxi. 4.
2. Isa. xxvii. 8.
3. — xl. 4.
4. Jer. li. 27.
5. Dan. viii. 21.
6. Zech. xiii. 4.

ROUGHLY.

2. Gen. xlii. 7, 30.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 10.
2. 1 Kings xii. 13.
2. 2 Chron. x. 13.
7. Prov. xviii. 23.

ROUND, Verb.

נָקַף *Nokaph*, to make a circle.

Lev. xix. 27.

ROUND.

1. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.
2. עוּגָל *Oogol*, round, oval.
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
4. מְחֻסְפָּס *Mekhuspos*, a round substance.
5. כָּתַר *Kotar*, (Piel) to encompass in a hostile manner.
6. סַהַר *Sahar*, round.
7. עָטַר *Otar*, to encompass.
8. כַּדּוּר *Kadoor*, in a circular form.
9. שַׁחֲרֹנִים *Saharouneem*, head dresses, small ornaments.

3. Gen. xix. 4.
4. Exod. xvi. 14.
3. Josh. vii. 9.
2. 1 Kings vii. 23, 35.
5. Psalm xxii. 12.
6. Cant. vii. 2.
9. Isa. iii. 18.

ROUND about.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Josh. vi. 3.
3. Judg. xix. 22.
3. —— xx. 5.
7. 1 Sam. xxiii. 26.
3. Job xvi. 13.
3. Psalm xlviii. 12.
3. —— lxxxviii. 17.
8. Isa. xxix. 3.
3. Jonah ii. 5.

ROUSE.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.

Gen. xlix. 9.

ROW.

טוּר *Toor*, a row, in all passages.

ROWS.

טוּרִים *Tooreem*, rows, in all passages.

ROWED.

חָתַר *Khotar*, to row.

Jonah i. 13.

ROWERS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, rowers.

Ezek. xxvii. 26.

ROYAL.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty; in all passages, except:—

כְּיַד *Keyad*, according to the hand.

1 Kings x. 13.

RUBBISH.

1. עֲרֵמָה *Araimoh*, a heap.
2. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.

1. Neh. iv. 2.
2. Neh. iv. 10.

RUBY -IES.

פְּנִינִים *Pĕneeneem*, precious stones.

Job xxviii. 18.
Prov. iii. 15.
—— viii. 11.
Prov. xx. 15.
—— xxxi. 10.
Lam. iv. 7.

RUDDY.

אָדוֹם *Odoum*, red.

1 Sam. xvi. 12.
—— xvii. 42.
Cant. v. 10.
Lam. iv. 7.

Digitized by Google

RUIN, Subst.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
2. מְחִתָּה *Mekhitoh*, a destruction, place of destruction.
3. פִּיד *Pheed*, a calamity.
4. מַדְחֶה *Madkheh*, a casting, driving out, ruin.
5. { מַפָּלָה *Mappoloh*, נוֹפֶלֶת *Noupheleth*, } a pulling down.
6. הֲרָסוֹת *Horosouth*, broken down places.

1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 23.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 40.
3. Prov. xxiv. 22.
4. —— xxvi. 28.
1. Isa. iii. 6.
5. Isa. xxiii. 13.
5. — xxv. 2.
1. Ezek. xviii. 30.
5. —— xxvii. 27.
5. —— xxxi. 13.

RUINS.

1. Ezek. xxi. 15.
6. Amos ix. 11.

RUINED.

1. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
2. הֲרָסוֹת *Horosouth*, broken down places.

1. Isa. iii. 8.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 35, 36.

RUINOUS.

1. נְצִים *Nitseem*, waste, bare.
2. מַפָּלָה *Mappoloh*, a falling down.

1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
2. Isa. xvii. 1.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 26.

RULE, Subst.

1. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have authority, power over.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule over.
3. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
4. קָו *Kov*, a measuring line.

1 Kings xxii. 31, not in original.
1. Esth. ix. 1.
2. Prov. xvii. 2.
2. —— xix. 10.
3. Prov. xxv. 28.
1. Eccles. ii. 19.
4. Isa. xliv. 13.
2. — lxiii. 19.

(See BEAR and BARE, rule).

RULE, Verb.

1. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule, govern.
2. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
3. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule as a prince.
4. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
5. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have power, authority.
6. נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to kiss, embrace, arrange.

1. Gen. i. 16, 18.
1. —— iii. 16.
1. —— iv. 7.
2. Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53.
1. Judg. viii. 22, 23.
2. Psalm cx. 2.
1. —— cxxxvi. 8, 9.
3. Prov. viii. 16.
1. Isa. iii. 4, 12.
2. — xiv. 2.
1. — xix. 4.
1. — xxviii. 14.
3. Isa. xxxii. 1.
1. — xl. 10.
2. — xli. 2.
1. — lii. 5.
1. Ezek. xix. 14.
4. —— xx. 33.
2. —— xxix. 15.
5. Dan. iv. 26.
1. —— xi. 3, 39.
1. Joel ii. 17.
1. Zech. vi. 13.

RULED.

1. Gen. xxiv. 2.
6. —— xli. 40.
2. 1 Kings v. 16.
5. Ezra iv. 20.
1. Psalm cvi. 41.
2. Isa. xiv. 6.
1. Lam. v. 8.
2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.
5. Dan. v. 21.

RULEST.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 6.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 9.

RULETH.

1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3.
1. Psalm lix. 13.
1. —— lxvi. 7.
1. —— ciii. 19.
1. Prov. xvi. 32.
1. Prov. xxii. 7.
5. Eccles. viii. 9.
1. —— ix. 17.
5. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32.
2. Hos. xi. 12.

RULING.

1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3.
1. Jer. xxii. 30.

RULER.

1. מוּשָׁל *Moushail*, a ruler.
2. לַאֲשֶׁר *Lāasher*, to him, who.
3. נָשִׂיא *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank, prince.
4. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
5. שַׂר *Sar*, a sir, chief.
6. רֹדֶה *Roudeh*, governor.
7. שַׁלִּיט *Shaleet*, one possessed of authority.
8. קָצִין *Kotseen*, an influential man.
9. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have authority.

2. Gen. xliii. 16.
1. —— xlv. 8.
3. Exod. xxii. 28.
3. Numb. xiii. 2.
4. 1 Sam. xxv. 30.
4. 1 Kings i. 35.
4. 1 Chron. v. 2.
4. —— ix. 11.
4. —— xi. 2.
4. —— xvii. 7.

Digitized by Google

1. 2 Chron. vii. 18.
4. —— xi. 22.
4. —— xxxi. 13.
5. Neh. vii. 2.
4. —— xi. 11.
6. Psalm lxviii. 27.
1. —— cv. 20, 21.
1. Prov. vi. 7.
1. —— xxiii. 1.
1. —— xxviii. 15.
1. —— xxix. 12, 26.
1. Eccles. x. 4.
7. —— 5.
8. Isa. iii. 6, 7.
1. — xvi. 1.
1. Jer. li. 46.
7. Dan. ii. 10, 38, 48.
9. —— v. 7, 16.
7. —— 29.
1. Mic. v. 2.
1. Hab. i. 14.

RULERS.

1. מוֹשְׁלִים *Moushleem*, rulers.
2. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, sirs, chiefs.
3. נְשִׂיאִים *Neseeeem*, persons of dignity, rank, princes.
4. בְּרָאשֵׁיכֶם *Beroshaikhem*, at the head of you.
5. כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests.
6. נְגִידִים *Negeedeem*, leaders.
7. סְגָנִים *Segoneem*, captains.
8. רוֹזְנִים *Rouzneem*, men of weight.
9. קְצִינִים *Ketseeneem*, influential men.
10. רָאשֵׁיכֶם *Roshaikhem*, your heads, chiefs.
11. שִׁלְטוֹנִים *Shiltouneem*, men of authority.
12. מָגִנִּים *Mogeeneem*, protectors.

2. Gen. xlvii. 6.
2. Exod. xviii. 21, 25.
3. —— xxxiv. 31.
3. —— xxxv. 27.
4. Deut. i. 13.
1. Judg. xv. 11.
5. 2 Sam. viii. 18.
2. 2 Kings ix. 22.
2. —— x. 1.
2. —— xi. 4, 19.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 31.
6. 2 Chron. xxxv. 8.
2. Ezra ix. 2.
2. Neh. iv. 16.
7. —— v. 7.
2. Neh. xi. 1.
7. —— xii. 7.
7. —— xiii. 11.
2. Esth. ix. 3.
8. Psalm ii. 2.
9. Isa. i. 10.
1. — xiv. 5.
9. — xxii. 3.
10. — xxix. 10.
1. — xlix. 7.
1. Jer. xxxiii. 26.
7. — li. 23, 28, 57.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 6, 23.
11. Dan. iii. 3.
12. Hos. iv. 18.

RUMBLING.

הָמוֹן *Homoun*, a noise.

Jer. xlvii. 3.

RUMOUR -S.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shĕmoooh*, a report.

2 Kings xix. 7.
Isa. xxxvii. 7.
Jer. xlix. 14.
Jer. li. 46.
Ezek. vii. 26.
Obad. 1.

RUMP.

אַלְיָה *Alyoh*, the fat tail.

Exod. xxix. 22.
Lev. iii. 9.
—— vii. 3.
Lev. viii. 25.
—— ix. 19.

RUN.

1. רוּץ *Roots*, to run, overrun.
2. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to step.
3. זוּב *Zoov*, to flow, issue.
4. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to meet.
5. שׁוּט *Shoot*, to go to and fro, examine.
6. { הָלַךְ *Holakh*, יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, } to walk, proceed.
7. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run like a stream.
8. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
9. שָׁקַק *Shokak*, to run to and fro.
10. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come.
11. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll.
12. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with water.
13. חַיִּים *Khayeem*, living.
14. נָגַר *Nogar*, to run down.
15. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to flee.
16. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, plunder.
17. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to run as metal from a furnace, pour forth.
18. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow, overwhelm.
19. פָּכָה *Pokhoh*, to drop, trickle down.

2. Gen. xlix. 22.
3. Lev. xv. 3, 25.
4. Judg. xviii. 25.
1. 1 Sam. viii. 11.
1. —— xvii. 17.
1. —— xx. 6, 36.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 1.
1. —— xviii. 19, 22, 23.
1. —— xxii. 30.
1. 1 Kings i. 5.
1. 2 Kings iv. 22, 26.
1. —— v. 20.
5. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
1. Psalm xviii. 29.
1. —— xix. 5.
6. —— lviii. 7.
1. —— lix. 4.
7. —— lxxviii. 16.
6. —— civ. 10.
1. —— cxix. 32.
8. —— 136.
1. Prov. i. 16.
6. Eccles. i. 7.
1. Cant. i. 4.
9. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
1. Isa. xl. 31.
1. — lv. 5.
1. — lix. 7.
5. Jer. v. 1.
8. — ix. 18.
1. — xii. 5.
8. — xiii. 17.
8. — xiv. 17.
5. — xlix. 3.
1. —— 19.
1. — L. 44.
1. — li. 31.
8. Lam. ii. 18.
10. Ezek. xxiv. 16.
6. —— xxxii. 14.
5. Dan. xii. 4.
1. Joel ii. 4, 7, 9.
11. Amos v. 24.
1. —— vi. 12.
5. —— viii. 12.
1. Nah. ii. 4.
1. Hab. ii. 2.
1. Hag. i. 9.
1. Zech. ii. 4.
5. —— iv. 10.

Digitized by Google

RUNNEST.

1. Prov. iv. 12.

RUNNETH.

1. Job xv. 26.
1. — xvi. 14.
12. Psalm xxiii. 5.
1. —— cxlvii. 15.
1. Prov. xviii. 10.
8. Lam. i. 16.
8. —— iii. 48.

RAN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. ix. 23.
16. Judg. ix. 44.
15. 1 Kings ii. 39.
5. —— xviii. 35.
17. —— xxii. 35.
18. 2 Chron. xxxii. 4.
14. Psalm lxxvii. 2.
6. —— cv. 41.
8. —— cxxxiii. 2.
19. Ezek. xlvii. 2.

RUNNING.

13. Lev. xiv. 5, 6, 50, 51, 52.
3. —— xv. 2, 13.
3. —— xxii. 4.
13. Numb. xix. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 24, 26, 27.
1. 2 Kings v. 21.
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 12.
7. Prov. v. 15.
1. —— vi. 18.
9. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
6. Ezek. xxxi. 4.

RUSH, Subst.

גֹּמֶא *Goumē*, a rush.

Job viii. 11.
Isa. ix. 14.
Isa. xix. 15.

RUSHES.

Isa. xxxv. 7.

RUSH, Verb.

1. שָׁאָה *Shooh*, to lay waste.
2. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, plunder.
3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow, overwhelm.

1. Isa. xvii. 13.

RUSHED.

2. Judg. ix. 44.
2. Judg. xx. 37.

RUSHETH.

3. Jer. viii. 6.

RUSHING.

1. שָׁאוֹן *Shooun*, a tumult.
2. רַעַשׁ *Raash*, a quaking.

1. Isa. xvii. 12, 13.
2. Jer. xlvii. 3.
2. Ezek. iii. 12, 13.

S

SABBATH.

שַׁבָּת *Shabboth*, sabbath, the day of rest, in all passages.

SABBATHS.

שַׁבָּתוֹת *Shabbothouth*, sabbaths, days of rest, in all passages.

SACK.

1. שַׂק *Sak*, a sack.
2. אַמְתַּחַת *Amtakhath*, a bag, sack.

1. Gen. xlii. 25, 35.
2. —— xliii. 21.
2. Gen. xliv. 1, 2, 11, 12.
1. Lev. xi. 32.

SACKS.

1. Gen. xlii. 25.
2. —— xliii. 12, 22, 23.
2. Gen. xliv. 1.
1. Josh. ix. 4.

SACKBUT.

קַרְנָא *Karno* (Chaldee), a horn, cornet.

Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

SACKCLOTH.

שַׂק *Sak*, a sack, in all passages.

SACKCLOTHES.

שַׂקִּים *Sakeem*, sacks, in all passages.

SACRIFICE.

זֶבַח *Zevakh*, a sacrifice, in all passages.

SACRIFICE, burnt.

עוֹלָה *Ouloh*, an ascension; met., burnt-offering, in all passages.

SACRIFICES.

זְבָחִים *Zevokheem*, sacrifices, in all passages.

SACRIFICES, burnt.

עֹלוֹת *Oulouth*, ascensions; met., burnt-offerings, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

SACRIFICE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice, in all passages.

SAD.

1. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be discomposed, troubled.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, depart.
3. רַע *Rā*, evil, bad.
4. כָּאַב *Koav*, to be in pain, sore.

1. Gen. xl. 6.
2. 1 Kings xxi. 5.
3. Neh. ii. 1, 2, 3.
4. Ezek. xiii. 22.

SADDLE.

מֶרְכָּב *Merkov*, a saddle.

Lev. xv. 9.

SADDLE, Verb.

חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to tie closely, bind tight.

2 Sam. xix. 26.
1 Kings xiii. 13, 27.

SADDLED.

Gen. xxii. 3.
Num. xxii. 21.
Judg. xix. 10.
2 Sam. xvi. 1.
2 Sam. xvii. 23.
1 Kings ii. 40.
—— xiii. 13.
—— xxiii. 27.
2 Kings iv. 24.

SADLY.

רָעִים *Roeem*, evil.

Gen. xl. 7.

SADNESS.

רוֹעַ *Roua*, bad, evil.

Eccles. vii. 3.

SAFE.

1. בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safe, secure, sure.
2. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
3. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Niph.) to be saved.
4. נִשְׂגָּב *Nisgov*, exalted.
5. פָּלַט *Polat*, (Hiph.) cause to escape.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 11.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 29, 32.
2. Job xxi. 9.
3. Psalm cxix. 117.
4. Prov. xviii. 10.
4. —— xxix. 25.
5. Isa. v. 29.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 27.

SAFELY.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 53.
1. Prov. i. 33.
1. —— iii. 23.
1. —— xxxi. 11.
2. Isa. xli. 3.
1. Jer. xxiii. 6.
1. Jer. xxxii. 37.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 26.
1. —— xxxiv. 25, 28.
1. —— xxxviii. 8.
1. Hos. ii. 18.
1. Zech. xiv. 11.

SAFEGUARD.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard.

1 Sam. xxii. 23.

SAFETY.

1. שָׁלָה *Sholoh*, to be at peace.
2. יֶשַׁע *Yesha*, deliverance, safety.
3. בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safety.
4. תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, salvation.

1. Lev. xxv. 18, 19.
1. Deut. xii. 10.
1. —— xxxiii. 12, 28.
1. Job iii. 26.
2. — v. 4, 11.
3. — xi. 18.
3. — xxiv. 23.
1. Psalm iv. 8.
2. —— xii. 5.
4. —— xxxiii. 17.
4. Prov. xi. 14.
4. —— xxi. 31.
4. —— xxiv. 6.
3. Isa. xiv. 30.

SAFFRON.

כַּרְכֹּם *Karkoum*, saffron.

Cant. iv. 14.

SAID, SAIDST, SAITH.

See Say.

SAIL.

נֵס *Nais*, a banner, ensign, flag.

Isa. xxxiii. 23.
Ezek. xxvii. 7.

SAINT.

1. קָדוֹשׁ *Kodoush*, holy.
2. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

1. Psalm cvi. 16.
1. Dan. viii. 13.

SAINTS.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 3.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 41.
1. Job v. 1.
1. — xv. 15.
1. Psalm xvi. 3.
2. —— xxx. 4.
2. —— xxxi. 23.
1. —— xxxiv. 9.
2. —— xxxvii. 28.
2. —— L. 5.
2. —— lii. 9.
2. —— lxxix. 2.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 5, 7.
2. —— xcvii. 10.
2. —— cxvi. 15.
2. —— cxxxii. 9, 16.
2. —— cxlv. 10.
2. —— cxlviii. 14.
2. —— cxlix. 1, 5, 9.
2. Prov. ii. 8.
1. Dan. vii. 18, 21, 22, 25, 27.
1. Hos. xi. 12.
1. Zech. xiv. 5.

Digitized by Google

SAKE -S.

בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, } on account of, for the
לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, } sake, in all passages.

SALE.

מִמְכָּר *Mimkor*, a sale.

Lev. xxv. 27, 50. | Deut. xviii. 8.

SALT.

מֶלַח *Melakh*, salt, in all passages.

SALT sea.

יַם־הַמֶּלַח *Yam-hamelakh*, sea of salt.

Gen. xiv. 3.
Numb. xxxiv. 12.
Deut. iii. 17.
Josh. iii. 16.
Josh. xii. 3.
—— xv. 2, 5.
—— xviii. 19.

SALTED.

הָמְלַח *Homlakh*, being salted.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

SALVATION.

תְּשׁוּעָה *Těshoooh*, salvation, in all passages.

SALUTE.

1. שְׁאַל־לְשָׁלוֹם *Shoal-lesholoum*, ask for peace.
2. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

1. 1 Sam. x. 4.
2. —— xiii. 10.
2. —— xxv. 14.
1. 2 Sam. viii. 10.
2. 2 Kings iv. 29.
1. —— x. 13.

SALUTED.

1. Judg. xviii. 15.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 22.
1. 1 Sam. xxx. 21.
2. 2 Kings x. 15.

SAMARITANS.

שֹׁמְרוֹנִים *Shoumrouneem*, Samaritans.

2 Kings xvii. 29.

SAME.

זֶה *Zeh*, this, in all passages.

SANCTIFY -ED.

קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all passages.

SANCTUARY.

מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdosh*, sanctuary, in all passages.

SANCTUARIES.

קָדָשִׁים *Kodosheem*, } sanctuaries.
מִקְדָּשִׁים *Mikdosheem*, }

Lev. xxi. 23.
—— xxvi. 31.
Jer. li. 51.
Ezek. xxviii. 18.
Amos vii. 9.

SAND.

חוֹל *Khoul*, sand, in all passages.

SANG.

See Sing.

SANK.

See Sink.

SAPPHIRE.

סַפִּיר *Sappeer*, sapphire.

Exod. xxiv. 10.
—— xxviii. 18.
Job xxviii. 16.
Lam. iv. 7.
Ezek. i. 26.
—— x. 1.
—— xxviii. 13.

SAPPHIRES.

סַפִּירִים *Sappeereem*, sapphires.

Job xxviii. 6.
Cant. v. 14.
Isa. liv. 11.

SARDIUS.

אֹדֶם *Oudem*, a ruby.

Exod. xxviii. 17.
—— xxxix. 10.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

SAT, SAT down, SATTEST.

See Sit.

SATAN.

שָׂטָן *Soton*, a hinderer, Satan.

1 Chron. xxi. 1.
Job i. 6, 12.
— ii. 1.
Psalm cix. 6.
Zech. iii. 1, 2.

SATIATE.

רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.

Jer. xxxi. 14. | Jer. xlvi. 10.

SATIATED.

Jer. xxxi. 25.

Digitized by Google

SATISFACTION.

כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, atonement.

Numb. xxxv. 31, 32.

SATISFY.

1. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to fill, satisfy, satiate.
2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.
3. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. v. 19. | 3. Prov. vi. 30.

SATISFIED.

3. Exod. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm xxxvi. 8.

SATISFIETH.

לְשָׂבְעָה *Lesovoh*, to satisfaction.

Isa. lv. 2.

SATYR.

שָׂעִיר *Soeer*, a rough goat.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

SATYRS.

שְׂעִירִים *Sĕeereem*, rough goats.

Isa. xiii. 21.

SAVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

1. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to save.
2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.
3. מָלַט *Molat*, to make to escape.
4. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, observe.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
6. וָחָי *Vokhoe*, and live.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xii. 12.
2. —— xlv. 7.
2. —— L. 20.
2. Exod. i. 22.
2. Deut. xx. 16.
2. Josh. ii. 13.
2. 1 Sam. x. 24.
3. ——— xix. 11.
3. 1 Kings i. 12.
2. ——— xviii. 5.
2. 1 Kings xx. 31.
2. 2 Kings vii. 4.
6. Neh. vi. 11.
4. Job ii. 6.
3. — xx. 20.
3. Jer. xlviii. 6.
2. Ezek. iii. 18.
2. —— xiii. 18, 19.
2. —— xviii. 27.

SAVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlvii. 25.
2. Exod. i. 17, 18.
2. Numb. xxii. 33.
2. ——— xxxi. 15.
2. Josh. vi. 25.
2. Judg. viii. 19.
2. Judg. xxi. 14.
2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 5.
5. ——— 9.
4. 2 Kings vi. 10.

SAVING.

2. Gen. xix. 19.

SAVE, for besides.

1. בַּלְעֲדֵי *Baladai*, besides.
2. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, except.
3. אַךְ *Akh*, but.
4. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, without.
5. זוּלָתִי *Zoolothee*, except me.
6. אֶפֶס *Ephes*, only.
7. רַק *Rak*, but, yea.
8. מִנָּךְ *Minnokh* (Syriac), but from thee.

1. Gen. xiv. 24.
2. —— xxxix. 6.
3. Exod. xii. 16.
4. —— xxii. 20.
2. Numb. xiv. 30.
2. ——— xxvi. 65.
4. ——— xxxii. 12.
5. Deut. i. 36.
6. —— xv. 4.
5. Josh. xi. 13.
4. ——— 19.
2. —— xiv. 4.
4. Judg. vii. 14.
5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9.
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 17, 22.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
1. ——— xxii. 32.
5. 1 Kings iii. 18.
7. ——— viii. 9.
7. ——— xv. 5.
2. ——— xxii. 31.
2. 2 Kings iv. 2.
7. ——— xv. 4.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 6.
2. ——— xxi. 17.
2. Neh. ii. 12.
8. Dan. vi. 7, 12.

SAVE, SAVING (for except).

אֶפֶס *Ephes*, to the end.

Deut. xv. 4. | Amos ix. 8.

SAVIOUR.

מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheeā*, a saviour, in all passages.

SAVIOURS.

מוֹשִׁיעִים *Mousheeeem*, saviours.

Neh. ix. 27. | Obad. 21.

SAVOUR.

רֵיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent, smell, in all passages.

SAVOUR, sweet.

נִיחוֹחַ *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour.

Digitized by Google

SAVOURS, sweet.
נִיחוֹחִין *Neekhoukheen* (Chaldee), sweet savours.
Ezra vi. 10.

SAVOURY.
מַטְעַמִּים *Matameem*, tasteful things.
Gen. xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 31.

SAW -EST.
See See.

SAW, Subst.
מַשּׂוֹר *Massour*, a saw.
Isa. x. 15.

SAWS.
מְגֵרוֹת *Megairouth*, saws, harrows.
2 Sam. xii. 31. | 1 Chron. xx. 3.

SAWED.
גָּרַר *Gorar*, to saw, draw to and fro, harrow.
1 Kings vii. 9.

SAY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING, SAID.
אָמַר *Omar*, } to say, speak; in all
דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, } passages, except:—
1. שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, to turn the face.
2. מִלַּל *Millail*, to converse.
3. חִידָה *Kheeddoh*, a riddle.
4. שׂוּם בְּפֶה *Soom bepeh*, to put in the mouth.
5. מַה בְּפִיו *Mah bepheev*, what in his mouth?

5. 2 Sam. xvii. 5.
1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 17, 20.
4. Ezra viii. 17.
2. Job xxxii. 11.
2. — xxxiii. 32.
3. Psalm xlix. 4.

SCAB.
1. סַפַּחַת *Sappakhath*, a dry itch in the flesh.
2. שְׁחִין *Shekheen*, a dry scab.
3. שָׂפַח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bald.
4. יַלֶּפֶת *Yalepheth*, a sore.

1. Lev. xiii. 2, 6, 8.
1. —— xiv. 56.
2. Deut. xxviii. 27.
3. Isa. iii. 17.

SCABBED.
4. Lev. xxi. 20. | 4. Lev. xxii. 22.

SCABBARD.
תַּעַר *Taar*, a sheath, scabbard.
Jer. xlvii. 6.

SCAFFOLD.
כִּיּוֹר *Keeour*, a laver.
2 Chron. vi. 13.

SCALES (of Fishes).
1. קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת *Kaskeseth*, scales of a fish.
2. אַפִּיקִים *Apheekeem*, strength, force.

1. Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12.
1. Deut. xiv. 9, 10.
2. Job xli. 15.
1. Ezek. xxix. 4.

SCALES (Balances).
פֶּלֶס *Peles*, balances.
Isa. xl. 12.

SCALETH.
עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
Prov. xxi. 22.

SCALL.
נֶתֶק *Nethek*, a scall, leprosy.
Lev. xiii. 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37. | Lev. xiv. 54.

SCALP.
קָדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.
Psalm lxviii. 21.

SCANT.
רָזוֹן *Rozoun*, deficient, lean.
Mic. vi. 10.

SCAPEGOAT.
See Goat.

SCARCE.
אַךְ *Akh*, but, only.
Gen. xxvii. 30.

SCARCENESS.
מִסְכֵּנוּת *Miskainooth*, scarceness, insufficiency.
Deut. viii. 9.

Digitized by Google

SCAREST.

חָתַת *Khotath*, to frighten, affrighten.

Job vii. 14.

SCARLET.

1. תּוֹלָע *Toulo*, a worm, cochineal; met., scarlet.
2. שָׁנִי *Shonee*, crimson.
3. תּוֹלַעַת שָׁנִי *Toulaath shonee*, scarlet and crimson.
4. אַרְגְּוָנָא *Argevonō* (Syriac), purple.
5. מְתֻלָּעִים *Methuloeem*, clothed in scarlet.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 28, 30.
3. Exod. xxv. 4.
3. —— xxvi. 1, 31, 36.
3. —— xxvii. 16.
3. —— xxviii. 5, 6, 8, 15.
3. —— xxxv. 6, 23, 25.
3. —— xxxviii. 18, 23.
3. —— xxxix. 3.
3. Lev. xiv. 4, 6, 49, 51, 52.
3. Numb. iv. 8.
3. —— xix. 6.
2. Josh. ii. 18, 21.
2. 2 Sam. i. 24.
2. Prov. xxxi. 21.
2. Cant. iv. 3.
2. Isa. i. 18.
1. Lam. iv. 5.
4. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.
5. Nah. ii. 3.

SCATTER.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
2. זָרָה *Zoroh*, to scatter.
3. פָּאָה *Poōh*, (Hiph.) to drive into corners.
4. נוּעַ *Nooā*, (Hiph.) to cause to be tossed to and fro.
5. { בָּזַר *Bizzar*, / בִּדֵּר *Biddair* (Syriac), } to separate, sunder.
6. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle, scatter about.
7. פִּזַּר *Pizzair*, to distribute.
8. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.
9. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.
10. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to spread out.
11. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, (Pual) to be drawn along.
12. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to distinguish, divide.
13. פָּשַׁשׁ *Poshash*, to spread abroad, out.
14. סָעַר *Soar*, to drive by the whirlwind.

1. Gen. xi. 9.
1. —— xlix. 7.
2. Lev. xxvi. 23.
2. Numb. xvi. 37.
1. Deut. iv. 27.
1. —— xxviii. 64.
3. —— xxxii. 26.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
1. Neh. i. 8.
4. Psalm lix. 11.
5. —— lxviii. 30.
2. —— cvi. 27.
1. —— cxliv. 6.
6. Isa. xxviii. 25.
1. — xli. 16.
1. Jer. ix. 16.
1. Jer. xiii. 24.
1. — xviii. 17.
1. — xxiii. 1.
2. — xlix. 32, 36.
2. Ezek. v. 2, 10, 12.
2. —— vi. 5.
6. —— x. 2.
2. —— xii. 14.
1. —— 15.
1. Ezek. xx. 23.
1. —— xxii. 15.
1. —— xxix. 12.
1. —— xxx. 23, 26.
5. Dan. iv. 14.
5. —— xi. 24.
1. —— xii. 7.
1. Hab. iii. 14.
2. Zech. i. 21.

SCATTERED.

1. Gen. xi. 4, 8.
1. Exod. v. 12.
1. Numb. x. 35.
1. Deut. xxx. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
1. —— xiii. 8, 11.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 8.
1. —— xxii. 15.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 17.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xviii. 16.
7. Esth. iii. 8.
8. Job iv. 11.
2. — xviii. 15.
1. Psalm xviii. 14.
2. —— xliv. 11.
7. —— liii. 5.
9. —— lx. 1.
1. —— lxviii. 1.
10. —— 14.
7. —— lxxxix. 10.
8. —— xcii. 9.
7. —— cxli. 7.
11. Isa. xviii. 2, 7.
1. — xxxiii. 3.
7. Jer. iii. 13.
1. — x. 21.
1. — xxiii. 2.
1. — xxx. 11.
2. — xxxi. 10.
1. — xl. 15.
7. — l. 17.
1. — lii. 8.
2. Ezek. vi. 8.
1. —— xi. 16, 17.
10. —— xvii. 21.
1. —— xx. 34, 41.
1. —— xxviii. 25.
1. —— xxix. 13.
1. —— xxxiv. 5, 6.
12. —— xxxiv. 12.
1. —— 12, 21.
1. —— xxxvi. 19.
1. —— xlvi. 18.
7. Joel iii. 2.
13. Nah. iii. 18.
1. Hab. iii. 6.
2. Zech. i. 19, 21.
14. —— vii. 14.
1. —— xiii. 7.

SCATTERETH.

1. Job xxxvii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 24.
7. Psalm cxlvii. 16.
7. Prov. xi. 24.
2. —— xx. 8, 26.
1. Isa. xxiv. 1.

SCATTERING, Subst.

נֶפֶץ *Nephets*, a dispersing.

Isa. xxx. 30.

SCENT.

רֵיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent.

Job xiv. 9.
Jer. xlviii. 11.
Hos. xiv. 7.

SCEPTRE.

שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a sceptre, in all passages.

SCHOLAR.

1. תַּלְמִיד *Talmeed*, a scholar.
2. עוֹנֶה *Ouneh*, answerer, approver.

1. 1 Chron. xxv. 8.
2. Mal. ii. 12.

Digitized by Google

SCIENCE.

מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge.

Dan. i. 4.

SCOFF.

קָלַס *Kolas*, to scoff.

Hab. i. 10.

SCORN.

1. בּוּז בְּעֵינַיִם *Booz běainayim*, despicable in the eyes.
2. לַעַג *Laag*, derision.
3. שְׂחוֹק *Sěkhouk*, laughter.

3. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.
2. Neh. ii. 19.
1. Esth. iii. 6.
3. Job xii. 4.
2. — xxii. 19.
2. Psalm xxii. 7.
2. —— xliv. 13.
2. —— lxxix. 4.
3. Ezek. xxiii. 22.
3. Hab. i. 10.

SCORN, Verb.

1. מְלִיצִים *Meleetseem*, interpreters, mediators.
2. לוּץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.
3. קָלַס *Kolas*, to deride, make ashamed, shame.
4. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.

1. Job xvi. 20.

SCORNEST.

2. Prov. ix. 12. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 31.

SCORNETH.

4. Job xxxix. 7, 18.
2. Prov. iii. 34.
2. Prov. xix. 28.

SCORNING.

2. Job xxxiv. 7.
2. Psalm cxxiii. 4.
3. Prov. i. 22.

SCORNER.

לַץ *Laits*, a scorner, in all passages.

SCORNERS.

לַצִּים *Laitseem*, scorners, in all passages.

SCORNFUL.

1. לַצִּים *Laitseem*, scorners.
2. לָצוֹן *Lotsoun*, mockery.

1. Psalm i. 1.
2. Prov. xxix. 8.
2. Isa. xxviii. 14.

SCORPIONS.

עַקְרַבִּים *Akrabeem*, scorpions.

Deut. viii. 15.
1 Kings xii. 11, 14.
2 Chron. x. 11, 14.
Ezek. ii. 6.

SCOURED.

שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, overflowed, overwhelmed.

Lev. vi. 28.

SCOURGE, Subst.

שׁוֹט *Shout*, a scourge.

Job v. 21.
— ix. 23.
Isa. x. 26.
— xxviii. 15, 18.

SCOURGES.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, scourges.

Josh. xxiii. 13.

SCOURGED.

בִּקֹּרֶת *Bikkoureth*, an observation, censured.

Lev. xix. 20.

SCRABBLED.

תָּוָ *Tov*, to make a sign, mark.

1 Sam. xxi. 13.

SCRAPE.

1. קָצַע *Kotsa*, to scrape.
2. גָּרַד *Gorad*, to scratch.
3. סָחָה *Sokhoh*, to sweep away.

1. Lev. xiv. 41.
2. Job ii. 8.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 4.

SCRAPED.

1. Lev. xiv. 41, 43.

SCREECH OWL.

לִילִית *Leeleeth*, a night bird, owl.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

SCRIBE.

סוֹפֵר *Souphair*, a scribe, writer, in all passages.

SCRIBES.

סוֹפְרִים *Souphreem*, scribes, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

SCRIP.

יַלְקוּט *Yalkoot*, a bag, or purse.

1 Sam. xvii. 40.

SCRIPTURE.

כְּתָב *Kethov*, writing.

Dan. x. 21.

SCROLL.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

Isa. xxxiv. 4.

SCUM.

חֲלָאָה *Khalooh*, scum.

Ezek. xxiv. 6, 11, 12.

SCURVY.

גָּרָב *Gorov*, scurvy.

Lev. xxi. 20. | Lev. xxii. 22.

SEA.

יָם *Yom*, sea, in all passages.

SEAS.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, seas, in all passages.

SEA monsters.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, monsters.

Lam. iv. 3.

SEAFARING men.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, the seas.

Ezek. xxvi. 17.

SEA, Red.

See Red Sea.

SEA, salt.

See Salt Sea.

SEA shore.

1. שְׂפַת הַיָּם *Sephath hayom*, the border of the sea.
2. חוֹף הַיָּם *Khouph hayom*, the shore of the sea.

1. Gen. xxii. 17.
1. Exod. xiv. 30.
1. Josh. xi. 4.
2. Judg. v. 17.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 5.
1. 1 Kings iv. 29.
2. Jer. xlvii. 7.

SEA side.

2. Deut. i. 7.
1. Judg. vii. 12.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 17.

SEAL.

חוֹתָם *Khouthom*, a seal, signet.

1 Kings xxi. 8.
Job xxxviii. 14.
Job xli. 15.
Cant. viii. 6.

SEAL -ED -EST -ETH.

חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal, in all passages.

SEARCH.

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, seek diligently.
2. בִּקֵּר *Bikair*, to lay open, reveal.
3. חִפֵּשׂ *Khippais*, to search through.
4. תּוּר *Toor*, to examine.
5. חָפַר *Khopher*, to investigate.
6. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to seek after.
7. מָשַׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel.
8. רָגַל *Rogal*, to reconnoitre, spy out.
9. בַּמַּחְתֶּרֶת *Bamakhtereth*, in digging through, a hole.

1. Deut. xiii. 14.
2. Ezra iv. 15, 19.
2. —— v. 17.
2. —— vi. 1.
1. Job viii. 8.
1. Job xxxviii. 16.
3. Psalm lxiv. 6.
3. —— lxxvii. 6.
9. Jer. ii. 34.

SEARCH, Verb.

2. Lev. xxvii. 33.
4. Numb. x. 33.
4. ——— xiii. 2, 32.
4. ——— xiv. 7, 38.
5. Deut. i. 22.
4. ——— 33.
5. Josh. ii. 2, 3.
1. Judg. xviii. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
1. 2 Sam. x. 3.
3. 1 Kings xx. 6.
3. 2 Kings x. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xix. 3.
1. Job xiii. 9.
1. Psalm xliv. 21.
1. —— cxxxix. 23.
1. Prov. xxv. 2, 27.
4. Eccles. i. 13.
4. ——— vii. 25.
1. Jer. xvii. 10.
6. — xxix. 13.
1. Lam. iii. 40.
6. Ezek. xxxiv. 6, 8, 11.
1. —— xxxix. 14.
3. Amos ix. 3.
3. Zeph. i. 12.

SEARCHED.

7. Gen. xxxi. 34.
3. ——— 35.
7. ——— 37.
3. —— xliv. 12.
4. Numb. xiii. 21, 32.
4. ——— xiv. 6, 34, 38.
8. Deut. i. 24.
1. Job v. 27.
1. Job xxviii. 27.
1. — xxix. 16.
1. — xxxii. 11.
1. — xxxvi. 26.
1. Psalm cxxxix. 1.
1. Jer. xxxi. 37.
1. — xlvi. 23.
3. Obad. 6.

Digitized by Google

SEARCHEST.

6. Job x. 6.
3. Prov. ii. 4.

SEARCHETH.

6. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. Job xxviii. 3.
6. — xxxix. 8.
1. Prov. xviii. 17.
1. —— xxviii. 11.

SEARCHING.

4. Numb. xiii. 25.
1. Job xi. 7.
3. Prov. xx. 27.
1. Isa. xl. 28.

SEARCHINGS.

1. Judg. v. 16.

SEASON.

1. עֵת *Aith*, a time.
2. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time, place.
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
4. עִדָּן *Iddon* (Syriac), a prophetic period.
5. לֵילוֹת *Lailouth*, nights.

3. Gen. xl. 4.
3. Exod. xiii. 10.
2. Numb. ix. 7, 13.
2. Deut. xvi. 6.
1. —— xxviii. 12.
3. Josh. xxiv. 7.
2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. xv. 3.
1. Job v. 26.
— xxx. 17, not in original.
1. Job xxxviii. 32.
1. Psalm i. 3.
—— xxii. 2, not in original.
1. Prov. xv. 23.
1. Eccles. iii. 1.
1. Isa. L. 4.
1. Jer. v. 24.
1. — xxxiii. 20.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 26.
4. Dan. vii. 12.
1. Hos. ii. 9.

(See DUE season).

SEASONS.

2. Gen. i. 14.
1. Exod. xviii. 22, 26.
2. Lev. xxiii. 4.
2. Numb. ix. 2, 3.
5. Psalm xvi. 7.
2. —— civ. 19.
4. Dan. ii. 21.

SEASON, Verb.

מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

Lev. ii. 13.

SEAT.

1. מוֹשַׁב *Moushav*, / שֶׁבֶת *Sheveth*, a seat.
2. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*, a throne, regal chair.
3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment, estate, property.

2. Judg. iii. 20.
2. 1 Sam. i. 9.
2. —— iv. 13, 18.
1. —— xx. 18, 25.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 8.
2. 1 Kings ii. 19.
2. Esth. iii. 1.
3. Job xxiii. 3.
1. — xxix. 7.
1. Psalm i. 1.
2. Prov. ix. 14.
1. Ezek. viii. 3.
1. —— xxviii. 2.
1. Amos vi. 3.

(See MERCY -seat).

SEATED.

סָפוּן *Sophoon*, concealed.

Deut. xxxiii. 21.

SECOND.

שֵׁנִי *Shainee*, second, in all passages.

SECOND time, year.

שֵׁנִית *Shaineeth*, second (fem.), in all passages.

SECRET.

1. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret, secret counsel.
2. טָמוּן *Tomoon*, closed up.
3. סֵתֶר *Saither*, concealment.
4. סָתוּם *Sothoom*, blocked up.
5. רָזָא *Rozō* (Syriac), a secret matter.

1. Gen. xlix. 6.
1. Job xv. 8.
1. — xxix. 4.
2. — xl. 13.
1. Psalm xxv. 14.
3. —— xxvii. 5.
3. —— xxxi. 20.
3. —— lxiv. 4.
3. —— cxxxix. 15.
1. Prov. iii. 32.
3. Prov. ix. 17.
3. —— xxi. 14.
1. —— xxv. 9.
3. Isa. xlv. 19.
3. — xlviii. 16.
4. Ezek. xxviii. 3.
5. Dan. ii. 18, 19, 27, 30, 47.
5. —— iv. 9.
1. Amos iii. 7.

SECRET, Adj.

1. סֵתֶר *Saither*, / נִסְתָּר *Nistor*, / מִסְתָּר *Mistor*, secret, secret place.
2. פְּלִאי *Pelee*, wonderful.
3. סָתַר *Sotar*, to break out.
4. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret council.
5. עָלוּם *Oloom*, a hidden thing.
6. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make naked, bare.
7. בַּמַּחְתֶּרֶת *Bamakhtereth*, in digging through, a hole.
8. צָפוּן *Tsophoon*, laid up, by.
9. סָתַר *Sotar*, (Hiph.) to cause to hide.
10. לָאַט *Loat*, to cover, veil.

Digitized by Google

1. Deut. xxvii. 15.
1. —— xxix. 29.
1. Judg. iii. 19.
2. —— xiii. 18.
3. 1 Sam. v. 9.
1. —— xix. 2.
9. Job xiv. 13.
10. — xv. 11.
8. — xx. 26.
1. Psalm x. 8.
1. —— xvii. 12.
1. —— xviii. 11.
1. —— xix. 12.
4. —— lxiv. 2.
1. —— lxxxi. 7.
5. Psalm xc. 8.
1. —— xci. 1.
1. Prov. xxvii. 5.
4. Eccles. xii. 14.
1. Cant. ii. 14.
6. Isa. iii. 17.
1. — xlv. 3.
7. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — xiii. 17.
1. — xxiii. 24.
1. — xlix. 10.
1. Lam. iii. 10.
8. Ezek. vii. 22.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

SECRETS.

1. תַּעֲלֻמוֹת *Taalumouth*, hidden things.
2. רָזִין *Rozeen* (Syriac), an unknown thing.

1. Job xi. 6.
1. Psalm xliv. 21.
3. Prov. xi. 13.
3. Prov. xx. 19.
2. Dan. ii. 28, 29, 47.

SECRETS.

מַבּוּשׁ *Maivoosh*, the secret parts.

Deut. xxv. 11.

SECRETLY.

1. נֶחְבָּא *Nekhbō*, concealed.
2. סֵתֶר *Saither*, concealment.
3. חֵרֶשׁ *Kheresh*, deaf, silent.
4. בַּלָּט *Balot*, wrapped up, under cover.
5. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to fabricate.
6. חָפָא *Khophō*, to cover over.
7. גָּנֹב *Gunnov*, stolen.

1. Gen. xxxi. 27.
2. Deut. xiii. 6.
2. —— xxvii. 24.
2. —— xxviii. 57.
3. Josh. ii. 1.
4. 1 Sam. xviii. 22.
5. —— xxiii. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 12.
6. 2 Kings xvii. 9.
7. Job iv. 12.
2. — xiii. 10.
2. — xxxi. 27.
2. Psalm x. 9.
2. —— xxxi. 20.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 16.
2. — xl. 15.
2. Hab. iii. 14.

SECURE.

בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.

Judg. viii. 11.
—— xviii. 7, 10, 27.
Job xi. 18.
— xii. 6.

SECURELY.

בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.

Prov. iii. 29.

SEDITION.

אֶשְׁתַּדּוּר *Eshtadoor* (Chaldee), a rebellion, insurrection.

Ezra iv. 15.

SEDUCED.

1. תָּעָה *Tooh*, to lead astray.
2. טָעָה *Tooh*, to err.

1. 2 Kings xxi. 9.
1. Isa. xix. 13.
2. Ezek. xiii. 10.

SEDUCETH.

1. Prov. xii. 26.

SEE.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
2. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to perceive, see in a vision, prophesy, investigate.
3. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch.
4. יָרֵא *Yoro*, to fear.
5. נָבַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
6. שָׁזַף *Shozaph*, to glance at, look at.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 1 Sam. ii. 32.
3. Job vii. 8.
3. — xvii. 15.
2. — xix. 26. 27.
2. — xxiv. 1.
2. — xxxiv. 32.
3. — xxxv. 14.
2. — xxxvi. 25.
2. Psalm lviii. 8.
5. —— xcii. 11.
5. Psalm xciv. 9.
2. Cant. vi. 13.
2. Isa. xiii. 1.
2. — xxvi. 11.
2. — xlviii. 6.
4. — lx. 5.
5. — lxiv. 9.
2. Ezek. xiii. 9, 16, 23.
2. —— xxi. 29.
2. Hab. i. 1.

SEEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 17.
2. — xxvii. 12.
6. — xxviii. 7.
2. Psalm lxiii. 2.
2. Lam. ii. 14.
2. Ezek. xiii. 6, 7, 8.
2. Dan. ii. 26.
2. —— iv. 9, 10, 18.
2. —— v. 5.
2. —— vii. 2.
2. Zech. x. 2.

SEEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. xxii. 29.
2. Prov. xxix. 20.

SEETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job viii. 17.
2. Psalm lviii. 10.
2. Ezek. xxii. 27.

Digitized by Google

SEEING, Verb.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xxii. 28.

SEEING, Adv.

1. וְ *Vĕ*, and.
2. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
3. וְהוּא *Vĕhoo*, and he (it).
4. בְּלֹא *Bĕlou*, without.
5. דִּי *Dee* (Syriac), that, which, who.
6. אַחֲרֵי *Akhărai*, after.
7. בְּשֶׁכְבָר *Beshekvor*, so as before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xvi. 3.
3. Judg. xiii. 18.
2. —— xvii. 13.
6. —— xix. 23.
2. —— xxi. 16.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
1 Chron. xxiv. 1, not in original.
3. Prov. iii. 29.
7. Eccles. ii. 16.
5. Dan. ii. 47.

SEED.

זֶרַע *Zera*, seed; in all passages, except:—

פֵּרֻדוֹת *Perudouth*, grains.
Joel i. 17.

SEEDTIME.

זֶרַע *Zera*, seedtime.
Gen. viii. 22.

SEEDS.

כִּלְאָיִם *Kiloyim*, a mixture of grain.
Deut. xxii. 9.

SEEK -EST -ETH -ING, SOUGHT.

1. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikkaish*, to request, seek.
2. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, inquire.
3. בִּקֵּר *Bikkair*, to lay open, inquire into.
4. שִׁחֵר *Shikhair*, to seek early.
5. גָּלַל *Golal*, (Hith.) to roll upon.
6. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, accept.
7. עָמַק *Omak*, to deepen.
8. קָרָא *Korō*, to call, meet with.
9. תּוּר *Toor*, to reconnoitre.
10. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out.
11. מִתְאַנֶּה *Mithanneh*, irritating himself.
12. חָפַר *Khophar*, to dig out; met., search through.
13. בָּעָה *Boōh* (Niph. Syriac), to inquire diligently.
14. יָסַף לְבַקֵּשׁ *Yosaph levakaish*, add, to seek after.
15. בִּקֵּשׁ פָּנִים *Bikkaish poneem*, sought the face.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. xliii. 18.
8. Numb. xxiv. 1.
2. Deut. iv. 29.
2. —— xii. 5.
2. —— xxii. 2.
2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8, 9.
2. 2 Chron. xv. 2.
2. —— xix. 3.
2. —— xxx. 19.
2. —— xxxi. 21.
2. —— xxxiv. 3.
2. Ezra iv. 2.
2. —— vii. 10.
2. Job v. 8.
4. — vii. 21.
4. — viii. 5.
6. — xx. 10.
2. Psalm ix. 10.
2. —— x. 15.
2. —— xiv. 2.
2. —— xxiv. 6.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 12.
2. —— liii. 2.
4. —— lxiii. 1.
2. —— lxix. 32.
2. —— cix. 10.
2. —— cxix. 2, 45.
4. Prov. i. 28.
4. —— viii. 17.
10. —— xxiii. 30.
2. Eccles. i. 13.
2. Isa. i. 17.
2. — viii. 19.
2. — xi. 10.
2. — xix. 3.
4. — xxvi. 9.
7. — xxix. 15.
2. — xxxiv. 16.
2. — lviii. 2.
2. Jer. xxix. 7.
3. Ezek. xxxiv. 11, 12.
2. Amos v. 4, 5, 14.

SEEK not.

3. Lev. xiii. 36.
9. Numb. xv. 39.
2. Deut. xxiii. 6.
2. Psalm x. 4.
2. Psalm cxix. 155.
2. Jer. xxx. 14.
2. Amos v. 5.

SEEKEST.

1. In all passages.

SEEKETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. 2 Kings v. 7.
12. Job xxxix. 29.
4. Prov. xi. 27.
2. ——— 27.
2. —— xxxi. 13.
2. Jer. xxx. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 4.
2. Lam. iii. 25.
2. Ezek. xiv. 10.
3. —— xxxiv. 12.

SEEKING.

2. Esth. x. 3.
2. Isa. xvi. 5.

SOUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lev. x. 16.
14. 1 Sam. xxvii. 4.
15. 1 Kings x. 24.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 13.
2. ——— xxvi. 31.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 7.
2. ——— xvi. 12.
2. ——— xvii. 3, 4.
2. ——— xxii. 9.
2. ——— xxv. 15, 20.
2. ——— xxvi. 5.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 4.
2. —— lxxvii. 2.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 34.
2. —— cxi. 2.
2. —— cxix. 10, 94.
9. Eccles. ii. 2.
10. ——— xii. 9.
2. Isa. lxii. 12.
2. — lxv. 1, 10.
2. Jer. viii. 2.
2. — x. 21.
13. Dan. ii. 13.
13. —— iv. 36.
13. —— vi. 4.
13. Obad. 6.

Digitized by Google

SEEM -ED -ETH.

Not in the original in any passage, except :—

חָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

Gen. xxvii. 12.

SEEMLY.

1. נָאוֶה *Novveh*, beautiful, becoming.
2. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, (Hith.) to desire.

1. Prov. xix. 10. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 1.

SEER.

1. רֹאֶה *Roueh*, a seer.
2. חוֹזֶה *Khouzeh*, a seer, prophet.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 9, 11, 18, 19.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 27.
1. —— xxiv. 11.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 22.
2. —— xxi. 9.
1. —— xxv. 5.
1. —— xxvi. 28.
1. —— xxix. 29.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 29.
2. —— xii. 15.
1. —— xvi. 7, 10.
2. —— xix. 2.
2. —— xxix. 25, 30.
2. —— xxxv. 15.
2. Amos vii. 12.

SEERS.

חוֹזִים *Khouzeem*, seers, predicters, prophets.

2 Kings xvii. 13.
2 Chron. xxxiii. 18, 19.
Isa. xxix. 10.
— xxx. 10.
Mic. iii. 7.

SEETHE.

בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe, in all passages.

SEETHING.

1. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe.
2. נָפוּחַ *Nophooakh*, steaming.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 13.
2. Job xli. 20.
2. Jer. i. 13.

SEIZE.

1. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to inherit, succeed.
2. לָכַד *Lokakh*, to take.
3. נָשָׁא *Nosho*, to lead astray, to come upon unexpectedly, to surprise.
4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.

1. Josh. viii. 7 (Hiph.).
2. Job iii. 6.
3. Psalm lv. 15.

SEIZED.

4. Jer. xlix. 24.

SELAH.

סֶלָה *Seloh*, perpetual, everlasting, for ever, in all passages.

SELF, SELVES.

Not used in the original, except :—

1. לִמְשׁוֹךְ בְּשָׂרִי *Limshoukh besoree*, to draw my flesh.
2. תַּחְתַּי *Thakhtae*, under me.
3. בְּעֶצֶם *Beëtsem*, in the strength.

3. Gen. vii. 13.
3. —— xvii. 23, 26.
3. Exod. xii. 17, 41, 51.
3. Lev. xxiii. 14, 21.
3. Deut. xxxii. 48.
3. Josh. v. 11.
1. Eccles. ii. 3.
3. Ezek. xl. 1.
2. Hab. iii. 16.

SELFWILL.

רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.

Gen. xlix. 6.

SELL -EST -ETH.

מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell; in all passages, except :—

שָׁבַר *Shovar*, (Hiph.) to bargain, sell grain.

Deut. ii. 28. | Amos viii. 5, 6.

SELLER.

מוֹכֵר *Moukhair*, a seller.

Isa. xxiv. 2. | Ezek. vii. 12, 13.

SELLERS.

מוֹכְרוֹת *Moukhairouth*, sellers.

Neh. xiii. 20.

SELVEDGE.

קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.

Exod. xxvi. 4. | Exod. xxxvi. 11.

SENATORS.

זְקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

Psalm cv. 22.

Digitized by Google

SEND -EST -ETH -ING, SENT.

1. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נוּף *Nooph*, (Hiph.) to wave, shake, move to and fro.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
4. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
6. נָבַע *Novā*, to flow.
7. קָרָה *Koroh*, to meet, happen, befal.
8. מַרְבִּים הוֹלְכוֹת *Marbeem houlkhouth*, multiplied, passing to.
9. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
10. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back, return.
11. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
12. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) cause to pass over.
13. הִטִּיל *Hitteel*, to cast forth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xxiv. 12.
4. Lev. xxvi. 36.
3. Deut. xi. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 17.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 1.
3. 2 Kings xix. 17.
5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 27.
2. Psalm lxviii. 9.
3. ——— 33.
6. Eccles. x. 1.
3. Isa. xxxvii. 7.

SENDEST.

1. In all passages.

SENDETH.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. 1 Kings xvii. 14.
3. Cant. i. 12.

SENDING.

1. In all passages.

SENT.

12. Gen. xxxii. 23.
9. —— L. 16.
3. Exod. ix. 23.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 18.
11. ——— xvii. 31.
10. 2 Chron. xxv. 13.
9. Ezra viii. 17.
8. Neh. vi. 17.
3. Psalm lxxvii. 17.
13. Jonah i. 4.

SENSE.

שׂוּם שֶׂכֶל *Soum sekhel*, placing the sense; met., explaining.

Neh. viii. 8.

SENTENCE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.
3. קֶסֶם *Kesem*, a divination, an oracle.
4. פִּתְגָם *Pithgom*, a decree.

1. Deut. xvii. 9, 10, 11.
2. Psalm xvii. 2.
3. Prov. xvi. 10.
4. Eccles. viii. 11.
2. Jer. iv. 12.

SENTENCES.

אַחִידָן *Akheedon*, חִידוֹת *Kheedouth*, (Syriac,) acuteness, riddles, hard sentences.

Dan. v. 12.
Dan. viii. 23.

SEPARATE, Adj.

1. נָזִיר *Nozeer*, distinguished.
2. מִבְדָּלוֹת *Mivdolouth*, separated.

1. Gen. xlix. 26.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 16.
2. Josh. xvi. 9.
1. Ezek. xli. 12, 13, 14.
1. —— xlii. 1.

SEPARATE.

1. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.
2. פָּלָה *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
3. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, make a distinction.
4. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate, abstain.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.

1. Gen. xiii. 9.
1. —— xxx. 40.
4. Lev. xv. 31.
4. —— xxii. 2.
4. Numb. vi. 2, 3.
3. ——— viii. 14.
3. Numb. xvi. 21.
3. Deut. xix. 2, 7.
3. —— xxix. 21.
3. 1 Kings viii. 53.
3. Ezra x. 11.
5. Jer. xxxvii. 12.

SEPARATED.

1. Gen. xiii. 11, 14.
1. —— xxv. 23.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 16.
3. Lev. xx. 24, 25.
3. Numb. xvi. 9.
3. Deut. x. 8.
1. —— xxxii. 8.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
3. ——— xxiii. 13.
3. ——— xxv. 1.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 10.
3. Ezra vi. 21.
3. —— viii. 24.
3. Ezra ix. 1.
3. —— x. 8, 16.
1. Neh. iv. 19.
3. —— ix. 2.
3. —— x. 28.
3. —— xiii. 3.
1. Prov. xviii. 1.
1. —— xix. 4.
3. Isa. lvi. 3.
3. — lix. 2.
1. Hos. iv. 14.
4. —— ix. 10.

SEPARATETH.

4. Numb. vi. 5, 6.
1. Prov. xvi. 28.
1. Prov. xvii. 9.
4. Ezek. xiv. 7.

Digitized by Google

SEPARATING.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

SEPARATION.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
2. נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impurity.
3. נָזַר *Nozar*, to be separated, abstain.

2. Lev. xii. 2, 5.
2. —— xv. 20, 25, 26.
3. Numb. vi. 4, 5, 8, 12, 13, 18, 19, 21.
2. Numb. xix. 9, 13, 21.
2. —— xxxi. 23.
1. Ezek. xlii. 20.

SEPULCHRE.

קֶבֶר *Kever*, a grave, in all passages.

SEPULCHRES.

קְבָרִים *Kevoreem*, graves, in all passages.

SERAPHIMS.

שְׂרָפִים *Seropheem*, seraphims; lit., burning ones.

Isa. vi. 2, 6.

SERPENT.

תַּנִּין *Tanneen*, } a serpent; in all
נָחָשׁ *Nokhosh*, } passages, except:—
שָׂרָף *Soroph*, a burning one; met., a burning serpent.

Numb. xxi. 8.
Isa. xiv. 29.
Isa. xxx. 6.

SERPENTS.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, } serpents, in all
נְחָשִׁים *Nekhosheem*, } passages.

SERVANT.

1. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a servant.
2. נַעַר *Naar*, a young man, lad.
3. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.
4. מְשָׁרֵת *Meshoraith*, a minister, attendant, servitor.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Exod. xxxiii. 11.
4. Numb. xi. 28.
2. Judg. vii. 10, 11.
2. —— xix. 3, 9, 11, 13.
2. Ruth ii. 5.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 15.
2. —— ix. 5, 7, 8, 10, 27.
3. —— xxv. 41.
2. 2 Sam. ix. 9.
4. —— xiii. 17, 18.
2. —— xvi. 1.
2. 2 Kings iv. 24, 38.
2. —— v. 20.
4. —— vi. 15.
2. —— viii. 4.
2. Neh. iv. 22.

SERVANTS.

1. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants.
2. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men.
3. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons.
4. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men.
5. מְשָׁרְתִים *Meshortheem*, ministers, attendants.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Numb. xxii. 22.
4. 1 Sam. ix. 3.
4. —— xvi. 18.
4. —— xxi. 2.
2. —— xxiv. 7.
4. —— xxv. 19.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 28, 29.
4. 2 Kings v. 23.
4. Neh. iv. 16, 23.
4. Neh. v. 10, 15, 16.
4. —— xiii. 19.
4. Esth. vi. 3, 5.
4. Job i. 15, 16.
5. Prov. xxix. 12.
1. Eccles. ii. 7.
3. —— 7.
4. Isa. xxxvii. 6.

SERVANT, bond.

עֲבוֹדַת עָבֶד *Avoudath oved*, labour of a slave.

Lev. xxv. 39.

SERVANT, hired.

שָׂכִיר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

SERVANT -maid.

See Maid-servant.

SERVANT -man.

See Man-servant.

SERVE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
2. שָׁרַת *Shorath*, to minister, attend.
3. מָצָא יַד *Motsō yad*, to find the hand.
4. לַעֲמוֹד לִפְנֵי *Laamoud liphnai*, to stand before.
5. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
6. פָּלַח *Polakh* (Syriac), to serve, worship.
7. מַה הַדָּבָר הַזֶּה עָשִׂיתָ לָּנוּ *Mah hadovor hazeh oseethoh lonoo*, what is this thing thou hast done to us?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Sam. x. 7.
2. Psalm ci. 6.
2. Isa. lvi. 6.
4. Jer. xl. 10.
2. Ezek. xx. 32.
6. Dan. iii. 12, 14, 17, 18, 28.
6. —— vii. 14, 27.

SERVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxix. 4.
2. —— xl. 4.
7. Judg. viii. 1.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.
2. Esth. i. 10.
5. Psalm cxxxvii. 8.

Digitized by Google

SERVEST.

6. Dan. vi. 16, 20.

SERVICE.

1. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
2. פֻּלְחָן *Polkhon* (Chaldee), service, worship.
3. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, through the hands.
4. לְמַלְאוֹת יָדוֹ *Lemalouth yodou*, to fill his hand.
5. צָבָא *Tsevō*, warfare, host.
6. שֵׁרֶד *Serod*, covering.*
7. לְשָׁרַת *Leshoraith*, to minister to, serve.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. xxxi. 10.
6. —— xxxv. 19.
7. —— 19.
6. —— xxxix. 1.
7. —— 1.
6. —— 41.
7. Exod. xxxix. 41.
5. Numb. iv. 23, 30, 35, 39, 43.
3. 1 Chron. vi. 31.
4. —— xxix. 5.
2. Ezra vii. 19.

SERVICE, bond.

מַס־עֹבֵד *Mass-owaid*, a servant of tribute.

1 Kings ix. 21.

* This was a covering, used by the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, to cover the holy ark and other vessels belonging to the Tabernacle.

SERVILE.

עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service.

Lev. xxiii. 7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36.
Numb. xxviii. 18, 25, 26.
—— xxix. 1, 12, 35.

SERVITOR.

מְשָׁרֵת *Meshoraith*, minister, servitor, attendant.

2 Kings iv. 43.

SERVITUDE.

עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude.

2 Chron. x. 4.
Lam. i. 3.

SET, active and passive.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
2. יָהַב *Yohav*, to assign.
3. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
4. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
5. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to make firm, fix.
6. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.
8. דָּגַל *Dogal*, to raise a banner.
9. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.
10. שׂוּם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, make.
11. שׁוּת *Shooth*, (Hiph.) to set, appoint.
12. מָנָא *Monō* (Syriac), to count, number, appoint.
13. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
14. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place before, make to stand.
15. כּוּן *Koon*, (Hiph.) to fix, make firm.
16. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear, raise.
17. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.
18. תָּוָה *Tovoh*, (Hiph.) to make a mark, sign.
19. יָתַב *Yothav*, (Syriac) to sit.
20. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
21. גְּבָל *Goval*, to border, limit.
22. סִית *Seeth*, to entice.
23. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make.
24. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, (Piel) to represent.
25. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to anoint.
26. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest safely.
27. סַכְסַךְ *Sakhsakh*, to shelter, protect; met., arm.
28. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to put in charge, appoint.
29. נִדָּה *Niddoh*, impurity.
30. סוּג *Soog*, to be compassed about.
31. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass over.
32. פָּלָה *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to select, set apart.
33. נָסַע *Nosā*, to set out on a journey.
34. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
35. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, benefit, support.
36. נָצַח *Notsakh*, to preside.
37. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay heavily.
38. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind.
39. שָׁלַב *Sholav*, to join together.
40. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
41. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move to and fro.
42. קָלַל *Kolal*, to esteem lightly, disregard.
43. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faith, trust.
44. נַחַת *Nakhath*, a laying down, coming down.
45. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to set down.

Digitized by Google

46. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to set on edge.
47. אוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to set light to.
48. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, burn up.
49. יָצַת *Yotsath*, (Hiph.) to set on fire.
50. רָכַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to make to ride.
51. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, set in order.
52. חָקַק *Khokak*, to express, engrave.
53. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to raise up.
54. שַׁכְלֵל *Shakhlail*, (Chaldee) to establish, found.
55. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to erect.
56. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.
57. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, (Hiph.) make to reign.
58. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up, cause to ascend.
59. שָׂגַב *Sogav*, to extol.
60. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
61. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.
62. שָׁבַץ *Shovats*, to fasten in, set in.
63. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.
64. זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow.
65. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, again.
66. פָּרַע *Pora*, to diminish, set low.
67. יָקַר *Yokar*, to value.
68. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow great, magnify.
69. צוּק *Tsook*, to press, oppress.
70. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hide, conceal.
71. עוּף *Ooph*, to fly.
72. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
73. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, arrive.
74. מַעֲשֵׂה מִקְשָׁה *Maasaih miksheh*, lit., a work of wreathing; met., platted hair.
75. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, delight.
76. תִּקֵּן *Tikkain*, to set in order.
77. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.
78. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a fixed time, solemn season.
79. שָׁכַךְ *Shokhakh*, to lower, abate.
80. חוֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.

1. Gen. i. 17.
10. —— iv. 15.
10. —— vi. 16.
1. —— ix. 13.
1. —— xviii. 8.
13. —— xix. 16.
10. —— xxxi. 37.
11. —— xli. 33.
1. Gen. xli. 41.
14. —— xliii. 9.
10. —— xlviii. 20.
11. Exod. vii. 23.
31. —— xiii. 12.
21. —— xix. 12, 23.
10. —— xxi. 1.
11. —— xxiii. 31.
1. Exod. xxv. 30.
10. —— xxvi. 35.
62. —— xxviii. 20.
51. —— xl. 4.
1. ——— 5, 6, 7.
10. ——— 20.
51. ——— 23.
51. Lev. xxiv. 8.
1. —— xxvi. 11.
33. Numb. ii. 9.
33. ——— iv. 15.
7. ——— v. 16.
7. ——— viii. 13.
7. ——— x. 17.
10. ——— xxi. 8.
28. ——— xxvii. 16.
1. Deut. i. 8, 21.
1. —— iv. 8.
10. ——— 44.
75. —— vii. 7.
1. —— xi. 26, 32.
10. —— xiv. 24.
10. —— xvii. 14, 15.
21. —— xix. 14.
13. —— xxvi. 4, 10.
1. —— xxviii. 1.
14. ——— 56.
1. —— xxx. 15, 19.
5. —— xxxii. 8.
10. ——— 46.
49. Josh. viii. 8, 19.
10. —— xxiv. 25.
13. Judg. vi. 18.
14. —— vii. 5.
9. ——— 19.
10. ——— 22.
61. —— ix. 33.
49. ——— 49.
48. —— xv. 5.
6. 1 Sam. ii. 8.
11. ——— 8.
14. ——— v. 2.
17. ——— 3.
10. ——— vii. 12.
10. ——— ix. 20.
10. ——— x. 19.
1. ——— xii. 13.
51. ——— xvii. 2, 8.
50. 2 Sam. vi. 3.
51. ——— x. 17.
2. ——— xi. 15.
49. ——— xiv. 30, 31.
69. ——— xv. 24.
11. ——— xix. 28.
10. 1 Kings ii. 15.
1. ——— v. 5.
10. ——— xii. 29.
10. ——— xx. 12.
6. ——— xxi. 9, 12.
33. 2 Kings iv. 4.
10. ——— 10.
45. ——— 38.
1. ——— 43.
10. ——— vi. 22.
40. ——— xx. 1.
14. 1 Chron. xvi. 1.
51. ——— xix. 17.
1. ——— xxii. 19.
36. ——— xxiii. 4.
1. ——— xxix. 3.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 16.
38. ——— xiii. 3.
1. ——— xx. 3.
7. ——— xxiv. 13.
36. ——— xxxiv. 12.
7. ——— xxxv. 2.
36. Ezra iii. 8, 9.
9. —— vi. 18.
12. —— vii. 25.
26. Neh. i. 9.
1. —— ii. 6.
7. —— iv. 9.
1. —— ix. 37.
7. —— xiii. 11.
51. Job vi. 4.
11. — vii. 17.
10. ——— 20.
4. — ix. 19.
10. — xix. 8.
11. — xxx. 1.
35. ——— 13.
51. — xxxiii. 5.
10. — xxxiv. 14.
7. ——— 24.
10. — xxxviii. 33.
5. Psalm ii. 2.
25. ——— 6.
11. —— iii. 6.
32. —— iv. 3.
1. —— viii. 1.
11. —— xii. 5.
24. —— xvi. 8.
10. —— xix. 4.
7. —— xxxi. 8.
9. —— xl. 2.
51. —— l. 21.
10. —— liv. 3.
11. —— lxii. 10.
11. —— lxxiii. 18.
5. —— lxxiv. 17.
10. —— lxxviii. 7.
15. ——— 8.
10. —— lxxxv. 13.
10. —— lxxxvi. 14.
11. —— xc. 8.
75. —— xci. 14.
59. ——— 14.
11. —— ci. 3.
10. —— civ. 9.
28. —— cix. 6.
6. —— cxiii. 8.
11. —— cxxxii. 11.
11. —— cxl. 5.
11. —— cxli. 3.
66. Prov. i. 25.
23. —— xxii. 28.
71. —— xxiii. 5.
1. Eccles. iii. 11.
23. ——— vii. 14.
76. ——— xii. 9.
10. Cant. viii. 6.
57. Isa. vii. 6.
65. — xi. 11.
13. — xiv. 1.
64. — xvii. 10.
27. — xix. 2.
7. — xxi. 6.
11. — xxii. 7.
1. — xxvii. 4.
47. ——— 11.

Digitized by Google

1. Isa. xli. 19.
10. — xlii. 4.
51. — xliv. 7.
13. — xlvi. 7.
10. — lvii. 7.
28. — lxii. 6.
10. — lxvi. 19.
28. Jer. i. 10.
5. — v. 26.
9. — vi. 17.
1. —— 27.
26. — vii. 12.
10. —— 30.
1. — ix. 13.
1. — xxi. 8.
10. — xxiv. 6.
1. — xxvi. 4.
49. — xxxii. 29.
20. — xxxiv. 16.
1. — xxxv. 5.
22. — xxxviii. 22.
1. — xliv. 10.
6. Lam. iii. 6.
5. —— 12.
10. Ezek. v. 5.
10. —— vii. 20.
1. —— 20.
18. —— ix. 4.
1. —— xii. 6.
1. —— xvi. 18, 19.
1. —— xvii. 22.
1. —— xix. 8.
42. —— xxii. 7.
37. Ezek. xxiv. 2.
45. —— 3.
10. —— 7.
1. —— 8.
77. —— 25.
1. —— xxvi. 20.
1. —— xxvii. 10.
1. —— xxviii. 2, 14.
1. —— xxxii. 25.
1. —— xxxvii. 26.
48. —— xxxix. 9.
1. —— 21.
10. —— xl. 4.
10. —— xliv. 8.
12. Dan. ii. 49.
12. —— iii. 12.
9. —— vi. 3.
10. —— 14.
1. —— ix. 10.
41. —— x. 10.
1. —— 12.
14. Hos. ii. 3.
16. —— iv. 8.
11. —— vi. 11.
10. —— xi. 8.
34. Amos viii. 5.
10. —— ix. 4.
10. Obad. 4.
10. Hab. ii. 9.
10. Zech. iii. 5.
13. —— v. 11.
10. —— vi. 11.
20. —— viii. 10.

SET up.

5. Gen. xxviii. 12.
10. —— 18, 22.
53. —— xxxi. 45.
5. —— xxxv. 14.
9. Exod. xl. 2.
10. —— 8, 18, 21, 28.
1. —— 33.
1. Lev. xxvi. 1.
9. Numb. i. 51.
9. —— vii. 1.
9. —— x. 21.
9. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4.
9. Josh. iv. 9.
9. —— vi. 26.
9. Judg. xviii. 30.
10. —— 31.
57. 1 Sam. xv. 11.
5. —— 12.
9. 2 Sam. iii. 10.
9. —— vii. 12.
9. 1 Kings xv. 4.
5. 2 Kings xvii. 10.
9. 1 Chron. xxi. 18.
7. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.
7. —— xxxiii. 19.
7. Ezra ii. 68.
54. —— iv. 12, 13, 16.
54. —— v. 11.
55. —— vi. 11.
53. —— ix. 9.
7. Neh. iii. 1, 3, 6, 13, 14, 15.
7. —— vi. 1.
7. —— vii. 1.
10. Job v. 11.
9. — xvi. 12.
8. Psalm xx. 5.
53. —— xxvii. 5.
59. —— lxix. 29.
10. —— lxxiv. 4.
53. —— lxxxix. 42.
25. Prov. viii. 23.
59. Isa. ix. 11.
16. — xi. 12.
9. — xxiii. 13.
16. — xlv. 20.
16. — xlix. 22.
10. — lvii. 8.
16. Jer. iv. 6.
9. — x. 20.
10. — xi. 13.
9. — xxiii. 4.
5. — xxxi. 21.
16. — L. 2.
16. — li. 12.
9. —— 12.
16. —— 27.
53. Lam. ii. 17.
58. Ezek. xiv. 3.
53. —— xxxi. 4.
9. —— xxxiv. 23.
60. —— xxxix. 15.
9. Dan. ii. 44.
9. —— iii. 14.
53. —— v. 19.
1. —— xii. 11.
57. Hos. viii. 4.
60. Mal. iii. 15.

SET, passive.

10. Gen. xxiv. 33.
73. —— xxviii. 11.
5. —— 12.
63. Exod. xxv. 7.
39. —— xxvi. 17.
72. —— xxviii. 11.
63. —— xxxv. 9, 27.
51. —— xxxix. 37.
67. 1 Sam. xviii. 30.
68. —— xxvi. 24.
10. 1 Kings ii. 19.
9. —— xiv. 4.
51. 2 Kings xii. 4.
43. 1 Chron. ix. 22.
—— xix. 10, not in original.
—— xx. 2, not in original.
63. —— xxix. 2.
6. 2 Chron. vi. 10.
15. 2 Chron. xxix. 35.
43. —— xxxi. 15, 18.
44. Job xxxvi. 16.
70. Psalm x. 8.
6. —— cxxii. 5.
15. —— cxli. 2.
63. Eccles. viii. 11.
1. —— x. 6.
6. Cant. v. 12.
63. —— 14.
3. —— 15.
30. —— vii. 2.
5. Isa. xxi. 8.
51. Jer. vi. 23.
46. — xxxi. 29, 30.
46. Ezek. xviii. 2.
29. —— xxii. 10.
19. Dan. vii. 10.
51. Joel ii. 5.
34. Nah. iii. 13.

SET time.

78. Gen. xvii. 21.
78. —— xxi. 2.
78. Exod. ix. 5.
78. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
78. 2 Sam. xx. 5.
80. Job xiv. 13.
78. Psalm cii. 13.

SET well.

74. Isa. iii. 24.

SETTEST.

20. Deut. xxiii. 20.
20. —— xxviii. 8, 20.
10. Job vii. 12.
52. Job xiii. 27.
11. Psalm xxi. 3.
5. —— xli. 12.

SETTETH.

33. Numb. i. 51.
33. —— iv. 5.
16. Deut. xxiv. 15.
42. —— xxvii. 16.
7. 2 Sam. xxii. 34.
10. Job xxviii. 3.
7. Psalm xviii. 33.
5. —— xxxvi. 4.
15. —— lxv. 6.
6. —— lxviii. 6.
53. Psalm lxxv. 7.
56. —— lxxxiii. 14.
59. —— cvii. 41.
79. Jer. v. 26.
5. —— 26.
22. — xliii. 3.
58. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7.
9. Dan. ii. 21.
9. —— iv. 17.

SETTING.

1. Ezek. xliii. 8.

SETTINGS.

מְלֻאִים *Millueem*, fillings; met., varieties.

Exod. xxviii. 17.

SETTLE.

עֲזָרָה *Azoroh*, a court of the temple near the altar.

Ezek. xliii. 14, 17, 20. | Ezek. xlv. 19.

Digitized by Google

SETTLE, Verb.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to make, cause to stand.
2. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
3. מָכוֹן *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
4. נִצַּב *Nittsov*, to be firm, fixed.
5. טָבַע *Tova*, (Hoph.) sunk; met., settled.
6. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.
7. קָפָא *Kopho*, to congeal.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

SETTLED.

3. 1 Kings viii. 13.
1. 2 Kings viii. 11.
4. Psalm cxix. 89.
5. Prov. viii. 25.
6. Jer. xlviii. 11.
7. Zeph. i. 12.

SETTLEST.

Psalm lxv. 10, not in original.

SEVEN.

שִׁבְעָה *Shivoh*, seven, in all passages.

SEVENS.

שִׁבְעָה *Shivoh*, seven (repeated), in all passages.

SEVENTEEN -TH.

שִׁבְעָה־עָשָׂר *Shivoh-osor*, seventeen, in all passages.

SEVENTH.

שְׁבִיעִי *Shĕëveeëe*, seventh, in all passages.

SEVENTY.

שִׁבְעִים *Shiveem*, seventy, in all passages.

SEVER.

1. פָּלָה *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
2. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
3. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.

1. Exod. viii. 22.
1. —— ix. 4.
2. Ezek. xxxix. 14.

SEVERED.

2. Lev. xx. 26 (in Hiph.).
2. Deut. iv. 41.
3. Judg. iv. 11.

SEVERAL.

The substantive repeated, thus:—

1. עֶשְׂרוֹן *Issoroun*, a tenth.
2. עִיר *Eer*, a city.
3. חָפְשִׁית *Khophsheeth*, free, open to all, public (not repeated).

1. Numb. xxviii. 13.
1. —— 21.
1. —— 29.
1. —— xxix. 10, 15.
3. 2 Kings xv. 5.
2. 2 Chron. xi. 12.
3. —— xxvi. 21.
2. —— xxviii. 25.
2. —— xxxi. 19.

SEW.

1. תָּפַר *Thophar*, to sew.
2. טָפַל *Tophal*, to lay over, on.

1. Eccles. iii. 7. | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18.

SEWED.

1. Gen. iii. 7. | 1. Job xvi. 15.

SEWEST.

2. Job xiv. 17.

SHADE.

צֵל *Tsail*, a shade, shadow.

Psalm cxxi. 5.

SHADOW.

צֵל *Tsail*, a shade, shadow, in all passages.

SHADOWS.

צְלָלִים *Tseloleem*, shadows.

Cant. ii. 17.
—— iv. 6.
Jer. vi. 4.

SHADOW of death.

צַלְמָוֶת *Tsalmoveth*, shadow of death, in all passages.

SHADOWING.

1. צִלְצָל *Tsiltsail*, double shaded.
2. צָלַל *Tsolal*, shadowed.

1. Isa. xviii. 1. | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 3.

SHADY.

צְאֵלִים *Tsëëleem*, shady, bushes, arbours.

Job xl. 21, 22.

Digitized by Google

SHAFT.

1. יֶרֶךְ *Yerekh*, a side, thigh, hip.
2. חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.

1. Exod. xxv. 31.
1. —— xxxvii. 17.
1. Numb. viii. 4.
2. Isa. xlix. 2.

SHAKE -ED -EN -ETH -ING.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.
2. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, (Hiph.) to make anxious.
3. חָמַס *Khomas*, to take by violence, tear off.
4. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move.
5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.
6. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter.
7. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
8. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave.
9. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) to cause to tremble.
10. רָחַף *Rokhaph*, to flutter.
11. אָתַר *Otar* (Chaldee), to let loose, shake off.
12. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.
13. נוּד *Nood*, to move to and fro, wander about.
14. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse, scatter.
15. רָעַל *Roal*, (Hoph.) to be utterly shaken, destroyed.
16. חוּל *Khool*, (Hiph.) to cause to bring forth.
17. מָטָה *Motoh*, bent down.
18. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to let loose, go, slip.
19. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.
20. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.
21. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.

1. Judg. xvi. 20.
1. Neh. v. 13.
2. Job iv. 14.
3. — xv. 33.
4. — xvi. 4.
4. Psalm xxii. 7.
5. —— xlvi. 3.
6. —— lxix. 23.
5. —— lxxii. 16.
7. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
8. — x. 15, 32.
8. — xi. 15.
8. — xiii. 2.
9. ——— 13.
5. Isa. xxiv. 18.
1. — xxxiii. 9.
1. — lii. 2.
10. Jer. xxiii. 9.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 10, 15.
5. —— xxvii. 28.
5. —— xxxi. 16.
5. —— xxxviii. 20.
11. Dan. iv. 14.
5. Joel iii. 16.
5. Amos ix. 1.
5. Hag. ii. 6, 7, 21.
8. Zech. ii. 9.

SHAKED.

4. Psalm cix. 25.

SHAKEN.

12. Lev. xxvi. 36.
13. 1 Kings xiv. 15.
4. 2 Kings xix. 21.
1. Neh. v. 13.
14. Job xvi. 12.
1. Job xxxviii. 13.
9. Psalm xviii. 7.
4. Isa. xxxvii. 22.
15. Nah. ii. 3.
4. —— iii. 12.

SHAKETH.

9. Job ix. 6.
16. Psalm xxix. 8.
17. —— lx. 2.
8. Isa. x. 15.
8. — xix. 16.
1. — xxxiii. 15.

SHAKING.

1. רַעַשׁ *Rāash*, a storm, quaking.
2. מָנוֹד *Monoud*, a shaking of the head.
3. נוֹקֶף *Noukeph*, a knocking, beating.
4. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a waving.

1. Job xli. 29.
2. Psalm xliv. 14.
3. Isa. xvii. 6.
4. — xix. 16.
3. Isa. xxiv. 13.
4. — xxx. 32.
1. Ezek. xxxvii. 7.
1. —— xxxviii. 19.

SHOOK.

18. 2 Sam. vi. 6.
19. ——— xxii. 8.
20. Neh. v. 13.
19. Psalm xviii. 7.
19. Psalm lxviii. 8.
19. —— lxxvii. 18.
21. Isa. xxiii. 11.

SHAME.

1. שִׁמְצָה *Shimtsoh*, a taunt, taunting.
2. קְלִמָּה *Kelimoh*, ignominy.
3. כָּלַם *Kolam*, to be confused.
4. { בּוּשָׁה *Booshoh*, בֹּשֶׁת *Bousheth*, } shame.
5. חֶרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, reproach.
6. קָלוֹן *Koloun*, contempt.
7. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.
8. חָפַר *Khophar*, to blush.
9. עֶרְוָה *Ervoh*, an exposure.

1. Exod. xxxii. 25.
2. Judg. xviii. 7.
3. 1 Sam. xx. 34.
5. 2 Sam. xiii. 13.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21.
4. Job viii. 22.
2. Psalm iv. 2.
3. —— xxxv. 4.
7. ——— 26.
7. —— xl. 14, 15.
7. —— xliv. 7.
3. ——— 9.
4. ——— 15.
7. —— liii. 5.
2. —— lxix. 7.
4. ——— 19.
4. —— lxx. 3.
7. —— lxxi. 24.
6. —— lxxxiii. 16.
8. ——— 17.
4. —— lxxxix. 45.
2. Psalm cix. 29.
7. —— cxix. 31.
4. —— cxxxii. 18.
6. Prov. iii. 35.
6. —— ix. 7.
4. —— x. 5.
6. —— xi. 2.
6. —— xii. 16.
6. —— xiii. 5.
6. ——— 18.
4. —— xiv. 35.
4. —— xvii. 2.
2. —— xviii. 13.
4. —— xix. 26.
3. —— xxv. 8.
8. ——— 10.
4. —— xxix. 15.
9. Isa. xx. 4.
6. — xxii. 18.
4. — xxx. 3, 5.
5. — xlvii. 3.

Digitized by Google

2. Isa. L. 6.
7. — liv. 4.
4. — lxi. 7.
4. Jer. iii. 24, 25.
6. — xiii. 26.
4. — xx. 18.
2. — xxiii. 40.
6. — xlvi. 12.
4. — xlviii. 39.
2. — li. 51.
4. Ezek. vii. 18.
2. —— xvi. 52, 54, 63.
2. —— xxxii. 24, 30.
2. —— xxxiv. 29.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 6, 7, 15.
2. —— xxxix. 26.
5. Dan. xii. 2.
6. Hos. iv. 7, 18.
4. —— ix. 10.
4. —— x. 6.
4. Obad. 10.
4. Mic. i. 11.
2. —— ii. 6.
4. —— vii. 10.
6. Nah. iii. 5.
4. Hab. ii. 10.
6. —— 16.
4. Zeph. iii. 5, 19.

SHAMED.

1. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
2. כָּלַם *Kolam*, to be confused.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 5. | 1. Psalm xiv. 6.

SHAMETH.

2. Prov. xxviii. 7.

SHAMEFUL.

1. בּוֹשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
2. קָלוֹן *Koloun*, contempt.

1. Jer. xi. 13. | 2. Hab. ii. 16.

SHAMEFULLY.

1. Hos. ii. 5.

SHAMELESSLY.

גָּלָה *Goloh*, to uncover (verb repeated).

2 Sam. vi. 20.

SHAPEN.

חוֹלָל *Khoulol*, brought forth.

Psalm li. 5.

SHARE.

מַחֲרֵשֶׁת *Makharesheth*, a plowshare.

1 Sam. xiii. 20.

SHARP.

1. צוּר *Tsour*, a flint.
2. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a knife.
3. שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
4. חַדָּה *Khaddoh*, sharp.
5. שְׁנוּן *Shinnoon*, sharpened.
6. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, severe.
7. לָטֻשׁ *Luttosh*, polished.

1. Exod. iv. 25.
2. Josh. v. 2.
1. ——— 3.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 4.
4. Job xli. 30.
6. ——— 30.
5. Psalm xlv. 5.
7. —— lii. 2.
4. Psalm lvii. 4.
5. —— cxx. 4.
4. Prov. v. 4.
5. —— xxv. 18.
5. Isa. v. 28.
6. — xli. 15.
4. — xlix. 2.
4. Ezek. v. 1.

SHARPEN, Verb.

1. לָטַשׁ *Lotash*, to polish.
2. שָׁנַן *Shinnain*, to sharpen.
3. חָדַד *Khodad*, to sharpen.
4. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, fasten.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 4. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

SHARPENED.

2. Psalm cxl. 3. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11.

SHARPENETH.

1. Job xvi. 9.
Prov. xxvii. 17, twice, not in original.

SHARPLY.

חָזְקָה *Khozkoh*, strength.

Judg. viii. 1.

SHAVE -ED -EN.

גָּלַח *Golakh*, to shave, in all passages.

SHEAF.

אֲלֻמָּה *Alumoh*, a sheaf, in all passages.

SHEAVES.

אֲלֻמּוֹת *Alumouth*, sheaves, in all passages.

SHEAR, Verb.

גָּזַז *Gozaz*, to shear.

Gen. xxxi. 19.
—— xxxviii. 13.
Deut. xv. 19.
1 Sam. xxv. 4.

SHEARING.

1 Sam. xxv. 2.

SHEARERS.

גֹּזְזִים *Gouzezeem*, shearers.

Gen. xxxviii. 12.
1 Sam. xxv. 7, 11.
2 Sam. xiii. 23, 24.
Isa. liii. 7.

Digitized by Google

SHEARING HOUSE.

בֵּית־עֵקֶד הָרֹעִים *Baith-aiked horoueem*, house for the assembling of shepherds.

2 Kings x. 12, 14.

SHEATH.

תַּעַר *Tāār*, a sheath, scabbard, in all passages.

SHED -ETH.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to shed, pour out.
2. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to drain.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xxxv. 5.

SHEDDER.

שׁוֹפֵךְ *Shouphaik*, a shedder, a pourer out.

Ezek. xviii. 10.

SHEEP.

צֹאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock of sheep, in all passages.

SHEEPCOTE.

נָוֶה *Noveh*, fine pasture, meadow.

2 Sam. vii. 8. | 1 Chron. xvii. 7.

SHEEPCOTES.

גְּדֵרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.

1 Sam. xxiv. 3.

SHEEPFOLDS.

1. גְּדֵרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.
2. מִשְׁפְּתַיִם *Mishpĕthayim*, boundaries, strong enclosures, fences.
3. מִכְלָאוֹת *Mikhloouth*, stalls, pens for cattle.

1. Numb. xxxii. 16.
2. Judg. v. 16.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 70.

SHEEP-GATE.

שַׁעַר הַצֹּאן *Shaar hatsoun*, sheep-gate.

Neh. iii. 1, 32. | Neh. xii. 39.

SHEEP-MASTER.

נֹקֵד *Noukaid*, a herdsman, an owner of cattle.

2 Kings iii. 4.

SHEETS.

סָדִינִים *Sadeeneem*, sheets.

Judg. xiv. 12, 13.

SHEKEL.

שֶׁקֶל *Shekel*, a shekel, in all passages.

SHEKELS.

שְׁקָלִים *Shekoleem*, shekels, in all passages.

SHELTER.

מַחְסֶה *Makhseh*, a shelter, protection.

Job xxiv. 8. | Psalm lxi. 3.

SHEPHERD.

רֹעֵה־צֹאן *Rouaih-tsoun*, a feeder of sheep, shepherd, in all passages.

SHEPHERDS.

רֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders, shepherds, in all passages.

SHERD.

חֶרֶשׂ *Kheres*, earthenware, a sherd.

Isa. xxx. 14.

SHERDS.

חֲרָשִׂים *Kharoseem*, earthenwares.

Ezek. xxiii. 34.

SHERIFFS.

תִּפְתָּיֵא *Tiphtoyai* (Syriac), seizers, detainers.

Dan. iii. 2, 3.

SHEW, Subst.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.
2. הַכָּרָה *Hakoroh*, appearance.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6. | 2. Isa. iii. 9.

SHEW -bread.

לֶחֶם הַפָּנִים *Lekhem haponeem*, bread of the face or faces, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

SHEW.

1. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Hiph.) cause to see, shew.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, make, render, lay open.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, make.
4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, work.
6. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause, make to know.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, favour.
8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear, publish.
9. גָּלָה אֹזֶן *Goloh ouzen*, to reveal, uncover; lit., open the ear.
10. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
11. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.
12. אוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light.
13. חָוָה *Khovoh*, (Piel) (Chaldee,) to declare.
14. סָפַר *Sophar*, (Piel) to tell, relate.
15. יָפַע *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
16. רָעַע *Roā*, (Hith.) to make himself social.
17. אָשַׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to become substantial, courageous.
18. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed, discovered.
19. בִּשֵּׂר *Bissair*, to bring good report.
20. רִחֵם *Rikhaim*, to have compassion.
21. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Niph. or Hoph.) to be seen, appear.
22. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
23. שׂוּם *Soom*, to make, appoint, place.
24. חָכַם *Khokham*, to become wise.
25. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to extend, tend towards, dispose.
26. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to cast forth; met., instruct.
27. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to explain.
28. פָּלָא *Polo*, (Hiph.) to make wonderful.
29. מְצִיץ *Maitseets*, flourishing.
30. מְחַן *Maikhan* (Syriac), to shew favour.

2. Exod. vii. 9.
1. —— ix. 16.
3. —— x. 1.
4. —— xiii. 8.
5. —— xiv. 13.
6. —— xviii. 20.
1. —— xxv. 9.
6. —— xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. i. 33.
4. —— v. 5.
7. —— vii. 2.
2. —— xiii. 17.
4. —— xvii. 9, 10, 11.
7. —— xxviii. 50.
4. —— xxxii. 7.
1. Josh. v. 6.
1. Judg. i. 24.
5. —— vi. 17.
4. 1 Sam. iii. 15.
4. —— viii. 9.
4. —— ix. 6.
8. —— 27.
6. —— x. 8.
6. —— xiv. 12.
9. —— xx. 2, 12.
9. —— xxii. 17.
4. —— xxv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
10. 1 Kings i. 52.
10. —— ii. 2.
21. —— xviii. 1, 2.
4. 2 Kings vi. 11.
11. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
4. Ezra ii. 59.
4. Neh. vii. 61.
12. —— ix. 19.
1. Esth. i. 11.
4. —— ii. 10.
1. —— iv. 8.
6. Job x. 2.
4. — xi. 6.
13. — xxxii. 6.
4. Job xxxiii. 23.
1. Psalm iv. 6.
14. —— ix. 14.
6. —— xvi. 11.
6. —— xxv. 4, 14.
4. —— li. 15.
14. —— lxxi. 15.
14. —— lxxix. 13.
1. —— lxxxv. 7.
5. —— lxxxvi. 17.
5. —— lxxxviii. 10.
4. —— xcii. 15.
15. —— xciv. 1.
8. —— cvi. 2.
16. Prov. xviii. 24.
7. Isa. xxvii. 11.
1. — xxx. 30.
4. — xli. 22, 23.
8. — xliii. 9.
14. —— 21.
4. — xliv. 7.
17. — xlvi. 8.
18. — xlix. 9.
4. — lviii. 1.
19. — lx. 6.
4. Jer. xvi. 10.
2. —— 13.
4. — xlii. 3.
4. — li. 31.
6. Ezek. xxii. 2.
5. —— xxxiii. 31.
4. —— xxxvii. 18.
1. —— xl. 4.
4. —— xlii. 10.
6. —— 11.
4. Dan. ii. 2.
13. —— 4, 6, 7, 10, 16, 27.
13. —— iv. 2.
13. —— v. 7.
4. —— ix. 23.
1. Hab. i. 3.

SHEW, I will.

1. Gen. xii. 1.
20. Exod. xxxiii. 19.
1. Judg. iv. 22.
6. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.
9. —— xx. 12, 13.
21. 1 Kings xviii. 15.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
13. Job xv. 17.
13. — xxxii. 10, 17.
13. — xxxvi. 2.
14. Psalm ix. 1.
1. —— L. 23.
1. Psalm xci. 16.
22. Jer. xviii. 17.
4. — xxxiii. 3.
2. — xlii. 12.
13. Dan. ii. 24.
4. —— x. 21.
4. —— xi. 2.
2. Joel ii. 30.
1. Mic. vii. 15.
1. Nah. iii. 5.
1. Zech. i. 9.

SHEW kindness.

5. In all passages.

SHEWED.

21. Lev. xiii. 19, 49.
1. Numb. xiii. 26.
5. Deut. xxxiv. 12.
1. Judg. i. 25.
4. —— iv. 12.
4. Judg. xiii. 10.
4. —— xvi. 18.
4. Ruth ii. 11.
4. 1 Sam. xi. 9.
4. —— xix. 7.

Digitized by Google

4. 1 Sam. xxii. 21.
4. ——— xxiv. 18.
4. 2 Sam. xi. 22.
6. 1 Kings i. 27.
5. ——— xvi. 27.
5. ——— xxii. 45.
1. 2 Kings vi. 6.
1. ——— xi. 4.
1. —— xx. 13, 15.
1. Esth. i. 4.
4. Esth. ii. 10, 20.
4. —— iii. 6.
4. Psalm lxxi. 18.
23. —— cv. 27.
4. —— cxlii. 2.
18. Prov. xxvi. 26.
24. Eccles. ii. 19.
1. Isa. xxxix. 2, 4.
6. — xl. 14.
6. Ezek. xxii. 26.

SHEWED, God or Lord.

5. Gen. xix. 19.
5. —— xxiv. 14.
5. —— xxxii. 10.
25. —— xxxix. 21.
5. —— xli. 25.
6. ——— 39.
1. —— xlviii. 11.
26. Exod. xv. 25.
21. —— xxv. 40.
21. —— xxvi. 30.
21. —— xxvii. 8.
27. Lev. xxiv. 12.
1. Numb. viii. 4.
5. ——— xiv. 11.
1. Deut. iv. 36.
1. —— v. 24.
2. —— vi. 22.
1. —— xxxiv. 1.
1. Judg. xiii. 23.
5. 1 Kings iii. 6.
1. 2 Kings viii. 10, 13.
5. 2 Chron. i. 8.
5. ——— vii. 10.
28. Psalm xxxi. 21.
1. —— lx. 3.
1. —— lxxi. 20.
1. —— lxxviii. 11.
18. —— xcviii. 2.
4. —— cxi. 6.
12. —— cxviii. 27.
7. Isa. xxvi. 10.
8. — xliii. 12.
8. — xlviii. 3, 5.
1. Jer. xxiv. 1.
1. — xxxviii. 21.
1. Ezek. xi. 25.
6. —— xx. 11.
1. Amos vii. 1, 4, 7.
1. —— viii. 1.
4. Mic. vi. 8.
1. Zech. i. 20.
1. —— iii. 1.

SHEWEDST.

2. Neh. ix. 10.
1. Jer. xi. 18.

SHEWEST.

28. Job x. 16.
5. Jer. xxxii. 18.

SHEWETH.

21. Gen. xli. 28.
1. Numb. xxiii. 3.
9. 1 Sam. xxii. 8.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 51.
4. Job xxxvi. 9, 33.
5. Psalm xviii. 50.
4. —— xix. 1.
13. Psalm xix. 2.
7. —— cxii. 5.
4. —— cxlvii. 19.
4. Prov. xii. 17.
21. —— xxvii. 25.
4. Isa. xli. 26.

SHEWING.

5. Exod. xx. 6.
5. Deut. v. 10.
14. Psalm lxxviii. 4.
29. Cant. ii. 9.
30. Dan. iv. 27.
13. —— v. 12.

SHIELD.

1. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a protection.
2. צִנָּה *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.
3. כִּדּוֹן *Kidoun*, a lance, spear.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7, 41.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 8, 24, 34.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.
3. Job xxxix. 23.
2. Psalm v. 12.
2. —— xci. 4.
2. Jer. xlvi. 3.

SHIELDS.

1. מָגִנִּים *Moginneem*, shields.
2. שְׁלָטִים *Sheloteem*, arms for protection, bucklers.
3. צִנּוּת *Tsinnouth*, weapons similar to hooks.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. viii. 7.
2. 2 Kings xi. 10.
2. 1 Chron. xviii. 7.
3. 2 Chron. xi. 12.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.
2. Cant. iv. 4.
2. Jer. li. 11.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 11.

SHIGGAION.

שִׁגָּיוֹן *Shiggoyoun*, an inadvertence, error.

Psalm vii. 1. (Hebrew ver. and English title.)

SHIGIONOTH.

שִׁגְיוֹנוֹת *Shigyounouth*, inadvertencies.

Hab. iii. 1.

SHILOH.

שִׁילֹה *Sheelouth*, his descendant.

Gen. xlix. 10.

SHINE.

1. אוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to enlighten.
2. יָפַע *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine, make brilliant.
3. עוּף *Ooph*, (Hiph.) to flutter.
4. נָגַהּ *Nogāh*, to shine.
5. צָהַל *Tsohal*, (Hiph.) to make bright.
6. חָלַל *Holal*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
7. עָשַׁת *Oshath*, to fabricate, invent.
8. זָהַר *Zohar*, to brighten, clear up.
9. קָרַן *Koran*, emitted rays.
10. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.

1. Numb. vi. 25.
2. Job iii. 4.
2. — x. 3.
3. — xi. 17.
4. — xviii. 5.
4. — xxii. 28.
2. — xxxvii. 15.
6. — xli. 18.
1. ——— 32.
1. Psalm xxxi. 16.
1. —— lxvii. 1.
2. Psalm lxxx. 1, 3, 7, 19.
5. —— civ. 15.
1. —— cxix. 135.
1. Eccles. viii. 1.
6. Isa. xiii. 10.
1. — lx. 1.
7. Jer. v. 28.
1. Dan. ix. 17.
8. —— xii. 3.

Digitized by Google

SHINED.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 2.
6. Job xxix. 3.
6. — xxxi. 26.
2. Psalm L. 2.
4. Isa. ix. 2.
1. Ezek. xliii. 2.

SHINETH.

6. Job xxv. 5.
1. Psalm cxxxix. 12.
3. Prov. iv. 18.

SHINING.

4. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.
1. Prov. iv. 18.
4. Isa. iv. 5.
4. Joel ii. 10.
4. —— iii. 15.
4. Hab. iii. 11.

SHONE.

9. Exod. xxxiv. 29, 30, 35.
10. 2 Kings iii. 22.

SHIP.

1. אֳנִיָּה *Oniyoh*, a large ship, a fleet.
2. סְפִינָה *Sepheenoh*, a small ship.

1. Prov. xxx. 19.
1. Isa. xxxiii. 21.
1. Jonah i. 3, 4, 5.
2. ——— 5.

SHIPS.

1. אֳנִיּוֹת *Oneeyouth*, ships.
2. צִים *Tseem*, large boats.*

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xxiv. 24.
2. Ezek. xxx. 9.
2. Dan. xi. 30.

* This word is derived from צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, which signifies to be subdued by extreme heat. May it not, prophetically, allude to steam-boats?

SHIPMASTER.

רַב־חַחוֹבֵל *Rav-hakhouvail*, master of the rope, rope master.

Jonah i. 6.

SHIPMEN.

אַנְשֵׁי־אֳנִיּוֹת *Anshai-oniyouth*, shipmen.

1 Kings ix. 27.

SHITTAH -tree.

שִׁטָּה *Shittoh*, a shittah-tree (probably trees which grow in the region of Shittim).

Isa. xli. 19.

SHITTIM -wood.

שִׁטִּים *Shitteem*, shitteem, in all passages.

SHOCK.

גָּדִישׁ *Godeesh*, a shock of corn.

Job v. 26.

SHOCKS.

גְּדִישִׁים *Godeesheem*, shocks of corn.

Judg. xv. 5.

SHOD.

נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together, shoe.

2 Chron. xxviii. 15. | Ezek. xvi. 10.

SHOE.

נַעַל *Nāal*, a shoe, in all passages.

SHOES.

נְעָלִים *Něoleem*, shoes, in all passages.

SHOE -latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23.

SHONE.

See Shine.

SHOOK.

See Shake.

SHOOT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to cast forth, shoot.
2. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run.
3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread.
4. פָּטַר *Potar*, to unloose, loosen.
5. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
6. יָדָה *Yodoh*, to throw.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
8. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
9. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
10. רָבַב *Rovav*, to multiply, increase.
11. רָב *Rov*, multitude, abundance.
12. שׁוֹחֵט *Shoukhait*, killing.

2. Exod. xxxvi. 33.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 20, 36.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 20.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 17.
1. ——— xix. 32.
3. 1 Chron. v. 18.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
1. Psalm xi. 2.
4. Psalm xxii. 7.
1. —— lxiv. 4, 7.
5. —— cxliv. 6.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 33.
6. Jer. L. 14.
7. Ezek. xxxi. 14.
7. —— xxxvi. 8.

Digitized by Google

SHOOTETH.

8. Job viii. 16.
5. Isa. xxvii. 8.

SHOOTING.

9. Amos vii. 1.

SHOT.

9. Gen. xl. 10.
10. —— xlix. 23.
1. Exod. xix. 13.
1. Numb. xxi. 30.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 37.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 24.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 17.
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 23.
11. Psalm xviii. 14.
12. Jer. ix. 8.
5. Ezek. xvii. 6, 7.
5. —— xxxi. 5.
7. —— 10.

SHOT, Subst.

כִּמְטַחֲוִי *Kimetakkavai*, the extent of a bow-shot.

Gen. xxi. 16.

SHOOTERS.

מוֹרִים *Moureem*, shooters.

2 Sam. xi. 24.

SHORT.

1. קָצַר *Kotsar*, short.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.
3. חָלֶד *Kholed*, duration.
4. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to shorten.

1. Numb. xi. 23.
2. Job xvii. 12.
2. Job xx. 5.
3. Psalm lxxxix. 47.

SHORT cut.

4. 2 Kings x. 32.

SHORTER.

1. Isa. xxviii. 20.

SHORTENED.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 45.
1. —— cii. 23.
1. Prov. x. 27.
1. Isa. L. 2.
1. — lix. 1.

SHORTLY.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, approaching.

1. Gen. xli. 32.
1. Jer. xxvii. 16.
2. Ezek. vii. 8.

SHOVEL.

מִזְרֶה *Mizroh*, a shovel.

Isa. xxx. 24.

SHOVELS.

יָעִים *Yoeem*, shovels, in all passages.

SHOULDER.

שֶׁכֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder, in all passages.

SHOULDER -blade.

שֶׁכֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

SHOULDER, heave.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep.

Lev. vii. 34.
—— x. 14, 15.
Numb. vi. 20.

SHOULDER, right.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep, in all passages.

SHOULDERS.

שִׁכְמוֹת *Shikhmouth*, } shoulders, in all
כְּתֵפוֹת *Kethaiphouth*, } passages.

SHOUT, Subst.

1. תְּרוּעָה *Terooōh*, a shouting, blast of a trumpet.
2. הֵידָד *Haidod*, a shout, as a signal for joy or alarm.
3. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to give a shout.

1. Numb. xxiii. 21.
1. Josh. vi. 5, 20.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 5, 6.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.
1. Ezra iii. 11, 13.
1. Psalm xlvii. 5.
2. Jer. xxv. 30.
2. — li. 14.

SHOUT, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout, blow a trumpet.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, testify, utter a voice, respond to.
3. צָוַח *Tsovakh*, to cry out.
4. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing for joy.
5. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to rejoice.
6. שׁוּעַ *Shooā*, to cry for help.
7. הֵידָד *Haidod*, a joyful exclamation, or signal for joy or war.

2. Exod. xxxii. 18.
1. Josh. vi. 5, 10, 16.
1. Ezra iii. 13, twice.
4. Psalm v. 11.
4. —— xxxii. 10.
4. —— xxxv. 27.
1. —— xlvii. 1.
1. —— lxv. 13.
4. —— cxxxii. 9, 16.
4. Isa. xii. 6.
3. — xlii. 11.
1. — xliv. 23.
5. Jer. xxxi. 7.
1. — L. 15.
6. Lam. iii. 8.
1. Zeph. iii. 14.
1. Zech. ix. 9.

Digitized by Google

SHOUTED.

1. Exod. xxxii. 17.
4. Lev. ix. 24.
1. Josh. vi. 20.
1. Judg. xv. 14.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 5.
1. 1 Sam. x. 24.
1. ——— xvii. 20, 52.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.
1. Ezra iii. 11, 12, 13.
1. Job xxxviii. 7.

SHOUTETH.

4. Psalm lxxviii. 65.

SHOUTING.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 15.
1. 1 Chron. xv. 28.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 14.
1. Job xxxix. 25.
4. Prov. xi. 10.
7. Isa. xvi. 9, 10.
1. Jer. xx. 16.
7. — xlviii. 33.
1. Ezek. xxi. 22.
1. Amos i. 14.
1. —— ii. 2.

SHOUTINGS.

תְּשׁוּאוֹת *Teshooouth*, shoutings.

Zech. iv. 7.

SHOWER.

גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem*, a rain.

Ezek. xiii. 11, 13. | Ezek. xxxiv. 26.

SHOWERS.

1. רְבִיבִים *Reveeveem*, abundance of rain.
2. גְּשָׁמִים *Geshomeem*, rains.
3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, violent rain, shower.
4. מָטָר *Motor*, a casting forth.

1. Deut. xxxii. 2.
3. Job xxiv. 8.
1. Psalm lxv. 10.
1. —— lxxii. 6.
1. Jer. ii. 3.
1. Jer. xiv. 22.
2. Ezek. xxxiv. 26.
1. Mic. v. 7.
4. Zech. x. 1.

SHRANK.

נָשֶׁה *Nosheh*, flexile, or flexible.

Gen. xxxii. 32.

SHRED.

פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut up, peel.

2 Kings iv. 39.

SHROUD.

חֹרֶשׁ *Khouresh*, a forest.

Ezek. xxxi. 3.

SHRUBS.

שִׂיחִים *Seekheem*, thorns.

Gen. xxi. 15.

SHUT, actively or passively, SHUT up.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.
2. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
3. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to be enclosed, as a prisoner.
4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to bind up.
5. סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to shelter, cover over.
6. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to fly off, pull off.
7. נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together.
8. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
9. { עָצָה *Otsoh*, / עָצַם *Otsam*, } to fasten.
10. אָטַם *Otam*, to close up.
11. אָטַר *Otar*, to enclose, obstruct.
12. טוּחַ *Tooakh*, to plaister up (the eye).
13. גִּיף *Geeph*, to make firm, close.
14. שָׁעָה *Shoōh*, (Hiph.) cause to turn round.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xi. 17.
6. —— xv. 7.
2. —— xxxii. 36.
3. 1 Sam. vi. 10.
4. 2 Sam. xx. 3.
2. 1 Kings viii. 35.
2. ——— xiv. 10.
2. ——— xxi. 21.
2. 2 Kings ix. 8.
2. ——— xiv. 26.
2. ——— xvii. 4.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 26.
2. ——— vii. 13.
2. Neh. vi. 10.
13. —— vii. 3.
5. Job xxxviii. 8.
11. Psalm lxix. 15.
6. —— lxxvii. 9.
3. —— lxxxviii. 8.
7. Cant. iv. 12.
14. Isa. vi. 10.
12. — xliv. 18.
6. — lii. 15.
2. — lxvi. 9.
2. Jer. xx. 9.
3. — xxxii. 2, 3.
2. — xxxiii. 1.
2. — xxxvi. 5.
2. — xxxix. 15.
8. Dan. viii. 26.

SHUTTETH.

1. Job xii. 14.
9. Prov. xvi. 30.
10. —— xvii. 28.
9. Isa. xxxiii. 15.
8. Lam. iii. 8.

SHUTTING.

1. Josh. ii. 5.

SHUTTLE.

אֶרֶג *Ereg*, a web, woof, cobweb.

Job vii. 6.

SICK.

1. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to sicken, be sick.

Digitized by Google

2. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, being in pain.
3. אָנַשׁ *Onash*, (Niph.) to be feeble, incurable.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Lev. xv. 33. | 3. 2 Sam. xii. 15.

SICKNESS.

1. חָלִי *Kholee*, sickness.
2. דָּוָה *Dovoh*, being in pain.
3. דַּלָּה *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Lev. xx. 18. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 12.

SICKNESSES.

חֳלָיִם *Kholoyim*, sicknesses.
Deut. xxviii. 59. | Deut. xxix. 22.

SICKLE.

1. חֶרְמַיִשׁ *Khermais*, a sickle, scythe.
2. מַגָּל *Magol*, a sickle, pruning-hook.

1. Deut. xvi. 9.
1. —— xxiii. 25.
2. Jer. L. 16.
2. Joel iii. 13.

SIDE.

1. צַד *Tsad*, a side.
2. עַל־יַד *Al-yad*, by the hand.
3. מִזֶּה *Mizeh*, from this side.
4. יָרֵךְ *Yoraikh*, the thigh; met., side.
5. קִיר *Keer*, a wall.
6. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.
7. יְרֵכָה *Yeraikhoh*, a quarter, part, side.
8. עַד־יַד *Ad-yad*, unto the hand.
9. צֵלָע *Tsailō*, a rib, projection.
10. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.
11. עִמְּךָ *Immkhō*, with thee.
12. הָיוּ לוֹ *Hoyoo lou*, they were his.
13. מָתְנַיִם *Mothnayim*, loins.
14. לִי *Lee*, to me, mine.
15. הָיָה לָנוּ *Hoyoh lonoo*, be for us.
16. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
17. כָּתֵף *Kothaiph*, the back of the shoulder.
18. שְׁטַר *Shĕtar* (Syriac), dominion.
19. פֵּאָה *Paioh*, a corner.
20. קַדְמָה *Kaidmoh*, towards the front.
21. מִקֶּדֶם *Mikedem*, from before.

22. מִזְרָחָה *Mizrokhoh*, towards the east.
23. מִזְרַח שֶׁמֶשׁ *Mizrakh shemesh*, the rising of the sun.
24. מִזְרָח *Mizrokh*, the east.
25. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, wind.
26. אֶל עֵבֶר *El aiver*, on the opposite side.
27. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.
28. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
29. מֵעֵבֶר *Maiaiver*, from beyond, on the other side.
30. מִמְּךָ וָהֵנָּה *Mimkhō vohainnoh*, hitherwards, apart from thee.
31. עֵבֶר *Aiver*, beyond, opposite side.
32. הֵנָּה *Hainnoh*, here, hither.
33. מִפֹּה *Mippouh*, from here.
34. מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, from opposite.
35. חוֹף *Khouph*, shore.
36. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a border, lip.
37. תֵּימָנָה *Taimonoh*, towards the south.
38. בְּעֵינַיִם *Voainayim*, in the eyes.
39. יָמָּה *Yommoh*, towards the sea-side.

1. Gen. vi. 16.
2. Exod. ii. 5.
—— xii. 7, 22, 23, not in original.
3. —— xvii. 12.
26. —— xxviii. 26.
3. —— xxxii. 15.
—— 26, not in original.
4. —— 27.
4. Lev. i. 11.
5. —— 15.
5. —— v. 9.
3. Numb. xxii. 24.
—— xxiv. 6, not in original.
—— xxxii. 19, not in original.
6. Deut. iv. 32.
1. —— xxxi. 26.
7. Judg. xix. 1, 18.
8. 1 Sam. iv. 18.
1. —— vi. 8.
1. —— xx. 20, 25.
1. 2 Sam. ii. 16.
1. —— xiii. 34.
9. —— xvi. 13.
10. 2 Kings ix. 32.
11. 1 Chron. xii. 18.
12. 2 Chron. xi. 12.
13. Neh. iv. 18.
9. Job xviii. 12.
1. Psalm xci. 7.
14. —— cxviii. 6.
15. —— cxxiv. 1, 2.
16. Eccles. iv. 1.
1. Isa. lx. 4.
1. Ezek. iv. 8, 9.
13. —— ix. 2, 3, 11.
17. —— xxv. 9.
1. —— xxxiv. 21.
18. Dan. vii. 5.

SIDE chambers.

9. Ezek. xli. 5, 6, 9.

SIDE, east.

19. Exod. xxvii. 13.
20. Numb. ii. 3.
21. Josh. vii. 2.
22. —— xvi. 5.
23. Judg. xi. 18.
24. 1 Chron. iv. 39.
24. 1 Chron. vi. 78.
3. Ezek. xi. 23.
25. —— xlii. 16.
1. —— xlviii. 2.
21. Jonah iv. 5.

SIDE, every.

27. In all passages.

Digitized by Google

SIDE, left.

See Left Side.

SIDE, on this.

3. Exod. xxxvii. 8.
28. Numb. xi. 31.
3. ——— xxii. 24.
29. ——— xxxii. 19, 32.
29. ——— xxxiv. 15.
29. ——— xxxv. 14.
3. Josh. viii. 22, 33.
30. 1 Sam. xx. 21.
1. ——— xxiii. 26.
31. Ezra iv. 16.
31. Ezra v. 3, 6.
31. —— vi. 13.
31. —— viii. 36.
31. Neh. iii. 7.
32. Ezek. i. 23.
33. —— xl. 39, 41.
3. —— xlvii. 12.
32. Dan. xii. 5.
3. Zech. v. 3.

SIDE, on other.

3. Exod. xxxii. 15.
31. Josh. xxiv. 2.
31. 1 Sam. xiv. 40.
34. 2 Kings iii. 22.
29. 1 Chron. vi. 78.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 19.
34. Obad. 11.

SIDE, right.

See Right Foot, Side, &c., &c.

SIDE, sea.

35. Deut. i. 7.
36. Judg. vii. 12.
36. 2 Chron. viii. 17.

SIDE, south.

19. Exod. xxvi. 18.
19. —— xxxvi. 23.
37. Numb. ii. 10.
37. ——— x. 6.
25. Ezek. xlii. 18.
20. —— xlvii. 1.
19. —— xlviii. 16, 33.

SIDE, way.

38. Gen. xxxviii. 21.
16. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
16. Psalm cxl. 5.

SIDE, west.

19. Exod. xxvii. 12.
19. —— xxxviii. 12.
39. Numb. ii. 18.
19. Numb. xxxv. 5.
19. Ezek. xlviii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 34.

SIDES.

31. Exod. xxxii. 15.
1. Numb. xxxiii. 55.
1. Josh. xxiii. 13.
1. Judg. ii. 3.
—— v. 30, not in original.
7. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3.
1 Kings iv. 24, not in original.
7. Psalm xlviii. 2.
7. —— cxxviii. 3.
7. Isa. xiv. 13, 15.
1. Isa. lxvi. 12.
7. Jer. vi. 22.
31. — xlviii. 28.
31. — xlix. 32.
Ezek. i. 17, not in original.
—— x. 11, not in original.
7. —— xxxii. 23.
19. —— xlviii. 1.
7. Amos vi. 10.
7. Jonah i. 5.

SIEGE.

מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege, in all passages.

SIFT.

1. נָפָה *Nophoh*, to sift.
2. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move quickly.

1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9.

SIFTED.

2. Amos ix. 9.

SIEVE.

1. נֶפֶת *Nepheth*, a sieve.
2. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move quickly.

1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9.

SIGH -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָנַח *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages, except:—

אֲנָקָה *Anokoh*, sighing.

Psalm xii. 5. | Psalm lxxix. 11.

SIGHS.

אֲנָחוֹת *Anokhouth*, groaning.

Lam. i. 22.

SIGHT.

1. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, sight, appearance.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, countenance.
4. רוֹאִים *Roueem*, seers.
5. חֲזוּת *Khazooth* (Syriac), sight, vision.
6. נֶגֶד *Neged*, presence.
7. נֶגֶד עֵינַיִם *Neged ainayim*, in the presence of the eyes.
8. עַל־פְּנֵי *Al-penai*, before the face.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. ii. 9.
2. Exod. iii. 3.
2. —— xxiv. 17.
2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 20, 25, 30, 31, 32, 34.
2. —— xiv. 37.
8. Numb. iii. 4.
2. Deut. xxviii. 34.
3. Josh. xxiii. 5.
4. Job xxxiv. 26.
2. — xli. 9.
2. Eccles. vi. 9.
3. Isa. v. 21.
2. — xi. 3.
3. Ezek. xx. 43.
3. —— xxxvi. 31.
5. Dan. iv. 11, 20.
3. Hos. ii. 2.

SIGHT of God.

1. Prov. iii. 4.

Digitized by Google

SIGHT, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Deut. iv. 37.
6. 2 Sam. xxii. 25.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 18, 20, 23.
3. —— xxiv. 3.
6. Psalm x. 5.
6. —— xviii. 24.
3. Eccles. ii. 26.
3. —— viii. 3.
3. Hos. vi. 2.

SIGHT, in the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xlvii. 18.
3. Numb. iii. 4.
3. Ezra ix. 9.
3. Neh. i. 11.
6. Psalm lxxviii. 12.
3. Prov. iv. 3.
2. Eccles. xi. 9.

SIGHT of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

SIGHT, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxiii. 4, 8.
3. 1 Kings viii. 25.
3. —— ix. 7.
3. 2 Kings xxiii. 27.
3. 1 Chron. xxii. 8.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
3. 2 Chron. vii. 20.
7. Psalm ci. 7.
3. Jer. iv. 1.
3. — vii. 15.
3. — xv. 1.
7. Amos ix. 3.

SIGHT, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 2 Sam. vii. 9.
7. Psalm v. 5.
3. —— ix. 19.
3. —— xix. 14.
3. —— lxxvi. 7.
3. Psalm cxliii. 2.
3. Isa. xxvi. 17.
3. Jer. xviii. 23.
7. Jonah ii. 4.

SIGN, Subst.

1. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, token, type.
אָתוּן *Athoon* (Syriac), a sign, &c.
2. דִּבְרֵי אוֹתוֹתָיו *Divrai outhouthov*, the words of his signs.
3. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time, solemn season.
4. מוֹפֵת *Mouphaith*, a miracle.
5. נֵס *Nais*, a standard, ensign.
6. מַשָּׂאֵת *Masaith*, a burden.
7. צִיּוּן *Tseeyoon*, a waymark, sign-post.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Numb. xxvi. 10.
3. Judg. xx. 38.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 24.
6. Jer. vi. 1.
4. Ezek. xii. 6, 11.
4. —— xxiv. 24.
7. —— xxxix. 15.

SIGNS.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Psalm cv. 27.

SIGN, Verb.

רָשַׁם *Rosham* (Syriac), to sign.

Dan. vi. 8.

SIGNED.

Dan. vi. 9, 10, 12.

SIGNET.

1. חוֹתָם *Khouthom*, } a seal,
2. חַתִּמָה *Khathimoh* (Syriac), } signet.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 18, 25.
1. Exod. xxviii. 11, 21, 36.
1. —— xxxix. 14, 30.
1. Jer. xxii. 24.
2. Dan. vi. 17.
1. Hag. ii. 23.

SIGNETS.

1. Exod. xxxix. 6.

SILENCE, SILENT.

1. דּוּם *Doom*, silence, silent; met., patient expectation.
2. דָּמַם *Domam*, to stand still, applied to speech, work, or activity.
3. חַס *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.
4. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to hold the peace.
5. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, to forbear speaking.
6. אָלַם *Olam*, (Niph.) to be tongue-tied, dumb.
7. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Niph.) to silence; met., cut off, slay.
8. דֳּמִי *Domee*, quietness.

2. Job iv. 16.
6. Psalm xxxi. 18.
8. —— xxxix. 2.
2. —— lxxxiii. 1.
1. —— xciv. 17.
1. Psalm cxv. 17.
7. Isa. xv. 1.
2. Jer. viii. 14.
2. Lam. iii. 28.
3. Amos viii. 3.

SILENCE, keep.

3. Judg. iii. 19.
4. Psalm xxxv. 22.
4. —— L. 3.
2. —— lxxxiii. 1.
5. Eccles. iii. 7.
4. Isa. xli. 1.
2. Isa. lxii. 6.
5. — lxv. 6.
7. Lam. ii. 10.
2. Amos v. 13.
3. Hab. ii. 20.

SILENCE, kept.

2. Job xxix. 21.
2. — xxxi. 34.
4. Psalm xxxii. 3.
4. —— L. 21.

SILENT.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
2. Psalm xxii. 2.
4. —— xxviii. 1.
5. —— 1.
2. —— xxx. 12.
2. Psalm xxxi. 17.
2. Isa. xlvii. 5.
7. Jer. viii. 14.
3. Zech. ii. 13.

Digitized by Google

SILK.

1. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, fine linen.
2. מְשִׁי *Meshee*, silk.

1. Prov. xxxi. 22. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.

SILLY.

1. אֱוִיל *Eveel*, a fool.
2. פֹּתֶה *Poutoh*, silly, simple.

1. Job v. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 11.

SILVER.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

SILVERLINGS.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver.

Isa. vii. 23.

SIMILITUDE.

1. תְּמוּנָה *Tĕmoonoh*, a similitude.
2. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.
3. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, a model, pattern, structure.

1. Numb. xii. 8.
1. Deut. iv. 12, 15, 16.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 3.
3. Psalm cvi. 20.
3. —— cxliv. 12.
2. Dan. x. 16.

SIMILITUDES.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to liken, compare.

Hos. xii. 10.

SIMPLE.

פֶּתִי *Pĕthee*, } silly, simple, in all
פְּתָאִים *Pĕthoeem*, } passages.

SIMPLICITY.

1. פֶּתִי *Pethee*, silly, simple.
2. תֻּמָּם *Tumom*, integrity.

2. 2 Sam. xv. 11. | 1. Prov. i. 22.

SIN, Subst.

1. חֵטְא *Khait*, a sin.
2. אָשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, fault.
3. פֶּשַׁע *Peshā*, a transgression.
4. עָוֹן *Ovoun*, an iniquity.

SIN

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Lev. iv. 3.
4. 1 Kings xvii. 18.
3. Prov. x. 19.
2. —— xiv. 9.
2. Isa. liii. 10.
2. Jer. li. 5.
2. Amos viii. 14.

SINS.

1. חַטֹּאִים *Khattoeem*, sins.
2. אֲשָׁמוֹת *Ashomouth*, offences, crimes.
3. פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoeem*, transgressions.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10.
2. Psalm lxix. 5.
3. Prov. x. 12.
3. —— xxviii. 13.

SIN -offering.

חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

SIN, Verb.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
2. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to err.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, commit.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Lev. iv. 13.

SINNED -EST.

1. In all passages.

SINNETH.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Numb. xv. 28. | 3. Numb. xv. 29.

SINNING.

1. In all passages.

SINNER.

חוֹטֵא *Khoutai*, a sinner, in all passages.

SINNERS.

חוֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners, in all passages.

SINCE.

1. עַד־הֵנָּה *Ad-hainoh*, even yet.
2. אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, after.

Digitized by Google

3. מֵאָז *Maioz*, from that time.
4. מִן־הַיּוֹם *Min-hayoum*, from the day.
5. מֵעוֹדְךָ *Maioudkhō*, since thy existence.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for.
7. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.
8. { מִן *Min*, / מִנִּי *Minnee*, } from, since.
9. מַאֲשֶׁר *Maiasher*, because of that, in consequence.
10. מִדֵּי *Midai*, repeatedly.
11. מִהְיוֹת *Mihĕyouth*, since there was.
12. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, any more.
13. וְאִם *Vĕim*, and if.

Gen. xxx. 30, not in original.
1. —— xliv. 28.
2. —— xlvi. 30.
3. Exod. v. 23.
4. —— ix. 18, 24.
4. —— x. 6.
5. Numb. xxii. 30.
4. Deut. iv. 32.
12. —— xxxiv. 10.
6. Josh. ii. 12.
3. —— xiv. 10.
2. Ruth ii. 11.
4. 1 Sam. viii. 8.
7. ——— ix. 24.
——— xxi. 5, not in original.
4. ——— xxix. 3.
4. 2 Sam. vii. 6, 11.
4. 1 Kings viii. 16.
4. 2 Kings viii. 6.
4. 1 Chron. xvii. 5, 10.
4. 2 Chron. xxx. 26.
8. ——— xxxi. 10.
4. Ezra iv. 2.
8. —— v. 16.
4. —— ix. 7.
8. Job xx. 4.
4. — xxxviii. 12.
3. Isa. xiv. 8.
3. — xvi. 13.
9. — xliii. 4.
8. — xliv. 7.
8. — lxiv. 4.
4. Jer. vii. 25.
10. — xx. 8.
13. — xxiii. 38.
10. — xxxi. 20.
3. — xliv. 18.
10. — xlviii. 27.
11. Dan. xii. 1.
11. Hag. ii. 16.

SINCERELY.

וּבְתָמִים *Oovetomeem*, and with integrity.

Judg. ix. 16, 19.

SINCERITY.

בְּתָמִים *Vetomeem*, with integrity.

Josh. xxiv. 14.

SINEW.

גִּיד *Geed*, a sinew, vein.

Gen. xxxii. 32. | Isa. xlviii. 4.

SINEWS.

1. גִּידִים *Geedeem*, sinews.
2. עֹרְקִים *Ourkeem*, nerves.

1. Job x. 11.
2. — xxx. 17.
1. Job xl. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxvii. 6, 8.

SINFUL.

חֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners.

Numb. xxxii. 14.
Isa. i. 4.
Amos ix. 8.

SING.

1. { שִׁיר *Sheer*, / שָׁרַר *Shorar*, } to sing.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, utter, respond to.
3. רָנַן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.
4. זָמַר *Zomar*, to sound, sing praises.
5. נָגַן *Nogan*, to play upon an instrument, tune, put to music.
6. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.
7. נָתַן־קוֹל *Nothan-koul*, to give a voice; met., to sing aloud.
8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
9. שִׁירִים *Sheereem*, songs.
10. זָמִיר *Zomeer*, pruning.

1. Exod. xv. 21.
1. —— xxxii. 18.
2. Numb. xxi. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 11.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 9, 23.
3. ——— 33.
3. 2 Chron. xx. 22.
6. ——— xxix. 30.
3. Job xxix. 13.
1. Psalm xxi. 13.
4. —— xxx. 4.
4. —— xxxiii. 2.
1. ——— 3.
3. —— li. 14.
1. —— lxv. 13.
4. —— lxvi. 2, 4.
3. —— lxvii. 4.
1. —— lxviii. 32.
4. —— lxxi. 22.
3. —— lxxxi. 1.
3. —— xcv. 1.
1. —— xcvi. 1, 2.
1. —— xcviii. 1.
4. ——— 5.
7. —— civ. 12.
1. —— cv. 2.
1. —— cxxxvii. 3, 4.
1. Psalm cxxxviii. 5.
3. —— cxlv. 7.
2. —— cxlvii. 7.
1. —— cxlix. 1.
4. ——— 5.
3. Prov. xxix. 6.
4. Isa. xii. 5.
1. — xxiii. 15.
3. — xxiv. 14.
3. — xxvi. 19.
2. — xxvii. 2.
3. — xxxv. 6.
5. — xxxviii. 20.
1. — xlii. 10.
3. ——— 11
3. — xliv. 23.
3. — xlix. 13.
3. — lii. 8, 9.
3. — liv. 1.
3. — lxv. 14.
3. Jer. xxxi. 7, 12.
3. — li. 48.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 25.
2. Hos. ii. 15.
1. Zeph. ii. 14.
3. —— iii. 14.
3. Zech. ii. 10.

SING praise.

4. In all passages, except :—

6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30.

SING praises.

4. In all passages.

Digitized by Google

SING, will.

1. Exod. xv. 1.
1. Judg. v. 3.
1. Psalm xiii. 6.
1. —— lvii. 7.
4. ——— 9.
1. —— lix. 16.
4. Psalm lix. 17.
1. —— lxxxix. 1.
1. —— ci. 1.
1. —— civ. 33.
1. —— cxliv. 9.
1. Isa. v. 1.

SINGETH.

1. Prov. xxv. 20.

SANG.

1. Exod. xv. 1.
1. Numb. xxi. 17.
1. Judg. v. 1.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 28.
6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30.
8. Neh. xii. 42.
3. Job xxxviii. 7.
1. Psalm cvi. 12.

SUNG.

2. Ezra iii. 11. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 1.

SINGING.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 32.
9. ——— xiii. 8.
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18.
1. Neh. xii. 27.
3. Psalm c. 2.
3. —— cxxvi. 2.
10. Cant. ii. 12.
3. Isa. xiv. 7.
3. Isa. xvi. 10.
3. — xxxv. 2.
3. — xliv. 23.
3. — xlviii. 20.
3. — xlix. 13.
3. — li. 11.
3. — liv. 1.
3. — lv. 12.
3. Zeph. iii. 17.

SINGING -men.

שָׁרִים *Shoreem*, singers.

2 Sam. xix. 35.
2 Chron. xxxv. 25.
Ezra ii. 65.
Neh. vii. 67.

SINGER.

1. מְשׁוֹרֵר *Měshourair*, a singer.
2. מְנַצֵּחַ *Menatsaiakh*, one who presides, a leader.

1. 1 Chron. vi. 33. | 2. Hab. iii. 19.

SINGERS.

שָׁרִים *Shoreem*, singers, in all passages.

SINGED.

חֲרַךְ *Khorakh* (Syriac), singed, burned.

Dan. iii. 27.

SINGULAR.

פָּלָא *Polo*, wonderful, extraordinary.

Lev. xxvii. 2.

SINK.

1. טָבַע *Tovā*, to sink.
2. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside.
3. כָּרַע *Korā*, to kneel down.
4. יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.
5. צָלַל *Tsolal*, to become obscure, lost sight of.

1. Psalm lxix. 2, 14. | 2. Jer. li. 64.

SANK.

4. Exod. xv. 5. | 5. Exod. xv. 10.

SUNK.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 49.
3. 2 Kings ix. 24.
1. Psalm ix. 15.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 6, 22.
1. Lam. ii. 9.

SINNER -S.

See page 418.

SIR.

אֲדֹנִי *Adounee*, my lord.

Gen. xliii. 20.

SISTER -S.

אֲחוֹת *Akhouth*, sister, in all passages.

SISTER-in-law.

יְבָמָה *Yĕvomoh*, brother's wife, sister-in-law.

Ruth i. 15.

SIT -EST.

1. { יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), } to sit, reside.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round, encompass.
4. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch.
5. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, crouch.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. ix. 22. | 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.

SITTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Jer. xvii. 11.

SITTING.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Deut. xxii. 6.

Digitized by Google

SITTING -place.

שֶׁבֶת *Shoveth*, a seat.

2 Chron. ix. 18.

SITH.

אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, whether not.

Ezek. xxxv. 6.

SITUATE.

יוֹשֶׁבֶת *Yousheveth*, she who sitteth.

Ezek. xxvii. 3. | Nah. iii. 8.

SITUATION.

1. מוֹשָׁב *Moushov*, a seat.
2. נוֹף *Nouph*, an elevation, elevated seat.

1. 2 Kings ii. 19. | 2. Psalm xlviii. 2.

SIX.

שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, (masc.) } six, in all passages.
שִׁשָּׁה *Shishoh*, (fem.) }

SIXSCORE.

מָאָה־וְעֶשְׂרִים *Maioh-vĕesreem*, an hundred and twenty.

1 Kings ix. 14.

SIXTH.

שִׁשִּׁי *Shishee*, sixth, in all passages.

SIXTEEN -TH.

שִׁשֶּׁה־עָשָׂרֵי *Shaish-esrai*, sixteen, in all passages.

SIXTY.

שִׁשִּׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

SIZE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
2. קֶצֶב *Ketsev*, a form.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 9, 15.
2. 1 Kings vi. 25.
2. 1 Kings vii. 37.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדֵעַ *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
2. כָּל־מֵבִין *Kol-maiveen*, every one of understanding.

1. 1 Kings v. 6.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, men of knowledge.
2. חַשְׂכֵּל *Haskail*, skill.

1. Eccles. ix. 11.
2. Dan. i. 17.
2. Dan. ix. 22.

SKILFUL.

1. לְמוּדִים *Lemoodeem*, such who are learned.
2. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. בַּחֲכָמָה *Bakhokhmoh*, in wisdom.
4. יוֹדֵעַ *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
5. חָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
6. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, skilful.
7. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, such who have knowledge.

1. 1 Chron. v. 18.
2. ——— xv. 22.
3. ——— xxviii. 21.
4. 2 Chron. ii. 14.
5. Ezek. xxi. 31.
6. Dan. i. 4.
7. Amos v. 16.

SKILFULLY.

הֵיטִיב *Haiteev*, to do well, thoroughly.

Psalm xxxiii. 3.

SKILFULNESS.

תְּבוּנָה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.

Psalm lxxviii. 72.

SKIN.

1. עוֹר *Our*, a skin.
2. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
3. גֶּלֶד *Geled*, a covering; met., skin.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job xvi. 15. | 2. Psalm cii. 5.

SKINS.

1. In all passages.

Digitized by Google

SKIP -PED -PEDST -PING.

1. רָקַד *Rokad*, to skip.
2. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to jump.
3. נוּד *Nood*, to move quickly.

1. Psalm xxix. 6.
1. —— cxiv. 4, 6.
2. Cant. ii. 8.
3. Jer. xlviii. 27.

SKIRT.

1. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing, corner; met., skirt of a garment.
2. שׁוּלִים *Shooleem*, hems of a garment.
3. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.

1. Deut. xxii. 30.
1. —— xxvii. 20.
1. Ruth iii. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11.
1. Ezek. xvi. 8.
1. Hag. ii. 12, twice.
1. Zech. viii. 23.

SKIRTS.

3. Psalm cxxxiii. 2.
1. Jer. ii. 34.
2. — xiii. 22, 26.
2. Lam. i. 9 (plural).
1. Ezek. v. 3.
2. Nah. iii. 5.

SKULL.

גֻלְגֹלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

Judg. ix. 53.
2 Kings ix. 35.

SKY -IES.

שְׁחָקִים *Shekhokeem*, skies.

Deut. xxxiii. 26.
Job xxxvii. 18.

SKIES.

2 Sam. xxii. 12.
Psalm xviii. 11.
—— lxxvii. 17.
Isa. xlv. 8.
Jer. li. 9.

SLACK, Subst.

1. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to be slack.
2. אִחֵר *Ikhair*, to delay.
3. רְמִיָּה *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
4. פּוּג *Poog*, to be languid.
5. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.

2. Deut. vii. 10.
1. Josh. xviii. 3.
3. Prov. x. 4.
1. Zeph. iii. 16.

SLACK.

2. Deut. xxiii. 21.
1. Josh. x. 6.
5. 2 Kings iv. 24.

SLACKED.

4. Hab. i. 4.

SLAIN, Active and Passive.

See Slay.

SLANDER.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshan*, to use the tongue, slander.
2. רָגַל *Rogal*, to calumniate.
3. דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, to bring bad tidings.
4. נָתַן דֹּפִי *Nothan douphee*, to give a blow; met., slander.

3. Numb. xiv. 36.
3. Psalm xxxi. 13.
3. Prov. x. 18.

SLANDERED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 27.

SLANDEREST.

4. Psalm L. 20.

SLANDERETH.

1. Psalm ci. 5.

SLANDERS.

רָכִיל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

Jer. vi. 28.
Jer. ix. 4.

SLANG.

See Sling.

SLAVE.

Not in original.

SLAUGHTER.

1. חֶרֶג *Hereg*, a deadly blow.
2. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a blow, stroke.
3. מַגֵּפָה *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence.
4. טֶבַח *Tevakh*, slaughter, like of cattle.
5. קָטֶל *Kotel*, slaughter.
6. שְׁחִטָה *Shikhatoh*, slaughter for sacrifice.
7. רֶצַח *Retsakh*, murder.
8. מַפָּץ *Mappots*, a cleaver, chopper.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 14, 30.
2. —— xvii. 57.
2. —— xviii. 6.
2. 2 Sam. i. 1.
3. —— xvii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.
4. Psalm xliv. 22.
4. Prov. vii. 22.
2. Isa. x. 26.
4. — xiv. 21.
1. — xxvii. 7.
4. — xxxiv. 2.
4. — liii. 7.
4. — lxv. 12.
4. Jer. vii. 32.
4. — xi. 19.

Digitized by Google

1. Jer. xii. 3, twice.
1. — xix. 6.
4. — xxv. 34.
4. — xlviii. 15.
4. — L. 27.
4. — li. 40.
8. Ezek. ix. 2.
4. Ezek. xxi. 10, 15.
7. ——— 22.
4. ——— 28.
1. —— xxvi. 15.
6. Hos. v. 2.
5. Obad. 9.
1. Zech. xi. 4, 7.

SLAUGHTER, great.

2. Josh. x. 10, 20.
2. Judg. xi. 33.
2. —— xv. 8.
2. 1 Sam. iv. 10.
3. ——— 17.
2. ——— vi. 19.
2. ——— xix. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 5.
3. 2 Sam. xviii. 7.
2. 1 Kings xx. 21.
2. 2 Chron. xiii. 17.
2. ——— xxviii. 5.
1. Isa. xxx. 25.
4. — xxxiv. 6.

SLAY.

1. חָרַג *Horag*, to kill.
2. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
3. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slay.
4. מוּת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
5. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
6. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slaughter.
7. קָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to slay.
8. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote, for good or evil.
9. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
10. חָלַל *Kholal*, to wound, pierce through; met., slain.
11. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
12. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to thrust, hurt, plague.
13. לַהֲרֵג *Lahereg*, for killing.
14. הִכָּה נֶפֶשׁ *Hikkoh nephesh*, to smite the life.
15. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw off the skin, flay.
16. חָרַג לְמַשְׁחִית *Horag lemashkheeth*, lit., to kill to destruction.
17. לָמָוֶת *Lamoveth*, for death.
18. הִרְבָּה חֲלָלִים *Hirboh khaloleem*, multiplied the slain.
19. הִפִּילוּהוּ *Hippeeluhoo*, caused him to fall.

1. Gen. iv. 14.
1. —— xx. 4, 11.
1. —— xxvii. 41.
5. —— xxxiv. 30.
1. —— xxxvii. 20, 26.
4. —— xlii. 37.
3. —— xliii. 16.
1. Exod. iv. 23.
1. —— xxiii. 7.
6. —— xxix. 16.
1. Exod. xxxii. 12, 27.
6. Lev. iv. 29, 33.
6. —— xiv. 13.
6. —— xx. 15.
6. Numb. xix. 3.
1. ——— xxv. 5.
4. ——— xxxv. 19, 21.
14. Deut. xix. 6.
1. Josh. xiii. 22.
1. Judg. viii. 19, 20.
4. Judg. ix. 54.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
4. ——— v. 11.
6. ——— xiv. 34.
4. ——— xv. 3.
4. ——— xix. 15.
4. ——— xx. 8.
4. ——— xxii. 17.
4. 2 Sam. i. 9.
4. 1 Kings i. 51.
4. ——— iii. 26, 27.
4. ——— xv. 28.
1. ——— xviii. 12.
4. ——— xix. 17.
5. ——— xx. 36.
1. 2 Kings viii. 12.
5. ——— x. 25.
4. ——— xvii. 26.
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14.
15. ——— xxix. 34.*
1. Neh. iv. 11.
4. Job ix. 23.
7. — xiii. 15.
1. — xx. 16.
4. Psalm xxxiv. 21.
1. Psalm lix. 11.
1. —— xciv. 6.
4. —— cix. 16.
7. —— cxxxix. 19.
1. Prov. i. 32.
4. Isa. xi. 4.
1. — xiv. 30.
1. — xxvii. 1.
4. — lxv. 15.
5. Jer. v. 6.
5. — xx. 4.
5. — xxix. 21.
5. — xl. 15.
4. — xli. 8.
2. — L. 27.
16. Ezek. ix. 6.
1. —— xxiii. 47.
1. —— xxvi. 8, 11.
6. —— xliv. 11.
4. Hos. ii. 3.
4. —— ix. 16.
1. Amos ii. 3.
1. —— ix. 1, 4.
1. Zech. xi. 5.

* Cruden, as well as Bagster's Polyglott Bible, have *slay*, but the version of the Bible Society and other ancient versions have *flay*, according to the Hebrew.

SLAY, to.

4. Gen. xviii. 25.
6. —— xxii. 10.
4. —— xxxvii. 18.
1. Exod. ii. 15.
1. —— v. 21.
1. —— xxi. 14.
4. Deut. ix. 28.
5. —— xxvii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. v. 10.
4. ——— xix. 5, 11.
4. ——— xx. 33.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 37.
5. ——— xxi. 2.
4. 1 Kings xvii. 18.
4. 1 Kings xviii. 9.
8. 2 Chron. xx. 23.
1. Neh. vi. 10.
1. Esth. viii. 11.
3. Psalm xxxvii. 14.
4. ——— 32.
1. Jer. xv. 3.
17. — xviii. 23.
14. — xl. 14.
4. Ezek. xiii. 19.
6. —— xl. 39.
7. Dan. ii. 14.
1. Hab. i. 17.

SLAYETH.

1. Gen. iv. 15.
9. Deut. xxii. 26.
4. Job v. 2.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 9.
10. ——— 9.

SLAYING.

1. Josh. viii. 24.
5. —— x. 20.
1. Judg. ix. 56.
4. 1 Kings xvii. 20.
1. Isa. xxii. 13.
6. — lvii. 5.
5. Ezek. ix. 8.

SLAIN, Active.

1. Gen. iv. 23.
6. Numb. xiv. 16.
1. ——— xxii. 33.
5. Deut. i. 4.
5. —— xxi. 1.
1. Judg. ix. 18.
5. —— xv. 16.
1. —— xx. 5.
5. 1 Sam. xviii. 7.
5. ——— xxi. 11.
1. ——— xxii. 21.
4. 2 Sam. i. 16.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 30.
1. ——— iv. 11.
5. ——— xii. 9.
5. ——— xiii. 30.
4. ——— 32.
5. ——— xxi. 12, 16.
11. 1 Kings i. 19, 25.
1. ——— ix. 16.
4. ——— xiii. 26.
5. ——— xvi. 16.
1. ——— xix. 1, 10, 14.
5. 2 Kings xiv. 5.

Digitized by Google

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 13.
1. ——— xxii. 1.
4. ——— 9.
4. ——— xxiii. 21.
1. ——— xxviii. 9.
1. Esth. ix. 12.
5. Job i. 15, 17.
1. Prov. vii. 26.
1. Isa. xiv. 20.
5. Jer. xxxiii. 5.
4. — xli. 4.
5. ——— 9, 16, 18.
1. Lam. ii. 21.
1. —— iii. 43.
6. Ezek. xvi. 21.
6. —— xxiii. 39.
1. Hos. vi. 5.
1. Amos iv. 10.

SLAIN, Passive.

10. Gen. xxxiv. 27.
6. Lev. xiv. 51.
12. —— xxvi. 17.
6. Numb. xi. 22.
10. ——— xix. 16, 18.
10. ——— xxiii. 24.
5. ——— xxv. 14, 15, 18.
10. ——— xxxi. 8, 19.
10. Deut. xxi. 1, 3.
3. —— xxviii. 31.
10. —— xxxii. 42.
10. Josh. xi. 6.
1. —— xiii. 22.
9. Judg. xx. 4.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 11.
4. ——— xix. 6, 11.
4. ——— xx. 32.
10. ——— xxxi. 1, 8.
10. 2 Sam. i. 19, 22, 25.
12. ——— xviii. 7.
10. 1 Kings xi. 15.
2. 2 Kings iii. 23.
4. ——— xi. 2, 8, 16.
10. 1 Chron. v. 22.
10. ——— x. 1.
10. 2 Chron. xiii. 17.
1. Esth. vii. 4.
1. —— ix. 11.
10. Job xxxix. 30.
9. Psalm lxii. 3.
10. —— lxxxviii. 5.
10. —— lxxxix. 10.
9. Prov. xxii. 13.
13. —— xxiv. 11.
1. Isa. x. 4.
1. — xiv. 19.
10. — xxii. 2.
1. — xxvi. 21.
1. — xxvii. 7.
10. — xxxiv. 3.
10. — lxvi. 16.
10. Jer. ix. 1.
10. — xiv. 18.
1. — xviii. 21.
10. — xxv. 33.
10. — xli. 9.
10. — li. 4, 47, 49.
1. Lam. ii. 20.
10. —— iv. 9.
10. Ezek. vi. 7, 13.
10. —— ix. 7.
10. —— xi. 6, 7.
10. —— xxi. 14, 29.
1. —— xxvi. 6.
10. —— xxviii. 8.
10. —— xxx. 4, 11.
10. —— xxxi. 17, 18.
10. —— xxxii. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32.
10. —— xxxv. 8.
1. —— xxxvii. 9.
7. Dan. ii. 13.
7. —— v. 30.
7. —— vii. 11.
10. —— xi. 26.
10. Nah. iii. 3.
10. Zeph. ii. 12.

SLEW.

1. Gen. iv. 25.
1. —— xxxiv. 25.
1. —— xlix. 6.
5. Exod. ii. 12.
1. —— xiii. 15.
6. Lev. viii. 15, 23.
6. —— ix. 8, 12, 15.
1. Numb. xxxi. 7, 8.
5. Josh. viii. 21.
1. —— ix. 26.
5. —— x. 26.
5. Judg. i. 4, 10, 17.
5. —— iii. 29, 31.
1. —— vii. 25.
1. —— viii. 17, 18, 21.
1. —— ix. 5.
5. —— xiv. 19.
5. —— xv. 15.
18. —— xvi. 24.
4. ——— 30.
6. 1 Sam. i. 25.
5. 1 Sam. iv. 2.
5. ——— xi. 11.
4. ——— xiv. 13.
6. ——— 32, 34.
5. ——— xvii. 36.
5. ——— xix. 5.
4. ——— xxii. 18.
5. ——— xxix. 5.
4. ——— xxx. 2.
5. ——— xxxi. 2.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 30.
1. ——— iv. 12.
5. ——— viii. 5.
1. ——— x. 18.
4. ——— xxi. 1.
5. ——— xxiii. 20, 21.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
5. ——— xvi. 11.
1. ——— xviii. 13.
6. ——— 40.
1. 2 Kings ix. 31.
15. 2 Kings x. 9.
5. ——— 17.
1. ——— xi. 18.
4. ——— 20.
5. ——— xiv. 5.
4. ——— 6.
5. ——— 7.
4. ——— xvi. 9.
1. ——— xvii. 25.
4. ——— xxi. 23.
5. ——— 24.
11. ——— xxiii. 20.
6. ——— xxv. 7.
1. 1 Chron. vii. 21.
5. ——— xi. 22, 23.
5. ——— xviii. 12.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4.
1. ——— xxii. 8.
4. ——— xxiii. 15, 17.
5. 2 Chron. xxv. 3.
4. ——— 4.
1. ——— xxviii. 6.
5. ——— xxxiii. 25.
1. Neh. ix. 26.
1. Esth. ix. 16.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 31, 34.
4. —— cv. 29.
1. —— cxxxv. 10.
1. —— cxxxvi. 18.
5. Isa. lxvi. 3.
4. Jer. xx. 17.
6. — xxxix. 6.
5. — xli. 3.
4. ——— 8.
6. — lii. 10.
1. Lam. ii. 4.
7. Dan. iii. 22.
7. —— v. 19.

SLEW him.

1. Gen. iv. 8.
4. —— xxxviii. 7, 10.
4. Judg. ix. 54.
6. —— xii. 6.
4. 1 Sam. xvii. 35.
5. ——— 36.
4. ——— 50.
4. 2 Sam. i. 10.
4. ——— iv. 7.
1. ——— 10.
4. ——— xviii. 15.
5. ——— xxi. 21.
5. ——— xxiii. 21.
1. ——— 21.
4. 1 Kings ii. 34.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 24.
5. ——— xx. 36.
1. 2 Kings x. 9.
5. ——— 9.
4. ——— xiv. 19.
4. ——— xv. 10, 14, 30.
4. ——— xxiii. 29.
4. 1 Chron. x. 14.
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.
1. ——— xxiv. 25.
4. ——— xxv. 27.
19. ——— xxxii. 21.
4. ——— xxxiii. 24.
5. Jer. xxvi. 23.
4. — xli. 2.

SLEWEST.

5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9.

SLAYER.

רוֹצֵחַ *Routsaikh*, a murderer, in all passages.

SLEEP, Subst.

שְׁנָה *Shainoh*, } a sleep.
שִׁנְתָּה *Shintai* (Chaldee), }
In all passages.

SLEEP, deep.

תַּרְדֵּמָה *Tardaimoh*, a deep sleep, in all passages.

SLEEPER, SLEEP fast.

נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.
Jonah i. 6.

SLEEP.

1. יָשַׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.

Digitized by Google

2. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay, repose.
3. נוּם *Noom*, to slumber.
4. נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.
5. חוֹזִים *Khouzeem*, seeing in a vision.
6. שֵׁנָה *Shainoh*, sleep.

Gen. xxviii. 11, not in original.
2. Exod. xxii. 27.
2. Deut. xxiv. 12, 13.
2. —— xxxi. 16.
1. Judg. xvi. 19.
2. 1 Kings i. 21.
6. Esth. vi. 1.
2. Job vii. 21.
1. Psalm iv. 8.
1. —— xiii. 3.
1. —— cxxi. 4.
1. Prov. iv. 16.
2. Prov. vi. 9.
6. —— 9.
6. —— 10.
2. —— 10.
6. —— xxiv. 33.
2. —— 33.
6. Eccles. v. 12.
1. —— 12.
1. Cant. v. 2.
1. Isa. v. 27.
1. Jer. li. 39, 57.
1. Ezek. xxxiv. 25.
1. Dan. xii. 2.

SLEEPEST.
1. Psalm xliv. 23. | 2. Prov. vi. 22.

SLEEPETH.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 4. Prov. x. 5.

SLEEPING.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 5. Isa. lvi. 10.

SLEPT.
1. Gen. ii. 21.
1. —— xli. 5.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 9.
1. 1 Kings iii. 20.
1. 1 Kings xix. 5.
1. Job iii. 15.
1. Psalm iii. 5.
3. —— lxxvi. 5.

SLEPT with fathers.
2. In all passages.

SLIDE.
1. מוּט *Moot*, to slip.
2. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.
2. Psalm xxvi. 1.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 31.

SLIDDEN.
שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn back.
Jer. viii. 5.

SLIDETH back.
סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.
Hos. iv. 16.

SLIGHTLY.
עַל־נַקְלָה *Al-naikaloh*, upon the slightest, slightly.
Jer. vi. 14. | Jer. viii. 11.

SLIME.
חֵמָר *Khaimor*, slime.
Gen. xi. 3. | Exod. ii. 3.

SLIME-PITS.
חֵמָר *Khaimor*, slime.
Gen. xiv. 10.

SLING, Verb.
קָלַע *Kola*, to sling, throw.
Judg. xx. 16.
1 Sam. xxv. 29.
Jer. x. 18.

SLANG.
1 Sam. xvii. 49.

SLING, Subst.
1. קֶלַע *Kela*, a sling.
2. מַרְגֵּמָה *Margaimoh*, a heap of stones.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 40, 50.
1. —— xxv. 29.
2. Prov. xxvi. 8.

SLINGS.
קְלָעִים *Keloeem*, slings.
2 Chron. xxvi. 14.

SLINGERS.
קַלָּעִים *Kaloeem*, slingers.
2 Kings iii. 25.

SLING STONES.
אַבְנֵי־קֶלַע *Avnai kela*, sling stones.
Job xli. 28.

SLIP.
1. מוּט *Moot*, to slip.
2. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.
3. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off, slip off.
4. פָּטַר *Potar*, to let loose, free, set at liberty.
5. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37.
2. Job xii. 5.
1. Psalm xvii. 5.
2. —— xviii. 36.

SLIPPED.
4. 1 Sam. xix. 10. | 5. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

SLIPPETH.
3. Deut. xix. 5.
1. Psalm xxxviii. 16.
1. Psalm xciv. 18.

SLIPPERY.
חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת *Khalaklakouth*, exceedingly slippery.
Psalm xxxv. 6.
—— lxxiii. 18.
Jer. xxiii. 12.

Digitized by Google

SLIPS.

זְמֹרוֹת *Zĕmourouth*, vine branches.

Isa. xvii. 10.

SLOTHFUL.

1. עָצֵל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.
2. רְמִיָּה *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
3. רָפֶה *Rophoh*, slack, feeble.

1. Judg. xviii. 9.
2. Prov. xii. 24, 27.
1. —— xv. 19.
3. —— xviii. 9.
1. —— xix. 24.
1. Prov. xxi. 25.
1. —— xxii. 13.
1. —— xxiv. 30.
1. —— xxvi. 13, 15.

SLOTHFULNESS.

עַצְלָה *Atsloh*, laziness.

Prov. xix. 15. | Eccles. x. 18.

SLOW.

1. אֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, long, prolonging. (See note under SOON, p. 431.)
2. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy, difficult.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Exod. iv. 10.

SLUGGARD.

עָצֵל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.

Prov. vi. 6, 9.
—— x. 26.
—— xiii. 4.
Prov. xx. 4.
—— xxvi. 16.

SLUICES.

שֶׂכֶר *Sekher*, for hire, wages.

Isa. xix. 10.

SLUMBER, Subst.

תְּנוּמָה *Tenoomoh*, a slumber.

Psalm cxxxii. 4.
Prov. vi. 4, 10.
Prov. xxiv. 33.

SLUMBERINGS.

Job xxxiii. 15.

SLUMBER, Verb.

נוּם *Noom*, to slumber.

Psalm cxxi. 3, 4.
Isa. v. 27.
Isa. lvi. 10.
Nah. iii. 18.

SMALL.

1. מְעַט *Meat*, few, little.
2. קָטוֹן *Kotoun*, small, little.
3. דַּק *Dak*, thin.
4. אָבָק *Ovok*, small dust, powder.
5. חַוּת *Khavvouth*, sustenances, nurseries.
6. מָטָר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
7. צְרוֹר *Tserour*, a clod, bundle.
8. קְצַר־יָד *Ketsar-yod*, short of hand.
9. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, minor.
10. כֹּהֶה *Kohoh*, languid, dim.
11. שֶׂה *Saih*, lambs, kids.
12. מְתֵי *Methai*, lit., dead; met., few, men in a diminutive sense.
13. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish.
14. צֹאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock.
15. קָטַן *Kotan*, (Hiph.) to diminish.

1. Gen. xxx. 15.
4. Exod. ix. 9.
3. —— xvi. 14.
2. —— xviii. 22, 26.
3. —— xxx. 36.
3. Lev. xvi. 12.
1. Numb. xvi. 9, 13.
5. —— xxxii. 41.
3. Deut. ix. 21.
6. —— xxxii. 2.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 19.
7. —— xvii. 13.
—— xxii. 43, not in original.
2. 1 Kings ii. 20.
3. —— xix. 12.
8. 2 Kings xix. 26.
3. —— xxiii. 6, 15.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.
9. 2 Chron. xxiv. 24.
9. Job viii. 7.
1. — xv. 11.
13. — xxxvi. 27.
Psalm xviii. 42, not in original.
9. Psalm cxix. 141.
10. Prov. xxiv. 10.
1. Isa. i. 9.
1. — vii. 13.
1. — xvi. 14.
2. — xxii. 24.
3. — xxix. 5.
8. — xxxvii. 27.
3. — xl. 15.
3. — xli. 15.
11. — xliii. 23.
2. — liv. 7.
9. — lx. 22.
1. Jer. xxx. 19.
12. — xliv. 28.
2. — xlix. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 20.
1. —— xxxiv. 18.
1. Dan. xi. 23.
2. Amos vii. 2, 5.
2. Obad. 2.
2. Zech. iv. 10.

SMALL joined with great.

2. In all passages, except:—

6. Job xxxvii. 6.
14. Eccles. ii. 7.
15. Amos viii. 5.

SMALLEST.

2. 1 Sam. ix. 21.

SMART.

רָעַע *Roăa* (verb repeated), to be broken in pieces.

Prov. xi. 15.

Digitized by Google

SMELL.

רֵיחַ *Raiakh*, a smell, scent, in all passages.

SMELL -ED -ETH.

יָרַח *Yorakh*, to smell, in all passages.

SMELLING.

עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, running or passing over.

Cant. v. 5, 13.

SMITE.

1. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
2. זָנַב *Zonav*, to smite the rear, hindermost.
3. סָפַק *Sophak*, to clap the hands together, or hands on the thigh for sorrow.
4. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, beat in pieces.
5. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound mortally.
6. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to hurt dangerously.
7. הָלַם *Holam*, to strike as with a hammer.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall; met., knock out.
9. פּוּק *Pook*, (Hiph.) to stagger, stumble.
10. שָׁפַד *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bare.
11. דָּכָא *Dokō*, (Piel) to bruise, beat in pieces.
12. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.
13. מָחָא *Mokhō* (Syriac), to crush in pieces.
14. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to entangle.
15. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to force.
16. כָּרַע *Korā*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel, make humble.
17. מָחַק *Mokhak*, to squash, crush.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. viii. 2.	6. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.
6. —— xii. 23, twice.	7. Psalm cxli. 5.
8. —— xxi. 27.	10. Isa. iii. 17.
5. Numb. xxiv. 17.	6. — xix. 22.
5. Deut. xxxiii. 11.	3. Ezek. xxi. 12.
2. Josh. x. 19.	9. Nah. ii. 10.
6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10.	4. Zech. xi. 6.

SMITEST.

1. Exod. ii. 13.

SMITETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Job xxvi. 12.

SMITING.

1. In all passages.

SMITTEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Numb. xiv. 42.	6. 2 Sam. x. 15, 19.
6. Deut. i. 42.	6. 1 Kings viii. 33.
6. —— xxviii. 7, 25.	6. 2 Chron. xx. 22.
6. Judg. xx. 32, 36, 39.	12. —— xxvi. 20.
6. 1 Sam. iv. 2, 3, 10.	11. Psalm cxliii. 3.
6. —— vii. 10.	4. Isa. xxiv. 12.

SMOTE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. xii. 27.	6. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.
3. Numb. xxiv. 10.	6. —— xiv. 12.
2. Deut. xxv. 18.	6. —— xxi. 18.
15. Judg. iv. 21.	12. Job i. 19.
7. —— v. 26.	16. Psalm lxxviii. 31.
17. —— 26.	7. Isa. xli. 7.
6. —— xx. 35.	3. Jer. xxxi. 19.
12. 1 Sam. vi. 9.	13. Dan. ii. 34, 35.
6. —— xxv. 38.	14. —— v. 6.
12. 2 Kings xv. 5.	

SMOTEST.

1. Exod. xvii. 5.

SMITERS.

מַכִּים *Makeem*, smiters.

Isa. L. 6.

SMITH.

1. חָרָשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer.
2. חָרָשׁ־בַּרְזֶל *Khorosh-barzel*, an artificer in iron.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19.	1. Isa. liv. 16.
2. Isa. xliv. 12.	

SMITHS.

מַסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a joiner, locksmith.

2 Kings xxiv. 14, 16.	Jer. xxix. 2.
Jer. xxiv. 1.	

SMOKE, Subst.

עָשָׁן *Oshon*, smoke; in all passages, except:—

קִיטוֹר *Keetour*, a vapour.

Gen. xix. 28.	Psalm cxix. 83.

SMOKE -ING, Verb.

עָשַׁן *Oshan*, to smoke; in all passages, except:—

כֵּהָה *Kaihoh*, languid, weak.

Isa. xlii. 3.

Digitized by Google

SMOOTH.

חָלָק *Kholok*, smooth.

Gen. xxvii. 11, 16.
1 Sam. xvii. 40.
Isa. xxx. 10.
— lvii. 6.

SMOOTHER.

חָלָק *Kholok*, (followed by מ prefixed to the relative word,) smoother.

Psalm lv. 21.
Prov. v. 3.

SMOOTHETH.

חָלַק *Kholak*, to smoothen.

Isa. xli. 7.

SNAIL.

1. חֹמֶט *Khoumet*, a species of lizard.
2. שַׁבְּלוּל *Shablool*, a snail.

1. Lev. xi. 30.
2. Psalm lviii. 8.

SNARE -S -ED.

1. מוֹקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a stumbling-block, snare.
2. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, (Hith.) to ensnare, entangle.
3. שְׂבָכָה *Sevokhoh*, bushy thorns.
4. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, met., a snare made of ropes; lit., a rope.
5. פַּח *Pakh*, a snare.
6. פּוּחַ *Pooakh*, (Hiph.) to blow up.
7. יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, to lay a snare.
8. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, fear, anxiety.
9. מְצוּדָה *Metsoodoh*, a trap, ambush.
10. יְקוּשִׁים *Yekoosheem*, fowlers.

1. Exod. x. 7.
1. —— xxiii. 33.
1. —— xxiv. 12.
1. Deut. vii. 16.
1. Judg. ii. 3.
1. —— viii. 27.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 21.
2. —— xxviii. 9.
3. Job xviii. 8.
4. —— 10.
1. Psalm lxix. 22.
5. —— xci. 3.
1. —— cvi. 36.
5. —— cxix. 110.
5. —— cxxiv. 7.
5. —— cxl. 5.
5. —— cxli. 9.
5. —— cxlii. 3.
5. Prov. vii. 23.
1. Prov. xviii. 7.
1. —— xx. 25.
1. —— xxii. 25.
1. —— xxix. 6.
6. —— 8.
1. —— 25.
5. Eccles. ix. 12.
1. Isa. viii. 14.
5. — xxiv. 17, 18.
7. — xxix. 21.
5. Jer. xlviii. 43, 44.
7. — L. 24.
8. Lam. iii. 47.
9. Ezek. xii. 13.
9. —— xvii. 20.
5. Hos. v. 1.
5. —— ix. 8.
5. Amos iii. 5, twice.

SNARES.

5. Josh. xxiii. 13.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 6.
5. Job xxii. 10.
1. — xl. 24.
5. Psalm xi. 6.
1. —— xviii. 5.
2. —— xxxviii. 12.
1. Psalm lxiv. 5.
1. Prov. xiii. 14.
1. —— xiv. 27.
5. —— xxii. 5.
9. Eccles. vii. 26.
10. Jer. v. 26.
5. — xviii. 22.

SNARED.

7. Deut. vii. 25.
2. —— xii. 30.
2. Psalm ix. 16.
2. Prov. vi. 2.
1. —— xii. 13.
7. Eccles. ix. 12.
2. Isa. viii. 15.
2. — xxviii. 13.
6. — xlii. 22.

SNATCH.

גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine, cut.

Isa. ix. 20.

SNORTING.

נַחֲרָה *Nakharoh*, snorting.

Jer. viii. 16.

SNOUT.

אַף *Aph*, the nostril, nose, snout.

Prov. xi. 22.

SNOW.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow, in all passages.

SNOWY.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow.

1 Chron. xi. 22.

SNUFFED.

1. שָׁאַף *Shoaph*, to pant, snuff up.
2. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow, breathe.

1. Jer. xiv. 6.
2. Mal. i. 13.

SNUFFETH.

1. Jer. ii. 24.

SNUFF-DISHES.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, fire-pans.

Exod. xxv. 38.
—— xxxvii. 23.
Numb. iv. 9.

SNUFFERS.

1. מַלְקָחַיִם *Malkokhayim*, fire-tongs.
2. מְזַמְּרוֹת *Mezamrouth*, psalteries.

1. Exod. xxxvii. 23.
2. 1 Kings vii. 50.
2. 2 Kings xii. 13.
2. 2 Kings xxv. 14.
2. Jer. lii. 18.

Digitized by Google

SO.

1. The letter ו prefixed to the relative word.

2. כֵּן *Kain*, / כָּכָה *Kokhoh*, / כֹּה *Kouh*, so, like manner, thus.

3. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure.

4. כַּמָּה *Kamoh*, many, several.

5. גַּם *Gam*, also.

6. כָּהֵם *Kohaim*, like them, those.

7. זֹאת *Zouth*, this.

8. בְּלוּא *Belou*, so that.

9. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.

10. כְּפִי *Kephee*, accordingly, in consequence.

11. עַד *Ad*, until.

12. אָמֵן *Omain*, amen.

13. כֵּן הוּא *Ken hoo*, so be it.

14. זֶה כָּבֵד *Zeh kovaid*, this weighty.

15. בּוֹשַׁשׁ *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, confounded.

16. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day.

17. כָּל הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.

18. בְּכָל־עֵת *Bekhol-aith*, at all times, always.

19. מִיָּמַי *Miyomae*, from my days; met., since I live.

20. עַד־בְּלִי *Ad-belee*, until, without.

21. נָשַׂג־יָד *Nosag yod*, to reach out the hand.

22. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xv. 5.
5. —— xxxii. 19.
7. —— xliv. 17.
3. Josh. xiv. 12.
2. Ruth i. 17.
2. 1 Sam. iii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 44.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 9.
6. Eccles. ix. 12.
3. Isa. xlvii. 12.
3. Jer. xxi. 2.
3. Hos. viii. 7.

SO be it.

13. Josh. ii. 21.
12. Jer. xi. 5.

SO great.

Not used in the original, except:—

14. 1 Kings iii. 9.

SO long.

15. Judg. v. 28.
16. 1 Sam. xxix. 8.
11. 2 Kings ix. 22.
17. 2 Chron. vi. 31.
18. Esth. v. 13.
19. Job xxvii. 6.
20. Psalm lxxii. 7.

SO many.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

SO much.

11. Exod. xiv. 28.
—— xxx. 23, not in original.
21. Lev. xiv. 21.
11. Deut. ii. 5.
2 Sam. xiv. 25, not in original.
5. 2 Sam. xvii. 12.
2 Chron. xx. 25, not in original.
5. Prov. xix. 24.
—— xxv. 16, not in original.
22. Jer. ii. 36.

SO that.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

9. Deut. xiv. 24.
11. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
9. 2 Sam. xiii. 15.
8. Lam. iv. 14.
10. Zech. i. 21.

SOAKED.

רָוָה *Rovoh*, to moisten, saturate.

Isa. xxxiv. 7.

SOCKET.

אָדָן *Oden*, a threshold, base, foundation.

Exod. xxxviii. 27.

SOCKETS.

אֲדָנִים *Adoneem*, thresholds, bases, foundations, in all passages.

SOD.

1. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil.

2. זוּד *Zood*, to seethe.

2. Gen. xxv. 29.
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

SODDEN.

בָּשַׁל *Bushal*, sodden, in all passages.

SODERING.

דֶּבֶק *Devek*, joining.

Isa. xli. 7.

SOFT.

1. רַךְ *Rakh*, soft, tender.

2. מוּג *Moog*, to dissolve.

1. Job xxiii. 16.
1. — xli. 3.
2. Psalm lxv. 10.
1. Prov. xv. 1.
1. —— xxv. 15.

SOFTER.

רַךְ *Rakh*, soft, tender. (The comparative is designated by a מ prefixed to the following Subst.)

Psalm lv. 21.

Digitized by Google

SOFTLY.

1. לְאַט *Lāāt*, easily.
2. דָּדָה *Dodoh*, to go gently.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.
1. Judg. iv. 21.
1. Ruth iii. 7.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 27.
1. Isa. viii. 6.
2. — xxxviii. 15.

SOIL.

שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, a field.

Ezek. xvii. 8.

SOJOURN -ED -ETH.

1. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn.
2. מוֹשָׁב *Moushov*, a settled place.

1. In all passages, except :—

SOJOURNING.

2. Exod. xii. 40.

SOJOURNER.

1. גֵּר *Gair*, a sojourner.
2. תּוֹשָׁב *Toushov*, a settler.

2. Gen. xxiii. 4.
2. Lev. xxii. 10.
2. —— xxv. 35, 40, 47.
2. Numb. xxxv. 15.
2. Psalm xxxix. 12.

SOJOURNERS.

2. Lev. xxv. 23.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 3.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 15.

SOLACE.

עָלַס *Olas*, to exalt.

Prov. vii. 18.

SOLD, actively and passively.

1. מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to bargain, sell grain.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Gen. xli. 56.
2. Gen. xlii. 6.

SOLDIERS.

1. בְּנֵי־גְדוּד *Bĕnai-gedood*, sons of a troop.
2. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army.
3. חֲלוּצִים *Khalootseem*, drawn out, equipped.

1. 2 Chron. xxv. 13.
2. Ezra viii. 22.
3. Isa. xv. 4.

SOLE.

כַּף *Kaph*, sole, when followed by foot; palm, when followed by hand, in all passages.

SOLEMN.

1. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time.
2. קְרוֹא *Kĕrou*, a calling.
3. הִגָּיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.
4. חָג *Khog*, a solemn feast-day.

1. Numb. x. 10.
3. Psalm xcii. 3.
2. Isa. i. 13.
1. Lam. ii. 22.
1. Hos. ix. 5.

(See ASSEMBLY, solemn; FEAST, solemn.)

SOLEMNITY.

1. Deut. xxxi. 10.
4. Isa. xxx. 29.

SOLEMNITIES.

מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn seasons, appointed times.

Isa. xxxiii. 20.
Ezek. xlv. 17.
Ezek. xlvi. 11.

SOLEMNLY.

עוּד *Ood*, to testify (verb repeated).

Gen. xliii. 3.
1 Sam. viii. 9.

SOLITARY -ILY.

בָּדָד *Bodod*, solitary, solitarily, in all passages.

SOME.

Not used in Hebrew.

SOMETHING.

מִקְרֶה *Mikreh*, an accident, event.

1 Sam. xx. 26.

SON.

1. בֵּן *Bain*, a son.
2. בַּר *Bar*, pure, a son (poetically), and in Chaldee, son.
3. נִין *Neen*, offspring, posterity.
4. מָנוֹן *Monoun*, an absolute ruler.
5. נוֹלָד *Noulad*, born.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Gen. xxi. 28.
5. 1 Chron. xx. 6.
3. Job xviii. 19.
2. Psalm ii. 12.
4. Prov. xxix. 21.
2. —— xxxi. 2.
3. Isa. xiv. 22.
2. Dan. iii. 25.

SON -in -law.

חָתָן *Khothon*, a son-in-law, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

SONS.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons; in all passages, except:—

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.

Ruth i. 5.
2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.
2 Kings iv. 1.

SONS -in -law.

חֲתַנִים *Khathaneem*, sons-in-law.

Gen. xix. 14.

SONG.

1. שִׁיר *Sheer*, a song.
2. זִמְרָה *Zimroh*, a chant.
3. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a carriage, burden.
4. נְגִינָה *Negeenoh*, a melody, tune.
5. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a joyful song.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xv. 2.
3. 1 Chron. xv. 22, 27.
4. Job xxx. 9.
4. Psalm lxix. 12.
4. Psalm lxxvii. 6.
2. —— cxviii. 14.
2. Isa. xii. 2.
4. Lam. iii. 14.

SONGS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xxxv. 10.
5. Psalm xxxii. 7.
2. —— cxix. 54.
2. Isa. xxiv. 16.
5. — xxxv. 10.
4. — xxxviii. 20.

SOON.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. חִישׁ *Kheesh*, in a haste.
3. קָצָר *Kotsor*, short.*
4. אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, after.
5. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kaasher*, as, when, at the time.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for.
7. כְּזָרוֹחַ *Kizerouakh*, as the rising.
8. כִּמְעַט *Kiměat*, almost, within a little.
9. לִשְׁמוֹעַ אֹזֶן *Lishmouā ouzen*, at the hearing of the ear.
10. כְּ Prefixed to the relative word, signifies, as, whilst.
11. מִבֶּטֶן *Mibeten*, from the birth.

* This word is followed by אַפַּיִם *Appayim*, breathing; lit., short breathing; met., quickly angry, contrasted with God, who is אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh appayim*, long breathing; met., long-suffering. (Exod. xxxiv. 6.)

1. Exod. ii. 18.
5. —— xxxii. 19.
1. Deut. iv. 26.
4. Josh. ii. 7.
10. —— iii. 13.
10. —— viii. 19, 29.
7. Judg. ix. 33.
10. 1 Sam. ix. 13.
—— xxix. 10, not in original.
9. 2 Sam. xxii. 45.
10. 2 Kings x. 2.
8. Job xxxii. 22.
9. Psalm xviii. 44.
1. —— xxxvii. 2.
11. Psalm lviii. 3.
—— lxviii. 31, not in original.
8. —— lxxxi. 14.
2. —— xc. 10.
1. —— cvi. 13.
3. Prov. xiv. 17.
6. Isa. lxvi. 8.

SOOTHSAYER.

קוֹסֵם *Kousaim*, a diviner, soothsayer.

Josh. xiii. 22.

SOOTHSAYERS.

1. עוֹנְנִים *Ouneneem*, persons who foretel events by the appearance of the clouds.
2. גָּזְרִין *Gozreen* (Syriac), astrologers, persons determining, deciding.

1. Isa. ii. 6.
2. Dan. ii. 27.
2. Dan. v. 7, 11.
1. Mic. v. 12.

SOPE.

בּוֹרִית *Boureeth*, soap.

Jer. ii. 22.
Mal. iii. 2.

SORCERERS.

מְכַשְּׁפִים *Mekhashpheem*, magicians, enchanters.

Exod. vii. 11.
Jer. xxvii. 9.
Dan. ii. 2.
Mal. iii. 5.

SORCERESS.

עֹנְנָה *Ounenoh*, one who augurs from the appearance of the clouds.

Isa. lvii. 3.

SORCERIES.

כְּשָׁפִים *Keshopheem*, enchantments, magic.

Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.

SORE, Adverb.

1. The relative verb repeated.
2. הַרְבֵּה *Harbaih*, much.
3. בְּכִי גָדוֹל *Bekhee godoul*, great weeping.
4. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong.
5. חוֹלֶה *Khouloh*, sickening.
6. כָּאַב *Koav*, painful, (Hiph.) to cause pain.

Digitized by Google

7. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
8. גַּם־כַּעַס *Gam-kaas*, even indignantly.
9. מְאוֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly.
10. נִמְרָץ *Nimrots*, diseased.
11. נִכְחֵת *Nikhaith*, to bring down.
12. קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard.
13. רָעָה *Roōh*, evil.
14. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
15. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.
16. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, bile, wound.
17. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be agitated.
18. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex.
19. שַׂגִּיא *Sagee* (Syriac), enough, abundantly.

This adverb is not used in the original, except :—

1. Gen. xxxi. 30.
4. —— xli. 56, 57.
7. —— xliii. 1.
7. —— xlvii. 4, 13.
7. —— L. 10.
9. Exod. xiv. 10.
7. Judg. xx. 34.
8. 1 Sam. i. 6.
1. ——— 10.
12. ——— v. 7.
4. ——— xiv. 52.
9. ——— xxviii. 21.
7. ——— xxxi. 3.
12. 2 Sam. ii. 17.
3. ——— xiii. 36.
4. 1 Kings xvii. 17.
4. ——— xviii. 2.
4. 2 Kings iii. 26.
17. ——— vi. 11.
3. ——— xx. 3.
7. 1 Chron. x. 3.
13. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.
1. ——— xxviii. 19.
2. Ezra x. 1.
2. Neh. ii. 2.
13. Job ii. 7.
11. Psalm xxxviii. 2.
9. ——— 8.
13. —— lxxi. 20.
1. —— cxviii. 13, 18.
13. Eccles. i. 13.
13. ——— iv. 8.
5. ——— v. 13.
12. Isa. xxvii. 1.
1. — lix. 11.
9. — lxiv. 9, 12.
1. Jer. xiii. 17.
1. — xxii. 10.
4. — lii. 6.
1. Lam. i. 2.
1. —— iii. 52.
13. Ezek. xiv. 21.
1. —— xxi. 10.
19. Dan. vi. 14.
10. Mic. ii. 10.
18. Zech. i. 2.
3. ——— 15.

SORE afraid.

9. In all passages, except :—

9. Exod. xiv. 10. | 2. Neh. ii. 2.

SORE, Adj.

6. Gen. xxxiv. 25. | 6. Job v. 18.

SORE, Subst.

15. Lev. xiii. 42, 43.
15. 2 Chron. vi. 28, 29.
15. Psalm xxxviii. 11.
14. —— lxxvii. 2.

SORES.

16. Isa. i. 6.

SORELY.

Gen. xlix. 23, not in original. | Isa. xxiii. 5, not in original.

(See PAINED.)

SORROW.

1. עֶצֶב *Etsev*, labour.
2. יָגוֹן *Yogoun*, dejection, mourning.
3. חִיל *Kheel*, sick, ill.
4. מְדִיבָה *Medeevoh*, dissolving, melting.
5. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble.
6. כַּעַס *Kāas*, indignation, anger.
7. דַּאֲבָה *Daavoh*, fainting.
8. מַכְאוֹב *Makhouv*, pain.
9. תּוּגָה *Toogoh*, sorrow.
10. אֲבוֹי *Avoue*, misery.
11. צַר *Tsar*, distress.
12. אֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, suffering pain.
13. דָּאֲגָה *Doagoh*, sorrowful.
14. חֲבָלִים *Khavoleem*, oppressions, cruelties.
15. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs.
16. רוֹעַ *Rouā*, evil, bad.
17. מְגִנָּה *Meginnoh*, veiling, covering.

1. Gen. iii. 16, 17.
2. —— xlii. 38.
2. —— xliv. 29, 31.
3. Exod. xv. 14.
4. Lev. xxvi. 16.
7. Deut. xxviii. 65.
1. 1 Chron. iv. 9.
16. Neh. ii. 2.
2. Esth. ix. 22.
5. Job iii. 10.
3. — vi. 10.
6. — xvii. 7.
7. — xli. 22.
2. Psalm xiii. 2.
8. —— xxxviii. 17.
8. —— xxxix. 2.
5. —— lv. 10.
5. —— xc. 10.
2. —— cvii. 39.
2. —— cxvi. 3.
1. Prov. x. 10, 22.
1. —— xv. 13.
9. —— xvii. 21.
10. Prov. xxiii. 29.
8. Eccles. i. 18.
6. ——— v. 17.
6. ——— vii. 3.
6. ——— xi. 10.
11. Isa. v. 30.
1. — xiv. 3.
8. — xvii. 11.
12. — xxix. 2.
2. — xxxv. 10.
1. — L. 11.
2. — li. 11.
8. — lxv. 14.
2. Jer. viii. 18.
2. — xx. 18.
8. — xxx. 15.
2. — xxxi. 13.
8. — xlv. 3.
13. — xlix. 23.
8. Lam. i. 12, 18.
17. —— iii. 65.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 33.

SORROWS.

8. Exod. iii. 7.
14. 2 Sam. xxii. 6.
1. Job ix. 28.
14. — xxi. 17.
14. — xxxix. 3.
1. Psalm xvi. 4.
14. —— xviii. 4, 5.
8. —— xxxii. 10.
14. —— cxvi. 3.
1. Psalm cxxvii. 2.
8. Eccles. ii. 23.
14. Isa. xiii. 8.
8. — liii. 3, 4.
8. Jer. xiii. 21.
8. — xlix. 24.
15. Dan. x. 16.
8. Hos. xiii. 13.

Digitized by Google

SORROW, Verb.

1. דַּאֲבָה *Daavoh*, faint.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be in pain.
3. דָּאַג *Doag*, to sorrow.

1. Jer. xxxi. 12.
2. — li. 29.
2. Hos. viii. 10.

SORROWETH.

3. 1 Sam. x. 2.

SORROWFUL.

1. נוּגָה *Noogoh*, sorrowful.
2. קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard, difficult.
3. דָּוֶה *Dovoh*, infirm; met., polluted.
4. כּוֹאֵב *Kouaiv*, painful.
5. דָּאֵב *Doav*, languid, failing.
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.

2. 1 Sam. i. 15.
3. Job vi. 7.
4. Psalm lxix. 29.
4. Prov. xiv. 13.
5. Jer. xxxi. 25.
1. Zeph. iii. 18.
6. Zech. ix. 5.

SORRY.

1. חוֹלֶה *Khouleh*, sick, ill.
2. עָצַב *Otsav*, to be sorrowful.
3. דָּאַג *Doag*, sorrowful.
4. נוּד *Nood*, to move to and fro; met., shake the head.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8.
2. Neh. viii. 10.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 18.
4. Isa. li. 19.

SORT.

1. כָּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
2. אֵלֶּה עִם־אֵלֶּה *Ailleh im-ailleh*, these with these.
3. כְּנֵמָה *Kenaimoh*, accordingly.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, thing, matter.
5. מֵרוֹב *Mairouv*, of the multitude.
6. גֵּיל *Geel* (Chaldee), condition, rank.

1. Gen. vii. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 5.
——— xxix. 14, not in original.
3. Exra iv. 8.
4. Neh. vi. 4.
5. Ezek. xxiii. 42.
1. —— xxxix. 4.
6. Dan. i. 10.
—— iii. 29, not in original.

SORTS.

1. שַׁעַטְנֵז *Shaatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials.
2. לְהַרְבֵּה *Leharbai*, of abundance.
3. עָרֹב *Orouv*, a mixture.
4. שִׁדָּה וְשִׁדּוּת *Shiddoh veshiddouth*, sufficient nourishments.
5. מִכְלוֹל *Mikkloul*, perfection, completeness.

1. Deut. xxii. 11.
2. Neh. v. 18.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 45.
3. —— cv. 31.
4. Eccles. ii. 8.
5. Ezek. xxvii. 24.
5. —— xxxviii. 4.

SOTTISH.

סְכָלִים *Sĕkholeem*, foolish.

Jer. iv. 22.

SOUGHT.

See Seek.

SOUL.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
2. נְדִבָתִי *Nedivothee*, my free will, liberality.
3. נְשָׁמוֹת *Neshomouth*, souls, the breath of God.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxx. 15.

SOULS.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Isa. lvii. 16.

SOUND, Subst.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, sound.
2. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to blow a cornet, horn.
3. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by, through the mouth.
4. תְּרוּעָה *Terooōh*, a shout, sound of a trumpet.
5. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
6. הֶגֶה *Hegeh*, meditation, utterance.
7. הִגָּיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, lit., meditation; met., song of praise-giving.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. 1 Chron. xvi. 5.
7. ——— 42.
6. Job xxxvii. 2.
4. Psalm lxxxix. 15.
7. Psalm xcii. 3.
2. —— cl. 3.
3. Amos vi. 5.

SOUND, Adj.

1. תּוּשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.

Digitized by Google

2. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing, health.
3. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.

3. Psalm cxix. 80.
1. Prov. ii. 7.
1. —— iii. 21.
1. Prov. viii. 14.
2. —— xiv. 30.

SOUND, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound the trumpet.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, through.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
4. הָמָה *Homoh*, to riot, make a noise, tumult.
5. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, through.
6. חָצַר *Khotsar*, to call together by the sound of the trumpet.
7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn.
8. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
9. הָדַד *Hodad*, to shout.
10. הוֹלֵךְ *Houlaikh*, going forth.

2. Lev. xxv. 9, twice.
1. Numb. x. 7.
3. 1 Chron. xv. 19.
4. Isa. xvi. 11.
4. Jer. xlviii. 36.
1. Joel ii. 1.

SOUNDED.

10. Exod. xix. 19.
5. 1 Sam. xx. 12.
6. 2 Chron. vii. 6.
6. ——— xiii. 14.
6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 13.
6. ——— xxix. 28.
7. Neh. iv. 18.

SOUNDETH.

8. Exod. xix. 13.

SOUNDING.

3. 1 Chron. xv. 16.
6. 2 Chron. v. 12.
6. ——— xiii. 12.
1. Psalm cl. 5.
4. Isa. lxiii. 15.
9. Ezek. vii. 7.

SOUNDNESS.

מְתֹם *Měthoum*, soundness, perfectness.

Psalm xxxviii. 3, 7. | Isa. i. 6.

SOUR.

1. בֹּסֶר *Bosar*, unripe fruit.
2. סָר *Sor*, to depart, turn aside.

1. Isa. xviii. 5.
1. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.
1. Ezek. xviii. 2.
2. Hos. iv. 18.

SOUTH.

1. נֶגֶב *Negev*, the parched country which lay on the south of Judea.
2. דָּרוֹם *Doroum*, the south.
3. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, a chamber.
4. יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand.
5. תֵּימָן *Taimon*, towards the south.
6. מִדְבָּר *Midbar*, the wilderness.
7. יָם *Yom*, the sea.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Exod. xxvi. 35.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 23.
5. Josh. xii. 3.
5. —— xiii. 4.
5. —— xv. 1.
4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 19, 24.
5. Job ix. 9.
3. — xxxvii. 9.
5. — xxxix. 26.
6. Psalm lxxv. 6.
4. —— lxxxix. 12.
7. Psalm cvii. 3.
2. Eccles. i. 6.
2. ——— xi. 3.
5. Isa. xliii. 6.
5. Ezek. xx. 46.
2. ——— 46.
2. —— xl. 24, 27, 28, 44, 45.
2. —— xli. 11.
2. —— xlii. 12, 13, 18.
5. Zech. ix. 14.

SOUTH border.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3. | 1. Josh. xv. 2.

SOUTH country.

1. Gen. xx. 1.
1. —— xxiv. 62.
1. Josh. xi. 16.
1. Josh. xii. 8.
5. Zech. vi. 6.

SOUTH field.

1. Ezek. xx. 46.

SOUTH land.

1. Josh. xv. 19. | 1. Judg. i. 15.

SOUTH quarter.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3. | 1. Josh. xviii. 15.

SOUTH Ramoth.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 27.

SOUTH side.

5. Exod. xxvi. 18.
1. —— xxxvi. 23.
1. —— xxxviii. 9.
5. ——— 9.
5. Numb. ii. 10.
5. Numb. x. 6.
2. Ezek. xlii. 18.
1. —— xlvii. 1, 19.
1. —— xlviii. 16, 28, 33.

SOUTHWARD.

1. Gen. xiii. 14.
5. Exod. xxxviii. 9.
5. Numb. iii. 29.
1. ——— xiii. 17.
5. Deut. iii. 27.
5. Ezek. xlvii. 19.
5. —— xlviii. 28.
1. Dan. viii. 4.

SOUTH wind.

2. Job xxxvii. 17.
5. Psalm lxxviii. 26.
5. Cant. iv. 16.

Digitized by Google

SOW -ED -EDST -ETH -OWN -ING.

זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow; in all passages, except:—

1. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

2. Prov. vi. 14, 19.
2. —— xvi. 28.
1. Amos ix. 13.

SOWER.

זוֹרֵעַ *Zouraia*, a sower.

Isa. lv. 10. | Jer. L. 16.

SPACE.

1. רֶוַח *Revakh*, space, room.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
3. מְלֹאת *Melouth*, fullness.
4. רָחוֹק *Rokhouk*, a distance.
5. רֶגַע *Rega*, a moment.
6. מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, room.
7. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, border, boundary, limit.

2. Gen. xxix. 14.
1. —— xxxii. 16.
2. Lev. xxv. 8.
3. —— 30.
4. Josh. iii. 4.
6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 13.
5. Ezra ix. 8.
2. Jer. xxviii. 11.
7. Ezek. xl. 12.

SPAKE -EST.

See Speak.

SPAN, Subst.

1. זֶרֶת *Zereth*, a span.
2. טֶפַח *Tephakh*, a hand-breadth.

1. Exod. xxviii. 16.
1. —— xxxix. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4.
1. Isa. xl. 12.
2. Lam. ii. 20.
2. Ezek. xliii. 13.

SPANNED.

טָפַח *Tophakh*, to measure with the hand.

Isa. xlviii. 13.

SPARE.

1. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to withhold.
2. חוּס *Khoos*, to spare.
3. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
4. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
5. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to pardon.
6. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

5. Gen. xviii. 24, 26.
2. Deut. xiii. 8.
4. —— xxix. 20.
3. 1 Sam. xv. 3.
2. Neh. xiii. 22.
3. Job vi. 10.
3. — xvi. 13.
3. — xx. 13.
3. — xxvii. 22.
1. — xxx. 10.
6. Psalm xxxix. 13.
2. —— lxxii. 13.
3. Prov. vi. 34.
5. —— xix. 18.
3. Isa. ix. 19.
2. — xiii. 18.
3. Isa. xxx. 14.
1. — liv. 2.
1. — lviii. 1.
3. Jer. xiii. 14.
3. — xxi. 7.
3. — L. 14.
3. — li. 3.
2. Ezek. v. 11.
2. —— vii. 4, 9.
2. —— viii. 18.
2. —— ix. 5, 10.
2. —— xxiv. 14.
2. Joel ii. 17.
2. Jonah iv. 11.
3. Hab. i. 17.
3. Mal. iii. 17.

SPARED.

3. 1 Sam. xv. 9, 15.
2. —— xxiv. 10.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 4.
3. —— xxi. 7.
1. 2 Kings v. 20.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 50.
2. Ezek. xx. 17.

SPARETH.

1. Prov. xiii. 24.
1. —— xvii. 27.
1. Prov. xxi. 26.
3. Mal. iii. 17.

SPARK.

1. נִיצוּץ *Neetsoots*, a spark.
2. שְׁבִיב *Sheveev*, a flame.

1. Job xviii. 5. | 2. Isa. i. 31.

SPARKS.

1. בְּנֵי־רֶשֶׁף *Benai-resheph*, sons of strong heat.
2. כִּידוֹדִים *Keedoudeem*, sparks of fire.
3. זִיקוֹת *Zeekouth*, sparks.

1. Job v. 7.
2. — xli. 19.
3. Isa. L. 11.

SPARKLED.

נִצְּצִים *Nitstseem*, sparkled.

Ezek. i. 7.

SPARROW.

צִפּוֹר *Tsiphour*, a sparrow.

Psalm lxxxiv. 3. | Psalm cii. 7.

SPEAK.

1. { דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, / אָמַר *Omar*, } to speak, say.
2. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, to expatiate, freely utter.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to recount, relate.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
5. עוּת *Ooth*, to know in time.
6. פּוּחַ *Pooakh*, to blow, breathe.

Digitized by Google

7. חָנַן קוֹל *Khonan koul*, to make his voice gracious.
8. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to speak a parable, or proverb.
9. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
10. יָפַח *Yophakh*, to pant.
11. מִילִים *Meelleem* (Chaldee), words.
12. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be silent.
13. דָּבַב *Dovav*, to vibrate, quiver.
14. בִּטָּא *Bitto*, to speak falsely.
15. מִלֵּל *Millail* (Chaldee), to speak.
16. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
17. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to change.
18. נְאֻם *Něum*, a faithful speech.
19. גָּדַל פֶּה *Godal peh*, to magnify the mouth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Exod. xxiii. 2.
8. Numb. xxi. 27.
4. Deut. vi. 5.
4. —— xxvii. 14.
12. 2 Sam. xix. 10.
15. Job viii. 2.
11. — xxxvi. 2.
9. Psalm xxxv. 28.
3. —— lix. 12.
2. —— lxix. 12.
3. —— lxxiii. 15.
9. Psalm cxv. 7.
4. —— cxix. 172.
2. —— cxlv. 5.
9. Prov. viii. 7.
13. Cant. vii. 9.
4. Isa. xiv. 10.
5. — L. 4.
8. Ezek. xx. 49.
15. Dan. vii. 25.
10. Hab. ii. 3.

SPEAK (Imperatively).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Judg. v. 10.
2. Job xii. 8.
8. Ezek. xvii. 2.

SPEAKEST.

1. In all passages.

SPEAKETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

16. Job xvii. 5.
9. Psalm xxxvii. 30.
15. Prov. vi. 13.
6. ——— 19.
6. —— xii. 17.
14. Prov. xii. 18.
14. —— xiv. 25.
14. —— xix. 5.
7. —— xxvi. 25.

SPEAKING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Job iv. 2.
11. — xxxii. 15.
12. Jer. xxxviii. 27.
15. Dan. vii. 8.

SPAKE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Job iii. 2.
17. — xxix. 22.
4. — xxxv. 1.
14. Psalm cvi. 33.
18. Prov. xxx. 1.
4. Cant. ii. 10.
4. Dan. iii. 9.
4. —— v. 10.
15. —— vii. 11, 20.

SPOKEN.

1. In all passages, except :—
19. Obad. 12.

SPEAKER.

אִישׁ־לָשׁוֹן *Eesh-loshoun*, a man of tongue.
Psalm cxl. 11.

SPEAR.

1. חֲנִית *Khaneeth*, a tent-bar, pitcher, javelin.
2. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
3. כִּידוֹן *Keedoun*, a missile.
4. צִלְצַל *Tsiltsal*, lit., a double shade.
5. קַיִן *Kain*, a weapon with a long heavy handle.

3. Josh. viii. 18, 26.
2. Judg. v. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 22.
1. ——— xvii. 7, 45, 47.
1. ——— xxi. 8.
1. ——— xxvi. 7, 8, 11, 16.
1. 2 Sam. i. 6.
1. ——— ii. 23.
5. ——— xxi. 16.
1. ——— 19.
1. ——— xxiii. 7, 18, 21.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 11, 20, 23.
1. ——— xx. 5.
1. Job xxxix. 23.
1. — xli. 26.
3. ——— 29.
1. Psalm xxxv. 3.
1. —— xlvi. 9.
3. Jer. vi. 23.
1. Nah. iii. 3.
1. Hab. iii. 11.

SPEARS.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19.
1. 2 Kings xi. 10.
2. 2 Chron. xi. 12.
1. ——— xxiii. 9.
2. ——— xxvi. 14.
2. Neh. iv. 13, 16, 21.
4. Job xli. 7.
1. Psalm lvii. 4.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. Jer. xlvi. 4.
2. Ezek. xxxix. 9.
2. Joel iii. 10.
2. Mic. iv. 3.

SPEARMEN.

קָנֶה *Koneh*, a reed.
Psalm lxviii. 30.

Note.—The Hebrew version is חַיַּת קָנֶה *Khayath koneh*, the beast of the reed.

SPECIAL.

סְגֻלָּה *Sĕguloh*, an object of special regard, treasure.
Deut. vii. 6.

SPECKLED.

1. נָקוּד *Nokood*, spotted.
2. עָקוּד *Okood*, striped.

Digitized by Google

3. צָבוּעַ *Tsovooa*, coloured.
4. שָׂרוּק *Sorook*, speckled.

1. Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35.
2. —— xxxi. 8, 10, 12.
3. Jer. xii. 9.
4. Zech. i. 8.

SPED.

מָצָא *Motsō*, to find.

Judg. v. 30.

SPEECH.

1. אֹמֶר *Oumer*, מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a speech. (The second is used only once, Cant. iv. 3.)
2. שָׂפָה *Sophoh*, a lip.
3. פֶּה *Peh*, a mouth.
4. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words.
5. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, matter.
6. מִלָּה *Milloh* (Chaldee), a word, speech.
7. לֶקַח *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.
8. חִידוֹת *Kheedouth*, riddles, parables.
9. שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooōh*, a hearing, report.

1. Gen. iv. 23.
2. —— xi. 1.
3. Exod. iv. 10.
4. Deut. xxii. 14.
1. —— xxxii. 2.
5. 2 Sam. xiv. 20.
5. —— xix. 11.
5. 1 Kings iii. 10. Neh. xiii. 24, not in original.
2. Job xii. 20.
6. — xiii. 17.
6. — xxi. 2.
6. — xxiv. 25.
6. Job xxix. 22.
1. Psalm xvii. 6.
1. —— xix. 2, 3.
7. Prov. vii. 21.
2. —— xvii. 7.
1. Cant. iv. 3.
1. Isa. xxviii. 23.
1. — xxix. 4.
1. — xxxii. 9.
2. — xxxiii. 19.
5. Jer. xxxi. 23.
6. Ezek. i. 24.
2. —— iii. 5.
9. Hab. iii. 2.

SPEECHES.

8. Numb. xii. 8.
1. Job vi. 26.
6. Job xv. 3.
1. — xxxii. 14.

SPEED.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, (Hiph.) to cause to meet, happen.
2. אַסְפַּרְנָא *Asparno* (Chaldee), diligently.
3. מְהֵרָה *Mĕhairoh*, speedily.

1. Gen. xxiv. 12.
2. Ezra vi. 12.
3. Isa. v. 26.

SPEEDY.

נִבְהָלָה *Nivholoh*, terrible one, terrific.

Zeph. i. 18.

SPEEDILY.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, מְהֵרָה *Mehairoh*, speedily, quickly.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over (repeated).
3. רוּץ *Roots*, (Hiph.) to bring hastily.
4. אֲסַפַּרְנָא *Osparnō* (Chaldee), exactly.
5. בָּהַל *Bohal*, (Piel) to hasten anxiously.

1 Sam. xxvii. 1, not in original.
2. 2 Sam. xvii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.
4. Ezra vi. 13.
4. —— vii. 17, 21, 26.
5. Esth. ii. 9.
1. Psalm xxxi. 2.
1. —— lxix. 17.
1. Psalm lxxix. 8.
1. —— cii. 2.
1. —— cxliii. 7.
1. Eccles. viii. 11.
1. Isa. lviii. 8.
1. Joel iii. 4. Zech. viii. 21 (verb repeated).

SPEND.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end of, finish.
2. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wither.
3. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.
4. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow up.
5. אָבַד *Ovad*, to destroy, lose.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. Deut. xxxii. 23.
2. Job xxi. 13.
1. — xxxvi. 11.
1. Psalm xc. 9.
8. Isa. lv. 2.

SPENDETH.

4. Prov. xxi. 20.
5. —— xxix. 3.
6. Eccles. vi. 12.

SPENT.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end of, finish.
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.
4. אָזַל *Ozal*, to run away.

1. Gen. xxi. 15.
2. —— xlvii. 18.
2. Lev. xxvi. 20.
3. Judg. xix. 11.
4. 1 Sam. ix. 7.
1. Job vii. 6.
1. Psalm xxxi. 10.
1. Isa. xlix. 4.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 21.

SPEW.

See Spue.

SPICE.

בֹּשֶׂם *Bousem*, spice.

Exod. xxxv. 28. | Cant. v. 1.

Digitized by Google

SPICES.

בְּשָׂמִים *Besomeem*, spices, in all passages.

SPICES, sweet.

קְטֹרֶת־סַמִּים *Ketoureth-sammeem*, incense of perfume, in all passages.

SPICE, Verb.

רָקַח *Rokakh*, to compound, perfume.

Ezek. xxiv. 10.

SPICED.

Cant. viii. 2.

SPICE -merchants.

רוֹכְלִים *Roukhleem*, travelling merchants.

1 Kings x. 15.

SPICERY.

נְכֹאת *Nekhouth*, a species of scented bark.

Gen. xxxvii. 25.

SPIDER.

1. עַכָּבִישׁ *Akoveesh*, a spider.
2. שְׂמָמִית *Sĕmomeeth*, a poisonous spider.

1. Job viii. 14.
2. Prov. xxx. 28.
1. Isa. lix. 5.

SPIKENARD.

נֵרְד *Naird*, spikenard, or nard.

Cant. i. 12. | Cant. iv. 13, 14.

SPILLED.

שִׁחֵת *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy.

Gen. xxxviii. 9.

SPILT.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to flow, throw down.

2 Sam. xiv. 14.

SPIN, SPUN.

טָוָה *Tovoh*, to spin.

Exod. xxxv. 25.

SPUN.

Exod. xxxv. 25.

SPINDLE.

כִּישׁוֹר *Keeshour*, a distaff.

Prov. xxxi. 19.

SPIRIT.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit; in all passages, except:—

נְשָׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the breath of God.

Job xxvi. 4. | Prov. xx. 27.

SPIRIT, familiar.

אוֹב *Ouv*, a spirit of a divination, in all passages.

SPIRITS.

רוּחוֹת *Rookhouth*, spirits.

Numb. xvi. 22.
——— xxvii. 16.
Psalm civ. 4.
Prov. xvi. 2.
Zech. vi. 5.

SPIRITUAL.

אִישׁ הָרוּחַ *Eesh horooakh*, a man of the spirit, spiritual man.

Hos. ix. 7.

SPIT.

1. רָקַק *Rokak*, to empty, spit.
2. רוֹק *Rouk*, spittle.

1. Lev. xv. 8.
1. Numb. xii. 14.
1 Deut. xxv. 9.
2. Job xxx. 10.

SPITTING.

2. Isa. L. 6.

SPITTLE.

1. רִיר *Reer*, saliva.
2. רוֹק *Rouk*, spittle.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 13. | 2. Job vii. 19.

SPITE.

כַּעַס *Kāās*, anger, indignation.

Psalm x. 14.

SPOIL, Subst.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, a spoil.
2. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
3. בִּזָּה *Bizzoh*, plunder.
4. בַּג *Vag*, dainty meat.

Digitized by Google

5. גְּזֵלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
6. חֲלִיצוֹת *Khaleetsouth*, stripping, change of dresses.
7. טֶרֶף *Tereph*, a prey.
8. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.
9. מְשִׁיסָה *Mesheessoh*, a ruin, treading down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxxi. 9, 53.
6. Judg. xiv. 19.
9. 2 Kings xxi. 14.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14.
2. ——— xxv. 13.
3. ——— xxviii. 14.
3. Ezra ix. 7.
3. Esth. ix. 10.
7. Job xxix. 17.
5. Isa. iii. 14.
9. — xlii. 22, 24.
3. Jer. vi. 7.
3. — xv. 13.
3. — xvii. 3.
8. — xx. 8.
9. — xxx. 16.
4. Ezek. xxv. 7.
3. —— xxix. 19.
8. —— xlv. 9.
3. Dan. xi. 33.
2. Nah. ii. 9.
8. Hab. ii. 17.

SPOILS.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, spoil.
2. אֹרְבוֹת *Orvouth*, laying in wait.

1. Josh. vii. 21.
1. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27.
2. Isa. xxv. 11.

SPOIL, Verb.

1. שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to ruin, destroy, tread down.
2. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
3. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.
4. נָצַל *Notsal*, to overcome.
5. חָבַל *Khoval*, to injure.
6. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, oppress.
7. קָבַע *Kova*, to demand forcibly, plunder.
8. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, to bereave, deprive.
9. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
10. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to spoil.

4. Exod. iii. 22.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 36.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 10.
1. Psalm xliv. 10.
1. —— lxxxix. 41.
2. —— cix. 11.
7. Prov. xxii. 23.
6. —— xxiv. 15.
5. Cant. ii. 15.
2. Isa. xi. 14.
1. — xvii. 14.
6. — xxxiii. 1.
6. Jer. v. 6.
2. Jer. xx. 5.
1. — xxx. 16.
6. — xlvii. 4.
6. — xlix. 28.
10. — L. 10.
8. Ezek. xiv. 15.
6. —— xxxii. 12.
10. —— xxxix. 10.
6. Hos. x. 2.
1. —— xiii. 15.
10. Hab. ii. 8.
2. Zeph. ii. 9.

SPOILED.

2. Gen. xxxiv. 27, 29.
4. Exod. xii. 36.
9. Deut. xxviii. 29.
1. Judg. ii. 14, 16.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 48.
1. ——— xvii. 53.
2. 2 Kings vii. 16.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14.
10. Job xii. 17, 19.
10. Psalm lxxvi. 5.
7. Prov. xxii. 23.
1. Isa. xiii. 16.
2. — xviii. 2, 7.
2. — xxiv. 3.
6. — xxxiii. 1.
1. — xlii. 22.
2. Jer. ii. 14.
6. — iv. 13, 20, 30.
6. — ix. 19.
6. Jer. x. 20.
9. — xxi. 12.
9. — xxii. 3.
6. — xxv. 36.
6. — xlviii. 1, 15, 20.
6. — xlix. 3, 10.
6. — li. 55.
9. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16, 18.
2. —— xxiii. 46.
10. —— xxxix. 10.
6. Hos. x. 14.
2. Amos iii. 11.
6. —— v. 9.
6. Mic. ii. 4.
10. Hab. ii. 8.
10. Zech. ii. 8.
6. —— xi. 2, 3.

SPOILEST.

6. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

SPOILETH.

9. Psalm xxxv. 10.
6. Isa. xxi. 2.
3. Hos. vii. 1.
3. Nah. iii. 16.

SPOILING.

8. Psalm xxxv. 12.
6. Isa. xxii. 4.
6. Jer. xlviii. 3.
6. Hab. i. 3.

SPOILER.

1. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a ruiner.
2. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, destroyer.
3. שׁוֹסִים *Shouseem*, spoilers.

2. Isa. xvi. 4.
2. — xxi. 2.
2. Jer. vi. 26.
2. Jer. xv. 8.
2. — xlviii. 8, 18, 32.
2. — li. 56.

SPOILERS.

3. Judg. ii. 14.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 17.
1. ——— xiv. 15.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 20.
2. Jer. xii. 12.
2. — li. 48, 53.

SPOKES.

חִשֻּׁרִים *Khishureem*, spokes.

1 Kings vii. 33.

SPOKESMAN.

וְדִבֶּר־הוּא *Vedibber-hoo*, and he shall speak.

Exod. iv. 16.

SPOON.

כַּף *Kaph*, a spoon.

Numb. vii. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.

Digitized by Google

SPOONS.

כַּפּוֹת *Kappouth*, spoons, in all passages.

SPORT, Subst.

1. שְׂחֹק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
2. צְחֹק *Tsokhak*, to laugh incredulously, scorn, joke.

1. Judg. xvi. 25.
2. ——— 25.
1. ——— 27.
1. Prov. x. 23.
1. —— xxvi. 19.

SPORT, Verb.

1. עָנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to feel delighted, rejoice.
2. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to joke, laugh incredulously.

1. Isa. lvii. 4.

SPORTING.

2. Gen. xxvi. 8.

SPOT.

1. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.
2. מוּם *Moom*, a blemish.

1. Numb. xix. 2.
1. ——— xxviii. 3, 9, 11.
1. ——— xxix. 17, 26.
2. Deut. xxxii. 5.
2. Job xi. 15.
2. Cant. iv. 7.

SPOT, bright.

בַּהֶרֶת *Bahereth*, a bright spot.

Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 23, 24, 38.
Lev. xiv. 56.

SPOTS.

חַבַּרְבֻּרוֹת *Khabarburouth*, variegated spots, marks, colours.

Jer. xiii. 23.

SPOTTED.

טָלוּא *Toloo*, spotted.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 39.

SPOUSE.

כַּלָּה *Kaloh*, a spouse, bride.

Cant. iv. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
Cant. v. 1.

SPOUSES.

כַּלּוֹת *Kalouth*, spouses, brides.

Hos. iv. 13, 14.

SPOUTS.

See Water-spouts.

SPREAD.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out.
2. פָּשָׂה *Posoh*, to spread itself, increase.
3. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to spread out.
4. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, (Niph.) to draw out, spread along.
5. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to display, spread abroad.
6. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to cause to come down.
7. זָרָה *Zoroh*, to strew; met., lay a net.
8. יָצַע *Yotsā*, to expose, spread abroad.
9. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out, flay; met., to spread a troop.
10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to expend, extend.
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed, advance.
12. { פּוּץ *Poots*, נָפַץ *Nophats*, } to disperse.
13. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
14. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
15. נָסוּךְ *Nosookh*, to pour out.
16. פָּתוּחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
17. פַּרְשַׁז *Parshaiz*, to spread over, cover over.
18. רָפַד *Rophad*, to rivet.
19. מָתַח *Mothakh*, to stretch out, as a curtain.
20. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 19.
1. —— xxxv. 21.
2. Lev. xiii. 5, 6, 23, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36, 51, 53, 55.
2. —— xiv. 39, 44, 48.
3. Numb. iv. 7, 8, 11, 13, 14.
3. Deut. xxii. 17.
3. Judg. viii. 25.
4. —— xv. 9.
4. 2 Sam. v. 18, 22.
1. ——— xvi. 22.
3. ——— xvii. 19.
5. ——— 19.
1. ——— xxi. 10.
6. 1 Kings vi. 32.
3. ——— viii. 54.
3. 2 Kings viii. 15.
3. ——— xix. 14.
9. 1 Chron. xiv. 9, 13.
3. Psalm cv. 39.
3. —— cxl. 5.
7. Prov. i. 17.
8. Isa. xiv. 11.
3. — xix. 8.
3. — xxxiii. 23.
3. — xxxvii. 14.
8. — lviii. 5.
5. Jer. viii. 2.
10. — x. 9.
3. Lam. i. 13.
3. Ezek. ii. 10.
3. —— xii. 13.
3. —— xvii. 20.
5. —— xxvi. 14.
3. Hos. v. 1.
3. —— vii. 12.
11. —— xiv. 6.
3. Joel ii. 2.
2. Hab. i. 8.
7. Mal. ii. 3.

SPREAD abroad.

12. Gen. x. 18.
13. —— xxviii. 14.
3. Exod. ix. 29, 33.
3. Exod. xl. 19.
2. Lev. xiii. 7, 22, 27.
5. Numb. xi. 32.

Digitized by Google

4. 1 Sam. xxx. 16.
10. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
9. 1 Chron. xiv. 13.
11. 2 Chron. xxvi. 8.
14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
12. Zech. i. 17.
3. —— ii. 6.

SPREAD forth.

1. Numb. xxiv. 6.
3. 1 Kings viii. 7, 22, 38.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 12, 13, 29.
3. Isa. i. 15.
3. Isa. xxv. 11.
10. — xlii. 5.
5. Ezek. xlvii. 10.

SPREAD over.

3. Numb. iv. 6.
3. Ruth iii. 9.
15. Isa. xxv. 7.
1. Jer. xliii. 10.
3. Jer. xlviii. 40.
3. — xlix. 22.
3. Ezek. xvi. 8.
3. —— xix. 8.

SPREAD out.

3. Exod. xxxvii. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18.
3. Ezra ix. 5.
16. Job xxix. 19.
10. Job xxxvii. 18.
3. Isa. lxv. 2.
3. Lam. i. 10.
3. Ezek. xxxii. 3.

SPREADEST.

3. Ezek. xxvii. 7.

SPREADETH.

2. Lev. xiii. 8.
3. Deut. xxxii. 11.
1. Job ix. 8.
17. — xxvi. 9.
3. — xxxvi. 30.
18. — xli. 30.
3. Prov. xxix. 5.
3. Isa. xxv. 11.
10. — xl. 19.
19. ——— 22.
10. — xliv. 24.
3. Jer. iv. 31.
20. — xvii. 8.
3. Lam. i. 17.

SPREADING, Verb.

מִשְׁטָח *Mishtokh*, a spreading out.

Ezek. xxvi. 5.

SPREADING.

1. פְּרַחַת *Pourakhath*, a breaking out.
2. מִתְעָרֶה *Mithoreh*, diffusing himself.
3. סְרַחַת *Sourakhath*, loose, a display; met., insipid.

1. Lev. xiii. 57.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 35.
3. Ezek. xvii. 6.

SPREADINGS.

מִפְרְשִׂים *Miphreseem*, spreadings.

Job xxxvi. 29.

SPRIGS.

1. זַלְזַלִּים *Zalzaleem*, tender shoots of the vine.
2. פֹּארֹת *Pourouth*, delicate branches.

1. Isa. xviii. 5
2. Ezek. xvii. 6.

SPRING.

1. מָקוֹר *Mokour*, a fountain.
2. מַעְיָנִים *Mäăyoneem*, springs of water.
3. מוֹצָא *Moutso*, a pouring, going forth.
4. אַשְׁדּוֹת *Ashdouth*, bases, foundations; met., torrents.
5. גֻּלּוֹת *Gulouth*, basons, heaps; met., running waters.
6. מַבּוּעִים *Mabbooeem*, streams.
7. צֶמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, shoot, bud.
8. חַיִּים *Khayeem*, living.
9. נִבְכִים *Nivkheem*, mazes, intricacies.

3. 2 Kings ii. 21.
2. Prov. xxv. 26.
2. Cant. iv. 12.
3. Isa. lviii. 11.
1. Hos. xiii. 15.

SPRINGING.

8. Gen. xxvi. 19.
7. Psalm lxv. 10.

SPRINGS.

4. Deut. iv. 49.
4. Josh. x. 40.
4. —— xii. 8.
5. —— xv. 19, three times.
5. Judg. i. 15, three times.
9. Job xxxviii. 16.
2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.
2. Psalm civ. 10.
3. —— cvii. 33, 35.
6. Isa. xxxv. 7.
2. — xli. 18.
6. — xlix. 10.
1. Jer. li. 36.
7. Ezek. xvii. 9.

SPRING day, of the day.

1. עָלוֹת *Olouth*, ascending, rising.
2. שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 26.
2. Job xxxviii. 12.

SPRING, Verb.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to sprout, bud, shoot.
3. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bloom.
4. דָּשָׁא *Doshō*, to yield grass.
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
6. { סָחִישׁ *Sokheesh*, / שָׁחִיס *Shokhees*, } self-sown, a thing which grows by itself.

1. Numb. xxi. 17.
6. Deut. viii. 7.
1. Judg. xix. 25.
2. Job v. 6.
2. — xxxviii. 27.
2. Psalm lxxxv. 11.
3. —— xcii. 7.
2. Isa. xlii. 9.
2. — xliii. 19.
2. — xliv. 4.
2. — xlv. 8.
2. — lviii. 8.
2. — lxi. 11.
2. Joel ii. 22.

Digitized by Google

SPRINGETH.

5. 1 Kings iv. 33.
6. 2 Kings xix. 29.
6. Isa. xxxvii. 30.
3. Hos. x. 4.

SPRUNG.

2. Gen. xli. 6, 23.
3. Lev. xiii. 42.

SPRINKLE.

1. נָזָה *Nozoh*, (Hiph.) to sprinkle.
2. זָרַק *Zorak*, to scatter about, sprinkle blood, or oil.

2. Exod. ix. 8.
1. Lev. xiv. 7, 16, 27, 51.
1. —— xvi. 14, 15.
1. Numb. viii. 7.
1. Numb. xix. 18, 19.
1. Isa. lii. 15.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 25.

SPRINKLED.

2. Exod. ix. 10.
2. Numb. xix. 13, 20.
2. Job ii. 12.

SPRINKLETH.

2. Lev. vii. 14.
1. Numb. xix. 21.

SPRINKLE -ED blood.

2. In all passages connected with the altar; elsewhere, N°. 1.

SPROUT.

חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change; met., renew.

Job xiv. 7.

SPRUNG.

See Spring.

SPUE -ED -ING.

קָאָה *Koōh*, to vomit.

Lev. xviii. 28.
—— xx. 22.
Jer. xxv. 27.

SPUED.

Lev. xviii. 28.

SPEWING.

Hab. ii. 16.

SPUN.

See Spin.

SPY.

1. תּוּר *Toor*, to explore, search.
2. רָגַל *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.
3. מְרַגְּלִים *Meragleem* (Subst.), spies.
4. מְרַגְּלִים *Meragleem* (Part.), spying out.
5. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Numb. xiii. 16, 17.
2. —— xxi. 32.
3. Josh. ii. 1.
2. —— vi. 25.
2. Judg. xviii. 2, 14, 17.
2. 2 Sam. x. 3.
5. 2 Kings vi. 13.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 3.

SPIED.

5. Exod. ii. 11.
4. Josh. vi. 22.
5. 2 Kings ix. 17.
5. 2 Kings xiii. 21.
5. —— xxiii. 16.

SPIES.

1. מְרַגְּלִים *Meragleem*, spies.
2. שׁוֹמְרִים *Shoumreem*, watchmen.
3. אֲתָרִים *Athoreem*, explorers, searchers.

1. Gen. xlii. 9, 11, 14, 16, 30, 31, 34.
3. Numb. xxi. 1.
1. Josh. vi. 23.
2. Judg. i. 24.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 10.

SQUARE.

רְבָעִים *Revueem*, square.

1 Kings vii. 5.
Ezek. xlv. 2.

SQUARES.

רְבָעִים *Revueem*, squares.

Ezek. xliii. 16, 17.

SQUARED.

רְבָעָה *Revuoh*, squared.

Ezek. xli. 21.

(See FOUR -square.)

STABILITY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faith, belief.

Isa. xxxiii. 6.

STABLE, Subst.

נָוֶה *Noveh*, a habitation.

Ezek. xxv. 5.

STABLE.

תִּכּוֹן *Tikkoun*, established.

1 Chron. xvi. 30.

STABLISH, ESTABLISH -ED -ETH.

1. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.
2. כּוּן *Koon*, (Piel and Hiph.) to erect.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, (Hiph.) to make firm, fix.

Digitized by Google

4. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand, establish.
5. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell, abide.
6. סָעַד *Soad*, to refresh, cheer, support.
7. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to set up.
8. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, certain, fixed.
9. מָכוֹן *Mokhoun*, a ready place.
10. נֶאֱמָן *Neĕmon*, faithful.
11. אָמַן *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful.
12. חָזַק *Khozok*, to strengthen, confirm.
13. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found.
14. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support.
15. אָמַץ *Omats*, to make firm.
16. תָּקַן *Tokan*, (Hiph.) (Syriac) to set in order.
17. קוּם *Koom*, to raise, rise.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 12, 13.
4. 1 Kings xv. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 12.
3. ——— xviii. 3.
4. 2 Chron. ix. 8.
5. Job xxxvi. 7.
2. Psalm vii. 9.
2. —— xlviii. 8.
2. —— lxxxvii. 5.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 2, 4.
2. —— xc. 17.
2. —— xcix. 4.
3. Prov. xv. 25.
6. Isa. ix. 6.
2. — lxii. 7.
2. Jer. xxxiii. 2.
4. Dan. xi. 14.
7. Amos v. 15.

STABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xli. 32.
9. Exod. xv. 17.
2. Deut. xxxii. 6.
10. 1 Sam. iii. 20.
2. ——— xiii. 13.
2. ——— xx. 31.
2. 2 Sam. v. 12.
8. ——— vii. 26.
2. 1 Kings ii. 12, 24.
8. ——— 46.
11. 1 Chron. xvii. 23.
2. ——— 24.
8. ——— 24.
11. 2 Chron. i. 9.
2. ——— xii. 1.
2. ——— xvii. 5.
12. ——— xxv. 3.
4. ——— xxx. 5.
8. Job xxi. 8.
2. Psalm xxiv. 2.
2. —— xl. 2.
13. —— lxxxvii. 69.
2. Psalm xciii. 1.
8. ——— 2.
2. —— xcvi. 10.
14. —— cxii. 18.
2. —— cxix. 90.
2. —— cxl. 11.
4. —— cxlviii. 6.
2. Prov. iii. 19.
2. —— iv. 6.
15. —— viii. 28.
2. —— xii. 3, 19.
2. —— xvi. 12.
2. —— xx. 18.
2. —— xxiv. 3.
11. Isa. vii. 9.
2. — xlv. 18.
2. Jer. x. 12.
2. — xxx. 20.
2. — li. 15.
16. Dan. iv. 36.
13. Hab. i. 12.

ESTABLISHED, shall be.

17. Lev. xxv. 30.
17. Deut. xix. 15.
17. 1 Sam. xxiv. 20.
10. 2 Sam. vii. 16.
8. ——— 16.
8. 1 Kings ii. 45.

8. 1 Chron. xvii. 14.
11. 2 Chron. xx. 20.
17. Job xxii. 28.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 21, 37.
2. —— xcvi. 10.
2. —— cii. 28.
2. Prov. xii. 19.
2. —— xvi. 3.
2. Prov. xxv. 5.
2. —— xxix. 14.
8. Isa. ii. 2.
2. — xvi. 5.
2. — liv. 14.
2. Jer. xxx. 30.
8. Mic. iv. 1.
2. Zech. v. 11.

ESTABLISHETH.

1. Numb. xxx. 14.
4. Prov. xxix. 4.
1. Dan. vi. 15.
2. Hab. ii. 12.

STACKS.

גָּדִישׁ *Godeesh*, a stack, pile of sheaves, heap of corn.

Exod. xxii. 6.

STACTE.

נָטָף *Notoph*, a drop, fragment which distils from a plant.

Exod. xxx. 34.

STAFF.

1. מַקֵּל *Makail*, a staff.
2. מִשְׁעָן *Mishon*, a support, cudgel.
3. מַטֶּה *Matteh*, a long staff.
4. חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.
5. עֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree, a piece of wood.
6. פֶּלֶךְ *Pelakh*, a crutch.
7. מוֹט *Mout*, a pole.
8. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a rod.

1. Gen. xxxii. 10.
3. —— xxxviii. 18, 25.
1. Exod. xii. 11.
2. —— xxi. 19.
3. Lev. xxvi. 26.
7. Numb. xiii. 23.
1. ——— xxii. 27.
2. Judg. vi. 21.
4. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
1. ——— 40.
6. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
5. ——— xxi. 19.
5. ——— xxiii. 7.
8. ——— 21.
2. 2 Kings iv. 29, 31.
2. ——— xviii. 21.
8. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
5. ——— xx. 5.
2. Psalm xxiii. 4.
3. —— cv. 16.
2. Isa. iii. 1.
3. — ix. 4.
3. — x. 5, 15, 24.
3. — xiv. 5.
3. — xxviii. 27.
3. — xxx. 32.
2. — xxxvi. 6.
3. Jer. xlviii. 17.
3. Ezek. iv. 16.
3. —— v. 16.
3. —— xiv. 13.
2. —— xxix. 6.
1. Hos. iv. 12.
2. Zech. viii. 4.
1. —— xi. 10, 14.

STAVES.

1. בַּדִּים *Buddeem*, branches of trees, bars.

Digitized by Google

2. מִשְׁעֲנוֹת *Mishanouth*, supports, walking staves.
3. מַקְלוֹת *Maklouth*, staves.
4. מוֹטוֹת *Moutouth*, poles.
5. מַטּוֹת *Mattouth*, long staves.
6. מַקַּל יָד *Makkail yod*, a hand staff.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxi. 18.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 43.
4. 1 Chron. xv. 15.
6. Ezek. xxxix. 9.
5. Hab. iii. 14.
3. Zech. xi. 7.

STAGGER -ETH.

1. תָּעָה *Tōōh*, to go astray, err, wander about.
2. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move quickly, stagger.

1. Job xii. 25.
2. Psalm cvii. 27.
2. Isa. xxix. 9.

STAGGERETH.

1. Isa. xix. 14.

STAIN.

1. גָּאַל *Goal*, to disgrace.
2. חִלֵּל *Khillail*, to profane, pollute.

1. Job iii. 5.
2. Isa. xxiii. 9.
1. Isa. lxiii. 3.

STAIRS.

1. מַעֲלוֹת *Määlouth*, steps, stairs.
2. בְּלוּלִים *Bělooleem*, winding stairs.

2. 1 Kings vi. 8.
1. 2 Kings ix. 13.
1. Neh. ix. 4.
1. Cant. ii. 14.
1. Ezek. xliii. 17.

STAKES.

יְתֵדוֹת *Yethaidouth*, pins, nails, stakes.

Isa. xxxiii. 20. | Isa. liv. 2.

STALK.

1. קָנֶה *Koneh*, a reed.
2. קָמָה *Komoh*, standing corn.

1. Gen. xli. 5, 22. | 2. Hos. viii. 7.

STALKS.

עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.

Josh. ii. 6.

Note.—The passage in the original is פִּשְׁתֵּי עֵץ *Pishtai aits*, flax of a tree or wood; met., cotton.

STALL.

1. מַרְבֵּק *Marbaik*, a place for fattening cattle.
2. אֲרוּת *Urouth*, separate stalls for horses.
3. רְפָתִים *Rephotheem*, stalls, pens for cattle.

1. Amos vi. 4. | 1. Mal. iv. 2.

STALLS.

2. 1 Kings iv. 26.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 25.
2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.
3. Hab. iii. 17.

STALLED.

אָבוּס *Ovoos*, fattened.

Prov. xv. 17.

STAMMERERS.

עִלְּגִים *Ilgeem*, stammerers.

Isa. xxxii. 4.

STAMMERING.

לַעַג *Lăag*, derision.

Isa. xxviii. 11. | Isa. xxxiii. 19.

STAMP.

1. דָּקַק *Dokak*, to bruise in pieces.
2. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend, thin.
3. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
4. רָפַס *Rophas*, to tread down.
5. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon, down.
6. שַׁעֲטָה *Shaatoh*, progressing; met., stamping of horses' hoofs.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 43. | 2. Ezek. vi. 11.

STAMPED.

3. Deut. ix. 21.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
2. Ezek. xxv. 6.
4. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
5. —— viii. 7, 10.

STAMPING.

6. Jer. xlvii. 3.

STAND, in all terms and sentences.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
2. קוּם *Koom*, קָאַם *Koam* (Chaldee), to rise, rise up.
3. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.

Digitized by Google

4. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, lean upon.
5. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble for fear, or anger.
6. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
7. עָדַד *Odad*, (Hith.) to be preserved, saved.
8. יָצַב *Yotsav*, (Niph.) or (Hiph.) to stand firm.
9. אָמַן *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful, true.
10. גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn; met., anxious.
11. גֵּשׁ הָלְאָה *Gesh holoh*, approach farther.
12. כּוּן *Koon*, (Niph.) to be arranged, fixed, established.
13. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious, fear.
14. מַצָּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a statue, standing image.
15. אַגַּם *Agam*, a pool.
16. קָמָה *Komoh*, standing corn.
17. מַצָּב *Matsov*, an erection,
18. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
19. סָמַר *Somar*, to become hard.
20. דָּמַם *Domam*, to stand still, be quiet, inactive.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lev. xxvi. 37.
2. —— xxvii. 14, 17.
2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 7, 11, 12.
2. Josh. vii. 12, 13.
8. 1 Sam. xii. 16.
8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.
2. Job xix. 25.
8. — xxxviii. 14.
2. Psalm i. 5.
8. —— v. 5.
2. —— xxiv. 3.
8. —— xlv. 9.
8. Psalm lxxviii. 13.
2. —— lxxxix. 43.
2. Prov. xix. 21.
2. Isa. vii. 7.
2. — xiv. 24.
8. — xxi. 8.
2. — xxviii. 18.
2. — xxxii. 8.
2. — xl. 8.
2. — xlvi. 10.
2. Jer. xliv. 28, 29.
2. Dan. ii. 44.

STAND abroad.

1. Deut. xxiv. 11.

STAND against.

1. Lev. xix. 6.
2. Numb. xxx. 9.
2. Jer. xliv. 29.

STAND aloof.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 11.

STAND back.

11. Gen. xix. 9.

STAND before.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. viii. 20.
8. Job xli. 10.
8. Prov. xxii. 29.

STAND by.

8. Gen. xxiv. 43.
8. Exod. vii. 15.
8. —— xviii. 14.
8. Numb. xxiii. 3.
1. Neh. vii. 3.
3. Isa. lxv. 5.
1. Jer. xlviii. 19.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 2.
1. Zech. iii. 7.
1. —— iv. 14.

STAND fast.

9. Psalm lxxxix. 28.
4. —— cxi. 8.
8. Jer. xlvi. 14.

STAND forth.

8. Jer. xlvi. 4.

STAND here.

8. Gen. xxiv. 13.
8. Numb. xxiii. 15.
1. Deut. v. 31.
8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.

STAND in awe.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Psalm iv. 4.
10. Psalm xxxiii. 8.

STAND on.

8. Exod. xvii. 9.
1. 2 Kings vi. 31.
1. Dan. xi. 17, 31.

STAND out.

6. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

STAND still.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xiv. 13.
20. Josh. x. 12.
8. 2 Chron. xx. 17.
8. 1 Sam. xii. 7.

STAND strong.

1. Psalm xxx. 7.

STAND there.

8. Numb. xi. 16.
1. Deut. xviii. 7.

STAND together.

1. Isa. L. 8.

STAND up.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Neh. ix. 5.
8. Job xxxiii. 5.
2. Psalm xxxv. 2.
8. Psalm xciv. 16.
2. Isa. xxvii. 9.
2. — li. 17.

STAND upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiii. 21.

Digitized by Google

STAND upright.

7. Psalm xx. 8. | 1. Dan. x. 11.

STAND with.

1. Numb. i. 5.

STAND without.

1. Ezra x. 13.

STANDEST.

1. In all passages.

STANDETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

12. Judg. xvi. 26.
8. Psalm lxxxii. 1.
8. Prov. viii. 2.
8. Isa. iii. 13.
8. Zech. xi. 16.

STANDING, Part.

16. Exod. xxii. 6.
14. Lev. xxvi. 1.
8. Numb. xxii. 23, 31.
16. Deut. xxiii. 25.
16. Judg. xv. 5.
8. 1 Sam. xix. 20.
8. ——— xxii. 6.
1. 1 Kings xiii. 25.
1. ——— xxii. 19.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 18.
1. ——— xviii. 18.
1. Esth. v. 2.
15. Psalm cvii. 35.
15. —— cxiv. 8.
8. Amos ix. 1.
14. Mic. v. 13.
1. Zech. iii. 1.
8. —— vi. 5.

STANDING, Subst.

עֶמְדָה *Emdoh*, } a standing.
מַעֲמָד *Māamod*, }

Psalm lxix. 2.
Dan. viii. 18.
Mic. i. 11.

STOOD.

1. In all passages, except:—

17. Josh. iv. 3.
12. Judg. xvi. 29.
8. 1 Sam. iii. 10.
8. 1 Sam. x. 23.
8. ——— xxii. 7, 17.
8. Lam. ii. 4.

STOOD above.

8. Gen. xxviii. 13.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20.
1. Psalm civ. 6.

STOOD afar.

8. Exod. ii. 4. | 1. Exod. xx. 18, 21.

STOOD at.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xix. 17. | 8. Exod. xxxiii. 8.

STOOD before.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dan. ii. 31.
2. —— iii. 3.
2. Dan. vii. 10.

STOOD beside.

1. In all passages.

STOOD by.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Gen. xviii. 2.
8. —— xlv. 1.
8. Numb. xxiii. 6, 17.
8. Judg. xviii. 16.
8. 1 Sam. iv. 20.
2. Dan. vii. 16.

STOOD in.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. v. 20.
8. Numb. xvi. 27.
8. Numb. xxii. 22.
8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

STOOD on, over.

1. In all passages.

STOOD round.

18. Gen. xxxvii. 7.

STOOD still.

1. In all passages, except:—

20. Josh. x. 13.

STOOD there.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiv. 5.

STOOD up.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxiii. 3.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 19.
2. ——— xxviii. 12.
2. Neh. ix. 3.
2. Esth. v. 9.
19. Job iv. 15.
2. — xxx. 28.

STOOD upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Amos vii. 7.

STOOD upright.

8. Gen. xxxvii. 7. | 8. Exod. xv. 8.

STOOD with.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Lam. ii. 4.

STOODEST.

8. Numb. xxii. 34.
1. Deut. iv. 10.
1. Obad. 11.

Digitized by Google

STANDARD.

1. דֶּגֶל *Degel*, a military flag.
2. נֵס *Nais*, a long pole, banner.
3. נוּס *Noos*, (Piel) to put to flight.

1. Numb. i. 52.
1. —— ii. 2, 3, 10, 18, 25.
1. —— x. 14.
2. Isa. xlix. 22.
3. Isa. lix. 19.
2. — lxii. 10.
2. Jer. iv. 6, 21.
2. — L. 2.
2. — li. 12, 27.

STANDARD -bearer.

נֹסֵס *Nousais*, a standard-bearer.

Isa. x. 18.

STANDARDS.

דְּגָלִים *Degoleem*, flags, banners.

Numb. ii. 17, 31, 34.

STANK.

See Stink.

STARE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Psalm xxii. 17.

STAR.

1. כּוֹכָב *Koukhov*, a star.
2. סִכּוּת *Sikooth*, the name of an idol; lit., a shelter.

1. Numb. xxiv. 17.
2. Amos v. 26.

STARGAZERS.

חוֹזִים בַּכּוֹכָבִים *Khouzeem bakoukhoveem*, seers who predict by the stars.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

STARS.

כּוֹכָבִים *Koukhoveem*, stars, in all passages.

STATE.

1. יָד *Yod*, hand, power.
2. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, firmness, stability.
3. מַעֲמָד *Mäamod*, establishment, office.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
5. מַתְכֹּנֶת *Mathkouneth*, arrangement, order.
6. קַדְמוּת *Kadmooth*, origin, former condition.

5. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13.
1. Esth. i. 7.
1. —— ii. 18.
2. Psalm xxxix. 5.
4. Prov. xxvii. 23.
3. Isa. xxii. 19.

ESTATE -S.

(Omitted under ESTATE.)

6. Ezek. xvi. 55, three times.

ESTATES.

6. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

STATELY.

כָּבוּד *Kovood*, honourable.

Ezek. xxiii. 41.

STATION.

מַצָּב *Matsov*, a place erected.

Isa. xxii. 19.

STATURE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
2. קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, height.
3. מָדוֹן *Modoun*, a quarreler, striver.*

* According to the *Keree*, of great measure.

1. Numb. xiii. 32.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7.
3. 2 Sam. xxi. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
1. —— xx. 6.
2. Cant. vii. 7.
2. Isa. x. 33.
1. — xlv. 14.
2. Ezek. xiii. 18.
2. —— xvii. 6.
2. —— xix. 11.
2. —— xxxi. 3.

STATUTE.

1. חוֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.
2. קְיָם *Keyom* (Syriac), an established act.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Dan. vi. 15.

STATUTES.

1. חוּקִּים *Khookeem*, statutes, decrees.
2. פִּקּוּדִים *Pikoodeem*, precepts.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Psalm xix. 8.

STAVES.

See Staff.

Digitized by Google

STAY, Subst.

1. עֹמֶד *Oumaid*, a stay, stand.
2. מִשְׁעָן *Mishon*, a support, staff.
3. פִּנָּה *Pinnoh*, corner, respect.
4. יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands.

1. Lev. xiii. 5, 37.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 19.
2. Psalm xviii. 18.
2. Isa. iii. 1.
3. — xix. 13.

STAYS.

4. 1 Kings x. 19.
4. 2 Chron. ix. 18.

STAY.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support.
3. עָגַן *Ogan*, (Niph.) to be prevented.
4. עָקַב *Okav*, to detain.
5. הֵרֶף *Hereph*, slacken, relax.
6. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to lay, repose.
7. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean on, recline.
8. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to uphold.
9. מָחָא *Mokhō* (Syriac), to clap the hands.
10. אָחַר *Okhar*, (Piel) to delay.
11. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait, expect.
12. יָצַג *Yutsog*, to be fixed, keep its place.
13. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to confine.
14. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
15. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to be placed, set, put.
16. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to cleave asunder.
17. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate; met., move, remove.
18. מָהָה *Mohoh*, (Hith.) to be astonished, surprised.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ruth i. 13.
5. 1 Sam. xv. 16.
5. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16.
5. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
4. Job xxxvii. 4.
6. — xxxviii. 37.
8. Prov. xxviii. 17.
2. Cant. ii. 5.
7. Isa. x. 20.
18. — xxix. 9.
7. — xxx. 12.
7. — xxxi. 1.
2. — xlviii. 2.
7. — L. 10.
9. Dan. iv. 35.

STAYED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Gen. viii. 10, 12.
10. —— xxxii. 4.
12. Exod. x. 24.
8. —— xvii. 12.
14. Numb. xvi. 48, 50.
14. —— xxv. 8.
16. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7.
14. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21, 25.
15. Job xxxviii. 11.
14. Psalm cvi. 30.
2. Isa. xxvi. 3.
11. Lam. iv. 6.
13. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
13. Hag. i. 10.

STAYETH.

17. Isa. xxvii. 8.

STEAD -S.

תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of; in all passages, except:—

לְעֵינָיִם *Leainoyim*, before eyes.

Numb. x. 31.

STEADY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful, constant.

Exod. xvii. 12.

STEAL -ETH -ING, STOLE -EN.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, to steal, in all passages.

STEAL away.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., steal themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

STEALTH.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., stole themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

STEDFAST.

1. מְצָק *Mutsok*, standing firm, as anything molten.
2. נֶאֱמָן *Neĕmon*, faithful.
3. קַיָּם *Kayom* (Chaldee), durable.

1. Job xi. 15.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 8, 37.
3. Dan. vi. 26.

STEDFASTLY.

1. מִתְאַמְּצֵת *Mithammetseth*, took courage.
2. וַיָּשֶׂם *Vayosem*, and set it.

1. Ruth i. 18.
2. 2 Kings viii. 11.

STEEL.

נְחוּשָׁה *Nekhooshoh*, copper.

2 Sam. xxii. 35.
Job xx. 24.
Psalm xviii. 34.
Jer. xv. 12.

Digitized by Google

STEEP.

1. מַדְרֵגָה *Madraigoh*, a steep ascent.
2. מוֹרָד *Mourod*, a descent, declivity.

1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20. | 2. Mic. i. 4.

STEM.

גֶּזַע *Geza*, the stem of a tree.

Isa. xi. 1.

STEP.

1. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
2. כְּפָסַע *Kephosā*, as a step.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 3. | 1. Job xxxi. 7.

STEPS.

1. מַעֲלוֹת *Māalouth*, steps, degrees.
2. צְעָדִים *Tseodeem*, footsteps.
3. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
4. הֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, walkings.
5. עֲקֵבִים *Akaiveem*, heels.
6. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.

1. Exod. xx. 26.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37.
1. 1 Kings x. 19, 20.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 18, 19.
2. Job xiv. 16.
2. — xviii. 7.
3. — xxiii. 11.
4. — xxix. 6.
2. — xxxi. 4, 37.
3. Psalm xvii. 11.
2. —— xviii. 36.
2. —— xxxvii. 23.
3. —————— 31.
3. —— xliv. 18.
5. Psalm lvi. 6.
6. —— lvii. 6.
3. —— lxxiii. 2.
6. —— lxxxv. 13.
6. —— cxix. 133.
2. Prov. iv. 12.
2. —— v. 5.
2. —— xvi. 9.
6. Isa. xxvi. 6.
2. Jer. x. 23.
2. Lam. iv. 18.
1. Ezek. xl. 22, 26, 31, 34, 37, 49.
2. Dan. xi. 43.

STEWARD.

1. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of honour, worth.
2. אֲשֶׁר עַל בֵּיתוֹ *Asher al baithou*, who is over the house.
3. בֶּן־מֶשֶׁק *Ben-meshek*, lit., son of drink; met., butler.

3. Gen. xv. 2.
1. —— xliii. 19.
2. Gen. xliv. 4.
2. 1 Kings xvi. 9.

STEWARDS.

שָׂרִים *Soreem*, lords, overseers.

1 Chron. xxviii. 1.

STICK out, together.

1. שָׁפָה *Shophoh*, to project.
2. לָכַד *Lokad*, to lay hold, adhere.
3. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to rest upon.
4. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
5. מָעוּךְ *Moookh*, forced in.

1. Job xxxiii. 21.
2. — xli. 17.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 2.
4. Ezek. xxix. 4.

STICKETH.

4. Psalm xviii. 24.

STUCK.

5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 4. Psalm cxix. 31.

STICK.

עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, a stick.

2 Kings vi. 6.
Lam. iv. 8.
Ezek. xxxvii. 16, 17, 19.

STICKS.

עֲצִים *Aitseem*, trees, pieces of wood, sticks.

Numb. xv. 32, 33.
1 Kings xvii. 10, 12.
Ezek. xxxvii. 20.

STIFF heart, neck -s.

1. קָשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard.
2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.
3. עָתֵק *Othok*, strong, durable.
4. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong, firm.

1. Exod. xxxii. 9.
1. —— xxxiii. 3, 5.
1. —— xxxiv. 9.
1. Deut. ix. 6, 13.
2. —— x. 16.
1. Deut. xxxi. 27.
2. 2 Chron. xxx. 8.
3. Psalm lxxv. 5.
2. Jer. xvii. 23.
4. Ezek. ii. 4.

STIFFENED.

קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.

2 Chron. xxxvi. 13.

STILL, Adverb.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. וְנָסֹעַ *Venosouā*, and travelling.
2. הוֹלְכִים הָלוֹךְ *Houlkheem holoukh*, proceeding to go.
3. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, much more.

Digitized by Google

4. אֹמְרִים אָמוֹר *Oumreem omour*, saying to say, i.e., continually saying.

5. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit (repeated); lit., sitting ye will sit, i.e., continue to sit, dwell.

6. לְמַעֲלָה *Lemāaloh*, upward (repeated).

1. Gen. xii. 9.
2. 2 Kings ii. 11.
3. Job ii. 3.
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 4.
3. Isa. v. 25.
4. Jer. xxiii. 17.
5. — xlii. 10.
6. Ezek. xli. 7.

STILL, Adj.

1. דָּמַם *Domam*, to stand still, be silent.
2. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.
3. דְּמָמָה *Demomoh*, calmness.
4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
5. מְנוּחוֹת *Menookhouth*, rests.
6. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to slacken.
7. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
8. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
9. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to hold the peace.

1. Exod. xv. 16.
2. Judg. xviii. 9.
3. 1 Kings xix. 12.
2. ——— xxii. 3.
8. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.
1. Psalm iv. 4.
4. —— viii. 2.
5. —— xxiii. 2.
6. —— xlvi. 10.
7. Psalm lxxvi. 8.
7. —— lxxxiii. 1.
2. —— cvii. 29.
1. Isa. xxiii. 2.
— xxx. 7, not in original.
9. — xlii. 14.
1. Jer. xlvii. 6.

(See STAND and STOOD still.)

STILLED.

1. הַס *Has*, to be silent.
2. חָשָׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.

1. Numb. xiii. 30.
2. Neh. viii. 11.

STILLEST.

שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to soothe, calm.

Psalm lxxxix. 9.

STILLETH.

Psalm lxv. 7.

STINGETH.

פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, (Hiph.) to cause to separate.

Prov. xxiii. 32.

STINK, Subst.

1. מַק *Mak*, wasting away, rottenness.
2. בָּאֹשָׁה *Boashoh*, ill savour.

1. Isa. iii. 24.
2. — xxxiv. 3.
2. Joel ii. 20.
2. Amos iv. 10.

STINK -ETH -ING, STANK.

בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt, cause an ill savour, in all passages.

STIR.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.
2. עוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to stir up, startle.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to carry, lift up.
5. סוּת *Sooth*, (Hiph.) to entice, persuade.
6. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, grieve.
7. גָּרָה *Goroh*, to excite, irritate.

1. Numb. xxiv. 9.
2. Job xvii. 8.
2. — xli. 10.
2. Psalm xxxv. 23.
2. —— lxxviii. 38.
2. —— lxxx. 2.
3. Prov. xv. 1.
2. Cant. ii. 7.
2. —— iii. 5.
2. —— viii. 4.
2. Isa. x. 26.
2. — xiii. 17.
2. — xlii. 13.
2. Dan. xi. 2, 25.

STIRRED.

4. Exod. xxxv. 21, 26.
4. —— xxxvi. 2.
1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8.
5. ——— xxvi. 19.
1. 1 Kings xi. 14, 23.
5. ——— xxi. 25.
2. 1 Chron. v. 26.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 16.
2. ——— xxxvi. 22.
2. Ezra i. 1.
6. Psalm xxxix. 2.
7. Dan. xi. 10, 25.
2. Hag. i. 14.

STIRRETH.

2. Deut. xxxii. 11.
2. Prov. x. 12.
7. —— xv. 18.
7. —— xxviii. 25.
7. Prov. xxix. 22.
2. Isa. xiv. 9.
2. — lxiv. 7.

STIRS.

תְּשֻׁאוֹת *Teshuouth*, shoutings.

Isa. xxii. 2.

Digitized by Google

STOCK.

1. עֵקֶר *Aiker*, a root, stump of a tree.
2. גֶּזַע *Geza*, a stem.
3. בּוּל *Bool*, the produce.
4. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, stick.
5. סַד *Sad*, fetters.
6. עֶכֶס *Ekhes*, a ring for prisoner's feet.
7. מַהַפֵּכֶת *Mahapekheth*, an overthrowing.
8. צִינוֹק *Tseenook*, a prison.

1. Lev. xxv. 47.
2. Job xiv. 8.
2. Isa. xl. 24.
3. Isa. xliv. 19.
4. Jer. ii. 27.
4. — x. 8.

STOCKS.

5. Job xiii. 27.
5. — xxxiii. 11.
6. Prov. vii. 22.
4. Jer. iii. 9.
7. Jer. xx. 2, 3.
8. — xxix. 26.
4. Hos. iv. 12.

STOCK gazing.

רֹאִי *Rouee*, a sight.

Nah. iii. 6.

STOLE -EN.

See Steal.

STOMACHER.

פְּתִיגִיל *Pĕtheegeel*, a woven girdle.

Isa. iii. 24.

STONE, Subst.

אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone; in all passages, except:—

1. צֹר *Tsour*, a flint.
2. צְרוֹר *Tsĕrour*, a clod, bundle.

1. Exod. iv. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.

STONE -squarers.

גִּבְלִים *Givleem*, Giblites.

1 Kings v. 18.

Note.—These people were artificers in stone and wood. They are mentioned in Josh. xiii. 5; and their country, *Gebal*, in Psalm lxxxiii. 7, and Ezek. xxvii. 9, as calkers.

STONES.

1. אֲבָנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. סֶלַע *Selā*, a rock.
3. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone (remove stones).
4. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.
5. חֲצָצִים *Khotsots*, gravel.
6. גָּזִיז *Gozeez*, hewn, cut stone.
7. פַּחֲדִים *Pakhadeem*, inward parts.
8. דַּכָּה *Dakkō*, a bruise.
9. חֶרֶשׂ *Kheres*, a potsherd.
10. אֹשֶׁךְ *Oshekh*, a testicle.
11. זָוִיוֹת *Zoveeyoth*, corners, angles, courts.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Lev. xxi. 20.
8. Deut. xxiii. 1.
4. Job xxii. 24.
7. — xl. 17.
9. Job xli. 30.
2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.
3. Isa. v. 2.
5. Lam. iii. 16.

STONE, corner.

1. Job xxxviii. 6.
11. Psalm cxliv. 12.

STONE -S, hewed.

6. 1 Kings vi. 36.
6. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11.

STONES, hewn.

6. In all passages.

STONY.

1. סֶלַע *Selā*, a rock.
2. אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone.

1. Psalm cxli. 6.
2. Ezek. xi. 19.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 26.

STONE, Verb.

1. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone, pelt.
2. רָגַם *Rogam*, to stone to death.

1. Exod. viii. 26.
1. —— xvii. 4.
2. Lev. xx. 2, 27.
2. —— xxiv. 14, 16, 23.
2. Numb. xiv. 10.
2. —— xv. 35, 36.
1. Deut. xiii. 10.
1. Deut. xvii. 5.
2. —— xxi. 21.
1. —— xxii. 21, 24.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 10.
2. Ezek. xvi. 40.
2. —— xxiii. 47.

STONED.

1. Exod. xix. 13.
1. —— xxi. 28, 29, 32.
2. Josh. vii. 25.
1. —— 25.
2. 1 Kings xii. 18.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 13, 14, 15.
2. 2 Chron. x. 18.
2. —— xxiv. 21.

Digitized by Google

STONING.

סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.

1 Sam. xxx. 6.

STOOD.

See Stand.

STOOL.

כִּסֵּא *Kissai*, a comfortable chair, throne.

2 Kings iv. 10.

STOOLS.

אָבְנַיִם *Ovnoyim*, a seat used for women in labour; lit., of stone.

Exod. i. 16.

STOOP.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, stoop.
2. כָּרַס *Koras*, to bend.
3. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.
4. קָדַד *Kodad*, to incline the head, bow.
5. יָשִׁישׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.

1. Job ix. 13.
1. Prov. xii. 25.
2. Isa. xlvi. 2.

STOOPED.

3. Gen. xlix. 9.
4. 1 Sam. xxiv. 8.
4. 2 Sam. xxviii. 14.
5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.

STOOPETH.

2. Isa. xlvi. 1.

STOP.

1. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
2. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.
3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, lock up.
4. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to contract, shorten.
5. חָסַם *Khosam*, to muzzle.
6. סָכַר *Sokhar*, to close.
7. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
8. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to seize, imprison.
9. כָּבַד *Kovad*, (Hiph.) to make heavy.
10. אָטַם *Otam*, to stop ear or mouth.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
1. 2 Kings iii. 19.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 3.
3. Psalm xxxv. 3.
4. —— cvii. 42.
5. Ezek. xxxix. 11.

STOPPED.

6. Gen. viii. 2.
1. —— xxvi. 15.
7. Lev. xv. 3.
1. 2 Kings iii. 25.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 4, 30.
1. Neh. iv. 7.
6. Psalm lxiii. 11.
8. Jer. li. 32.
9. Zech. vii. 11.

STOPPETH.

4. Job v. 16.
10. Psalm lviii. 4.
10. Prov. xxi. 13.
10. Isa. xxxiii. 15.

STORE, up.

אָצַר *Otsar*, to store up.

Amos iii. 10.

STORE, Subst.

1. אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a storehouse.
2. פִּקָּדוֹן *Pikodoun*, a depositary.
3. מִשְׁאֶרֶת *Mishereth*, kneading trough.
4. הָמוֹן *Homoun*, multitude, wealth.
5. זָן *Zon*, provision, store of provision.
6. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment.
7. נוֹשָׁן *Noushon*, that which is old.
8. עֲבֻדָּה *Avudoh*, husbandry.

8. Gen. xxvi. 14.
2. —— xli. 36.
7. Lev. xxvi. 10.
3. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.
1. —— xxxii. 34.
1 Kings x. 10, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xx. 17.
4. 1 Chron. xxix. 16.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 11.
4. —— xxxi. 10.
Neh. v. 18, not in original.
5. Psalm cxliv. 13.
1. Isa. xxxix. 6.
6. Nah. ii. 9.

STORE cities.

מִסְכְּנוֹת *Miskenouth*, magazines.

1 Kings ix. 19.
2 Chron. viii. 4, 6.
2 Chron. xvi. 4.
—— xvii. 12.

STOREHOUSE.

אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a storehouse.

Mal. iii. 10.

STOREHOUSES.

1. אוֹצָרוֹת *Outsrouth*, storehouses.
2. אֲסָמִים *Asomeem*, subterranean storehouses.
3. מִסְכְּנוֹת *Miskenouth*, magazines.

Digitized by Google

4. מַאֲבֻסִים *Măăvuseem*, granaries.
5. כָּל אֲשֶׁר בָּהֶם *Kol asher bohem*, all wherein was (provision).

5. Gen. xli. 56.
2. Deut. xxviii. 8.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.
1. Psalm xxxiii. 7.
4. Jer. L. 26.

STORK.

חֲסִידָה *Khaseedoh*, a stork.

Lev. xi. 19.
Deut. xiv. 18.
Psalm civ. 17.
Jer. viii. 7.
Zech. v. 9.

STORM.

1. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a sudden shower.
2. סוּפָה *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
3. שַׂעַר *Saar*, a tempest.
4. סוֹעָה *Souoh*, a violent tempest.
5. שׁוֹאָה *Shouoh*, destruction, a sudden tempest.
6. סַעַר *Saar*, a pestilential wind.

2. Job xxi. 18.
3. — xxvii. 21.
4. Psalm lv. 8.
2. —— lxxxiii. 15.
6. —— cvii. 29.
1. Isa. iv. 6.
1. Isa. xxv. 4.
3. — xxviii. 2.
2. — xxix. 6.
5. Ezek. xxxviii. 9.
3. Nah. i. 3.

STORMY.

סַעֲרָה *Saaroh*, pestilential.

Psalm cvii. 25.
—— cxlviii. 8.
Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.

STORY.

מִדְרָשׁ *Midrosh*, an explanation, discourse.

2 Chron. xiii. 22.
2 Chron. xxiv. 27.

STORIES.

Not in the original, except:—

מַעֲלוֹת *Măălouth*, steps, degrees.

Amos ix. 6.

STOUT.

1. לָבִיא *Lovee*, an old lion.
2. גֹּדֶל *Goudel*, greatness, magnificence.
3. רָב *Rov*, abundant, plentiful.
4. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong, resolute, firm.

1. Job iv. 11.
2. Isa. x. 12.
3. Dan. vii. 20.
4. Mal. iii. 13.

STOUTHEARTED.

אַבִּיר *Abbeer*, strong.

Psalm lxxvi. 5.
Isa. xlvi. 12.

STOUTNESS.

גֹּדֶל *Goudel*, greatness.

Isa. ix. 9.

STRAIGHT.

1. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to be straight, upright.
2. נֶגֶד *Neged*, straight, before.
3. תָּקַן *Tokan*, (Piel) to set in order.
4. אֶל עֵבֶר פָּנָיו *El aiver ponov*, according to the direction of his face, forward.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Josh. vi. 5.
3. Eccles. vii. 13.
4. Ezek. i. 9, 12.
4. —— x. 22.

STRAIGHTWAY.

1. כֵּן *Kain*, so, thus, right.
2. וַיְמַהֵר *Vayĕmahair*, then he hastened.
3. פִּתְאוֹם *Pithoum*, suddenly, immediately.
4. מֵעַתָּה *Maiatoh*, from now, this time.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 13.
2. ——— xxviii. 20.
3. Prov. vii. 22.
4. Dan. x. 17.

STRAIT, Adj.

צַר *Tsar*, strait, pressure.

1 Sam. xiii. 6.
2 Sam. xxiv. 14.
1 Chron. xxi. 13.
Job xxxvi. 16.

STRAITS.

1. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to be in trouble, oppressed.
2. מְצָרִים *Metsoreem*, restraints, troubles.

1. Job xx. 22.
2. Lam. i. 3.

STRAIT, Subst.

צַר *Tsar*, strait, narrow, pressure.

2 Kings vi. 1.
Isa. xlix. 20.

Digitized by Google

STRAITNESS.

מָצוֹק *Motsouk*, pressure, distress.

Deut. xxviii. 53, 55, 57. | Job xxxvi. 16. Jer. xix. 9.

STRAITEN.

1. צוּק *Tsook*, (Hiph.) to distress, press down.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, (Niph.) to be oppressed, troubled.
3. בְּמוּצָק *Bemootsok*, in distress.
4. אָצַל *Otsal*, (Niph.) to be contracted.
5. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide, lead.

1. Jer. xix. 9.

STRAITENED.

2. Job xviii. 7.
3. — xxxvii. 10.
2. Prov. iv. 12.
4. Ezek. xlii. 6.

STRAITENETH.

5. Job xii. 23.

STRAITLY.

Not in original, but the relative verb repeated.

Gen. xliii. 7.
Exod. xiii. 19.
Josh. vi. 1.
1 Sam. xiv. 28.

STRAKES.

1. פְּצָלוֹת *Petsolouth*, stripes, streaks, peelings.
2. שְׁקַעֲרוּרוֹת *Shekaaroorouth*, cavities, hollows.

1. Gen. xxx. 37. | 2. Lev. xiv. 37.

STRANGE, act, &c.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar*, (Hith.) to make himself strange.
2. חָפַר *Hokar*, (Hiph.) to be perverse.
3. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
4. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, foreign, not natural to, strange.
5. נֵכָר *Naikhor*, foreign, strange.
6. לֹעֵז *Louaiz*, a foreign tongue.
7. עָמֹק *Emek*, deep.
8. אַחֶרֶת *Akhereth*, another.

1. Gen. xlii. 7.
2. Job xix. 3.
3. Job xix. 17.
3. Prov. xxi. 8.

STRANGE act.

4. Isa. xxviii. 21.

STRANGE apparel.

4. Zeph. i. 8.

STRANGE children.

5. Psalm cxliv. 7. | 3. Hos. v. 7.

STRANGE fire.

3. Lev. x. 1.
3. Numb. iii. 4.
3. Numb. xxvi. 61.

STRANGE gods.

5. In all passages, except:—

בְּזָרִים *Bezoreem*, with strange things.

Deut. xxxii. 16.

STRANGE incense.

3. Exod. xxx. 9.

STRANGE land.

4. Exod. ii. 22.
4. —— xviii. 3.
5. Psalm cxxxvii. 4.

STRANGE language.

6. Psalm cxiv. 1.

STRANGE notion.

4. Exod. xxi. 8.

STRANGE punishment.

4. Job xxxi. 3.

STRANGE slips.

3. Isa. xvii. 10.

STRANGE speech.

7. Ezek. iii. 5, 6.

STRANGE thing.

3. Hos. viii. 12.

STRANGE vanities.

4. Jer. viii. 19.

STRANGE vine.

4. Jer. ii. 21.

STRANGE waters.

3. 2 Kings xix. 24.

Digitized by Google

STRANGE wives.

4. 1 Kings xi. 8.
4. Ezra x. 2, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 44.
4. Neh. xiii. 27.

STRANGE woman, women.

8. Judg. xi. 2.
4. 1 Kings xi. 1.
3. Prov. ii. 16.
3. —— v. 3, 20.
4. —— vi. 24.
3. —— vii. 5.
4. Prov. xx. 16.
3. —— xxii. 14.
4. —— xxiii. 27.
3. —— 33.
4. —— xxvii. 13.

STRANGE work.

3. Isa. xxviii. 21.

STRANGER.

1. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a foreigner.
2. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
3. גֵּר *Gair*, a sojourner, stranger.
4. מְגוּרִים *Megureem*, sojournings.
5. בֶּן־נֵכָר *Ben-naikhor*, son of a foreigner.
6. תּוֹשָׁב *Toushov*, a settler.
7. אִישׁ זָר *Eesh zor*, an excluded man, stranger.
8. אִישׁ נָכְרִי *Eesh nokhree*, a foreigner.
9. אִישׁ גֵּר *Eesh gair*, a stranger.
10. גָּרִים *Goreem*, sojourning.

3. Gen. xv. 13.
4. —— xvii. 8.
5. —— 12, 27.
3. —— xxiii. 4.
4. —— xxviii. 4.
4. —— xxxvii. 1.
3. Exod. ii. 22.
3. —— xii. 19.
5. —— 43.
3. —— 48, 49.
3. —— xx. 10.
3. —— xxii. 21.
3. —— xxiii. 9, 12.
2. —— xxix. 33.
2. —— xxx. 33.
3. Lev. xvi. 29.
3. —— xvii. 12, 15.
3. —— xix. 10, 33, 34.
2. —— xxii. 10, 13.
7. —— 12.
5. —— 25.
3. —— xxiii. 22.
3. —— xxiv. 16, 22.
6. —— xxv. 6.
3. —— 35, 47.
2. Numb. i. 51.
2. —— iii. 10, 38.
3. —— ix. 14.
3. —— xv. 14, 15, 16, 29, 30.
7. —— xvi. 40.
2. —— xviii. 4, 7.
3. Numb. xix. 10.
3. —— xxxv. 15.
3. Deut. i. 16.
3. —— v. 14.
3. —— x. 18, 19.
3. —— xiv. 21.
8. —— xvii. 15.
3. —— xxiii. 7.
1. —— 20.
7. —— xxv. 5.
3. —— xxvi. 11.
3. —— xxviii. 43.
3. —— xxix. 11.
1. —— 22.
3. —— xxxi. 12.
3. Josh. viii. 33.
3. —— xx. 9.
1. Judg. xix. 12.
1. Ruth ii. 10.
9. 2 Sam. i. 13.
1. —— xv. 19.
3. 1 Kings iii. 18.
1. —— viii. 41, 43.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 32, 33.
2. Job xv. 19.
2. — xix. 15.
3. — xxxi. 32.
3. Psalm xxxix. 12.
2. —— lxix. 8.
3. —— xciv. 6.
3. —— cxix. 19.
1. Prov. ii. 16.

1. Prov. v. 10, 20.
2. —— vi. 1.
1. —— vii. 5.
2. —— xi. 15.
2. —— xiv. 10.
2. —— xx. 16.
1. —— xxvii. 2.
2. —— 13.
1. Eccles. vi. 2.
5. Isa. lvi. 3, 6.
1. — lxii. 8.
3. Jer. xiv. 8.
3. Ezek. xiv. 7.
3. —— xxii. 7, 29.
3. —— xliv. 9.
3. —— xlvii. 23.
1. Obad. 12.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

STRANGER, followed by fatherless.

3. In all passages.

STRANGERS.

1. Gen. xxxi. 15.
4. —— xxxvi. 7.
4. Exod. vi. 4.
3. —— xxii. 21.
3. —— xxiii. 9.
3. Lev. xvii. 8, 10, 13.
3. —— xix. 34.
3. —— xx. 2.
3. —— xxii. 18.
3. —— xxv. 23.
6. —— 45.
3. Deut. x. 19.
3. —— xxiv. 14.
1. —— xxxi. 16.
3. Josh. viii. 35.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 45, 46.
10. 1 Chron. xvi. 19.
3. —— xxii. 2.
3. —— xxix. 15.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 17.
10. —— xv. 9.
3. —— xxx. 25.
5. Neh. ix. 2.
1. —— xiii. 30.
5. Psalm xviii. 44, 45.
2. —— liv. 3.
10. —— cv. 12.
2. —— cix. 11.
3. —— cxlvi. 9.
2. Prov. v. 10, 17.
2. Isa. i. 7.
1. — ii. 6.
10. — v. 17.
3. — xiv. 1.
2. — xxv. 2, 5.
2. — xxix. 5.
5. — lx. 10.
5. — lxi. 5.
2. Jer. ii. 25.
2. — iii. 13.
2. — v. 19.
2. — xxx. 8.
10. — xxxv. 7.
2. — li. 51.
2. Lam. v. 2.
2. Ezek. vii. 21.
2. —— xi. 9.
2. —— xvi. 32.
2. —— xxviii. 7, 10.
2. —— xxx. 12.
2. —— xxxi. 12.
5. —— xliv. 7.
3. —— xlvii. 22.
2. Hos. vii. 9.
2. —— viii. 7.
2. Joel iii. 17.
2. Obad. 11.

STRANGELY.

יְנַכְּרוּ *Yenakroo*, they will show themselves strange.

Deut. xxxii. 27.

STRANGLED.

חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle.

Nah. ii. 12.

STRANGLING.

Job vii. 15.

Digitized by Google

STRAW.

תֶּבֶן *Teven*, straw, in all passages.

STRAWED.

1. זָרַר *Zorar*, to scatter.
2. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.

1. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.

STREAM.

1. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a stream, brook.
2. אֲפִיק *Apheek*, an arm, or swelling of the sea.
3. אֶשֶׁד *Eshed*, a torrent.
4. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Numb. xxi. 15.
2. Job vi. 15.
4. Dan. vii. 10.

STREAMS.

1. נְהָרוֹת *Nehorouth*, rivers.
2. פְּלָגִים *Pelogeem*, divisions.
3. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, flowing waters.
4. נְחָלִים *Nekholeem*, streams, brooks.
5. אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
6. יְבָלִים *Yevoleem*, fertile streams.

1. Exod. vii. 19.
1. —— viii. 5.
2. Psalm xlvi. 4.
3. —— lxxviii. 16.
4. —————— 20.
5. —— cxxvi. 4.
3. Cant. iv. 15.
4. Isa. xi. 15.
6. — xxx. 25.
1. — xxxiii. 21.
4. — xxxiv. 9.
4. — xxxv. 6.

STREET.

1. רְחוֹב *Rekhouv*, a wide street.
2. חוּץ *Khoots*, an open place, abroad.
3. שׁוּק *Shook*, a market-place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Josh. ii. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
2. Job xviii. 17.
2. — xxxi. 32.
3. Prov. vii. 8.
2. Isa. xlii. 2.
2. — li. 23.
2. Lam. ii. 19.
2. —— iv. 1.

STREETS.

1. חוּצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.
2. רְחֹבוֹת *Rekhouvouth*, wide streets.
3. שְׁוָקִים *Shevokeem*, market-places.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm lv. 11.
2. —— cxliv. 14.
2. Prov. i. 20.
2. —— v. 16.
2. —— vii. 12.
2. —— xxii. 13.
2. —— xxvi. 13.
3. Eccles. xii. 4, 5.
3. Cant. iii. 2.
2. Isa. xv. 3.
2. Jer. ix. 21.
2. — xlviii. 38.
2. — xlix. 26.
2. Lam. ii. 11.
2. —— iv. 18.
2. Amos v. 16.
2. Nah. ii. 4.
2. Zech. viii. 4, 5.

STRENGTH.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, ability, fitness, power, strength.
2. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength, firmness.
3. תּוֹעֲפֹת *Touaphouth*, unwearying strength.
4. עֹז *Ouz*, strength.
5. חַיִל *Khoyil*, valour, might.
6. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, prosperity.
7. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power, vigour.
8. לְחַזֵּק *Lekhazaik*, to strengthen.
9. אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
10. בַּדִּים *Badeem*, bars.
11. גְּבוּרוֹת *Gevoorouth*, powers.
12. מָעוֹז *Mōouz*, strong protection.
13. בָּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, stir up; met., rejoice.
14. צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
15. חֹסֶן *Khousen*, well secured, inviolable.
16. עָצְמָה *Otsmoh*, strength, firmness.
17. תֹּקֶף *Toukeph*, strength, authority.
18. נִצְבָּתָא *Nitsvothō* (Chaldee), firmness.
19. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, irresistibility.
20. אוֹן *Oun*, might.
21. מִלֵּא יָדוֹ *Millai yodou*, filled his hand.
22. אֱיָלוּת *Eyolooth*, swiftness, fortitude.
23. אַמְצָה *Amtsoh*, power.
24. תֵּל *Tail*, a raised mount, hill.
25. אוּל *Ool*, substance.
26. רַהַב *Rahav*, pride, spirit, courage.
27. דָּבָא *Dovō*, fine produce, (poetically,) gold.
28. זְרוֹעַ *Zerouā*, an arm.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. iv. 12.
2. Exod. xiii. 3, 14, 16.
3. Numb. xxiii. 22.
3. ——— xxiv. 8.
4. Judg. v. 21.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 4.
1. ——— 9.
4. ——— 10.
6. ——— xv. 29.
1. ——— xxviii. 22.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 40.
7. 2 Kings xviii. 20.
1. ——— xix. 3.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27, 28.
1. ——— xxvi. 8.
8. ——— xxix. 12.
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.
1. Neh. iv. 10.
1. Job ix. 19.
7. — xii. 13.
4. ——— 16.
9. ——— 21.
10. — xviii. 13.
1. — xxiii. 6.
1. — xxx. 2.
1. — xxxvi. 19.
7. — xxxix. 19.
4. — xli. 22.
4. Psalm viii. 2.
5. —— xviii. 32, 39.
11. —— xx. 6.
12. —— xxvii. 1.
4. —— xxviii. 7.
4. ——— 8.
12. ——— 8.
4. —— xxix. 1, 11.
1. —— xxxiii. 16.
13. —— xxxix. 13.
4. —— xlvi. 1.
12. —— lx. 7.
4. —— lxviii. 34, 35.
14. —— lxxiii. 26.
4. —— lxxxi. 1.
4. —— lxxxiv. 5.
5. ——— 7.
11. —— xc. 10.
4. —— xciii. 1.
3. Psalm xcv. 4.
4. —— xcvi. 6, 7.
4. —— xcix. 4.
12. —— cviii. 8.
4. —— cxxxviii. 3.
4. —— cxl. 7.
7. Prov. viii. 14.
12. —— x. 29.
1. —— xiv. 4.
4. —— xxi. 22.
1. —— xxiv. 5.
4. —— xxxi. 17, 25.
7. Eccles. ix. 16.
5. ——— x. 10.
7. ——— 17.
5. Isa. v. 22.
1. — x. 13.
12. — xxiii. 4.
12. — xxv. 4.
14. — xxvi. 4.
7. — xxviii. 6.
12. — xxx. 3.
15. — xxxiii. 6.
7. — xxxvi. 5.
1. — xxxvii. 3.
1. — xl. 9.
16. ——— 29.
4. — xlii. 25.
1. — xliv. 12.
4. — xlv. 24.
4. — li. 9.
15. Jer. xx. 5.
4. — li. 53.
1. Lam. i. 6.
12. Ezek. xxx. 15.
4. ——— 18.
4. —— xxxiii. 28.
17. Dan. ii. 37.
18. ——— 41.
1. —— xi. 15.
17. ——— 17.
12. ——— 31.
12. Joel iii. 16.
2. Amos vi. 13.
16. Nah. iii. 9.
12. ——— 11.
2. Hag. ii. 22.

STRENGTH, his.

19. Exod. xiv. 27.
20. Deut. xxi. 17.
7. Judg. viii. 21.
1. —— xvi. 5, 9, 19.
21. 2 Kings ix. 24.
4. 1 Chron. xvi. 11.
20. Job xviii. 7, 12.
10. ——— 13.
16. — xxi. 23.
4. — xxxvii. 6.
1. — xxxix. 11, 21.
1. — xl. 16.
1. Psalm xxxiii. 17.
12. Psalm lii. 7.
4. —— lix. 9.
1. —— lxv. 6.
4. —— lxviii. 34.
4. —— lxxviii. 4, 61.
4. —— cv. 4.
1. Isa. xliv. 12.
1. — lxii. 8.
1. — lxiii. 1.
2. Dan. xi. 2.
1. Hos. vii. 9.
20. —— xii. 3.

STRENGTH, in.

19. Gen. xlix. 24.
1. 1 Kings xix. 8.
1. Job ix. 4.
1. — xxxvi. 5.
11. Psalm lxxi. 16.
1. Psalm ciii. 20.
7. —— cxlvii. 10.
12. Isa. xxx. 2.
4. Mic. v. 4.

STRENGTH, my.

20. Gen. xlix. 3.
4. Exod. xv. 2.
1. Josh. xiv. 11.
1. Judg. xvi. 17.
12. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
1. Job vi. 11, 12.
2. Psalm xviii. 1.
14. ——— 2.
14. —— xix. 14.
1. —— xxii. 15.
22. ——— 19.
4. —— xxviii. 7.
12. —— xxxi. 4.
1. ——— 10.
1. —— xxxviii. 10.
12. —— xliii. 2.
4. Psalm lix. 17.
4. —— lxii. 7.
1. —— lxxi. 9.
1. —— cii. 23.
4. —— cxviii. 14.
14. —— cxliv. 1.
4. Isa. xii. 2.
12. — xxvii. 5.
1. — xlix. 4.
4. ——— 5.
5. Jer. xvi. 19.
1. Lam. i. 14.
6. —— iii. 18.
5. Hab. iii. 19.
23. Zech. xii. 5.

STRENGTH, no.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20.
4. Job xxvi. 2.
22. Psalm lxxxviii. 4.
1. Dan. x. 8, 16, 17.

STRENGTH, their.

24. Josh. xi. 13.
12. Psalm xxxvii. 39.
25. —— lxxiii. 4.
20. —— lxxviii. 51.
4. —— lxxxix. 17.
26. —— xc. 10.
20. —— cv. 36.
1. Prov. xx. 29.
26. Isa. xxx. 7.
1. — xl. 31.
1. — xli. 1.
6. — lxiii. 6.
12. Ezek. xxiv. 25.
5. Joel ii. 22.

STRENGTH, thy.

4. Exod. xv. 13.
27. Deut. xxxiii. 25.
1. Judg. xvi. 6, 15.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 41.
4. Psalm xxi. 1, 13.
7. —— liv. 1.
4. —— lxviii. 28.
28. —— lxxi. 18.
4. —— lxxiv. 13.
4. —— lxxvii. 14.
7. Psalm lxxx. 2.
4. —— lxxxvi. 16.
4. —— cx. 2.
4. —— cxxxii. 8.
1. Prov. xxiv. 10.
5. —— xxxi. 3.
12. Isa. xvii. 10.
4. — lii. 1.
7. — lxiii. 15.
4. Amos iii. 11.

STRENGTH, your.

1. Lev. xxvi. 20.
12. Neh. viii. 10.
12. Isa. xxiii. 14.
7. Isa. xxx. 15.
4. Ezek. xxiv. 21.

STRENGTHEN.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
2. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be powerful.
3. גָּבַר *Govar*, to prevail.
4. סָעַד *Soad*, to support, cheer, refresh.
5. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to be firm.
6. לְמָעוֹז *Lemōouz*, for protection.
7. קָיַם *Kayaim*, to confirm, establish.
8. רָהַב *Rohav*, to animate, encourage.
9. בָּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to revive, raise up.

Digitized by Google

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. iii. 28.
2. Job xvi. 5.
4. Psalm xx. 2.
2. —— xxvii. 14.
2. —— xxxi. 24.
4. —— xli. 3.
5. —— lxviii. 28.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 21.
7. —— cxix. 28.
5. Isa. xxx. 2.
6. Dan. xi. 1.
2. Amos ii. 14.
3. Zech. x. 6, 12.

STRENGTHENED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7.
2. —— xxiv. 13.
2. Job iv. 4.
5. Prov. viii. 28.
5. Dan. xi. 12.

STRENGTHENEDST.

8. Psalm cxxxviii. 3.

STRENGTHENETH.

3. Job xv. 25.
4. Psalm civ. 15.
2. Prov. xxxi. 17.
5. Eccles. vii. 19.
2. Isa. xliv. 14.
9. Amos v. 9.

STRETCH.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out.
2. פָּרַשׂ *Poras*, to spread out hands or wings.
3. רוּץ *Roots*, (Hiph.) to cause to quicken.
4. שָׂרַע *Sorā*, (Hith.) to comfort himself.
5. סָרַח *Sorakh*, to let loose, spread.
6. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
7. מָדַד *Modad*, (Hith.) to extend, measure.
8. גָּהַר *Gohar*, to breathe.
9. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to spread out, abroad.
10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to extend, enlarge.
11. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.
12. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.
13. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw along, lengthen, extend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxv. 20.
2. Job xi. 13.
2. — xxxix. 26.
3. Psalm lxviii. 31.
4. Isa. xxviii. 20.
5. Amos vi. 4.

STRETCHED, actively and passively.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xxii. 10.
6. —— xlviii. 14.
2. 1 Kings vi. 27.
7. —— xvii. 21.
8. 2 Kings iv. 34, 35.
2. Psalm xliv. 20.
9. —— lxxxviii. 9.
10. Psalm cxxxvi. 6.
11. Isa. xvi. 8.
12. Ezek. i. 11.
6. —— x. 7.
13. Hos. vii. 5.
5. Amos vi. 7.

STRETCHED arm.

1. In all passages.

STRETCHEDST.

1. Exod. xv. 12.

STRETCHEST.

1. Psalm civ. 2.

STRETCHETH.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Prov. xxxi. 20.

STRETCHING.

1. Isa. viii. 8.

STRIFE.

1. { רִיב *Reev*, / מְרִיבָה *Mereevoh*, } a strife.
2. דּוּן *Doon*, to contend, censure.
3. דִּין *Deen*, justice, judgment.
4. מָדוֹן *Modoun*, contention, dispute.
5. מַצָּה *Matsoh*, a quarrel.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 9.
4. Psalm lxxx. 6.
4. Prov. xv. 18.
4. —— xvi. 28.
4. —— xvii. 14.
5. Prov. xvii. 19.
3. —— xxii. 10.
4. —— xxvi. 20.
4. —— xxviii. 25.

STRIFES.

מְדָנִים *Medoneem*, contentions.

Prov. x. 12.

STRIKE.

1. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to beat, smite.
2. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch; met., to give a blow, strike with the plague.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
4. עָרַף *Oraph*, to drop, break down.
5. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave.
6. תָּקַע *Toka*, to strike, drive.
7. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass over, transfer.
8. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound.
9. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut in pieces.
10. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.
11. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to pierce through.

Digitized by Google

12. בָּא־בַיָּמִים *Bo-bayomeem*, came in days; met., grow old.
13. סָפַק *Sophak*, to strike with the hand.
14. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to strike with death.

3. Exod. xii. 7.
2. ——— 22.
4. Deut. xxi. 4.
5. 2 Kings v. 11.
6. Job xvii. 3.
7. — xx. 24.
8. Psalm cx. 5.
9. Prov. vii. 23.
1. —— xvii. 26.
6. —— xxii. 26.
10. Hab. iii. 14.

STRICKEN.

12. Gen. xviii. 11.
12. —— xxiv. 1.
12. Josh. xiii. 1.
12. —— xxiii. 1, 2.
7. Judg. v. 26.
12. 1 Kings i. 1.
6. Prov. vi. 1.
1. Prov. xxiii. 35.
1. Isa. i. 5.
1. — xvi. 7.
1. — liii. 4.
2. ——— 8.
1. Jer. v. 3.
11. Lam. iv. 9.

STRIKETH.

13. Job xxxiv. 26.
6. Prov. xvii. 18.

STRUCK.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 14.
14. 2 Sam. xii. 15.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 10.
14. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.

STRING -S.

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, a long cord.
2. מֵיתָרִים *Maithoreem*, long cords.

1. Psalm xi. 2.
2. Psalm xxi. 12.

Not used in the original in the other passages.

STRINGED.

Not in original.

STRIPE.

חַבּוּרָה *Khabooroh*, a bruise.

Exod. xxi. 25.

STRIPES.

1. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a smiting.
2. נְגָעִים *Negoeem*, plagues.
3. חַכּוֹת *Hakkouth*, to smite.
4. הַלְמוֹת *Halumouth*, strokes, blows.
5. מַכּוֹת *Makkouth*, stripes.
6. חַבּוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a bruise.

Deut. xxv. 3, not in original.
1. ——— 3.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 14.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 32.
3. Prov. xvii. 10.
4. —— xix. 29.
5. —— xx. 30.
6. Isa. liii. 5.

STRIP.

1. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, flay.
2. נָצַל *Notsal*, to pluck off, tear off.

1. In all passages.

STRIPPED.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Exod. xxxiii. 6.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 25.

STRIPLING.

עֶלֶם *Olem*, a youth, stripling.

1 Sam. xvii. 56.

STRIVE.

1. רִיב *Reev*, to strive.
2. נָצָה *Notsoh*, (Niph.) to stir up, provoke.
3. דּוּן *Doon*, to judge.
4. עָשַׂק *Osak*, to dispute.
5. מְגִיחָן *Megeekhon* (Syriac), rushing forth.
6. הִתְגָּרִית *Hithgoreeth*, thou hast excited thyself.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Gen. vi. 3.
2. Exod. xxi. 22.
2. Deut. xxv. 11.

STRIVETH.

1. Isa. xlv. 9.

STRIVEN.

6. Jer. L. 24.

STRIVINGS.

1. In all passages.

STROVE.

4. Gen. xxvi. 20.
1. ——— 21, 22.
2. Exod. ii. 13.
2. Lev. xxiv. 10.
1. Numb. xx. 13.
2. ——— xxvi. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.
5. Dan. vii. 2.

STROKE.

1. נֶגַע *Nega*, a touch, stroke, plague.
2. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to urge forward.
3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, wound.
4. יָד *Yod*, a hand, power.
5. בְּשֹׂפֶק *Besophek*, when in affluence.
6. מַגֵּפָה *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence, plague.

Digitized by Google

1. Deut. xvii. 8.
2. —— xix. 5.
1. —— xxi. 5.
3. Esth. ix. 5.
4. Job xxiii. 2.
5. Job xxxvi. 18.
1. Psalm xxxix. 10.
3. Isa. xiv. 6.
3. — xxx. 26.
6. Ezek. xxiv. 16.

STROKES.

מַהֲלֻמוֹת *Mahalumouth*, beatings, blows. Prov. xviii. 6.

STRONG.

1. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong, fast, firm.
2. גָּרֶם *Gorem*, bony.
3. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to be active.
4. עֹז *Oz*, עֹזוּז *Izooz*, } strength.
5. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, mighty, irresistible.
6. שֵׁכָר *Shaikhor*, wine, or any strong liquor.
7. שָׂגַב *Sogav*, to be exalted.
8. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, lay hold.
9. עָצוּם *Otsoom*, possessing strength.
10. אַמִּיץ *Ameets*, firm, resolute.
11. אָמַץ *Omats*, to encourage.
12. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
13. חִזֵּק *Khozak*, (Piel) to be strong, secure.
14. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.
15. בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, fortified.
16. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, mighty, great.
17. אַפִּיקִים *Apheekeem*, extensions; met., possessing force, strength.
18. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.
19. מָעוֹז *Mōouz*, a strong protection.
20. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
21. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.
22. חֲסִין *Khaseen*, חֹסֶן *Khousen*, } strength.
23. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to strengthen.
24. עָרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible.
25. בָּעוֹז *Bōouz*, in strength.
26. חָיִל *Khoyil*, valiant.
27. תְּקִיף *Tĕkeeph* (Syriac), powerful, valiant.
28. מְסֻבָּלִים *Mesuboleem*, loaded, laden.
29. מִבְצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, fortresses.
30. מְצָדוֹת *Metsodouth*, barricades.
31. מִבְצָר *Mivtsor*, a fortress.
32. סֶלַע *Selā*, a rock.
33. מִבְצְרֵי מָעוּזִים *Mivtsĕrai mouzeem*, strong fortresses.
34. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, impregnable.
35. אַבִּירִים *Abbeereem*, stout, robust.
36. מְקֻשָּׁר *Mekushor*, joined together, compacted.
37. גָּבַר *Govar*, to prevail.
38. יוֹסִיף אֹמֶץ *Youseeph oumets*, shall increase strength.
39. עָצַם *Otsam*, to be firm, fast.
40. חִזַּקְתַּנִי *Khazaktanee*, thou hast made me strong.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlix. 14.
3. ——— 24.
4. Exod. xiv. 21.
4. Numb. xxi. 24.
5. ——— xxiv. 21.
6. ——— xxviii. 7.
7. Deut. ii. 36.
8. —— xxii. 25.
9. Josh. xxiii. 9.
4. Judg. ix. 51.
4. —— xiv. 14.
8. 2 Sam. xi. 25.
10. ——— xv. 12.
4. ——— xxii. 18.
11. ——— 18.
12. 1 Chron. xix. 12.
13. 2 Chron. xi. 12.
11. ——— 17.
14. ——— xvi. 9.
15. Neh. ix. 25.
16. Job viii. 2.
10. — ix. 19.
9. — xxx. 21.
17. — xl. 18.
4. Psalm xviii. 17.
11. ——— 17.
18. —— xix. 5.
4. —— xxiv. 8.
4. —— xxx. 7.
19. —— xxxi. 2.
20. ——— 21.
9. —— xxxviii. 19.
20. —— lx. 9.
4. —— lxi. 3.
21. —— lxxi. 3.
4. ——— 7.
11. —— lxxx. 15, 17.
22. —— lxxxix. 8.
23. ——— 13.
15. —— cviii. 10.
9. Prov. vii. 26.
4. —— x. 15.
24. —— xi. 16.
4. Prov. xiv. 26.
4. —— xviii. 10, 11, 19.
4. —— xxi. 14.
25. —— xxiv. 5.
4. —— xxx. 25.
18. Eccles. ix. 11.
26. ——— xii. 3.
4. Cant. viii. 6.
22. Isa. i. 31.
9. — viii. 7.
19. — xvii. 9.
4. — xxv. 3.
4. — xxvi. 1.
10. — xxviii. 2.
12. ——— 22.
9. — xxxi. 1.
10. — xl. 26.
9. — xli. 21.
9. — liii. 12.
9. — lx. 22.
26. Jer. xlviii. 14.
4. ——— 17.
5. — xlix. 19.
5. — l. 44.
8. — li. 12.
4. Ezek. vii. 24.
4. —— xix. 11, 12, 14.
4. —— xxvi. 11.
13. —— xxx. 21.
18. —— xxxii. 21.
27. Dan. iv. 11, 20, 22.
27. —— vii. 7.
9. —— viii. 8.
9. —— xi. 23.
9. Joel i. 6.
9. —— ii. 2, 5, 11.
18. —— iii. 10.
22. Amos ii. 9.
4. —— v. 9.
9. Mic. iv. 3, 7.
5. —— vi. 2.
13. Nah. ii. 1.
9. Zech. viii. 22.

Digitized by Google

STRONG, be.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Numb. xiii. 28.
12. Deut. xi. 8.
13. —— xxxi. 6, 7, 23.
13. Josh. i. 6.
12. —— 7.
13. —— 9, 18.
13. —— x. 25.
14. 1 Sam. iv. 9.
12. 2 Sam. xvi. 21.
12. 1 Kings ii. 2.
12. 1 Chron. xix. 12.
13. —— xxii. 13.
12. —— xxviii. 10.
13. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
12. 2 Chron. xv. 7.
12. —— xxv. 8.
13. —— xxxii. 7.
12. Ezra ix. 12.
28. Psalm cxliv. 14.
12. Isa. xxxv. 4.
12. Ezek. xxii. 14.
27. Dan. ii. 40, 42.
12. —— x. 19.
12. —— xi. 5, 32.
12. Hag. ii. 4.
12. Zech. viii. 9, 13.

STRONG drink.

6. In all passages.

STRONG hold -s.

29. Numb. xiii. 19.
30. Judg. vi. 2.
30. 1 Sam. xxiii. 14, 19, 29.
30. 2 Sam. v. 7.
31. —— xxiv. 7.
29. 2 Kings viii. 12.
30. 2 Chron. xi. 11.
29. Psalm lxxxix. 40.
19. Isa. xxiii. 11.
32. — xxxi. 9.
29. Jer. xlviii. 18.
30. Jer. xlviii. 41.
29. Lam. ii. 2, 5.
29. Dan. xi. 24.
33. —— 39.
34. Mic. iv. 8.
19. Nah. i. 7.
29. —— iii. 12, 14.
31. Hab. i. 10.
20. Zech. ix. 3.
31. —— 12.

STRONG ones.

9. Psalm x. 10.
35. Jer. viii. 16.

STRONGER.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Gen. xxv. 23.
36. —— xxx. 41, 42.
4. Judg. xiv. 18.
37. 2 Sam. i. 23.
12. —— xiii. 14.
12. 1 Kings xx. 23, 25.
38. Job xvii. 9.
39. Psalm cv. 24.
11. —— cxlii. 6.
40. Jer. xx. 7.

STRONGEST.

18. Prov. xxx. 30.

STRONGLY.

מְסוֹבְלִין *Mesouvleen* (Chaldee), bearing a load.

Ezra vi. 3.

STROVE.

See Strive.

STRUCK.

See Strike.

STRUGGLED.

רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to struggle.

Gen. xxv. 22.

STUBBLE.

1. קַשׁ *Kash*, stubble.
2. תֶּבֶן *Teven*, straw.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxi. 18.

STUBBORN.

1. סוֹרֵר *Sourair*, stubborn.
2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, hard, grievous.

1. Deut. xxi. 18, 20.
2. Judg. ii. 19.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 8.
1. Prov. vii. 11.

STUBBORNNESS.

1. קֶשִׁי *Kĕshee*, hardness.
2. חַפְצַר *Haphtsar*, wilfulness.

1. Deut. ix. 27.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 23.

STUCK.

See Stick.

STUDS.

נְקֻדוֹת *Nekudouth*, variegated spots.

Cant. i. 11.

STUDY.

לַהַג *Lahag*, eloquence.

Eccles. xii. 12.

STUDIETH.

הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

Prov. xv. 28.
Prov. xxiv. 2.

STUFF.

1. כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, goods, wares.
2. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work, labour.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Exod. xxxvi. 7.

STUMBLE.

1. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
2. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to be plagued, hurt.
3. פּוּק *Pook*, to totter.
4. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to slip, move suddenly.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Prov. iii. 23.
3. Isa. xxviii. 7.
2. Jer. xiii. 16.

Digitized by Google

STUMBLED.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 4.
4. 1 Chron. xiii. 9.
1. Psalm xxvii. 2.
1. Jer. xlvi. 12.

STUMBLETH.

1. Prov. xxiv. 17.

STUMBLING -block, stone.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
2. נֶגֶף *Negeph*, a plague, hurt.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Isa. viii. 14.

STUMBLING -blocks.

מִכְשׁוֹלִים *Mikhshouleem*, stumbling-blocks.

Jer. vi. 21. | Zeph. i. 3.

STUMP.

שֹׁרֶשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.

Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.

SUBDUE.

1. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, conquer.
2. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.
3. יַדְבֵּר *Yadbair*, to subdue, overthrow.
4. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subjugate, domineer.
5. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low.
6. כָּרַע *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel down.
7. חָשַׁל *Khoshail* (Syriac), to bruise in pieces.

1. Gen. i. 28.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 10.
3. Psalm xlvii. 3.
4. Isa. xlv. 1.
5. Dan. vii. 24.
1. Mic. vii. 19.
1. Zech. ix. 15.

SUBDUED.

1. Numb. xxxii. 22, 29.
4. Deut. xx. 20.
1. Josh. xviii. 1.
2. Judg. iii. 30.
2. —— iv. 23.
2. —— viii. 28.
2. —— xi. 33.
2. 1 Sam. vii. 13.
2. 2 Sam. viii. 1.
1. —— 11.
6. —— xxii. 40.
2. 1 Chron. xviii. 1.
2. —— xx. 4.
1. —— xxii. 18.
6. Psalm xviii. 39.
2. —— lxxxi. 14.

SUBDUEDST.

2. Neh. ix. 24.

SUBDUETH.

3. Psalm xviii. 47.
4. —— cxliv. 2.
7. Dan. ii. 40.

SUBJECTION.

1. כָּנַע *Konā*, to humble.
2. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to conquer, subdue.

1. Psalm cvi. 42. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 11, 16.

SUBMIT.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) to submit, afflict.
2. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, (Hith.) to deny, to exercise self-denial.
3. רָפַס *Rophas*, (Hith.) to be trodden down.
4. נָתַן־יָד *Nothan-yod*, to give the hand (in proof of submission).

1. Gen. xvi. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 45.
2. Psalm xviii. 44.
2. Psalm lxvi. 3.
3. —— lxviii. 30.

SUBMITTED.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 24. | 2. Psalm lxxxi. 15.

SUBSCRIBE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, subscribe.

Isa. xliv. 5. | Jer. xxxii. 44.

SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. xxxii. 10, 12.

SUBSTANCE.

1. יְקוּם *Yekoom*, substance.
2. רְכוּשׁ *Rekhoosh*, property.
3. קִנְיָן *Kinyon*, a purchased possession.
4. חַיִל *Khail*, immense riches.
5. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, the possession of cattle.
6. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
7. קִים *Keem*, an adversary, opponent.
8. תּוּשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.
9. עֶצֶם *Etsem*, strength, substance.
10. גֹּלֶם *Goulem*, inanimate, animal substance.
11. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
12. יֵשׁ *Yaish*, existence.
13. הַוַּת *Havvath*, intense desire.
14. מַצֶּבֶת *Matseveth*, a stem, stock of a tree.
15. אוֹן *Oun*, might, power.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. vii. 4, 23.
2. —— xii. 5.
2. —— xiii. 6.
2. —— xv. 14.
3. —— xxxiv. 23.
3. —— xxxvi. 6.
1. Deut. xi. 6.
4. —— xxxiii. 11.
3. Josh. xiv. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 31.
2. —— xxviii. 1.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.
2. —— xxxi. 3.
2. —— xxxii. 29.
2. —— xxxv. 7.
2. Ezra viii. 21.
2. —— x. 8.
5. Job i. 3, 10.
4. — v. 5.
6. — vi. 22.
4. — xv. 29.
4. Job xx. 18.
7. — xxii. 20.
8. — xxx. 22.
3. Psalm cv. 21.
9. —— cxxxix. 15.
10. —— 16.
11. Prov. i. 13.
11. —— iii. 9.
11. —— vi. 31.
12. —— viii. 21.
13. —— x. 3.
11. —— xii. 27.
11. —— xxviii. 8.
11. —— xxix. 3.
11. Cant. viii. 7.
14. Isa. vi. 13.
6. Jer. xv. 13.
6. — xvii. 3.
15. Hos. xii. 8.
4. Obad. 13.
4. Mic. iv. 13.

SUBTIL.

1. עָרוּם *Oroom*, subtil, cunning, crafty.
2. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
3. נָצוּר *Notsoor*, watchful, vigilant.

1. Gen. iii. 1.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 3.
3. Prov. vii. 10.

SUBTILLY.

1. עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning.
2. נִכַּל *Nikkail*, (Hith.) to act deceitfully, plot.

1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22.
2. Psalm cv. 25.

SUBTILTY.

1. עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, craftiness, subtilty.
2. עָקְבָה *Okvoh*, fraud, subtilty.
3. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

3. Gen. xxvii. 35.
2. 2 Kings x. 19.
1. Prov. i. 4.

SUBVERT.

עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to subvert, pervert.
Lam. iii. 36.

SUBURBS.

מִגְרָשׁ *Migrosh*, suburbs, in all passages.

SUCCEED.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.

1. Deut. xxv. 6.

SUCCEEDED.

2. Deut. ii. 12, 21, 22.

SUCCEEDEST.

2. Deut. xii. 29.
2. Deut. xix. 1.

SUCCESS.

שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become wise.
Josh. i. 8.

SUCCOUR.

עָזַר *Ozar*, to help, assist.

2 Sam. viii. 5.
2 Sam. xviii. 3.

SUCCOURED.

2 Sam. xxi. 17.

SUCH.

1. כֹּה *Kouh*, כָּכָה *Kokhoh*, כ (*K*) prefixed to the relative word, } thus, such.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which.
3. כָּהֵן *Kohain* (fem.), כָּהֵם *Kohaim* (masc.), } like them.
4. כָּזֶה *Kozeh*, like this.
5. כֵּן *Kain*, so.
6. נִזְעָקְתָּ *Nizoktō*, thou art crying out.
7. פְּלוֹנִי *Pelounee*, such a one, such and such.
8. דְּנָה *Denoh* (Syriac), after this sort.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xli. 19.
5. Exod. x. 14.
2. Lev. xiv. 22.
4. Deut. v. 29.
6. Judg. xviii. 23.
5. 1 Kings x. 12.
2. 2 Chron. i. 12.
3. —— ix. 11.
2. Isa. ix. 1.
4. — lxvi. 8.

SUCH -like.

3. Ezek. xviii. 14.

SUCH a one.

4. Gen. xli. 38.
7. Ruth iv. 1.
4. Job xiv. 3.
Psalm lxviii. 21, not in original.

SUCH and such.

7. 1 Sam. xxi. 2.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 8.
7. 2 Kings vi. 8.

Digitized by Google

SUCH a thing.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. xiii. 23.
3. Job xxiii. 14.
8. Dan. ii. 10.

SUCK, Subst.

יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck, in all passages.

SUCK -ED, Verb.

1. יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck.
2. מָצָה *Motsoh*, to wring, drain out.
3. עָלַע *Olā*, to sup up.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job xxxix. 30.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 24.

SUCKING, Subst.

1. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucking child.
2. עוֹל *Ool*, an infant.
3. חָלָב *Kholov*, milk.

1. Numb. xi. 12.
3. 1 Sam. vii. 9.
1. Isa. xi. 8.
2. Isa. xlix. 15.
1. Lam. iv. 4.

SUCKLING -S.

יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucking child, in all passages.

SUDDEN -LY.

פִּתְאֹם *Pithoum*, sudden, suddenly, in all passages.

SUFFER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, suffer.
2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Piel) to let live.
3. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear, suffer.
5. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let remain, rest.
6. מֵהַרְבִּית *Maiharbeeth*, prevent the increasing.
7. כָּתַר *Kothar*, to surround, encircle.
8. יָכֹל *Yokhal*, (Pual) to endure.
9. רָעַב *Roav*, (Hiph.) to cause to hunger, famish.
10. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, (Piel) to put forth.
11. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to permit, allow.
12. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to lessen, diminish.

1. Exod. xii. 23.
2. —— xxii. 18.
3. Lev. ii. 13.
4. —— xix. 17.
4. —— xxii. 16.
1. Numb. xxi. 23.
1. Josh. x. 19.
1. Judg. i. 34.
1. —— xv. 1.
5. —— xvi. 26.
6. 2 Sam. xiv. 11.
1. 1 Kings xv. 17.
5. Esth. iii. 8.
1. Job ix. 18.
4. — xxi. 3.
— xxiv. 11, not in original.
7. Job xxxvi. 2.
1. Psalm xvi. 10.
9. —— xxxiv. 10.
1. —— lv. 22.
4. —— lxxxviii. 15.
—— lxxxix. 33, not in original.
8. —— ci. 5.
1. —— cxxi. 3.
9. Prov. x. 3.
—— xix. 15, not in original.
4. ——— 19.
1. Eccles. v. 6.
5. ——— 12.
10. Ezek. xliv. 20.

SUFFERED.

1. Gen. xx. 6.
1. —— xxxi. 7.
11. ——— 28.
9. Deut. viii. 3.
1. —— xviii. 14.
1. Judg. iii. 28.
1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
5. 1 Chron. xvi. 21.
5. Psalm cv. 14.
1. Job xxxi. 30.
4. Jer. xv. 15.

SUFFERETH.

1. Psalm lxvi. 9.
12. Psalm cvii. 38.

SUFFERING.

See Long-suffering.

SUFFICE.

1. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
2. רָב *Rov*, abundance.
3. שָׂפַק *Sophak*, to suffice.
4. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Numb. xi. 22.
2. Deut. iii. 26.
3. 1 Kings xx. 10.
2. Ezek. xliv. 6.
2. —— xlv. 9.

SUFFICED.

1. Judg. xxi. 14.
4. Ruth ii. 14, 18.

SUFFICIENCY.

סַפֵּק *Saiphek*, sufficiency.

Job xx. 22.

SUFFICIENT.

1. דַּי *Dae*, enough.
2. רָב *Rov*, abundance, much.
3. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

Digitized by Google

1. Exod. xxxvi. 7.
1. Deut. xv. 8.
2. —— xxxiii. 7.
1. Prov. xxv. 16.
1. Isa. xl. 16.

SUFFICIENTLY.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 3.
3. Isa. xxiii. 18.

SUIT.

1. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, an arrangement.
2. רִיב *Reev*, a plea, strife.
3. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to supplicate eagerly.

1. Judg. xvii. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 4.
3. Job xi. 19.

SUITS.

מַחֲלָצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of dress.

Isa. iii. 22.

SUM, Subst.

1. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a ransom.
2. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, a head, chief, principal.
3. פְּקוּדִים *Pekoodeem*, commands, offices.
4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, sum.
5. פָּרָשָׁה *Poroshoh*, a separate sum.
6. תָּכְנִית *Tokhneeth*, an erection, structure.

1. Exod. xxi. 30.
2. —— xxx. 12.
3. —— xxxviii. 21.
2. Numb. i. 2, 49.
2. —— iv. 2, 22.
2. —— xxvi. 2.
2. —— xxxi. 26, 49.
4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 9.
4. 1 Chron. xxi. 5.
5. Esth. iv. 7.
2. Psalm cxxxix. 17.
6. Ezek. xxviii. 12.
2. Dan. vii. 1.

SUM, Verb.

תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete.

2 Kings xxii. 4.

SUMMER.

קַיִץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

SUMMER -chamber.

עֲלִיַּת חַמְקָרָה *Aliyath hamekairoh*, a cool room at the top of a house.

Judg. iii. 24.

SUMMER fruit -s.

קַיִץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

SUMMER house.

בֵּית חַקָּיִץ *Baith hakoyits*, a summer house.

Amos iii. 15.

SUMMER parlour.

חֶדֶר חַמְקָרָה *Khadar hamekairoh*, a cool chamber.

Judg. iii. 20.

SUMMER, Verb.

קוּץ *Koots*, to end, finish.

Isa. xviii. 6.

SUN goeth, going down.

1. שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the light of the sun.
2. חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun.
3. חוֹם *Khoum*, the heat of the sun.
4. חֶרֶס *Kheres*, a potsherd, earthenware.*
5. אוֹר *Our*, light.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. viii. 13.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 9.
4. Job ix. 7.
2. — xxx. 28.
5. Job xxxi. 26.
2. Cant. vi. 10.
2. Isa. xxiv. 23.
2. — xxx. 26.

* This word is translated Sun, Judg. viii. 13, Job ix. 7, but potsherd, sherd, and earthen vessel, in all other passages.

SUN rising.

1. In all passages, except:—

קֵדְמָה מִזְרָחָה *Kaidmoh mizrokhoh*, towards the east.

Numb. ii. 3.
Numb. xxxiv. 15.

SUNDER.

1. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, (Piel) to cut off.
2. נָתַק *Notak*, (Piel) to burst asunder.
3. גָּדַע *Godă*, (Piel) to cut down.
4. נָפַץ *Nophats*, (Pual) to be scattered about.
5. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.

1. Psalm xlvi. 9.
2. —— cvii. 14.
3. —— 16.
4. Isa. xxvii. 9.
3. — xlv. 2.
2. Nah. i. 13.

SUNDERED.

5. Job xli. 17.

SUNG.

See Sing.

Digitized by Google

SUNK.

See Sink.

SUP.

גָּמָא *Gomō*, to sup up.

Hab. i. 9.

SUPERFLUOUS.

שָׂרוּעַ *Sorooa*, superfluous.

Lev. xxi. 18. | Lev. xxii. 23.

SUPPLANT.

עָקַב *Okav*, to detain, supplant; lit., to heel.

Jer. ix. 4.

SUPPLANTED.

Gen. xxvii. 36.

SUPPLE.

שָׁעָה *Shōōh*, to regard.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

SUPPLIANTS.

עֲתָרַי *Athorae*, my suppliants.

Zeph. iii. 10.

SUPPLICATION.

1. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to supplicate.
2. חִלָּה פָּנִים *Khilloh poneem*, entreat the face, make favourable.
3. פָּלַל *Polal*, (Hith.) to entreat.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. | 3. Isa. xlv. 14.

SUPPLICATIONS.

1. In all passages.

SUPPOSE.

אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

2 Sam. xiii. 32.

SURE.

1. קַיָּם *Kayom* (Syriac), duration.
2. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.
3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.
4. חָזַק *Khozak*, to be firm.
5. נֶאֱמָן *Neĕmon*, faithful.
6. שְׁמֻרָה *Shĕmuroh*, kept.
7. אֲמָנָה *Amonoh*, a faithful covenant.
8. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to have faith.
9. רָהַב *Rohav*, to reverence.
10. בּוֹטֵחַ *Boutaiakh*, sure, safe.
11. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth, faith.
12. מוּסָד *Moosod*, founded (repeated).
13. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, secured.
14. הֵימָן *Haimon* (Syriac), faithful.

2. Gen. xxiii. 17, 20.
3. Exod. iii. 19.
3. Numb. xxxii. 23.
4. Deut. xii. 23.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 35.
3. —— xx. 7.
5. —— xxv. 28.
3. 2 Sam. i. 10.
6. —— xxiii. 5.
5. 1 Kings xi. 38.
7. Neh. ix. 38.
8. Job xxiv. 22.
5. Psalm xix. 7.
5. Psalm xciii. 5.
5. —— cxi. 7.
9. Prov. vi. 3.
10. —— xi. 15.
11. —— 18.
5. Isa. xxii. 23, 25.
12. — xxviii. 16.
13. — xxxii. 18.
5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. — lv. 3.
14. Dan. ii. 45.
1. —— iv. 26.

SURELY.

1. All passages not inserted have the verb in its relative repeated, as, *dying thou shalt die*, Gen. ii. 17.
2. אַךְ *Akh*, but, surely.
3. רַק *Rak*, only, except, lest.
4. אָכֵן *Okhain*, surely so.
5. כִּי עַתָּה *Kee attoh*, at this time, just now.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for, but, yea.
7. וְגַם *Vegam*, and also, truly.
8. אִם יִרְאוּ *Im yiroo*, should they see!
9. אִם לֹא אֶעֱשֶׂה *Im lou eĕseh*, should I not do?
10. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise.
11. מָלַךְ *Molakh* (repeated), reigning thou shalt reign.
12. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, therefore.
13. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, surely.
14. אוּלָם *Oolom*, indeed, otherwise, nevertheless.
15. אָמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
16. אִם *Im*, if, whether.
17. בֶּטַח *Betakh*, safe, secure.
18. נֶאֱמָנָה *Nĕĕmonoh*, faithful, constant.

Digitized by Google

2. Gen. ix. 5.
3. —— xx. 11.
4. —— xxviii. 16.
2. —— xxix. 14.
6. ——— 32.
5. —— xxxi. 42.
6. —— xlii. 16.
5. —— xliii. 10.
2. —— xliv. 28.
4. Exod. ii. 14.
6. —— iv. 25.
6. —— xxiii. 33.
7. Numb. xiii. 27.
8. ——— xiv. 23.
9. ——— 35.
6. ——— xxii. 33.
6. ——— xxiii. 23.
8. ——— xxxii. 11.
8. Deut. i. 35.
3. —— iv. 6.
2. —— xvi. 15.
10. —— xxii. 4.
9. Josh. xiv. 9.
2. Judg. iii. 24.
6. —— vi. 16.
—— xi. 31, not in original.
2. —— xx. 39.
6. Ruth i. 10.
4. 1 Sam. xv. 32.
2. ——— xvi. 6.
6. ——— xvii. 25.
6. ——— xx. 26.
11. ——— xxiv. 20.
2. ——— xxv. 21.
10. ——— 34.
12. ——— xxviii. 2.
——— xxix. 6, not in original.
6. 2 Sam. ii. 27.
6. ——— xi. 23.
13. ——— xv. 21.
6. 1 Kings xviii. 15.
9. ——— xx. 23, 25.
2. ——— xxii. 32.
6. 2 Kings iii. 14.
9. ——— ix. 26.
6. ——— xxiii. 22.
2. ——— xxiv. 3.
5. Job viii. 6.
14. — xiii. 3.
14. — xiv. 18.
2. — xviii. 21.
6. — xx. 20.
6. — xxviii. 1.
9. — xxxi. 36.
2. — xxxiii. 8.
15. — xxxiv. 12.
2. — xxxv. 13.
6. — xxxvii. 20.
3. Psalm xxxii. 6.
2. —— xxxix. 6, 11.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 18.
6. —— lxxvi. 10.
6. —— lxxvii. 11.
2. —— lxxxv. 9.
6. —— xci. 3.
6. —— cxii. 6.
9. —— cxxxi. 2.
16. —— cxxxii. 3.
2. —— cxxxix. 11.
16. ——— 19.
2. —— cxl. 13.
6. Prov. i. 17.
16. —— iii. 34.
17. —— x. 9.
2. —— xxii. 16.
16. —— xxiii. 18.
6. —— xxx. 2, 33.
6. Eccles. iv. 16.
6. ——— vii. 7.
6. ——— viii. 12.
16. ——— x. 11.
6. Isa. vii. 9.
9. — xiv. 24.
2. — xvi. 7.
2. — xix. 11.
16. — xxii. 14.
— xxix. 16, not in original.
4. — xl. 7.
2. — xlv. 14, 24.
4. — xlix. 4.
4. — liii. 4.
6. — lx. 9.
16. — lxii. 8.
2. — lxiii. 8.
2. Jer. ii. 35.
4. — iii. 20.
4. — iv. 10.
12. — v. 2.
12. — viii. 13.
2. — xvi. 19.
9. — xxii. 6.
6. ——— 22.
6. — xxiv. 8.
6. — xxvi. 15.
6. — xxxi. 19.
6. — xlvi. 18.
9. — xlix. 20.
13. — li. 14.
9. Ezek. v. 11.
9. —— xvii. 16.
9. —— xx. 33.
9. —— xxxiii. 27.
9. —— xxxiv. 8.
9. —— xxxvi. 5, 7.
9. —— xxxviii. 19.
18. Hos. v. 9.
2. —— xii. 11.
6. Amos iii. 7.
16. —— viii. 7.
6. Zeph. ii. 9.
2. —— iii. 7.

SURELY die.

1. In all passages.

SURELY be put to death.

1. In all passages.

SURETY.

עָרַב *Orav*, to be surety, in all passages.

SURETY, of a.

1. יָדֹעַ תֵּדַע *Yodouā taidā*, knowing thou shalt know.
2. הַאַף אֻמְנָם *Haāph umnom*, yea truly.
3. אַךְ *Akh*, but, surely, yea.

1. Gen. xv. 13.
2. —— xviii. 13.
3. Gen. xxvi. 9.

SURETIES.

תֹּקְעֵי־כָף *Thoukai-khoph*, the strikers of hands.

Prov. xxii. 26.

SURETISHIP.

תּוֹקְעִים *Toukeem*, striking hands (as surety).

Prov. xi. 15.

SURPRISED.

1. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.
2. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.

1. Isa. xxxiii. 14.
2. Jer. xlviii. 41.
2. Jer. li. 41.

SUSTAIN.

1. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.
2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support.

1. 1 Kings xvii. 9.
1. Neh. ix. 21.
1. Psalm lv. 22.
1. Prov. xviii. 14.

SUSTAINED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 37.
2. Psalm iii. 5.
2. Isa. lix. 16.

SUSTENANCE.

מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.

Judg. vi. 4.
2 Sam. xix. 32.

SWADDLED.

1. טָפַח *Tophakh*, (Piel) to measure with the hand.
2. חָתַל *Khothal*, to wrap up.

1. Lam. ii. 22.
2. Ezek. xvi. 4.

SWADDLING.

2. Job xxxviii. 9.

Digitized by Google

SWALLOW, Subst.

1. דְּרוֹר *Derour*, freedom, liberty; met., a swallow.
2. עָגוּר *Ogoor*, a crane.

1. Psalm lxxxiv. 3. | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 14.
1. Prov. xxvi. 2. | 2. Jer. viii. 7.

SWALLOW, Verb.

1. בָּלַע *Bolā*, to swallow.
2. שָׁאַף *Shoaph*, to pant, desire eagerly.
3. לוּעַ *Looā*, to suck up.
4. גָּמָא *Gomō*, to sup up, drink eagerly.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lvi. 1, 2. | 2. Amos viii. 4.
2. —— lvii. 3. | 3. Obad. 16.

SWALLOWED.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job vi. 3. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

SWALLOWETH.

2. Job v. 5. | 4. Job xxxix. 24.

SWAN.

תִּנְשֶׁמֶת *Tinshometh*, a mole.

Lev. xi. 18. | Deut. xiv. 16.

SWARM.

1. עָרֹב *Orouv*, a mixture.
2. עֲדַת *Adath*, an assembly, swarm.

1. Exod. viii. 24. | 2. Judg. xiv. 8.

SWARMS.

1. Exod. viii. 21, 22, 29, 31.

SWEAR.

1. שָׁבַע *Shovā*, to take an oath, swear.
2. נָשָׂא יָד *Nosô yod*, to lift up the hand; met., to swear.
3. אָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Exod. vi. 8. | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
3. 1 Kings viii. 31. | 2. Isa. iii. 7.

SWEARETH.

1. In all passages.

SWEARING.

3. Lev. v. 1. | 3. Hos. iv. 2.
3. Jer. xxiii. 10. | 3. —— x. 4.

SWARE -EST.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xiv. 30.

SWORN.

1. In all passages.

SWEARERS.

נִשְׁבָּעִים *Nishboeem*, swearers.

Mal. iii. 5.

SWEAT.

זֵעָה *Zōōh*, sweat.

Gen. iii. 19. | Ezek. xliv. 18.

SWEEP.

1. טָאַה *Tōāh*, to sweep.
2. יָעָה *Yooh*, to clear away.
3. סָחַף *Sokhaph*, to beat down, destroy.
4. גָּרַף *Goraph*, to carry off, seize.

1. Isa. xiv. 23. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 17.

SWEEPING.

3. Prov. xxviii. 3.

SWEPT.

4. Judg. v. 21. | 3. Jer. xlvi. 15.

SWEET.

1. מֶתֶק *Methek*, sweet.
2. בֹּשֶׂם *Bousem*, a scented herb.
3. נֹעַם *Nouam*, pleasant.
4. מַעֲדָן *Māadon*, savouries, delights.
5. עָרַב *Orav*, a change, mixture; met., agreeable.
6. מָלַץ *Molats*, pleasant, smooth.
7. עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, passing over, by.
8. מְרַקְּחִים *Merkokheem*, perfumes.
9. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do thoroughly, well.
10. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
11. סַמִּים *Sammeem*, perfumeries.
12. בְּשָׂמִים *Besomeem*, spices.
13. נִיחוֹחַ *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour, satisfaction.
14. עָסִיס *Osees*, lit., pressed out; met., thick juice of grapes.
15. תִּירוֹשׁ *Theeroush*, sweet wine.

Digitized by Google

1. Exod. xv. 25.
2. —— xxx. 23.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 1.
1. Neh. viii. 10.
1. Job xx. 12.
1. — xxi. 33.
4. — xxxviii. 31.
1. Psalm lv. 14.
5. —— civ. 34.
6. —— cxix. 103.
3. —— cxli. 6.
5. Prov. iii. 24.
1. —— ix. 17.
5. —— xiii. 19.
1. —— xvi. 24.
5. —— xx. 17.
3. Prov. xxiii. 8.
1. —— xxiv. 13.
1. —— xxvii. 7.
1. Eccles. v. 12.
1. —— xi. 7.
1. Cant. ii. 3.
5. —— 14.
7. —— v. 5.
8. —— 13.
1. —— 16.
2. Isa. iii. 24.
1. — v. 20.
9. — xxiii. 16.
5. Jer. vi. 20.
5. — xxxi. 26.

SWEET calamus.

2. Exod. xxx. 23.

SWEET cane.

Isa. xliii. 24, not in original.
10. Jer. vi. 20.

SWEET incense.

11. In all passages.

SWEET odours.

13. Lev. xxvi. 31.
12. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
12. Esth. ii. 12.
13. Dan. ii. 46.

SWEET savour.

13. In all passages.

SWEET spices.

11. Exod. xxx. 34.
11. Exod. xxxvii. 29.

SWEET wine.

14. Isa. xlix. 26.
14. Amos ix. 13.
15. Mic. vi. 15.

SWEETER.

1. Judg. xiv. 18.
1. Psalm xix. 10.

N.B. The comparative is designated by a מ prefixed to the relative word.

SWEETLY.

1. מְתֶק *Methek*, sweet.
2. לְמֵישָׁרִים *Lemaishoreem*, straightly.

1. Job xxiv. 20.
2. Cant. vii. 9.

SWEETNESS.

מְתֶק *Methek*, sweet, sweetness, in all passages.

SWELL.

1. בָּצַק *Botsaik*, to swell, ferment.
2. גְּאוֹן *Gĕoun*, rising.
3. בָּעָה *Bōōh*, to boil up, swell.

1. Numb. v. 21, 22, 27.
1. Deut. viii. 4.

SWELLED.

1. Neh. ix. 21.

SWELLING.

2. Psalm xlvi. 3.
3. Isa. xxx. 13.
2. Jer. xii. 5.
2. Jer. xlix. 19.
2. — L. 44.

SWIFT.

1. קַל *Kal*, light, swift.
2. מְמַהֵר *Memahair*, hastening.
3. רֶכֶשׁ *Rekhesh*, a swift animal.
4. כַּרְכָּרוֹת *Karkorouth*, dromedaries.
5. בִּיעָף *Biaiph*, in flight.
6. מְהֵרָה *Mehairoh*, quickly, speedily.
7. אִוָּה *Aiveh*, desire.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
7. Job ix. 26.
2. Prov. vi. 18.
4. Isa. lxvi. 20.
3. Mic. i. 13.
2. Mal. iii. 5.

SWIFTER.

1. In all passages.

SWIFTLY.

6. Psalm cxlvii. 15.
1. Isa. v. 26.
5. Dan. ix. 21.
1. Joel iii. 4.

SWIM.

1. צוּף *Tsooph*, to float.
2. שָׂחָה *Sokhoh*, to swim.

1. 2 Kings vi. 6.
2. Psalm vi. 6.
2. Isa. xxv. 11.
2. Ezek. xlvii. 5.

SWIMMEST.

1. Ezek. xxxii. 6.

SWIMMETH.

2. Isa. xxv. 11.

SWINE.

חֲזִיר *Khazeer*, a swine.

Lev. xi. 7.
Deut. xiv. 8.
Prov. xi. 22.
Isa. lxv. 4.
— lxvi. 3, 17.

SWOON -ED.

עָטַף *Otaph*, to be faint.

Lam. ii. 11, 12.

Digitized by Google

SWORD.

1. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a sword, weapon.
2. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dagger.
3. רֶצַח *Retsakh*, murder.
4. פְּתִחוּת *Pethikhouth*, open, loose.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Job xxxiii. 18.
2. — xxxvi. 12.
3. Psalm xlii. 10.
2. Joel ii. 8.

SWORDS.

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Psalm lv. 21.

SWORN.

See Sware.

SYCAMORE fruit, trees.

שִׁקְמִים *Shikmeem*, sycamore trees, fruit.

Amos vii. 14.

SYCAMORE trees.

1 Kings x. 27.
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.
2 Chron. i. 15.
2 Chron. ix. 27.
Psalm lxxviii. 47.

SYCAMORES.

Isa. ix. 10.

SYNAGOGUES.

מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.

Psalm lxxiv. 8.

T

TABERNACLE.

1. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, the Tabernacle which God commanded Moses to make (Exod. xxv. 8, 9), as a pattern for the Temple.
2. אֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent, Tabernacle of the Congregation. It is also the tent attached to the Tabernacle, where Moses and the elders transacted all public matters. It is the tent which was covered with the pillar of the cloud (Numb. xii. 5, 10).
3. סִכּוּת *Sikkooth*, the name of an idol; lit., a protector.
4. סֻכָּה *Sookkoh*, an awning, a shelter from the heat.

1. Exod. xxv. 9.
1. —— xxvi. 1, 6, 7, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 26, 27, 30, 35.
1. —— xxvii. 9, 19.
2. —— xxxi. 7.
2. —— xxxiii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
1. —— xxxv. 11, 18.
2. —— 21.
1. —— xxxvi. 8, 13, 14, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32.
1. —— xxxviii. 20, 21, 31.
1. —— xxxix. 32, 33.
2. —— 38.
1. —— 40.
1. —— xl. 2, 5, 6, 9, 17, 18, 19, 21, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38.
1. Lev. viii. 10.
1. —— xv. 31.
1. —— xvii. 4.
1. —— xxvi. 11.
1. Numb. i. 50, 51, 53.
2. —— ii. 2.
1. —— iii. 7, 8, 23, 25, 26, 35, 36, 38.
1. —— iv. 16, 25.
2. —— 25, twice.
1. —— 26.
2. —— 31.
1. —— 31.
2. —— 33, 35, 37, 38, 41, 43, 47.
1. —— v. 17.
1. —— vii. 1, 3.
1. —— ix. 15, three times.
2. —— 17.
1. —— 18, 19, 20, 22.
2. —— x. 3.
1. —— 11, 17.
2. —— xi. 24, 26.
2. —— xii. 4, 5, 10.
1. —— xvi. 9.
2. Numb. xvi. 18, 19.
1. —— 24, 27.
2. —— 42.
1. —— xvii. 13.
2. —— xviii. 3.
1. —— xxxi. 30, 47.
2. Deut. xxxi. 15, twice.
1. Josh. xxii. 19.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 17.
1. —— vii. 6.
2. 1 Kings i. 39.
2. —— ii. 28.
2. —— viii. 4.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 48.
2. —— ix. 19, 23.
1. —— xvi. 39.
1. —— xvii. 5.
1. —— xxi. 29.
1. —— xxiii. 26.
1. 2 Chron. i. 5.
2. —— v. 5.
2. Job v. 24.
2. — xviii. 6, 14, 15.
2. — xix. 12.
2. — xx. 26.
2. — xxix. 4.
2. — xxxi. 31.
4. — xxxvi. 29.
2. Psalm xv. 1.
2. —— xix. 4.
2. —— xxvii. 5, 6.
2. —— lxi. 4.
4. —— lxxvi. 2.
1. —— lxxviii. 60.
2. —— 67.
2. —— cxxxii. 3.
2. Prov. xiv. 11.
4. Isa. iv. 6.
2. — xvi. 5.
2. — xxxiii. 20.
2. Jer. x. 20.
2. Lam. ii. 4.
4. —— 6.
1. Ezek. xxxvii. 27.
2. —— xli. 1.
3. Amos v. 26.
4. —— ix. 11.

TABERNACLE of the congregation.

2. In all passages.

Digitized by Google

TABERNACLE door.

2. In all passages.

TABERNACLE of witness.

2. Numb. xvii. 7, 8.
2. —— xviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 6.

TABERNACLES.

1. Numb. xxiv. 5.
2. Job xi. 14.
2. — xii. 6.
2. — xv. 34.
2. — xxii. 23.
1. Psalm xliii. 3.
1. —— xlvi. 4.
2. —— lxxviii. 51.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 6.
1. —— lxxxiv. 1.
2. —— cxviii. 15.
1. —— cxxxii. 7.
2. Dan. xi. 45.
2. Hos. ix. 6.
2. —— xii. 9.

TABERNACLES feast.

4. In all passages.

TABLE -S.

1. שֻׁלְחָן *Shulkhon*, a table.
2. לוּחוֹת *Lookhouth*, tablets, plates, planks, either of hewn stone or of wood, for writing or engraving.
3. מָסַב *Maisav*, a seat arranged round about any place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. iii. 3.
3. Cant. i. 12.
2. Isa. xxx. 8.
2. Jer. xvii. 1.

TABLES, and Tables of Stone.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxiv. 12.
2. —— xxxi. 18.
2. —— xxxii. 15, 16, 19.
2. —— xxxiv. 1, 4, 28, 29.
2. Deut. iv. 13.
2. —— v. 22.
2. Deut. ix. 9, 10, 11, 15, 17.
2. —— x. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
2. 1 Kings viii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. v. 10.
2. Ezek. xxvii. 5.
2. —— xxxii. 16.
2. Hab. ii. 2.

TABLETS.

1. כּוּמָז *Khoomoz*, a buckle.
2. בָּתֵּי חֲנֶפֶשׁ *Botai hanephesh*, houses of refreshment.

1. Exod. xxxv. 22.
1. Numb. xxxi. 50.
2. Isa. iii. 20.

TABRET.

1. תּוֹף *Touph*, a tabret, drum, timbrel.
2. תֹּפֶת *Toupheth*, a tabret.

1. Gen. xxxi. 27.
1. 1 Sam. x. 5.
2. Job xvii. 6.
1. Isa. v. 12.

TABRETS.

תֻּפִּים *Tuppeem*, tabrets, drums, timbrels.

1 Sam. xviii. 6.
Isa. xxiv. 8.
— xxx. 32.
Jer. xxxi. 4.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

TABERING.

מְתֹּפְפוֹת *Mĕtouphphouth*, tabering, drumming.

Nah. ii. 7.

TACHES.

קְרָסִים *Keroseem*, loops.

Exod. xxvi. 6, 11, 33.
—— xxxv. 11.
Exod. xxxvi. 13.
—— xxxix. 33.

TACKLINGS.

חֲבָלִים *Khăvoleem*, cords.

Isa. xxxiii. 23.

TAIL.

זָנָב *Zonov*, a tail, in all passages.

TAILS.

זְנָבוֹת *Zenovouth*, tails, in all passages.

TAKE.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.
2. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold.
3. בּוֹא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
4. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. חָתָה *Khotoh*, (Piel) to cast out.
6. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to consult, advise.
7. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
8. יָהַב *Yohav*, (Hiph.) to make ready, prepare, arrange.
9. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear, carry, take up.
10. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to increase.

Digitized by Google

11. לָכַד *Lokad*, to conquer, take by force.
12. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
13. נָשַׂג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
14. אָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to destroy.
15. אָצַל *Otsal*, to reserve.
16. נָסַע *Nosā*, (Piel) to take a journey.
17. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.
18. קִבֵּל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm.
19. נָסַג *Nosag*, to move back, avoid.
20. חָבַל *Khoval*, to twist, give pain; met., pledge.
21. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
22. בָּעַר *Boar*, to destroy.
23. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk, lead.
24. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume.
25. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to cleanse, remove ashes.
26. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to take off, withdraw.
27. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
28. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
29. קָרַב *Korav*, (Hiph.) to bring near.
30. תָּפַשׂ *Tophas*, to imprison.
31. סוּר *Soor*, (Hiph.) to put aside.
32. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt.
33. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply, enlarge.
34. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to spoil, take a booty.
35. עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.
36. שׁוּת *Shooth*, to set, place, make.
37. שׂוּם *Soom*, to appoint, make.
38. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to nourish with moisture.
39. קָמַץ *Komats*, to measure by the handful.
40. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to cause to go up, heighten.
41. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
42. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass away.
43. עָדָה *Odoh* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to put aside, abolish entirely.
44. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
45. סִית *Seeth*, to entice, excite.
46. שָׂעַר *Soar*, to storm, rage.
47. שָׁבָה *Shovoh*, to take captive.
48. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
49. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
50. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to bring down.
51. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.
52. אַל תִּתֵּן לֵב *Al titain laiv*, give not the heart.
53. הַסְכֵּת *Haskaith*, to keep silence.
54. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
55. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.
56. זָהַר *Zohar* (Chaldee), to be watchful.
57. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold, exercise strength.
58. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to trust to, support.
59. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
60. נָפַק *Nophak* (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to put forth.
61. נוּד *Nood*, to wander, lament.
62. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.
63. נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.
64. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify, bring witness.
65. חָשַׂף *Khosaph*, to draw out, lay bare.
66. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.
67. עָשַׂר *Issair*, to give the tenth.
68. דָּאַג *Doag*, to be anxious.
69. נָסַק *Nosak* (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to raise, lift up.
70. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
71. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to recognise.
72. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, accept.
73. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.
74. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
75. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subjugate, domineer.
76. יָאַל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to begin.
77. חָמַס *Khomas*, to take by force, violence.
78. צָנַן *Tsoan*, to take down, remove.
79. מָצָא *Motsō*, to find.
80. קָפַץ *Kophats*, (Niph.) to be moved quickly.

Digitized by Google

81. חִמֵּשׁ *Khimmaish*, to take a fifth part.
82. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.
83. יָקַם *Yukkom*, to be avenged.
84. עָמַל *Omal*, to labour.
85. לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
86. יָדַע *Yodă*, (Niph.) to be known, recognised.
87. יָדַע *Yodă*, to know.
88. חָתַף *Khotaph*, to tear away.
89. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to slip, move quickly.
90. לִי *Lee*, for me.
91. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, please.
92. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather.
93. נָטַל *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.
94. זָהַר *Zohar*, (Niph.) to be warned.
95. גּוּחַ *Gooakh*, to draw out, extend.
96. מָתַק *Mothak*, (Hiph.) to sweeten.
97. גָּזַז *Gozaz*, to shear, cut off.
98. מוּשׁ *Moosh*, (Hiph.) to remove.
99. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
100. עָקַב *Okav*, to detain, restrain.
101. עִם שְׁבִי *Im shĕvee*, with the captivity of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

59. Gen. xix. 19.
9. —— xxvii. 3.
32. —— 3.
27. —— xxxi. 31.
16. —— xxxiii. 12.
2. Exod. iv. 4.
9. —— xx. 7.
20. —— xxii. 26.
29. —— xxviii. 1.
12. —— xxxiv. 9.
39. Lev. ii. 2.
40. —— 9.
39. —— v. 12.
40. —— vi. 15.
12. —— xxv. 46.
9. Numb. i. 2, 49.
9. —— iii. 40.
9. —— iv. 2, 22.
39. —— v. 26.
16. —— x. 6.
15. —— xi. 17.
9. —— xxvi. 2.
9. —— xxxi. 26.
16. Deut. i. 7.
8. —— 13.
16. —— 40.
16. —— ii. 24.
9. —— v. 11.
9. —— xii. 26.
4. —— xx. 14.
30. —— 19.
20. —— xxiv. 6, 17.
9. Josh. iv. 3.
11. Josh. vii. 14.
4. —— viii. 2.
50. —— 29.
11. —— x. 42.
11. —— xi. 12.
17. —— xx. 4.
2. —— xxii. 19.
11. Judg. vii. 24.
66. —— xiv. 15.
6. —— xix. 30.
71. Ruth ii. 10.
67. 1 Sam. viii. 15, 17.
68. —— ix. 5.
31. —— xvii. 46.
30. —— xxiii. 26.
11. 2 Sam. xii. 28.
37. —— xiii. 33.
41. —— xv. 20.
31. —— xvi. 9.
37. —— xix. 19.
30. 1 Kings xviii. 40.
30. —— xx. 18.
66. —— xxi. 15, 16.
9. 2 Kings ix. 26.
30. —— x. 14.
10. —— xix. 30.
9. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.
11. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.
60. Ezra v. 14, 15.
9. —— ix. 12.
67. Neh. x. 38.
41. Job ix. 18.
62. — xi. 18.
9. Job xiii. 14.
2. — xviii. 9.
9. — xxi. 12.
35. — xxiii. 10.
20. — xxiv. 3, 9.
62. — xxx. 17.
9. — xxxi. 36.
28. Psalm ii. 2.
13. —— vii. 5.
9. —— L. 16.
61. —— lxix. 20.
30. —— lxxi. 11.
49. —— lxxx. 9.
9. —— lxxxi. 2.
66. —— lxxxiii. 12.
70. —— lxxxix. 33.
9. —— cxvi. 13.
7. —— cxix. 43.
9. —— cxxxix. 9, 20.
11. Prov. v. 22.
5. —— vi. 27.
38. —— vii. 18.
20. —— xx. 16.
20. —— xxvii. 13.
30. —— xxx. 9.
9. Eccles. v. 15, 19.
2. Cant. ii. 15.
34. Isa. x. 6.
4. —— 6.
1. — xiv. 2.
47. —— 2.
49. — xxvii. 6.
5. — xxx. 14.
65. —— 14.
4. — xxxiii. 23.
9. — xxxviii. 21.
49. — xl. 24.
— lviii. 2, not in original.
33. Jer. ii. 22.
2. — xiii. 21.
51. — xv. 19.
11. — xviii. 22.
14. — xxv. 10.
11. — xxxii. 3, 24.
64. —— 25.
11. —— 28.
11. — xxxiv. 22.
11. — xxxvii. 8.
11. — xxxviii. 3.
63. — L. 15.
63. — li. 36.
64. Lam. ii. 13.
31. Ezek. xi. 19.
30. —— xiv. 5.
40. —— xxi. 26.
12. —— xxii. 16.
63. —— xxiv. 8.
9. —— xxix. 19.
34. —— 19.
4. —— 19.
34. —— xxxviii. 12.
4. —— 12.
34. —— 13.
4. —— 13.
9. —— xxxix. 10.
18. Dan. vii. 18.
11. —— xi. 15, 18.
40. Hos. xi. 4.
27. Mic. ii. 2.
19. —— 6.
63. Nah. i. 2.
4. —— ii. 9.
11. Hab. i. 10.
72. Hag. i. 8.

TAKE away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

23. Exod. ii. 9.
31. —— viii. 8.
31. —— x. 17.
31. —— xxiii. 25.
31. —— xxxiii. 23.
31. Lev. iii. 4, 9, 10, 15.
31. —— iv. 9, 31, 35.
31. —— vii. 4.
26. —— xiv. 40.
25. Numb. iv. 13.
24. —— xvii. 10.
31. —— xxi. 7.
31. Josh. vii. 13.
22. 2 Sam. iv. 11.
31. —— v. 6.
42. —— xxiv. 10.
31. 1 Kings ii. 31.
22. —— xiv. 10.
22. —— xvi. 3.
31. —— xx. 24.
22. —— xxi. 21.
31. 2 Kings vi. 32.
31. 1 Chron. xvii. 13.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 25.
31. Esth. iv. 4.
42. Job vii. 21.
31. — ix. 34.
35. Job xxiii. 10.
27. — xxiv. 2.
9. —— 10.
9. — xxxii. 22.
45. — xxxvi. 18.
5. Psalm lii. 5.
46. —— lviii. 9.
44. —— cii. 24.
21. Prov. xxv. 4, 5.
31. Isa. i. 25.
31. — iii. 1, 18.
17. — iv. 1.
31. — v. 5, 23.
27. — x. 2.
34. —— 6.
4. —— 6.
3. — xvi. 3.
31. — xviii. 5.
31. — xxv. 8.
31. — xxvii. 9.
9. — xl. 24.
21. — lviii. 9.
31. Jer. iv. 4.
31. — v. 10.
9. — xlix. 29.
31. Ezek. xi. 18.
31. —— xxiii. 25.

Digitized by Google

9. Ezek. xxix. 19.
34. ——— 19.
4. ——— 19.
31. —— xxxvi. 26.
34. —— xxxviii. 12.
4. ——— 12.
34. ——— 13.
4. ——— 13.
1. ——— 13.
34. ——— 13.
40. —— xlv. 9.
43. Dan. vii. 26.
31. —— xi. 31.
9. Hos. i. 6.
31. —— ii. 17.
9. —— v. 14.
9. —— xiv. 2.
9. Amos iv. 2.
101. ——— 10.
31. —— v. 23.
9. Mic. ii. 2.
31. Zeph. iii. 11.
31. Zech. iii. 4.
31. —— ix. 7.
9. Mal. ii. 3.

TAKE counsel.

6. Neh. vi. 7.
28. Psalm ii. 2.
36. —— xiii. 2.
6. —— lxxi. 10.
6. Isa. viii. 10.
3. — xvi. 3.
48. — xxx. 1.
6. — xlv. 21.

TAKE heed.

55. In all passages, except:—

53. Deut. xxvii. 9.
54. 1 Chron. xxviii. 10.
54. 2 Chron. xix. 6.
56. Ezra iv. 22.
52. Eccles. vii. 21.

TAKE hold.

2. Exod. xv. 14, 15.
18. —— xxvi. 5.
2. Deut. xxxii. 41.
13. Job xxvii. 20.
58. — xxxvi. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 13.
57. Psalm xxxv. 2.
13. —— lxix. 24.
13. Prov. ii. 19.
57. —— iv. 13.
58. —— v. 5.
2. Eccles. vii. 18.
2. Cant. vii. 8.
30. Isa. iii. 6.
57. — iv. 1.
2. — xiii. 8.
57. — xxvii. 5.
57. — lvi. 4.
57. — lxiv. 7.
19. Mic. vi. 14.
13. Zech. i. 6.
57. —— viii. 23.

TAKE up.

81. Gen. xli. 34.
40. Lev. vi. 10.
40. Numb. xvi. 37.
9. Josh. iii. 6.
40. —— iv. 5.
9. —— vi. 6.
44. 2 Kings ii. 1.
9. ——— iv. 36.
40. ——— vi. 7.
9. ——— ix. 25.
1. Neh. v. 2.
9. Psalm xvi. 4.
17. —— xxvii. 10.
9. Isa. xiv. 4.
40. — lvii. 14.
9. Jer. vii. 29.
9. Jer. ix. 10, 18.
44. — xxxviii. 10.
9. Ezek. xix. 1.
9. —— xxvi. 17.
9. —— xxvii. 2, 32.
9. —— xxviii. 12.
9. —— xxxii. 2.
69. Dan. vi. 23.
44. Amos iii. 5.
9. —— v. 1.
9. —— vi. 10.
9. Jonah i. 12.
9. Mic. ii. 4.
44. Hab. i. 15.
9. —— ii. 6.

TAKEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

83. Gen. iv. 15.
47. —— xiv. 14.
76. —— xviii. 27, 31.
32. —— xxvii. 33.
7. —— xxxi. 16.
31. Exod. xxv. 15.
40. Lev. iv. 10.
30. Numb. v. 13.
50. ——— x. 17.
9. ——— xvi. 15.
47. ——— xxxi. 26.
9. ——— 49.
73. ——— xxxvi. 3.
47. Deut. xxi. 10.

11. Josh. vii. 15, 16, 17.
30. —— viii. 8.
11. ——— 21.
11. Judg. i. 8.
48. —— xi. 36.
75. —— xiv. 9.
11. 1 Sam. x. 20, 21.
11. ——— xiv. 41, 42.
31. ——— xxi. 6.
47. ——— xxx. 2, 3, 5.
11. 2 Sam. xii. 27.
11. 1 Kings ix. 16.
11. ——— xvi. 18.
66. ——— xxi. 19.
9. 2 Kings iv. 20.
47. ——— vi. 22.
11. ——— xviii. 10.
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6, *bis.*
47. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11.
11. ——— 18.
6. ——— xxx. 2.
9. Ezra ix. 2.
74. —— x. 2, 10, 14, 17, 18.
9. ——— 44.
42. Esth. viii. 2.
2. Job xvi. 12.
31. — xix. 9.
20. — xxii. 6.
80. — xxiv. 24.
11. Psalm ix. 15.
30. —— x. 2.
11. —— lix. 12.
6. —— lxxxiii. 3.
12. —— cxix. 111.
79. ——— 143.
11. Prov. iii. 26.
11. —— vi. 2.
11. —— xi. 6.
84. Eccles. ii. 18.
73. ——— iii. 14.
11. ——— vii. 26.
2. ——— ix. 12.
6. Isa. vii. 5.
11. — viii. 15.
6. — xxiii. 8.
11. — xxiv. 18.
11. — xxviii. 13.
78. — xxxiii. 20.
57. — xli. 9.
11. Jer. vi. 11.
11. — viii. 9.
49. — xii. 2.
30. — xxxiv. 3.
30. — xxxviii. 23.
11. ——— 28.
30. — xl. 10.
11. — xlviii. 1, 7.
17. ——— 33.
11. ——— 41, 44.
6. — xlix. 20.
2. ——— 24.
6. ——— 30.
11. — L. 2, 9, 24.
11. — li. 31, 41, 56.
11. Lam. iv. 20.
30. Ezek. xii. 13.
3. —— xvii. 13.
30. ——— 20.
41. — xviii. 17.
30. — xix. 4, 8.
30. — xxi. 23, 24.
63. — xxv. 15.
60. Dan. v. 2, 3.
11. Amos iii. 4.
7. ——— 12.
57. Mic. iv. 9.
11. Zech. xiv. 2.

TAKEN away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

27. Gen. xxi. 25.
17. —— xxx. 23.
7. —— xxxi. 9.
31. Lev. iv. 31, 35.
27. —— vi. 2.
26. —— xiv. 43.
22. Deut. xxvi. 14.
27. —— xxviii. 31.
31. 1 Kings xxii. 43.
31. 2 Kings xii. 3.
31. ——— xiv. 4.
31. ——— xviii. 22.
31. 2 Chron. xv. 17.
22. ——— xix. 3.
31. ——— xx. 33.
31. ——— xxxii. 12.
27. Job xx. 19.
31. — xxvii. 2.
31. — xxxiv. 5, 20.
17. Psalm lxxxv. 3.
27. Prov. iv. 16.
31. Isa. vi. 7.
9. — viii. 4.
31. — x. 27.
17. — xvi. 10.
31. — xvii. 1.
31. — xxxvi. 7.
17. — lvii. 1.
9. — lxiv. 6.
17. Jer. xvi. 5.
77. Lam. ii. 6.
43. Dan. vii. 12.
40. —— viii. 11.
9. —— xi. 12.
31. —— xii. 11.
17. Hos. iv. 3.
47. Amos iv. 10.
31. Zech. iii. 15.

TAKEN hold.

57. 1 Kings ix. 9.
2. Job xxx. 16.
13. Psalm xl. 12.
2. —— cxix. 53.
79. Psalm cxix. 143.
2. Isa. xxi. 3.
57. Jer. vi. 24.
57. — viii. 21.

Digitized by Google

TAKEN up.

44. Exod. xl. 36, 37.
44. Numb. ix. 17, 21, 22.
44. ——— x. 11.
82. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.
9. 2 Kings ii. 16.
85. Isa. x. 29.
1. Jer. xxix. 22.
44. Ezek. xxxvi. 3.
69. Dan. vi. 23.

TAKEST.

1. Exod. iv. 9.
9. —— xxx. 12.
23. Judg. iv. 9.
17. Psalm civ. 29.
86. Psalm cxliv. 3.
84. Eccles. ix. 9.
86. Isa. lviii. 3.

TAKEST heed.

55. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

TAKETH.

9. Exod. xx. 7.
9. Deut. v. 11.
1. —— x. 17.
20. —— xxiv. 6.
57. —— xxv. 11.
1. —— xxvii. 25.
1. —— xxxii. 11.
11. Josh. vii. 14.
11. —— xv. 16.
11. Judg. i. 12.
31. 1 Sam. xvii. 26.
22. 1 Kings xiv. 10.
1. Job v. 5.
11. —— 13.
88. — ix. 12.
1. — xii. 20.
31. ——— 24.
89. — xxvii. 8.
1. — xl. 24.
9. Psalm xv. 3.
1. Psalm xv. 5.
90. —— cxviii. 7.
2. —— cxxxvii. 9.
91. —— cxlvii. 10, 11.
91. —— cxlix. 4.
1. Prov. i. 19.
11. —— xvi. 32.
1. —— xvii. 23.
43. —— xxv. 20.
57. —— xxvi. 17.
84. Eccles. i. 3.
62. ——— ii. 23.
92. Isa. xiii. 14.
93. — xl. 15.
1. — xliv. 14.
57. — li. 18.
1. Ezek. xvi. 32.
94. —— xxxiii. 4.
7. Amos iii. 12.

TAKETH hold.

2. Job xxi. 6.
30. Prov. xxx. 28.
57. Isa. lvi. 6.

TAKING.

1. 2 Chron. xix. 7.
49. Job v. 3.
55. Psalm cxix. 9.
30. Jer. L. 46.
63. Ezek. xxv. 12.
1. Hos. xi. 3.

TOOK.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

82. Gen. xlii. 30.
15. Numb. xi. 25.
47. ——— xxi. 1.
4. Deut. ii. 35.
75. Judg. xiv. 9.
2. —— xvi. 21.
17. —— xix. 15.
57. ——— 25.
2. —— xx. 6.
11. 1 Sam. xiv. 47.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 6.
31. ——— vii. 15.
55. 2 Kings x. 31.
11. 1 Chron. xi. 5.
11. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.
60. Ezra v. 14.
60. —— vi. 5.
18. Esth. ix. 27.
95. Psalm xxii. 9.
2. —— xlviii. 6.
96. —— lv. 14.
97. —— lxxi. 6.
64. Isa. viii. 2.
6. — xl. 14.
57. Jer. xxxi. 32.
9. Ezek. x. 7.
94. —— xxxiii. 5.

TOOK away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

9. Exod. x. 19.
98. —— xiii. 22.
27. Lev. vi. 4.
42. 1 Kings xv. 12.
9. ——— 22.
99. 2 Kings xxiii. 11.
31. 2 Chron. xiv. 3, 5.
31. 2 Chron. xvii. 6.
31. ——— xxx. 14.
31. ——— xxxiii. 15.
27. Psalm lxix. 4.
9. Cant. v. 7.
31. Ezek. xvi. 50.

TOOK, he.

51. Exod. iv. 6.
31. —— xxxiv. 34.
17. 1 Sam. xiv. 52.
30. ——— xv. 8.
57. 2 Sam. xiii. 11.
32. Prov. xii. 27.
100. Hos. xii. 3.

TOOK, they.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Josh. vi. 20.
30. —— viii. 23.
30. 2 Kings x. 14.
9. Lam. v. 13.
43. Dan. v. 20.

TOOK up.

9. Numb. xxiii. 7, 18.
9. ——— xxiv. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
9. Josh. iii. 6.
9. —— vi. 12.
1. Judg. xix. 28.
40. 1 Sam. ix. 24.
9. 2 Sam. ii. 32.
9. ——— iv. 4.
9. 1 Kings viii. 3.
9. ——— xiii. 29.
40. 2 Kings ii. 13.
9. ——— iv. 37.
44. ——— x. 15.
9. Neh. ii. 1.
44. Jer. xxxviii. 13.
9. Ezek. iii. 12.
9. —— xi. 24.
9. —— xliii. 5.
69. Dan. iii. 22.
9. Jonah i. 15.

TOOKEST.

63. Psalm xcix. 8.
1. Ezek. xvi. 18.

TALE.

הֶגֶה *Hegeh*, a meditation.

Psalm xc. 9.

TALES.

רָכִיל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

Ezek. xxii. 9.

TALEBEARER.

1. רָכִיל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.
2. גִּרְגָּן *Nirgon*, a talebearer.

1. Lev. xix. 16.
1. Prov. xi. 13.
2. —— xviii. 8.
1. Prov. xx. 19.
2. —— xxvi. 20, 22.

Digitized by Google

TALE.

1. מַתְכֹּנֶת *Mathkouneth*, a fixed quantity.
2. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number.

1. Exod. v. 8, 18.
1 Sam. xviii. 27, not in original.
2. 1 Chron. ix. 28.

TALENT.

כִּכָּר *Kikkor*, a talent (weight), in all passages.

TALENTS.

כִּכָּרִים *Kikkoreem*, talents, in all passages.

TALK.

1. שְׂפָתַיִם *Sephothayim*, lips.
2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.
3. פֶּה *Peh*, a mouth.

1. Job xi. 2.
2. — xv. 3.
1. Prov. xiv. 23.
3. Eccles. x. 13.

TALKING.

מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.

Job xxix. 9.

TALKERS.

לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.

Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

TALK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak, in all passages.

TALL.

1. רָם *Rom*, high, lofty.
2. קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, height.

1. Deut. ii. 10, 21.
1. —— ix. 2.
2. 2 Kings xix. 23.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

TALLER.

רָם *Rom*, high.

Deut. i. 28.

(See note under SOFTER, page 429.)

TAPESTRY.

See Coverings.

TARE.

See Tear.

TARGET.

1. כִּידוֹן *Keedoun*, a gorget.
2. צִנָּה *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 6.
2. 1 Kings x. 16.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 15.

TARGETS.

2. 1 Kings x. 16.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 8.

TARRY.

1. לוּן *Loon*, to stay all night.
2. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide, dwell, inhabit.
3. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
4. מָהָה *Mohoh*, to linger.
5. אָחַר *Okhar*, to stay behind, delay.
6. שִׂבֵּר *Sibbair*, to rest in hope.
7. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait impatiently.
8. דּוּם *Doom*, to be silent.
9. חִכָּה *Khikkoh*, to tarry in hope.
10. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, stand firm.
11. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen, prolong.
12. אִחַר *Ikhar*, to tarry, delay.
13. נָוָח *Novoh*, to dwell quietly.
14. קִוָּה *Kivvoh*, to hope for.

1. Gen. xix. 2.
2. —— xxvii. 44.
3. —— xlv. 9.
4. Exod. xii. 39.
2. —— xxiv. 14.
2. Lev. xiv. 8.
2. Numb. xxii. 19.
5. Judg. v. 28.
2. —— vi. 18.
1. —— xix. 6, 9, 10.
6. Ruth i. 13.
1. —— iii. 13.
2. 1 Sam. i. 23.
7. —— x. 8.
8. —— xiv. 9.
2. 2 Sam. x. 5.
2. —— xi. 12.
2. —— xv. 28.
7. —— xviii. 14.
1. —— xix. 7.
2. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6.
9. —— vii. 9.
9. —— ix. 3.
2. —— xiv. 10.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 5.
10. Psalm ci. 7.
5. Prov. xxiii. 30.
5. Isa. xlvi. 13.
1. Jer. xiv. 8.
4. Hab. ii. 3.

TARRIED.

1. Gen. xxiv. 54.
1. —— xxviii. 11.
1. —— xxxi. 54.
11. Numb. ix. 19, 22.
7. Judg. iii. 25.
4. —— 26.
4. —— xix. 8.
2. Ruth ii. 7.
7. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 1.
3. —— xv. 17.
2. —— 29.
12. —— xx. 5.
2. 2 Kings ii. 18.
13. Psalm lxviii. 12.

TARRIETH.

2. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.
14. Mic. v. 7.

TARRYING.

5. Psalm xl. 17.
5. Psalm lxx. 5.

Digitized by Google

TASK.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

Exod. v. 19.

TASKS.

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters.

Exod. v. 13, 14.

TASK-MASTERS.

1. שָׂרֵי מִסִּים *Sorai misseem*, masters of tribute.
2. נֹגְשִׂים *Nougseem*, oppressors, urgers.

1. Exod. i. 11.
2. —— iii. 7.
2. Exod. v. 6, 10, 13, 14.

TASTE, Subst.

1. טַעַם *Tāam*, the taste.
2. חֵךְ *Khaikh*, the palate.

1. Exod. xvi. 31.
1. Numb. xi. 8.
1. Job vi. 6.
2. —— 30.
2. Psalm cxix. 103.
2. Prov. xxiv. 13.
2. Cant. ii. 3.
1. Jer. xlviii. 1.

TASTE -ED -ETH.

טָעַם *Toam*, to taste, in all passages.

TAUGHT.

See Teach.

TAUNT.

1. שְׁנִינָה *Sheneenoh*, sharp saying, taunting.
2. גְּדוּפָה *Gedoophoh*, reviling.
3. חִידוֹת *Khidouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.

1. Jer. xxiv. 9.
2. Ezek. v. 15.

TAUNTING.

3. Hab. ii. 6.

TAXATION.

עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, an estimate.

2 Kings xxiii. 35.

TAXED.

עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to estimate.

2 Kings xxiii. 35.

TAXES.

נוֹגֵשׁ *Nougais*, an oppressor.

Dan. xi. 20.

TEACH.

1. לָמַד *Lomad*, (Piel) to teach.
2. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
3. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, inform.
4. אָלַף *Olaph*, to lead.
5. זָהַר *Zohar*, to warn.
6. שָׁנַן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, so as to penetrate; met., to impress upon the mind.
7. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.
8. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently, skilfully.
9. קָנָה *Konoh*, (Hiph.) to possess, purchase.
10. רָגַל *Rogal*, to make to walk.
11. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct.
12. בִּין *Been*, to make to understand.
13. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. iv. 12, 15.
5. —— xviii. 20.
3. —— xxiv. 12.
3. —— xxxv. 34.
3. Lev. x. 11.
3. —— xiv. 57.
2. Deut. iv. 9.
6. —— vi. 7.
3. —— xvii. 11.
3. —— xxiv. 8.
3. —— xxxiii. 10.
3. Judg. xiii. 8.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 23.
3. 1 Kings viii. 36.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 27.
2. Ezra vii. 25.
3. Job vi. 24.
3. — viii. 10.
3. — xii. 7, 8.
3. — xxvii. 11.
2. Job xxxii. 7.
4. — xxxiii. 33.
3. — xxxiv. 32.
2. — xxxvii. 19.
3. Psalm xxv. 8, 12.
3. —— xxvii. 11.
3. —— xxxii. 8.
3. —— xlv. 4.
3. —— lxxxvi. 11.
2. —— xc. 12.
7. —— cv. 22.
3. —— cxix. 33.
2. Prov. ix. 9.
3. Isa. ii. 3.
3. — xxviii. 9, 26.
3. Ezek. xliv. 23.
3. Mic. iii. 11.
3. —— iv. 2.
3. Hab. ii. 19.

TEACHEST.

1. Psalm xciv. 12.

TEACHETH.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.
4. Job xxxv. 11.
7. —— 11.
3. — xxxvi. 22.
1. Psalm xciv. 10.
1. Psalm cxliv. 1.
3. Prov. vi. 13.
8. —— xvi. 23.
3. Isa. ix. 15.
1. — xlviii. 17.

Digitized by Google

TEACHING.

3. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 33.

TAUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Judg. viii. 16.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 28.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 27.
2. —— xxiii. 13.
8. —— xxx. 22.
12. —— xxxv. 3.
12. Neh. viii. 9.
3. Psalm cxix. 102.
3. Prov. iv. 4, 11.
11. —— xxxi. 1.
2. Isa. xl. 13, 14.
13. Jer. xxviii. 16.
11. Ezek. xxiii. 48.
10. Hos. xi. 3.
9. Zech. xiii. 5.

TEACHER.

1. מוֹרֶה *Moureh*, an instructor.
2. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.

2. 1 Chron. xxv. 8. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.

TEACHERS.

1. מוֹרִים *Moureem*, instructors.
2. מְלַמְּדִים *Mĕlamdeem*, teachers.
3. מְלִיצִים *Mĕleetseem*, interpreters.

2. Psalm cxix. 99.
1. Prov. v. 13.
1. Isa. xxx. 20.
3. — xliii. 27.

TEAR.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
2. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
3. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend.
4. סָחַב *Sokhav*, to drag away.
5. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.
6. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck up, out.
7. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder.

2. Judg. viii. 7.
1. Psalm vii. 2.
3. —— xxxv. 15.
1. —— L. 22.
4. Jer. xv. 3.
5. — xvi. 7.
3. Ezek. xiii. 20, 21.
1. Hos. v. 14.
3. —— xiii. 8.
1. Amos i. 11.
1. Nah. ii. 12.
6. Zech. xi. 16.

TEARETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20.
1. Job xvi. 9.
1. Job xviii. 4.
1. Mic. v. 8.

TARE.

3. 2 Sam. xiii. 31. | 7. 2 Kings ii. 24.

TORN.

1. In all passages.

TEARS.

דְּמָעוֹת *Demoouth*, tears, in all passages.

TEATS.

1. שָׁדַיִם *Shodayim*, breasts of women.
2. דַּדִּים *Daddeem*, nipples, teats.

1. Isa. xxxii. 12.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 3.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 21.

TEETH.

See Tooth.

TEIL -tree.

אֵלָה *Ailoh*, a pine, turpentine-tree.
Isa. vi. 13.

TELL.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to relate.
4. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
5. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
6. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to proclaim, publish.
7. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.
8. מְתֻכָּן *Methukon*, being prepared.
9. גָּלִיתָ אֹזֶן *Goleetho ouzen*, thou didst reveal to the ear.
10. וָאָשִׂימָה בְּפִיהֶם דְּבָרִים *Vōoseemoh bepheehem devoreem*, and I did put in their mouth words.
11. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xv. 5.
2. —— xxii. 2.
2. —— xxvi. 2.
3. —— xl. 8.
11. —— xliii. 22.
4. Exod. ix. 1.
3. —— x. 2.
4. —— xiv. 12.
2. Numb. xiv. 14.
2. Deut. xvii. 11.
2. —— xxxii. 7.
4. Judg. xx. 3.
5. 1 Sam. vi. 2.
5. —— xvii. 55.
4. —— xix. 3.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 5.
2. —— xii. 18.
5. —— 22.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 7.
2. —— xviii. 8, 11, 14.
2. —— xx. 9.
4. —— 11.
4. —— xxii. 16.
2. —— 18.
3. 2 Kings viii. 4.
2. —— xx. 5.
2. —— xxii. 15.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 4.
4. —— xxi. 10.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 17.
2. —— xxxiv. 23.
2. Job xxxiv. 34.
3. Psalm xxii. 17.
3. —— xxvi. 7.
3. —— xlviii. 12, 13.

Digitized by Google

2. Psalm L. 12.
5. Prov. xxx. 4.
5. Eccles. x. 14.
2. Isa. vi. 9.
6. — xlviii. 20.
2. Jer. xv. 2.
4. — xix. 2.
3. — xxiii. 27, 28, 32.
2. — xxviii. 13.
2. Jer. xxxiv. 2.
2. — xxxv. 13.
6. — xlviii. 20.
2. Ezek. iii. 11.
2. —— xii. 23.
2. —— xvii. 12.
2. Dan. ii. 4, 7, 9, 36.
3. Joel i. 3.
5. Jonah iii. 9.

TELL you.

1. Gen. xlix. 1.
5. Isa. v. 5.
6. Isa. xlii. 9.

TELLEST.

3. Psalm lvi. 8.

TELLETH.

1. 2 Sam. vii. 11.
1. 2 Kings vi. 12.
4. Psalm xli. 6.
4. Psalm ci. 7.
7. —— cxlvii. 4.
7. Jer. xxxiii. 13.

TELLING.

3. Judg. vii. 15.
3. 2 Sam. xi. 19.
3. 2 Kings viii. 5.

TOLD.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xx. 8.
2. —— xxii. 3.
4. —— xxiv. 33.
3. ———— 66.
3. —— xxix. 13.
3. —— xxxvii. 9, 10.
3. —— xl. 9.
3. —— xli. 8, 12.
2. ———— 24.
4. —— xlv. 27.
2. —— xlviii. 1.
2. Exod. v. 1.
3. —— xviii. 8.
4. Lev. xxi. 24.
4. Numb. xi. 24.
3. ——— xiii. 27.
4. ——— xiv. 39.
2. Josh. ii. 2.
3. ——— 23.
3. Judg. vi. 13.
3. —— vii. 13.
2. —— xiii. 6.
3. ———— 23.
4. —— xvi. 10, 13.
2. 1 Sam. viii. 10.
9. ——— ix. 15.
4. 1 Sam. x. 25.
3. ——— xi. 5.
4. ———— 14.
3. 1 Kings viii. 5.
3. ——— xiii. 11.
4. ———— 25.
4. ——— xiv. 2.
4. 2 Kings i. 7.
2. ——— viii. 14.
8. ——— xii. 11.
2. ——— xxiii. 17.
9. 1 Chron. xvii. 25.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 2.
3. ——— v. 6.
10. Ezra viii. 17.
3. Esth. v. 11.
3. —— vi. 13.
3. Job xxxvii. 20.
3. Psalm xliv. 1.
3. —— lxxviii. 3.
3. Isa. xliv. 8.
3. — xlv. 21.
3. — lii. 15.
2. Dan. vii. 1.
2. —— viii. 26.
3. Hab. i. 5.

TEMPER.

1. רָסַס *Rosas*, to sprinkle.
2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix, incorporate.
3. מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 14.

TEMPERED.

2. Exod. xxix. 2.
3. Exod. xxx. 35.

TEMPEST.

1. סַעַר *Sāar*, a tempest.
2. סוּפָה *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
3. שֹׁעַר *Soar*, a storm.
4. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, the wind.
5. זֶרֶם *Zorem*, a heavy shower, violent rain or hail.

3. Job ix. 17.
2. — xxvii. 20.
4. Psalm xi. 6.
1. —— lv. 8.
1. —— lxxxiii. 15.
5. Isa. xxviii. 2.
1. Isa. xxix. 6.
5. — xxx. 30.
5. — xxxii. 2.
1. — liv. 11.
1. Amos i. 14.
1. Jonah i. 4, 12.

TEMPESTUOUS.

3. Psalm L. 3.
1. Jonah i. 11, 13.

TEMPLE.

1. הֵיכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 2 Kings xi. 10, 11, 13.
2. 1 Chron. vi. 10.
2. ——— x. 10.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10, twice.

TEMPLES.

הֵיכָלוֹת *Haikhoulouth*, temples.

Hos. viii. 14.
Joel iii. 5.

TEMPLES.

רַקָּה *Rakkoh*, the temples of the head.

Judg. iv. 21, 22.
—— v. 26.
Cant. iv. 3.

TEMPT -ED.

1. נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try.
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Mal. iii. 15.

TEMPTATION.

מַסָּה *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.

Psalm xcv. 8.

TEMPTATIONS.

מַסּוֹת *Massouth*, trials, temptations.

Deut. iv. 34.
—— vii. 19.
Deut. xxix. 3.

Digitized by Google

TEN.

עֶשֶׂר *Eser*, } ten, in all
עֲשָׂרָה *Asoroh* (fem.), } passages.

TENS.

עֲשָׂרוֹת *Asorouth*, tens.

Exod. xviii. 21, 25. | Deut. i. 15.

TENTH day, month, &c.

עָשׂוֹר *Osour*, } the tenth, in all
עֲשִׂירִי *Asseeree*, } passages.

TENTH.

מַעֲשֵׂר *Maasair*, the tenth part, in all passages.

TEND -ETH.

Not used in the original.

TENDER.

1. רַךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.
2. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
3. סְמָדָר *Semodor*, a vine blossom.
4. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, compassions, mercies.

1. Gen. xviii. 7.
1. —— xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. xxviii. 54, 56.
—— xxxii. 2, not in original.
2 Sam. xxiii. 4, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.
1. —— xxix. 1.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Job xiv. 7.
— xxxviii. 27, not in original.
1. Prov. iv. 3.
—— xxvii. 25, not in original.
3. Cant. ii. 13, 15.
3. —— vii. 12.
1. Isa. xlvii. 1.
2. — liii. 2.
1. Ezek. xvii. 22.
4. Dan. i. 9.
—— iv. 15, 23, not in original.

TENDER -hearted.

רַךְ לְבַב *Rakh levav*, tender-hearted.

2 Chron. xiii. 7.

TENDER -mercies.

1. חֲסָדִים *Khasodeem*, loving-kindness.
2. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, tender mercies.

1. Psalm xxv. 6.
1. —— xl. 11.
1. —— li. 1.
1. —— lxxvii. 9.
2. —— lxxix. 8.
2. Psalm ciii. 4.
2. —— cxix. 77, 156.
2. —— cxlv. 9.
2. Prov. xii. 10.

TENDERNESS.

רַכָּה *Rakkoh*, softness, tenderness.

Deut. xxviii. 56.

TENONS.

יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands; met., tenons.

Exod. xxvi. 17, 19. | Exod. xxxvi. 22, 24.

TENOR.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Gen. xliii. 7. | Exod. xxxiv. 27.

TENT.

אֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent; in all passages, except:—

קֻבָּה *Kubboh*, a chamber.

Numb. xxv. 8.

TENTS.

1. אֹהָלִים *Ouholeem*, tents.
2. מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, tabernacles.
3. מַחֲנַה *Makhanai*, the camp.
4. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
5. סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, booths, pavilions.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Numb. ix. 17, 18, 20, 22. 23.
4. —— xiii. 19.
4. Deut. i. 33.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.
5. 2 Sam. xi. 11.
3. 2 Kings vii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 2.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
2. Cant. i. 8.
3. Zech. xiv. 15.

TERMED.

יֵאָמֵר *Yaiomair*, shall be said.

Isa. lxii. 4.

TERRIBLE.

1. נוֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
2. אָיוֹם *Oyoum*, fearful.
3. אֵימָה *Aimoh*, terror, fear, fright.
4. זַלְעָפָה *Zalophoh*, perturbation.
5. עָרִיץ *Oreets*, dreadful.
6. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Chaldee), fearful.
7. אֶמְתָנִי *Emthonee* (Syriac), firm, powerful.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxxix. 20.
3. — xli. 14.
3. Cant. vi. 4, 10.
5. Isa. xiii. 11.
5. — xxv. 3, 4, 5.
5. — xxix. 5, 20.
5. — xlix. 25.
5. Jer. xv. 21.
5. Jer. xx. 11.
4. Lam. v. 10.
5. Ezek. xxviii. 7.
5. —— xxx. 11.
5. —— xxxi. 12.
5. —— xxxii. 12.
6. Dan. ii. 31.
7. —— vii. 7.
2. Hab. i. 7.

Digitized by Google

TERRIBLENESS.

1. מוֹרָא *Mouro*, fear, timidity.
2. נוֹרָאוֹת *Nouroouth*, fearfulness.
3. תִּפְלָצָה *Tiphlotsoh*, trembling, terror.

1. Deut. xxvi. 8.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.
3. Jer. xlix. 16.

TERRIBLY.

1. עָרַץ *Orats*, to affright, terrify.
2. רָעַל *Roal*, (Hiph.) to shake terribly.

1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
2. Nah. ii. 3.

TERRIFY.

1. עָרַץ *Orats*, to shake terribly.
2. בִּעֵת *Biaith*, to affright, terrify.
3. חָתַת *Khotath*, to make anxious.

2. Job iii. 5.
2. — ix. 34.
3. Job xxxi. 34.

TERRIFIED.

1. Deut. xx. 3.

TERRIFIEST.

2. Job vii. 14.

TERRACES.

מְסִלּוֹת *Mesillouth*, high paths.

2 Chron. ix. 11.

TERROR.

1. אֵימָה *Aimoh*, great fear.
2. בְּהָלָה *Beholoh*, terror.
3. בַּלָּהוֹת *Balohouth*, consternations.
4. מָגוֹר *Mogour*, timidity.
5. חָגָא *Khogō*, a refuge.
6. { מְחִתָּה *Mekhittoh*, / חִתִּית *Khitteeth*, } anxiety.
7. מוֹרָא *Mourō*, fear.
8. מַעֲרָצָה *Maarotsoh*, a terrible instrument.
9. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, an object of fear.
10. בְּעוּתוֹת *Beothouth*, horrors, terrors.

6. Gen. xxxv. 5.
2. Lev. xxvi. 16.
1. Deut. xxxii. 25.
7. —— xxxiv. 12.
1. Josh. ii. 9.
9. Job xxxi. 23.
1. — xxxiii. 7.
9. Psalm xci. 5.
8. Isa. x. 33.
5. — xix. 17.
1. — xxxiii. 18.
6. — liv. 14.
6. Jer. xvii. 17.
4. — xx. 4.
7. Jer. xxxii. 21.
6. Ezek. xxvi. 17.
3. —— 21.
3. —— xxvii. 36.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 19.
6. —— xxxii. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 32.

TERRORS.

7. Deut. iv. 34.
10. Job vi. 4.
3. — xviii. 11, 14.
1. — xx. 25.
3. — xxiv. 17.
3. — xxvii. 20.
3. — xxx. 15.
1. Psalm lv. 4.
3. —— lxxiii. 19.
1. —— lxxxviii. 15.
10. —— 16.
2. Jer. xv. 8.
4. Lam. ii. 22.
4. Ezek. xxi. 12.

TESTIFY.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.

2. Numb. xxxv. 30.
1. Deut. viii. 19.
2. —— xix. 16.
2. —— xxxi. 21.
1. —— xxxii. 46.
1. Neh. ix. 34.
2. Job xv. 6.
1. Psalm L. 7.
1. —— lxxxi. 8.
2. Isa. lix. 12.
2. Jer. xiv. 7.
2. Hos. v. 5.
1. Amos iii. 13.
2. Mic. vi. 3.

TESTIFIED.

1. Exod. xxi. 29.
2. Deut. xix. 18.
2. Ruth i. 21.
2. 2 Sam. i. 16.
1. 2 Kings xvii. 13, 15.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 19.
1. Neh. ix. 26.
1. —— xiii. 15, 21.

TESTIFIEDST.

1. Neh. ix. 29, 30.

TESTIFIETH.

2. Hos. vii. 10.

TESTIMONY -IES.

עֵדוּת *Aidooth*, testimony, witness, in all passages.

THAN.

1. This word is designated by the letter מ (m), prefixed to the word following the adjective, except:—

2. וְאַל *Veal*, but not.
3. עַל *Al*, above.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job xxiii. 2.
2. Prov. xvii. 12.
3. Eccles. i. 16.
3. —— v. 8.

Digitized by Google

THANK.

הוֹדָה *Houdoh*, to acknowledge, give thanks, confess.

1 Chron. xvi. 4, 7. | 1 Chron. xxix. 13.
——— xxiii. 30. | Dan. ii. 23.

THANKED.

בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, blessed.

2 Sam. xiv. 22.

THANKING.

הוֹדוֹת *Houdouth*, thanksgivings.

2 Chron. v. 13.

THANKFUL.

הוֹדוּ *Houdoo*, give ye thanks.

Psalm c. 4.

THANKS.

1. תּוֹדוֹת *Toudouth*, thankofferings, thanksgivings.
2. מוֹדָא *Moudo* (Chaldee), thankofferings.

1. Neh. xii. 31, 40. | 2. Dan. vi. 10.

THANKS -giving -s offering -s.

תּוֹדָה *Toudoh*, thanksoffering.
תּוֹדוֹת *Toudouth*, thankofferings.
In all passages.

THAT.

1. This article, or the adverb, is designated by a prefixed Hebrew letter, as a particle or preposition:—
   אֵת *Aith*, that, the.
   אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that which.
   זֶה *Zeh*, this.

Except:—

2. בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, on account of, for which.
3. עַד *Ad*, until, at.
4. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give; met., would to God.
5. אַנְשֵׁי *Anshai*, the men of.
6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.
7. יַעַן אֲשֶׁר *Yaan asher*, because of that.
8. אִם *Im*, if, when, whether.
9. כֵּן *Kain*, so, perfectly, truly.
10. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

1. Gen. xxvii. 4.
2. ——— 4.
6. ——— 25.
8. ——— xxxi. 52.
6. Exod. iv. 5.
2. ——— ix. 14.
6. ——— xi. 9.
6. ——— 16.
2. ——— xx. 20.
3. ——— xxii. 26.
6. Deut. iv. 1, 40.
6. ——— v. 16.
4. ——— 29.
1. ——— 29.
6. ——— 29.
6. ——— viii. 16.
6. ——— ix. 5.
6. ——— xi. 9.
9. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.
10. 2 Sam. iii. 13.
6. Neh. vi. 13.
4. Job xi. 5.
4. — xiii. 5.
4. — xiv. 13.
4. — xix. 23.
4. — xxiii. 3.
4. — xxxi. 31, 35.
4. Psalm xiv. 7.
6. ——— xxx. 12.
6. ——— li. 4.
4. ——— liii. 6.
4. ——— lv. 6.
2. ——— cv. 45.
5. Isa. xli. 11, 12.
6. ——— 20.
6. — lxvi. 11.
4. Jer. ix. 1.
6. — xxvii. 15.
6. — xliv. 8.
7. Ezek. xii. 12.
6. ——— 16.
6. Hos. viii. 4.

THEE.

The letter ךָ affixed to the word makes the pronoun personal.

THEFT.

גְּנֵבָה *Genaivoh*, a theft.

Exod. xxii. 3, 4.

THEIRS, THEM -SELVES.

לָהֶם *Lohem*, to them, or the letter ם affixed to the word; or,
אוֹתָם *Outhom*, them.

THEN.

1. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.
2. הַיּוֹם *Hayoum*, to-day, this day.
3. אֱדַיִן *Edayin* (Chaldee), that time, from thence.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.
3. In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

THENCE.

1. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.
2. מֵהֵנָּה *Mehainoh*, from them.
3. תָּמָּה *Tamoh*, there.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Ezra vi. 6. | 2. Jer. v. 6.

Digitized by Google

THENCEFORTH.

1. וָחָלְאָה *Voholoh*, and by, on.
2. מֵאַחֲרֵי־כֵן *Maiakharai-kain*, from, after, so.

1. Lev. xxii. 27. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

THERE.

1. { שָׁם *Shom*, / תַּמָּה *Tammoh* (Chaldee), } there, thence.

In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

2. הַאֵפֶס *Haēphes*, is there left?
3. עוֹד־הַאִשׁ *Oud haish*, are there yet?
4. הֲכִי יֶשׁ־עוֹד *Hakhee yesh-oud*, truly is there yet?

1. In all passages, except:—

4. 2 Sam. ix. 1.
2. ——— 3.
3. Mic. vi. 10.

THEREAT.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

Exod. xxx. 19. | Exod. xl. 31.

THEREBY.

1. וּבָהּ *Oovoh*, and by her.
2. בָּהֶם *Bohem*, by them.
3. בּוֹ *Bou*, therein.
4. יַעַבְרֶנּוּ *Yāavrenoo*, shall pass over, by, through it.
5. עָלֶיהָ *Olehoh*, upon it.

1. Gen. xxiv. 14.
2. Lev. xi. 43.
2. Job xxii. 21.
3. Prov. xx. 1.
2. Eccles. x. 9.
4. Isa. xxxiii. 21.
5. Jer. xviii. 16.
5. Jer. xix. 8.
2. — li. 43.
3. Ezek. xii. 5, 12.
1. —— xxxiii. 12.
2. ——— 18.
5. ——— 19.
1. Zech. ix. 2.

THEREFORE.

1. עַל־כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.
2. The letter וּ prefixed to the relative word, and, but, then, therefore.
3. גַּם *Gam*, also.
4. וּבְזֹאת *Oovozouth*, and by this.
5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea, verily.

6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.
7. עַל דְּנָה *Al denoh* (Chaldee), upon this.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. iii. 23.
2. Deut. xxviii. 48.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 16.
4. 2 Chron. xix. 2.
7. Ezra iv. 14.
6. Neh. vi. 13.
2. Job v. 17.
3. — vii. 11.
5. Psalm cxvi. 10.
2. Jer. xiv. 22.

THEREFROM.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

Josh. xxiii. 6.
2 Kings iii. 3.
2 Kings xiii. 2.

THEREIN.

1. { בּוֹ *Bou* (masc.), / בָּהּ *Boh* (fem.), } in it, therein.
2. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.
3. בְּתוֹכָהּ *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.
4. בְּגַוָּהּ *Begavah* (Chaldee), within.
5. בָּהֵן *Bohain*, in them.
6. וּמְלֹאָהּ *Oomelouoh*, and the fulness thereof.
7. בְּקֶרֶב *Bekerev*, therein, in the midst.
8. עָלֶיהָ *Al* (with an affixed pronoun), over, upon it.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xviii. 24.
2. Exod. xvi. 33.
2. —— xxx. 18.
2. —— xl. 3.
5. Lev. vi. 3.
5. —— x. 1.
5. —— xviii. 4.
7. —— xxv. 19.
5. Numb. xvi. 7.
8. ——— 46.
2. 1 Kings viii. 16.
2. 2 Kings ii. 20.
4. Ezra vi. 2.
3. Neh. vii. 4.
8. —— ix. 6.
5. ——— 6.
5. Psalm cxi. 2.
2. Prov. xxii. 14.
3. Isa. vii. 6.
6. — xxxiv. 1.
5. Jer. iv. 29.
5. — v. 17.
6. — viii. 16.
6. — xlvii. 2.
5. — xlviii. 9.
5. — li. 48.
6. Ezek. xii. 19.
3. —— xxiv. 5.
6. —— xxx. 12.
6. Amos vi. 8.
6. Mic. i. 2.
3. Zech. ii. 4.

THEREOF.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, thereof; in all passages, except:—

וּמִשָּׁם *Oomishom*, and from thence.

2 Kings vii. 2.

Digitized by Google

THEREON.

עָלָיו *Olov*, } upon it.
עֲלוֹהִי *Alouhee* (Chaldee), }

In all passages.

THEREOUT.

1. מִשָּׁם *Mishom*, from thence.
2. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, out of, from it.

1. Lev. ii. 2. | 2. Judg. xv. 19.

THERETO.

1. בָּהּ *Boh*, on, at.
2. עַל *Al* (with the pronoun affixed), upon, over.
3. לָמוֹ *Lomou*, to them.

1. Exod. xxx. 38.
2. Lev. v. 16.
2. —— vi. 5.
2. —— xviii. 23.
2. —— xxvii. 13, 31.
2. Numb. xix. 17.
2. Deut. xii. 32.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14.
2. 2 Chron. x. 14.
3. Isa. xliv. 15.

THEREUNTO.

1. לוֹ *Lou*, to it.
2. שְׁכֵנָיו *Shekhainov*, his, its neighbours.

1. Exod. xxxii. 8. | 2. Deut. i. 7.

THEREUPON.

עֲלֵיהֶם *Alaihem*, unto, over, with them.

Ezek. xvi. 16. | Zeph. ii. 7.

THEREWITH.

1. בּוֹ *Bou*, with it, therewith.
2. עֲלֵיהֶם *Alaihem*, unto, over, with them.
3. אֹתוֹ *Outhou*, therewith.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Ezek. iv. 15. | 3. Joel ii. 19.

THESE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, or the pronoun הֵם *Haim*, they, Hebrew idiom for *these*.
2. זֶה *Zeh*, this.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Zech. vii. 3.

THEY.

הֵם *Haim*, they, in all passages.

THICK, and THICK cloud.

1. עָב *Av*, thick.
2. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
3. עָתֹר *Athar*, abundance.
4. שׂוֹבְךְ *Souvokh*, } a thicket.
   סְבָךְ *Sevokh*, }
5. מַכְבֵּר *Makhbair*, thick cloth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xix. 16.
4. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.
5. 2 Kings viii. 15.
4. Psalm lxxiv. 5.
3. Ezek. viii. 11.

THICK darkness.

עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

Exod. xx. 21.
Deut. iv. 11.
—— v. 22.
Job xxxviii. 9.
Joel ii. 2.
Zeph. i. 15.

THICKER.

עָבֶה *Ovoh*, thicker.

1 Kings xii. 10. | 2 Chron. x. 10.

THICKET.

סֹבֶךְ *Souvekh*, a thicket.

Gen. xxii. 13. | Jer. iv. 7.

THICKETS.

1. סְבָכִים *Sevokheem*, thickets.
2. חֲבָחִים *Khavokheem*, thick bushes.
3. עָבִים *Oveem*, thick clouds.

2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.
1. Isa. ix. 18.
1. Isa. x. 34.
3. Jer. iv. 29.

THICKNESS.

1. עָבִי *Avee*, thickness.
2. רֹחַב *Roukhav*, breadth.

1. 2 Chron. iv. 5.
1. Jer. lii. 21.
2. Ezek. xli. 9.
2. —— xlii. 10.

THIEF.

גָּנָב *Ganov*, a thief, in all passages.

THIEVES.

גַּנָּבִים *Ganoveem*, thieves, in all passages.

THIGH.

יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, a thigh, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

THIGHS.

יְרֵכַיִם *Yeraikhayim*, thighs, in all passages.

THIN.

1. דַּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רַקָּה *Rakkoh*, empty.
3. מוֹרָד *Mourod*, sloping, a declivity.
4. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to be exhausted.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 7, 23, 24.
2. —— 27.
Exod. xxxix. 3, not in original.
1. Lev. xiii. 30.
3. 1 Kings vii. 29.
4. Isa. xvii. 4.

THINE.

לְךָ *Lekhō*, or the letter ךָ affixed to the relative word; in all passages, except:—

וּמִיָּדְךָ *Oomiyodkhō*, and from thine hand.

1 Chron. xxix. 14.

THING.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a thing, subject, object, matter, word.
2. אֹמֶר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.
3. בְּרִיאָה *Bereeoh*, a new creation.
4. כְּלִי *Kĕlee*, a vessel.
5. עֹשֶׁק *Oushek*, the extortion.
6. מִלְּתָא *Milthō* (Syriac), a word, matter.
7. אַחַת *Akhath*, one.
8. אַיִן *Ain*, nothing.
9. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work, business.
10. מַשַּׁאַת מְאוּמָה *Mashath měoomoh*, the least loan.
11. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, a creature.
12. כַּדַּק *Kadak*, like small dust.
13. תּוּשִׁיָּה *Thooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.
14. מַה *Mah*, what, that, which.
15. אֱלִיל *Eleel*, an idol.
16. אֶפֶס *Ephes*, void.
17. וְכֵן *Vekhain*, and so, thus.
18. מְאוּמָה *Meoomoh*, any thing.
19. נוֹרָא *Nourō*, a fearful thing.
20. בְּכָל־קֹדֶשׁ *Bekhol-koudesh*, any hallowed thing.
21. תִּקְוָתִי *Tikvothee*, my expectation, hope.
22. רִיק *Reek*, vanity, emptiness.
23. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, false.
24. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
25. מְעַט *Mĕāt*, a trifling.
26. גַּלְגַּל *Galgal*, a wheel; met., chaff.
27. בּוֹשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
28. { כֹּל *Kol*, כֹּל *Koul*, } any, or every thing.

Note.—There are some passages where the word *thing* is not mentioned but understood, as, חֲדָשָׁה *Khadoshoh*, a new thing; Hebrew, a new one (Isa. xliii. 19).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Gen. xxxiv. 7.
Exod. x. 15, not in original.
28. —— xx. 17.
28. —— xxii. 9.
19. —— xxxiv. 10.
Lev. ii. 3, not in original.
—— vi. 2, not in original.
5. —— 4.
20. —— xii. 4.
—— xx. 17, not in original.
3. Numb. xvi. 30.
Deut. xxxii. 47, not in original.
Josh. vi. 18, not in original.
Judg. viii. 27, not in original.
1 Sam. iv. 7, not in original.
2 Kings ii. 10, not in original.
Job iii. 25, not in original.
21. — vi. 8.
2. — xxii. 28.
13. — xxvi. 3.
22. Psalm ii. 1.
23. Psalm xxxiii. 17.
—— lxxxix. 34, not in original.
Prov. iv. 7, not in original.
—— xxii. 18, not in original.
14. Eccles. i. 9.
24. —— viii. 15.
25. Isa. vii. 13.
— xv. 6, not in original.
26. — xvii. 13.
— xxix. 16, not in original.
12. — xl. 15.
16. — xli. 12.
— lxvi. 8, not in original.
Jer. ii. 10, not in original.
27. — xi. 13.
15. — xiv. 14.
Lam. ii. 13, not in original.
6. Dan. ii. 5, 11, 15, 17.
6. —— iv. 33.
6. —— v. 15, 26.
6. —— vi. 12.
Hos. viii. 12, not in original.

THING, any, every.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1, or N°. 28.

18. Gen. xxii. 12.
18. —— xxxix. 9, 23.
7. Lev. vi. 7.
9. —— xiii. 48.
4. —— 49, 52, 53, 57, 58, 59.
4. —— xv. 4, 6.
18. Numb. xxii. 38.
10. Deut. xxiv. 10.
9. 1 Sam. xv. 9.
18. —— xx. 39.
8. Eccles. iii. 14.
11. Ezek. xlvii. 9.

Digitized by Google

THING, creeping, evil, good, great, holy, light, living, one, small, this, unclean, &c.

In connexion with the above words, the word *Thing* is not in original, but is understood. (See note under Thing.)

THINGS.

1. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, things, matters, subjects, words.
2. מִטּוּב *Mitoov*, from the best.
3. עֲתִדוֹת *Athidouth*, matters to take place.
4. מֶגֶד *Meged*, choice, precious.
5. מִלַּיָא *Millayō* (Syriac), words, matters.
6. קַדְמֹנִיּוֹת *Kadmouniyouth*, ancient.
7. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, such things, matters.
8. מָנוֹת *Monouth*, gifts, presents.
9. חֲדָשׁוֹת *Khadoshouth*, novelties, newly-made things.
10. כְּלִי *Kelee*, vessel, vessels.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1, or not in the original.

2. Gen. xlv. 23.
10. Numb. xxxi. 20.
3. Deut. xxxii. 35.
4. —— xxxiii. 15.
Isa. xxix. 16, not in original.
9. — xlii. 9.
6. Isa. xliii. 18.
9. — xlviii. 6.
— lxvi. 8, not in original.
5. Dan. vii. 16.
Hos. viii. 12, not in original.

THINGS, such.

7. In all passages, except:—
8. Esther ii. 9.

THINGS, what.

אֵת אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.
Exod. x. 2.

THINK.

1. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.
2. שׂוּם־לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, count, reckon.
5. דִּמָּה *Dimmoh*, to imagine.
6. בּוּן *Boon*, to understand.
7. סָבַר *Sovar* (Chaldee), to think.
8. עָשַׁת *Oshath*, to consider, remember.
9. טוֹב־עַיִן *Touv-ayin*, good in the eye; met., to please.
10. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
11. שָׁעַר *Shoar*, to estimate, calculate.
12. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.
13. וְהוּא הָיָה כְּמְבַשֵּׂר בְּעֵינָיו *Vehoo hoyoh kimvassair beainov*, and he was as a good reporter in his own eyes.
14. פָּלַל *Polal*, (Piel) to expect.
15. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
16. זָמַם *Zomam*, to intend, determine.
17. וַיִּבָז בְּעֵינָיו *Vayivez beainov*, and it was despicable in his own eyes.
18. בְּעֵינֶיךָ *Bĕainekhō*, in thine eyes.

1. Gen. xl. 14.
9. Numb. xxxvi. 6.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 33.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 8.
1. Neh. v. 19.
4. —— vi. 6.
1. —— 14.
5. Esth. iv. 13.
6. Job xxxi. 1.
4. Job xli. 32.
3. Eccles. viii. 17.
4. Isa. x. 7.
4. Jer. xxiii. 27.
4. — xxix. 11.
4. Ezek. xxxviii. 10.
7. Dan. vii. 25.
8. Jonah i. 6.
9. Zech. xi. 12.

THINKEST.

18. 2 Sam. x. 3.
9. 1 Chron. xix. 3.
4. Job xxxv. 2.

THINKETH.

10. 2 Sam. xviii. 27.
4. Psalm xl. 17.
11. Prov. xxiii. 7.

THINKING.

13. 2 Sam. iv. 10.
12. 2 Sam. v. 6.

THOUGHT.

3. Gen. xx. 11.
4. —— xxxviii. 15.
14. —— xlviii. 11.
4. —— L. 20.
15. Exod. xxxii. 14.
3. Numb. xxiv. 11.
5. —— xxxiii. 56.
16. Deut. xix. 19.
3. Judg. xv. 2.
5. —— xx. 5.
4. 1 Sam. i. 13.
4. —— xviii. 25.
2 Sam. xiii. 2, not in original.
3. —— xxi. 16.
3. 2 Kings v. 11.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 1.
4. Neh. vi. 2.
17. Esth. iii. 6.
4. —— vi. 6.
5. Psalm xlviii. 9.
4. —— lxxiii. 16.
4. —— cxix. 59.
16. Prov. xxx. 32.
5. Isa. xiv. 24.
4. Jer. xviii. 8.
16. Zech. i. 6.
16. —— viii. 14, 15.
4. Mal. iii. 16.

THOUGHTEST.

5. Psalm L. 21.

THIRD.

שְׁלִשִׁי *Shĕlishee*, third, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

THIRST, Subst.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, thirst, in all passages.

THIRST -ED -ETH.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst, in all passages.

THIRSTY.

צָמָא *Tsomai*, thirsty; in all passages, except:—

עָיֵף *Oyaiph*, weary.

Psalm lxiii. 1.
—— cxliii. 6.
Prov. xxv. 25.

THIRTEEN.

שְׁלֹשׁ־עֶשְׂרֵי *Shĕloush-esrai*, thirteen, in all passages.

THIRTEENTH.

שְׁלֹשׁ־עֶשְׂרֵי *Shelosh-esrai*, thirteenth, in all passages.

THIRTIETH.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shĕlousheem*, thirtieth; in all passages, except:—

תְּלַת *Telath* (Chaldee), thirty.

In Ezra and Dan.

THIRTY.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shĕlousheem*, thirty, in all passages.

THIS.

1. זֶה *Zeh* (masc.), זֹאת *Zouth* (fem.), } this.
The letter ה prefixed to the relative word denotes the definite article.
דָּא *Dō* (Syriac), דֵּךְ *Daikh* (Chaldee), } this.
2. דְּנָה *Denoh* (Chaldee), the same.
3. דִּכֵּן *Dikkain* (Syriac), the same.
4. הוּא *Hoo*, he.*
5. הִיא *Hee*, she.*
6. חַלָּז *Haloz*, the very same.
7. גַּה *Gaih*, that is.

* Here the Hebrew has the *personal* pronoun, and not the *relative*.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1. In Ezra and Dan., the Chaldee and Syriac words are used.

4. Lev. x. 3.
5. Josh. x. 13.
6. Judg. vi. 20.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 26.
2. Ezra iv. 11.
2. —— v. 3, 4, 9, 12, 13.
2. —— vi. 11, 15, 16, 17.
2. —— vii. 17, 24.
5. Job ix. 22.
5. Psalm lxxvii. 10.
5. Eccles. iv. 4.
5. Jer. vi. 6.
5. — xxii. 16.
5. — xxix. 28.
5. — xxx. 17.
5. — xlv. 4.
5. Jer. L. 25.
5. — li. 6.
5. Ezek. iv. 3.
5. —— x. 15, 20.
5. —— xi. 3, 11, 15.
5. —— xxxii. 16.
7. —— xlvii. 13.
2. Dan. ii. 18, 30, 36, 47.
3. —— 31.
2. —— iv. 18.
2. —— v. 7, 15, 22, 24, 26.
2. —— vi. 3, 5, 28.
5. Amos vii. 6.
5. Mic. ii. 3.
6. Zech. ii. 4.

THISTLE.

1. דַּרְדַּר *Dardar*, a thistle.
2. חוֹחַ *Khouakh*, a bramble, thorn-bush.

2. 2 Kings xiv. 9.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.
1. Hos. x. 8.

THISTLES.

1. Gen. iii. 18.
2. Job xxxi. 40.

THITHER.

1. שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.
2. עַד *Ad*, until, unto.
3. עָדֶיהָ *Odehoh*, so far.
4. הָלֹם *Haloum*, hither.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. iv. 6.
4. —— x. 22.
3. Job vi. 20.

THITHERWARD.

שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.

Judg. xviii. 15.
Jer. L. 5, not in original.

THORN.

1. קוֹץ *Kouts*, a thorn.
2. חוֹחַ *Khouakh*, a thorn-bush, bramble.
3. נַעֲצוּץ *Naatsoots*, a species of thorn.

2. Job xli. 2.
2. Prov. xxvi. 9.
3. Isa. lv. 13.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 24.
1. Hos. x. 8.

THORN -hedge.

מְסוּכָה *Mesookhoh*, a covering; met., a thorn-hedge.

Mic. vii. 4.

Digitized by Google

THORNS.

1. קוֹצִים *Koutseem*, thorns.
2. אָטָד *Otod*, a black-thorn.
3. חוֹחִים *Khoukheem*, brambles.
4. חֶדֶק *Khedek*, a brier.
5. סִירִים *Seereem*, crooked thorns.
6. סַלּוֹנִים *Salouneem*, thorns.
7. צְנִינִים *Tsenneeneem*, prickly shrubs.
8. קִמְשׁוֹנִים *Kimshouneem*, nettles.
9. שַׁיִת *Shayith*, weeds.
10. נַעֲצוּצִים *Naatsootseem*, thorns.

1. Gen. iii. 18.
1. Exod. xxii. 6.
7. Numb. xxxiii. 55.
7. Josh. xxiii. 13.
1. Judg. viii. 7, 16.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 6.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.
7. Job v. 5.
2. Psalm lviii. 9.
1. —— cxviii. 12.
4. Prov. xv. 19.
7. —— xxii. 5.
8. —— xxiv. 31.
5. Eccles. vii. 6.
3. Cant. ii. 2.
9. Isa. v. 6.
10. — vii. 19.
9. —— 23, 24, 25.
9. — ix. 18.
9. — x. 17.
9. — xxvii. 4.
1. — xxxii. 13.
1. — xxxiii. 12.
5. — xxxiv. 13.
1. Jer. iv. 3.
1. — xii. 13.
6. Ezek. ii. 6.
5. Hos. ii. 6.
3. —— ix. 6.
5. Nah. i. 10.

THOSE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, those.
2. הָהֵם *Hohaim*, the same.
3. הֵנָּה *Hainoh*, they.
4. מֵהָאֲנָשִׁים *Maihoanosheem*, of the men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. vi. 4.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 22.
3. Jer. xxxviii. 22.

THOU.

אַתָּה *Attoh*, thou, in all passages.

THOUGH.

1. אִלּוּ *Iloo*, peradventure.
2. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kāasher*, so as.
3. בְּ Prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst, when.
4. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.
5. הֵן *Hain*, behold.
6. וְלֹא *Velu*, peradventure, perhaps.
7. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
8. אִם *Im*, if, when.
9. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except.

The word *Though* is not used in the original except in the following passages :—

7. Deut. xxix. 19.
7. Josh. xvii. 18.
8. Judg. xiii. 16.
8. —— xv. 7.
9. 1 Sam. xiv. 39.
6. 2 Sam. xviii. 12.
8. Neh. i. 9.
4. —— vi. 1.
2. Job x. 19.
5. — xiii. 15.
8. — xx. 12.
7. — xxvii. 8.
8. —— 16.
7. Psalm xxiii. 4.
7. —— xxxvii. 24.
3. —— xlvi. 2.
8. Psalm lxviii. 13.
7. —— cxxxviii. 6.
7. Prov. xxix. 19.
1. Eccles. vi. 6.
2. —— viii. 12.
8. Isa. i. 18.
8. Jer. xv. 1.
8. Lam. iii. 32.
7. Hos. viii. 10.
7. —— ix. 16.
8. Amos v. 22.
8. Nah. i. 12.
7. Hab. i. 5.
8. —— ii. 3.
2. Zech. x. 6.

THOUGHT.

See Think.

THOUGHT, Subst.

1. עַשְׁתּוּת *Ashtooth*, designs.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
3. דְּאָגָה *Dĕogoh*, anxiety, anxious thought.
4. מְזִמָּה *Mezimmoh*, deep thought, meditation.
5. רְעִי *Rĕee*, will, purpose, desire.
6. מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge, experience.
7. מַחֲשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, thought.
8. שִׂיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance, speech, purpose.
9. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, intention, device.

2. Deut. xv. 9.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 5.
1. Job xii. 5.
4. — xlii. 2.
Psalm xlix. 11, not in original.
5. Psalm cxxxix. 2.
9. Prov. xxiv. 9.
6. Eccles. x. 20.
7. Ezek. xxxviii. 10.
8. Amos iv. 13.

THOUGHTS.

1. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, thoughts.
2. חִקְקִים *Khikekeem*, impressions.
3. שְׂעָפִים *Seaipheem*, visions.
4. זִמּוֹת *Zimmouth*, devices, intentions.
5. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, deep thoughts.
6. שַׂרְעַפִּים *Sarapeem*, extensive thoughts.
7. רֵעִים *Raieem*, friends, neighbours.
8. עֶשְׁתֹּנוֹת *Eshtounouth*, purposes, resolutions.
9. רַעְיוֹנוֹת *Rağyounouth*, desires, pursuits, purposes.
10. הִרְהֹרִין *Hirhureen* (Chaldee), thoughts.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. vi. 5.
2. Judg. v. 15.
1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. —— xxix. 18.
3. Job iv. 13.
4. — xvii. 11.
3. — xx. 2.
1. — xxi. 27.
5. Psalm x. 4.
1. —— xxxiii. 11.
1. —— xl. 5.
1. —— lvi. 5.
1. —— xcii. 5.
1. —— xciv. 11.
6. —— 19.
3. —— cxix. 113.
7. —— cxxxix. 17.
6. —— 23.
8. Psalm cxlvi. 4.
1. Prov. xii. 5.
1. —— xv. 26.
1. —— xvi. 3.
1. —— xxi. 5.
1. Isa. lv. 7, 8, 9.
1. — lix. 7.
1. — lxv. 2.
1. — lxvi. 18.
1. Jer. iv. 14.
1. — vi. 19.
5. — xxiii. 20.
1. — xxix. 11.
9. Dan. ii. 30.
10. —— iv. 5.
9. —— 19.
9. —— v. 6, 10.
1. Mic. iv. 12.

THOUSAND.

אֶלֶף *Eleph*, a thousand, in all passages.

THOUSANDS.

אֲלָפִים *Alopheem*, thousands, in all passages.

THOUSAND, ten.

רְבָבוֹת *Revovouth*, ten thousand, in all passages.

THREAD.

1. חוּט *Khoot*, thread.
2. פְּתִיל *Petheel*, lace, an ornamental twisted string.
3. שָׁנִי *Shonee*, scarlet.

1. Gen. xiv. 23.
3. —— xxxviii. 28, 30.
1. Josh. ii. 18.
2. Judg. xvi. 9.
1. —— 12.
1. Cant. iv. 3.

THREE.

שְׁלֹשָׁה *Sheloushoh*, } three, in all
תְּלַת *Telath* (Chaldee), } passages.

THREEFOLD.

מְשֻׁלָּשׁ *Meshulosh*, threefold.
Eccles. iv. 12.

THREESCORE.

שִׁשִּׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

THRESH.

1. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread out, down.
3. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat out.

1. Isa. xli. 15.
2. Jer. li. 33.
1. Mic. iv. 13.
1. Hab. iii. 12.

THRESHED.

3. Judg. vi. 11.
1. Isa. xxviii. 27.
1. Amos i. 3.

THRESHING.

1. Lev. xxvi. 5.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20.
1. Isa. xxi. 10.
1. — xxviii. 28.
4. — xli. 15.

THRESHING -floor.

גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor, barn, in all passages.

THRESHING -floors.

1. גְּרָנוֹת *Geronouth*, } threshing-
2. אִדְרִים *Idreem* (Syriac), } floors, barns.

1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1.
2. Dan. ii. 35.

THRESHING instrument -s.

1. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, a pointed instrument of iron.
2. מוֹרָג *Mourog*, a threshing instrument.

2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 22.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 23.
1. Isa. xxviii. 27.
2. Isa. xli. 15.
1. Amos i. 3.

THRESHOLD.

1. מִפְתָּן *Miphton*, a threshold.
2. סַף *Saph*, a step before a door.

2. Judg. xix. 27.
1. 1 Sam. v. 4, 5.
2. 1 Kings xiv. 7.
1. Ezek. ix. 3.
1. —— x. 4, 18.
2. Ezek. xliii. 8.
1. —— xlvi. 2.
1. —— xlvii. 1.
1. Zeph. i. 9.

THRESHOLDS.

1. אֲסוּפִים *Asoopheem*, thresholds.
2. סִפִּים *Sipheem*, steps before doors.

Neh. xii. 25.
Ezek. xliii. 8.
Zeph. ii. 14.

THREW.

See Throw.

Digitized by Google

THRICE.

שָׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *Sholoush peomeem*, three times, thrice.

Exod. xxxiv. 23, 24. | 2 Kings xiii. 18, 19.

THROAT.

1. גָּרוֹן *Goroun*, the throat.
2. לֹעַ *Louā*, the gullet, throat.

1. Psalm v. 9.
1. —— lxix. 3.
1. —— cxv. 7.
2. Prov. xxiii. 2.
1. Jer. ii. 25.

THRONE.

1. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*,
2. כָּרְסָא *Khorsai* (Syriac),
} a throne.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Dan. v. 20. | 2. Dan. vii. 9.

THRONES.

1. כִּסְאוֹת *Kissouth*,
2. כָּרְסְוָן *Khorsevon* (Syriac),
} thrones.

1. Psalm cxxii. 5.
1. Isa. xiv. 9.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.
2. Dan. vii. 9.

THROUGH.

1. אֶל *El*, to, into, unto.
2. בְּעַד *Bĕād*, through, after.
3. מִן or מ prefixed, from, out of.
4. בְּ prefixed, in, into.

1. Numb. xxv. 8.
2. 2 Kings i. 2.
3. Job xiv. 9.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 9.
4. Eccles. x. 18.
3. Cant. ii. 9.
4. Isa. xxvii. 4.
4. — xliii. 2.
4. — lxii. 10.
4. Ezek. xlvi. 19.
4. —— xlvii. 4.
4. Zech. xiii. 9.

THROUGHLY.

This word is expressed by the repetition of the relative verb.

THROUGHOUT.

בַּכֹּל *Bakkoul*, in all, throughout, in all passages.

THROW.

1. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces, overthrow.
2. הָרַס *Horas*, to throw down.
3. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
4. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.
5. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to cast away.
6. בְּאֶבֶן־יָד *Bĕeven-yod*, by a stone of the hand.
7. רָמָה *Romoh*, to throw.

1. Judg. ii. 2.
2. —— vi. 25.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.
2. Jer. i. 10.
2. Jer. xxxi. 28.
2. Ezek. xvi. 39.
2. Mic. v. 11.
2. Mal. i. 4.

THROWN.

7. Exod. xv. 1, 21.
1. Judg. vi. 32.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 21.
2. 1 Kings xix. 10, 14.
2. Jer. xxxi. 40.
2. Jer. L. 15.
2. Lam. ii. 2, 17.
2. Ezek. xxxviii. 20.
1. Nah. i. 6.

THREW.

4. 2 Sam. xvi. 13.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.
1. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1.

THREWEST.

5. Neh. ix. 11.

THROWING.

6. Numb. xxxv. 17.

THRUST.

1. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust, stab.
2. לָחַץ *Lokhats*, to oppress.
3. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
4. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven as by the wind, violently.
5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel.
6. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in.
8. זוּר *Zoor*, to squeeze.
9. נָקַר *Nokar*, to bore, dig out.
10. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee away.
11. מְטֻעָנִי *Metouanai*, heaped together, piled up.
12. בָּתַק *Botak*, to cut in pieces.
13. יָנָה *Yonoh*, to deprive, lessen, constrain.
14. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.
15. דָּחָה *Dokhoh*, to thrust out.
16. דָּחַק *Dokhak*, to press, urge.

Digitized by Google

3. Exod. xi. 1.
3. —— xii. 39.
2. Numb. xxii. 25.
1. —— xxv. 8.
4. —— xxxv. 20, 22.
5. Deut. xiii. 5, 10.
6. —— xv. 17.
3. —— xxxiii. 27.
7. Judg. iii. 21.
8. —— vi. 38.
3. —— ix. 41.
1. —— 54.
3. —— xi. 2.
9. 1 Sam. xi. 2.
1. —— xxxi. 4.
7. 2 Sam. xviii. 14.
10. —— xxiii. 6.
3. 1 Kings ii. 27.
4. 2 Kings iv. 27.
1. 1 Chron. x. 4.
14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20.
15. Psalm cxviii. 13.
1. Isa. xiii. 15.
11. — xiv. 19.
1. Jer. li. 4.
12. Ezek. xvi. 40.
4. —— xxxiv. 21.
13. —— xlvi. 18.
16. Joel ii. 8.
1. Zech. xiii. 3.

THRUSTETH.

4. Job xxxii. 13.

THUMB.

בֹּהֶן *Bouhen*, a thumb.

Note.—When followed by רֶגֶל a foot, it signifies the great toe.

Exod. xxix. 20.
Lev. viii. 23, 24.
Lev. xiv. 14, 17.
—— 25, 28.

THUMBS.

בְּהֹנוֹת *Behounouth*, thumbs.

Judg. i. 6, 7.

THUMMIM.

תֻּמִּים *Tummeem*, perfect.

Exod. xxviii. 30.
Lev. viii. 8.
Deut. xxxiii. 8.
Ezra ii. 63.
Neh. vii. 65.

THUNDER, Subst.

1. קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, a voice, noise, strong sound; met., thunder.
2. רַעַם *Raam*, a commotion, thunder.

1. Exod. ix. 23, 29, 33.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 10.
1. —— xii. 17, 18.
2. Job xxvi. 14.
1. — xxviii. 26.
1. — xxxviii. 25.
2. Job xxxix. 19, 25.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 18.
2. —— lxxxi. 7.
2. —— civ. 7.
2. Isa. xxix. 6.

THUNDERS.

1. Exod. ix. 33, 34.
1. Exod. xix. 16.

THUNDERINGS.

1. Exod. ix. 28, 34.
1. Exod. xx. 18.

THUNDER, Verb.

רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.

1 Sam. ii. 10.
Job xl. 9.

THUNDERED.

1 Sam. vii. 10.
2 Sam. xxii. 14.
Psalm xviii. 13.

THUNDERETH.

Job xxxvii. 4, 5.
Psalm xxix. 3.

THUNDERBOLTS.

רְשָׁפִים *Reshopheem*, thunderbolts.

Psalm lxxviii. 48.

THUS.

1. The letter כ prefixed to the relative word.
   כָּכָה *Kokhoh*, } thus, so.
   כֵּן *Kain*, }
2. בָּזֶה *Bozeh*, by this.
3. כָּזֶה *Kozeh*, } like this.
   כָּזֹאת *Kozouth*, }
4. כִּדְנָה *Kidnoh* (Chaldee), according to this.
5. כְּנֵמָא *Kenaimoh* (Chaldee), after this manner.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Ezra v. 7.
5. —— 11.
2. Esther ii. 13.
4. Jer. x. 11.

THUS and thus.

3. Josh. vii. 20.
3. Judg. xviii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xvii. 15.
3. 1 Kings xiv. 5.
3. 2 Kings v. 4.
3. —— ix. 12.

THYSELF.

This word is designated by the affixed pronoun ךָ, except:—

בְּנַפְשְׁךָ *Benaphshaikh*, in thy person.

Esth. iv. 13.

TIDINGS.

1. בִּשֵּׂר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.
2. שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooōh*, a hearing, report.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
4. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
5. אִישׁ בְּשֹׂרָה *Eesh besouroh*, a man that brings good tidings.

Digitized by Google

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxix. 13.
3. Exod. xxxiii. 4.
2. 1 Sam. iv. 19.
4. ——— xi. 4, 6.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 4.
2. ——— xiii. 30.
5. ——— xviii. 20.
2. 1 Kings ii. 28.
2. Psalm cxii. 7.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 5.
2. — xlix. 23.
2. Ezek. xxi. 7.
2. Dan. xi. 44.

TIDINGS, good.
See Good tidings.

TIE.

1. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind.
2. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to tie.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 7. | 2. Prov. vi. 21.

TIED.

3. Exod. xxxix. 31. | 1. 2 Kings vii. 10.

TILE.

לְבֵנָה *Levainoh*, a brick, tile.
Ezek. iv. 1.

TILL, Adverb.

1. עַד *Ad*, till, until.
2. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before.
3. לְשֹׂבְעָה *Lesovoh*, to the full, satiety.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 2 Sam. iii. 35. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 19.

TILL, Verb.

עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.

Gen. ii. 5.
—— iii. 23.
2 Sam. ix. 10.
Jer. xxvii. 11.

TILLED.
Ezek. xxxvi. 9, 34.

TILLETH.
Prov. xii. 11. | Prov. xxviii. 19.

TILLAGE.

1. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service, labour.
2. נִיר *Neer*, an acre.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 26.
1. Neh. x. 37.
2. Prov. xiii. 23.

TILLER.

עֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, a tiller, labourer.
Gen. iv. 2.

TIMBER.

1. עֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree, timber.
2. אָע *Oe* (Chaldee), wood, timber.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Ezra v. 8. | 2. Ezra vi. 4, 11.

TIMBREL.

תֹּף *Touph*, a timbrel.

Exod. xv. 20.
Job xxi. 12.
Psalm lxxxi. 2.
Psalm cxlix. 3.
—— cl. 4.

TIMBRELS.

תֻּפִּים *Tuppeem*, timbrels.

Exod. xv. 20.
Judg. xi. 34.
2 Sam. vi. 5.
1 Chron. xiii. 8.
Psalm lxviii. 25.

TIME.

1. עֵת *Aith*, time.
2. זְמַן *Zeman* (Syriac), time.
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
4. עִדָּן *Iddon* (Chaldee), time.
5. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a season.
6. מִסְפַּר־הַיָּמִים *Mispor-hayomeem*, number of days.
7. צָוָא *Tsovo*, order, regularity.
8. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
9. תְּמוֹל גַּם־שִׁלְשֹׁם *Temoul gam-shilshoum*, yesterday and also the day before.
10. אָמֶשׁ *Omesh*, yesterday evening.
11. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
12. אָז *Oz*, then.
13. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, abide; part., abiding.
14. מָה־חָלַד *Meh-kholed*, what (is) the world?
15. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to change, repeat.
16. לְאָחוֹר *Lĕokhour*, the time past.
17. בְּיוֹם מָחָר *Beyoum mokhor*, on the day to-morrow.
18. מָחָר *Mokhor*, to-morrow.

Digitized by Google

19. לִתְקוּפַת הַיָּמִים *Lithkoouphath hayomeem*, in the revolution of days.
20. לְיוֹם אַחֲרוֹן *Leyoum akharoun*, on the latter, last day.
21. עֵת הִגִּיעַ *Aith higgeea*, time to reach.
22. יוֹמָם *Youmom*, daily, day by day.
23. וְהִרְבָּה *Vehirboh*, and multiplieth.
24. רַבָּה *Rabboh*, greatly, much.
25. רִאשֹׁנִים *Rishouneem*, the former ones.
26. בָּרִאשׁוֹנָה *Borishounoh*, at the first.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. iv. 3.
5. —— xvii. 21.
5. —— xviii. 14.
5. —— xxi. 2.
1. —— xxx. 33.
13. Exod. xxi. 19.
5. —— xxiii. 15.
5. —— xxxiv. 18.
8. Lev. xxv. 32.
3. Numb. xx. 15.
5. Josh. viii. 14.
3. —— xxiii. 1.
3. Judg. xi. 4.
3. —— xiv. 8.
3. —— xv. 1.
5. 1 Sam. ix. 24.
5. —— xiii. 8.
9. —— xiv. 21.
5. —— xx. 35.
15. —— xxvi. 8.
6. —— xxvii. 7.
6. 2 Sam. ii. 11.
3. —— xxiii. 20.
5. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17.
11. 1 Chron. ix. 20.
9. —— xi. 2.
3. —— xvii. 10.
3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.
3. Ezra iv. 15, 19.
2. —— v. 3.
2. Neh. ii. 6.
3. Neh. v. 14.
2. Esth. ix. 27.
7. Job vii. 1.
5. — ix. 19.
7. — xiv. 14.
3. — xv. 32.
10. — xxx. 3.
3. Psalm xxvii. 5.
3. —— xli. 1.
14. —— lxxxix. 47.
3. Prov. xxv. 13, 19.
16. Isa. xlii. 23.
12. — xlv. 21.
12. — xlviii. 8.
5. Jer. xlix. 19.
5. — L. 44.
3. Lam. v. 20.
4. Dan. ii. 8, 9.
2. —— 16.
4. —— iii. 5, 15.
2. —— 7, 8.
2. —— iv. 36.
4. —— vii. 12, 25.
2. —— 22.
5. —— viii. 19.
5. —— xi. 27, 29, 35.
5. —— xii. 7.
5. Hab. ii. 3.
Mal. iii. 11, not in original.

(See APPOINTED and BEFORE time.)

TIME joined with come.

17. Gen. xxx. 33.
18. Exod. xiii. 14.
18. Deut. vi. 20.
18. Josh. iv. 6, 21.
18. —— xxii. 24, 28.
19. 1 Sam. i. 20.
20. Prov. xxxi. 25.
21. Cant. ii. 12.
1. Isa. xiii. 22.
20. — xxx. 8.
16. — xlii. 23.
1. Ezek. vii. 7.
1. Hag. i. 2.

TIME joined with day.

22. In all passages.

TIME, due.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.

TIME, long.

See Long-time.

TIME, many.

23. Psalm lxxviii. 38.
24. Psalm cxxix. 1.

TIME, old.

11. Deut. ii. 20.
25. —— xix. 14.
8. Josh. xxiv. 2.
26. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
3. Ezra iv. 15.
8. Eccles. i. 10.
8. Jer. ii. 20.
8. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
3. —— xxxviii. 17.

TIME, past.

9. Exod. xxi. 29.
9. 2 Sam. iii. 17.
9. 2 Sam. v. 2.
11. 1 Chron. ix. 20.

TIME, process.

3. Gen. iv. 3.
3. —— xxxviii. 12.
3. Exod. ii. 23.

(See SECOND and THIRD time and SET time.)

TIMES.

1. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.
2. רְגָלִים *Regoleem*, regular, regularity.
3. זִמְנִין *Zimneen* (Syriac), times.
4. זְמַנִּים *Zemaneem*, times, periods.
5. עִדְנִין *Idoneen* (Chaldee), times.
6. עוֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting.
7. יָדוֹת *Yodouth*, hands.
8. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
9. תְּמוֹל שִׁלְשֹׁם *Temoul shilshoum*, yesterday and a day before.
10. עוֹן *Oon*, (Piel) to augur from the clouds.
11. עִתִּים *Itteem*, times, periods.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xliii. 34.
2. Exod. xxiii. 14.
10. Lev. xix. 26.
2. Numb. xxii. 28, 32, 33.
9. 1 Sam. xix. 7.
9. 2 Sam. iii. 17.
8. 1 Chron. ix. 20.
4. Esth. ix. 31.
6. Psalm lxxvii. 5.
6. Eccles. i. 10.
7. Dan. i. 20.
5. —— ii. 21.
5. —— iv. 16, 23, 32.
3. —— vi. 10.

TIMES, appointed.

See Appointed time and times.

TIMES, many.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 16.
11. Neh. ix. 28.

TIMES, past.

8. Deut. ii. 10.
9. —— iv. 42.
9. 1 Sam. xix. 7.

Digitized by Google

TIN.

בְּדִיל *Bedeel*, mixed metal.

Numb. xxxi. 22.
Isa. i. 25.
Ezek. xxii. 18, 20.
—— xxvii. 12.

TINGLE.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to tingle, ring.

1 Sam. iii. 11.
2 Kings xxi. 12.
Jer. xix. 3.

TINKLING.

עָכָס *Okhas*, an ornament for the feet which makes a tinkling sound.
Isa. iii. 16, 18.

TIP.

תְּנוּךְ *Tenookh*, the flap of the ear.

Exod. xxix. 20.
Lev. viii. 23, 24.
Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TIRE.

פְּאֵר *Peair*, an ornamental head dress.
Ezek. xxiv. 17.

TIRED.

יָטַב *Yotav*, to beautify.
2 Kings ix. 30.

TIRES.

1. פְּאֵרִים *Peaireem*, ornamental head dresses.
2. שַׁהֲרֹנִים *Saharouneem*, ornaments for the head, in the form of a half moon.

2. Isa. iii. 18.
1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.

TITHE.

מַעֲשֵׂר *Maasair*, the tenth.

Lev. xxvii. 30, 32.
Numb. xviii. 26.
Deut. xii. 17.
—— xiv. 23, 28.
2 Chron. xxxi. 5, 6, 12.
Neh. x. 38.
—— xiii. 12.

TITHES.

מַעֲשְׂרוֹת *Maasrouth*, tenths, in all passages.

TITHE, Verb.

עָשַׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of any produce.
Deut. xiv. 22.

TITHING.

עָשַׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of any produce.
Deut. xxvi. 12.

TITLE.

צִיּוּן *Tsiyoon*, a sign, signification.
2 Kings xxiii. 17.

TITLES.

כִּנֶּה *Kinnoh*, to surname, give a title.
Job xxxii. 21, 22.

TO and fro.

1. הָלוֹךְ וָשׁוֹב *Holoukh voshouv*, going and returning, hither and thither.
2. שׁוּט *Shoot*, to go to and fro, walk up and down.
3. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about.
4. נִדַּף *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the wind, scattered.
5. חָגַג *Khogag*, to move in a circle.
6. נוּעַ *Nooā*, to move about.
7. שָׁקַק *Shokak*, to run to and fro.
8. סוּרָה *Sooroh*, to be turned aside, removed.
9. מְאוּזָל *Měoozol*, woven silk.
10. הִתְהַלֵּךְ *Hithhalaikh*, to walk to and fro.

1. Gen. viii. 7.
1. 2 Kings iv. 35.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
2. Job i. 7.
2. — ii. 2.
3. — vii. 4.
4. — xiii. 25.
5. Psalm cvii. 27.
4. Prov. xxi. 6.
6. Isa. xxiv. 20.
7. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
8. — xlix. 21.
2. Jer. v. 1.
2. — xlix. 3.
9. Ezek. xxvii. 19.
2. Dan. xii. 4.
2. Amos viii. 12.
10. Zech. i. 10, 11.
2. —— iv. 10.
10. —— vi. 7.

TOE.

בֹּהֶן *Bouhen*, the great toe.

Note.—When followed by יָד *Yod*, hand, it signifies the thumb.

Exod. xxix. 20.
Lev. viii. 23, 24.
Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25, 28.

Digitized by Google

TOES.

בְּהֹנוֹת *Behounouth*, toes. (See Note under Toe.)

Judg. i. 6, 7.
1 Chron. xx. 6, 24.
Dan. ii. 41, 42.

TOGETHER.

1. יַחַד *Yakhad*, together.
2. וְאֵת *Věaith*, and the.
3. יָעַד *Yoad*, (Niph.) to assemble.
4. כְּאֶחָד *Kěekhod*, as one, alike.
5. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
6. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
7. אֲסֻפָּה *Asaiphoh*, collected.
8. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out.
9. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
10. כַּף אֶל כַּף *Kaph el koph*, hand to hand.
11. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
12. צְמֻדִים *Tsemodeem*, joined together.
13. צָעַק *Tsoak*, to call out.
14. כַּחֲדָא *Kakhadō* (Syriac), at once.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. xxvi. 3, 6.
8. Josh. viii. 16.
8. Judg. iv. 13.
13. —— vii. 23.
13. —— x. 17.
13. —— xii. 1.
8. —— xviii. 22.
13. 1 Sam. x. 17.
13. —— xiii. 4.
2. 1 Kings xi. 1.
12. 2 Kings ix. 25.
11. Ezra iii. 11.
3. Neh. vi. 10.
Prov. xxii. 2, not in original.
—— xxix. 13, not in original.
Eccles. iv. 11, not in original.
9. Isa. viii. 10.
7. — xxiv. 22.
4. — lxv. 25.
10. Ezek. xxi. 14.
5. —— xxxvii. 7.
14. Dan. ii. 35.

TOIL.

1. עִצָּבוֹן *Itsovoun*, sorrow, heavy labour.
2. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble, labour, fatigue.

1. Gen. v. 29.
2. Gen. xli. 51.

TOKEN.

אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type, token.

Gen. ix. 12, 13, 17.
—— xvii. 11.
Exod. iii. 12.
—— xii. 13.
Exod. xiii. 16.
Numb. xvii. 10.
Josh. ii. 12.
Psalm lxxxvi. 17.

TOKENS.

אוֹתוֹת *Outhouth*, signs, tokens.

Job xxi. 29.
Psalm lxv. 8.
Psalm cxxxv. 9.
Isa. xliv. 25.

TOLD.

See Tell.

TOLL.

מִנְדָּה *Mindoh* (Chaldee), tribute.

Ezra iv. 13, 20.
Ezra vii. 24.

TOMB.

גָּדִישׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.

Job xxi. 32.

TONGS.

1. מַלְקַח *Malkouakh*, a pair of snuffers.
2. מַעֲצָד *Māatsod*, a carving tool, an axe.

1. Exod. xxv. 38.
1. Numb. iv. 9.
1. 1 Kings vii. 49.
1. 2 Chron. iv. 21.
1. Isa. vi. 6.
2. — xliv. 12.

TONGUE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.
2. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silence.
3. הַס *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Esth. vii. 4.
2. Job vi. 24.
2. — xiii. 19.
3. Amos vi. 10.
2. Hab. i. 13.

TONGUES.

לְשֹׁנוֹת *Leshounouth*, tongues, in all passages.

TOOK.

See Take.

TOOL.

1. חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an engraving tool.
2. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a weapon.
3. כְּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

2. Exod. xx. 25.
1. —— xxxii. 4.
3. 1 Kings vi. 7.

TOOTH.

שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.

Exod. xxi. 24, 27.
Lev. xxiv. 20.
Deut. xix. 21.
Prov. xxv. 19.

Digitized by Google

TEETH.

1. שִׁנַּיִם *Shinnayim*, teeth.
2. פִּפִּיּוֹת *Peeppiyouth*, edges; lit., mouths.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Isa. xli. 15.

TEETH, great.

מַלְתֹּעוֹת *Maltĕouth*, tusks.

Psalm lviii. 6.

TOP.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, a top, head.
2. גַּג *Gag*, a roof.
3. גֶּרֶם *Gerem*, strength; met., a gallery, lobby.*
4. סְעִיף *Sĕeeph*, a cleft of a rock.
5. צְחִיחַ *Tsekheeakh*, dry, bare, exposed to the sun.
6. צַמֶּרֶת *Tsammereth*, foliage.
7. קָדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxx. 3.
2. —— xxxvii. 26.
7. Deut. xxviii. 35.
7. —— xxxiii. 16.
2. Judg. ix. 51.
4. —— xv. 8, 11.
2. 1 Sam. ix. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 22.
3. 2 Kings ix. 13.
2. —— xxiii. 12.
5. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8.
5. —— xxvi. 4, 14.
6. —— xxxi. 3, 10, 14.

* Solomon Yarchi and Abarbenel give this metaphorical meaning to the word, and say it was a gallery made of ivory or strong wood.

TOPS.

1. רָאשִׁים *Rosheem*, tops, heads.
2. גַּגּוֹת *Gaggouth*, roofs.
3. סְעִיפִים *Sĕeepheem*, clefts, divisions.

1. Gen. viii. 5.
1. 2 Sam. v. 24.
2. 2 Kings xix. 26.
1. 1 Chron. xiv. 15.
1. Job xxiv. 24.
2. Psalm cxxix. 6.
3. Isa. ii. 21.
2. Isa. xv. 3.
2. — xxii. 1.
2. — xxxvii. 27.
2. Jer. xlviii. 38.
1. Ezek. vi. 13.
1. Hos. iv. 13.
2. Zeph. i. 5.

TOPAZ.

פִּטְדָה *Pittdoh*, a topaz.

Exod. xxviii. 17.
—— xxxix. 10.
Job xxviii. 19.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

TOPHET.

תֹּפֶת *Toupheth*, a place in the valley of Hinnom; lit., detestable.

2 Kings xxiii. 10.
Isa. xxx. 33.
Jer. vii. 31, 32.
Jer. xix. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14.

TORCH.

לַפִּיד *Lappeed*, flame of fire, torch.

Zech. xii. 6.

TORCHES.

1. פֶּלֶדוֹת *Pelodouth*, sparks.
2. לַפִּידִים *Lappeedeem*, flames, torches.

1. Nah. ii. 3.
2. Nah. ii. 4.

TORN.

See Tear.

TORTOISE.

צָב *Tsov*, a lizard.

Lev. xi. 29.

TOSS.

1. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap up, roll round, wind up.
2. נָעַשׁ *Goash*, to move violently.
3. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake off.
4. נִדַּף *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the wind, scattered.
5. סָעַר *Sōär*, to rage, storm.

1. Isa. xxii. 18.
2. Jer. v. 22.

TOSSED.

3. Psalm cix. 23.
4. Prov. xxi. 6.
5. Isa. liv. 11.

TOSSINGS.

נְדֻדִים *Nedudeem*, wanderings.

Job vii. 4.

TOTTERING.

דְּחוּיָה *Dekhooyoh*, thrown down.

Psalm lxii. 3.

TOUCH.

נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

TOUCHED.

1. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch.
2. מַשִּׁיקוֹת *Masheekouth*, joining; lit., kissing.
3. בַּהֲרִיחוֹ *Bahareekhou*, in smelling.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. iii. 13.

TOUCHETH.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Judg. xvi. 9.

TOUCHING.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. עַל *Al*, upon.
2. אֶל *El*, unto.
3. ל (*l*) prefixed to the relative word, to, for.

1. Lev. v. 13.
3. Psalm xlv. 1.
3. Isa. v. 1.
1. Jer. i. 16.
3. Jer. xxi. 11.
2. — xxii. 11.
2. Ezek. vii. 13.

TOW.

1. נְעֹרֶת *Nĕoureth*, tow.
2. פִּשְׁתָּה *Pishtoh*, flax.

1. Judg. xvi. 9.
1. Isa. i. 31.
2. Isa. xliii. 17.

TOWARD -S.

1. אֶל *El*, to, towards.
2. עַל־פָּנַי *Al-penai*, facing, upon the face.
3. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, toward, opposite.
5. מֵאֵצֶל *Maiaitsel*, from, close by; met., toward.
6. אֶל־מוּל *El-mool*, towards, opposite.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xviii. 16.
2. —— xix. 28.
2. Numb. xxi. 20.
2. —— xxiii. 28.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 30.
5. —— xx. 41.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 23.
Isa. lxvi. 14, not in original.
3. Dan. iv. 2.
4. —— vi. 10.
Hos. iii. 1, not in original.

TOWER.

1. מִגְדָּל *Migdol*, a tower.
2. בָּחוֹן *Bokhoun*, a watch-tower.
3. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, a stronghold.*
4. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.
5. מִשְׂגָּב *Misgov*, a high tower.
6. פִּנּוֹת *Pinnouth*, battlements, corners.

* The name of an eminence on the eastern part of Mount Zion, which was surrounded and fortified with a wall.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 2 Sam. xxii. 3.
3. 2 Kings v. 24.
5. Psalm xviii. 2.
2. Jer. vi. 27.
4. Hab ii. 1.

TOWERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xxiii. 13.
2. — xxxii. 14.
6. Zeph. i. 16.
6. —— iii. 6.

TO wit.

לָדַעַת *Lodāath*, to know.

Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4.

TOWN.

1. עִיר *Eer*, a city.
2. קִיר *Keer*, a walled city.

2. Josh. ii. 15.
1. 1 Sam. xvi. 4.
1. —— xxiii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 5.
1. Hab. ii. 12.

TOWNS.

1. עָרִים *Oreem*, cities.
2. חַוֹּת *Khavvouth*, villages.
3. בָּנוֹת *Bonouth*, daughters, buildings; met., small towns.
4. פְּרָזוֹת *Perozouth*, open towns.

2. Numb. xxxii. 41.
2. Josh. xiii. 30.
3. —— xv. 45, 47.
3. —— xvii. 11, 16.
3. Judg. i. 27.
2. 1 Kings iv. 13.
2. 1 Chron. ii. 23.
3. —— 23.
3. 1 Chron. vii. 28, 29.
3. —— viii. 12.
3. —— xviii. 1.
3. 2 Chron. xiii. 19.
1. Esth. ix. 19.
1. Jer. xix. 15.
4. Zech. ii. 4.

TRADE, Subst.

אַנְשֵׁי מִקְנֶה *Anshai mikneh*, men of cattle.

Gen. xlvi. 32, 34.

Digitized by Google

TRADE, Verb.

1. סָחַר *Sokhar*, to traffic, trade.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, appoint.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 10, 21.

TRADED.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 12, 13, 14, 17.

TRAFFIC, Verb.

סָחַר *Sokhar*, to traffic.

Gen. xlii. 34.

TRAFFIC, Subst.

1. מִסְחַר *Miskhar*, commerce.
2. כְּנַעַן *Kenaan*, Canaan; met., traffic.
3. רֹכְלָה *Roukhloh*, merchandise.

1. 1 Kings x. 15.
2. Ezek. xvii. 4.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 5, 18.

TRAFFICKERS.

כְּנַעֲנִים *Kenāaneem*, Canaanites; met., traffickers.

Isa. xxiii. 8.

TRAIN.

1. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army, force.
2. שׁוּלַיִם *Shoolayim*, the skirts of a garment, a train.

1. 1 Kings x. 2.
2. Isa. vi. 1.

TRAIN.

חָנַךְ *Khonakh*, to dedicate, consecrate.

Prov. xxii. 6.

TRAINED.

Gen. xiv. 14.

TRAMPLE.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread down.
2. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon.

1. Psalm xci. 13.
2. Isa. lxiii. 3.

TRANQUILLITY.

שַׁלְוָה *Shalvoh*, peace, quietness.

Dan. iv. 27.

TRANSGRESS.

1. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transgress; lit., to pass over.
2. מָעַל *Moal*, to act wickedly.
3. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.
5. לֹא אֶעֱבוֹד *Lou eĕvoud*, I will not serve, obey.

1. Numb. xiv. 41.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 24.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20.
2. Neh. i. 8.
2. —— xiii. 27.
1. Psalm xvii. 3.
3. Psalm xxv. 3.
4. Prov. xxviii. 21.
5. Jer. ii. 20.
4. Ezek. xx. 38.
4. Amos iv. 4.

TRANSGRESSED.

1. Deut. xxvi. 13.
1. Josh. vii. 11, 15.
1. —— xxiii. 16.
1. Judg. ii. 20.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 33.
1. —— xv. 24.
4. 1 Kings viii. 50.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 12.
2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.
2. —— v. 25.
2. 2 Chron. xii. 2.
2. —— xxvi. 16.
2. —— xxviii. 19.
2. —— xxxvi. 14.
2. Ezra x. 10.
4. —— 13.
1. Isa. xxiv. 5.
4. — xliii. 27.
4. — lxvi. 24.
4. Jer. ii. 8, 29.
4. — iii. 13.
4. — xxxiii. 8.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
4. Lam. iii. 42.
4. Ezek. ii. 3.
4. —— xviii. 31.
1. Dan. ix. 11.
1. Hos. vi. 7.
4. —— vii. 13.
1. —— viii. 1.
4. Zeph. iii. 11.

TRANSGRESSEST.

1. Esth. iii. 3.

TRANSGRESSETH.

2. Prov. xvi. 10.
3. Hab. ii. 5.

TRANSGRESSING.

1. Deut. xvii. 2.
4. Isa. lix. 13.

TRANSGRESSION.

1. פֶּשַׁע *Peshā*, transgression.
2. מַעַל *Māal*, a wicked act.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Josh. xxii. 22.
2. 1 Chron. ix. 1.
2. —— x. 13.
2. —— xxviii. 19.
2. 2 Chron. xxix. 19.
2. —— xxxvi. 14.
2. Ezra ix. 4.
2. —— x. 6.

TRANSGRESSIONS.

פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoeem*, transgressions, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

TRANSGRESSOR.

1. פּוֹשֵׁעַ *Poushaia*, a transgressor.
2. בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, a treacherous person.
3. עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, a trespasser, one who passes by sin.

2. Prov. xxi. 18.
2. —— xxii. 12.
1. Isa. xlviii. 8.

TRANSGRESSORS.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 38.
1. —— li. 13.
2. —— lix. 5.
2. Prov. ii. 22.
2. —— xi. 3, 6.
2. —— xiii. 2, 15.
2. —— xxiii. 28.
3. Prov. xxvi. 10.
1. Isa. i. 28.
1. — xlvi. 8.
1. — liii. 12.
1. Dan. viii. 23.
1. Hos. xiv. 9.

TRANSLATE.

עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transfer.

2 Sam. iii. 10.

TRAP.

1. פָּח *Pokh*, a snare.
2. מַלְכֹּד *Malkud*, a gin.
3. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer, spoiler.

2. Job xviii. 10.
1. Psalm lxix. 22.
3. Jer. v. 26.

TRAPS.

1. Josh. xxiii. 13.

TRAVAIL, TRAVEL, Subst.

1. תְּלָאָה *Telooh*, weariness.
2. עִנְיָן *Inyon*, subject, object.
3. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble.

1. Exod. xviii. 8.
1. Numb. xx. 14.
2. Eccles. i. 13.
2. ——— ii. 23, 26.
2. ——— iii. 10.
3. Eccles. iv. 4, 6.
2. ——— 8.
2. ——— v. 14.
1. Lam. iii. 5.

TRAVAIL.

1. לֶדֶת *Ledeth*, travail.
2. יוֹלֵדָה *Youlaidoh*, a woman in travail.
3. חוּל *Khool*, to be ill.
4. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bear a child.
5. חָבַל *Khoval*, (Piel) to twist, spin.
6. עָמָל *Omol*, trouble.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 27.
2. Psalm xlviii. 6.
3. Isa. xxiii. 4.
6. — liii. 11.
3. — liv. 1.
3. Jer. iv. 31.
2. — vi. 24.
1. Jer. xiii. 21.
2. — xxii. 23.
4. — xxx. 6.
2. ——— 6.
2. — xlix. 24.
2. — L. 43.
2. Mic. iv. 9, 10.

TRAVAILED.

4. Gen. xxxv. 16.
4. 1 Sam. iv. 19.
3. Isa. lxvi. 7, 8.

TRAVAILETH.

3. Job xv. 20.
5. Psalm vii. 14.
2. Isa. xiii. 8.
2. Isa. xxi. 3.
2. Jer. xxxi. 8
2. Mic. v. 3.

TRAVAILING.

2. Isa. xlii. 14.
2. Hos. xiii. 13.

TRAVELLER.

1. הֵלֶךְ *Hailekh*, a walker, traveller.
2. אֹרַח *Ourakh*, a way, path.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 4.
2. Job xxxi. 32.

TRAVELLERS.

הוֹלְכֵי־נְתִיבוֹת *Houlkhai-netheevouth*, walkers, travellers on the highway.

Judg. v. 6.

TRAVELLETH.

מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithalaikh*, walking to and fro.

Prov. vi. 11.
Prov. xxiv. 34.

TRAVELLING.

1. אֹרְחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, companies.
2. צֹעֶה *Tsoueh*, destroying.

1. Isa. xxi. 13.
2. Isa. lxiii. 1.

TRAVERSING.

שָׂרַךְ *Sorakh*, to interweave, traverse.

Jer. ii. 23.

TREACHEROUS -LY.

בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

TREACHERY.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

2 Kings ix. 23.

TREAD.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread on, upon.
2. הָדַךְ *Hodakh*, to overthrow.
3. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample under foot, tread down.
4. בּוּס *Boos*, to tread down.
5. מִרְמָס *Mirmos*, a trampling under foot.
6. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
7. עָסַס *Osas*, to tread down, press together.
8. מְבוּסָה *Mevoosoh*, trodden down.
9. בּוּשַׁת *Boushaith*, trampling.
10. סָלָה *Soloh*, (Piel) to press down, tread under.

1. Deut. xi. 24, 25.
1. —— xxxiii. 29.
1. 1 Sam. v. 5.
1. Job xxiv. 11.
2. — xl. 12.
3. Psalm vii. 5.
4. —— xliv. 5.
4. —— lx. 12.
1. —— xci. 13.
4. —— cviii. 13.
3. Isa. i. 12.
5. — x. 6.
3. — xiv. 25.
1. — xvi. 10.
3. — xxvi. 6.
1. Isa. lxiii. 3.
3. —— 6.
1. Jer. xxv. 30.
1. — xlviii. 33.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 11.
3. —— xxxiv. 18.
6. Dan. vii. 23.
6. Hos. x. 11.
1. Mic. i. 3.
1. —— v. 5.
1. —— vi. 15.
3. Nah. iii. 14.
4. Zech. x. 5.
7. Mal. iv. 3.

TREADETH.

6. Deut. xxv. 4.
1. Job ix. 8.
3. Isa. xli. 25.
1. — lxiii. 2.
1. Amos iv. 13.
1. Mic. v. 6.
3. —— 8.

TREADING.

1. Neh. xiii. 15.
5. Isa. vii. 25.
8. Isa. xxii. 5.
9. Amos v. 11.

TRODE.

1. Judg. ix. 27.
1. —— xx. 43.
3. 2 Kings vii. 17, 20.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.
3. —— xiv. 9.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.

TRODDEN.

1. Deut. i. 36.
1. Josh. xiv. 9.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. Job xxii. 15.
1. — xxviii. 8.
10. Psalm cxix. 118.
5. Isa. v. 5.
4. — xiv. 19.
8. — xviii. 2, 7.
6. — xxv. 10.
3. Isa. xxviii. 3.
5. —— 18.
1. — lxiii. 3.
4. —— 18.
4. Jer. xii. 10.
10. Lam. i. 15.
1. —— 15.
5. Ezek. xxxiv. 19.
5. Dan. viii. 13.
5. Mic. vii. 10.

TREADER.

דּוֹרֵךְ *Douraikh*, a treader (of grapes).

Amos ix. 13.

TREADERS.

Isa. xvi. 10.

TREASON.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, treason.

1 Kings xvi. 20.
2 Kings xi. 14.
2 Chron. xxiii. 13.

TREASURE.

1. מַטְמוֹן *Matmoun*, concealed treasure.
2. סְגֻלָּה *Seguloh*, peculiar treasure.
3. אוֹצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
4. חֹסֶן *Khousen*, strength, treasure, property.

1. Gen. xliii. 23.
2. Exod. xix. 5.
3. Deut. xxviii. 12.
3. 2 Kings xxiv. 13.
3. 1 Chron. xxix. 8.
3. Ezra ii. 69.
3. Neh. vii. 70, 71.
2. Psalm cxxxv. 4.
4. Prov. xv. 6.
3. —— 16.
3. —— xxi. 20.
2. Eccles. ii. 8.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 6.
4. Ezek. xxii. 25.
3. Hos. xiii. 15.

TREASURE cities.

מִסְכְּנוֹת *Miskenouth*, provisions.

Exod. i. 11.

TREASURE house.

1. אוֹצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
2. גִּנְזָיָא *Ginzayo* (Chaldee), a treasure house.

2. Ezra v. 17.
2. —— vii. 20.
1. Neh. x. 38.
1. Dan. i. 2.

TREASURES.

1. אוֹצְרוֹת *Outsrouth*, treasures, storehouses.
2. גִּנְזָיָא *Ginzayō* (Chaldee), treasure-houses.
3. עֲתִידוֹת *Atheedouth*, future prospects.
4. מַכְמוֹנִים *Makhmouneem*, treasures, stores.
5. מַטְמוֹנִים *Matmouneem*, concealed treasures.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ezra vi. 1.
5. Job iii. 21.
5. Prov. ii. 4.
3. Isa. x. 13.
5. Jer. xli. 8.
4. Dan. xi. 43.

Digitized by Google

TREASURED.

אָצַר *Otsar*, (Hiph.) to be treasured up, laid up.

Isa. xxiii. 18.

TREASURER.

1. גַּדְבַּר *Gadbair* (Syriac), a treasurer.
2. סֹכֵן *Soukhain*, a confidential person.
3. אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a treasurer.
4. גִּזְבָּר *Gizbor* (Chaldee), a treasurer.

1. Ezra i. 8. | 2. Isa. xxii. 15.

TREASURERS.

1. Ezra vii. 21.
3. Neh. xiii. 13.
4. Dan. iii. 2.

TREASURY.

1. אוֹצָר *Outsor*, a treasury.
2. גַּנְזַכִּים *Ganzakeem*, chambers in the temple for keeping treasure.
3. גְּנָזִים *Genozeem*, chests for treasure.

1. Josh. vi. 19. | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 11.

TREASURIES.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 26.
2. —— xxviii. 11.
1. —————— 12.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27.
1. Neh. xiii. 12, 13.
3. Esth. iii. 9.
3. —— iv. 7.
1. Psalm cxxxv. 7.

TREE.

1. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree.
2. אֶשֶׁל *Aishel*, a grove.
3. אִילָן *Eelon* (Chaldee), a tree.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 6.
3. Dan. iv. 10.
3. Dan. xiv. 11, 20, 24.

TREE, green.

See Green tree.

TREE, palm.

See Palm tree.

TREES.

1. עֲצִים *Aitseem*, trees.
2. אֲהָלִים *Oholeem*, aloe trees.
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lime trees.
4. צְאֵלִים *Tsēeleem*, shady trees.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Numb. xxiv. 6.
4. Job xl. 21, 22.
3. Isa. lxi. 3.
3. Ezek. xxxi. 14.

TREMBLE.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
2. חָפַז *Khophaz*, to hasten.
3. חָרַד *Khorad*, to be afraid.
4. רָפַף *Rophaph*, to give way, slacken.
5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, totter.
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.
7. זוּעַ *Zooā*, to quit a station, be out of position.
8. רָעַד *Road*, to tremble with fear.
9. סָמַר *Somar*, to shrink up.
10. פַּלָּצוּת *Palotsooth*, shivering.
11. רַעַל *Raal*, poison.
12. רְתֵתִת *Rethaith*, trembling.

1. Deut. ii. 25.
2. —— xx. 3.
3. Ezra x. 3.
1. Job ix. 6.
4. — xxvi. 11.
5. Psalm lx. 2.
1. —— xcix. 1.
6. —— cxiv. 7.
7. Eccles. xii. 3.
1. Isa. v. 25.
1. — xiv. 16.
1. — xxxii. 11.
1. — lxiv. 2.
3. Isa. lxvi. 5.
6. Jer. v. 22.
5. — x. 10.
1. — xxxiii. 9.
6. — li. 29.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 16, 18.
3. —— xxxii. 10.
7. Dan. vi. 26.
3. Hos. xi. 10, 11.
1. Joel ii. 1.
5. ——— 10.
1. Amos viii. 8.
1. Hab. iii. 7.

TREMBLED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33.
3. Exod. xix. 16.
5. Judg. v. 4.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
3. ——— xiv. 15.
3. ——— xvi. 4.
3. ——— xxviii. 5.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 8.
3. Ezra ix. 4.
5. Psalm xviii. 7.
1. —— lxxvii. 18.
6. —— xcvii. 4.
5. Jer. iv. 24.
5. — viii. 16.
7. Dan. v. 19.
6. Hab. iii. 10.
1. ——— 16.

TREMBLETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 1.
8. Psalm civ. 32.
9. Psalm cxix. 120.
3. Isa. lxvi. 2.

TREMBLING.

1. Exod. xv. 15.
1. Deut. xxviii. 65.
3. 1 Sam. xiii. 7.
3. ——— xiv. 15.
8. Ezra x. 9.
8. Job iv. 14.
10. — xxi. 6.
8. Psalm ii. 11.
8. Psalm lv. 5.
11. Isa. li. 17, 22.
3. Jer. xxx. 5.
1. Ezek. xii. 18.
3. —— xxvi. 16.
8. Dan. x. 11.
12. Hos. xiii. 1.
11. Zech. xii. 2.

TRENCH.

1. מַעְגָלָה *Măāgoloh*, a carriage-way, high road.
2. תְּעָלָה *Teoloh*, a conduit, trench.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 20.
1. ——— xxvi. 5, 7.
2. 1 Kings xviii. 32, 35, 38.

Digitized by Google

TRESPASS.

1. אָשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, trespass.
2. פֶּשַׁע *Peshā*, a transgression.
3. מַעַל *Māal*, an evil action, provocation, wicked act.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxi. 36.
2. —— L. 17.
2. Exod. xxii. 9.
3. Lev. v. 15.
3. —— vi. 2.
3. —— xxvi. 40.
3. Numb. v. 6, 12, 27.
3. Josh. xxii. 16, 20, 31.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 19.
3. Ezra ix. 2.
3. Ezek. xv. 8.
3. —— xvii. 20.
3. —— xviii. 24.
3. Dan. ix. 7.

TRESPASS offering.

אָשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, trespass, in all passages.

TRESPASS money.

כֶּסֶף אָשָׁם *Keseph oshom*, silver for trespass.

2 Kings xii. 16.

TRESPASSES.

1. Ezra ix. 15.
1. Psalm lxviii. 21.
3. Ezek. xxxix. 26.

TRESPASS, Verb.

1. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to offend, trespass.
2. חָטָא *Khotō*, to sin.
3. מָעַל *Moal*, to act wickedly, provoke.
4. פָּשַׁע *Poshā*, to transgress.

2. 1 Kings viii. 31.
1. 2 Chron. xix. 10.
3. 2 Chron. xxviii. 22.

TRESPASSED.

1. Lev. v. 19.
3. —— xxvi. 40.
1. Numb. v. 7.
3. Deut. xxxii. 51.
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18.
3. —— xxix. 6.
3. —— xxx. 7.
3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 23.
3. Ezra x. 2.
3. Ezek. xvii. 20.
3. —— xviii. 24.
3. —— xxxix. 23, 26.
3. Dan. ix. 7.
4. Hos. viii. 1.

TRESPASSING.

1. Lev. vi. 7.
3. Ezek. xiv. 13.

TRIAL.

1. מַסָּה *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.
2. בּוּחָן *Boukhain*, a proof, trial.

1. Job ix. 23.
2. Ezek. xxi. 13.

TRIBE.

1. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a rod, sceptre; met., a tribe.
2. מַטֶּה *Mattaih*, a staff, branch; met., a tribe.

2. Exod. xxxi. 2, 6.
2. —— xxxv. 30, 34.
2. —— xxxviii. 22, 23.
2. Lev. xxiv. 11.
2. Numb. i. 4, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47, 49.
2. —— ii. 5, 7, 12, 14, 20, 22, 27, 29.
2. —— iii. 6.
1. —— iv. 18.
2. —— vii. 12.
2. —— x. 15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27.
2. —— xiii. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
2. —— xviii. 2.
1. —— 2.
2. —— xxxi. 4, 5, 6.
1. —— xxxii. 33.
2. —— xxxiv. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
2. —— xxxvi. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12.
1. Deut. i. 23.
1. —— iii. 13.
1. —— x. 8.
1. —— xxix. 8, 18.
1. Josh. i. 12.
1. —— iii. 12.
1. —— iv. 2, 4, 12.
1. —— vii. 14, 16.
2. —— 18.
1. —— xii. 6.
2. Josh. xii. 31.
1. —— xiii. 7, 14.
2. —— 15, 24.
1. —— 29.
2. —— 29.
1. —— 33.
2. —— xiv. 2, 3.
2. —— xv. 1, 20, 21.
2. —— xvi. 8.
2. —— xvii. 1.
1. —— xviii. 4. 7.
2. —— 11, 21.
2. —— xix. 1, 8, 23, 24, 31, 39, 40, 48.
2. —— xx. 8.
2. —— xxi. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 17, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38.
1. —— xxii. 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21.
1. Judg. xviii. 1, 19, 30.
1. —— xx. 12 (plural).
1. —— xxi. 3, 6, 17, 24.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 21 (plural).
1. —— x. 20, 21.
2. 1 Kings vii. 14.
1. —— xi. 13, 32, 36.
1. —— xii. 20, 21.
1. 2 Kings xvii. 18.
1. 1 Chron. v. 18, 23, 26.
2. —— vi. in all passages.
1. —— xii. 37.
1. —— xxiii. 14.
1. —— xxvi. 32.
1. —— xxvii. 20.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 67, 68.
1. Ezek. xlvii. 23.

TRIBES.

1. שְׁבָטִים *Shevoteem*, rods, sceptres; met., tribes.
2. מַטּוֹת *Mattouth*, staves, branches; met., tribes.

1. Gen. xlix. 16, 28.
1. Exod. xxiv. 4.
1. —— xxviii. 21.
1. —— xxxix. 14.
2. Numb. i. 16.
2. —— vii. 2.
1. —— xxiv. 2.
2. —— xxvi. 55.
2. —— xxx. 1.
2. —— xxxi. 4.
2. —— xxxii. 28.
2. —— xxxiii. 54.
2. —— xxxiv. 15.
1. Numb. xxxvi. 3.
2. —— 9.
1. Deut. i. 13, 15.
1. —— v. 23.
1. —— xii. 5, 14.
1. —— xvi. 18.
1. —— xviii. 5.
1. —— xxviii. 1, 5.
1. —— xxix. 10, 21.
1. —— xxxi. 28.
1. —— xxxiii. 5.
1. Josh. iii. 12.
1. —— iv. 5, 8.

Digitized by Google

1. Josh. vii. 14, 16.
1. —— xi. 23.
1. —— xii. 7.
1. —— xiii. 7.
2. —— xiv. 1, 2, 3, 4.
1. —— xviii. 2.
2. —— xix. 51.
2. —— xxi. 1.
1. —— 16.
2. —— xxii. 14.
1. —— xxiii. 4.
1. —— xxiv. 1.
1. Judg. xviii. 1.
1. —— xx. 2, 10, 12.
1. —— xxi. 8, 15.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 28.
1. —— ix. 21.
1. —— x. 19, 20.
1. —— xv. 17.
1. 2 Sam. v. 1.
1. —— vii. 7.
1. —— xv. 2, 10.
1. —— xix. 9.
1. —— xx. 14.
1. —— xxiv. 2.
2. 1 Kings viii. 1.
1. —— 16.
1. 1 Kings xi. 35.
1. —— xiv. 21.
1. —— xviii. 31.
1. 2 Kings xxi. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 16, 22.
1. —— xxviii. 1.
1. —— xxix. 6.
2. 2 Chron. v. 2.
1. —— vi. 5.
1. —— xi. 16.
1. —— xii. 13.
1. —— xxxiii. 7.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 55.
1. —— cv. 37.
1. —— cxxii. 4.
1. Isa. xix. 13.
1. — xlix. 6.
1. — lxiii. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxvii. 19.
1. —— xlv. 8.
1. —— xlvii. 13, 21, 22.
1. —— xlviii. 1, 19, 23, 29.
1. Hos. v. 9.
2. Hab. iii. 9
1. Zech. ix. 1.

TRIBULATION.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, tribulation, oppression, distress.

Deut. iv. 30.
Judg. x. 14.
1 Sam. xxvi. 24.

TRIBULATIONS.

צָרוֹת *Tsorouth*, tribulations, oppressions.

1 Sam. x. 19.

TRIBUTARY.

לָמַס *Lomas*, under tribute.

Lam. i. 1.

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. xx. 11, sing.
Judg. i. 30, 33, 35, sing.

TRIBUTE.

1. מַס *Mas*, a tribute.
2. מֶכֶס *Mekhes*, a toll, tax.
3. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a treasure.
4. עֹנֶשׁ *Ounesh*, a fine, punishment.
5. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden, heavy load.
6. בְּלוֹ *Velou* (Chaldee), a tax.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 33.
5. 2 Chron. xvii. 11.
6. Ezra iv. 13, 20.
3. —— vi. 8.
6. —— vii. 24.
3. Neh. v. 4.

TRICKLETH.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to overflow, trickle down.

Lam. iii. 49.

TRIMMED.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, set, act.

2 Sam. xix. 24.

TRIMMEST.

יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to improve, approve.

Jer. ii. 33.

TRIUMPH.

1. { עָלַז *Olaz*, / עָלַץ *Olats*, } to triumph, rejoice.
2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to shout for joy, triumph.
3. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing aloud.
4. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to commend, applaud.
5. גָּאָה *Gōōh*, to triumph gloriously.

1. 2 Sam. i. 20.
1. Psalm xxv. 2.
2. —— xli. 11.
1. —— lx. 8.
3. Psalm xcii. 4.
1. —— xciv. 3.
4. —— cvi. 47.
2. —— cviii. 9.

TRIUMPHED.

5. Exod. xv. 1, 21, verb repeated.

TRIUMPHING.

3. Job xx. 5.

TRIUMPH, Subst.

רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, singing aloud.

Psalm xlvii. 1.

TROOP.

1. גְּדוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
2. אֲגוּדָה *Agoodoh*, a bundle, bunch.
3. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living; met., a company.
4. גַּד *Gad*, the name of an idol.
5. אָרְחוֹת *Orkhouth*, travellers.
6. גָּדַד *Godad*, (Hith.) to gather into a troop.
7. גָּד *God*, abundance (name of the ninth son of Jacob).

Digitized by Google

7. Gen. xxx. 11.
1. —— xlix. 19.
1. 1 Sam. xxx. 8.
2. 2 Sam. ii. 25.
1. —— iii. 22.
1. —— xxii. 30.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 11, 13.
1. Psalm xviii. 29.
4. Isa. lxv. 11.
1. Jer. xviii. 22.
1. Hos. vii. 1.
2. Amos ix. 6.

TROOPS.

5. Job vi. 19.
1. — xix. 12.
6. Jer. v. 7.
1. Hos. vi. 9.
6. Mic. v. 1.
6. Hab. iii. 16.

TROUBLE, Subst.

1. צָר *Tsor*, צָרָה *Tsoroh*, distress, oppression.
2. עָנִי *Onee*, affliction, misery.
3. תְּלָאָה *Telooh*, weariness.
4. שְׂבַע רֹגֶז *Sĕvā rougez*, enough of vexation.
5. עָמָל *Omol*, labour, trouble.
6. קְשִׁי־יוֹם *Keshai-youm*, a hard day.
7. רָשַׁע *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
8. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
9. בְּהָלָה *Beholoh*, terror.
10. בַּלָּהָה *Balohoh*, consternation.
11. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, tumult, confusion.
12. טֹרַח *Tourakh*, trouble.
13. בְּעָתָה *Beothoh*, fright, terror.
14. נְעֻכָרֶת *Nĕĕkhoreth*, tribulation.

2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 4.
1. Neh. ix. 27.
3. —— 32.
4. Job iii. 26.
5. — v. 6, 7.
4. — xiv. 1.
1. — xv. 24.
1. — xxvii. 9.
6. — xxx. 25.
7. — xxxiv. 29.
1. — xxxviii. 23.
1. Psalm ix. 9.
2. —— 13.
1. —— x. 1.
1. —— xvii. 11.
8. —— xxvii. 5.
1. —— xxxi. 7, 9.
1. —— xxxii. 7.
1. —— xxxvii. 39.
8. —— xli. 1.
1. —— xlvi. 1.
1. —— liv. 7.
1. —— lx. 11.
1. —— lxvi. 14.
1. —— lxix. 17.
5. —— lxxiii. 5.
9. —— lxxviii. 33.
1. —— 49.
1. —— lxxxi. 7.
1. —— xci. 15.
1. Psalm cii. 2.
1. —— cvii. 6.
1. —— 13, 19.
8. —— 26.
1. —— 28.
1. —— cxvi. 3.
1. —— cxix. 143.
1. —— cxxxviii. 7.
1. —— cxlii. 2.
1. —— cxliii. 11.
1. Prov. xi. 8.
1. —— xii. 13.
14. —— xv. 6.
11. —— xv. 16.
1. —— xxv. 19.
12. Isa. i. 14.
1. — viii. 22.
10. — xvii. 14.
1. — xxvi. 16.
1. — xxx. 6.
1. — xxxiii. 2.
1. — xlvi. 7.
9. — lxv. 23.
8. Jer. ii. 27, 28.
13. — viii. 15.
8. — xi. 12, 14.
1. — xiv. 8.
13. —— 19.
1. — xxx. 7.
8. Lam. i. 21.
1. Dan. xii. 1.

TROUBLE, day of.

1. In all passages, except :—

11. Isa. xxii. 5.
8. Jer. li. 2.
11. Ezek. vii. 7.

TROUBLES.

1. Deut. xxxi. 17, 21.
1. Job v. 19.
1. Psalm xxv. 17, 22.
1. —— xxxiv. 6, 17.
1. Psalm lxxi. 20.
8. —— lxxxviii. 3.
1. Prov. xxi. 23.
1. Isa. lxv. 16.

TROUBLE.

1. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, cause sorrow.
2. דָּלַח *Dolakh*, to disturb.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to frighten.
4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. אָנַס *Onais*, to force, persecute.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
7. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten, cut short.
8. רָעַם *Roam*, to rage, agitate, thunder.
9. נִרְפָּשׁ *Nirpos*, turbid, muddy.
10. עָוָה *Ovoh*, (Niph.) to be bent down, perverse.
11. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be tempestuous.
12. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) to be afflicted.
13. פָּעַם *Poam*, to strike, excite.
14. בָּהַל *Bohal*, (Niph.) to be terrified.
15. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
16. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse, be tumultuous.
17. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a violent noise.
18. נָעַשׁ *Goash*, to shake violently.
19. חָמַר *Khomar*, to ferment.
20. צָרַי *Tsorae*, my oppressors.
21. רֹגֶז *Rougez*, passion.

1. Josh. vi. 18.
1. —— vii. 25.
1. Judg. xi. 35.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.
20. Psalm iii. 1.
20. Psalm xiii. 4.
2. Ezek. xxxii. 13.
4. Dan. iv. 19.
4. —— v. 10.
4. —— xi. 44.

TROUBLED.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 30.
13. —— xli. 8.
14. —— xlv. 3.
16. Exod. xiv. 24.
1. Josh. vii. 25.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 29.
3. 1 Sam. xvi. 14.
14. —— xxviii. 21.
14. 2 Sam. iv. 1.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 18.
11. 2 Kings vi. 11.
14. Ezra iv. 4.

Digitized by Google

14. Job iv. 5.
7. — xxi. 4.
14. — xxiii. 15.
18. — xxxiv. 20.
14. Psalm xxx. 7.
10. —— xxxviii. 6.
19. —— xlvi. 3.
14. —— xlviii. 5.
17. —— lxxvii. 3.
13. —————— 4.
6. —————— 16.
14. —— lxxxiii. 17.
14. —— xc. 7.
14. —— civ. 29.
9. Prov. xxv. 26.
6. Isa. xxxii. 10, 11.
15. — lvii. 20.
17. Jer. xxxi. 20.
19. Lam. i. 20.
19. —— ii. 11.
14. Ezek. vii. 27.
14. —— xxvi. 18.
8. —— xxvii. 35.
13. Dan. ii. 1, 3.
4. —— iv. 5, 19.
4. —— v. 6, 9.
4. —— vii. 15, 28.
12. Zech. x. 2.

TROUBLEDST.

2. Ezek. xxxii. 2.

TROUBLETH.

3. 1 Sam. xvi. 15.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 17.
4. Job xxii. 10.
4. — xxiii. 16.
1. Prov. xi. 17, 29.
1. —— xv. 27.
5. Dan. iv. 9.

TROUBLING.

21. Job iii. 17.

TROUBLER.

עוֹכֵר *Oukhair*, a troubler.

1 Chron. ii. 7.

TROUBLOUS.

וּבְצוֹק *Oovetsouk*, and in oppression.

Dan. ix. 25.

TROUGH.

שֹׁקֶת *Shouketh*, a trough for cattle.

Gen. xxiv. 20. | Gen. xxx. 38.

TROUGHS.

1. רְחָטִים *Rehoteem*, channels.
2. מִשְׁאֲרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading troughs.

1. Exod. ii. 16.
2. —— viii. 3.
2. Exod. xii. 34.

TRUE.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.
2. כֵּנִים *Kaineem*, just, innocent, upright.
3. כִּי־אָמְנָם *Kee-omnom*, though truly.
4. הַצְדָא *Hatsdō* (Syriac), in truth, indeed!
5. יַצִּיבָא *Yatseevō* (Syriac), an established truth.

2. Gen. xlii. 11, 19, 31, 33, 34.
1. Deut. xvii. 4.
1. —— xxii. 20.
1. Josh. ii. 12.
3. Ruth iii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 28.
1. 1 Kings x. 6.
1. —————— xxii. 16.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 5.
1. Neh. ix. 13.
1. Psalm xix. 9.
1. —— cxix. 160.
1. Prov. xiv. 25.
1. Jer. xlii. 5.
1. Ezek. xviii. 8.
4. Dan. iii. 14.
5. —————— 24.
5. —— vi. 12.
1. —— viii. 26.
1. —— x. 1.
1. Zech. vii. 9.

TRUE God.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. x. 10.

TRULY.

1. אָמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithfully.
3. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.
4. וָאֱמֶת *Voĕmeth*, and truth.
5. בְּאֱמֶת *Bĕĕmeth*, in truth.
6. אַךְ *Akh*, but, only.
7. אָכֵן *Okhain*, surely.
8. אוּלָם *Oolom*, indeed, truly.
9. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
10. עַשֵּׂר תְּעַשֵּׂר *Assair teassair*, tithing thou shalt tithe.
11. וּ (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, verily, truly.

3. Gen. xxiv. 49.
3. —— xlvii. 29.
8. —— xlviii. 19.
8. Numb. xiv. 21.
10. Deut. xiv. 22.
4. Josh. ii. 14.
9. —————— 24.
5. Judg. ix. 16, 19.
8. 1 Sam. xx. 3.
1. Job xxxvi. 4.
6. Psalm lxii. 1.
6. —— lxxiii. 1.
9. —— cxvi. 16.
2. Prov. xii. 22.
11. Eccles. xi. 7.
7. Jer. iii. 23.
6. — x. 19.
5. — xxviii. 9.
3. Ezek. xviii. 9.
8. Mic. iii. 8.

TRUMPET -S.

Singular not used.

חֲצוֹצְרוֹת *Khatsoutsrouth*, trumpets, in all passages.

TRUST, Subst.

1. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, a place or person trusted in.
2. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.
3. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.
4. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
5. חָסוּת *Khosooth*, confidence.

Digitized by Google

4. Job iv. 18.
1. — viii. 14.
4. — xv. 15.
1. Psalm xl. 4.
1. —— lxxi. 5.
2. —— cxli. 8.
1. Prov. xxii. 19.
3. —— xxviii. 25.
3. —— xxix. 25.
5. Isa. xxx. 3.
2. — lvii. 13.

(See PUT trust.)

TRUST, Verb.

1. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.
2. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.
3. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
4. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to expect anxiously.
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Piel) to wait in hope.
6. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll.
7. רָחַץ *Rokhats* (Syriac), (Hith.) to put confidence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ruth ii. 12.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 3, 31.
5. Job xiii. 15.
3. — xv. 31.
4. — xxxv. 14.
2. Psalm xviii. 2, 30.
2. —— xxxi. 19.
2. —— xxxiv. 22.
2. —— xxxvii. 40.
2. Psalm lxi. 4.
2. —— xci. 4.
2. —— cxviii. 8, 9.
2. —— cxliv. 2.
5. Isa. xiv. 32.
2. — xxx. 2.
3. Mic. vii. 5.
2. Nah. i. 7.
2. Zeph. iii. 12.

TRUSTED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 37.
3. Judg. xi. 20.
6. Psalm xxii. 8.
7. Dan. iii. 28.

TRUSTEDST.

1. Deut. xxviii. 52.
1. Jer. v. 17.
1. Jer. xii. 5.

TRUSTEST.

1. 2 Kings xviii. 19, 21.
1. —— xix. 10.
1. Isa. xxxvi. 4, 6.
1. — xxxvii. 10.

TRUSTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm xxxiv. 8.
2. Psalm lvii. 1.

TRUSTING.

2. Psalm cxii. 7.

TRUSTY.

נֶאֱמָנִים *Neemoneem*, faithful, trusty.

Job xii. 20.

TRUTH.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
2. קֹשֶׁט *Koushet*, / קְשׁוֹט *Keshout*, } a truth.
3. כִּי אִם־ *Kee im*, verily, because.
4. יַצִּיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), a fact.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Sam. xxi. 5.
2. Psalm lx. 4.
2. Prov. xxii. 21.
2. Dan. ii. 47.
2. —— iv. 37.
4. —— vii. 16, 19.

TRY.

1. נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try.
2. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
3. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove.
4. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search.

2. Judg. vii. 4.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31.
3. Job vii. 18.
3. — xii. 11.
3. Psalm xi. 4.
1. —— xxvi. 2.
4. —— cxxxix. 23.
3. Jer. vi. 27.
3. — ix. 7.
3. — xvii. 10.
4. Lam. iii. 40.
2. Dan. xi. 35.
3. Zech. xiii. 9.

TRIED.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31.
3. Job xxiii. 10.
3. — xxxiv. 36.
2. Psalm xii. 6.
2. —— xvii. 3.
2. —— xviii. 30.
2. Psalm lxvi. 10.
2. —— cv. 19.
3. Isa. xxviii. 16.
3. Jer. xii. 3.
2. Dan. xii. 10.
2. Zech. xiii. 9.

TRIEST.

3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17.
3. Jer. xi. 20.
3. Jer. xx. 12.

TRIETH.

3. Job xxxiv. 3.
3. Psalm vii. 9.
3. Psalm xi. 5.
3. Prov. xvii. 3.

TUMBLED.

חָפַךְ *Hophakh*, (Hith.) to roll itself over.

Judg. vii. 13.

TUMULT.

הָמוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, in all passages.

TUMULTS.

מְהוּמוֹת *Mehoomouth*, tumults.

Amos iii. 9.

Digitized by Google

TUMULTUOUS.

1. שְׁאוֹן *Sheoun*, a noise, tumult.
2. הָמוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult.

1. Isa. xiii. 4.
2. — xxii. 2.
1. Jer. xlviii. 45.

TURN, Subst.

תּוֹר *Tour*, a row, order, turn.

Esth. ii. 12, 15.

TURN.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
2. הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to turn round, over.
3. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch, extend, incline.
4. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, encompass.
5. סוּר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
6. סָכַל *Sakel*, to pervert.
7. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to, face.
8. שָׂטָה *Sotoh*, to go astray, avoid.
9. שְׁעֵה מֵעָלָיו *Sheaih maiolov*, turn from him.
10. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place.
11. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to remove.
12. מַצְדִּיקִים *Matsdeekeem*, causing righteousness.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, set.
14. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass by, over.
15. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap round, bind up.
16. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
17. שָׂמַל *Somal*, (Hiph.) to turn to the left.
18. לָפַת *Lophath*, (Niph.) to shrink, contract.
19. סוּג *Soog*, to slide back.
20. דוּץ *Doots*, to rejoice.
21. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn, perverse.
22. יָרַט *Yorat*, to hinder, keep back.
23. עִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to pervert.
24. עָטָה *Otoh*, to cover over, veil.
25. מִקְצוֹעַ *Miktsouā*, a corner, angle.
26. שׁוֹבֵב *Shouvaiv*, a destroyer.
27. סָרָה *Soroh*, to be rebellious.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xxiv. 49.
Exod. xxiii. 27, not in original.
7. Lev. xix. 4.
7. Numb. xiv. 25.
3. ——— xx. 17.
3. ——— xxi. 22.
3. ——— xxii. 23, 26.
4. ——— xxxiv. 4.
7. Deut. i. 7, 40.
7. —— ii. 3.
5. ——— 27.
13. —— xiv. 25.
7. —— xvi. 7.
7. —— xxxi. 20.
5. Josh. i. 7.
5. Judg. xx. 8.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 7.
4. ——— xxii. 17, 18.
2 Sam. xiv. 19, not in original.
4. ——— 24.
6. ——— xv. 31.
7. 1 Kings xvii. 3.
2. ——— xxii. 34.
4. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.
4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 22.
7. Job v. 1.
9. — xiv. 6.
3. — xxiv. 4.
7. Psalm xxv. 16.
7. —— lxix. 16.
7. —— lxxxvi. 16.
7. —— cxix. 132.
8. Prov. iv. 15.
3. ——— 27.
4. Cant. ii. 17.
7. Isa. xiii. 14.
11. — xix. 6.
15. — xxii. 18.
16. — xxx. 21.
17. ——— 21.
10. Jer. xiii. 16.
2. — xxxi. 13.
7. — L. 16.
2. Ezek. iv. 8.
4. —— vii. 22.
7. —— xxxvi. 9.
10. Dan. xi. 18.
12. —— xii. 3.
2. Amos v. 7.
2. —— viii. 10.
2. Zeph. iii. 9.

TURN again.

1. In all passages.

TURN aside.

5. Exod. iii. 3.
5. Deut. v. 32.
5. —— xi. 16, 28.
5. —— xvii. 20.
5. —— xxxi. 29.
5. Josh. xxiii. 6.
5. Judg. xix. 12.
5. Ruth iv. 1.
5. 1 Sam. xii. 20, 21.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
5. ——— 23.
4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.
8. Psalm xl. 4.
8. —— ci. 3.
3. —— cxxv. 5.
3. Isa. x. 2.
3. — xxix. 21.
3. — xxx. 11.
3. Lam. iii. 35.
3. Amos ii. 7.
3. —— v. 12.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

TURN away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Deut. vii. 4.
27. —— xiii. 5.
5. —— xvii. 17.
7. —— xxx. 17.
3. 1 Kings xi. 2.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.
5. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.
14. Psalm cxix. 37, 39.
4. Cant. vi. 5.

TURN back.

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Jer. xxi. 4.
7. Jer. xlix. 8.

Digitized by Google

TURN in.

5. Gen. xix. 2.
5. Judg. iv. 18.
5. —— xix. 11.
5. 2 Kings iv. 10.
5. Prov. ix. 4, 16.

TURN to the Lord.

1. In all passages.

TURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. iii. 24.
7. —— xviii. 22.
4. —— xlii. 24.
2. Exod. vii. 15, 17, 20.
7. —— 23.
7. —— x. 6.
2. —— 19.
2. —— xiv. 5.
7. —— xxxii. 15.
2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 10, 13, 17, 20, 25.
7. Numb. xxi. 33.
3. —— xxii. 33.
7. Deut. i. 24.
7. —— ix. 15.
7. —— x. 5.
2. —— xxiii. 5.
7. —— xxxi. 18.
7. Josh. vii. 12.
5. Judg. ii. 17.
7. —— xv. 4.
7. —— xviii. 21, 26.
4. —— 23.
7. —— xx. 42, 45, 47.
18. Ruth iii. 8.
2. 1 Sam. x. 6.
7. —— 9.
7. —— xiii. 17, 18.
7. —— xiv. 47.
4. —— xv. 27.
4. —— xvii. 30.
4. —— xxii. 18.
2. —— xxv. 12.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 19.
4. 1 Kings ii. 15.
3. —— 28.
3. —— viii. 14.
7. —— x. 13.
3. —— xi. 9.
7. 2 Kings v. 12.
2. —— ix. 23.
4. —— xvi. 18.
4. —— xx. 2.
7. —— xxiii. 16.
4. —— 34.
4. 1 Chron. x. 14.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 3.
2. —— ix. 12.
5. —— xx. 10.
13. 2 Chron. xxix. 6.
4. —— xxxvi. 4.
4. Ezra vi. 22.
2. Neh. xiii. 2.
2. Esth. ix. 1, 22.
22. Job xvi. 11.
2. — xix. 19.
2. — xx. 14.
2. — xxviii. 5.
2. — xxx. 15.
3. — xxxi. 7.
2. — xxxvii. 12.
2. — xxxviii. 14.
20. — xli. 22.
2. —— 28.
2. Psalm xxx. 11.
2. —— xxxii. 4.
2. —— lxvi. 6.
2. —— lxxviii. 44.
2. —— cv. 25.
2. —— cxiv. 8.
7. Eccles. ii. 12.
10. Isa. xxi. 4.
4. — xxviii. 27.
2. — xxxiv. 9.
4. — xxxviii. 2.
7. — liii. 6.
2. — lxiii. 10.
2. Jer. ii. 21.
7. —— 27.
4. — vi. 12.
2. — xxx. 6.
7. — xxxii. 33.
7. — xlviii. 39.
2. Lam. i. 20.
2. —— v. 2, 15.
4. Ezek. i. 9, 12.
4. —— x. 11, 16.
7. —— xvii. 6.
4. —— xxvi. 2.
4. —— xlii. 19.
2. Dan. x. 8. 16.
2. Hos. vii. 8.
2. —— xi. 8.
2. Joel ii. 31.
2. Amos vi. 12.
4. Hab. ii. 16.
4. Zech. xiv. 10.

TURNED again.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Judg. xx. 41.
2. 1 Kings v. 26.

TURNED aside.

5. Exod. iii. 4.
5. —— xxxii. 8.
3. Numb. xxii. 23.
5. Deut. ix. 12, 16.
5. Judg. xiv. 8.
5. —— xix. 15.
5. Ruth iv. 1.
5. 1 Sam. vi. 12.
3. —— viii. 3.
4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.
5. 1 Kings xv. 5.
5. —— xx. 39.
5. —— xxii. 43.
5. 2 Kings xxii. 2.
18. Job vi. 18.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 57.
7. Cant. vi. 1.
3. Isa. xliv. 20.
21. Lam. iii. 11.

TURNED away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Numb. xx. 21.
3. 1 Kings xi. 3, 4.
4. —— xxi. 4.
4. 2 Chron. xxix. 6.
5. Psalm lxvi. 20.
19. Isa. L. 5.
19. — lix. 14.
3. Jer. v. 25.
19. — xxxviii. 22.
19. — xlvi. 5.

TURNED back.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Josh. viii. 20.
19. 2 Sam. i. 22.
4. 1 Kings xviii. 37.
7. 2 Kings ii. 24.
5. Job xxxiv. 27.
19. Psalm xxxv. 4.
19. —— xliv. 18.
19. Psalm lxx. 2.
2. —— lxxviii. 9.
19. —— 57.
19. —— cxxix. 5.
19. Isa. xlii. 17.
7. Jer. xlvi. 21.
19. Zeph. i. 6.

TURNED in, unto.

5. Gen. xix. 3.
3. —— xxxviii. 1, 16.
5. Judg. iv. 18.
5. Judg. xviii. 3, 15.
5. 2 Kings iv. 8, 11.

TURNEST.

7. 1 Kings ii. 3.
1. Job xv. 13.
1. Psalm xc. 3.

TURNETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Lev. xx. 6.
7. Deut. xxix. 18.
2. Josh. vii. 8.
10. Psalm cvii. 33, 35.
23. —— cxlvi. 9.
7. Prov. xvii. 8.
3. —— xxi. 1.
4. —— xxvi. 14.
5. Prov. xxviii. 9.
4. Eccles. i. 6.
24. Cant. i. 7.
23. Isa. xxiv. 1.
3. Jer. xiv. 8.
7. — xlix. 24.
2. Lam. iii. 3.
2. Amos v. 8.

TURNING.

2. 2 Kings xxi. 13.
25. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9.
1. —— xxxvi. 13.
25. Neh. iii. 19, 20, 24, 25.
1. Prov. i. 32.
2. Isa. xxix. 16.
4. Ezek. xli. 24.
26. Mic. ii. 4.

TURTLE -dove.

תּוֹר *Tour*, a turtle dove.

Gen. xv. 9.
Lev. xii. 6.
Psalm lxxiv. 19.
Cant. ii. 12.
Jer. viii. 7.

Digitized by Google

TURTLE doves and TURTLES.

תּוֹרִים *Toureem*, turtle doves.

Lev. i. 14.
—— v. 7, 11.
—— xii. 8.
Lev. xiv. 22, 30.
—— xv. 14, 29.
Numb. vi. 10.

TWAIN.

שְׁנַיִם *Shenayim* (masc.), } two.
שְׁתַּיִם *Shetayim* (fem.), }

1 Sam. xviii. 21.
2 Kings iv. 33.
Isa. vi. 2.
Jer. xxxiv. 18.
Ezek. xxi. 19.

TWELFTH, TWELVE.

שְׁנֵים־עָשָׂר *Shenaim-osor*, twelve, twelfth, in all passages.

TWENTY.

עֶשְׂרִים *Esreem*, twenty, in all passages.

TWICE.

פַּעֲמַיִם *Paamayim*, twice, in all passages.

TWIGS.

יְנִקוֹת *Yenikouth*, suckers.

Ezek. xvii. 4, 22.

TWILIGHT.

1. נֶשֶׁף *Nesheph*, twilight.
2. עֲלָטָה *Alotoh*, thick darkness.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 17.
1. 2 Kings vii. 5, 7.
1. Job iii. 9.
1. Job xxiv. 15.
1. Prov. vii. 9.
2. Ezek. xii. 6, 7, 12.

TWINED.

מָשְׁזָר *Moshzor*, twined, twisted, in all passages.

TWINS.

תְּאוֹמִים *Teoumeem*, twins.

Gen. xxv. 24.
—— xxxviii. 27.
Cant. iv. 2, 5.
Cant. vi. 6.
—— vii. 3.

TWO.

שְׁנַיִם *Shĕnayim* (masc.), } two, in all
שְׁתַּיִם *Shĕtayim* (fem.), } passages.

V

VAGABOND.

נָד *Nod*, a wanderer.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

VAGABONDS.

נוּעַ *Nooa* (repeated), moving they shall move.

Psalm cix. 10.

VAIL, VEIL.

1. צָעִיף *Tsoeeph*, a cloak with a hood (for a female).
2. פָּרֹכֶת *Poroukheth*, curtains that covered the mercy-seat.
3. מַסְוֶה *Masveh*, the vail of Moses.
4. מִטְפַּחַת *Mitpakhath*, a loose garment (for a female).
5. רְדִיד *Redeed*, a robe.
6. מַסֵּכָה *Massaikhoh*, a molten image.

1. Gen. xxiv. 65.
1. —— xxxviii. 14.
2. Exod. xxvi. 31.
3. —— xxxiv. 33, 35.
2. —— xxxvi. 35.
2. —— xl. 3.
2. Lev. xvi. 2, 15.
2. Lev. xxi. 23.
2. —— xxiv. 3.
4. Ruth iii. 15.
2. 2 Chron. iii. 14.
5. Cant. v. 7.
6. Isa. xxv. 7.

VAILS.

רְדִידִים *Redeedeem*, robes.

Isa. iii. 23.

VAIN.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.
2. רֵק *Raik*, empty.
3. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
4. חָבַל *Hoval*, (Hiph.) to become vain.
5. דְּבַר־שְׂפָתָיִם *Devar-sephothoyim*, a word of the lips (vain words).
6. שָׁוְא *Shove*, false.
7. נָבוּב *Novoov*, hollow, empty.
8. דַּעַת־רוּחַ *Dāath-rooakh*, knowledge of wind.

Digitized by Google

9. הֶבֶל הֲבָלוּ *Hevel havoloo*, to be vain after vanity.
10. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.
11. סְעָפִים *Sĕaipheem*, dissensions, deviations.
12. דִּבְרֵי־רוּחַ *Divrai-rooakh*, words of wind.
13. הֶבֶל *Hevel*, vanity.
14. אוֹן *Oun*, iniquity.
15. נִכְזָבָה *Nikhzovoh*, failed, denied.
16. חִנָּם *Khinnom*, for nought, no purpose.

1. Exod. v. 9.
2. Deut. xxxii. 47.
2. Judg. ix. 4.
2. —— xi. 3.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 21.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 20.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 15.
5. —— xviii. 20.
2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7.
6. Job xi. 11.
7. —— 12.
8. — xv. 2.
12. — xvi. 3.
9. — xxvii. 12.
2. Psalm ii. 1.
6. —— xxvi. 4.
1. —— xxxiii. 17.
10. —— xxxix. 6.
6. —— lx. 11.
4. Psalm lxii. 10.
6. —— cviii. 12.
11. —— cxix. 113.
6. —— cxxvii. 2.
2. Prov. xii. 11.
2. —— xxviii. 19.
13. —— xxxi. 30.
13. Eccles. vi. 12.
6. Isa. i. 13.
5. — xxxvi. 5.
4. Jer. ii. 5.
14. — iv. 14.
13. — x. 3.
4. — xxiii. 16.
6. Lam. ii. 14.
13. —— iv. 17.
6. Ezek. xii. 24.
6. —— xiii. 7.
6. Mal. iii. 14.

VAIN, in.

6. Exod. xx. 7.
2. Lev. xxvi. 16, 20.
6. Deut. v. 11.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21.
13. Job ix. 29.
13. — xxi. 34.
13. — xxxv. 16.
2. — xxxix. 16.
15. — xli. 9.
13. Psalm xxxix. 6.
2. —— lxxiii. 13.
6. —— lxxxix. 47.
6. —— cxxvii. 1, 2.
6. —— cxxxix. 20.
16. Prov. i. 17.
13. Isa. xxx. 7.
3. — xlv. 18, 19.
2. — xlix. 4.
13. —— 4.
2. — lxv. 23.
6. Jer. ii. 30.
1. — iii. 23.
6. — iv. 30.
6. — vi. 29.
1. — viii. 8.
6. — xlvi. 11.
2. — L. 9.
2. — li. 58.
16. Ezek. vi. 10.
13. Zech. x. 2.

VALE.

1. עֵמֶק *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. שְׁפֵלָה *Shephailoh*, a low country, a plain.

1. Gen. xiv. 3, 8, 10.
1. —— xxxvii. 14.
2. Deut. i. 7.
2. Josh. x. 40.
2. 1 Kings x. 27.
2. 2 Chron. i. 15.
2. Jer. xxxiii. 13.

VALIANT.

1. חָיִל *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
3. בֶּן־חַיִל *Ben-khayil*, a son of valour.
4. גָּבַר *Govar*, to overpower, conquer.
5. גִּבּוֹר חַיִל *Gibbour khayil*, mighty in valour.
6. אַבִּיר *Abbeer*, strong, firm.
7. אֲרִאֵל *Ariail*, the lion of God, the name of the altar.*

* This word, lit., "the lion of God," is translated in Ezek. xliii. 16, "altar." According to the Book of Mishneh, Treatise of Middouth (i.e., measures), it is stated, it alludes to the golden altar before the mercy seat, Exod. xxx. 6; xl. 26.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Sam. xiv. 52.
3. —— xvi. 18.
3. —— xviii. 17.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 7.
5. 1 Chron. vii. 2.
5. —— xi. 26.
5. —— xxviii. 1.
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 17.
2. Cant. iii. 7.
6. Isa. x. 13.
7. — xxxiii. 7.
4. Jer. ix. 3.
7. — xlvi. 15.

VALIANTEST.

3. Judg. xxi. 10.

VALIANTLY.

1. חָיִל *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. חָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to show strength.

1. Numb. xxiv. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 13.
1. Psalm lx. 12.
1. Psalm cviii. 13.
1. —— cxviii. 15.

VALLEY.

1. עֵמֶק *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. בִּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a small valley between mountains.
3. גַּיְא *Gai*, a dark valley.
4. נַחַל *Nokhal*, a valley with brooks.
5. שְׁפֵלָה *Shephailoh*, a low country, a plain.
6. גַּיְאוֹת *Gaioouth*, dark valleys.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xxvi. 17, 19.
4. Numb. xxi. 12.
3. —— 20.
4. —— xxxii. 9.
4. Deut. i. 24.
4. —— iii. 16.
3. —— 29.
3. —— iv. 26.

Digitized by Google

4. Deut. xxi. 4, 6.
2. —— xxxiv. 3.
3. —————— 6.
3. Josh. viii. 11.
2. —— xi. 8, 17.
2. —— xii. 7.
3. —— xv. 8.
3. —— xviii. 16.
3. —— xix. 14, 27.
4. Judg. xvi. 4.
3. 1 Sam. xiii. 18.
4. ——— xv. 5.
3. ——— xvii. 3, 52.
3. 2 Sam. viii. 13.
6. 2 Kings ii. 16.
4. ——— iii. 16, 17.
3. ——— xiv. 7.
3. ——— xxiii. 10.
3. 1 Chron. iv. 14, 39.
3. ——— xviii. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xiv. 10.
3. ——— xxv. 11.
3. ——— xxvi. 9.
3. ——— xxviii. 3.
3. ——— xxxiii. 6.
4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 14.
2. ——— xxxv. 22.
3. Neh. ii. 13, 15.
3. —— iii. 13.
3. —— xi. 30, 35.
4. Job xxi. 33.
3. Psalm xxiii. 4.
4. Prov. xxx. 17.
4. Cant. vi. 11.
3. Isa. xxii. 1, 5.
3. — xxviii. 4.
3. — xl. 4.
2. — xli. 18.
2. — lxiii. 14.
3. Jer. ii. 23.
3. — vii. 31, 32.
3. — xix. 2, 6.
3. — xxxii. 35.
2. Ezek. xxxvii. 1, 2.
3. —— xxxix. 11, 15.
4. Joel iii. 18.
3. Mic. i. 6.
2. Zech. xii. 11.
3. —— xiv. 4, 5.

VALLEYS.

4. Numb. xxiv. 6.
2. Deut. viii. 7.
2. —— xi. 11.
1. 1 Kings xx. 28.
4. Job xxx. 6.
1. — xxxix. 10.
1. Psalm lxv. 13.
2. —— civ. 8.
4. ——— 10.
1. Cant. ii. 1.
1. Isa. xxii. 7.
3. Isa. xxviii. 1.
2. — xli. 18.
4. — lvii. 5.
1. Jer. xlix. 4.
6. Ezek. vi. 3.
6. —— vii. 16.
6. —— xxxi. 12.
6. —— xxxii. 5.
6. —— xxxv. 8.
6. —— xxxvi. 4, 6.

VALOUR.

חַיִל *Khoyil*, valour, valiant, in all passages.

VALUE, no.

אֶלִל *Elil*, nought.

Job xiii. 4.

VALUE.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to set in order, estimate, value.
2. סָלָה *Soloh*, (Pual) to elevate, exalt.

1. Lev. xxvii. 8, 12.

VALUED.

1. Lev. xxvii. 16. | 2. Job xxviii. 16, 19.

VALUEST.

1. Lev. xxvii. 12.

VANISH.

1. דָּעַךְ *Doakh*, to quench, extinguish.
2. מָלַח *Molakh*, to melt away.
3. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go away, pass off.
4. סָרַח *Sorakh*, to let loose.

1. Job vi. 17. | 2. Isa. li. 6.

VANISHED.

4. Jer. xlix. 7.

VANISHETH.

3. Job vii. 9.

VANITY.

1. חָבֶל *Hovel*, vanity.
2. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
3. שָׁוְא *Shove*, false.
4. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
5. בְּדַי־רִיק *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness, in vain.
6. רִיק *Reek*, empty.
7. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job vii. 3.
3. — xv. 31, twice.
2. ——— 35.
3. — xxxi. 5.
3. — xxxv. 13.
6. Psalm iv. 2.
2. —— x. 7.
3. —— xii. 2.
3. —— xxiv. 4.
3. —— xli. 6.
3. —— cxix. 37.
3. —— cxliv. 8, 11.
2. Prov. xxii. 8.
3. —— xxx. 8.
3. Isa. v. 18.
3. Isa. xxx. 28.
4. — xl. 17, 23.
2. — xli. 29.
4. — xliv. 9.
2. — lviii. 9.
4. — lix. 4.
7. Jer. xvi. 19.
3. — xviii. 15.
3. Ezek. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 23.
3. —— xxi. 29.
3. —— xxii. 28.
3. Hos. xii. 11.
5. Hab. ii. 13.
2. Zech. x. 2.

VANITIES.

הֲבָלִים *Havoleem*, vanities, in all passages.

VAPOUR.

1. אֵד *Aid*, a mist, steam.
2. קִיטֹר *Keettour*, a vapour.
3. עוֹלֶה *Ouleh*, ascending.

1. Job xxxvi. 27. | 2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.
3. ——— 33.

Digitized by Google

VAPOURS.

נְשִׂאִים *Nesieem*, a lifting up; met., clouds.

Psalm cxxxv. 7. | Jer. li. 16.
Jer. x. 13.

VAUNT.

פָּאַר *Poar*, (Hith.) to boast, glorify himself.

Judg. vii. 2.

VEHEMENT.

1. יָהּ *Yoh*, Jah, a name of Jehovah.
2. חֲרִישִׁית *Khareesheeth*, sultry, dry, scorching.

1. Cant. viii. 6. | 2. Jonah iv. 8.

VEIN.

מוֹצָא *Moutso*, a flowing out, going out, running over.

Job xxviii. 1.

VENGEANCE.

נָקָם *Nokom*, vengeance, in all passages.

VENISON.

צַיִד *Tsoyid*, venison, game.

Gen. xxv. 28.
—— xxvii. 3, 7, 19, 25, 31, 33.

VENOM.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, bitter, wormwood.

Deut. xxxii. 33.

VENT.

פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening.

Job xxxii. 19.

VENTURE.

לְתֻמּוֹ *Letummou*, according to his simplicity.

1 Kings xxii. 34. | 2 Chron. xviii. 33.

VERIFIED.

אָמַן *Oman*, to act faithfully, be firm.

Gen. xlii. 20. | 2 Chron. vi. 17.
1 Kings viii. 26.

VERILY.

1. אֲבָל *Avol*, indeed, truly, verily.
2. אַךְ *Akh*, but, surely, only.
3. אָמַר־אָמַר *Omar-omar*, to say, to say.
4. כָּנֹה־כָנָה *Konoh-konoh*, to possess.
5. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful, firm.
6. אָכֵן *Okhain*, thus, certainly.
7. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not, yea.

1. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. xxxi. 13.
3. Judg. xv. 2.
1. 1 Kings i. 43.
1. 2 Kings iv. 14.
4. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.
2. Job xix. 13.
5. Psalm xxxvii. 3.
2. —— xxxix. 5.
2. —— lviii. 11.
6. —— lxvi. 19.
2. —— lxxiii. 13.
6. Isa. xlv. 15.
7. Jer. xv. 11.

VERITY.

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.

Psalm cxi. 7.

VERMILION.

שָׁשַׁר *Shoshar*, vermilion.

Jer. xxii. 14. | Ezek. xxiii. 14.

VERY.

1. זֶה *Zeh*, this, thus.
2. אוּלָם *Oulom*, truly.
3. מְאוֹד *Meoud*, very, exceedingly.
4. וַיֵּדַע אֶל־נָכוֹן *Vayaida el-nokhoun*, and he knew perfectly.
5. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.
6. חָבַל־חָבַל *Khoval-khoval*, to twist, destroy.
7. עַד *Ad*, until, unto.
8. ׃ An expressive accent over "heavens."
9. הוּא *Hoo*, the same.
10. בְּדֵי־אֵשׁ *Bedai-aish*, in much fire.
11. בְּדֵי־רִיק *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness, in vain.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xxvii. 21.
2. Exod. ix. 16.
3. Numb. xii. 3.
3. Deut. xxx. 14.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.
4. ——— xxvi. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 10.
5. 2 Chron. xx. 35.
6. Neh. i. 7.
Psalm v. 9, not in original.
—— xxxv. 8, not in original.
7. —— lxxi. 19.
8. —— lxxxix. 2.
3. —— xcii. 5.
3. —— xciii. 5.
3. —— cxix. 138, 140.
9. —— cxlvi. 4.
7. Psalm cxlvii. 15.
Isa. x. 25, not in original.
— xxix. 17, not in original.
— xxxiii. 17, not in original.
— xl. 15, not in original.
3. Jer. ii. 12.
— iv. 19, not in original.
Ezek. ii. 3, not in original.
—— xvi. 47, not in original.
10. Hab. ii. 13.
11. ——— 13.

VERY great, much.

מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, in all passages.

VESSEL.

כְּלִי *Kailee*, a vessel, in all passages.

VESSELS.

כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, in all passages.

VESTMENTS.

לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.

2 Kings x. 22.

VESTRY.

מֶלְתָּחָה *Meltokhoh*, the wardrobe.

2 Kings x. 22.

VESTURE -S.

1. בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, garments.
2. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a vesture.
3. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.

1. Gen. xli. 42.
2. Deut. xxii. 12.
3. Psalm xxii. 18.
3. —— cii. 26.

VEX.

1. יָנָה *Yonoh*, to depress.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
3. עָשָׂה־רָעָה *Osoh-rooh*, to do evil.
4. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.
5. יָגָה *Yogoh*, to afflict.
6. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
7. קוּץ *Koots*, to vex.
8. כָּעַס *Koas*, to provoke to anger.
9. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. דָּחַק *Dokhak*, to push, thrust.
11. רָעַץ *Roats*, to provoke.
12. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
13. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.
14. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
15. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to grieve.

1. Exod. xxii. 21.
2. Lev. xviii. 18.
1. —— xix. 33.
2. Numb. xxv. 17, 18.
2. ——— xxxiii. 55.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 6.
5. Job xix. 2.
6. Psalm ii. 5.
7. Isa. vii. 6.
2. — xi. 13.
8. Ezek. xxxii. 9.
7. Hab. ii. 7.

VEXED.

9. Numb. xx. 15.
10. Judg. ii. 18.
11. —— x. 8.
12. —— xvi. 16.
13. 1 Sam. xiv. 47.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 2.
14. 2 Kings iv. 27.
2. Neh. ix. 27.
14. Job xxvii. 2.
6. Psalm vi. 2, 3, 10.
15. Isa. lxiii. 10.
4. Ezek. xxii. 5.
1. ——— 7, 29.

VEXATION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, confusion.
2. { רַעְיוֹן *Raayoun*, / רְעוּת *Reooth*, } the wish, desire, purpose.
3. מוּצָק *Mootsok*, distress.
4. זְוָעָה *Zevooh*, agitation, commotion.
5. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a shivering, breaking.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20.
2. Eccles. i. 14, 17.
2. ——— ii. 11, 17, 22, 26.
2. ——— iv. 4, 6, 16.
2. Eccles. vi. 9.
3. Isa. ix. 1.
4. — xxviii. 19.
5. — lxv. 14.

VEXATIONS.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 5.

VIAL.

פַּךְ *Pakh*, a flask.

1 Sam. x. 1.

VICTORY.

1. תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, salvation, help, safety.
2. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, perpetuity, eternity.
3. יֶשַׁע *Yesha*, (Hiph.) safety, help.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 2.
1. ——— xxiii. 10, 12.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11.
3. Psalm xcviii. 1.
2. Isa. xxv. 8.

Digitized by Google

VICTUALS.

1. אֹכֶל *Oukhel*, food, victuals.
2. צֵדָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.
3. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, nourishment.
4. כַּלְכֵּל *Kalkail*, sustenance.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
6. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking; met., grain, corn.
7. אֲרוּחָה *Arookhoh*, an accustomed portion.

1. Gen. xiv. 11.
2. Exod. xii. 39.
1. Lev. xxv. 37.
1. Deut. xxiii. 19.
2. Josh. i. 11.
2. —— ix. 11, 14.
3. Judg. xvii. 10.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 10.
4. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27.
5. —— xi. 18.
6. Neh. x. 31.
2. —— xiii. 15.
7. Jer. xl. 5.
5. — xliv. 17.

VIEW.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, view.
2. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite.
3. שׁוּבַר *Shouvair*, breaking through.
4. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

1. Josh. ii. 1.
1. —— vii. 2.
2. 2 Kings ii. 7, 15.

VIEWED.

1. Josh. vii. 2.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
3. Neh. ii. 13, 15.

VILE.

1. קָלַל *Kolal*, to be light, worthless.
2. דְּבַר הַנְּבָלָה *Devar hanevoloh*, so villainous a thing.
3. מִבְזֶה *Mivzoh*, despicable.
4. טָמַן *Toman*, to be hidden, put out of sight.
5. זוֹלֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.
6. שׁוֹעֵר *Shouair*, detestable.

1. Deut. xxv. 3.
2. Judg. xix. 24.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
3. —— xv. 9.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.
4. Job xviii. 3.
1. — xl. 4.
3. Psalm xv. 4.
2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 6.
5. Jer. xv. 19.
6. — xxix. 17.
5. Lam. i. 11.
3. Dan. xi. 21.
1. Nah. i. 14.
1. —— iii. 6.

VILELY.

נָעַל *Goal*, vilely.

2 Sam. i. 21.

VILER.

נִכֶּאוּ *Nikkoo*, they were smitten.

Job xxx. 8.

VILEST.

זְלוּת *Zullooth*, luxuriousness, voluptuousness.

Psalm xii. 8.

VILLAGES.

1. חֲצֵרִים *Khatsaireem*, courts, courtyards.
2. פְּרָזוֹת *Pĕrozouth*, open places, towns.
3. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a village.
4. כְּפָרִים *Kephoreem*, villages.

1. Exod. viii. 13.
1. Lev. xxv. 31.
2. Judg. v. 7.
3. 1 Sam. vi. 18.
4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25.
4. Neh. vi. 2.
2. Esth. ix. 19.
4. Cant. vii. 11.
2. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
2. Hab. iii. 14.

VILLANY.

נְבָלָה *Nevoloh*, villany.

Isa. xxxii. 6. | Jer. xxix. 23.

VINE.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. זְמוֹרָה *Zemouroh*, a vine branch.
3. שׂוֹרֵק *Souraik*, a choice vine.

1. Gen. xlix. 11.
3. —— 11.
3. Isa. v. 2.
3. Jer. ii. 21.
1. —— 21.
2. Nah. ii. 2.

VINES.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. כְּרָמִים *Keromeem*, vineyards.
3. גְּפָנִים *Gephoneem*, vines.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Cant. ii. 13.
2. —— 15.
2. Jer. xxxi. 5.
3. Hab. iii. 17.

VINE-dressers.

כֹּרְמִים *Kourmeem*, vine-dressers.

2 Kings xxx. 12.
2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
Isa. lxi. 5.
Jer. lii. 16.
Joel i. 11.

VINE-tree.

מִגֶּפֶן הַיָּיִן *Migephen hayayin*, from the vine of the wine.

Numb. vi. 4. | Judg. xiii. 14.

Digitized by Google

VINE, undressed.

נָזִיר *Nozeer*, set apart, consecrated.

Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

VINEGAR.

חֹמֶץ *Khoumets*, vinegar.

Numb. vi. 3.
Ruth ii. 14.
Psalm lxix. 21.
Prov. x. 26.
—— xxv. 20.

VINEYARD.

1. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.
2. כַּנָּה *Kannoh*, a foundation, root.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Psalm lxxx. 15.

VINEYARDS.

כְּרָמִים *Keromeem*, vineyards, in all passages.

VINTAGE.

1. בָּצִיר *Botseer*, a vintage.
2. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxiv. 6.

VIOL.

נֵבֶל *Nevel*, a viol.

Isa. v. 12.
Amos vi. 5.

VIOLS.

נְבָלִים *Nevoleem*, viols.

Isa. xiv. 11.
Amos v. 23.

VIOLATED.

חָמְסוּ *Khomsoo*, they did violate.

Ezek. xxii. 26.

VIOLENCE.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
3. יָנָה *Yonoh*, to defraud.
4. עָשׁוּק *Oshook*, to oppress.
5. מְרוּצָה *Merootsoh*, an incursion.
6. בְּגָזֵל *Begozail*, by robbing.
7. גְּזֵלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
8. גְּזֵלוֹת *Gezailouth*, robberies.

1. In all passages, except:—

6. Lev. vi. 2.
4. Prov. xxviii. 17.
3. Jer. xxii. 3.
5. —— 17.
7. Ezek. xviii. 7.
8. —— 12.
7. —— 16, 18.
2. Mic. ii. 2.

VIOLENT.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. גְּזֵלָה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
3. עָרִיצִים *Oreetseem*, the terrible.
4. חֲמָסִים *Khamoseem*, violences.

4. 2 Sam. xxii. 49.
1. Psalm vii. 16.
1. —— xviii. 48.
3. —— lxxxvi. 14.
4. Psalm cxl. 1, 4.
1. —— 11.
1. Prov. xvi. 29.
2. Eccles. v. 8.

VIOLENTLY.

1. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
2. חָמַס *Khomas*, to act violently.
3. צָנַף *Tsonaph* (repeated), to turn about.

1. Gen. xxi. 25.
1. Lev. vi. 4.
1. Deut. xxviii. 31.
1. Job xx. 19.
1. Job xxiv. 2.
3. Isa. xxii. 18.
2. Lam. ii. 6.

VIPER.

אֶפְעֶה *Epheh*, a whisperer; met., a viper.

Job xx. 16.
Isa. xxx. 6.
Isa. lix. 5.

VIRGIN.

1. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.
2. עַלְמָה *Almoh*, a damsel, virgin.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxiv. 43.
2. Isa. vii. 14.

VIRGINS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Cant. i. 3.
2. Cant. vi. 8.

VIRGINITY.

בְּתוּלִים *Bethooleem*, virginity.

Lev. xxi. 13.
Deut. xxii. 15, 17, 20.
Judg. xi. 37, 38.
Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8.

VIRTUOUS.

חַיִל *Khayil*, valiant, virtuous.

Ruth iii. 11.
Prov. xii. 4.
Prov. xxxi. 10.

VIRTUOUSLY.

חָיִל *Khoyil*, valiantly, virtuously.

Prov. xxxi. 29.

Digitized by Google

VISAGE.

1. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance, appearance.
2. תֹּאַר *Touar*, shape, form, appearance.
3. אַנְפָּה *Anphoh* (Syriac), face.

1. Isa. lii. 14.
2. Lam. iv. 8.
3. Dan. iii. 19.

VISION.

1. { מַחֲזֶה *Makhzeh*, חָזוֹן *Khozoun*, חֶזְוֵי *Khezvai* (Chaldee), } a vision.
2. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, appearance, countenance.
3. בָּרֹאָה *Boroueh*, in seeing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. iii. 15.
3. Isa. xxviii. 7.
2. Ezek. viii. 4.
2. —— xi. 24.
2. Ezek. xliii. 3.
2. Dan. viii. 16, 26, 27.
2. —— ix. 23.
2. —— x. 1, 7, 8, 16.

VISIONS.

1. חֲזִיוֹנוֹת *Khezyounouth*, visions.
2. מַרְאוֹת *Marouth*, appearances, countenances.
3. בִּרְאוֹת *Birĕouth*, in the seeings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlvi. 2.
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.
2. Ezek. i. 1.
2. Ezek. viii. 3.
2. —— xl. 2.
2. —— xliii. 3.

VISIT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, in all passages.

VISITATION.

פְּקוּדָה *Pekoodoh*, visitation, in all passages.

VOICE.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice; in all passages, except:—

רְנָנָה *Renonoh*, a joyful singing.
Job iii. 7.

VOICES.

קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, voices, in all passages.

VOID.

1. בּוּחוּ *Bouhoo*, confused.
2. פּוּר *Poor*, to annul.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
4. גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a barn, threshing-floor.
5. נִאַר *Niair*, to make void.
6. חֲסַר־לֵב *Khasar-laiv*, destitute of heart.
7. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, empty, in vain.
8. בָּקַח *Bokoh*, to empty.

1. Gen. i. 2.
2. Numb. xxx. 12, 15.
3. Deut. xxxii. 28.
4. 1 Kings xxii. 10.
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 9.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 39.
2. Psalm cxix. 126.
6. Prov. xi. 12.
7. Isa. lv. 11.
1. Jer. iv. 23.
8. — xix. 7.
8. Nah. ii. 10.

VOID of understanding.

See Understanding, void of.

VOLUME.

מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll.
Psalm xl. 7.

VOLUNTARY.

1. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.
2. נְדָבָה *Nedovoh*, free-will.

1. Lev. i. 3.
2. —— vii. 16.
2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

VOLUNTARILY.

2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

VOMIT -ED -ETH.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

VOMIT, Subst.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

VOW -ED -EST -ETH.

נָדַר *Nodar*, to vow, in all passages.

VOW.

נֶדֶר *Neder*, a vow, in all passages.

VOWS.

נְדָרִים *Nĕdoreem*, vows, in all passages.

Digitized by Google

VULTURE.

1. דָּאָה *Dooh*, } a vulture.
2. דַּיָּה *Dayoh*, }
3. אַיָּה *Ayoh*, a kite.

1. Lev. xi. 14.
2. Deut. xiv. 13.
3. Job xxviii. 7.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 15.

U

UNACCUSTOMED.

לֹא־לָמֻד *Lou-lumod*, untaught.

Jer. xxxi. 18.

UNADVISEDLY.

בִּטָּא *Bitto*, to speak unadvisedly.

Psalm cvi. 33.

UNAWARES.

1. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
2. שְׁגָגָה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, unawares.
3. בְּלִי־דַעַת *Belee-daath*, without knowledge, intention.
4. לֹא־יֵדַע *Lou-yaida*, not knowing, he knoweth not of.

1. Gen. xxxi. 20, 26.
2. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15.
3. Deut. iv. 42.
2. Josh. xx. 3, 9.
4. Psalm xxxv. 8.

UNCIRCUMCISED.

1. עָרֵל *Orail*, objectionable.
2. עָרְלָה *Orloh*, an objection, impediment, incumbrance.
3. וַעֲרַלְתֶּם עָרְלָתוֹ אֶת־פִּרְיוֹ *Vaaraltem orlothou eth-piryou*, and ye shall pluck off as an objection his (its) fruit.

1. Gen. xvii. 14.
2. —— xxxiv. 14.
1. Exod. vi. 12, 30.
1. Exod. xii. 48.
3. Lev. xix. 23.
1. —— 23.

1. Lev. xxvi. 41.
1. Josh. v. 7.
1. Judg. xiv. 3.
1. —— xv. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.
1. —— xvii. 26, 36.
1. —— xxxi. 4.
1. 2 Sam. i. 20.
1. 1 Chron. x. 4.
1. Isa. lii. 1.
1. Jer. vi. 10.
2. — ix. 25.
1. —— 26.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 10.
1. —— xxxi. 18.
1. —— xxxii. 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.
1. —— xliv. 7, 9.

UNCLE.

דּוֹד *Doud*, an uncle, in all passages.

UNCLEAN.

טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean, in all passages.

UNCLEANNESS.

טוּמְאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness, in all passages.

UNCLEANNESSES.

טֻמְאוֹת *Tumouth*, uncleannesses.

Ezek. xxxvi. 29.

UNCOVER.

1. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal.
2. פָּרַע *Pora*, to disorder, disarrange.
3. חָשַׂף *Khosaph*, to strip.
4. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make bare, uncover.

1. In all passages in Lev., except:—
2. —— x. 6.
2. —— xxi. 10.
2. Numb. v. 18.
1. Ruth iii. 4.
3. Isa. xlvii. 2.

UNCOVERED.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Isa. xx. 4.
4. — xxii. 6.
3. Ezek. iv. 7.
Hab. ii. 16, not in original.

UNCOVERETH.

4. Lev. xx. 19.
1. Deut. xxvii. 20.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 20.

UNDEFILED.

תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.

Psalm cxix. 1.
Cant. v. 2.
Cant. vi. 9.

UNDER.

1. תַּחַת *Tokhath*, under.
2. בְּיַד *Běyad*, by the hand.

Digitized by Google

3. עַל־יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by, through the hands.
4. לְמַטָּה *Lemattoh*, and below.
5. בְּ (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, by, with, on, at, &c.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. 2 Sam. xii. 31.
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19.
3. 1 Chron. xxv. 3, 6.
4. ——— xxvii. 23.

UNDERNEATH.

1. מִלְּמַטָּה *Milmattoh*, from below, underneath.
2. וּמִתַּחַת *Oomittakhath*, and from beneath.

1. Exod. xxviii. 27.
1. —— xxxix. 20.
2. Deut. xxxiii. 27.

UNDERSETTERS.

כְּתֵפוֹת *Kethaiphouth*, shoulders.
1 Kings vii. 30, 34.

UNDERSTAND.

1. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
2. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, perceive.
3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know, discern.
4. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to act wisely.
5. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, show.
6. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.
7. שׁוֹמֵעַ *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. ii. 7.
2. —— xli. 15.
3. Numb. xvi. 30.
2. Deut. xxviii. 49.
2. 2 Kings xviii. 26.
4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 19 (Hiph.).
4. Neh. viii. 13.
5. Job vi. 24.
4. Psalm xiv. 2.
4. —— liii. 2.
2. Isa. xxxvi. 11.
4. — xli. 20.
4. — xliv. 18.
2. Ezek. iii. 6.
4. Dan. ix. 13.
4. ——— 25.

UNDERSTANDEST.

1. Job xv. 9.
1. Psalm cxxxix. 2.
2. Jer. v. 15.

UNDERSTANDETH.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. Job xxviii. 23.
1. Psalm xlix. 20.
1. Prov. viii. 9.
1. —— xiv. 6.
4. Jer. ix. 24.

UNDERSTANDING.

6. Dan. viii. 23.

UNDERSTOOD.

7. Gen. xlii. 23.
1. Deut. xxxii. 29.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 6.
3. ——— xxvi. 4.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 37.
1. Neh. viii. 12.
1. —— xiii. 7.
1. Job xiii. 1.
1. — xlii. 3.
1. Psalm lxxiii. 17.
3. —— lxxxi. 5.
4. —— cvi. 7.
1. Isa. xl. 21.
1. — xliv. 18.
6. Dan. viii. 27.
1. —— ix. 2.
1. —— xii. 8.

UNDERSTANDING, Subst. and Adj.

1. { תְּבוּנָה *Tĕvoonoh*, / בִּינָה *Beenoh*, } understanding.
2. טַעַם *Tāum*, reason.
3. הָבִין *Hoveen*, to cause to understand.
4. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.
5. חֲסַר־לֵב *Khasar-laiv*, destitute of heart.
6. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, skill, intellect.
7. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, skilful, intelligent.
8. נָבוֹן *Novoun*, full of understanding.
9. הָרִיחַ *Horeeakh*, to inspire.
10. מַנְדָּע *Mandō* (Syriac), knowledge.
11. שׁוֹמֵעַ *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.
12. קוֹנֵה לֵב *Kouneh laiv*, possessing a heart.
13. הַשְׂכֵּל *Haskail*, prudence.
14. הִשְׂכִּיל *Hiskeel*, to act wisely, to be prudent.
15. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
16. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Kings iii. 11.
3. ——— iv. 29.
3. ——— vii. 14.
4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.
4. Ezra viii. 16.
4. Neh. viii. 2.
4. —— x. 28.
16. Job xii. 3.
2. ——— 20.
6. — xvii. 4.
15. — xxxii. 8.
16. — xxxiv. 10, 34.
3. Psalm xxxii. 9.
7. —— xlvii. 7.
3. —— cxix. 34, 73.
14. ——— 99.
15. ——— 104.
3. ——— 125, 144, 169.
4. ——— 130.
5. Prov. vi. 32.
5. Prov. ix. 4, 16.
8. —— x. 13.
8. —— xiv. 33.
8. —— xv. 14.
12. ——— 32.
6. —— xvi. 22.
4. —— xvii. 24.
8. —— xix. 25.
13. —— xxi. 16.
4. —— xxviii. 11.
8. Eccles. ix. 11.
9. Isa. xi. 3.
3. — xxix. 16.
13. Jer. iii. 15.
8. — iv. 22.
16. — v. 21.
3. Dan. i. 17.
10. —— iv. 34.
6. —— v. 11, 12, 14.
7. —— xi. 35.

UNDERSTANDING, good.

6. 1 Sam. xxv. 3.
6. Psalm cxi. 10.
6. Prov. iii. 4.
6. —— xiii. 5.

Digitized by Google

UNDERSTANDING, man of.

6. Exra viii. 18.
8. Prov. i. 5.
1. —— x. 23.
1. —— xi. 12.
1. —— xv. 21.
1. Prov. xvii. 27.
8. —— 28.
1. —— xx. 5.
4. —— xxviii. 2.

UNDERSTANDING, void of.

5. Prov. vii. 7.
5. —— x. 13.
5. —— xii. 11.
5. Prov. xvii. 18.
5. —— xxiv. 30.

UNDERSTANDING, Adj.

8. Deut. i. 13.
1. —— iv. 6.
11. 1 Kings iii. 9.
1. 1 Kings iii. 12.
3. Prov. viii. 5.
4. Dan. i. 4.

UNDERTAKE.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to be responsible.
2. קִבֵּל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm, follow.

1. Isa. xxxviii. 14.

UNDERTOOK.

2. Esth. ix. 23.

UNDO, UNDONE.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to be lost, destroyed.
4. לֹא הֵסִיר דָּבָר *Lou haiseer dovor*, he did not put aside a word.
5. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Hiph.) to be made silent, cut off.

1. Isa. lviii. 6.
2. Zeph. iii. 19.

UNDONE.

3. Numb. xxi. 29.
4. Josh. xi. 15.
5. Isa. vi. 5.

UNDRESSED vine.

נָזִיר *Nozeer*, separated, set apart, consecrated.

Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

UNEQUAL.

לֹא יִתָּכֵן *Lou yitokhain*, not set in order.

Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.

UNFAITHFUL.

בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, treacherous.

Prov. xxv. 19.

UNFAITHFULLY.

בָּגְדוּ *Bogdoo*, dealt treacherously.

Psalm lxxviii. 57.

UNGIRDED.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.

Gen. xxiv. 32.

UNGODLY.

1. בְּלִי־יַעַל *Belee-yāăl*, worthless.
2. רָשָׁע *Rosho*, a wicked man.
3. לֹא־חָסִיד *Lou-khoseed*, impious, unkind.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 5.
2. 2 Chron. xix. 2.
2. Job xvi. 11.
2. — xxxiv. 18.
2. Psalm i. 1, 4, 6.
2. —— iii. 7.
1. Psalm xviii. 4.
3. —— xliii. 1.
2. —— lxxiii. 12.
1. Prov. xvi. 27.
1. —— xix. 28.

UNHOLY.

חוֹל *Khoul*, common, profane.

Lev. x. 10.

UNICORN.

רְאֵם *Reaim*, } a unicorn.
רִים *Raim*, }

Numb. xxiii. 22.
—— xxiv. 8.
Job xxxix. 9, 10.
Psalm xxix. 6.
—— xcii. 10.

UNICORNS.

רְאֵמִים *Reaimeem*, unicorns.

Deut. xxxiii. 17.
Psalm xxii. 21.
Isa. xxxiv. 7.

UNITE.

יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.

Psalm lxxxvi. 11.

UNITED.

Gen. xlix. 6.

UNITY.

גַּם־יָחַד *Gam-yokhad*, even together.

Psalm cxxxiii. 1.

Digitized by Google

UNJUST.

1. { עַוְלָה *Avloh*, עָוֶל *Ovel*, } unjust.
2. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, mourners.
3. תַּרְבִּית *Tarbeeth*, unjust gain, great increase.

1. Psalm xliii. 1.
2. Prov. xi. 7.
3. —— xxviii. 8.
1. Prov. xxix. 27.
1. Zeph. iii. 5.

UNJUSTLY.

1. Psalm lxxxii. 2.
1. Isa. xxvi. 10.

UNLEAVENED.

מַצָּה *Matsoh*, unleavened, in all passages.

UNLESS.

1. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except.
2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.
3. לוּלַא *Loolai*, were it not.
4. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.

1. Lev. xxii. 6.
2. Numb. xxii. 33.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 27.
3. Psalm xxvii. 13.
3. Psalm xciv. 17.
3. —— cxix. 92.
4. Prov. iv. 16.

UNMINDFUL.

תֶּשִׁי *Teshee*, unmindful.

Deut. xxxii. 18.

UNOCCUPIED.

חָדְלוּ *Khodloo*, ceased.

Judg. v. 6.

UNPERFECT.

גֹּלֶם *Goulem*, a substance without animation.

Psalm cxxxix. 16.

UNPROFITABLE.

לֹא יִסְכּוֹן *Lou yiskoun*, not useful, useless.

Job xv. 3.

UNPUNISHED.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clean, free, in all passages.

UNRIGHTEOUS.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. עַוָּל *Avol*, an unjust person.
3. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
4. עָוֶל *Ovel*, injustice, evil.
5. בְּלֹא־צֶדֶק *Belou-tsedek*, without righteousness.

1. Exod. xxiii. 1.
2. Job xxvii. 7.
2. Psalm lxxi. 4.
3. Isa. x. 1.
3. — lv. 7.

UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

4. Deut. xxv. 16.

UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

4. Lev. xix. 15, 35.
4. Psalm xcii. 15.
5. Jer. xxii. 13.

UNRIPE.

בֹּסֶר *Bousair*, unripe.

Job xv. 33.

UNSATIABLE.

בְּלֹא־שָׂבְעָה *Belou-sovoh*, without satisfaction.

Ezek. xvi. 28.

UNSAVOURY.

תָּפֵל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.

Job vi. 6.

UNSEARCHABLE.

אֵין־חֵקֶר *Ain-khaiker*, unsearchable.

Job v. 9.
Psalm cxlv. 3.
Prov. xxv. 3.

UNSHOD.

יָחֵף *Yokhaiph*, bare, barefooted.

Jer. ii. 25.

UNSTABLE.

פַּחַז *Pakhaz*, unstable.

Gen. xlix. 4.

UNSTOPPED.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) to be opened.

Isa. xxxv. 5.

Digitized by Google

UNTEMPERED.

תָּפֵל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.

Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14, 15. | Ezek. xxii. 28.

UNTIL.

1. עַד *Ad*, until.
2. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except, unless.
3. בְּנֶשֶׁף *Benesheph*, in the twilight.
4. עַד־מָה *Ad-moh*, how long?
5. ל (*l*) prefixed to the relative word, signifies, for.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Numb. xxiv. 22.
5. Deut. xvi. 4.
2. Ruth iii. 18.
3. Isa. v. 11.

UNTIMELY birth.

נֶפֶל *Nephel*, an untimely birth.

Job iii. 16.
Psalm lviii. 8.
Eccles. vi. 3.

UNWALLED.

פְּרָזִי *Perozee*, open, unfortified.

Deut. iii. 5.
Esth. ix. 19.
Ezek. xxxviii. 11.

UNWISE.

לֹא־חָכָם *Lou-khokhom*, not wise.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Hos. xiii. 13.

UNWITTINGLY.

1. שְׁגָגָה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, unawares.
2. בְּלִי־דַעַת *Belee-daath*, without knowledge, intention.

1. Lev. xxii. 14.
1. Josh. xx. 3.
2. Josh. xx. 5.

UP, Verb and Adverb.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.
4. נוּעַ *Nooā*, to move about.
5. נָעַר *Noar*, to spring up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xix. 2.
Deut. i. 28, not in original.
3. Judg. ix. 33.
4. 2 Sam. xv. 20.
5. Psalm cix. 23.

(See GO, GOING up, WENT up, down, &c.)

UPBRAID.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to upbraid, reproach.

Judg. viii. 15.

UPHOLD.

1. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to sustain, support.
2. סָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
3. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, arise.

1. Psalm li. 12.
1. —— liv. 4.
1. —— cxix. 116.
1. Prov. xxix. 23.
1. Isa. xli. 10.
1. — xlii. 1.
1. — lxiii. 5.
1. Ezek. xxx. 6.

UPHOLDEN.

3. Job iv. 4. | 2. Prov. xx. 28.

UPHOLDEST.

1. Psalm xli. 12.

UPHOLDETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 17, 24.
1. —— lxiii. 8.
1. Psalm cxlv. 14.

UPHELD.

1. Isa. lxiii. 5.

UPPER.

Not in the original, except:—

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, the top, upper part.

Josh. xv. 19.

UPPERMOST.

עֶלְיוֹן *Elyoun*, the highest, uppermost.

Gen. xl. 17.
Isa. xvii. 6, 9, not in original.

UPRIGHT.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. גֶּבֶר תָּמִים *Gever tomeem*, a man of great integrity.
3. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, to act justly.
4. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, standing firm, fixed.

Digitized by Google

5. { עוּד *Ood*, (Hith.) / עָדַד *Odad*, } to be succoured, preserved, provided.

6. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.

7. קוֹמְמִיּוּת *Koummiyooth*, conspicuously.

8. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, hardened.

9. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.

10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Piel) to make perfect.

11. תֹּם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xxxvii. 7.
4. Exod. xv. 8.
7. Lev. xxvi. 13.
9. 2 Sam. xxii. 24.
2. ——— 26.
10. ——— 26.
9. Job xii. 4.
9. Psalm xviii. 23.
2. ——— 25.
10. ——— 25.
10. —— xix. 13.
5. Psalm xx. 8.
9. —— xxxvii. 18.
9. Prov. x. 29.
9. —— xi. 20.
9. —— xiii. 6.
9. —— xxviii. 10.
9. —— xxix. 10.
8. Jer. x. 5.
6. Dan. viii. 18.
6. —— x. 11.
3. Hab. ii. 4.

UPRIGHT heart.

1. In all passages.

(See STAND and STOOD upright.)

UPRIGHTLY.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.

2. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find correct.

3. תֹּם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

4. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.

5. מֵישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.

4. Psalm xv. 2.
5. —— lviii. 1.
5. —— lxxv. 2.
4. —— lxxxiv. 11.
3. Prov. ii. 7.
3. —— x. 9.
2. Prov. xv. 21.
4. —— xxviii. 18.
5. Isa. xxxiii. 15.
4. Amos v. 10.
1. Mic. ii. 7.

UPRIGHTNESS.

1. יֹשֶׁר *Yousher*, upright.

2. מִשּׁוֹר *Mishour*, straight.

3. מֵשָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.

4. נְכֹחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, straightforwardness.

5. תֹּם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

1. Deut. ix. 5.
1. 1 Kings iii. 6.
1. ——— ix. 4.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17.
5. Job iv. 6.
1. — xxxiii. 3, 23.
3. Psalm ix. 8.
1. —— xxv. 21.
1. —— cxi. 8.
1. Psalm cxix. 7.
2. —— cxliii. 10.
1. Prov. ii. 13.
1. —— xiv. 2.
5. —— xxviii. 6.
3. Isa. xxvi. 7.
4. ——— 10.
4. — lvii. 2.

UPRISING.

קוּמִי *Koomee*, my rising up.

Psalm cxxxix. 2.

UPROAR.

הוֹמָה *Houmoh*, tumultuous.

1 Kings i. 47.

UPSIDE.

1. הָפַךְ־פָּנִים *Hophakh-poneem*, to turn the face.

2. עִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to pervert, invert.

3. עִוָּה־פָּנִים *Ivvoh-poneem*, to turn away the face.

1. 2 Kings xxi. 13.
2. Psalm cxlvi. 9.
3. Isa. xxiv. 1.
Isa. xxix. 16, not in original.

UPWARD.

1. לְמַעֲלָה *Lemăaloh*, upward, above.

2. יַגְבִּיהוּ עוּף *Yagbeehoo ooph*, will fly very high.

3. לְמָרוֹם *Lemmoroum*, on high.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job v. 7.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 14.

URGED.

1. פָּצַר *Potsar*, to urge.

2. אָלַץ *Olats*, (Piel) to force, compel.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 11.
2. Judg. xvi. 16.
1. —— xix. 7.
1. 2 Kings ii. 17.
1. ——— v. 16.

URGENT.

1. חָזָק *Khozok*, strong.

2. מַחְצְפָא *Makhtsepho* (Syriac), imperative, absolute.

1. Exod. xii. 33.
2. Dan. iii. 22.

URIM.

אוּרִים *Ooreem*, lights.

Exod. xxviii. 30.
Lev. viii. 8.
Numb. xxvii. 21.
Deut. xxxiii. 8.
1 Sam. xxviii. 6.
Ezra ii. 63.
Neh. vii. 65.

Digitized by Google

US.

אוֹתָנוּ *Outhonoo*, us.

נוּ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, signifies, us.

USE, Subst.

1. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work, use.
2. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudoh*, service, labour.

1. Lev. vii. 24. | 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 15.

USE.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.
4. קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine.
5. רָבָה *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to increase, multiply.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to represent.
7. שׁוֹר נָגָח *Shour nagokh*, a butting ox.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be used.
9. עָשַׁק *Oshak*, to oppress.
10. רֵעַ *Raioh*, to befriend.
11. לִמֻּד *Limmud*, (Pual) taught.
12. כְּמִשְׁפָּט *Kemishpot*, according to justice, custom.
13. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
14. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to labour.
15. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to improve.
16. נָחַשׁ *Nokhash*, (Piel) to enchant.
17. כָּשַׁף *Koshaph*, (Piel) to bewitch.
18. וְהָיוּ לְךָ *Vehoyoo lekhō*, and they shall be unto thee.

16. Lev. xix. 26.
18. Numb. x. 2.
——— xv. 39, not in original.
1 Chron. xii. 2, not in original.
2. Jer. xxiii. 31.
1. Jer. xxxi. 23.
5. — xlvi. 11.
3. Ezek. xii. 23.
3. —— xvi. 44.
3. —— xviii. 2, 3.
4. —— xxi. 21.

USED.

7. Exod. xxi. 36.
8. Lev. vii. 24.
8. Judg. xiv. 10.
10. ——— 20.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 17.
16. ——— xxi. 6.
16. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.
17. ——— 6.
11. Jer. ii. 24.
9. Ezek. xxii. 29.
8. —— xxxv. 11.
6. Hos. xii. 10.

USEST.

12. Psalm cxix. 132.

USETH.

4. Deut. xviii. 10.
15. Prov. xv. 2.
13. —— xviii. 23.
14. Jer. xxii. 13.
3. Ezek. xvi. 44.

USURY.

1. נֶשֶׁךְ *Neshekh*, biting; met., usury.
2. נָשַׁךְ *Noshakh*, (Hiph.) to bite; met., to practise usury.
3. מַשָּׂא *Mashō*, imposition.
4. נֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.
5. נֹשֵׁא *Noushē*, the giver of usury.
6. נָשַׁה *Noshoh*, to defraud.

1. Exod. xxii. 25.
1. Lev. xxv. 36, 37.
2. Deut. xxiii. 19.
1. ——— 19.
1. ——— 19.
1. ——— 19.
2. ——— 19.
2. ——— 20.
3. Neh. v. 7, 10.
1. Psalm xv. 5.
1. Prov. xxviii. 8.
4. Isa. xxiv. 2.
5. ——— 2.
6. Jer. xv. 10.
1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17.

USURER.

נֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.

Exod. xxii. 25.

UTMOST.

1. תַּאֲוַת *Taavath*, the desire.
2. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, the end.
3. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.

1. Gen. xlix. 26.
2. Numb. xxii. 41.
2. ——— xxiii. 13.
2. Deut. xxx. 4.
3. —— xxxiv. 2.
2. Jer. ix. 26.
2. — xxv. 23.
2. — xlix. 32.
3. Joel ii. 20.

UTTER.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
2. דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express, answer.
5. הָגָה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
6. מִלֵּל *Millail*, to utter, pronounce.
7. נָבַע *Nova*, (Hiph.) to cause to flow, gush out.

Digitized by Google

8. פּוּחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe.
9. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.
10. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
11. בִּטֵּחַ *Bittoh*, to speak unadvisedly.
12. אָלַף *Olaph*, (Piel) to teach, render familiar.
13. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.

1. Lev. v. 1.
1. Josh. ii. 14, 20.
2. Judg. v. 12.
3. Job viii. 10.
4. — xv. 2.
5. — xxvii. 4.
6. — xxxiii. 3.
7. Psalm lxxviii. 2.
7. —— xciv. 4.
6. —— cvi. 2.
7. —— cxix. 171.
7. —— cxlv. 7.
8. Prov. xiv. 5.
2. —— xxiii. 33.
2. Eccles. i. 8.
3. ——— v. 2.
2. Isa. xxxii. 6.
3. — xlviii. 20.
2. Jer. i. 16.
10. — xxv. 30.
9. Ezek. xxiv. 3.
10. Joel ii. 11.
10. —— iii. 16.
10. Amos i. 2.

UTTERED.

11. Numb. xxx. 6, 8.
2. Judg. xi. 11.
10. 2 Sam. xxii. 14.
1. Job xxvi. 4.
1. Job xlii. 3.
10. Psalm xlvi. 6.
2. —— lxvi. 14.
10. Hab. iii. 10.

UTTERETH.

12. Job xv. 5.
7. Psalm xix. 2.
10. Prov. i. 20.
13. ——— 21.
3. —— x. 18.
3. Prov. xxix. 11.
10. Jer. x. 13.
10. — li. 16.
2. Mic. vii. 3.

UTTERING.

5. Isa. lix. 13.

UTTER, Adj.

1. אִישׁ־חֶרְמִי *Eesh-khermee*, the man I had devoted.
2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, a finish, end.
3. חֵרֶם *Kherem*, excommunication, expulsion.

1. 1 Kings xx. 42.
2. Nah. i. 8.
3. Zech. xiv. 11.

UTTER, OUTER.

חִיצוֹן *Kheetsoun*, the outer part.

Ezek. x. 5. | Ezek. xlii. 1.

UTTERLY.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by the repetition of the relative verb.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.
3. בָּאַשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to excommunicate, expel.
5. נָטַל *Notal*, (Hoph.) to be cast away.
6. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, wholly, entirely.
7. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to make an end, finish.
8. עַד־מְאֹד *Ad-meoud*, exceedingly.
9. לְמַשְׁחִית *Lemashkheeth*, by the destroyer.
10. לֹא עֲשִׂיתָם כָּלָה *Lou aseethom koloh*, thou didst not make an end of them.
11. סָפוּ תַּמּוּ *Sophoo tammoo*, they are utterly made an end of.
12. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
13. שָׁאָה שְׁמָמָה *Shoōh shemomoh*, desolated by desolation.
14. כֻּלּוֹ *Kullouh*, the whole of him.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Lev. xxvi. 44.
4. Numb. xxi. 2.
4. Deut. iii. 6.
4. —— vii. 2.
4. —— xiii. 15.
4. Josh. xi. 20.
4. Judg. xxi. 11.
4. 1 Sam. xv. 3, 18.
3. ——— xxvii. 12.
4. 1 Kings ix. 21.
4. 2 Kings xix. 11.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 23.
10. Neh. ix. 31.
5. Psalm xxxvii. 24.
11. Psalm lxxiii. 19.
12. —— lxxxix. 33.
8. —— cxix. 8, 43.
6. Isa. ii. 18.
13. — vi. 11.
4. — xi. 15.
4. — xxxvii. 11.
4. Jer. xxv. 9.
4. — L. 21, 26.
4. — li. 3.
9. Ezek. ix. 6.
4. Dan. xi. 44.
14. Nah. i. 15.
2. Zeph. i. 2.

UTTERLY destroy.

See Destroyed utterly.

UTTERMOST.

1. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.
2. אַפְסֵי *Aphsai*, uttermost.
3. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.
4. קָצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.
5. קִיצוֹנָה *Keetsounoh*, the last end, corner.
6. אַחֲרִית *Akhareeth*, the latter end.

Digitized by Google

5. Exod. xxvi. 4.
5. —— xxxvi. 11, 17.
4. Numb. xi. 1.
1. Deut. xi. 24.
4. Josh. xv. 1, 5, 21.
4. 1 Sam. xiv. 2.
4. 1 Kings vi. 24.
4. 2 Kings vii. 5, 8.
4. Neh. i. 9.
2. Psalm ii. 8.
4. —— lxv. 8.
6. —— cxxxix. 9.
4. Isa. vii. 18.
3. — xxiv. 16.

W

WAFER.

רָקִיק *Rokeek*, a wafer.

Exod. xxix. 23.
Lev. viii. 26.
Numb. vi. 19.

WAFERS.

1. רְקִיקִים *Rekeekeem*, wafers.
2. צַפִּיחִת *Tsappeekhith*, a cake.

2. Exod. xvi. 31.
1. —— xxix. 2.
1. Lev. ii. 4, 7, 12.
1. Numb. vi. 15.

WAG.

נוּד *Nood*, to move to and fro, shake.

Jer. xviii. 16.
Lam. ii. 15.
Zeph. ii. 15.

WAGES.

1. שָׂכָר *Sokhor*, reward, wages, hire.
2. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought, without wages.

1. Gen. xxix. 15.
1. —— xxx. 28.
1. —— xxxi. 7, 41.
1. Exod. ii. 9.
1. Lev. xix. 13.
2. Jer. xxii. 13.
1. Ezek. xxix. 18, 19.
1. Hag. i. 6.
1. Mal. iii. 5.

WAGGON.

עֲגָלָה *Agoloh*, a waggon.

Numb. vii. 3.

WAGGONS.

1. עֲגָלוֹת *Agolouth*, waggons.
2. רֶכֶב *Rekhev*, a chariot.

1. Gen. xlv. 19, 21, 27.
1. Numb. vii. 7, 8.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 24.

WAIL.

1. נָהָה *Nohoh*, to lament.
2. סָפַד *Sophad*, to wail, mourn.

1. Ezek. xxxii. 18.
2. Mic. i. 8.

WAILING.

1. מִסְפֵּד *Mispaid*, a mourning, wailing.
2. נְהִי *Nehee*, lamentation.

1. Esth. iv. 3.
2. Jer. ix. 10, 18, 19, 20.
2. Ezek. vii. 11.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 31.
1. Amos v. 16, 17.
1. Mic. i. 8.

WAIT.

1. צְדִיָּה *Tsediyoh*, laying in wait.
2. אֹרֶב *Ouraiv*, an ambush.

1. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22.
2. Jer. ix. 8.

WAIT.

1. קִוָּה *Kivvoh*, to trust, hope.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, keep, observe.
3. לִצְבֹא צָבָא *Litsvou tsovo*, to gather into a host.
4. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to expect, wait in expectation of.
5. לְיַד *Leyad*, by the hand of.
6. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to entreat, supplicate.
7. { דָּמַם *Domam*, / דּוּם *Doom*, } to be silent.
8. שִׁבֵּר *Sibbair*, to expect, wait for.
9. חִכָּה *Khikkoh*, to wait.
10. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
11. וַתְּהִי לְפָנַי *Vatehee liphnai*, and she was before the face of.
12. צָפוּ *Tsophoo*, he is watched for.

2. Numb. iii. 10.
3. —— viii. 24.
4. 2 Kings vi. 33.
5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28.
2. 2 Chron. v. 11.
2. —— xiii. 10.
4. Job xiv. 14.
1. — xvii. 13.
1. Psalm xxv. 3, 5, 21.
1. —— xxvii. 14.
6. —— xxxvii. 7.
1. —— 9, 34.
1. —— xxxix. 7.
1. —— lii. 9.
1 Psalm lvi. 6.
2. —— lix. 9.
7. —— lxii. 5.
4. —— lxix. 3.
1. —— 6.
8. —— civ. 27.
1. —— cxxx. 5.
8. —— cxlv. 15.
1. Prov. xx. 22.
9. Isa. viii. 17.
9. — xxx. 18.
1. — xl. 31.
4. — xlii. 4.
1. — xlix. 23.

Digitized by Google

1. Isa. li. 5.
1. — lix. 9.
1. — lx. 9.
1. Jer. xiv. 22.
1. Lam. iii. 25.
7. ——— 26.
9. Hos. vi. 9.
1. —— xii. 6.
4. Mic. vii. 7.
9. Hab. ii. 3.
9. Zeph. iii. 8.

(See LAY and LAID wait, LIE and LIERS in wait.)

WAITED.

1. Gen. xlix. 18.
10. 1 Kings xx. 38.
11. 2 Kings v. 2.
10. 1 Chron. vi. 32, 33.
10. 2 Chron. vii. 6.
10. Neh. xii. 44.
1. Job vi. 19.
12. — xv. 22.
4. — xxix. 21, 23.
4. — xxx. 26.
9. Job xxxii. 4.
1. Psalm xl. 1.
9. —— cvi. 13.
1. —— cxix. 95.
1. Isa. xxv. 9, twice.
1. — xxvi. 8.
1. — xxxiii. 2.
4. Ezek. xix. 5.
6. Mic. i. 12.
2. Zech. xi. 11.

WAITETH.

2. Job xxiv. 15.
9. Psalm xxxiii. 20.
7. —— lxii. 1.
7. —— lxv. 1.
2. Prov. xxvii. 18.
9. Isa. lxiv. 4.
9. Dan. xii. 12.
4. Mic. v. 7.

WAITING.

3. Numb. viii. 25. | 2. Prov. viii. 34.

WAKE.

1. קוּץ *Koots*, to awake out of sleep.
2. עוּר *Oor*, to startle, arouse.
3. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten.
4. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch.

1. Psalm cxxxix. 18.
1. Jer. li. 39.
2. Joel iii. 9.

WAKED.

2. Zech. iv. 1.

WAKENED.

2. Joel iii. 12. | 2. Zech. iv. 1.

WAKENETH.

2. Isa. L. 4.

WAKETH.

3. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 2. Cant. v. 2.

WAKING.

4. Psalm lxxvii. 4.

WALK, Subst.

1. מְהַלָּךְ *Mehalokh*, a journey, walk.
2. בַּהֲלִכוֹתָם *Bahalikhouthom*, in their goings.

1. Ezek. xlii. 4. | 2. Nah. ii. 5.

WALK -ED -ETH -ING.

1. { הָלַךְ *Holakh*, / יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, } to walk.
2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to tread, step.
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to compass about, surround, go round.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Psalm xlviii. 12. | 2. Hab. iii. 15, 19.

WALL.

1. חוֹמָה *Khoumoh*, a circumvallation wall.
2. כֹּתֶל *Kouthel*, a partition wall.
3. קִיר *Keer*, a wall.
4. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
5. שׁוּר *Shoor*, a lofty, conspicuous wall.
6. גָּדֵר *Godair*, a boundary wall.
7. חֵל *Khail*, a bulwark.
8. אֻשַּׁרְנָא *Usharno* (Chaldee), a lofty wall.
9. חָרוּץ *Khoroots*, sharp points; met., a palisade.
10. חַיִץ *Khayits*, a slight wall.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xlix. 6.
5. ——— 22.
3. Lev. xiv. 37.
6. Numb. xxii. 24.
3. ——— 25.
3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.
3. ——— xix. 10.
3. ——— xx. 25.
3. ——— xxv. 22, 34.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 30.
3. 1 Kings iv. 33.
3. ——— xiv. 10.
3. ——— xvi. 11.
3. ——— xx. 30.
3. ——— xxi. 21.
7. ——— 23.
3. 2 Kings iv. 10.
3. ——— ix. 8, 33.
3. ——— xx. 2.
8. Ezra v. 3.
6. —— ix. 9.
5. Psalm xviii. 29.
3. —— lxii. 3.
6. Prov. xxiv. 31.
2. Cant. ii. 9.
6. Isa. v. 5.
3. — xxv. 4.
3. — xxxviii. 2.
3. — lix. 10.
3. Ezek. iv. 3.
3. —— viii. 7, 8, 10.
3. —— xii. 5.
10. —— xiii. 10.
3. ——— 12, 15.
3. —— xli. 5.
3. —— xliii. 8.
2. Dan. v. 5.
9. —— ix. 25.
6. Hos. ii. 6.
3. Amos v. 19.
3. Hab. ii. 11.

Digitized by Google

WALLS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Lev. xiv. 37, 39.
3. 1 Kings vi. 15.
5. Ezra iv. 13, 16.
2. —— v. 8.
5. Job xxiv. 11.
7. Psalm cxxii. 7.
3. Isa. xxii. 5.
5. Jer. v. 10.
3. Ezek. xxxiii. 30.
6. Mic. vii. 11.
Zech. ii. 4, not in original.

WALLED.

1. חוֹמָה *Khoumoh*, a wall of circumvallation.
2. בְּצָרוֹת *Betsurouth*, fortified.

1. Lev. xxv. 29, 30.
2. Numb. xiii. 28.
2. Deut. i. 28.

WALLOW.

1. פָּלַשׁ *Polash*, (Hith.) to roll thyself in dust.
2. סָפַק *Sophak*, to wallow.
3. גָּלַל *Golal*, (Hith.) was rolling himself.

1. Jer. vi. 26.
1. — xxv. 34.
2. Jer. xlviii. 26.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 30.

WALLOWED.

3. 2 Sam. xx. 12.

WANDER.

1. תָּעָה *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.
3. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, (Hiph.) to mislead.
4. נוּעַ *Nooa*, to move about.
5. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk.
6. נוּד *Nood*, to wander.
7. צָעָה *Tsooh*, to destroy.
8. הִתְעוּ אֹתִי *Hithoo outhee*, they caused me to go astray, wander.

8. Gen. xx. 13.
2. Numb. xiv. 33.
4. —— xxxii. 13.
3. Deut. xxvii. 18.
1. Job xii. 24.
1. — xxxviii. 41.
6. Psalm lv. 7.
4. Psalm lix. 15.
1. —— cvii. 40.
3. —— cxix. 10.
1. Isa. xlvii. 15.
4. Jer. xiv. 10.
7. — xlviii. 12.
4. Amos viii. 12.

WANDERED.

1. Gen. xxi. 14.
5. Josh. xiv. 10.
1. Psalm cvii. 4.
1. Isa. xvi. 8.
4. Lam. iv. 14.
3. Ezek. xxxiv. 6.
4. Amos iv. 8.

WANDEREST.

7. Jer. ii. 20.

WANDERETH.

6. Job xv. 23.
1. Prov. xxi. 16.
6. —— xxvii. 8, twice.
6. Isa. xvi. 3.
6. Jer. xlix. 5.

WANDERING.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 15.
6. Prov. xxvi. 2.
5. Eccles. vi. 9.
6. Isa. xvi. 2.

WANDERINGS.

6. Psalm lvi. 8.

WANDERERS.

1. צֹעִים *Tsoueem*, destroyers.
2. נֹדְדִים *Noudedeem*, wanderers.

1. Jer. xlviii. 12.
2. Hos. ix. 17.

WANT.

1. חוֹסֶר *Khouser*, want.
2. מִבְּלִי *Mibbĕlee*, want of.
3. בְּלִי *Belou*, without.
4. אֶפֶס *Ephes*, deficiency.

1. Deut. xxviii. 48, 57.
1. Judg. xviii. 10.
1. —— xix. 19.
2. Job xxiv. 8.
1. — xxxi. 3.
2. — xxxi. 19.
1. Psalm xxxiv. 9.
1. Prov. vi. 11.
1. Prov. x. 21.
3. —— xiii. 23.
4. —— xiv. 28.
1. —— xxi. 5.
1. —— xxii. 16.
1. —— xxiv. 34.
1. Amos iv. 6.

WANTS.

1. Judg. xix. 20.

WANT, Verb.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, lack.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.
3. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
4. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, avoid.
5. לוֹא *Lou*, not.
6. חֶסְרוֹן *Khesroun*, defective, imperfect.
7. חָסִיר *Khaseer* (Syriac), deficient, wanting.

1. Psalm xxiii. 1.
1. —— xxxiv. 10.
1. Prov. xiii. 25.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 16.
3. Jer. xxxiii. 17, 18.
3. — xxxv. 19.
1. Ezek. iv. 17.

Digitized by Google

WANTED.

1. Jer. xliv. 18.

WANTETH.

1. Deut. xv. 8.
1. Prov. ix. 4, 16.
4. —— x. 19.
1. Prov. xxviii. 16.
1. Eccles. vi. 2.
1. Cant. vii. 2.

WANTING.

2. 2 Kings x. 19.
5. Prov. xix. 7.
6. Eccles. i. 15.
7. Dan. v. 27.

WANTON.

מְשַׁקְּרוּת *Mĕsakrouth*, winking.

Isa. iii. 16.

WAR -S.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, war, battle, in all passages.

WAR man.

See Man of War.

WAR, Verb.

1. מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, to war.
2. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight.
3. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble in troops for war.

1. In all passages.

WARRED -ING.

2. In all passages, except :—

3. Numb. xxxi. 7.

WARRIOR -S.

1. סֹאֵן *Souain*, a warrior.
2. עֹשֵׂה מִלְחָמָה *Ousaih milkhomoh*, makers of war.

2. 1 Kings xii. 21.
2. 2 Chron. xi. 1.
1. Isa. ix. 5.

WARD.

1. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a prison, watch-house.
2. בֵּית־מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Baith-mishmereth*, a watch-house, house of safe keeping.

3. פְּקֻדּוּת *Pekidooth*, a guard-house, ward.
4. סוּגַר *Soogar*, a place to lock up prisoners.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 3.
3. Jer. xxxvii. 13.
4. Ezek. xix. 9.

WARDS.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 23.
1. ——— xxvi. 12.
1. Neh. xiii. 30.

WARDROBE.

בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, apparel, garments.

2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

WARE.

1. מַכָּחוֹת *Makokhouth*, wares for sale.
2. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, merchandise.
3. כְּנָעָה *Kenooh*, goods.
4. מַעֲשִׂים *Māaseem*, works.
5. כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.
6. עִזְבֹנִים *Izvouneem*, markets, fairs.

1. Neh. x. 31. | 2. Neh. xiii. 16, 20.

WARES.

3. Jer. x. 17.
4. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18.
6. Ezek. xxvii. 33.
5. Jonah i. 5.

WARFARE.

צָבָא *Tsevō*, a host, warfare.

1 Sam. xxviii. 1. | Isa. xl. 2.

WARM, Adj.

1. חָמַם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.
2. זָרַב *Zorav*, to dissolve by heat.
3. חַם *Kham*, hot, warm.

1. 2 Kings iv. 34.
2. Job vi. 17.
3. — xxxvii. 17.
1. Eccles. iv. 11.
3. Isa. xliv. 16.
1. Hag. i. 6.

WARM.

חָמַם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.

Isa. xliv. 15. | Isa. xlvii. 14.

WARMED.

Job xxxi. 20.

WARMETH.

Job xxxix. 14. | Isa. xliv. 16.

Digitized by Google

WARN.

1. זָהַר *Zohar*, (Hiph.) to warn.
2. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.

1. 2 Chron. xix. 10.
1. Ezek. iii. 18, 19, 21.
1. Ezek. xxxiii. 3, 7, 8, 9.

WARNED.

1. 2 Kings vi. 10.
1. Psalm xix. 11.
1. Ezek. iii. 21.
1. —— xxxiii. 6.

WARNING.

2. Jer. vi. 10.
1. Ezek. iii. 17, 18, 20.
1. Ezek. xxxiii. 4.

WARP.

שְׁתִי *Shĕthee*, a warp.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

WAS, WAST, WERE, WERT.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. לוּלַי *Loolai*, were it not.
3. וְיֵשׁ *Veyaish*, and there are existing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

WERE.

2. Deut. xxxii. 27.
3. Neh. v. 2, 3, 4.
2. Psalm xciv. 17.
2. Psalm cvi. 23.
2. —— cxix. 92.
2. —— cxxiv. 1, 2.

WERT.

Cant. viii. 1.

The authorized English version supply "wert" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew מִי יִתֶּנְךָ *Me yitenkho*, who will appoint thee? The passage, literally, Who will appoint thee as a brother to me?

WASH.

1. כָּבַס *Kovas*, (Piel) to wash thoroughly.
2. רָחַץ *Rokhats*, to bathe, cleanse.
3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow, rinse.
4. דּוּחַ *Dooakh*, (Hiph.) to scour.
5. אִישׁ שִׁלְחוֹ הַמַּיִם *Eesh shilkhou hamayim*, but each man sent it to the waters.

2. Gen. xviii. 4.
2. —— xix. 2.
2. —— xxiv. 32.
2. Exod. ii. 5.
1. —— xix. 10.
2. Exod. xxix. 4, 17.
2. —— xxx. 18, 19, 20, 21.
2. —— xl. 12, 30.
2. Lev. vi. 27.
2. Lev. ix. 14.
1. —— xi. 25, 28, 40.
1. —— xiii. 6, 34, 54, 58.
1. —— xiv. 8.
2. ——— 8.
1. ——— 9.
2. ——— 9.
1. ——— 47.
2. —— xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 21, 22, 27.
2. —— xvi. 4, 24, 26, 28.
1. —— xvii. 15, 16.
2. —— xxii. 6.
1. Numb. viii. 7.
1. ——— xix. 7, 10, 19, 21.
1. Numb. xxxi. 24.
2. Deut. xxi. 6.
2. —— xxiii. 11.
2. Ruth iii. 3.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 41.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 8.
2. 2 Kings v. 10, 12, 13.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 6.
2. Job ix. 30.
2. Psalm xxvi. 6.
1. —— li. 2, 7.
2. —— lviii. 10.
2. Isa. i. 16.
1. Jer. ii. 22.
1. — iv. 14.
2. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

WASHED.

2. Gen. xliii. 24, 31.
1. —— xlix. 11.
1. Exod. xix. 14.
2. —— xl. 31, 32.
2. Lev. viii. 6, 21.
1. —— xiii. 55, 58.
1. Numb. viii. 21.
1. ——— xv. 17.
2. Judg. xix. 21.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.
1. ——— xix. 24.
3. 1 Kings xxii. 38.
2. 1 Kings xxii. 38.
4. 2 Chron. iv. 6.
2. Job xxix. 6.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 13.
2. Prov. xxx. 12.
2. Cant. v. 3, 12.
2. Isa. iv. 4.
2. Ezek. xvi. 4.
2. ——— 9.
3. ——— 9.
4. —— xl. 38.

WASHEST.

3. Job xiv. 19.

WASHING -S.

1. Lev. xiii. 56.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
5. Neh. iv. 23.
2. Cant. iv. 2.

WASH -pot.

סִיר רַחַץ *Seer rakhats*, a wash-pot.

Psalm lx. 8.

WASTE, Subst.

חֹרֶב *Khourev*, a ruin, waste.

Jer. xlix. 13.

WASTES.

חָרְבוֹת *Khorvouth*, ruins, wastes.

Isa. lxi. 4.
Jer. xlix. 13.
Ezek. xxxiii. 24, 27.
—— xxxvi. 4, 10, 33.

WASTE, Adj.

1. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void, empty.
2. מְשׁוֹאָה *Meshouoh*, confused, confusion.
3. בָּלַק *Bolak*, to lay waste.
4. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.

Digitized by Google

5. שַׁמָּה *Shammoh*, a desolation, desolate place.
6. חָרְבָּה *Khorvoh*, a ruin, waste.
7. נָצָה *Notsoh*, to divest, strip.

6. Lev. xxvi. 31, 33.
1. Deut. xxxii. 10.
2. Job xxx. 3.
2. — xxxviii. 27.
3. Isa. xxiv. 1.
4. — xlii. 15.
4. — xlix. 17.
6. — lxi. 4.
5. Jer. ii. 15.
7. — iv. 7.
5. — xlvi. 19.
6. Ezek. v. 14.
4. Ezek. vi. 6.
4. —— xix. 7.
6. —— xxix. 9, 10.
6. —— xxx. 12.
6. —— xxxv. 4.
6. —— xxxvi. 35, 38.
6. —— xxxviii. 8.
5. Amos ix. 14.
3. Nah. ii. 10.
4. Zeph. iii. 6.
4. Hag. i. 9.

(See LAY waste, LAID waste, PLACES, waste.)

WASTENESS.

שׁוֹאָה *Shouoh*, a confusion.

Zeph. i. 15.

WASTER.

מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer.

Prov. xviii. 9. | Isa. liv. 16.

WASTING.

שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.

Isa. lix. 7. | Isa. lx. 18.

WASTE, Verb.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy, lay waste.
2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
3. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out, abolish.
4. כָּרַס *Koras*, to devour.
5. רָעָה *Roōh*, to feed.
6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, make an end.
7. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, set on fire.
8. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil.
9. תָּלַל *Tolal*, to lay in a heap, press severely.
10. שָׁאָה *Shoōh*, to confuse.
11. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, waste.
12. חָלַשׁ *Kholash*, to weaken.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 14.
3. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxx. 13.
1. Jer. L. 21.
5. Mic. v. 6.

WASTED.

6. Numb. xiv. 33.
7. ——— xxiv. 22.
6. Deut. ii. 14.
2. 1 Kings xvii. 16.
8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.
9. Psalm cxxxvii. 3.
10. Isa. vi. 11.
1. — xix. 5.
1. — lx. 12.
1. Jer. xliv. 6.
11. Joel i. 10.

WASTETH.

12. Job xiv. 10.
11. Psalm xci. 6.
11. Prov. xix. 26.

WATCH, Subst.

1. הַצּוֹפֶה *Hatsoupheh*, the looker out.
2. הַשֹּׁמְרִים *Hashoumreem*, the watchers.
3. שָׁמִרָה *Shomroh* (fem.), a safeguard.
4. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a ward.
5. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch-house.
6. אַשְׁמוּרָה *Ashmooroh*, a night-watch.

6. Exod. xiv. 24.
6. Judg. vii. 19.
2. ——— 19.
6. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 34.
5. 2 Kings xi. 5, 6, 7.
5. 2 Chron. xxiii. 6.
4. Neh. iv. 9.
4. —— vii. 3.
4. Job vii. 12.
6. Psalm xc. 4.
3. —— cxli. 3.
4. Jer. li. 12.
5. Hab. ii. 1.

WATCHES.

1. מִשְׁמְרוֹת *Mishmerouth*, wards.
2. אַשְׁמֻרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

1. Neh. vii. 3.
1. —— xii. 9.
2. Psalm lxiii. 6.
2. Psalm cxix. 148.
2. Lam. ii. 19.

WATCH, Verb.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to look for, expect.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.
3. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten.
4. קוּץ *Koots*, (Hiph.) to awake.

1. Gen. xxxi. 49.
2. 1 Sam. xix. 11.
2. Ezra viii. 29.
2. Job xiv. 16.
3. Psalm cii. 7.
2. —— cxxx. 6.
1. Isa. xxi. 5.
3. Isa. xxix. 20.
3. Jer. v. 6.
3. — xxxi. 28.
3. — xliv. 27.
1. Nah. ii. 1.
1. Hab. ii. 1.

WATCHED.

2. Jer. xx. 10.
3. — xxxi. 28.
1. Lam. iv. 17.
3. Dan. ix. 14.

Digitized by Google

WATCHETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 32. | 4. Ezek. vii. 6.

WATCHING.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
3. Prov. viii. 34.
1. Lam. iv. 17.

WATCHER -S.

1. נוֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.
2. עִיר *Eer* (Syriac), a watcher.
3. עִירִין *Eereen* (Syriac), watchers.

1. Jer. iv. 16.
2. Dan. iv. 13.
3. Dan. iv. 17.
2. —— 23.

WATCHMAN.

1. צוֹפֶה *Tsoupheh*, a looker out.
2. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, observer, watcher.
3. נוֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 25, 26.
1. 2 Kings ix. 18, 20.
2. Psalm cxxvii. 1.
1. Isa. xxi. 6.
2. Isa. xxi. 11.
1. Ezek. iii. 17.
1. —— xxxiii. 2, 7.
1. Hos. ix. 8.

WATCHMEN.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 9.
3. —— xviii. 8.
2. Cant. iii. 3.
2. —— v. 7.
1. Isa. lii. 8.
1. — lvi. 10.
2. Isa. lxii. 6.
1. Jer. vi. 17.
3. — xxxi. 6.
2. — li. 12.
1. Mic. vii. 4.

WATCHTOWER.

1. מִצְפֶּה *Mitspeh*, } a watchtower.
2. צָפִית *Tsopheeth*, }

1. 2 Chron. xx. 24.
2. Isa. xxi. 5.
1. Isa. xxi. 8.

WATER -S.

מַיִם *Mayim*, waters, in all passages. (No singular.)

WATER, Verb.

1. שָׁקָה *Shokoh*, to water.
2. מָסָה *Mosoh*, to moisten.
3. זָרְזִיף *Zarzeeph*, sprinkling abundantly.
4. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with water.
5. יָרָא *Yoro*, (Hiph.) to saturate.
6. שׁוּק *Shook*, (Piel) to walk through, run to and fro.

1. Gen. ii. 10.
1. —— xxix. 7, 8.
2. Psalm vi. 6.
3. —— lxxii. 6.
1. Eccles. ii. 6.
4. Isa. xvi. 9.
1. — xxvii. 3.
1. Ezek. xvii. 7.
1. —— xxxii. 6.
1. Joel iii. 18.

WATERED.

1. Gen. ii. 6.
1. —— xiii. 10.
1. —— xxix. 2, 3, 10.
1. Exod. ii. 17.
5. Prov. xi. 25.
4. Isa. lviii. 11.
4. Jer. xxxi. 12.

WATEREDST.

1. Deut. xi. 10.

WATEREST.

6. Psalm lxv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxv. 10.

WATERETH.

1. Psalm civ. 13.
4. Prov. xi. 25.
4. Isa. lv. 10.

WATERING, Subst.

1. שִׁקְתּוֹת *Shikthouth*, troughs for cattle.
2. בְּרִי *Běree*, brightness.

1. Gen. xxx. 38. | 2. Job xxxvii. 11.

WATER -brooks.

אֲפִיקִים *Apheekeem*, streams of waters.
Psalm xlii. 1.

WATER -course.

1. מוֹצָא *Moutsō*, a spring.
2. שֶׁטֶף *Sheteph*, an overflowing, inundation.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30. | 2. Job xxxviii. 25.

WATER -courses.

יִבְלֵי מַיִם *Yivlai mayim*, water-courses.
Isa. xliv. 4.

WATER -flood.

שִׁבֹּלֶת מַיִם *Shibbouleth mayim*, waters full of reeds, or rushes.
Psalm lxix. 15.

Digitized by Google

WATER -spouts.

צִנּוֹרִים *Tsinnoureem*, water-spouts.

Psalm xlii. 7.

WATER -springs.

מֹצָאֵי מַיִם *Moutsoai mayim*, water-springs.

Psalm cvii. 33, 35.

WAVE.

נוּף *Nooph*, to wave, to shake to and fro.

Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.
Lev. vii. 30.
—— viii. 27, 29.
—— ix. 21.
Lev. x. 15.
—— xxiii. 11, 20.
Numb. v. 25.
—— vi. 20.

(See OFFERING, wave.)

WAVED.

לְתְנוּפָה *Litenoophoh*, a waving.

Lev. xiv. 21.

(See OFFERING, waved.)

WAVES.

1. דָּכְיָם *Dokhyom*, their surges.
2. גַּלִּים *Galleem*, wheels; met., waves.
3. מִשְׁבָּרִים *Mishboreem*, breakers.

3. Psalm xlii. 7.
2. —— lxv. 7.
3. —— lxxxviii. 7.
2. —— lxxxix. 9.
1. —— xciii. 3.
3. ———— 4.
2. —— cvii. 25, 29.
2. Isa. xlviii. 18.
2. Isa. li. 15.
2. Jer. v. 22.
2. — xxxi. 35.
2. — li. 42, 55.
2. Ezek. xxvi. 3.
2. Jonah ii. 3.
2. Zech. x. 11.

WAX, Subst.

דּוֹנַג *Dounag*, wax.

Psalm xxii. 14.
—— lxviii. 2.
Psalm xcvii. 5.
Mic. i. 4.

WAX, Verb.

1. אֻמְלַל *Umlal*, to be languid.
2. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out.
3. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify, become great.
4. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to grow fat.
5. חָלוֹךְ וְגָדוֹל *Holoukh vĕgodoul*, increasing in greatness.
6. זָקַן *Zokan*, to grow old.
7. חוּר *Khoor*, to turn pale.
8. חָזַק *Khozak*, to become strong.
9. חַם *Kham*, to be hot.
10. חָרַה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
11. נָשַׂג יָד *Nosag yod*, to reach with the hand; met., grow rich.
12. עָתַק *Othak*, to remove, change quickly.
13. רָזָה *Rozoh*, to grow lean.
14. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to grow feeble.
15. זָרַב *Zorav*, to be straitened.
16. מוּךְ *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances, become poor.

10. Exod. xxii. 24.
10. —— xxxii. 10, 11, 22.
11. Lev. xxv. 47.
16. ———— 47.
1 Sam. iii. 2, not in original.
15. Job vi. 17.
6. Job xiv. 8.
2. Psalm cii. 26.
13. Isa. xvii. 4.
7. — xxix. 22.
2. — L. 9.
2. — li. 6.
14. Jer. vi. 24.

WAXED.

5. Gen. xxvi. 13.
8. —— xli. 56.
Exod. i. 7, 20, not in original.
9. —— xvi. 21.
8. —— xix. 19.
10. —— xxxii. 19.
Numb. xi. 23, not in original.
2. Deut. viii. 4.
2. —— xxix. 5.
—— xxxii. 15, not in original.
6. Josh. xxiii. 1.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
5. 2 Sam. iii. 1, twice.
——— xxi. 15, not in original.
9. 2 Kings iv. 34.
5. 1 Chron. xi. 9.
8. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.
5. ——— xvii. 12.
6. ——— xxiv. 15.
2. Neh. ix. 21.
5. Esth. ix. 4.
2. Psalm xxxii. 3.
14. Jer. xlix. 24.
14. — L. 43.
3. Dan. viii. 8, 9, 10.

WAXEN.

2. Gen. xviii. 12.
3. —— xix. 13.
16. Lev. xxv. 25, 35, 39.
4. Deut. xxxi. 20.
8. Josh. xvii. 13.
Jer. v. 27, 28, not in original.
3. Ezek. xvi. 7.

WAXETH.

12. Psalm vi. 7.

WAY.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. אוֹרַח *Ourakh*, a road.
3. נְתִיב *Netheev*, a path, highway.
4. הַרְחֵק *Harkhaik*, a distance.
5. כִּבְרַת־אֶרֶץ *Kivrath-erets*, a little way; lit., an acre of land.
6. מִבּוֹא *Mibbou*, from the coming (way).

Digitized by Google

7. לְקֹרָאתָם *Likrothom*, against them.
8. נָסַע *Nosā*, journeyed, travelled.
9. תָּעָה *Toōh*, to go astray.
10. הֵנָּה וָהֵנָּה *Hainoh vohainoh*, hither and thither.
11. כֹּה וָכֹה *Kouh vokhouh*, thus and thus, here and there.
12. צִיֻּנִים *Tsiyuneem*, way marks.
13. לְיַד מַעֲגָל *Leyad māagol*, on the path-road.
14. עֹבֵר אֹרַח *Ouvair ourakh*, a wayfaring man.
15. בָּעֵינַיִם עַל־הַדָּרֶךְ *Boainayim al-hadorekh*, lit., in the eyes of the way.
16. יַד דֶּרֶךְ *Yad derekh*, on the way side.
17. אֹרֵחַ *Ouraiakh*, a traveller.
18. הוֹלֵךְ דֶּרֶךְ *Houlaikh derekh*, a passenger; lit., a walker on the way.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xxi. 16.
—— xxiv. 61, not in original.
6. —— 62.
5. —— xxxv. 16.
5. —— xlviii. 7.
11. Exod. ii. 12.
7. —— v. 20.
10. Josh. viii. 20.
4. Judg. xviii. 22.
5. 2 Kings v. 19.
2. Job xvi. 22.
3. — xviii. 10.
2. — xix. 8.
2. Psalm xliv. 18.
3. —— lxxviii. 50.
2. —— cxix. 9, 101, 104, 128.
2. —— cxlii. 3.
2. Prov. iv. 14.
2. —— viii. 26.
2. —— x. 17.
2. —— xii. 28.
2. —— xv. 10, 13, 24.
2. Isa. xxvi. 7, 8.
9. — xxviii. 7.
2. — xli. 3.
8. Jer. iv. 7.

WAYFARING.

17. Judg. xix. 17.
17. 2 Sam. xii. 4.
14. Isa. xxxiii. 8.
18. Isa. xxxv. 8.
17. Jer. ix. 2 (plur.).
17. — xiv. 8.

(See PATH -way.)

WAYMARKS.

12. Jer. xxxi. 21.

WAY -side.

15. Gen. xxxviii. 21.
16. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
13. Psalm cxl. 5.

WAYS.

1. דְּרָכִים *Derokheem*, ways.
2. אֹרְחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, high roads.
3. הֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, goings, proceedings.
4. מְסִלּוֹת *Mesillouth*, high paths.
5. עָלַם *Olam*, (Hiph. repeated) hiding they will hide.
6. רְחֹבוֹת *Rekhouvouth*, wide streets.
7. עֲקַלְקַלּוֹת *Akalkelouth*, crooked ways.
8. מַעֲגָלוֹת *Māaglouth*, paths, roads.
9. חוּצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.
10. אָרְחוֹת עֲקַלְקַלּוֹת *Orokhouth akalkelouth*, crooked roads (by-ways).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Lev. xx. 4.
2. Judg. v. 6.
10. —— 6.
2. Job xxx. 10.
2. — xxxiv. 11.
4. Psalm lxxxiv. 5.
2. —— cxix. 15.
7. —— cxxv. 5.
2. Prov. i. 19.
2. —— ii. 15.
8. —— v. 6.
2. Prov. ix. 15.
2. —— xvii. 23.
2. —— xxii. 25.
3. —— xxxi. 27.
6. Cant. iii. 2.
4. Isa. xxxiii. 8.
2. Dan. iv. 37.
2. —— v. 23.
9. Amos v. 16.
3. Hab. iii. 6.

WE.

אֲנַחְנוּ *Anakhnoo*, } we.
אָנוּ *Onoo*, }
נוּ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, in all passages.

WEAK, Adj.

1. חַלָּשׁ *Khalosh*, weak.
2. אֻמְלָל *Amuloh*, languid.
3. אָמְלַל *Umlal*, to be languid.
4. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
5. תֵּלַכְנָה מַיִם *Tailakhnoh mayim*, shall go in to the water.
6. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
7. רַךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.
8. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to be feeble.

8. Numb. xiii. 18.
4. Judg. xvi. 7, 11, 17.
7. 2 Sam. iii. 39.
8. 2 Chron. xv. 7.
8. Job iv. 3.
8. Psalm vi. 2.
6. —— cxix. 24.
4. Isa. xiv. 10.
8. — xxxv. 3.
5. Ezek. vii. 17.
2. —— xvi. 30.
5. —— xxi. 17.
1. Joel iii. 10.

WEAK -handed.

רְפֵה יָדַיִם *Rephai yodayim*, feeble of hands. 2 Sam. xvii. 2.

Digitized by Google

WEAKEN.

חוֹלַשׁ *Khoulaish*, weakening.

Isa. xiv. 12.

WEAKENED.

1. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to weaken, slacken.
2. עִנָּה *Innoh*, to afflict.

1. Ezra iv. 4.
1. Neh. vi. 9.
2. Psalm cii. 23.

WEAKENETH.

1. Job xii. 21.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

WEAKER and WEAKER.

חוֹלְכִים וְדַלִּים *Houlkheem vedalleem*, going on exhausting (weaker and weaker).

2 Sam. iii. 1.

WEALTH.

1. חַיִל *Khail*, power, wealth, an army.
2. נְכָסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.
3. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
4. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
5. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength, power.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 29.
1. Deut. viii. 17.
1. ——— 18.
1. Ruth ii. 1.
1. 2 Kings xv. 20.
2. 2 Chron. i. 11, 12.
3. Ezra ix. 12.
3. Esth. x. 3.
3. Job xxi. 13.
1. — xxxi. 25.
1. Psalm xlix. 6, 10.
4. Psalm cxii. 3.
5. Prov. v. 10.
4. —— x. 15.
4. —— xiii. 11.
1. ——— 22.
4. —— xviii. 19.
4. —— xix. 4.
2. Eccles. v. 19.
2. ——— vi. 2.
1. Isa. lx. 11.
1. Zech. xiv. 14.

WEALTHY.

1. רְוָיָה *Revoyoh*, abundance, ground saturated with moisture; met., a blessing.
2. שָׁלֵו *Sholaiv*, peace, ease.

1. Psalm lxvi. 12.
2. Jer. xlix. 31.

WEANED.

גָּמוּל *Gomool*, weaned.

Gen. xxi. 8.
1 Sam. i. 22.
1 Kings xi. 20.
Psalm cxxxi. 2.
Isa. xi. 8.
— xxviii. 9.
Hos. i. 8.

WEAPON.

1. אָזַן *Ozain*, an instrument of agriculture, weapon of war.
2. שְׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long pointed weapon.
3. נֶשֶׁק *Neshek*, armour.
4. כְּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10.
2. Neh. iv. 17.
3. Job xx. 24.
4. Isa. liv. 17.
4. Ezek. ix. 1, 2.

WEAPONS.

N.B. The Nos. 4 are plural in the original.

4. Gen. xxvii. 3.
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8.
4. 2 Kings xi. 8, 11.
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 7.
4. Isa. xiii. 5.
4. Jer. xxii. 7.
4. — L. 25.
3. Ezek. xxxix. 9, 10.

WEAPONS of war.

See War.

WEAR.

1. נָבַל *Noval*, to wear out, away.
2. לֹא יִהְיֶה *Lou yiheyeh*, it shall not be.
3. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe, put on.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear, carry.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to small pieces.
6. בָּלָא *Bolō* (Piel) (Syriac), to destroy, wear out.

1. Exod. xviii. 18.
2. Deut. xxii. 5.
3. ——— 11.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 28.
4. ——— xxii. 18.
3. Esth. vi. 8.
5. Job xiv. 19.
3. Isa. iv. 1.
6. Dan. vii. 25.
3. Zech. xiii. 4.

WEARING.

4. 1 Sam. xiv. 3.

WEARY.

1. עָיֵף *Oyaiph*, weary.
2. קוּץ *Koots*, disgusted, loathed.
3. שָׂבֵעַ *Sovaia*, satiated.
4. קוּט *Koot*, (Niph.) to loathe.
5. יָעֵף *Yoaiph*, faint, fatigue, weariness.
6. יָגַע *Yogaiā*, fatigued.
7. לָאָה *Loōh*, (Niph.) to be exhausted.

Digitized by Google

8. לָאָה *Loōh*, (Hiph.) to cause to exhaust.

9. טָרַח *Torakh*, (Hiph.) to influence, agitate.

2. Gen. xxvii. 46.
6. Deut. xxv. 18.
1. Judg. iv. 21.
5. —— viii. 15.
1. 2 Sam. xvi. 14.
6. —— xvii. 2.
6. —— xxiii. 10.
6. Job iii. 17.
4. — x. 1.
6. — xvi. 7.
1. — xxii. 7.
6. Psalm vi. 6.
7. —— lxviii. 9.
6. —— lxix. 3.
2. Prov. iii. 11.
3. —— xxv. 17.
7. Isa. i. 14.
1. Isa. v. 27.
8. — vii. 13.
7. — xvi. 12.
1. — xxviii. 12.
1. — xxxii. 2.
6. — xl. 28, 30, 31.
6. — xliii. 22.
1. — xlvi. 1.
5. — L. 4.
5. Jer. ii. 24.
7. — vi. 11.
7. — ix. 5.
7. — xv. 6.
7. — xx. 9.
1. — xxxi. 25.
5. — li. 58, 64.
5. Hab. ii. 13.

WEARIED.

7. Gen. xix. 11.
1. Isa. xliii. 23, 24.
7. — xlvii. 13.
1. — lvii. 10.
1. Jer. iv. 31.
8. Jer. xii. 5.
8. Ezek. xxiv. 12.
8. Mic. vi. 3.
1. Mal. ii. 17.

WEARIETH.

9. Job xxxvii. 11. | 1. Eccles. x. 15.

WEARINESS.

1. יָגִיעַ *Yogeeā*, fatigue.
2. מַתְלָאָה *Matloōh*, weariness, vexation.

1. Eccles. xii. 12. | 2. Mal. i. 13.

WEARISOME.

עָמָל *Omol*, trouble.

Job vii. 3.

WEASEL.

חוֹלֶד *Khouled*, a weasel.

Lev. xi. 29.

WEATHER.

1. זָהָב *Zohov*, gold.
2. יוֹם *Youm*, day.

1. Job xxxvii. 22. | 2. Prov. xxv. 20.

WEAVE.

אָרַג *Orag*, to weave.

Isa. xix. 9. | Isa. lix. 5.

WEAVEST.

Judg. xvi. 13.

WEAVER.

אֹרֵג *Ouraig*, a weaver.

Exod. xxxv. 35.
1 Sam. xvii. 7.
2 Sam. xxi. 19.
1 Chron. xi. 23.
1 Chron. xx. 5.
Job vii. 6.
Isa. xxxviii. 12.

WEB.

1. מַסֶּכֶת *Masokheth*, cast metal.
2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.
3. קוּר *Koor*, a beam; met., a spider's web.

1. Judg. xvi. 13, 14.
2. Job viii. 14.
3. Isa. lix. 5.

WEBS.

קוּרִים *Kooreem*, beams; met., spiders' webs.

Isa. lix. 6.

WEDGE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, the finest gold.

1. Josh. vii. 21, 24. | 2. Isa. xiii. 12.

WEDLOCK.

מִשְׁפְּטֵי נֹאֲפוֹת *Mishpetai nouaphouth*, with the judgment of an adulteress.

Ezek. xvi. 38.

WEEDS.

סוּף *Sooph*, sea-weed, rush.

Jonah ii. 5.

WEEK.

שְׁבוּעַ *Shevooa*, a week.

Gen. xxix. 27, 28. | Dan. ix. 27.

WEEKS.

שָׁבֻעוֹת *Shevuouth*, weeks; in all passages, except:—

WEEKS, full, whole.

שָׁבֻעִים יָמִים *Shovueem yomeem*, weeks of days; met., whole weeks.

Dan. x. 2, 3.

Digitized by Google

WEEP -EST -ETH, WEPT, WEEPING.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
2. דָּמֹעַ תִּדְמַע *Domoua tidma*, to weep abundantly.
3. וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־קֹלוֹ בְּבֶכִי *Vayittain eth-koulou bevekhee*, and he gave out his voice in weeping.
4. יֵרֵד בַּבֶּכִי *Youraid babekhee*, coming down weeping.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

WEEP sore.
2. Jer. xiii. 17.

WEPT aloud.
3. Gen. xlv. 2.

WEEPING.
4. Isa. xv. 3.

WEIGH.

1. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.
2. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
3. פָּלַס *Polas*, to balance.
4. תָּכַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to establish.
5. תְּקִילְתָּא *Tekeeltō* (Syriac), was weighed.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.
1. Ezra viii. 29.
3. Psalm lviii. 2.
3. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xlvi. 6.
2. Ezek. v. 1.

WEIGHED.

1. Gen. xxiii. 16.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
1. Ezra viii. 25, 26, 33.
1. Job vi. 2.
1. — xxviii. 15.
1. Job xxxi. 6.
1. Isa. xl. 12.
1. Jer. xxxii. 9.
5. Dan. v. 27.
1. Zech. xi. 12.

WEIGHETH.

4. Job xxviii. 25.
4. Prov. xvi. 2.

WEIGHT.

1. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
2. אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone.
3. פֶּלֶס *Peles*, scales.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
2. Prov. xi. 1.
3. Prov. xvi. 11.
2. Zech. v. 8.

WEIGHTS.

1. אֲבָנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. אֶבֶן וָאָבֶן *Even voōven*, stone and stone.

1. Lev. xix. 36.
2. Deut. xxv. 13.
1. Prov. xvi. 11.
2. Prov. xx. 10.
1. Mic. vi. 11.

WEIGHTY.

נְטֶל *Naitel*, a load, burden.
Prov. xxvii. 3.

WELFARE.

1. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
2. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.
3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshooōh*, salvation.
4. לִשְׁלֹמִים *Lishloumeem*, to those at peace.

1. Gen. xliii. 27.
1. Exod. xviii. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xviii. 10.
2. Neh. ii. 10.
3. Job xxx. 15.
4. Psalm lxix. 22.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

WELL, Subst.

1. בְּאֵר *Bĕair*, a well.
2. עַיִן *Ain*, a fountain.
3. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
4. מַעְיָן *Mādyon*, a spring of water.
5. מָקוֹר *Mokour*, origin, root; met., spring.

1. Gen. xxi. 19, 30.
2. —— xxiv. 13, 43.
2. —— xlix. 22.
1. Numb. xxi. 16, 17, 18.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 18.
3. —— xxiii. 15, 16.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 17, 18.
4. Psalm lxxxiv. 6.
3. Prov. v. 15.
5. —— x. 11.
1. Cant. iv. 15.

WELLS.

1. Gen. xxvi. 15, 18.
2. Exod. xv. 27.
1. Numb. xx. 17 (sing.).
3. Deut. vi. 11.
4. 2 Kings iii. 19.
4. —— 25 (sing.).
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
4. Isa. xii. 3.

WELL -spring.

5. Prov. xvi. 22.
5. Prov. xviii. 4.

WELL, Adj.

1. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do good, improve.
2. כְּ (*k*) prefixed to the relative word, so as.
3. כֵּן *Kain*, right.

Digitized by Google

4. מְתֹם *Methoum*, completely, entirely.
5. יָבִין *Yoveen*, will understand.
6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
7. בְּדֶרֶךְ טוֹבָה *Bederekh touvoh*, in a good way.
8. דּוּד *Dood*, beloved.
9. יְפַת מַרְאֶה *Yephath mareh*, of beautiful appearance.
10. כְּאַיִן *Keayin*, almost, nigh.
11. רִתְחֶיהָ *Rethokheho*, her boiling.
12. מֶרְקָחָה *Merkokhoh*, her compounds.
13. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
14. זָכוֹר תִּזְכֹּר *Zokhour tizkour*, thou shalt surely remember.
15. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness, a good deed.
16. לְמֵאִישׁ וְעַד אִשָּׁה *Lĕmaieesh vĕad eeshoh*, from man even unto woman.
17. כֻּלָּהּ מַשְׁקֶה *Kullohh mashkeh*, everywhere moist.
18. בָּא בַּיָּמִים *Bo bayomeem*, had come in days; met., stricken in age.
19. בְּטוּב *Betoov*, in the prosperity.
20. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart upon.
21. לְטוֹב *Letouv*, for good.
22. שִׁית עֵינַיִם *Sheeth ainayim*, to set the eyes upon.
23. וְאֶת־נוֹעָצִים *Veeth nouotseem*, and with the advised.
24. יָכוֹל נוּכַל *Yokhoul nookhal*, we shall surely overcome.
25. יָשָׁר־בְּעֵינַיִם *Yoshor-bĕainayim*, right in the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Gen. xiii. 10.
18. —— xviii. 11.
13. —— xxix. 6.
13. —— xxxvii. 14.
13. —— xliii. 27.
3. Exod. x. 29.
6. Numb. xi. 18.
24. —— xiii. 30.
3. —— xxxvi. 5.
3. Deut. iii. 20.
2. —— v. 14.
6. —— 33.
14. —— vii. 18.
6. —— xv. 16.
6. —— xix. 13.
6. Judg. ix. 16.
25. —— xiv. 3, 7.
4. Judg. xx. 48.
6. Ruth iii. 13.
6. 1 Sam. ix. 10.
6. —— xvi. 16, 23.
6. —— xx. 7.
15. —— xxiv. 18.
7. —— 19.
—— 20, not in original.
6. 2 Sam. iii. 13.
16. —— vi. 19.
13. —— xviii. 28.
6. 1 Kings ii. 18.
6. —— xviii. 24.
13. 2 Kings iv. 23, 26.
13. —— v. 21, 22.
3. —— vii. 9.
13. 2 Kings ix. 11.
6. 2 Chron. xii. 12.
6. Psalm cxix. 65.
6. —— cxxviii. 2.
19. Prov. xi. 10.
23. —— xiii. 10.
5. —— xiv. 15.
20. —— xxiv. 32.
—— xxxi. 27, not in original.
6. Eccles. viii. 12, 13.
6. Isa. iii. 10.
21. Jer. xv. 11.
6. —— xxii. 15.
22. —— xxxix. 12.
22. —— xl. 4.
6. —— xliv. 17.
11. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
12. —— 10.

WELL -beloved.

8. Cant. i. 13.
8. Isa. v. 1.

WELL -favoured.

9. Gen. xxix. 17.
9. —— xxxix. 6.
9. Gen. xli. 2, 4, 18.
6. Dan. i. 4.
6. Nah. iii. 4.

WELL -nigh.

10. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

WELL -stricken.

18. Gen. xviii. 11.

WEN.

יַבֶּלֶת *Yabeleth*, a wen, swelling.
Lev. xxii. 22.

WENCH.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.
2 Sam. xvii. 17.

WENT.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, go, proceed.
2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
4. נָסַע *Nosā*, to travel, go a journey.
5. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, by, through.
6. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to ascend, go up.
7. אָזַל *Ozal* (Chaldee), to run, go swiftly.
8. סוּר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
9. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to march, step.
10. דָּדָה *Dodoh*, (Piel) to lead gently.
11. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
12. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.
13. שׁוּט *Shoot*, to go about, to and fro.

Digitized by Google

14. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
15. שׁוֹגֵג *Shougaig*, I was erring.
16. תָּעָה *Toōh*, to wander, go astray.
17. זָנָה *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, sustain; met., to commit spiritual fornication.
18. קַדְמֹנִים *Kadmouneem*, the former ones.
19. בְּרֹעָה *Beroōh*, on account of evil.
20. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth, out.
21. נָפַק *Nophak* (Syriac), to go forth, out.
22. הִכּוּ בָהּ *Hikkoo boh*, they smote in her.
23. נַדַת *Nadath* (Syriac), fled.
24. וְלֹא מִלֵּא *Velou millai*, and did not fulfil.
25. וַיּוֹסֶף עֲבֹר *Vayouseph avour*, and he again passed on.
26. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to go near, approach unto.
27. יָרַע *Yorā*, to cause evil.
28. עַל *Al* (Syriac), ascended, went up.
29. גָּלוּ *Goloo*, were driven.
30. נָשָׂא רַגְלָיו *Nosō raglov*, lifted up his feet.
31. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to attend, respect.
32. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, possess.
33. רוּם *Room*, (Niph.) to be lifted up, exalted.
34. כָּבָה *Kovoh*, to extinguish, put out.
35. לְמַעֲלָה *Lemāaloh* (repeated), upwards and upwards.
36. הַבָּאִים *Haboeem*, which came.
37. קָדַם *Kodam*, (Piel) to go before.
38. מֶה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was?
39. הָיָה דְבָרִים טוֹבִים *Hoyoh devoreem touveem*, there were good things.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. vii. 16.
30. —— xxix. 1.
5. —— xxxii. 21.
5. Exod. xxxviii. 26.
4. —— xl. 36.
11. Lev. ix. 8.
11. —— x. 5.
4. Numb. x. 14.
2. —— xiv. 24.
2. —— xx. 6.
25. —— xxii. 26.
2. Numb. xxv. 8.
36. —— xxxi. 21.
4. —— xxxiii. 23, 29, 33.
2. Judg. iv. 21.
2. Judg. ix. 5.
5. —— xii. 1.
3. —— xv. 11.
8. —— xvi. 19.
4. —— xviii. 11.
2. —— 20.
2. Ruth iii. 7.
2. —— xvii. 12.
2. —— xxi. 10.
14. —— xxv. 12.
38. 2 Sam. i. 4.
2. —— xviii. 9.
5. —— xix. 40.
5. —— xx. 13, 14.
2. —— 14.
6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17.
24. —— xi. 6.
26. —— xxii. 24.
5. —— 24, 36.
22. 2 Kings iii. 24.
14. —— iv. 31.
2. —— vii. 8.
2. —— x. 23.
2. —— xi. 16.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 4.
6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16.
39. 2 Chron. xii. 12.
5. —— xviii. 23.
2. —— 29.
2. —— xxiii. 17.
5. Neh. ii. 14, 16.
2. Esth. ii. 14.
10. Psalm xlii. 4.
27. —— cvi. 32.
9. Prov. vii. 8.
5. —— xxiv. 30.
11. Isa. viii. 3.
2. Jer. xl. 6.
2. Ezek. xxxvi. 20, 21, 22.
2. —— xli. 3.
35. —— 7.
7. Dan. ii. 17, 24.
7. —— vi. 18, 19.
23. —— 18.
2. Hos. ix. 10.

WENT about.

13. Numb. xi. 8.
12. Josh. xvi. 6.
12. 2 Kings iii. 25.
12. 2 Chron. xvii. 9.
12. 2 Chron. xxiii. 2.
12. Eccles. ii. 20.
12. Cant. v. 7.

WENT astray.

15. Psalm cxix. 67.
16. Ezek. xliv. 10, 15.
16. Ezek. xlviii. 11.

WENT away.

4. Judg. xvi. 3, 14.
1. —— xix. 2.
5. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.
1. 2 Kings v. 11.
6. —— xii. 18.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 12.

WENT back.

14. 1 Kings xiii. 19.
14. 2 Kings ii. 13.
14. 2 Kings viii. 29.

WENT before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

1. Exod. xiv. 19.
4. —— 19.
4. Numb. x. 33.
2. 2 Sam. xx. 8.
19. Job xviii. 20.
37. Psalm lxviii. 25.

WENT behind.

1. Exod. xiv. 19.

WENT down.

3. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xv. 17.
2. Judg. xiv. 18.
2. Judg. xix. 14.

WENT evil.

19. 1 Chron. vii. 23.

WENT forth.

20. In all passages, except:—

21. Dan. ii. 13.

Digitized by Google

WENT her way.
1. 1 Sam. i. 18.

WENT his way.
1. In all passages, except:—
5. Esth. iv. 17.

WENT in, into.
2. In all passages, except:—

1. Judg. xvii. 10.
5. Ezra v. 8.
1. Ezek. xxv. 3.
29. —— xxxix. 23.
28. Dan. ii. 16.
7. ——— 24.
28. —— vi. 10.

WENT in, as to a woman.
2. In all passages.

WENT near, nigh.

26. Gen. xxvii. 22.
26. —— xxix. 10.
26. 2 Sam. xi. 21.

WENT over.
5. In all passages, except:—
32. 2 Sam. xix. 17.

WENT out.
20. In all passages, except:—

4. Numb. x. 34.
1. Ruth i. 21.
34. 1 Sam. iii. 3.

WENT their way.
1. In all passages, except:—

14. Judg. xviii. 26.
4. Zech. x. 2.

WENT throughout.

5. Gen. xli. 46.
5. Josh. iii. 2.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 14.
5. Neh. ix. 11.
5. Psalm lxvi. 6.
2. ——— 12.
5. Isa. lx. 15.

WENT up.
6. In all passages, except:—

7. Ezra iv. 23.
33. Ezek. x. 4.
36. Ezek. xli. 7.

WENT a whoring.

17. Judg. ii. 17.
17. —— viii. 27.
17. 1 Chron. v. 25.
17. Psalm cvi. 39.

WENTEST.

6. Gen. xlix. 4.
20. Judg. v. 4.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 9.
1. ——— xvi. 17.
1. ——— xix. 25.
20. Psalm lxviii. 7.
6. Isa. lvii. 7.
31. ——— 9.
1. Jer. ii. 2.
1. — xxxi. 21.
20. Hab. iii. 13.

WEPT.
See Weep.

WERE.
See Was.

WEST.

1. { יָם *Yom*, the sea side.
{ יָמָּה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
2. מַעֲרָב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.
3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Chron. xii. 15.
2. Psalm lxxv. 6.
2. —— ciii. 12.
2. —— cvii. 3.
2. Isa. xliii. 5.
2. Isa. xlv. 6.
2. — lix. 19.
2. Dan. viii. 5.
3. Zech. viii. 7.

WEST border.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevool yom*, the border of the sea.

Numb. xxxiv. 6.
Josh. xv. 12.
Ezek. xlv. 7.

WEST quarter.

פְּאַת יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.
Josh. xviii. 14.

WEST side.

1. פְּאַת יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.
2. יָמָּה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
3. מַעֲרָב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.

1. Exod. xxvii. 12.
1. —— xxxviii. 12.
2. Numb. ii. 18.
1. ——— xxxv. 5.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30.
3. ——— xxxiii. 14.
1. Ezek. xlviii. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.

WEST -ward.

1. יָמָּה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
2. לְמַעֲרָב *Lemāarov*, towards the evening side, sunset.
3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

1. Gen. xiii. 14.
1. Numb. iii. 23.
1. Deut. iii. 27.
3. Josh. xxiii. 4.
2. 1 Chron. vii. 28.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 16, 18, 30.
1. Ezek. xlviii. 18.
1. Dan. viii. 4.

Digitized by Google

WEST wind.

רוּחַ יָם *Rooakh yom*, the wind from the sea.

Exod. x. 19.

WESTERN.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevool yom*, the border of the sea.

Numb. xxxiv. 6.

WET.

1. רָטַב *Rotav*, to moisten.
2. יִצְטַבַּע *Yitstābā* (Syriac), shall be made wet.

1. Job xxiv. 8.
2. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 25, 33.
2. Dan. v. 21.

WHALE.

תַּנִּין *Tanneen*, a sea monster, a large serpent.

Job vii. 12. | Ezek. xxxii. 2.

WHALES.

תַּנִּנִים *Tannineem*, sea monsters, large serpents.

Gen. i. 21.

WHAT -SOEVER.

1. מַה *Mah*, what.
2. אֵי מִזֶּה *Ai mizeh*, where is this, whence?
3. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, who.
4. בַּמֶּה *Bameh*, by what.
5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.
6. מִי הָאִישׁ *Mee hoeesh*, and who the man?
7. דִּי *Dee* (Syriac), that which.
8. אֵיפֹה *Aiphouh*, where.
9. חַשְׁחוּת וּשְׁאַר *Ooshĕār khashkhooth* (Chaldee), and the other things needful.
10. יוֹם *Youm*, the day.
11. מַה־לִּי *Mah-lee*, what (is it) to me?
12. אִישׁ אִישׁ *Eesh eesh*, man and man, any man.
13. וּדְבַר *Oodevar*, and the matter, import.
14. כֹּל *Kol*, all, every.
15. כָּל דִּי *Kol dee* (Chaldee), all that.
16. כָּל אִישׁ *Kol eesh*, any, every man.
17. כָּל אֲשֶׁר *Kol asher*, all that, which.
18. כָּל הַכְּלִי *Kol haklee*, any vessel.
19. אֵת אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.
20. מִי *Mee*, who, where.
21. אֵת כָּל אֲשֶׁר *Aith kol asher*, all that which.
22. כְּכָל *Kekhol*, according to all.
23. מַה זֶּה *Mah zeh*, what is this?
24. מִי זֶה *Mee zeh*, who is this?
25. אֵי־זֶה *Ai-zeh*, where is?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xxiv. 65.
3. —— xli. 55.
3. Numb. xxiv. 13.
19. Deut. iv. 3.
20. ——— 8.
19. —— vii. 18.
6. —— x. 12.
3. —— xi. 6.
6. —— xx. 5, 6, 7, 8.
8. Judg. viii. 18.
4. —— xvi. 5.
20. —— xxi. 8.
19. Ruth iii. 4.
19. 1 Sam. x. 8.
20. 2 Sam. vii. 23.
2. ——— xv. 2.
11. ——— xvi. 10.
11. ——— xix. 22.
25. 1 Kings xiii. 12.
11. ——— xvii. 18.
11. 2 Kings iii. 13.
11. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21.
7. Ezra vi. 8.
23. Neh. ii. 4, 19.
23. —— xiii. 17.
23. Esth. iv. 5.
5. Job ii. 10.
24. Psalm xxv. 12.
6. —— xxxiv. 12.
10. —— lvi. 3.
20. —— lxxxix. 48.
19. Prov. xxiii. 1.
23. Eccles. ii. 2.
11. Isa. lii. 5.
7. Dan. ii. 23, 28, 29.
7. —— iii. 5, 15.
19. —— x. 14.
11. Hos. xiv. 8.
2. Jonah i. 8.
19. Mic. vi. 1.

WHATSOEVER.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Gen. xix. 12.
17. —— xxxi. 16.
14. Exod. xiii. 2.
14. Lev. xiii. 58.
18. —— xv. 26.
12. —— xvii. 3, 8, 10, 13.
17. —— xviii. 29.
12. —— xx. 2.
16. —— xxi. 18.
16. —— xxii. 3.
12. ——— 4.
17. —— xxvii. 32.
17. Numb. xxii. 17.
13. ——— xxiii. 3.
17. Deut. ii. 37.
21. —— xii. 32.
22. Judg. x. 15.
14. 1 Sam. xiv. 36.
14. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38.
9. Ezra vii. 20.
15. ——— 21, 23.
14. Job xli. 11.
17. Psalm i. 3.
17. —— cxv. 3.
17. —— cxxxv. 6.
17. Eccles. iii. 14.
17. ——— viii. 3.
21. Jer. i. 7.

WHEAT.

1. חִטִּים *Khitteem*, חִטִּין *Khitteen* (Chaldee), } wheat.
2. דָּגָן *Dogon*, corn.
3. בָּר *Bor*, grain.
4. חֲרִיפוֹת *Horeephouth*, the kernels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xviii. 12.
4. Prov. xxvii. 22.
3. Jer. xxiii. 28.
2. — xxxi. 12.
3. Joel ii. 24.
3. Amos v. 11.
3. —— viii. 5, 6.

WHEATEN.

1. Exod. xxix. 2.

Digitized by Google

WHEEL.

1. אוֹפַן *Ouphan*, the wheel of a chariot.
2. גִּלְגָּל *Gilgol*, the globe, a wheel, any revolving substance.

1. 1 Kings vii. 32, 33.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 13.
1. Prov. xx. 26.
2. Eccles. xii. 6.
1. Isa. xxviii. 27.
2. Isa. xxviii. 28.
1. Ezek. i. 15, 16.
1. —— x. 9, 10.
2. —— 13.

WHEELS.

1. אוֹפַנִּים *Ouphaneem*, the wheels of a chariot.
2. גַּלְגַּלִּים *Galgaleem*, globes, wheels, revolving substances.
3. אָבְנַיִם *Ovnoyim*, a potter's frame.
4. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., steps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Judg. v. 28.
2. Isa. v. 28.
3. Jer. xviii. 3.
2. — xlvii. 3.
2. Ezek. x. 2.
2. Ezek. x. 6 (sing.).
1. —— 6 (sing.).
2. —— xxiii. 24.
2. —— xxvi. 10.
2. Dan. vii. 9.

WHELPS.

1. גּוּרִים *Gooreem*, whelps.
2. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.

2 Sam. xvii. 8, not in original.
2. Job xxviii. 8.
Prov. xvii. 12, not in original.
1. Ezek. xix. 2, 3, 5.
Hos. xiii. 8, not in original.
1. Nah. ii. 12.

WHEN.

1. { כִּי *Kee*, / מָתַי *Mothae*, } when.
2. אִם *Im*, if.
3. בְּ (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst.
4. אַחֲרֵי *Akharai*, after.
5. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, because, whilst.
6. מִדֵּי *Midai*, from the frequency of.
7. וְ (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, yea.
8. בְּיוֹם *Beyoum*, in the day.
9. לְצֵאת *Letsaith*, to the going out.
10. מִשֶּׁמּוֹ אֵל *Misumou ail*, unless he is appointed of God.
11. מֵהָקִיץ *Maihokeets*, out of waking.
12. עַד *Ad*, until.
13. בְּעֵת *Beaith*, in the time.
14. שׁ (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that.
15. כְּדֵי *Kedee* (Syriac), as that.
16. וּלְפִי *Oolephee*, and according to.
17. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.
18. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.
19. אַחֲרֵי מָתַי עֹד *Akharai mothae oud*, after so long a time.
20. כְּיוֹם *Keyoum*, as in the day.
21. חָחֵל *Hokhail*, to cause to begin.
22. מִן־דִּי *Min-dee* (Chaldee), on that occasion.
23. אַחֲרֵי אֲשֶׁר *Akharai asher*, after that.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xix. 29.
4. —— xxiv. 36.
3. —— xxxiii. 18.
3. Exod. iii. 12.
9. —— xix. 1.
3. Lev. xi. 31.
8. —— xiii. 14.
8. —— xiv. 57.
17. Numb. v. 30.
8. —— vi. 13.
16. —— ix. 17.
7. —— x. 5.
10. —— xxiv. 23.
3. Deut. vi. 7.
3. —— xi. 19.
8. —— xxi. 16.
4. Josh. vii. 8.
7. Judg. ii. 21.
7. —— xix. 1.
Ruth ii. 9, not in original.
7. 1 Sam. i. 4.
6. —— 7.
21. —— iii. 12.
8. —— xx. 19.
8. 2 Sam. xxi. 12.
7. 1 Kings viii. 30.
3. 1 Kings xiii. 31.
3. —— xiv. 21.
6. 2 Chron. xii. 11.
5. —— xxxv. 20.
22. Ezra iv. 23.
8. Psalm xx. 9.
8. —— lvi. 9.
11. —— lxxiii. 20.
18. —— lxxvi. 7.
14. Eccles. iv. 10.
5. —— viii. 7.
14. —— ix. 12.
14. —— x. 3.
2. Isa. iv. 4.
3. — xx. 1.
2. — xxiv. 13.
13. Jer. ii. 17.
19. — xiii. 27.
4. — xxxii. 16.
13. Ezek. xxi. 25, 29
8. —— xxxviii. 18
15. Dan. iii. 7.
15. —— v. 20.
7. Amos iii. 4.
2. —— vii. 2.
12. Jonah iv. 2.
20. Zech. xiv. 3.

WHENCE about.

1. אֵי־מִזֶּה *Ai-mizeh*, where, from what place.
2. מַאַיִן *Maiāyin*, where from.
3. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which.
4. שַׁחֲרָה *Shakharoh*, its rising.

Digitized by Google

1. Gen. xvi. 8.
2. —— xlii. 7.
3. Deut. xi. 10.
2. Josh. ii. 4.
2. —— ix. 8.
1. Judg. xiii. 6.
2. —— xvii. 9.
2. —— xix. 17.

1. 2 Sam. i. 3.
2. 2 Kings v. 25.
2. ——— xx. 14.
2. Job i. 7.
1. — ii. 2.
2. Isa. xxxix. 3.
4. — xlvii. 11.
2. Jonah i. 8.

WHERE.

1. אַי *Ai*, where.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, where.
3. אֵיפֹה *Aiphouh*, who, here.
4. אֵיכֹה *Aikhouh*, how so.
5. מֵאַיִן *Maiāyin*, from whence.
6. בְּאֵין *Vĕain*, without.
7. שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there.
8. אָנָה *Onoh*, in what place.
9. בְּאֶפֶס *Bĕephes*, without.
10. יָד *Yod*, the hand.
11. שָׁם *Shom*, there.
12. כִּי־אַיִן *Kee-ayin*, when none.
13. וְאֵין *Vĕain*, and without.
14. אַי זֶה *Ai mizeh*, where this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33.
2. Exod. xx. 24.
2. —— xxix. 42.
7. —— xxx. 6, 36.
7. Numb. xxxiii. 54.
8. Ruth ii. 19.
14. 1 Sam. ix. 18.
12. ——— x. 14.
3. 2 Sam. ix. 4.
8. 2 Kings vi. 6.
4. ——— 13.
3. Job ix. 24.
5. — xxviii. 12.
1. ——— 12.
3. — xxxviii. 4.
14. ——— 19.
13. Psalm lxix. 2.
——— 2, not in original.
6. Prov. xi. 14.
6. —— xiv. 4.
9. —— xxvi. 20.
6. ——— 20.
6. —— xxix. 18.
3. Isa. xlix. 21.
14. — L. 1.
10. — lvii. 8.
1. Jer. ii. 6.
11. —— 6.
2. — xvi. 13.
3. — xxxvi. 19.
2. Hos. i. 10.

WHEREABOUT.

2. 1 Sam. xxi. 2.

WHEREAS and WHEREAS now.

1. וְעַתָּה *Vĕattoh*, and, but now.
2. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for.
4. תַּחַת *Takhath*, because, instead of.
5. וְדִי *Vedee* (Syriac), and that.
6. וּ (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, moreover.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxi. 37.
4. Deut. xxviii. 62.
6. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 6.
3. 1 Kings viii. 18.
2. Job xxii. 20.
3. Eccles. iv. 14.
4. Isa. lx. 15.
5. Dan. ii. 41, 43.
5. —— iv. 23, 26.

WHEREBY.

1. בַּמֶּה *Bameh*, by what.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, where.
3. מִנִּי *Minnee*, by, through me.

1. Gen. xv. 8.
1. Judg. vi. 15.
3. Psalm xlv. 8.
2. Jer. xxxiii. 8.
2. Ezek. xviii. 31.
2. —— xxxix. 26.

WHEREFORE.

1. לָמָּה *Lommoh*, to what, wherefore, why?
2. מַדּוּעַ *Madooā*, for what reason, wherefore?
3. מַה *Mah*, what?
4. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, therefore, surely.
5. וְאוּלָם *Vĕoolom*, and truly.
6. וּ (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, yea.
7. לָמָּה זֶּה *Lommoh zeh*, to what this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxvi. 27.
2. —— xl. 7.
3. Exod. xiv. 15.
2. Lev. x. 17.
4. Judg. x. 13.
7. 2 Sam. xii. 23.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 7.
2. Job xviii. 3.
5. — xxxiii. 1.
4. Ezek. xvi. 35.
6. —— xviii. 32.
3. Mal. ii. 15.

WHEREIN.

1. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, where, which.
2. בַּמֶּה *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.
3. שֶׁהוּא *Shehoo*, that he.
4. אֲשֶׁר בָּהֵנָּה *Asher bohainoh*, because in them.
5. זוּ *Zoo*, thus.
6. עָלֵימוֹ *Olaimou*, upon them.
7. בְּתוֹכָה *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.
8. בְּגַוָּהּ *Begavvaih* (Chaldee), in the midst thereof.

1. Numb. xii. 11.
7. ——— xxxv. 34.
2. Judg. xvi. 5, 6.
8. Ezra v. 7.
6. Job vi. 16.
5. Psalm cxlii. 3.
3. Eccles. ii. 22.
4. Jer. v. 17.
2. Mal. i. 2, 7.

Digitized by Google

WHEREINTO.

אֲשֶׁר יִפּוֹל אֶל־תּוֹכוֹ *Asher yippoul el-toukhou*, that may fall in the midst thereof.

Lev. xi. 33.

WHEREOF.

אֲשֶׁר מִמֶּנּוּ *Asher mimmenoo*, of which.

Jer. xlii. 16.

WHEREON.

עַל־מַה *Al-mah*, upon what?

2 Chron. xxxii. 10.

WHERESOEVER.

1. לְכָל מַרְאֵה עֵינַיִם *Lekhol maraih ainayim*, to all appearance of the eyes.
2. בַּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
3. וּבְכָל דִּי *Oovekhol dee* (Syriac), wheresoever.
4. אֶל־כָּל *El-kol*, to all.

1. Lev. xiii. 12.
2. 2 Kings viii. 1.
4. Jer. xl. 5.
3. Dan. ii. 38.

WHERETO, UNTO.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that.

Isa. lv. 11. | Jer. xxii. 27.

WHEREUPON.

עַל־מַה *Al-mah*, upon what.

Job xxxviii. 6.

WHEREWITH.

בַּמָּה *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.

Judg. vi. 15.
—— xvi. 6.
1 Kings xxii. 22.
2 Chron. xviii. 20.
2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not in original.
Psalm cxix. 42, not in original.

WHET.

1. שָׁנַן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, whet.
2. לָטַשׁ *Lotash*, to polish.
3. קִלְקֵל *Kilkal*, to lighten.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.
2. Psalm vii. 12.
1. Psalm lxiv. 3.
3. Eccles. x. 10.

WHETHER.

אִם *Im*, if.

1 Kings xx. 18.
Ezra ii. 59.
Neh. vii. 61.
Ezek. ii. 5, 7.
—— iii. 11.

WHICH.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that, where, in all passages.

WHILE.

1. בְּעוֹד *Běoud*, as long.
2. בִּהְיוֹת *Bihěyouth*, in being.
3. וְהוּא *Věhoo*, and he.
4. בְּ (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, in, by.
5. וְאֵין מַצִּיל *Veain matseel*, and no deliverer.

1. Deut. xxxi. 27.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 14.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 18.
1. —— 22.
2. 2 Chron. xv. 2.
3. —— xxxiv. 3.
4. Job xx. 23.
5. Psalm vii. 2.
4. Psalm xlix. 18.
4. —— lxiii. 4.
4. —— civ. 33.
4. —— cxlvi. 2.
4. Isa. lv. 6.
4. Jer. xv. 9.
— xl. 5, not in original.

WHILE, a good.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, again.
2. כַּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, as this day.
3. לְמֵרָחוֹק *Lěmairokhouk*, from far off.

1. Gen. xlvi. 29.
2. 1 Sam. ix. 27.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 19.

WHILE, all the.

1. הֱיוֹת *Heyouth*, to be, being.
2. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
3. כִּי־כָל־עוֹד *Kee-kol-oud*, for as long as.

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 4.
1. —— xxv. 7, 16.
2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11.
3. Job xxvii. 3.

(See LITTLE while.)

WHIP.

שׁוֹט *Shout*, a whip.

Prov. xxvi. 3. | Nah. iii. 2.

WHIPS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, whips.

1 Kings xii. 11, 14. | 2 Chron. x. 11, 14.

Digitized by Google

WHIRLETH.

סוֹבֵב סוֹבֵב *Souvaiv souvaiv*, going round and round.

Eccles. i. 6.

WHIRLWIND.

1. סוּפָה *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
2. סַעֲרָה *Sāaroh*, a hurricane, tempest.
3. חָרוֹן *Khoroun*, with wrath.
4. סָעַר *Soar*, to rage, come with violence.

2. 2 Kings ii. 1, 11.
1. Job xxxvii. 9.
2. — xxxviii. 1.
2. — xl. 6.
3. Psalm lviii. 9.
1. Prov. i. 27.
1. —— x. 25.
1. Isa. v. 28.
1. — xvii. 13.
2. — xl. 24.
2. — xli. 16.
1. — lxvi. 15.
1. Jer. iv. 13.
2. — xxiii. 19.
2. — xxv. 32.
2. — xxx. 23.
2. Ezek. i. 4.
4. Dan. xi. 40.
1. Hos. viii. 7.
4. —— xiii. 3.
1. Amos i. 14.
1. Nah. i. 3.
4. Hab. iii. 14.
4. Zech. vii. 14.

WHIRLWINDS.

1. סוּפוֹת *Soophouth*, whirlwinds.
2. סַעֲרוֹת *Sāarouth*, tempests.

1. Isa. xxi. 1. | 2. Zech. ix. 14.

WHISPER.

1. לָחַשׁ *Lokhash*, to speak softly.
2. צָפַף *Tsophaph*, to whisper.

1. Psalm xli. 7. | 2. Isa. xxix. 4.

WHISPERED.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 19.

WHISPERER.

נִרְגָּן *Nirgon*, a slanderer.

Prov. xvi. 28.

WHIT.

1. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, entirely, every whit.
2. כָּל הַדְּבָרִים *Kol hadvoreem*, all the words, subjects.

1. Deut. xiii. 16. | 2. 1 Sam. iii. 18.

WHITE.

1. לָבָן *Lovon*, white.
2. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white linen of Egypt.
3. חוּר *Khoor*, pale.
4. חִוָּר *Khivvor* (Syriac), pale.
5. צַח *Tsakh*, clear.
6. צָחַר *Tsokhar*, spotted.
7. רִיר *Reer*, juice, fluid.
8. חוֹרִי *Khouree*, full of holes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xl. 16.
6. Judg. v. 10.
2. 2 Chron. v. 12.
3. Esth. i. 6.
3. —— viii. 15.
7. Job vi. 6.
5. Cant. v. 10.
6. Ezek. xxvii. 18.
4. Dan. vii. 9.

(See LINEN, white.)

WHITER.

1. אַלְבִּין *Albeen*, to be whiter.
2. צָחוּ *Tsokhoo*, they were brighter, purer.

1. Psalm li. 7. | 2. Lam. iv. 7.

WHITHER -SOEVER.

1. { אָנָה *Onoh*, / אָן *On*, } whereto, whither.
2. אֶל־אֲשֶׁר *El-asher*, unto which.
3. בְּכֹל אֲשֶׁר *Bekhoul asher*, in all which.
4. עַל־אֲשֶׁר *Al-asher*, upon which, what.
5. לְנַפְשָׁהּ *Lenaphshoh*, according to her desire.
6. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thither.
7. בַּדֶּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר *Baderekh asher*, in the way which.
8. עַל־כָּל־אֲשֶׁר *Al-kol-asher*, upon, unto, all which.
9. מְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר *Mekoum asher*, the place which.
10. אַל־פְּשַׁטְתֶּם *Al-peshattem*, have ye not stript, plundered?
11. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which.
12. בַּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
13. אֶל *El*, unto, wherever.

Digitized by Google

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Numb. xiii. 27.
11. Deut. xxx. 18.
3. 2 Sam. xv. 20.
6. 2 Sam. xvii. 18.
3. 1 Kings xviii. 12.
13. Jer. xl. 4.

WHITHER go.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Deut. iv. 5.
11. —— xi. 8, 11.
5. —— xxi. 14.
11. —— xxx. 18.
11. —— xxxi. 16.
10. 1 Sam. xxvii. 10.
6. Psalm cxxii. 4.
2. Ezek. i. 12.
4. ——— 20.

WHITHER goest.

8. Gen. xxviii. 15.
1. —— xxxii. 17.
3. Exod. xxxiv. 12.
11. Deut. vii. 1.
11. —— xi. 10, 29.
11. —— xxiii. 20.
11. —— xxviii. 21, 63.
8. Josh. i. 9.
1. Judg. xix. 17.
2. Ruth i. 16.
11. Eccles. ix. 10.
6. Jer. xlv. 5.
1. Zech. ii. 2.

WHITHER -soever.

8. Josh. i. 9, 16.
12. 1 Sam. xxiii. 13.
8. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14.
7. 1 Kings viii. 44.
8. 2 Kings xviii. 7.
8. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13.
9. Esth. iv. 3.
8. Prov. xvii. 8.
8. —— xxi. 1.

WHO.

1. מִי *Mee*, who.
2. וַאֲנִי *Vāanee*, and I.
3. וְהֵמָּה *Vehaimoh*, and they.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, what, that.
5. מַן *Mān* (Chaldee), what, who.
6. דִי *Dee* (Syriac), who.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. vi. 12.
3. Numb. xxv. 6.
4. 2 Sam. iv. 10.
5. Ezra v. 3.
6. Dan. ii. 23.

WHOLE, Adj.

1. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, alive, revived.
2. רָפָא *Rophō*, to heal.

1. Josh. v. 8.
2. Job v. 18.
2. Jer. xix. 11.

WHOLE, Subst.

1. כֹּל *Kol*, all, whole.
2. יְמֵי שְׁנֵי חַיָּיו *Yĕmai shennai khayov*, the days of the years of his life.

3. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, entirely.
4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
5. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
6. תֹּם *Toum*, fully ended.
7. שְׁלֵמָה *Shelaimoh*, entire, complete.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlvii. 28.
5. Lev. iii. 9.
6. —— xxv. 29.
4. Numb. xi. 20, 21.
7. Deut. xxvii. 6.
7. Josh. viii. 31.
5. —— x. 13.
4. Judg. xix. 2.
3. Psalm li. 19.
5. Prov. i. 12.
5. Ezek. xv. 5.
4. Dan. x. 3.
7. Amos i. 6, 9.

WHOLLY.

1. כֹּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
2. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, entirely.
3. לֹא תְכַלֶּה לִקְצֹר *Lou thekhaleh liktsour*, thou shalt not finish reaping.
4. נְתוּנִים *Nethooneem* (repeated), entirely given, delivered over.
5. מִלֵּא אַחַר *Millai akhar*, to fulfil after.
6. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, (Hiph.) (repeated) entirely sanctify.
7. לְכָל *Lekhol*, according to all.
8. שְׁלֹמִים *Sheloumeem*, completely.
9. שׂוּם *Soom* (repeated), thou shalt surely set.
10. נִקָּה *Nikkoh* (repeated), entirely free.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lev. vi. 22, 23.
3. —— xix. 9.
4. Numb. iii. 9.
2. ——— iv. 6.
4. ——— viii. 16.
5. ——— xxxii. 11.
5. Deut. i. 36.
5. Josh. xiv. 8, 9, 14.
6. Judg. xvii. 3.
2. 1 Sam. vii. 9.
7. 1 Chron. xxviii. 21.
8. Jer. xiii. 19.
9. — xlii. 15.
10. — xlvi. 28.

WHOLESOME.

מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, a healing.

Prov. xv. 4.

WHOM -soever.

1. מִי *Mee*, who, whom, whose.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, what.
3. אִתּוֹ *Ittou*, with, by him.

Digitized by Google

4. { אֲשֶׁר בָּהֵמָּה *Asher bohaimoh*, בָּהֵן *Bohain*, } in, for whom.
5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
6. בַּעֲדוֹ *Bāadou*, on his account.
7. שׁ (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that, who.
8. מַן־דִּי *Man-dee* (Syriac), whomsoever.
9. יַתְהוֹן *Yathhoun* (Syriac), them.
10. מִפְּנֵיהֶם *Mipnaihem*, before them, whom.
11. בְּיָדוֹ *Beyodou*, in whose hand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Gen. iv. 25.
4. —— xxx. 26.
3. —— xliv. 9, 10.
11. ——— 16.
4. Exod. xxxvi. 1.
2. Numb. xxii. 6.
10. Deut. vii. 19.
6. Job iii. 23.
7. Cant. i. 7.
10. Jer. xxxix. 17.
9. Dan. iii. 12.
8. —— iv. 17, 25.
8. —— v. 21.

WHOSE.

1. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, whose.
2. מִי *Mee*, who, whose, whom.
3. שְׁמוֹ *Shemou*, his name.
4. עִם־לְבָבָם *Im-levovom*, with their heart.
5. בְּלִבָּם *Belibbom*, in their heart.
6. בְּיָדֵהּ *Bedaihh* (Syriac), in his hand.
7. לֵהּ *Laihh* (Syriac), to him.
8. וְאֶל־לֵב *Vĕel-laiv*, and unto the heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 12.
4. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
5. Psalm lxxxiv. 5.
5. Isa. li. 7.
Jer. xvii. 5, not in original.
2. Jer. xliv. 28.
3. — xlviii. 15.
3. — li. 57.
8. Ezek. xi. 21.
6. Dan. v. 23.
7. ——— 23.
3. Amos v. 27.

WHORE -S.

1. זוֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., a harlot.
2. קְדֵשָׁה *Kedaishoh*, unholy, a harlot.
3. אִשָּׁה זוֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a hostess, supporter, supplier; met., an adulteress.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxiii. 17. | 3. Jer. iii. 3.

WHOREDOM -S.

זָנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

WHORING.

זָנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, support; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

WHORISH.

1. אִשָּׁה זוֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a woman supplier, supporter, hostess; met., an adulteress.
2. זוֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., harlot.

1. Prov. vi. 26.
2. Ezek. vi. 9.
1. Ezek. xvi. 30.

WHOSOEVER.

הֶחָפֵץ *Hekhophaits*, whosoever he pleased.

1 Kings xiii. 33.

WHY.

1. לָמָּה *Lommoh*, why, to what?
2. מַדּוּעַ *Madooā*, wherefore, for what reason?
3. עַל־מַה־זֶּה *Al-mah-zeh*, for what this?
4. עַל־מָה *Al-moh*, for what?
5. יַעַן מָה *Yaan meh*, because of what?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. iii. 3.
2. Josh. xvii. 14.
2. Judg. xi. 7.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 2.
2. ——— xxi. 1.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 11.
2. ——— xix. 41, 43.
2. 1 Kings i. 6.
3. Esth. iv. 5.
4. Jer. viii. 14.
2. ——— 19.
2. Ezek. xviii. 19.
5. Hag. i. 9.

WICKED.

1. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a wicked man.
2. בְּלִיַּעַל *Beliyaal*, (Belial,) a useless person; lit., without help, worthless.
3. זְמָמוֹ *Zemomou*, his device, purpose.

Digitized by Google

4. חֶסֶד* *Khesed*, kindness.
5. עָוֶל *Avvol*, unjust, iniquitous.
6. בְּנֵי עַוְלָה *Benai avloh*, children of injustice, iniquity.
7. עָמָל *Omail*, trouble, troublesome.
8. עֹצֶב *Outsev*, sorrow, grief.
9. רַע *Rā*, bad, evil, wicked.
10. אָנוֹשׁ *Onoosh*, miserable, helpless, incurable.
11. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
12. מְרֵעִים *Meraieem*, evil doers.
13. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
14. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, devices, intentions.

* *Khesed* has no other signification than *kindness*. Some lexicographers interpret it in this passage (ironically) *impiety*, as the word *kindness* is not suitable to the context according to the authorized version. The literal translation is given,—"A kindness it, when they shall be cut off."

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

9. Gen. xiii. 13.
9. —— xxxviii. 7.
*4. Lev. xx. 17.
2. Deut. xv. 9.
9. —— xvii. 5.
9. —— xxiii. 9.
9. 1 Sam. xxx. 22.
6. 2 Sam. iii. 34.
9. 2 Kings xvii. 11.
9. 2 Chron. vii. 14.
9. Neh. ix. 35.
9. Esth. vii. 6.
9. Job xxi. 30.
11. — xxii. 15.
5. — xxxi. 3.
2. — xxxiv. 18.
11. ——— 36.
12. Psalm xxvii. 2.
14. —— xxxvii. 7.
11. —— lix. 5.
2. —— ci. 3.
9. Psalm ci. 4.
11. ——— 8.
8. —— cxxxix. 24.
3. —— cxl. 8.
11. Prov. vi. 12, 18.
9. —— xi. 21.
14. —— xii. 2.
9. ——— 13.
14. —— xiv. 17.
9. —— xvii. 4.
1. —— xxi. 27.
13. ——— 27.
9. —— xxvi. 23.
11. Isa. lv. 7.
9. Jer. ii. 33.
9. — vi. 29.
10. — xvii. 9.
9. Ezek. viii. 9.
9. —— xi. 2.
9. —— xx. 44.
2. Nah. i. 11, 15.

WICKED, of the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Job xviii. 21.
7. — xx. 22.
12. Psalm xxii. 16.
12. —— lxiv. 2.
12. —— xcii. 11.
9. Prov. ii. 14.
9. Prov. xv. 26.
9. Jer. v. 28.
9. — xv. 21.
9. Ezek. xiii. 22.
9. —— xxx. 12.

WICKED man, men.

See Man and Men, wicked.

WICKEDLY.

1. רָשַׁע *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
2. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil.
3. עִוָּה *Ivvoh*, (Hiph.) to deal perversely.
4. עַוְלָה *Avloh*, injustice.
5. בְּרָע *Verō*, in, with evil.
6. לִמְזִמָּה *Limĕzimmoh*, for a wicked purpose.
7. רִשְׁעָה *Rishoh*, wickedness.

2. Gen. xix. 7.
2. Deut. ix. 18.
2. Judg. xix. 23.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 25.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 22.
3. ——— xxiv. 17.
2. 2 Kings xxi. 11.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 37.
1. ——— xx. 35.
1. ——— xxii. 3.
1. Neh. ix. 33.
4. Job xiii. 7.
1. — xxxiv. 12.
1. Psalm xviii. 21.
5. —— lxxiii. 8.
1. —— lxxiv. 3.
1. —— cvi. 6.
6. —— cxxxix. 20.
1. Dan. ix. 5, 15.
1. —— xi. 32.
1. —— xii. 10.
7. Mal. iv. 1.

WICKEDNESS.

1. רֶשַׁע *Reshā*, wickedness.
2. רָשַׁע *Roshā*, to act wickedly.
3. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity, vanity.
4. כַּדְּבַר הָרָע *Kadovor horō*, according to that evil matter.
5. הַוּוֹת *Havouth*, disasters.
6. זִמָּה *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
7. עַוְלָה *Avloh*, injustice, wrong.
8. עַוְלוֹת *Avlouth*, wrongs.
9. עָמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.
10. רַע *Rā*, evil, badness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Gen. vi. 5.
10. —— xxxix. 9.
6. Lev. xviii. 17.
6. —— xix. 29.
6. —— xx. 14.
4. Deut. xiii. 11.
10. —— xvii. 2.
10. —— xxviii. 20.
10. Judg. ix. 56.
10. —— xx. 3, 12.
10. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 20.
10. ——— xxv. 39.
10. 2 Sam. iii. 39.
7. ——— vii. 10.
10. 1 Kings i. 52.
10. ——— ii. 44.
2. ——— viii. 47.
10. ——— xxi. 25.
10. 2 Kings xxi. 6.
7. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.
9. Job iv. 8.
3. — xi. 11.
7. ——— 14.
10. — xx. 12.
10. — xxii. 5.
7. — xxiv. 20.
7. — xxvii. 4.
5. Psalm v. 9.
10. —— vii. 9.
10. —— xxviii. 4.
5. —— lii. 7.
5. —— lv. 11.
10. ——— 15.
8. —— lviii. 2.
7. —— lxxxix. 22.
10. —— xciv. 23.
10. —— cvii. 34.
10. Prov. xiv. 32.
10. —— xxi. 12.
10. —— xxvi. 26.

Digitized by Google

3. Prov. xxx. 20.
10. Eccles. vii. 15.
10. Isa. xlvii. 10.
10. Jer. i. 16.
10. — ii. 19.
10. — iii. 2.
10. — iv. 14, 18.
10. — vi. 7.
10. — vii. 12.
10. — viii. 6.
10. — xii. 4.
10. — xiv. 16.
10. Jer. xxii. 22.
10. — xxiii. 11, 14.
10. — xxxiii. 5.
10. — xliv. 3, 5, 9.
10. Lam. i. 22.
10. Ezek. xvi. 23, 57.
10. Hos. vii. 1, 2, 3.
10. —— ix. 15.
10. —— x. 15.
10. Joel iii. 13.
10. Jonah i. 2.
10. Nah. iii. 19.

WIDE.

1. פָּתוֹחַ תִּפְתַּח *Pothouakh tiphtakh*, thou shalt surely open.
2. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
3. פָּעַר *Poar*, to yawn, open the mouth wide.
4. רֹחַב *Roukhav*, breadth, width.
5. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
6. פָּשַׁק *Poshak*, to extend.
7. בֵּית חָבֶר *Baith khover*, a house of company.
8. בֵּית מִדּוּת *Baith middouth*, a house of great extent.
9. רָחָב *Rokhov*, broad, large, extensive.

1. Deut. xv. 8, 11.
2. 1 Chron. iv. 40.
3. Job xxix. 23.
9. — xxx. 14.
5. Psalm xxxv. 21.
5. —— lxxxi. 10.
2. —— civ. 25.
6. Prov. xiii. 3.
7. —— xxi. 9.
7. —— xxv. 24.
5. Isa. lvii. 4.
8. Jer. xxii. 14.
1. Nah. iii. 13.

WIDENESS.

4. Ezek. xli. 10.

WIDOW.

אַלְמָנָה *Almonoh*, a widow, in all passages.

WIDOWS.

אַלְמָנוֹת *Almonouth*, widows, in all passages.

WIDOWHOOD.

1. אַלְמְנוּת *Almenooth*, } widowhood.
2. אַלְמוֹן *Almoun*, }

1. Gen. xxxviii. 19.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 3.
2. Isa. xlvii. 9.
1. — liv. 4.

WIFE.

1. אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a woman, wife.
2. בְּעֻלַת בַּעַל *Běulath bāāl*, married to a husband.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Gen. xx. 3.

WIVES.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women, wives.
2. שְׁגְלְתֵּה *Shaiglothai* (Syriac), wives.
3. אַל תִּגְּשׁוּ אֶל־אִשָּׁה *Al tigshooh el-ishoh*, ye shall not come near unto a woman.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Exod. xix. 15.
2. Dan. v. 2, 3, 23.

(See STRANGE wives.)

WILD man.

פֶּרֶא אָדָם *Perē odom*, a wild man.
Gen. xvi. 12.

WILD ass.

1. פֶּרֶא *Perē*, a wild ass.
2. עָרוֹד *Oroud*, a wild ass of the desert.

1. Job vi. 5.
1. — xxxix. 5.
2. ———— 5.
1. Jer. ii. 24.
1. Hos. viii. 9.

WILD asses.

1. פְּרָאִים *Perōeem*, wild asses.
עֲרָדְיָא *Arodayō* (Syriac), wild asses.

1. Job xxiv. 5.
1. Psalm civ. 11.
1. Isa. xxxii. 14.
1. Jer. xiv. 6.
2. Dan. v. 21.

WILD beast -s.

1. חַיַּת הַשָּׂדֶה *Khayath hasodeh*, beasts of the field.
2. זִיז הַשָּׂדֶה *Zeez hasodeh*, the wild beasts.
3. אִיִּים *Iyeem*, wild beasts of the islands.

1. 2 Kings xiv. 9.
1. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.
1. Job xxxix. 15.
2. Psalm lxxx. 13.
3. Isa. xiii. 22.
1. Hos. xiii. 8.

WILDERNESS.

1. מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.
2. יְשִׁימוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a waste.
3. עֲרָבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.

Digitized by Google

4. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a thirsty, arid place.
5. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void, confused.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 10.
5. Job xii. 24.
3. — xxiv. 5.
4. — xxx. 3.
3. — xxxix. 6.
2. Psalm lxviii. 7.
4. —— lxxii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxiv. 14.
4. —— lxxviii. 17.
5. —— cvii. 40.
4. Isa. xxiii. 13.
3. — xxxiii. 13.
3. Jer. li. 43.

WILES.

נִכְלֵיהֶם *Nikhlaihem*, their artfulness.
Numb. xxv. 18.

WILILY.

בְּעָרְמָה *Beormoh*, with cunningness.
Josh. ix. 4.

WILL, Subst.

1. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, acceptance.
2. רְעוּת *Rĕooth* (Chaldee), pleasure.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, inclination.
4. מַצְבָּא *Matsbai* (Syriac), choice.

1. Lev. i. 3.
1. —— xix. 5.
1. —— xxii. 19, 29.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 16.
3. Psalm xxvii. 12.
1. —— xl. 8.
3. Psalm xli. 2.
1. —— cxliii. 10.
3. Ezek. xvi. 27.
4. Dan. iv. 35.
1. —— viii. 4.
1. —— xi. 3, 16, 36.

WILL of God.

2. Ezra vii. 18.

(See SELF -will.)

WILL.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by a prefixed letter, denoting the verb future.
2. לֹא־אָבָה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
3. חָפֵץ *Khophaits*, to please.
4. צָבָא *Tsovō* (Syriac), to desire earnestly.
5. לְנַפְשָׁהּ *Lenaphshoh*, according to her inclination.
6. מַה לָּךְ *Mah lokh*, what vexes (troubles) thee?
7. אִם יֶשְׁךָ *Im yeshkhō*, if it exist with thee.
8. חוּאִיל *Houeel*, continued.
9. כִּרְצוֹנָם *Kiretsounom*, according to their will.
10. נַפְשֵׁנוּ *Naphshainoo*, our inclination.
11. אַחֲלַי *Akhalai*, how I wish.
12. לוּ *Loo*, oh that.
13. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give.
14. הַיֵּשׁ לְדַבֶּר־לָךְ *Hayaish ledaber-lokh*, is there to speak for thee?
15. מָאֵן *Meain*, to refuse.
16. אִם בָּרֵךְ תְּבָרְכֵנִי *Im boraikh tevorkhainee*, if thou wilt surely bless me.
17. וְעָשִׂיתָ מִרְעָה *Vĕoseethoh mairoōh*, and thou wilt preserve from evil.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Lev. xxvi. 21.
1. ——— 21.
5. Deut. xxi. 14.
2. —— xxv. 7.
2. —— xxix. 20.
1. Ruth iii. 13.
3. ——— 13.
3. Job ix. 3.
1. Prov. vi. 35.
2. ——— 35.
3. —— xxi. 1.
2. Isa. xxx. 9.
2. Ezek. iii. 7.
4. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32.

WILT.

1. In all passages, except:—

7. Gen. xliii. 4.
15. Exod. x. 3.
7. Judg. vi. 36.

WOULD.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

12. Gen. xxx. 34.
2. Exod. x. 27.
13. —— xvi. 3.
13. Numb. xi. 29.
12 ——— xiv. 2.
2. Deut. i. 26.
2. —— ii. 30.
2. —— x. 10.
2. —— xxiii. 5.
13. —— xxviii. 67.
12. Josh. vii. 7.
8. —— xvii. 12.
2. —— xxiv. 10.
8. Judg. i. 27, 35.
13. —— ix. 29.
2. —— xi. 17.
2. —— xix. 10, 25.
2. —— xx. 13.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. ——— xv. 9.
2. ——— xxii. 17.
2. ——— xxvi. 23.
2. ——— xxxi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
2. ——— vi. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 17.
2. ——— xiii. 14, 16, 25.
2. ——— xiv. 29.
12. ——— xviii. 33.
2. ——— xxiii. 16, 17.
3. 1 Kings xiii. 33.
2. ——— xxii. 49.
11. 2 Kings v. 3.
2. ——— viii. 19.
2. ——— xiii. 23.
2. ——— xxiv. 4.
2. 1 Chron. x. 4.
2. ——— xi. 19.
2. ——— xix. 19.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 7.
9. Neh. ix. 34.
9. Esth. ix. 5.
10. Psalm xxxv. 25.
2. —— lxxxi. 11.
2. Prov. i. 25, 30.
2. Isa. xxviii. 12.
2. — xxx. 15.
2. — xlii. 24.
2. Ezek. xx. 8.

Digitized by Google

WOULDEST.

1. In all passages, except :—

6. Josh. xv. 18.
14. 2 Kings iv. 13.
16. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
17. ——— 10.

WILLING.

1. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing, liberal.
2. חֲפַצָּה *Khaphaitsoh*, desirable, delightful.
3. לֹא־אָבָה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
4. בְּחֵפֶץ *Bekhaiphets*, with desire.
5. יָאַל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to continue.
6. מִלִּבּוֹ *Milibbou*, from his heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxiv. 5, 8.
2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
3. Job xxxix. 9.
3. Isa. i. 19.

WILLINGLY.

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Prov. xxxi. 13.
6. Lam. iii. 33.
5. Hos. v. 11.

WILLOWS.

עֲרָבִים *Aroveem*, willows.

Lev. xxiii. 40.
Job xl. 22.
Psalm cxxxvii. 2.
Isa. xv. 7.
— xliv. 4.

WILLOW -tree.

צַפְצָפָה שָׁמוֹ *Tsaphtsophoh somou*, set a watch over it.

Ezek. xvii. 5.

WIMPLES.

מִטְפָּחוֹת *Mitpokhouth*, vails, aprons.

Isa. iii. 22.

WIN.

בָּקַע *Bokā*, (Piel) to cleave asunder, break through.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

WINNETH.

לוֹקֵחַ *Loukaiakh*, taketh, receiveth.

Prov. xi. 30.

WIND.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*,
רוּחָא *Rookhō* (Syriac),
} wind, spirit.

In all passages.

WINDS.

רוּחוֹת *Rookhouth*,
רוּחֵי *Rookhai* (Syriac),
} winds.

In all passages.

WINDY.

מֵרוּחַ סוּפָה *Mairooakh souoh*, from the stormy wind.

Psalm lv. 8.

WINDOW.

1. חַלּוֹן *Khaloun*, a window.
2. צֹהַר *Tsouhar*, an aperture for light.
3. אֶשְׁנָב *Eshnov*, a lattice.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Gen. vi. 16.
3. Judg. v. 28.

WINDOWS.

1. חַלּוֹנוֹת *Khalounouth*, windows.
2. אֲרֻבּוֹת *Arubbouth*, square apertures, openings.
3. שִׁמְשׁוֹתַיִךְ *Shimshouthayikh*, thy apertures for the light of the sun.
4. שְׁקֻפִים *Shekupheem*, narrow openings for light.
5. שָׁקֻף *Shokeph*, a narrow opening for light.
6. כַּוִּין *Khavveen* (Syriac), a window.

2. Gen. vii. 11.
2. —— viii. 2.
4. 1 Kings vii. 4.
5. ——— 5.
2. 2 Kings vii. 2, 19.
2. Eccles. xii. 3.
1. Cant. ii. 9.
2. Isa. xxiv. 18.
3. Isa. liv. 12.
2. — lx. 8.
1. Jer. ix. 21.
1. — xxii. 1.
6. Dan. vi. 10.
1. Joel ii. 9.
1. Zeph. ii. 14.
2. Mal. iii. 10.

WINE.

1. יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.
2. שֵׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong liquor.
3. יָקֶב *Yokev*, a wine vault.
4. תִּירוֹשׁ *Theerousb*, new wine.

Digitized by Google

5. סָבְאִיךְ *Sovaikh*, thy luxurious drink.
6. { חֶמֶר *Khemer*, / חַמַר *Khamar* (Syriac), } old wine.
7. מִמְסָךְ *Mimsokh*, a mixture.
8. עָסִיס *Osees*, new, sweet wine.
9. עֲנָבִים *Anoveem*, grapes.
10. גַּת *Gath*, a wine vat.
11. פּוּרָה *Pooroh*, a wine press.
12. מִיקְבֶךָ *Miyikvekhō*, out of thy wine vault.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xxvii. 28, 37.
4. Numb. xviii. 12.
2. —— xxviii. 7.
4. Deut. vii. 13.
4. —— xi. 14.
4. —— xii. 17.
4. —— xiv. 23.
12. —— xvi. 13.
4. —— xviii. 4.
4. —— xxviii. 51.
4. —— xxxiii. 28.
4. Judg. ix. 13.
4. 2 Kings xviii. 32.
4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5.
4. —— xxxii. 28.
6. Ezra vi. 9.
6. —— vii. 22.
4. Neh. v. 11.
4. —— x. 37.
4. Psalm iv. 7.
7. Prov. xxiii. 30.
5. Isa. i. 22.
6. — xxvii. 2.
4. — xxxvi. 17.
4. — lxii. 8.
4. Jer. xxxi. 12.
9. Hos. iii. 1.
4. —— vii. 14.
4. Joel ii. 19, 24.
3. Hab. ii. 5.

WINE bibbers.

סוֹבְאִים *Souveem*, luxurious drinkers.

Prov. xxiii. 20.

WINE -cellars.

אֹצְרוֹת הַיָּיִן *Autsrouth hayayin*, storehouses for wine.

1 Chron. xxvii. 27.

WINE fat.

10. Isa. lxiii. 2.

WINE, new.

4. Neh. x. 39.
4. —— xiii. 5, 12.
4. Prov. iii. 10.
4. Isa. xxiv. 7.
4. — lxv. 8.
4. Hos. iv. 11.
4. Hos. ix. 2.
8. Joel i. 5.
8. —— iii. 18.
8. Hag. i. 11.
4. Zech. ix. 17.

WINE -press.

3. Numb. xviii. 27, 30.
3. Deut. xv. 14.
10. Judg. vi. 11.
3. —— vii. 25.
3. 2 Kings vi. 27.
3. Isa. v. 2.
11. — lxiii. 3.
10. Lam. i. 15.
3. Hos. ix. 2.

WINE -presses.

10. Neh. xiii. 15.
3. Job xxiv. 11.
3. Jer. xlviii. 33.
3. Zech. xiv. 10.

WINE, sweet.

8. Isa. xlix. 26.
8. Amos ix. 13.
4. Mic. vi. 15.

WINES on the lees.

שְׁמָרִים *Shemoreem*, wines on the lees.

Isa. xxv. 6.

WING.

כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.

1 Kings vi. 24, 27.
2 Chron. iii. 11, 12.
Isa. x. 14.
Ezek. xvii. 23.

WINGS.

1. כְּנָפַיִם *Kenophayim*, wings.
2. אֵבֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., a wing.
3. צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower, shining plate of metal.
4. גַּפִּין *Gappeen* (Syriac), wings.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxxii. 11.
2. Job xxxix. 13.
2. Psalm lv. 6.
2. Isa. xl. 31.
3. Jer. xlviii. 9.
4. Dan. vii. 4, 6.

WINGED.

1. כָּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
2. אֵבֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., wing.

1. Gen. i. 21.
1. Deut. iv. 17.
2. Ezek. xvii. 3.

WINK.

1. קָרַץ *Korats*, to wink.
2. רָזַם *Rozam*, to give a sign.

2. Job xv. 12.
1. Psalm xxxv. 19.

WINKETH.

1. Prov. vi. 13.
1. Prov. x. 10.

WINNOWED -ETH.

זֹרֶה *Zoureh*, to scatter, winnow.

Isa. xxx. 24.

WINNOWETH.

Ruth iii. 2.

WINTER.

1. חֹרֶף *Khoureph*, winter.
2. סְתָו *Stov*, the early spring.

1. Gen. viii. 22.
1. Psalm lxxiv. 17.
2. Cant. ii. 11.
1. Zech. xiv. 8.

Digitized by Google

WINTER house.

בֵּית הַחֹרֶף *Baith hakhoureph*, a winter house.

Jer. xxxvi. 22. | Amos iii. 15.

WINTER, Verb.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to winter.

Isa. xviii. 6.

WIPE.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to wipe out, blot out.

2 Kings xxi. 13.
Neh. xiii. 14. | Isa. xxv. 8.

WIPED.

Prov. vi. 33.

WIPETH.

2 Kings xxi. 13. | Prov. xxx. 20.

WIPING.

2 Kings xxi. 13.

WIRES.

פְּתִילִים *Petheelim*, threads.

Exod. xxxix. 3.

WISDOM.

1. חָכְמָה *Khokhmoh*, wisdom.
2. תּוּשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.
4. עָרְמָה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.
5. הַשְׂכֵּל *Haskail*, skilful, intelligent.
6. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, skill, intelligence.
7. טְעַם *Tĕaim* (Syriac), reason.
8. { בִּינָה *Beenoh*, / תְּבוּנָה *Tevoonoh*, } understanding.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.
2. Job vi. 13.
2. — xii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 35.
3. — xxxvi. 5.
3. — xxxix. 26.
8. Psalm cxxxvi. 5.
2. Prov. ii. 7.
2. —— iii. 21.
4. —— viii. 5, 12.
2. ——— 14.
3. Prov. x. 21.
3. —— xi. 12.
6. —— xii. 8.
3. —— xv. 21.
2. —— xviii. 1.
3. —— xix. 8.
8. —— xxiii. 4.
6. ——— 9.
3. Eccles. x. 3.
7. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Mic. vi. 9.

WISE, Adj.

1. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
2. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. תַּחְבֻּלוֹת *Takhbulouth*, deep thoughts.
4. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, an intelligent man.
5. לְהַשְׂכִּיל *Lehaskeel*, to cause information.
6. יִלָּבֵב *Yilovaiv*, shall be revived, encouraged.
7. פִּקְחִים *Pikkheem*, the seeing, i. e., those that see.
8. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become prudent.
9. בְּשֵׂכֶל *Besekhel*, with prudence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1

5. Gen. iii. 6.
7. Exod. xxiii. 8.
9. 1 Chron. xxvi. 14.
2. ——— xxvii. 32.
6. Job xi. 12.
4. — xxii. 2.
5. Psalm ii. 10.
5. —— xxxvi. 3.
8. —— xciv. 8.
1. Prov. i. 5.
3. ——— 5.
4. —— x. 5, 19.
4. —— xiv. 35.
4. —— xv. 24.
4. —— xvii. 2.
2. ——— 10.
3. —— xxiv. 6.
4. Dan. xii. 3, 10.

WISE -hearted.

1. In all passages.

WISE men.

חֲכָמִים *Khakhomeem*, wise men.

Gen. xli. 8. | Exod. vii. 11.

(See MAN and MEN wise.)

WISE woman.

1. חֲכָמָה *Khakhomoh*, a wise woman.
2. חָכְמַת *Khokhmath*, the wisdom of.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
1. ——— xx. 16. | 2. Prov. xiv. 1.

WISE, any.

1. רַק *Rak*, only, but.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh* (repeated), sending thou shalt send me.
3. שׂוֹם *Soom* (repeated), setting thou shalt set.
4. אַל תָּמִית *Al homaith* (repeated), surely thou shalt not slay it.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov* (repeated), turning thou shalt turn.

Digitized by Google

6. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
7. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) (repeated), afflicting thou wilt afflict.
8. יָכֹחַ *Yokhakh* (repeated), reproving thou shalt reprove.
9. גָּאַל *Goal* (repeated), redeeming he will redeem.
10. קָבַר *Kovar* (repeated), burying thou shalt bury.
11. אַךְ *Akh*, but, only.
12. לֹא אָכַל *Lou okhal* (repeated), ye shall in no wise eat.

7. Exod. xxii. 23.
8. Lev. xix. 17.
9. —— xxvii. 19.
3. Deut. xvii. 15.
10. —— xxi. 23.
2. —— xxii. 7.
1. Josh. vi. 18.
5. —— xxiii. 12.
5. 1 Sam. vi. 3.
2. 1 Kings xi. 22.
11. Psalm xxxvii. 8.

WISE, in no.

12. Lev. vii. 24. | 4. 1 Kings iii. 26, 27.

WISE, on this.

6. Numb. vi. 23.

WISELY.

1. נִתְחַכְּמָה לוֹ *Nithkhakmoh lou*, we will be wiser than he.
2. יַשְׂכִּיל *Yaskeel*, to act prudently.
3. מַשְׂכִּיל *Maskeel*, prudent, skilful.
4. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to act skilfully.
5. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to understand.
6. מְחֻכָּם *Mekhukkom*, dexterously.
7. בְּחָכְמָה *Bekhokhmoh*, with, by wisdom.
8. מֵחָכְמָה *Maikhokhmoh*, because of wisdom.

1. Exod. i. 10.
2. 1 Sam. xviii. 5.
3. ———— 14, 15.
4. ———— 30.
5. 2 Chron. xi. 23.
6. Psalm lviii. 5.
2. Psalm lxiv. 9.
2. —— ci. 2.
3. Prov. xvi. 20.
3. —— xxi. 12.
7. —— xxviii. 26.
8. Eccles. vii. 10.

WISER.

1. יֶחֱכַם *Yekhěkam*, became wiser.
2. חָכָם *Khokhom* (followed by the comparative מ), wiser than.

1. 1 Kings iv. 31.
1. Job xxxv. 11.
1. Psalm cxix. 98.
1. Prov. ix. 9.
2. —— xxvi. 16.
2. Ezek. xxviii. 3.

WISH, Subst.

כְּפִיךָ *Kepheekhō*, according to thy mouth.

Job xxxiii. 6.

WISH, Verb.

1. חָפַץ *Khophaits*, to desire.
2. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require.
3. עָבְרוּ מַשְׂכִּיּוֹת לֵבָב *Ovroo maskiyouth levav*, they passed through the imagination of the heart.

1. Psalm xl. 14. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

WISHED.

2. Jonah iv. 8.

WISHING.

2. Job xxxi. 30.

WIST.

יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

Exod. xvi. 15.
—— xxxiv. 29.
Lev. v. 17, 18.
Josh. ii. 4.
—— viii. 4.
Judg. xvi. 20.

WIT.

לָדַעַת *Lodāath*, in order to know.

Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4.

WITCH.

1. מְכַשֵּׁף *Mekhashaiph*, a necromancer, sorcerer.
2. מְכַשֵּׁפָה *Mekhashaiphoh*, a witch.

2. Exod. xxii. 18. | 1. Deut. xviii. 10.

WITCHCRAFT.

1. כִּשֵּׁף *Kishaiph*, to use witchcraft.
2. קֶסֶם *Kesem*, divination.

2. 1 Sam. xv. 23. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

WITCHCRAFTS.

כְּשָׁפִים *Keshopheem*, witchcrafts.

2 Kings ix. 22.
Mic. v. 12.
Nah. iii. 4.

Digitized by Google

WITH.

1. This word is designated by a prefixed preposition letter.
2. אֵצֶל *Aitsel*, close by.
3. ו (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and.
4. מ (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, of, on account of.
5. אֶל *El*, against.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxix. 15, 18.
3. Deut. xxv. 11.
4. —— xxxiii. 2.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 18.
3. 2 Kings xi. 8.
4. Job xv. 11.
4. Prov. v. 18.
4. Isa. lvii. 8.
3. Jer. xxii. 7.
5. — xxv. 26.
4. — xxxviii. 27.
— li. 59, not in original.
2. Dan. x. 13.

WITHAL.

1. וְאֵת־כָּל אֲשֶׁר *Věaith-kol asher*, and of all that.
2. עַד *Ad*, until.

1. 1 Kings xix. 1.
2. Psalm cxli. 10.

WITHDRAW.

1. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring home, collect.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to return, bring back.
3. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to keep away, stand aloof.
4. סוּר *Soor*, (Hiph.) to cause to depart, put aside.
5. יָקַר *Yokar*, (Hiph.) to make scarce.
6. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
7. נָדַח *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to thrust out.
8. חָמַק *Khomak*, to linger.
9. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to withdraw, draw out.
10. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish, lessen.
11. וַיִּתְּנוּ כָּתֵף סֹרֶרֶת *Vayitnoo kothaiph souroreth*, and they gave a stubborn shoulder.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 19.
2. Job ix. 13.
3. — xiii. 21.
4. — xxxiii. 17.
5. Prov. xxv. 17.
6. Eccles. vii. 18.
1. Isa. lx. 20.
1. Joel ii. 10.

WITHDRAWEST.

2. Psalm lxxiv. 11.

WITHDRAWETH.

10. Job xxxvi. 7.

WITHDRAWN.

7. Deut. xiii. 13.
8. Cant. v. 6.
2. Lam. ii. 8.
2. Ezek. xviii. 8.
9. Hos. v. 6.

WITHDREW.

11. Neh. ix. 29.
2. Ezek. xx. 22.

WITHER.

1. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither.
2. קָמַל *Komal*, to languish.
3. צָנַם *Tsonam*, to contract, shrink up.
4. יָבַשׁ *Yovash*, to dry up.

1. Psalm i. 3.
1. —— xxxvii. 2.
2. Isa. xix. 6.
4. ——— 7.
4. Isa. xl. 24.
4. Jer. xii. 4.
4. Ezek. xvii. 9, 10.
4. Amos i. 12.

WITHERED.

3. Gen. xli. 23.
4. Psalm cii. 4, 11.
4. Isa. xv. 6.
4. — xxvii. 11.
4. Lam. iv. 8.
4. Ezek. xix. 12.
4. Joel i. 12, 17.
4. Amos iv. 7.
4. Jonah iv. 7.

WITHERETH.

4. Job viii. 12.
4. Psalm xc. 6.
4. Psalm cxxix. 6.
4. Isa. xl. 7.

WITHHOLD.

1. מָנַע *Monā*, to withhold.
2. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to shut up, confine.
3. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, refrain.
4. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
5. חָשַׂךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
6. בָּצַר *Botsar*, (Niph.) to be cut off, withholden.
7. חָבַל *Khoval*, to pledge.

2. Gen. xxiii. 6.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 13.
3. Job iv. 2.
2. Psalm xl. 11.
1. —— lxxxiv. 11.
1. Prov. iii. 27.
1. —— xxiii. 13.
4. Eccles. xi. 6.
1. Jer. ii. 25.

WITHHELD.

5. Gen. xx. 6.
5. —— xxii. 12.
1. —— xxx. 2.
1. Job xxxi. 16.
1. Eccles. ii. 10.

WITHHELDEST.

1. Neh. ix. 20.

Digitized by Google

WITHHOLDETH.

3. Job xii. 15.
5. Prov. xi. 24.
1. Prov. xi. 26.

WITHHOLDEN.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 26.
1. Job xxii. 7.
1. — xxxviii. 15.
6. — xlii. 2.
1. Psalm xxi. 2.
1. Jer. iii. 3.
1. — v. 25.
7. Ezek. xviii. 16.
1. Joel i. 13.
1. Amos iv. 7.

WITHIN.

1. The letter בּ (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, בְּקֶרֶב *Bekerev*, within.
2. אֶל־מִבַּית *El-mibaith*, unto the inside.
3. בִּטְנִי *Bitnee*, of my belly.
4. בֵּין *Bain*, between.
5. בַּבַּיִת *Babayith*, in the house, inside.
6. מִבַּיִת *Mibaith*, off, inside.
7. וּמֵחֲדָרִים *Oomaikhadoreem*, and in the chambers.
8. בְּחֵיקִי *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.
9. עַד *Ad*, until.
10. בְּעוֹד *Běoud*, when yet, whilst.
11. עָלַי *Olae*, upon me.
12. פְּנִימָה *Peneemoh*, within, inside.
13. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
14. בְּקָרַחְתּוֹ *Bekorakhtou*, in the baldness thereof.
15. בְּגַוָּה *Begavoh* (Chaldee), in the body.
16. עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.
17. קִרְבַי *Kerovae*, my inward parts.
18. מִבַּעַד *Mibaad*, round about.
19. תּוֹךְ *Toukh*, in the midst.
20. בֵּית־לָהּ *Baith-loh*, the house of her.*

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. vi. 14.
19. —— ix. 21.
19. —— xviii. 24, 26.
5. Gen. xxxix. 11.
10. —— xl. 13.
6. Exod. xxv. 11.
6. Exod. xxvi. 33.
6. —— xxxvii. 2.
12. Lev. x. 18.
14. —— xiii. 55.
6. —— xiv. 41.
6. —— xvi. 2, 12.
2. ——— 15.
9. —— xxv. 29, 30.
6. Numb. xviii. 7.
19. Deut. xxiii. 10.
7. —— xxxii. 25.
10. Josh. i. 11.
19. —— xix. 1, 9.
19. —— xxi. 41.
19. Judg. vii. 16.
19. —— ix. 51.
19. 2 Sam. vii. 2.
6. 1 Kings vi. 15, 16.
12. ——— 18, 19, 21.
19. ——— 27.
12. ——— 29, 30.
6. ——— vii. 8, 9, 31.
6. 2 Kings vi. 30.
12. ——— vii. 11.
12. 2 Chron. iii. 4.
15. Ezra iv. 15.
19. Neh. iv. 22.
16. Job vi. 4.
8. — xix. 27.
19. Job xx. 13.
4. — xxiv. 11.
3. — xxxii. 18.
19. Psalm xl. 8, 10.
11. —— xlii. 6, 11.
11. —— xliii. 5.
12. —— xlv. 13.
17. —— ciii. 1.
11. —— cxlii. 8.
11. —— cxliii. 4.
19. ——— 4.
8. Prov. xxii. 18.
18. Cant. iv. 1, 3.
10. Isa. vii. 8.
10. Jer. xxviii. 3.
20. Ezek. i. 27.*
13. —— ii. 10.
19. —— iii. 24.
6. —— vii. 15.
19. —— xii. 24.
6. —— xl. 7, 8.
12. ——— 16.
5. —— xli. 9.
12. ——— 17.
5. —— xliv. 17.
9. Dan. vi. 12.
11. Hos. xi. 8.
11. Jonah ii. 7.
19. Mic. iii. 3.

* Ezek. i. 4, authorized translation, "Out of the midst of the fire." Verse 27, "As the appearance of fire round about within it." As the idioms of the languages differ considerably, it has been considered right to offer the literal translation of the first part of the 27th verse.—וָאֵרֶא כְּעֵין חַשְׁמַל כְּמַרְאֵה־אֵשׁ בֵּית־לָהּ סָבִיב And I saw like an eye of a brilliant stone, *the house of her* (the eye) round about as the appearance of fire.

WITHOUT.

1. { בְּלִי *Bělee*, / בְּלֹא *Belou*, } without.
2. מִחוּץ *Mikhoots*, from outside, without.
3. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, without, except.
4. בְּאֶפֶס *Běēphes*, without cause.
5. יָצֹא־יָצָא *Yotsou-yotsō*, shall surely go beyond.
6. אֶל־מִבַּית *El-mibaith*, from the house of.
7. בַּלְעֲדֵי *Baladai*, without, except, besides.
8. לֹא *Lou*, not.
9. מ (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, out of.
10. וְסָרַת *Vesorath*, averse from.
11. עַד *Ad*, to, until, unto.
12. אָחוֹר *Okhour*, the hinder (back) part.
13. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) repeated, surely drive out.
14. לָא בְּיִדַיִן *Lo beedayin* (Syriac), not with the hands.
15. מְאַיִן *Měain*, for want of.
16. אֶל חַחוּץ *El hakhoots*, upon the street.
17. חוּץ *Khoots*, outside, without.
18. בַּחוּץ *Bakhoots*, in the street.
19. חִיצוֹן *Kheetsoun*, outwards.

Digitized by Google

20. מְעֵינֵי *Mĕainai*, out of the eyes.
21. בְּנַבַּחְתּוֹ *Begabakhtou*, in the forehead.
22. { אַיִן *Ain*, / אָיִן *Oyin*, } none, not.
23. תְּמִימָה *Temeemoh*, sound, complete.
24. עַד־אַיִן *Ad-ain*, until not.
25. וְלֹא *Vĕlou*, and not.
26. לְלֹא *Lĕlou*, not with, regardless of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. vi. 14.
18. —— ix. 22.
18. —— xxiv. 31.
7. —— xli. 44.
22. ——— 49.
22. Exod. xxi. 11.
2. —— xxv. 11.
21. Lev. xiii. 55.
20. Numb. xv. 24.
23. ——— xix. 2.
22. ——— xx. 19.
5. ——— xxxv. 26.
16. Deut. xxv. 5.
22. —— xxxii. 4.
13. Josh. iii. 10.
22. Judg. vi. 5.
22. —— vii. 12.
8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4.
19. 1 Kings vi. 29, 30.
18. ——— viii. 8.
22. ——— xxii. 1.
18. 2 Kings x. 24.
6. ——— xi. 15.
19. ——— xvi. 18.
7. ——— xviii. 25.
8. 1 Chron. ii. 30.
22. ——— xxii. 14.
16. 2 Chron. v. 9.
26. ——— xv. 3.
16. ——— xxxii. 5.
19. ——— xxxiii. 14.
18. Ezra x. 13.
24. Job v. 9.
4. — vii. 6.
24. — ix. 10.
9. — xi. 15.
8. — xxxiv. 20, 24.
18. Psalm xxxi. 11.
18. Prov. i. 20.
22. —— v. 23.
22. —— vi. 15.
18. —— vii. 12.
10. Prov. xi. 22.
22. —— xv. 22.
18. —— xxii. 13.
18. —— xxiv. 27.
22. —— xxv. 14, 28.
22. —— xxix. 1.
22. Cant. vi. 8.
18. —— viii. 1.
15. Isa. v. 9.
15. — vi. 11.
3. — x. 4.
17. — xxxiii. 7.
7. — xxxvi. 10.
25. — lii. 3.
4. —— 4.
15. Jer. iv. 7.
2. — ix. 21.
15. — xxvi. 9.
15. — xxxii. 43.
15. — xxxiii. 10, 12.
11. ——— 12.
15. — xxxiv. 22.
7. — xliv. 19.
15. ——— 22.
15. — xlvi. 19.
15. — xlviii. 9.
15. — li. 29, 37.
15. Lam. iii. 49.
12. Ezek. ii. 10.
18. —— vii. 15.
22. —— xxxviii. 11.
17. —— xl. 40, 44.
16. —— xli. 9, 17.
19. ——— 17.
2. ——— 25.
16. —— xlii. 7.
17. —— xlvii. 2.
14. Dan. ii. 34, 45.
4. —— viii. 25.
3. —— xi. 18.
18. Hos. vii. 1.

WITHS.

יְתָרִים *Yethoreem*, withs, strong bandages.

Judg. xvi. 7, 8, 9.

WITHSTAND.

1. לְשָׂטָן *Lesoton*, for an adversary.
2. וְלֹא הִתְחַזֵּק לִפְנֵיהֶם *Velou hithkhazaik liphnaihem*, and could not strengthen himself (against) before them.
3. לְהִתְחַזֵּק לִפְנֵי *Lehithkhazaik liphnai*, to strengthen himself (against) before the face of.
4. עִמְּךָ לְהִתְיַצֵּב *Imkhō lehithyatsaiv*, to stand firm with thee.
5. לֹא־עָמַד בִּפְנֵיהֶם *Lou-omad biphnaihem*, could not stand before them.
6. יַעֲמְדוּ נֶגְדּוֹ *Yāamdoo negdou*, will stand against him.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
8. עָמְדוּ עַל *Omdoo al*, stood against.

1. Numb. xxii. 32.
2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7.
3. ——— 8.
4. ——— xx. 6.
5. Esth. ix. 2.
6. Eccles. iv. 12.
7. Dan. xi. 15.

WITHSTOOD.

8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18. | 6. Dan. x. 13.

WITNESS, Subst.

1. עֵד *Aid*, a witness.
2. שׁוֹמֵעַ *Shoumaia*, the hearer.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Judg. xi. 10.

WITNESSES.

עֵדִים *Aideem*, witnesses, in all passages.

WITNESS -ED.

1. עוּד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to bear witness.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond, express.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
2. Job xvi. 8.
2. Isa. iii. 9.

WITS.

וְכָל חָכְמָתָם יִתְבַּלָּע *Vekhol khokhmothom yithballō*, and all their wisdom is swallowed up, lost.

Psalm cvii. 27.

Digitized by Google

WITTY.

מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimmouth*, devices, inventions.
Prov. viii. 12.

WITTINGLY.

שִׂכֵּל *Sikkail*, acted skilfully with.
Gen. xlviii. 14.

WIZARD.

יִדְּעֹנִי *Yidounee*, a prognosticator.

Lev. xx. 27. | Deut. xviii. 11.

WIZARDS.

יִדְּעֹנִים *Yidouneem*, prognosticators, in all passages.

WOE.

1. הוֹי *Houe*, ho.
2. אֲלֵלַי *Alĕlae*, woe unto me.
3. חִי *Hee*, woe.
4. הָהּ *Hoh*, alas.
5. אֵי *Ee*, mourning.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Job x. 15.
5. Eccles. iv. 10.
3. Ezek. ii. 10.
4. Ezek. xxx. 2.
2. Mic. vii. 1.

WOEFUL.

אָנוּשׁ *Onoosh*, feeble, miserable.
Jer. xvii. 16.

WOLF.

זְאֵב *Zĕaiv*, a wolf.

Gen. xlix. 27.
Isa. xi. 6.
Isa. lxv. 25.
Jer. v. 6.

WOLVES.

זְאֵבִים *Zĕaiveem*, wolves.

Ezek. xxii. 27.
Hab. i. 8.
Zeph. iii. 3.

WOMAN.

1. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman, wife.
2. חָרָה *Horoh*, a pregnant woman.
3. זָרָה *Zoroh*, a stranger (fem.).
4. חוֹלָה *Khouloh*, a sick, travailing woman.
5. נְקֵבָה *Nekaivoh*, a female.
6. עֲנוּגָה *Anoogoh*, a delicate woman.
7. נָכְרִיָּה *Nokhriyoh*, a foreigner (fem.).
8. חָכְמוֹת נָשִׁים *Khokhmouth nosheem*, the wisdom of women.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. Lev. xv. 33.
6. Deut. xxviii. 56.
3. Prov. v. 3, 20.
1. —— vi. 24.
7. —— 24.
8. —— xiv. 1.
7. —— xx. 16.
7. Prov. xxiii. 27.
7. —— xxvii. 13.
2. Isa. xxvi. 17.
4. Jer. iv. 31.
2. — xxxi. 8.
5. —— 22.

WOMANKIND.

מִשְׁכְּבֵי אִשָּׁה *Mishkevai ishoh*, as laying with a woman.
Lev. xviii. 22.

WOMAN, young.

נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a young woman, damsel.
Ruth iv. 12.

WOMEN.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women.
2. וְכָל אִשָּׁה *Vekhol ishoh*, and every woman.
3. זָרוֹת *Zorouth*, strangers (fem.).
4. מְקוֹנְנוֹת *Mekounenouth*, the lamenting (woman).
5. יְקָרוֹת *Yekorouth*, worthy, honourable women.
6. כָּל־נְקֵבָה *Kol-nekaivoh*, every female.
7. זְקֵנוֹת *Zekainouth*, old women.
8. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a bondmaid.
9. שִׁפְחוֹת *Shiphkhouth*, bondmaids.
10. נֹאֲפוֹת *Nouaphouth*, adulteresses.
11. הָרִיוֹת *Horiyouth*, pregnant women.
12. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman.
13. הַשֹּׁאֲבוֹת *Hashouavouth*, the drawers of water.
14. הָרוֹת *Horouth*, mountains.

Digitized by Google

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

13. Gen. xxiv. 11.
2. Exod. xxxv. 25.
6. Numb. xxxi. 15.
12. Judg. ix. 49.
12. —— xvi. 27.
12. —— xxi. 16.
12. 1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5.
12. —— xxii. 19.
12. 2 Sam. vi. 19.
11. 2 Kings viii. 12.
11. 2 Kings xv. 16.
12. Neh. viii. 2.
5. Psalm xlv. 9.
3. Prov. xxii. 14.
3. —— xxiii. 33.
4. Jer. ix. 17.
10. Ezek. xvi. 38.
11. Hos. xiii. 16.
14. Amos i. 13.
7. Zech. viii. 4.

WOMEN -servants.

9. Gen. xx. 14.
8. —— xxxii. 5.
9. Gen. xxxii. 22.

WOMB.

1. רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, a womb.
2. בְּמֵעַי *Bemaiae*, in my bowels.
3. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Ruth i. 11.
3. Isa. xiii. 18.

WOMBS.

כָּל רֶחֶם *Kol rekhem*, every womb.
Gen. xx. 18.

WON.

1 Chron. xxvi. 27, not in original.

WONDER.

1. מוֹפֵת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
2. פֶּלֶא *Phelē*, wonderful.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxix. 14.

WONDERS.

1. מוֹפְתִים *Mouphtheem*, signs, miracles.
2. תִּמְהִין *Timheen* (Syriac), astonishments, wonders.
3. נִפְלָאוֹת *Niphloouth*, wonderful things.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Psalm cvii. 24.
2. Dan. iv. 2, 3.
2. Dan. vi. 27.

WONDER, Verb.

1. מָהָה *Mohoh*, to astonish.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to surprise.

3. מוֹפֵת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
4. מִשְׁתָּאֵה *Mishtoaih*, gazing with astonishment.

1. Isa. xxix. 9.
1. Jer. iv. 9.
1. Hab. i. 5.

WONDERED.

2. Isa. lix. 16.
2. — lxiii. 5.
3. Zech. iii. 8.

WONDERING.

4. Gen. xxiv. 21.

WONDERFUL.

1. פָּלָא *Polō*, (Hiph.) to be wondered at.
2. פָּלָא *Polō*, (Niph.) to be wondered at.
3. נִפְלָאוֹת *Niphlōouth*, wonderful things.
4. פְּלָאוֹת *Pelŏouth*, wonders.
5. פְּלִיאָה *Peleeoh*, a wonder.
6. פֶּלֶא *Pelē*, wonderful.
7. שַׁמָּה *Shammoh*, an astonishment.
8. נִפְלְאָתָה *Niphleāthoh*, a great wonder.

1. Deut. xxviii. 59.
8. 2 Sam. i. 26.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 9.
3. Job xlii. 3.
3. Psalm xl. 5.
3. —— lxxviii. 4.
3. —— cvii. 8, 15.
3. —— cxi. 4.
4. Psalm cxix. 129.
5. —— cxxxix. 6.
2. Prov. xxx. 18.
6. Isa. ix. 6.
6. — xxv. 1.
1. — xxviii. 29.
7. Jer. v. 30.

WONDERFULLY.

1. נִפְלֵיתִי *Niphlaithee*, I was made wonderfully.
2. פְּלָאִים *Peloeem*, wonders.
3. נִפְלָאוֹת *Niphlŏouth*, wonderful things.

1 Sam. vi. 6, not in original.
1. Psalm cxxxix. 14.
2. Lam. i. 9.
3. Dan. viii. 24.

WONDROUS.

נִפְלָאוֹת *Niphlŏouth*, wonderful things, in all passages.

WONDROUSLY.

1. וּמַפְלֵא לַעֲשׂוֹת *Oomaphlee laasouth*, and by so doing caused a wonder.

Digitized by Google

2. לְהַפְלִיא *Lehaphlee*, so as to cause wonder.

1. Judg. xiii. 19. | 2. Joel ii. 26.

WONT.

1. נָגַח הוּא *Nagokh hoo*, is in the practice of pushing.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, (Hiph. repeated,) to cause to wont.
3. הִתְהַלֵּךְ *Hithhalaikh*, walked to and fro.
4. דִּבַּר *Dibbair* (repeated), frequently speaking.
5. עַל דִּי חֲזָה *Al dee khazaih* (Syriac), than ever was seen.

1. Exod. xxi. 29.
2. Numb. xxii. 30.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 31.
4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
5. Dan. iii. 19.

WOOD.

1. עֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree.
2. יָעַר *Yoar*, a forest.
3. אָעָא *Ōō* (Syriac), timber.
4. חֹרְשָׁה *Khourshoh*, a ploughed field.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xix. 5.
2. Josh. xvii. 15, 18.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 25, 26.
4. ——— xxiii. 15, 16, 18, 19.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 6, 8, 17.
2. 2 Kings ii. 24.
2. Psalm lxxx. 13.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 14.
2. —— xcvi. 12.
2. —— cxxxii. 6.
2. Eccles. ii. 6.
2. Cant. ii. 3.
2. Isa. vii. 2.
3. Dan. v. 4, 23.
2. Mic. vii. 14.

WOODS.

יְעָרִים *Yeōreem*, forests.

Ezek. xxxiv. 25.

WOOF.

עֵרֶב *Airev*, a mixture, woof.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

WOOL.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.
2. עַמַר *Amar* (Syriac), wool.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Dan. vii. 9.

WOOLLEN.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.
2. שַׁעַטְנֵז *Shaātnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

1. Lev. xiii. 47, 48, 52, 59. | 2. Lev. xix. 19.
2. Deut. xxii. 11.

WORD.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. מִלָּה *Milloh*, an utterance.
3. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by the mouth.
4. כְּפִי *Kephee*, according to the mouth.
5. מֵאמַר *Maimar* (Chaldee), the word, speech.
6. מִלְתָא *Miltho* (Syriac), a word.
7. פִּתְגָּמָא *Pithgomo*, (Chaldee) an order, matter, edict.
8. אֹמֶר *Oumer*, a saying, speech.
9. מַחֲרִשִׁים *Makharisheem*, silent.
10. פִּי *Pee*, mouth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Gen. xli. 40.
3. Numb. iii. 16, 51.
3. ——— iv. 45.
10. ——— xx. 24.
10. ——— xxii. 18.
3. ——— xxxvi. 5.
10. Deut. xxi. 5.
3. —— xxxiv. 5.
3. Josh. xix. 50.
3. —— xxii. 9.
9. 2 Sam. xix. 10.
8. ——— xxii. 31.
2. ——— xxiii. 2.
10. 1 Kings xiii. 26.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.
7. Ezra vi. 11.
8. Psalm xviii. 30.
8. —— cxix. 123.
2. —— cxxxix. 4.
8. Prov. xxx. 5.
8. Isa. v. 24.
6. Dan. iii. 28.
5. —— iv. 17.
6. ——— 31.
8. Hab. iii. 9.

WORD, his.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2.
8. Psalm cv. 19.
8. Lam. ii. 17.

WORD, thy.

1. In all passages, except :—

8. Psalm cxix. 38, 50, 67, 82, 133, 140, 148, 158, 162, 172. | 8. Psalm cxxxviii. 2.

WORDS.

1. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters, words, subjects.
2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, utterances.
3. אֲמָרִים *Amoreem*, sayings, speeches.

Digitized by Google

4. דְּבַר־שְׂפָתַיִם *Devar-sephothayim*, the word of the lips.

5. { מִלָּה *Milloh* / מִלְתָּא *Miltho* } (Syriac), an utterance, word.

6. { מִלַּיָּא *Millayo* / מִלִּין *Milleen* } (Syriac), words, utterances.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xlix. 21.
3. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16.
3. Deut. xxxii. 1.
3. Josh. xxiv. 27.
4. 2 Kings xviii. 20.
2. Job iv. 4.
3. — vi. 10, 25.
2. ——— 26.
3. — viii. 2.
2. ——— 10.
2. — xii. 11.
2. — xv. 13.
2. — xvi. 4.
2. — xviii. 2.
2. — xix. 2, 23.
3. — xxii. 22.
2. — xxiii. 5.
3. ——— 12.
3. — xxxii. 12.
2. ——— 14.
3. — xxxiii. 3.
2. ——— 8.
2. — xxxiv. 2, 3, 16.
3. ——— 37.
2. — xxxv. 16.
2. — xxxvi. 4.
2. — xxxviii. 2.
3. Psalm v. 1.
3. —— xii. 6.
3. Psalm xix. 14.
3. —— liv. 2.
3. —— lxxviii. 1.
3. —— cvii. 11.
3. —— cxix. 103.
3. —— cxxxviii. 4.
3. —— cxli. 6.
3. Prov. i. 2, 21.
3. —— ii. 1, 16.
3. —— iv. 5.
3. —— v. 7.
3. —— vi. 2.
3. —— vii. 1, 5, 24.
3. —— viii. 8.
3. —— xv. 26.
3. —— xvi. 24.
3. —— xvii. 27.
3. —— xix. 7.
3. —— xxii. 21.
3. —— xxiii. 12.
3. Isa. xxxii. 7.
4. — xxxvi. 5.
3. — xli. 26.
5. Dan. ii. 9.
6. —— v. 10.
5. —— vi. 14.
6. —— vii. 11, 25.
3. Hos. vi. 5.

WORK.

1. { מַעֲשֶׂה *Māaseh*, / מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, / פְּעוּלָּה *Peooloh*, } work.

2. עֲלִילִיָּה *Aleeleeyoh*, an act, action.

3. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, beaten work.

4. יְגִיעַ *Yegeea*, fatigue, labour.

5. יֵצֶר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.

6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions, thoughts.

7. לְדַבַּר־יוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Lidvar-youm beyoumou*, for the matter day by day.

8. וַתַּעַל אֲרוּכָה לִמְלָאכָה בְּיָדָם *Vataal arookhoh limlokhoh beyodom*, and the preparation for the work went on by their hands.

9. חַמְחֻקָּה *Hamĕkhukkeh*, the engraving.

10. הַיָּד *Hayod*, the hand.

11. רִקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.

12. מַעֲשֵׂה־רֹקֵם *Maasai-roukaim*, the work of an embroiderer.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

10. Exod. xiv. 31.
3. —— xxv. 18, 31, 36.
1. —— xxxv. 35.
1. ——— 35.
6. ——— 35.
6. —— xxxvii. 17, 22.
10. Deut. xxxiv. 12.
9. 1 Kings vi. 35.
7. 1 Chron. xvi. 37.
8. ——— xxiv. 13.
4. Job x. 3.
2. Jer. xxxii. 19.
5. Hab. ii. 18.

WORK, broidered.

11. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.
11. Ezek. xxvii. 7, 16, 24.

WORK, needle.

12. Exod. xxvi. 36.
12. —— xxvii. 16.
12. —— xxviii. 39.
12. —— xxxvi. 37.
12. Exod. xxxviii. 18.
12. —— xxxix. 29.
11. Judg. v. 30.
11. Psalm xlv. 14.

WORKS.

1. { מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*, / מְלָאכוֹת *Mĕlokhouth*, / פְּעֻלּוֹת *Pĕulouth*, / עֲבוֹדוֹת *Avoudouth*, } works.

2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.

3. עֲלִילִיָּה *Aleeliyoh*, an act, action.

4. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.

5. מַעֲבָדוּהִי *Maăbodouhee* (Syriac), labours, works.

6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions, thoughts.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Exod. xxxi. 4.
6. —— xxxv. 32.
4. Neh. ix. 35.
3. Psalm xiv. 1.
4. —— lxxvii. 11.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 7, 11.
4. —— cxli. 4.
2. —— cxlv. 5.
5. Dan. iv. 37.

WORKING, Subst.

תּוּשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom, perfection.

Isa. xxviii. 29.

WORK, Verb.

1. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work, perform.

Digitized by Google

2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to labour, serve.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Maasaih*, of work.

2. Exod. v. 18.
3. —— xxxv. 35.
3. Josh. ix. 4.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 6.
3. 1 Kings xxi. 20, 25.
3. Neh. iv. 6.
3. Job xxiii. 9.
1. Psalm lviii. 2.
3. —— cxix. 126.
3. Prov. xi. 18.
2. Isa. xix. 9.
1. — xliii. 13.
3. Ezek. xxxiii. 26.
3. Dan. xi. 23.
1. Mic. ii. 1.
1. Hab. i. 5.
3. Hag. ii. 4.
3. Mal. iii. 15.

WORKETH.

1. Job xxxiii. 29.
1. Psalm xv. 2.
3. —— ci. 7.
3. Prov. xi. 18.
3. —— xxvi. 28.
3. Prov. xxxi. 13.
3. Eccles. iii. 9.
1. Isa. xliv. 12.
3. — lxiv. 5.
2. Dan. vi. 27.

WORKING, Part.

3. Psalm lii. 2.
1. —— lxxiv. 12.
4. Ezek. xlvi. 1.

WORKER.

חוֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, an artificer.

1 Kings vii. 14.

WORKERS of iniquity.

פֹּעֲלֵים *Poualeem*, workers; in all passages, except:—

מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*, works.

Psalm xxxvii. 1.

WORKMAN.

1. חוֹשֵׁב *Khoushaiv*, an inventor.
2. אָמָן *Omon*, a mechanic.
3. חָרָשׁ *Khorosh*, artificer.
4. עֹשֵׂי הַמְּלָאכָה *Ousai hamlokhoh*, to the doers of the work.
5. אַנְשֵׁי הַמְּלָאכָה *Anshai hamlokhoh*, workmen.
6. חָרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
7. עֲמֵלִים *Amailecm*, labourers.

1. Exod. xxxv. 35.
1. —— xxxviii. 23.
2. Cant. vii. 1.
3. Isa. xl. 19, 20.
3. Jer. x. 3.
3. Hos. viii. 6.

WORKMEN.

7. Judg. v. 26.
4. 2 Kings xii. 14, 15.
4. 1 Chron. xxii. 15.
5. —— xxv. 1.
4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13.
4. —— xxxiv. 10, 17.
4. Ezra iii. 9.
6. Isa. xliv. 11.

WORKMANSHIP.

מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, } work.
מַעֲשֶׂה *Maaseh*, }

Exod. xxxi. 3, 5.
—— xxxv. 31.
2 Kings xvi. 10.
Ezek. xxviii. 13.

WORLD.

1. תֵּבֵל *Taivail*, confusion; met., the world.
2. אֶרֶץ *Erets*, the earth.
3. חָדֶל *Khodel*, rejection, forbearance.
4. חֶלֶד *Kheled*, duration, strength.
5. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, perpetuity, perpetually.
6. עַד־עֹלְמֵי עַד *Ad-oulmai ad*, unto everlasting.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Psalm xvii. 14.
4. —— xlix. 1.
5. —— lxxiii. 12.
5. Eccles. iii. 11.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 11.
6. — xlv. 17.
2. — lxii. 11.
5. — lxiv. 4.

WORM.

1. תּוֹלָעָה *Toulaioh*, a red worm, cochineal.
2. רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, a worm.
3. סָס *Sos*, a maggot. moth eat wool
4. זֹחֲלִים *Zoukhaleem*, creepers, crawlers.

2. Exod. xvi. 24.
2. Job xvii. 14.
2. — xxiv. 20.
2. — xxv. 6.
1. ——— 6.
1. Psalm xxii. 6.
2. Isa. xiv. 11.
1. — xli. 14.
3. — li. 8.
1. — lxvi. 24.
1. Jonah iv. 7.

WORMS.

1. Exod. xvi. 20.
1. Deut. xxviii. 29.
2. Job vii. 5.
2. Job xxi. 26.
1. Isa. xiv. 11.
4. Mic. vii. 17.

WORMWOOD.

לַעֲנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.

Deut. xxix. 18.
Prov. v. 4.
Jer. ix. 15.
Jer. xxiii. 15.
Lam. iii. 15, 19.
Amos v. 7.

WORSE.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil, which is followed by מִן *Min*, more than.

Digitized by Google

2. וַיִּנָּגַף *Vayinogaph*, (Niph.) and he was injured.

3. זֹעֲפִים מִן *Zouapheem min*, more discontented.

1. Gen. xix. 9.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 7.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 25.
2. 2 Kings xiv. 12.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xxv. 22.
1. —— xxxiii. 9.
1. Jer. vii. 26.
1. — xvi. 12.
3. Dan. i. 10.

WORSHIP -ED -ETH -ING.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow himself down.

2. סָגַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to bow down.

3. לְהַעֲצִבָה *Lehaatsivoh*, to make her (the idol) sorrowful.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Jer. xliv. 19.
2. Dan. ii. 46.
2. Dan. iii. 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 15, 18, 28.

WORSHIPPERS.

עֹבְדִים *Ouvdeem*, servers, worshippers.

2 Kings x. 19, 21, 23.

WORST.

רָעָה *Rooh*, the evil.

Ezek. vii. 24.

WORTH.

1. בְּכֶסֶף מָלֵא *Bekeseph molai*, full money.
2. מִכְסַת *Mikhsath*, the covering of.
3. כָּמֹנוּ *Komounoo*, like us.
4. מְחִיר *Mekheer*, the price.
5. לְאַל *Lĕăl*, for nought, in vain.
6. כִּמְעָט *Kimot*, very little.

1. Gen. xxiii. 9.
2. Lev. xxvii. 23. Deut. xv. 18, not in original.
3. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.
4. 1 Kings xxi. 2.
5. Job xxiv. 25.
6. Prov. x. 20. Ezek. xxx. 2, not in original.

WORTHY.

1. קָטֹנְתִּי *Kotountee*, I am too little.

2. וְהָיָה אִם־בֵּן חַבּוֹת הָרָשָׁע *Vehoyoh im-bin hakkouth horosho*, and if it be understood that the wicked man should be beaten.

3. אַחַת אַפָּיִם *Akhath appoyim*, twice.

4. בְּנֵי מָוֶת *Benai moveth*, sons of death.

5. מְהֻלָּל *Mehullol*, praised.

6. בֶּן־חַיִל *Ben-khayil*, a valiant son.

7. מִשְׁפַּט־מָוֶת *Mishpat-moveth*, judgment of death.

8. אֵין מִשְׁפַּט־מָוֶת *Ain mishpat-moveth*, no judgment of death.

9. אִישׁ מָוֶת *Eesh moveth*, a man of death.

1. Gen. xxxii. 10. Deut. xvii. 6, not in original.
8. —— xix. 6.
7. —— xxi. 22.
2. —— xxv. 2.
3. 1 Sam. i. 5.
4. 1 Sam. xxvi. 16.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 4.
6. 1 Kings i. 52.
9. —— ii. 26.
5. Psalm xviii. 3.
7. Jer. xxvi. 11.

WORTHIES.

אַדִּירִים *Adeereem*, mighty.

Nah. ii. 5.

WORTHILY.

חַיִל *Khayil*, valiantly.

Ruth iv. 11.

WOT -ETH.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

Gen. xxi. 26.
—— xxxix. 8.
—— xliv. 15.
Exod. xxxii. 1, 23.
Numb. xxii. 6.
Josh. ii. 5.

WOVE.

אֹרְגוֹת *Ourgouth*, weaving.

2 Kings xxiii. 7.

WOVEN.

אֹרֶג *Ouraig*, woven.

Exod. xxviii. 32. | Exod. xxxix. 22, 27.

WOULD.

See Will.

WOUND, Subst.

1. פֶּצַע *Petsā*, a wound, cut.
2. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.
3. חֵץ *Khaits*, an arrow.
4. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.
5. מָזוֹר *Mozour*, a sore.

Digitized by Google

6. חֲבוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a bruise.
7. עַצְבוֹת *Atsvouth*, pains, griefs.
8. כְּמִתְלַהֲמִים *Kĕmithlahameem*, like dainty meats.

1. Exod. xxi. 25.
2. 1 Kings xxii. 35.
3. Job xxxiv. 6.
4. Prov. vi. 33.
1. —— xx. 30.
2. Isa. xxx. 26.
2. Jer. x. 19.
2. Jer. xv. 18.
2. — xxx. 12, 14.
5. Hos. v. 13.
5. Obad. 7.
2. Mic. i. 9.
2. Nah. iii. 19.

WOUNDS.

2. 2 Kings viii. 29.
2. —— ix. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxii. 6.
1. Job ix. 17.
6. Psalm xxxviii. 5.
7. —— cxlvii. 3.
8. Prov. xviii. 8.
1. Prov. xxiii. 29.
8. —— xxvi. 22.
1. —— xxvii. 6.
1. Isa. i. 6.
2. Jer. vi. 7.
2. — xxx. 17.
2. Zech. xiii. 6.

WOUND.

1. פָּצַע *Potsa*, to wound.
2. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to divide, split.
3. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to penetrate, thrust through.
4. חוּל *Khool*, (Hiph.) / חָלָה *Kholoh*, to become sick, ill.
5. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.
6. נְכֵאָה *Nekhaioh*, painful.
7. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
8. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to break off.
9. הָיוּ מַכּוֹתָם *Hoyoo makkouthom*, were their blows.
10. פֶּצַע *Petsa*, a wound, cut.

2. Deut. xxxii. 39.
2. Psalm lxviii. 21.
2. Psalm cx. 6.

WOUNDED.

1. Deut. xxiii. 1.
5. Judg. ix. 40.
5. 1 Sam. xvii. 52.
4. —— xxxi. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 39.
1. 1 Kings xx. 37.
4. —— xxii. 34.
7. 2 Kings viii. 28.
4. 1 Chron. x. 3.
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.
4. —— xxxv. 23.
5. Job xxiv. 12.
2. Psalm xviii. 38.
9. —— lxiv. 7.
6. —— lxix. 26.
5. Psalm cix. 22.
5. Prov. vii. 26.
6. —— xviii. 14.
1. Cant. v. 7.
5. Isa. li. 9.
5. — liii. 5.
7. Jer. xxx. 14.
3. — xxxvii. 10.
5. — li. 52.
5. Lam. ii. 12.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 15.
5. —— xxviii. 23.
5. —— xxx. 24.
8. Joel ii. 8.
7. Zech. xiii. 6.

WOUNDEST.

2. Hab. iii. 13.

WOUNDETH.

2. Job v. 18.

WOUNDING.

10. Gen. iv. 23.

WRAP.

1. כְּחִתְּכַנֵּס *Kehithkanais*, as to gather himself in, under.
2. עָבַת *Ovath*, to perplex, pervert.
3. עָלַף *Olaph*, (Hith.) to veil herself about.
4. לוּט *Loot*, (Hiph.) to wrap up.
5. סָבַךְ *Sovakh*, (Pual) are entangled.
6. גָּלַם *Golam*, to fold up.
7. שָׂרַג *Sorag*, twisted, interwoven.
8. מְעֻטָּה *Mĕutoh*, concealed.
9. חָבוּשׁ *Khovoosh*, entwined.

1. Isa. xxviii. 20.
2. Mic. vii. 3.

WRAPPED.

3. Gen. xxxviii. 14.
4. 1 Kings xix. 13.
5. Job viii. 17.

WRAPT.

4. 1 Sam. xxi. 9.
6. 2 Kings ii. 8.
7. Job xl. 17.
8. Ezek. xxi. 15.
9. Jonah ii. 5.

WRATH.

1. עֶבְרָה *Evroh*, wrath.
2. רֹגֶז *Rougez*, great wrath.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.
4. אַף *Aph*, anger.
5. זַעַף *Zaaph*, indignation, annoyance.
6. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
7. חָרוֹן *Khoroun*, grievous anger.
8. כַּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
9. קֶצֶף *Ketseph*, vexation.
10. אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh appayim*, restraining the breath, long-suffering.

Digitized by Google

11. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) (Chaldee) to provoke to wrath.

12. כָּעַס *Koas*, (Hiph.) to excite to anger.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Lev. x. 6.
9. Numb. i. 53.
4. ——— xi. 33.
9. ——— xvi. 46.
9. ——— xviii. 5.
3. Deut. ix. 7, 8, 22.
4. —— xi. 17.
6. —— xxix. 28.
8. —— xxxii. 27.
9. Josh. ix. 20.
9. —— xxii. 20.
6. 2 Sam. xi. 20.
6. 2 Kings xxii. 13.
9. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24.
4. 2 Chron. xii. 12.
9. ——— xix. 2, 10.
9. ——— xxiv. 18.
4. ——— xxviii. 11, 13.
9. ——— xxix. 8.
4. ——— 10.
9. ——— xxxii. 25, 26.
6. ——— xxxiv. 21.
6. ——— xxxvi. 16.
11. Ezra v. 12.
9. —— vii. 23.
7. Neh. xiii. 18.
9. Esth. i. 18.
6. —— ii. 1.
6. —— iii. 5.
6. —— vii. 10.
8. Job v. 2.
6. — xix. 29.
6. Job xxi. 20.
4. — xxxii. 2, 3.
4. — xxxvi. 13.
6. ——— 18.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 8.
4. —— lv. 3.
6. —— lix. 13.
6. —— lxxvi. 10.
4. —— cvi. 40.
4. —— cxxiv. 3.
4. —— cxxxviii. 7.
8. Prov. xii. 16.
10. —— xiv. 29.
6. —— xv. 1.
6. —— xvi. 14.
5. —— xix. 12.
6. ——— 19.
6. —— xxi. 14.
8. —— xxvii. 3.
6. ——— 4.
4. —— xxix. 8.
10. —— xxx. 33.
9. Eccles. v. 17.
9. Isa. liv. 8.
9. Jer. xxi. 5.
9. — xxxii. 37.
12. — xliv. 8.
9. — L. 13.
7. Ezek. vii. 12.
2. Hab. iii. 2.
9. Zech. vii. 12.
3. —— viii. 14.

WRATH, day of.

4. Job xx. 28.
1. — xxi. 30.
4. Psalm cx. 5.
1. Prov. xi. 4.
1. Zeph. i. 15.

WRATH of God.

4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11.
4. Ezra x. 4.
4. Psalm lxxviii. 31.

WRATH, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xxxix. 19.
6. Deut. xxix. 23, 28.
4. 1 Sam. xxviii. 18.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.
4. 2 Chron. xxix. 10.
4. ——— xxx. 8.
4. Ezra viii. 22.
6. Esth. vii. 7.
4. Job xvi. 9.
4. — xix. 11.
4. Job xx. 23, 28.
4. Psalm ii. 5, 12.
4. —— xxi. 9.
7. —— lviii. 9.
6. —— lxxviii. 38.
6. —— cvi. 23.
4. —— cx. 5.
4. Prov. xxiv. 18.
9. Jer. x. 10.

WRATH kindled.

4. In all passages, except:—
6. 2 Kings xxii. 17.

WRATH, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Exod. xxii. 24.
4. —— xxxii. 10.
6. Numb. xxv. 11.
6. 2 Kings xxii. 17.
6. 2 Chron. xii. 7.
6. ——— xxxiv. 25.
4. Job xlii. 7.
4. Psalm xcv. 11.
9. Isa. lx. 10.
7. Ezek. vii. 14.
6. —— xiii. 15.

WRATH, thy.

7. Exod. xv. 17.
4. —— xxxii. 11, 12.
4. Job xiv. 13.
4. — xl. 11.
9. Psalm xxxviii. 1.
6. —— lxxix. 6.
1. —— lxxxv. 3.
6. —— lxxxviii. 7.
7. Psalm lxxxviii. 16.
6. —— lxxxix. 46.
6. —— xc. 7.
1. ——— 9.
4. ——— 11.
9. —— cii. 10.
6. Jer. xviii. 20.
1. Hab. iii. 8.

WRATHFUL.

7. Psalm lxix. 24.
6. Prov. xv. 18.

WREATH.

שְׂבָכָה *Sĕvokhoh*, network, latticework.

2 Chron. iv. 13.

WREATHS.

1. שְׂבָכוֹת *Sĕvokhouth*, networks, latticeworks.
2. גְּדִלִים *Gĕdileem*, twisted threads.

2. 1 Kings vii. 17.
1. 2 Chron. iv. 12, 13.

WREATHED.

שָׂרַג *Sorag*, (Hith.) to interweave.

Lam. i. 14.

WREATHEN.

1. עֲבוֹת *Avouth*, wreathen, platted.
2. שְׂבָכָה *Sevokhoh*, network, latticework.

1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 22, 24, 25.
1. Exod. xxxix. 15, 17, 18.
2. 2 Kings xxv. 17.

WREST -ED.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to be stretched out, inclined.
2. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to give pain.

1. Exod. xxiii. 2, 6.
1. Deut. xvi. 19.
2. Psalm lvi. 5.

Digitized by Google

WRESTLED.

1. נִפְתַּלְתִּי *Niphtaltee*, I did struggle, twist about.
2. אָבַק *Ovak*, (Niph.) to raise a dust, wrestle.

1. Gen. xxx. 8. | 2. Gen. xxxii. 24, 25.

WRESTLINGS.

נַפְתּוּלֵי אֱלֹהִים *Naphtoolai Elouheem*, the struggles of God.

Gen. xxx. 8.

WRETCHEDNESS.

בְּרָעָתִי *Berōothee*, when I am in my evil state.

Numb. xi. 15.

WRING.

1. מָלַק *Molak*, to pinch, wring.
2. { מָצָח *Motsoh*, / מָצַץ *Motsats*, } to squeeze out.

1. Lev. i. 15.
1. —— v. 8.
2. Psalm lxxv. 8.

WRINGED.

2. Judg. vi. 38.

WRINGING.

2. Prov. xxx. 33.

WRUNG.

2. Lev. i. 15.
2. —— v. 9.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 10.
2. Isa. li. 17.

WRINKLES.

וַתִּקְמְטֵנִי *Vatikmetainee*, and thou hast shrunk me up.

Job xvi. 8.

WRITE -EST -ETH, WROTE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, in all passages.

WRITING, Subst.

{ מִכְתָּב *Mikhtov*, / כְּתָב *Kethov* } a writing. (Syriac and Chaldee), a writing, in all passages.

WRITTEN.

1. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.
2. רְשִׁים *Resheem* (Syriac), signed.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Dan. v. 24, 25.

WRITER.

סוֹפֵר *Souphair*, a writer, scribe.

Judg. v. 14.
Psalm xlv. 1.
Ezek. ix. 2.

WRONG.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. לְרָשָׁע *Leroshō*, to the wicked man, aggressor.
3. סָרָה *Soroh*, being stubborn.
4. רָעָה *Rōōh*, evil, wrong.
5. לְעָשְׁקָם *Lĕoshkom*, to oppress them.
6. עָוָה *Ovoh*, to be perverse.
7. אַל־תּוֹנוּ *Al-tounoo*, ye shall not defraud.
8. בְּלוֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.
9. מְעֻקָּל *Mĕukkol*, crooked.

1. Gen. xvi. 5.
2. Exod. ii. 13.
3. Deut. xix. 16.
4. Judg. xi. 27.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
5. —— xvi. 21.
6. Esth. i. 16.
1. Job xix. 7.
5. Psalm cv. 14.
7. Jer. xxii. 3.
8. —— 13.
6. Lam. iii. 59.
9. Hab. i. 5.

WRONGFULLY.

1. תַּחֲמֹסוּ *Takhamousoo*, will ye use violently?
2. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie.
3. בְּלוֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.

1. Job xxi. 27.
2. Psalm xxxv. 19.
2. —— xxxviii. 19.
2. Psalm lxix. 4.
2. —— cxix. 86.
3. Ezek. xxii. 29.

WRONGETH.

חוֹמֵס *Khoumais*, violateth.

Prov. viii. 36.

WROTE.

See Write.

Digitized by Google

WROTH.

1. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hith.) to overflow (with anger).
4. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
5. כָּעַס *Koas*, anger, rage.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to be very angry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xl. 2.
2. —— xli. 10.
2. Exod. xvi. 20.
2. Numb. xvi. 22.
2. —— xxxi. 14.
2. Deut. i. 34.
3. —— iii. 26.
2. —— ix. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4.
4. 2 Kings v. 11.
2. —— xiii. 19.
5. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
4. —— xxviii. 9.
2. Esth. i. 12.
2. —— ii. 21.
3. Psalm lxxviii. 21, 59, 62.
3. —— lxxxix. 38.
6. Isa. xxviii. 21.
2. — xlvii. 6.
2. — liv. 9.
2. — lvii. 16, 17.
2. — lxiv. 5, 9.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 15.
2. Lam. v. 22.

WROUGHT, Active and Passive.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.
2. הוֹלֵךְ *Houlaikh*, going, proceeding.
3. עָלַל *Olal*, (Hith.) to perform a mighty deed.
4. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Pual) / עָבַד *Avad* (Syriac), } laboured, worked.
5. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
6. אַבְנֵי גָזִיז *Avnai gozeez*, stones for cutting.
7. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) caused to ascend, brought up.
8. רֻקַּמְתִּי *Rukkamtee*, I was embroidered, woven.
9. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, make.
10. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to bind together; met., conspire.
11. הִרְבָּה *Hirboh*, multiplied.
12. מִשְׁבְּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, embroidery.
13. לְחָרָשִׁים *Lekhorosheem*, to the artificers.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. x. 2.
5. Numb. xxiii. 23.
3. 1 Sam. vi. 6.
10. 1 Kings xvi. 20.
11. 2 Kings xxi. 6.
7. 2 Chron. iii. 14.
13. —— xxiv. 12.
11. —— xxxiii. 6.

5. Job xxxvi. 23.
5. Psalm xxxi. 19.
5. —— lxviii. 28.
9. —— lxxviii. 43.
5. Isa. xxvi. 12.
5. — xli. 4.
4. Dan. iv. 2.
2. Jonah i. 11, 13.

WROUGHT, Passively.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Deut. xxi. 3.
6. 1 Chron. xxii. 2.
12. Psalm xlv. 13.
8. —— cxxxix. 15.

WROUGHTEST.

1. Ruth ii. 19.

Y

YARN.

מִקְוֵה *Mikvaih*, a collection (of curiosities).

1 Kings x. 28. | 2 Chron. i. 16.

YE.

אַתֶּם *Attem*, / אַנְתּוּן *Antoon*, } ye, in all passages.

YEA.

1. אַף *Aph*, also, only, yea.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, because.
5. וְאִלּוּ *Vĕiloo*, peradventure.
6. וְ (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and.

1. Gen. iii. 1.
2. —— xxvii. 33.
4. 1 Sam. xv. 20.
2. —— xxiv. 11.
2. Job xxx. 8.
6. Psalm xix. 10.
2. Psalm lxxxiv. 2, 3.
5. Eccles. vi. 6.
2. Isa. i. 15.
3. — v. 10.
2. — xlix. 15.
2. Mal. iii. 15.

YEAR.

1. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, a year.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days. (See *Note*, p. 567.)

Digitized by Google

3. בַּת־שְׁנָתָהּ *Bath-shĕnothoh*, a daughter of her year; i.e., a year old.
4. מִיָּמִים יָמִימָה *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.
5. יָמִים לַיָּמִים *Yomeem layomeem*, days after days.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Lev. xiv. 10.
1. —— xxv. 29.
2. ——— 29.
2. Numb. ix. 22.
3. Numb. xv. 27.
2. Judg. xvii. 10.
2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 7.
5. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.

YEARS.

1. { שָׁנִים *Shoneem*, / שְׁנִין *Shĕneen* (Syriac), } years.
2. שְׁלִשִׁיָּה *Shĕlishiyoh*, in her third year.
3. וּלְקֵץ חֲעִתִּים שָׁנִים *Oulekaits hoitteem shoneem*, and at the end of the times of years.
4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.*

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Gen. xli. 1.
4. Josh. xiii. 1.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 23.
4. ——— xiv. 28.
4. 1 Kings i. 1.
4. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.
2. Isa. xv. 5.
4. Jer. xxviii. 3, 11.
2. — xlviii. 34.
3. Dan. xi. 13.
4. Amos iv. 4.

YEAR to YEAR.

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Exod. xiii. 10.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 19.

YEARLY.

1. מִיָּמִים יָמִימָה *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.
2. בְּכָל שָׁנָה וְשָׁנָה *Bekhol shonoh veshonoh*, in every year and year, i.e., yearly.
3. הַיָּמִים *Hayomeem*, of the days.

2. Lev. xxv. 53.
1. Judg. xi. 40.
1. —— xxi. 19.
1. 1 Sam. i. 3.
3. 1 Sam. i. 21.
3. ——— ii. 19.
3. ——— xx. 6.
2. Esth. ix. 21.

* *Note.*—The Hebrew word for year is שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, which, as well as the plural, is generally used to express an incomplete year (1 Kings vi. 37, 38), "In the fourth year was the foundation of the house of the Lord laid, in the month Zif" (Zif is the second month, vi. 1): "And in the eleventh year, in the month Bul, which is the eighth month, was the house finished." . . "So was he seven years in building it;" i.e., seven years not completed. Whenever יָמִים *Yomeem*, is used for year or years, it expresses a full year or years, as Gen. xli. 1; 1 Sam. xxvii. 7.

YEARN -ED.

נִכְמְרוּ *Nikhmeroo*, were moved with affection.

Gen. xliii. 30. | 1 Kings iii. 26.

YELL.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake.
2. נָתְנוּ קוֹלָם *Nothnoo koulom*, gave out their voice.

1. Jer. li. 38.

YELLED.

2. Jer. ii. 15.

YELLOW.

1. צָהֹב *Tsohouv*, yellow.
2. יְרַקְרַק *Yĕrakrak*, greenish.

1. Lev. xiii. 30, 32, 36. | 2. Psalm lxviii. 13.

YESTERDAY.

תְּמוֹל *Temoul*, yesterday, in all passages.

YESTERNIGHT.

אָמֶשׁ *Omesh*, the preceding night.

Gen. xix. 34. | Gen. xxxi. 29, 42.

YET.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet.
2. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.
3. אַךְ *Akh*, but, only, surely.
4. אִם *Im*, if.
5. הֲאָמֹר תֹּאמַר *Heomour toumar*, wilt thou surely say?
6. גַּם *Gam*, also.
7. וְ (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and.
8. טֶרֶם *Terem*, before, prior, ere.
9. עַד־הֵנָּה *Ad-hainoh*, until now.

Digitized by Google

10. עֲדֶן *Aden* (Syriac), now.
11. עַד־כָּן *Ad-kain*, just now.
12. עַתָּה *Attoh*, now, at this time, yet.
13. וְעִם־זֶה *Věim-zeh*, and with this.
14. כִּי *Kee*, yea, truly, surely.
15. וְעַד *Vead*, whereas.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

9. Gen. xv. 16.
3. —— xxvii. 30.
8. Exod. ix. 30.
8. —— x. 7.
3. Lev. xi. 21.
3. Numb. xxii. 20.
12. Deut. xii. 9.
3. Josh. iii. 4.
4. Judg. xv. 7.
8. 1 Sam. iii. 7.
14. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.
12. 2 Kings xiii. 23.
Ezra iii. 6, not in original.
14. Ezra ix. 15.
11. Neh. ii. 16.
13. —— v. 18.
2. Job ix. 31.
7. — xxiv. 12.
6. Psalm cxxix. 2.
10. Eccles. iv. 2, 3.
5. Ezek. xxviii. 9.
3. Hos. iv. 4.
7. Hag. ii. 17.
1. —— 19.
15. —— 19.

YIELD.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, yield.
2. הוֹסִיף *Houseeph*, to cause to add, increase.
3. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to be inclined.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
5. גָּוַע *Govā*, to waste away, dissolve.
6. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense, reward, prepare.
7. יָהַב *Yohav* (Syriac), to give, prepare.
8. וּתְבוּאָתָהּ מַרְבֶּה *Oothvooōthoh marbeh*, and her produce is multiplying, increasing.
9. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear.
10. מַזְרִיעַ *Mazreea*, seeding.
11. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, slackening, abating.

4. Gen. iv. 12.
4. —— xlix. 20.
2. Lev. xix. 25.
4. —— xxv. 19.
4. —— xxvi. 4, 20.
4. Deut. xi. 17.
4. 2 Chron. xxx. 8.
4. Psalm lxvii. 6.
4. —— lxxxv. 12.
1. Psalm cvii. 37.
3. Prov. vii. 21.
1. Isa. v. 10.
4. Ezek. xxxiv. 27.
9. —— xxxvi. 8.
1. Hos. viii. 7.
4. Joel ii. 22.
1. Hab. iii. 17.

YIELDED.

5. Gen. xlix. 33.
6. Numb. xvii. 8.
7. Dan. iii. 28.

YIELDETH.

8. Neh. ix. 37.
4. Prov. xii. 12.

YIELDING.

10. Gen. i. 11, 29.
11. Eccles. x. 4.
1. Jer. xvii. 8.

YOKE.

1. עוֹל *Oul*, a burden.
2. מוֹטָה *Moutoh*, a yoke.
3. צֶמֶד *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. 1 Sam. xi. 7.
3. —— xiv. 14.
3. 1 Kings xix. 19, 21.
3. Job i. 3.
3. — xlii. 12.
2. Isa. lviii. 6, 9.
2. Jer. xxviii. 10, 12.
3. — li. 23.
2. Nah. i. 13.

YOKES.

2. Jer. xxvii. 2.
2. — xxviii. 13.
2. Ezek. xxx. 18.

YONDER.

1. עַד־כֹּה *Ad-kouh*, to that place, yonder.
2. הָלְאָה *Holoh*, beyond.
3. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus, here.
4. מֵעֵבֶר *Maiaiver*, on the other side.

1. Gen. xxii. 5.
2. Numb. xvi. 37.
3. Numb. xxiii. 15.
4. —— xxxii. 19.

YOU.

This pronoun is designated by an affixed servile letter, which signifies you; and the affixed כֶם *Khem*, for your and yours.

YOURSELVES.

נַפְשֹׁתֵיכֶם *Naphshouthaikhem*, your persons, lives.

Lev. xi. 43, 44.
Deut. iv. 15.
Josh. xxiii. 11.
Jer. xvii. 21.
— xxxvii. 9.

YOUNG.

1. בֵּן *Ben*, a son.
בֶּן־בָּקָר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a bullock, i. e., a young bullock.
בְּנֵי יוֹנָה *Benai younoh*, sons of a dove, i. e., young doves.

Digitized by Google

2. גֹּזֶל *Gouzel*, a young bird.
3. יוֹנְקֹת *Younkouth*, sucklings, suckers.
4. אֶפְרֹחִים *Ephroukheem*, young broods.
5. צָעִיר לְיָמִים *Tsōeer leyomeem*, young of days.
6. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
7. שִׁכֵּל *Shikkail*, to be deprived of (children).
8. עוֹלְלִים *Ouloleem*, offspring.
9. עֲיָרִים *Ayoreem*, asses' colts.
10. עֹפֶר *Oupher*, a young stag.
11. עֳפָרִים *Ophoreem*, young stags.
12. יָלְדוּ *Yoldoo*, they brought forth, begot.
13. נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a damsel.
14. נַעֲרוֹת *Nāarouth*, damsels.
15. יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, children.
16. עֶגְלַת בָּקָר *Eglath bokor*, a young calf.
17. עֹלוֹת *Olouth*, lit., bringers up; met., mothers.
18. נַעַר *Nāar*, a lad, youth, young man.
19. שִׁלְיָתָהּ *Shilyothoh*, her afterbirth.
20. גּוּרִים *Gooreem*, whelps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xxxi. 38.
17. —— xxxiii. 13.
7. Exod. xxiii. 26.
4. Deut. xxii. 6.
18. —— xxviii. 50.
2. —— xxxii. 11.
6. 2 Sam. ix. 12.
18. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.
18. 2 Chron. xiii. 7.
18. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3.
5. Job xxxii. 6.
17. Psalm lxxviii. 71.
4. —— lxxxiv. 3.
17. Isa. xl. 11.
8. Lam. iv. 4.
3. Ezek. xvii. 4.
12. —— xxxi. 6.
8. Nah. iii. 10.

YOUNG asses.
9. Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

YOUNG cow.
16. Isa. vii. 21.

YOUNG hart.
10. Cant. ii. 9, 17. | 10. Cant. viii. 14.

(See LION -S young, MAN, MEN young.)

YOUNG one.
19. Deut. xxviii. 57. | 18. Zech. xi. 16.

YOUNG ones.
4. Deut. xxii. 6.
15. Job xxxviii. 41.
15. — xxxix. 3.
4. Job xxxix. 30.
15. Isa. xi. 7.
20. Lam. iv. 3.

YOUNG pigeon.
2. Gen. xv. 9.

YOUNG roes.
11. Cant. iv. 5. | 11. Cant. vii. 3.

YOUNG virgin.
13. 1 Kings i. 2.

YOUNG virgins.
13. Judg. xxi. 12.
14. Esth. ii. 2.
13. Esth. ii. 3.

YOUNG unicorn.
1. Psalm xxix. 6.

YOUNG woman.
13. Ruth iv. 12.

YOUNGER.
1. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, / צְעִירָה *Tsĕeeroh* (fem.), young.
2. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
3. צָעִיר לְיָמִים *Tsoeer leyomeem*, younger of days.

2. Gen. ix. 24.
1. —— xix. 31, 34, 38.
1. —— xxv. 23.
2. —— xxvii. 15, 42.
2. —— xxix. 16, 18.
1. —— 26.
2. —— xliii. 29.
1. —— xlviii. 14.
2. —— 19.
2. Judg. i. 13.
2. —— iii. 9.
2. —— xv. 2.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 49.
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31.
3. Job xxx. 1.
3. — xxxii. 6.
2. Ezek. xvi. 46, 61.

YOUNGEST.
2. Gen. xlii. 13, 15, 20, 32, 34.
1. —— xliii. 33.
2. —— xliv. 2, 12, 23, 26.
1. Josh. vi. 26.
2. Judg. ix. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.
2. —— xvii. 14.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 34.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17.
2. —— xxii. 1.

YOUTH.
1. נַעַר *Nāar*, / נָעוּר *Nōoor*, a lad, young man, youth.
2. בְּחוּרוֹת *Bekhoorouth*, chosen period.
3. חָרְפִּי *Khorphee*, my reproach.
4. יַלְדוּת *Yaldooth*, childhood.
5. פִּרְחָה *Pirkhoh*, a blossom, flower.
6. צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young.

Digitized by Google

7. שַׁחֲרוּת *Shakharooth*, early, the dawn of morning.
8. בַּבָּנִים *Vaboneem*, among sons.
9. עֲלוּמוֹת *Aloomouth*, youth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xliii. 33.
9. Job xx. 11.
3. — xxix. 4.
5. — xxx. 12.
9. — xxxiii. 25.
9. Psalm lxxxix. 45.
4. Psalm cx. 3.
4. Eccles. xi. 9.
7. ——— 10.
2. ——— xii. 1.
9. Isa. liv. 4.

YOUTHS.

8. Prov. vii. 7.
1. Isa. xl. 30.

Z

ZEAL.

קִנְאָה *Kinoh*, zeal, zealously.

2 Sam. xxii. 2.
2 Kings x. 16.
——— xix. 31.
Psalm lxix. 9.
—— cxix. 139.
Isa. ix. 7.
— xxxvii. 32.
— lix. 17.
— lxiii. 15.
Ezek. v. 13.

ZEALOUS.

1. בְּקַנְאוֹ אֶת־קִנְאָתִי *Běkanou eth-kinothee*, when he was jealous for my zeal.
2. קִנָּא *Kinnai*, he was zealous.

1. Numb. xxv. 11.
2. Numb. xxv. 13.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PROPER NAMES.

ABI

Aaron, אַהֲרֹן *Ahăroun*, a shining light.
Abana, אֲבָנָה *Avonoh*, stony, rocky.
Abarim, עֲבָרִים *Avoreem*, passages, passings over.
Abdon, עַבְדּוֹן *Avdoun*, a faithful servant.
Abed-nego, עֲבַד־נְגוֹ *Avad-negou*, the servant of Jupiter.
Abel, הֶבֶל *Hevel*, (son of Adam,) withering, fading away.
Abel, אָבֵל *Ovail*, (the name of a place,) mourning.
Abel-beth-maacha, אָבֵל בֵּית מַעֲכָה *Ovail baith măăkhoh*, mourning for the house of oppression.
Abel-maim, אָבֵל מַיִם *Ovail mayim*, mourning of the waters.
Abel-meholah, אָבֵל מְחוֹלָה *Ovail mekhouloh*, mourning for sickness.
Abel-mizraim, אָבֵל מִצְרַיִם *Ovail mitsrayim*, mourning of Egypt.
Abiah, אֲבִיָּה *Aviyoh*, God my father.
Abidan, אֲבִידָן *Aveedon*, my father judge.
Abiezer, אֲבִיעֶזֶר *Aveeēzer*, my father will help.
Abiel, אֲבִיאֵל *Aveeail*, God my father.
Abigail, אֲבִיגַיִל *Aveegayil*, the joy of my father.
Abihu, אֲבִיהוּא *Aveehoo*, he is my father.
Abimelech, אֲבִימֶלֶךְ *Aveemelekh*, the father the king.
Abinadab, אֲבִינָדָב *Aveenodov*, the father liberal.
Abinoam, אֲבִינֹעַם *Aveenouam*, the father pleasant.
Abiram, אֲבִירָם *Aveerom*, the renowned father.

ADO

Abishag, אֲבִישַׁג *Aveeshag*, the father of error.
Abishalom, אֲבִישָׁלוֹם *Aveesholoum*, the father of peace.
Abner, אַבְנֵר *Avnair*, the father of light.
Abram, אַבְרָם *Avrom*, the exalted father.
Abraham, אַבְרָהָם *Avrohom*, the father of a great multitude.
Absalom, אַבְשָׁלוֹם *Avsholoum*, the father of peace.
Achan, עָכָן *Okhon*, vexation.
Achar, עָכָר *Okhor*, tribulation.
Achish, אָכִישׁ *Okheesh*, a hard place.
Achor, עָכוֹר *Okhour*, tribulation.
Achsah, עַכְסָה *Akhsoh*, an ornament for the feet.
Achzib, אַכְזִיב *Akhzeev*, a deceiver.
Adah, עָדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.
Adam, אָדָם *Odom*, earthy, name of the first man.
Adamah, אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, red earth, name of a place.
Adar, אֲדָר *Ador*, adorned (twelfth month).
Admah, אַדְמָה *Admoh*, earthy, red earth, name of a place.
Adoni-bezek, אֲדֹנִי בֶזֶק *Adounee vezek*, lord of lightning.
Adonijah, אֲדֹנִיָּה *Adouniyoh*, my Lord God.
Adonikam, אֲדֹנִיקָם *Adouneekom*, my Lord risen.
Adoniram, אֲדֹנִירָם *Adouneerom*, my Lord exalted.
Adoni-zedek, אֲדֹנִי צֶדֶק *Adounee tsedek*, my Lord righteous.

Digitized by Google

Adoram, אֲדֹרָם *Adourom*, adorned.
Adrammelech, אַדְרַמֶּלֶךְ *Adrammelekh*, the adorned King.
Adullam, עֲדֻלָּם *Adulom*, their testimony.
Agag, אֲגָג *Aggog*, lofty.
Agur, אָגוּר *Ogoor*, the gatherer, collector. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ahab, אַחְאָב *Akhov*, the father's brother.
Ahasuerus, אֲחַשְׁוֵרוֹשׁ *Akhashvairoush* (Chaldee), Prince of the people.
Ahavah, אַהֲוָה *Akhavoh*, brotherhood.
Ahaz, אָחָז *Okhoz*, a possessor.
Ahaziah, אֲחַזְיָהוּ *Akhazyohoo*, taken by God.
Ahiah, אֲחִיָּה *Akhiyoh*, the pasture of God.
Ahiezer, אֲחִיעֶזֶר *Akheeezer*, the brother of help.
Ahikam, אֲחִיקָם *Akheekom*, my brother risen.
Ahilud, אֲחִילוּד *Akheelood*, my brother born.
Ahimaaz, אֲחִימַעַץ *Akheemoats*, my brother of council.
Ahiman, אֲחִימָן *Akheemon*, my brother gifted.
Ahimelech, אֲחִימֶלֶךְ *Akheemelekh*, the brother of a king.
Ahinoam, אֲחִינֹעַם *Akheenouam*, the brother pleasant.
Ahio, אַחְיוֹ *Akhyou*, his brother.
Ahisamach, אֲחִיסָמָךְ *Akheesomokh*, the brother of support.
Ahishar, אֲחִישָׁר *Akheeshor*, the brother of song. (1 Kings iv. 6.)
Ahitophel, אֲחִיתֹפֶל *Akheetouphel*, brother of supplication.
Ahitub, אֲחִיטוּב *Akheetoov*, the best brother.
Ahalob, אַחְלָב *Akhlov*, the brother of the heart. (Judg. i. 31.)
Aholah, אָהֳלָה *Oholoh*, a tent (Samaria). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)
Aholiab, אָהֳלִיאָב *Oholeeov*, the tent of my father.

Ahalibah, אָהֳלִיבָה *Oholeevoh*, my tent within (Jerusalem). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)
Ahalibamah, אָהֳלִיבָמָה *Oholeevomoh*, my tent on high.
Ai, עַי *Aee*, a valley.
Aiath, עַיָּת *Ayoth*, a steep place, valley. (Isa. x. 28.)
Ajalon, אַיָּלוֹן *Ayoloun*, a swift hind.
Alleluia, הַלְלוּיָהּ *Haleloo-yoh*, praise ye the Lord.
Allon, אַלּוֹן *Aloun*, an oak tree. (1 Chron. iv. 37.)
Allon-bachuth, אַלּוֹן בָּכוּת *Aloun bokhooth*, the weeping oak.
Amalek, עַמָּלֵק *Ammolaik*, a strangler of the people.
Amana, אֲמָנָה *Amonoh*, truth, integrity. (Cant. iv. 8.)
Amariah, אֲמַרְיָה *Amaryoh*, the speech of the Lord. (Zeph. i. 1.)
Amasa, עֲמָשָׂא *Amoso*, an exalter of the people.
Amaziah, אֲמַצְיָה *Amatsyoh*, the strength of God.
Ammah, אַמָּה *Ammoh*, a cubit measure. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)
Ammi, עַמִּי *Ammee*, my people.
Amminadab, עַמִּינָדָב *Ammeenodov*, my liberal people.
Ammi-nadib, עַמִּי נָדִיב *Ammee nodeev*, liberal to my people.
Ammihud, עַמִּיהוּד *Ammeehood*, my people of praise.
Ammishaddai, עַמִּישַׁדַּי *Ammeeshaddoe*, my people sufficient.
Ammon, עַמּוֹן *Ammoun*, people of strength.
Amnon, אַמְנוֹן *Amnoun*, a faithful son.
Amon, אָמוֹן *Omoun*, faithful.
Amorite, אֱמֹרִי *Emouree*, a talker, prater. (Amorite.)
Amos, עָמוֹס *Omoos*, burdened, heavy laden.
Amoz, אָמוֹץ *Omouts*, strength.

Digitized by Google

Amram, עַמְרָם *Amrom*, a people exalted.
Amraphel, אַמְרָפֶל *Amrophel*, an obscure speech.
Anah, עָנָה *Anoh*, to answer, respond.
Anak, עָנָק *Anok*, a neck-chain.
Anammelech, עֲנַמֶּלֶךְ *Anammelekh*, the king's answer.
Anathoh, עֲנָתוֹת *Anothouth*, afflictions.
Aner, עָנֵר *Onair* (Chaldee), a lamp, light.
Ar, עָר *Or*, a promoter, watcher.
Arabia, עֲרָב *Arov*, a mixture (Arabia).
Arabian, עֲרְבִי *Arvee*, being mixed, an Arabian.
Aram, אֲרָם *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).
Ararat, אֲרָרָט *Ararot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount.
Araunah, אֲרַוְנָה *Aravnoh*, an ark, chest.
Arba, אַרְבַּע *Arba*, four.
Arcturus, עָשׁ *Osh*, a moth. (Job ix. 9.)
Arcturus, עַיִשׁ *Ayish*, a moth. (Job xxxviii. 32.)
Argob, אַרְגֹּב *Argouv*, a lion's den.
Ariel, אֲרִיאֵל *Areeail*, the lion of God.
Arioch, אַרְיוֹךְ *Aryoukh*, the form of a lion.
Armenia, אֲרָרָט *Ararot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount (Armenia).
Arnon, אַרְנוֹן *Arnoun*, a strong chest.
Aroer, עֲרוֹעֵר *Arouair*, childless, empty, naked (name of a place).
Arpad, אַרְפָּד *Arphod* (Arabic), rest, support, strength.
Arphaxad, אַרְפַּכְשַׁד *Arpakhshad*, a jar pouring forth.
Artaxerxes, אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׂתָּא *Artakhshashto* (Persian), a quiet light.
Asa, אָסָא *Oso*, a dry measure.
Asahel, עֲשָׂהאֵל *Asohail*, the work of God.
Asaph, אָסָף *Osoph*, a collector, gatherer.
Asenath, אָסְנַת *Ossenath* (Egyptian), mischief.

Ashdod, אַשְׁדּוֹד *Ashdoud*, a friend to fire.
Asher, אָשֵׁר *Oshair*, happy.
Ashima, אַשִׁימָא *Asheemo*, a fault, offence.
Ashkenaz, אַשְׁכְּנַז *Ashkenaz*, a collector of fire.
Ashtaroth, עַשְׁתֹּרוֹת *Ashterouth*, rich pastures (son of Gomer), an idol.
Ashur, אַשּׁוּר *Ashoor*, a watcher (the Assyrian).
Askelon, אַשְׁקְלוֹן *Ashkeloun*, the fire of shame, contempt.
Asnappar, אַסְנַפַּר *Asnappar*, a dangerous bull. (Ezra iv. 10.)
Assyria, אֲרָם *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).
Atad, אָטָד *Otod*, a thorn, thistle.
Athaliah, עֲתַלְיָה *Athalyoh*, time for the Lord.
Aven, אָוֶן *Ovven*, iniquity.
Azariah, עֲזַרְיָה *Azaryoh*, help of God.
Azekah, עֲזֵקָה *Azzaikoh*, a strong spark (Josh. x. 11; Jer. xxxiv. 7).
Azur, עַזּוּר *Azoor*, a helper (name of a prophet).

B

Baal, בַּעַל *Baal*, a master.
Baalah, בַּעֲלִי *Bādlee*, my master.
Baalberith, בַּעַל בְּרִית *Baal bereeth*, master of a covenant.
Baal-gad, בַּעַל גָּד *Baal god*, master of a troop.
Baal-hamon, בַּעַל הָמוֹן *Baal homoun*, master of a multitude. (Cant. viii. 11.)
Baal-hermon, בַּעַל חֶרְמוֹן *Baal khermoun*, a devoted master.
Baali, בַּעֲלִי *Bādlee*, my master.
Baalim, בַּעֲלִים *Bādleem*, masters.
Baalis, בַּעֲלִיס *Bādlees*, in rejoicing. (Jer. xl. 14.)
Baal-meon, בַּעַל מְעוֹן *Baal meoun*, the master of a dwelling.

Digitized by Google

Baal-peor, בַּעַל פְּעוֹר *Baal peour*, a master of open space (an idol).
Baal-perazim, בַּעַל פְּרָצִים *Baal perotseem*, a master of breaches.
Baal-shalisha, בַּעַל שָׁלִשָׁה *Baal sholishoh*, the third in rank.
Baal-tamar, בַּעַל תָּמָר *Baal tomor*, the master of a palm-tree.
Baal-zebub, בַּעַל זְבוּב *Baal zevoov*, the master of a fly (an idol).
Baal-zephon, בַּעַל צְפוֹן *Baal tsephoun*, the master of the north, name of a place.
Baasha, בַּעֲשָׁא *Baasho*, to compress.
Babel, בָּבֶל *Bovel*, confusion (Babel).
Babylon, בָּבֶל *Bovel*, confusion (Babylon).
Babylonish, שִׁנְעָר *Shinor*, a shaken tooth, name of a country. (Josh. vii. 21.)
Baca, בָּכָא *Bokho*, weeping, name of a place. (Psalm lxxxiv. 6.)
Bahurim, בַּחֻרִים *Bakhureem*, chosen ones.
Bajith, הַבַּיִת *Habayith*, the house. (Isa. xv. 2.)
Balaam, בִּלְעָם *Bilom*, the disturber of the people.
Baleek, בָּלָק *Bolok*, a destroyer.
Bamah, בָּמָה *Bomoh*, a high place.
Barachel, בַּרַכְאֵל *Barakhail*, blessed of God. (Job xxxii. 2.)
Barak, בָּרָק *Borok*, lightning.
Baruch, בָּרוּךְ *Borookh*, blessed.
Barzillai, בַּרְזִלַּי *Barzilae*, made of iron.
Bashan, בָּשָׁן *Boshon*, fertile, name of a place.
Bath-sheba, בַּת־שֶׁבַע *Bath-sheva*, daughter of an oath, or seven.
Bedan, בְּדָן *Bedon*, in judgment.
Beer-sheba, בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע *Beair shova*, the valley of an oath, or seven.
Bekah, בֶּקַע *Beka*, a cleft, division.

Bel, בֵּל *Bail*, confused, confounded (an idol).
Belial, בְּלִיַּעַל *Beliyaal*, worthless, without help.
Belshazzar (Syriac), בֵּלְשַׁאצַר *Bailshatsar*, master of treasure.
Beltshazzar, בֵּלְטְשַׁאצַר *Bailtshatsar*, master of treasure.
Benaiah, בְּנָיָהוּ *Benoyohoo*, the Lord's building.
Ben-ammi, בֶּן־עַמִּי *Ben-ammee*, son of my people.
Ben-hadad, בֶּן־הַדַּד *Ben-haddad*, the beloved son.
Benjamin, בִּנְיָמִין *Binyomeen*, son of the right hand.
Benoni, בֶּן־אוֹנִי *Ben-ounee*, son of my strength.
Beor, בְּעוֹר *Beour*, a burning.
Berachah, בְּרָכָה *Berokhoh*, a blessing.
Berith, בְּרִית *Bereeth*, a covenant. (Judg. ix. 46.)
Besor, חֲבְשׂוֹר *Habesour*, the bringer of good tidings. (1 Sam. xxx. 9.)
Beth-aven, בֵּית אָוֶן *Baith oven*, the house of iniquity.
Beth car, בֵּית כַּר *Baith kour*, house of measure. (1 Sam. vii. 11.)
Beth dagon, בֵּית דָּגוֹן *Baith dogoun*, house of a fish (an idol). (Josh. xix. 27.)
Beth-diblathaim, בֵּית דִּבְלָתָיִם *Baith divlothoyim*, the house of dried figs. (Jer. xlviii. 22.)
Beth-el, בֵּית אֵל *Baith ail*, house of God.
Bether, בֶּתֶר *Bother*, a piece cut off.
Beth-ezel, בֵּית־אֵצֶל *Baith aitsel*, the house close by.
Beth-gamul, בֵּית גָּמוּל *Baith gomool*, house of recompense. (Jer. xlviii. 23.)
Beth-haccerem, בֵּית הַכֶּרֶם *Baith hakerem*, house of the vineyard. (Jer. vi. 1.)

Digitized by Google

Beth-horon, בֵּית חוֹרֹן *Baith khouroun*, the house of wrath.
Beth-lehem, בֵּית לֶחֶם *Baith lokhem*, the house of bread.
Beth-peor, בֵּית פְּעוֹר *Baith peour*, a house wide open, a place for idol worship.
Beth-shan, בֵּית שָׁן *Baith shon*, a house of ivory, name of a place.
Beth-shemesh, בֵּית שֶׁמֶשׁ *Baith shemesh*, the house of the light of the sun.
Bethuel, בְּתוּאֵל *Bethooail* (Chaldee), a relation to God.
Beulah, בְּעוּלָה *Beooloh*, a married woman.
Bezaleel, בְּצַלְאֵל *Betsalail*, in the shadow of God.
Bezek, בֶּזֶק *Bezek*, a spark.
Bichri, בִּכְרִי *Bikhree*, my first born.
Bidkar, בִּדְקַר *Bidkar*, a piercer.
Bigthan, בִּגְתָן *Bigthon* (Chaldee), a giver of pastry.
Bildad, בִּלְדַּד *Bildod*, with love.
Bilhah, בִּלְהָה *Bilhoh*, in weakness.
Birsha, בִּרְשַׁע *Birsha*, in wickedness.
Boaz, בֹּעַז *Bouaz*, come in strength.
Bochim, בֹּכִים *Boukheem*, weeping.
Bozez, בּוֹצֵץ *Boutsaits*, blooming.
Bozrah, בָּצְרָה *Botsroh*, besieged (the capital of Edomia).
Bul, בּוּל *Bool*, withering (the eighth month in the year).
Buz, בּוּז *Booz*, to despise.
Buzi, בּוּזִי *Boozee*, despised.

C

Cabul, כָּבוּל *Kovool*, bound, fettered (name of a place).
Cain, קַיִן *Kayin*, a purchase.
Cainan, קֵינָן *Kainon*, being purchased.
Calah, כָּלַח *Kolakh*, seasonable, a city. (Gen. x. 12.)
Caleb, כָּלֵב *Kolaiv*, hearty.
Calneh, כַּלְנֵה *Kalnaih* (Chaldee), } its end.
Calno, כַּלְנוֹ *Kalnou*, } Isa. x. 9.
Camon, קָמוֹן *Komoun*, a raiser up.
Canaan, כְּנַעַן *Kenaan*, a merchant, Palestine.
Canaanite, כְּנַעֲנִי *Kenăănee*, a Canaanite.
Caphtor, כַּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a button.
Carehemish, כַּרְכְּמִישׁ *Karkemeesh*, a fed lamb, cut off.
Carmel, כַּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fruitful, fertile.
Carmi, כַּרְמִי *Karmee*, my vineyard.
Casiphia, כָּסִפְיָא *Kosiphyo* (Chaldee), desirable. (Ezra viii. 17.)
Chalcol, כַּלְכֹּל *Khalkoul*, maintaining, supplying.
Chaldea, כַּשְׂדִּים *Khasdeem* (Chaldee), wanderers, Chaldea.
Chaldean-s, כַּשְׂדִּים *Kasdeem*, wanderers.
Chaldeans, כַּסְדָּיָא *Kasdoyoh* (Chaldee and Syriac), wanderers.
Chebar, כְּבָר *Kevor*, abundance, a river. (Ezek. i. 1.)
Chedorlaomer, כְּדָרְלָעֹמֶר *Kedorleoumer*, he that dwelleth as in a sheaf.
Chemarims, כְּמָרִים *Kemoreem*, to be warm, affectionate. (Zeph. i. 4.)
Chemosh, כְּמוֹשׁ *Kemoush*, cut off (an idol).
Chenaniah, כְּנַנְיָהוּ *Khenanyohoo*, established of God.
Cherethims, כְּרֵתִים *Keraitheem*, those cut off. (Ezek. xxv. 16.)
Cherethites, כְּרֵתִי *Keraithee*, he that is cut off.
Cherith, כְּרִית *Kereeth*, cut off. (1 Kings xvii. 3.)
Chileab, כִּלְאָב *Khilov*, like to a father. (2 Sam. iii. 3.)
Chilion, כִּלְיוֹן *Kileyoun*, consumption.
Chilmad, כִּלְמַד *Kilmad*, as learned. (Ezek. xxvii. 23.)
Chimham, כִּמְהָם *Kimhom*, as confusion. (2 Sam. xix. 37.)
Chisleu, כִּסְלֵו *Khislov*, like a quail.

Digitized by Google

Chittim, כִּתִּים *Kitteem*, smiters, bruisers (a city).
Chiun, כִּיּוּן *Kiyoon*, established (an idol).
Chushan-rishathaim, כּוּשַׁן רִשְׁעָתָיִם *Kooshan rishothoyim*, the wickedness of Ethiopia.
Conia, כָּנְיָהוּ *Konyohoo*, established of God.
Cozbi, כָּזְבִּי *Kozbee*, a liar, deceiver, a Midianitish woman.
Cush, כּוּשׁ *Koosh*, Ethiopia.
Cushan, כּוּשָׁן *Khooshon*, a man of Ethiopia.
Cushi, כּוּשִׁי *Khooshee*, a man of Ethiopia.
Cyrus, כּוֹרֶשׁ *Kouresh*, a succeeder, inheritor.

D

Dabbasheth, דַּבָּשֶׁת *Dabbosheth*, flowing with honey (a city). (Josh. xix. 11.)
Daberath, דָּבְרַת *Dovrath*, a subject.
Dagon, דָּגוֹן *Dogoun*, fishy (an idol).
Damascus, דַּמֶּשֶׂק *Damesek*, moist with blood.
Dan, דָּן *Don*, a judge (a city).
Daniel, דָּנִיאֵל *Doneeail*, God is my judge.
Darius, דָּרְיָוֶשׁ *Doryovesh* (Chaldee), a possessor by succession.
Dathan, דָּתָן *Dothon*, judgment, law.
David, דָּוִד *Dovvid*, beloved.
Deborah, דְּבוֹרָה *Devouroh*, a bee, an orator (fem.).
Dedan, דְּדָן *Dedon*, in judgment.
Delilah, דְּלִילָה *Deleeloh*, a drawer of water.
Dibon, דִּיבוֹן *Deevoun*, full of understanding.
Dibon-gad, דִּיבוֹן גָּד *Deevoun god*, a troop full of understanding.
Dimon, דִּימוֹן *Deemoun*, abundance of blood (a city).
Dinah, דִּינָה *Deenoh*, she that is judged.
Dinhabah, דִּנְהָבָה *Dinhovoh*, giving judgment.
Doeg, דּוֹאֵג *Douaig*, sorrowful.
Dor, דּוֹר *Dour*, a generation (a province).
Dothan, דֹּתָן *Douthon*, judgment, law.
Dura, דּוּרָא *Dooro* (Syriac), a habitation, name of a place. (Dan. iii. 1.)

E

Ebal, עֵיבָל *Aivol*, a heap of ruins (a mount).
Ebed, עֶבֶד *Eved*, a servant.
Ebed-melech, עֶבֶד־מֶלֶךְ *Eved-melekh*, a servant of a king.
Eben-ezer, אֶבֶן עֶזֶר *Even aizer*, the stone of help.
Eber, עֵבֶר *Aiver*, a passer over.
Ebiasaph, אֶבְיָאָסָף *Aveeosoph*, the father that gathereth together.
Ed, עֵד *Aid*, a witness. (Josh. xxii. 34.)
Eden, עֵדֶן *Aiden*, pleasure, delight.
Edom, אֱדוֹם *Edoum*, red.
Edrei, אֶדְרֶעִי *Edrēee*, a valley for a flock.
Eglah, עֶגְלָה *Egloh*, a heifer.
Eglaim, אֶגְלַיִם *Eglayim*, drops of dew.
Eglon, עֶגְלוֹן *Egloun*, a strong heifer.
Egypt, מִצְרַיִם *Mitsrayim*, oppressors (Egypt).
Egyptian, מִצְרִי *Mitsree*, an oppressor, an Egyptian.
Ehud, אֵהוּד *Aihood*, he that praises.
Ekron, עֶקְרוֹן *Ekroun*, a rooter out.
Elah, אֵלָה *Ailoh*, an oak tree, the denunciation of a curse.
Elom, עֵילָם *Ailom*, a lad.
Elath, אֵילַת *Ailath*, an oak tree, an imprecation.
El-bethel, אֵל בֵּית־אֵל *Ail baith-ail*, the God of the house of God.
Eldad, אֶלְדָּד *Eldod*, the love of God.

Digitized by Google

Elealeh, אֶלְעָלֵא *Elolai*, the ascension of God.
Eleazar, אֶלְעָזָר *Elozor*, the help of God.
El-elohe, אֵל אֱלֹהֵי *Ail Elouhai*, God of Gods.
Elhanan, אֶלְחָנָן *Elkhonon*, God was gracious.
Eli, עֵלִי *Ailee*, my ascension.
Eliab, אֱלִיאָב *Eleeov*, God my father.
Eliada, אֶלְיָדָע *Elyodo*, God knows.
Eliakim, אֶלְיָקִים *Elyokeem*, God will raise up.
Eliam, אֲלִיעָם *Eleeom*, the people of my God.
Eliashib, אֶלְיָשִׁיב *Elyosheev*, God will restore.
Eliezer, אֱלִיעֶזֶר *Eleeēzer*, God of my help.
Elihoreph, אֱלִידֹרֶף *Eleekhoureph*, the God of winter.
Elihu, אֱלִיהוּ *Eleehoo*, he is my God.
Elijah, אֵלִיָּהוּ *Ailiyohoo*, the Lord God.
Elim, אִילִם *Ailim*, the strong.
Elimelech, אֲלִימֶלֶךְ *Eleemelekh*, my God the King.
Eliphalet, אֱלִיפָלֵט *Eleepholet*, the God of deliverance. (2 Sam. v. 16.)
Eliphaz, אֱלִיפַז *Eleephoz*, my precious God.
Elisha, אֱלִישָׁע *Eleesho*, God of salvation.
Elishah, אֱלִישָׁה *Eleeshoh*, neglected of God. (Ezek. xxvii. 7.)
Elishama, אֱלִישָׁמָע *Eleeshomo*, my God will hear.
Elisheba, אֱלִישֶׁבַע *Eleesheva*, my God has sworn.
Elishua, אֱלִישׁוּעַ *Eleeshooa*, the God of affluence.
Elizur, אֱלִיצוּר *Eleetsoor*, God is my rock.
Elkanah, אֶלְקָנָה *Elkonoh*, God has purchased.
Elnathan, אֶלְנָתָן *Elnothon*, God has given.
Elon, אֵילוֹן *Ailoun*, an oak tree.
Elul, אֱלוּל *Elool*, a vain thing, the sixth month in the year.

Emims, אֵימִים *Aimeem*, the fearful.
En-dor, עֵין־דּוֹר *Ain-dour*, the eye of a generation.
En-eglaim, עֵין עֶגְלַיִם *Ain eglayim*, the eye of a heifer (an idol).
En-gedi, עֵין־גֶּדִי *Ain-gedee*, the eye of a kid (an idol).
En-mishpat, עֵין מִשְׁפָּט *Ain mishpot*, the eye of judgment.
Enoch, חֲנוֹךְ *Khanoukh*, consecrated.
Enos, אֱנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, feeble, mortal.
En-rogel, עֵין־רֹגֵל *Ain-rougail*, the eye of slander. (2 Sam. xvii. 17; 1 Kings i. 9.)
Ephah, אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, a measure.
Ephes-dammim, אֶפֶס־דַּמִּים *Ephes-dammeem*, nothing but blood.
Ephraim, אֶפְרַיִם *Ephrayim*, ashes.
Ephratah, אֶפְרָתָה *Ephrothoh*, } fruitful.
Ephrath, אֶפְרָת *Ephroth*, }
Ephron, עֶפְרוֹן *Ephroun*, full of dust.
Esar-haddon, אֵסַר־חַדּוֹן *Aisar-khaddoun* (Chaldee), a restrainer of joy.
Esau, עֵשָׂו *Aisov*, an active person.
Esek, עֵשֶׂק *Aishek*, oppression.
Eshcol, אֶשְׁכֹּל *Eshkoul*, a cluster of grapes.
Esther, אֶסְתֵּר *Estair*, she that is hidden.
Etam, עֵיטָם *Aitom*, } strength.
Etham, אֵתָם *Aithom*, }
Ethan, אֵיתָן *Aithon*, }
Ethiopia, כּוּשׁ *Koosh*, blackness.
Eve, חַוָּה *Khavvoh*, living.
Evil-merodach, אֱוִיל מְרֹדַךְ *Eveel meroudakh* (Chaldee), a rebellious fool.
Euphrates, פְּרָת *Pheroth*, fruitful.
Ezekiel, יְחֶזְקֵאל *Yekhezkail*, God will strengthen.
Ezel, אֶזֶל *Ozel*, running. (1 Sam. xx. 19.)
Ezion-geber, עֶצְיוֹן גֶּבֶר *Etsyoun gever*, strong wood for the use of men.
Ezra, עֶזְרָא *Ezro* (Chaldee), help, assistance.

Digitized by Google

G

Gaal, גַּעַל *Gaal*, an abhorrence. (Judg. ix. 41.)
Gabriel, גַּבְרִיאֵל *Gavreeail*, God my strength.
Gad, גָּד *God*, a troop.
Galbaneem, חֶלְבְּנָה *Khelbenoh*, a strong perfume.
Galeed, גַּלְעֵד *Galaid*, a heap of testimony, witness.
Galilee, גָּלִילָה *Goleeloh*, a revolution.
Gallim, גַּלִּים *Galleem*, heaps.
Gath, גַּת *Gath*, a wine-press.
Gaza, עַזָּה *Azzoh*, strong.
Geba, גֶּבַע *Geva*, a drinking cup.
Gebal, גְּבָל *Gevol*, a border.
Gebim, גַּבִּים *Gaiveem*, grasshoppers.
Gedaliah, גְּדַלְיָה *Gedalyoh*, brought up by God.
Gehazi, גֵּחֲזִי *Gaikhazee*, the valley of sight.
Gemariah, גְּמַרְיָה *Gemaryoh*, God has finished.
Gera, גֵּרָא *Gairo*, excitement.
Gerah, גֵּרָה *Gairoh*, the twentieth part of a shekel, a piece, bit.
Gerar, גְּרָר *Geror*, an annoyance.
Gerizim, גְּרִזִּים *Gerizzeem*, divisions.
Gershom, גֵּרְשֹׁם *Gairshoum*, a sojourner there.
Gershon, גֵּרְשׁוֹן *Gairshoun*, driven out.
Geshur, גְּשׁוּר *Geshoor*, a bridge.
Giah, גִּיחַ *Geeakh*, to draw out, extend. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)
Gibeah, גִּבְעָה *Givoh*, a hill.
Gibeon, גִּבְעוֹן *Givoun*, a dweller on a hill.
Gideon, גִּדְעוֹן *Gidoun*, a hewer down.
Gihon, גִּיחוֹן *Geekhoun*, extension (a river).
Gilboa, גִּלְבֹּעַ *Gilboua*, a flow of joy.
Gilead, גִּלְעָד *Gilod*, a heap of testimony, a witness.
Gilgal, גִּלְגָּל *Gilgol*, a wheel.
Giloh, גִּלֹה *Gilouh*, his joy. (2 Sam. xv. 12.)
Girgashite, גִּרְגָּשִׁי *Girgoshee*, driven out.
Gittite, גִּתִּי *Gittee*, a wine-presser, a Gittite.
Gob, גֹּב *Gouv*, the back. (2 Sam. xxi. 18.)
Gog, גּוֹג *Goug*, a roof.
Goliath, גָּלְיַת *Golyath*, taken captive.
Gomer, גֹּמֶר *Goumer*, conclusion.
Gomorrah, עַמֹּרָה *Ammouroh*, a rebellious people.
Goshen, גֹּשֶׁן *Goushen*, approaching.
Gozan, גּוֹזָן *Gouzon*, a fleece.
Grecia, Greece, יָוָן *Yovon*, a defrauder, Greece.
Grecians, יְוָנִים *Yevoneem*, defrauders, Grecians.
Gur, גּוּר *Goor*, to sojourn. (2 Kings ix. 27.)

H

Habakkuk, חֲבַקּוּק *Khavakkook*, an embracer.
Hachilah, חֲכִילָה *Khakheeloh*, wait for her.
Hadad, הֲדַד *Hadad*, a shout for joy.
Hadadezer, הֲדַדְעֶזֶר *Hadadezer*, a shout for help.
Hadadrimon, הֲדַדְרִמּוֹן *Hadadrimoun*, great shouting. (Zech. xii. 11.)
Hadassah, הֲדַסָּה *Hadassoh*, a myrtle.
Hadoram, הֲדוֹרָם *Hadourom*, their glory.
Hadrach, הַדְרָךְ *Hadrokh* (Chaldee), a gentle voice (a province).
Hagar, הָגָר *Hogor*, the sojourner.
Hagarenes, הַגְּרִים *Hagreem*, Hagarites, הַגְּרִאִים *Hagrieem*, sojourners.
Haggai, חַגַּי *Khaggae*, my solemn feast.
Haggith, חַגִּית *Khaggeeth*, a solemnity.
Halleluiah, הַלְלוּיָהּ *Haleloo-yoh*, praise ye the Lord.
Ham, חָם *Khom*, hot.
Haman, הָמָן *Homon*, a rioter.
Hamath, חֲמָת *Khamoth*, furious.
Hammedatha, הַמְּדָתָא *Hammedotho* (Chaldee), the opposer of justice, law.

Digitized by Google

Hamon-gog, הַמּוֹן־גּוֹג *Hammoun-goug*, a crowd upon the roof.
Hamor, חֲמוֹר *Khamour*, an ass.
Hanameel, חֲנַמְאֵל *Khanamail*, the grace of God.
Hananeel, חֲנַנְאֵל *Khananail*, God was gracious.
Hanani, חֲנָנִי *Khanonee*, gracious to me.
Hananiah, חֲנַנְיָה *Khananeyoh*, the grace of God.
Hannah, חַנָּה *Khannoh* (fem.), bestowed.
Hanock, חֲנוֹךְ *Khanoukh*, consecrated.
Hanum, חָנוּן *Khonoon*(masc.),bestowed.
Haran (a man), חָרָן *Horon*, mountainous.
Haran (a place), חָרָן *Khoron*, grievous.
Harbonah, חַרְבוֹנָא *Kharvouno* (Chaldee), a destroyer.
Harod, חֲרֹד *Kharoud*, trembling. (Judg. vii. 1.)
Harosheth, חֲרֹשֶׁת *Kharousheth*, a ploughed field. (Judg. iv. 2, 13, 16.)
Havilah, חֲוִילָה *Khaveeloh*, to declare to her.
Hazael, חֲזָאֵל *Khazoail*, God seeth.
Hazor, חָצוֹר *Khotsour*, a court.
Heber, חֶבֶר *Khever*, a companion.
Hebrew, עִבְרִי *Ivree* (masc.), from the other side, passer over.
Hebrewess, עִבְרִיָּה *Ivriyoh* (fem.), from the other side, passer over.
Hebrews, עִבְרִים *Ivreem*, from the other side, passers over.
Hebron, חֶבְרוֹן *Khevroun*, associating, joining together.
Hegai, הֵגַי *Haigae*, a speaker.
Helam, חֵילָם *Khailom*, their strength. (2 Sam. x. 16.)
Heldai, חֶלְדַּי *Kheldee*, my endurance.
Helkath-hazzurim, חֶלְקַת הַצֻּרִים *Khelkath hatsureem*, the portion of the rocks. (2 Sam. ii. 16.)
Heman, חֵימָן *Haimon*, the south.
Hen, חֵן *Khain*, grace. (Zech. vi. 14.)
Hephzi-bah, חֶפְצִי־בָה *Khephtsee-boh*, my delight in her.

Hermon, חֶרְמוֹן *Khermoun*, devoted.
Heshbon, חֶשְׁבּוֹן *Kheshboun*, an account.
Heth, חֵת *Khaith*, an annoyance.
Hezekiah, חִזְקִיָּהוּ *Khezkiyohoo*, the Lord my strength.
Hezron, חֶצְרוֹן *Khetsroun*, a courtier.
Heddekel, חִדֶּקֶל *Khiddekel*, a sharp voice.
Hiel, חִיאֵל *Kheeail*, God liveth.
Higgaion, הִגָּיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.
Hilkiah, חִלְקִיָּהוּ *Khilkiyohoo*, the Lord my portion.
Hinnom, הִנֹּם *Hinnoum*, behold them (a valley).
Hiram, חִירָם *Kheerom*, exalted in life.
Hittite, חִתִּי *Khittee*, an annoyer, a Hittite.
Hivite, חִוִּי *Khivvee*, a declarer, pronouncer.
Hobab, חוֹבָב *Khouvaiv*, beloved.
Hophni, חָפְנִי *Khophnee*, a handful.
Hor, חוּר *Khoor* (Chaldee), white, (a mount).
Horeb, חוֹרֵב *Khouraiv*, desolation.
Hormah, חָרְמָה *Khormoh*, excommunication.
Horonaim, חֹרֹנַיִם *Khournayim*, grievous, vexatious.
Hosea, הוֹשֵׁעַ *Houshaia*, causing to save.
Huldah, חוּלְדָה *Khooldoh*, endurance.
Hur, חוּר *Khoor* (Chaldee), white (man's name).
Hushai, חוּשַׁי *Khooshae*, hasty.

J, I

Jabal, יָבָל *Yovol*, to produce.
Jabbok, יַבֹּק *Yabbouk*, emptying, running out (a river).
Jábesh, יָבֵשׁ *Yovaish*, dry.
Jabez, יַעְבֵּץ *Yaabaits*, sorrow, trouble.
Jabin, יָבִין *Yoveen*, he that understands.
Jachin, יָכִין *Yokheen*, prepared.
Jacob, יַעֲקֹב *Yaakouv*, a detainer.
Jael, יָעֵל *Yoail*, to help, benefit.

Digitized by Google

Jah, יָהּ *Yohh*, the name of the Lord, everlasting.
Jair, יָאִיר *Yoeer*, shining.
Jakeh, יָקֵה *Yokeh*, obedience. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Japheth, יֶפֶת *Yepheth*, beautiful.
Jareb, יָרֵב *Yoraiv*, a wrangler.
Jared, יֶרֶד *Yored*, descending.
Jasher, יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, upright.
Javan, יָוָן *Yovvon*, a defrauder.
Ibhar, יִבְחָר *Yivkhor*, chosen. (2 Sam. v. 15.)
Ichabod, אִי כָבוֹד *Ee khovoud*, where is honour.
Iddo, עִדּוֹ *Iddou*, an ornament.
Idumea, אֱדוֹם *Edoum*, red.
Jebus, יְבוּס *Yevoos*, treading down.
Jeconiah, יְכָנְיָה *Yekhonyoh*, established by God.
Jedidiah, יְדִידְיָה *Yedeedyoh*, the beloved of God.
Jeduthun, יְדוּתוּן *Yedoothoon*, full of love.
Jegar-sahadutha, יְגַר שָׂהֲדוּתָא *Yegar sohadootho* (Chaldee), the field of terror.
Jehoahaz, יְהוֹאָחָז *Yehouokhoz*, the Lord laid hold of.
Jehoash, יְהוֹאָשׁ *Yehoush*, the substance of the Lord.
Jehoiada, יְהוֹיָדָע *Yehouyodo*, he that knows the Lord.
Jehoiachin, יְהוֹיָכִין *Yehouyokheen*, the Lord will establish.
Jehoiakim, יְהוֹיָקִים *Yehouyokeem*, the Lord will raise up.
Jehonadab, יְהוֹנָדָב *Yehounodov*, the Lord willing.
Jehoram, יְהוֹרָם *Yehourom*, the Lord celebrated.
Jehoshaphat, יְהוֹשָׁפָט *Yehoushophot*, the Lord judge.
Jehoshua, יְהוֹשֻׁעַ *Yehoushua*, the Lord saveth.
Jehovah, יְהוָה *Yehouvoh*, was, is, will be, the Lord God.
Jehovah-jirah, יְהוָה יִרְאֶה *Yehouvoh yireh*, the Lord will see.
Jehu, יַחוּא *Yaihou*, he is.
Jehudijah, יְהוּדִיָּה *Yehoodiyoh*, praised of the Lord.
Jemima, יְמִימָה *Yemeemoh*, daily.
Jephthah, יִפְתָּח *Yiphtokh*, he opens.
Jephunneh, יְפֻנֶּה *Yephunneh*, regarding.
Jerahmeel, יְרַחְמְאֵל *Yerakhmĕail*, God have mercy.
Jeremiah, יִרְמְיָהוּ *Yirmiyohoo*, exalted of God.
Jericho, יְרַחוֹ *Yeraikhou*, sent (a city).
Jeroboam, יָרָבְעָם *Yorovom*, a wrangler among the people.
Jerubbaal, יְרֻבַּעַל *Yerubbaal*, a teacher of Baal.
Jerusalem, יְרוּשָׁלַם *Yeroosholom*, teaching peace (Jerusalem).
Jeshimon, יְשִׁימוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a desolate place.
Jeshua, יֵשׁוּעַ *Yaishooa*, being saved. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Jeshurun, יְשֻׁרוּן *Yeshuroon*, very upright.
Jesse, יִשַׁי *Yishoe*, my existence.
Jethro, יִתְרוֹ *Yithrou*, superabundant.
Jew, יְהוּדִי *Yehoodee*, my praised.
Jewry, יְהוּד *Yehood* (Syriac), praise.
Jezebel, אִיזֶבֶל *Eezevel*, where dung.
Jezreel, יִזְרְעֶאל *Yizrĕël*, the Lord soweth.
Immanuel, עִמָּנוּ־אֵל *Immonoo-ail*, God with us.
India, הֹדוּ *Houdoo*, praise ye.
Joab, יוֹאָב *Youov*, God the father.
Joah, יוֹאָח *Youokh*, God a friend.
Joash, יוֹאָשׁ *Youosh*, God's existence.
Job, אִיּוֹב *Eeyouv*, hated, envied.
Jochebed, יוֹכֶבֶד *Youkheved*, honoured of God.
Joel, יוֹאֵל *Youail*, a beginner.
Johanan, יוֹחָנָן *Youkhonon*, bestowed by the Lord.
Joktan, יָקְטָן *Yokton* (Chaldee), insignificant.
Jonadab, יוֹנָדָב *Younodov*, the Lord willing.

Digitized by Google

Jonah, יוֹנָה *Younoh*, a dove.
Jonathan, יְהוֹנָתָן *Yehounothon*, the Lord giveth.
Joppa, יָפוֹ *Yophou*, beauty.
Joram, יוֹרָם *Yourom*, the Lord exalted.
Jordan, יַרְדֵּן *Yardain*, descending rapidly.
Josedech, יְהוֹצָדָק *Yehoutsodok*, the Lord justifies. (Hag. i. 1.)
Joseph, יוֹסֵף *Yousaiph*, increasing.
Joshua, יְהוֹשֻׁעַ *Yehoushua*, the Lord saveth.
Josiah, יֹאשִׁיָּהוּ *Youshiyohoo*, the spared of God.
Jotham, יוֹתָם *Youthom*, the integrity of God.
Ira, עִירָא *Eero*, a city. (2 Sam. xx. 26.)
Irad, עִירָד *Eerod*, a descent to a valley.
Irijah, יִרְאִיָּה *Yiriyoh*, my fear of the Lord. (Jer. xxxvii. 13.)
Isaac, יִצְחָק *Yitskhok*, he laughs.
Isaiah, יְשַׁעְיָהוּ *Yeshayohoo*, the salvation of the Lord.
Iscah, יִסְכָּה *Yiskoh*, sheltered, protected. (Gen. xi. 29.)
Ishbak, יִשְׁבָּק *Yishbok* (Chaldee), forsaken. (Gen. xxv. 2.)
Ishbi-benob, יִשְׁבִּי בְנֹב *Yishbee venouv*, a dweller in Nob. (2 Sam. xxi. 16.)
Ish-bosheth, אִישׁ־בֹּשֶׁת *Eesh-bousheth*, a man of shame.
Ishmael, יִשְׁמָעֵאל *Yishmoail*, the Lord heareth.
Israel, יִשְׂרָאֵל *Yisroail*, God will rule.
Issachar, יִשָּׂשכָר *Yisoskhor*, rewarded, hired.
Ithamar, אִיתָמָר *Eethomor*, where a palm-tree.
Ithiel, אִיתִיאֵל *Eetheeail*, the Lord cometh. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ivah, עִוָּה *Ivvoh*, perversion. (2 Kings xviii. 34; xix. 13.)
Jubal, יוּבָל *Yoovol*, produced.
Jubilee, יוֹבֵל *Youvail*, productive.
Judah, יְהוּדָה *Yehoodoh*, the Lord be praised.
Judea, יְהוּד *Yehood* (Syriac), praise.

K

Kadesh, קָדֵשׁ *Kodaish*, sanctified.
Kadesh-barnea, קָדֵשׁ בַּרְנֵעַ *Kodaish barnaia*, a moving sanctuary.
Kedar, קֵדָר *Kaidor*, obscurity.
Kemuel, קְמוּאֵל *Kemooail*, risen of God.
Kenaz, קְנַז *Kenaz*, this nest.
Kenites, קֵינִי *Kainee*, my purchase.
Keren-happuch, קֶרֶן הָפוּךְ *Keren hophookh*, a horn reversed.
Kerioth, קְרִיוֹת *Keriyouth*, readings.
Keturah, קְטוּרָה *Ketooroh*, the smoke of incense.
Kezia, קְצִיעָה *Ketseeoh*, detached.
Kidron, קִדְרוֹן *Kidroun*, great obscurity.
Kir, קִיר *Keer*, a wall.
Kir-haraseth, בַּקִּיר חֲרֶשֶׁת *Bakkeer kharoseth*, the potsherd in the wall. (2 Kings iii. 25.)
Kirjath, קִרְיַת *Kiryath*, a walled city.
Kirjath-arba, קִרְיַת אַרְבַּע *Kiryath arba*, city of four.
Kirjath-jearim, קִרְיַת יְעָרִים *Kiryath yeoreem*, the city of forests.
Kiriathaim, קִרְיָתַיִם *Kiryothoyim*, walled cities.
Kish, קִישׁ *Keesh*, straw, forage.
Kittim, כִּתִּים *Kitteem*, bruisers.
Kohath, קְהָת *Kehoth*, obedient.
Korah, קֹרַח *Kourakh*, bold.

L

Laban, לָבָן *Lovon*, white.
Lachish, לָכִישׁ *Lokheesh*, swiftness (a city).
Laish, לַיִשׁ *Layish*, an old lion.
Lamech, לֶמֶךְ *Lemekh*, reduced.
Lapidoth, לַפִּידוֹת *Lappidouth*, torches, flames.
Leah, לֵאָה *Laioh*, weary, tired.

Digitized by Google

Lebanon, לְבָנוֹן *Levonoun*, a strong perfume.
Lehi, לְחִי *Lekhee*, a check.
Lemuel, לְמוּאֵל *Lemooail*, with whom God.
Levi, לֵוִי *Laivee*, a companion.
Libnah, לִבְנָה *Livnoh*, a white poplar.
Libya, Libyans, פּוּט *Poot*, grazing. (Ezek. xxx. 5.)
Lo-ammi, לֹא־עַמִּי *Lou-ammee*, not my people.
Lo-ruhamah, לֹא רֻחָמָה *Lou rukhommoh*, not pitied.
Lot, לוֹט *Lout*, covered.
Lucifer, הֵילֵל *Hailail*, shining. (Isa. xiv. 12.)
Luz, לוּז *Looz*, a filbert.
Lydia, לוּד *Lood*, brought forth. (Ezek. xxx. 5.)

M

Maachah, מַעֲכָה *Maakhoh*, squeezed.
Maaseiah, מַעֲשֵׂיָה *Maasaiyoh*, the work of God.
Machir, מָכִיר *Mokheer*, a seller.
Machpelah, מַכְפֵּלָה *Makhpailoh*, one above another.
Magog, מָגוֹג *Mogoug*, from the top.
Mahalaleel, מַהֲלַלְאֵל *Mahalalail*, the praiser of God.
Mahanaim, מַחֲנָיִם *Makhanoyim*, camps.
Mahar-shalal-hashbaz, לְמַהֵר שָׁלָל חָשׁ בַּז *Lemahair sholol khosh baz*, to hasten the booty and hurry the spoil.
Mahlah, מַחְלָה *Makhaloh*, sick, ill, in pain.
Mahlon, מַחְלוֹן *Makhloun*, painful.
Makkedah, מַקֵּדָה *Makaidoh*, a staff.
Malcham, בְּמַלְכָּם *Bemalkom*, by their king. (Zeph. i. 5.)
Mamre, מַמְרֵא *Mamrai* (Chaldee), dignified.
Manasseh, מְנַשֶּׁה *Menassheh*, forgetful.
Maneh, מָנֶה *Moneh*, a coin, present.
Manoah, מָנוֹחַ *Monouakh*, rest.
Mara, מָרָה *Moroh*, bitter. (Ruth i. 20.)
Marah, מָרָה *Moroh*, bitter.
Massah, מַסָּה *Massoh*, temptation.
Mattan, מַתָּן *Matton*, a gift.
Mazzorath, מַזָּרוֹת *Mazorouth*, scattered, dispersed. (Job xxxviii. 32.)
Medad, מֵדָד *Maiddod*, a measurer.
Medan, מְדָן *Medon*, a striver.
Mede -s, Media, מָדַי *Modae*, my measure.
Megiddo, מְגִדּוֹ *Megiddou*, his precious.
Megiddon, מְגִדּוֹן *Megiddoun*, his precious.
Mehujael, מְחוּיָאֵל *Mekhooyoail*, blotted out by God.
Melchizedek, מַלְכִּי צֶדֶק *Malkee tsedek*, my king of righteousness (a city).
Memphis, מֹף *Mouph*, waving to and fro.
Menahem, מְנַחֵם *Menakhaim*, a comforter.
Mene, מְנֵא *Menai* (Syriac), count,
Mene, מְנָא *Menai* count. (Dan. v. 25.)
Mephibosheth, מִפִּיבֹשֶׁת *Mippeevousheth*, from my mouth shame.
Merab, מֵרַב *Mairav*, a disputer.
Merari, מְרָרִי *Meroree*, bitterness.
Meribah, מְרִיבָה *Mereevoh*, contention.
Merodach, מְרֹדַךְ *Meroudakh* (Persian), pounded myrrh.
Merom, מֵרוֹם *Mairoum*, exalted.
Meroz, מֵרוֹז *Mairouz*, of leanness.
Meshech, מֶשֶׁךְ *Meshekh* (Chaldee), durability.
Mesopotamia, אֲרַם נַהֲרַיִם *Aram naharayim*, Aram of the rivers.
Messiah, מָשִׁיחַ *Mosheeakh*, the Anointed
Metheg-ammah, מֶתֶג אַמָּה *Metheg ammoh*, a bridle a cubit length.
Methusael, מְתוּשָׁאֵל *Methooshoail*, asking for death.
Methuselah, מְתוּשֶׁלַח *Methooshelakh*, messenger of death.
Micah, מִיכָה *Meekhoh*, who is thus?
Micaiah, מִיכָיְהוּ *Meekhiyohoo*, who is as the Lord?
Michael, מִיכָאֵל *Meekhoail*, who is like God?
Michal, מִיכַל *Meekhal*, who is all?

Digitized by Google

Michmash, מִכְמָשׂ *Mikhmosh*, he that is removed. (1 Sam. xiii. 2.)
Midian, מִדְיָן *Midyon*, a contender.
Migron, מִגְרוֹן *Migroun*, a threshing-floor.
Milcah, מִלְכָּה *Milkoh*, a queen.
Milcom, מִלְכֹּם *Milkoum*, their king.
Millo, מִלּוֹא *Millou*, filled.
Minni, מִנִּי *Minnee*, from me.
Minnith, מִנִּית *Minneeth*, from her.
Miriam, מִרְיָם *Miryom*, celebrated.
Mishael, מִישָׁאֵל *Meeshoail*, who asks.
Mithrephoth-maim, מִשְׂרְפוֹת מַיִם *Misrephouth mayim*, the burning upon the waters.
Mizar, מִצְעָר *Mitsor*, small, diminutive, young.
Mizpeh, מִצְפָּה *Mitspoh*, a watch tower.
Mizraim, מִצְרַיִם *Mitsrayim*, oppressors.
Moab, מוֹאָב *Mouov*, of the Father.
Molech, מֹלֶךְ *Moulekh*, governing (an idol).
Mordecai, מָרְדְּכַי *Mordekhae*, bitterly reduced.
Moriah, מוֹרִיָּה *Mouriyoh*, instruction of God.
Moses, מֹשֶׁה *Mousheh*, drawn out.

N

Naaman, נַעֲמָן *Naamon*, pleasant.
Naashon, נַחְשׁוֹן *Nakhashoun*, an enchanter.
Nabal, נָבָל *Novol*, a fool.
Naboth, נָבוֹת *Novouth*, productive.
Nadab, נָדָב *Nodov*, liberal.
Nahash, נָחָשׁ *Nokhosh*, a serpent.
Nahor, נָחוֹר *Nokhour*, inflamed, heated.
Nahum, נָחוּם *Nokhoom*, comforted.
Naioth, נָיוֹת *Nevoyouth*, dwellings.
Naomi, נָעֳמִי *Noomee*, pleasant.
Naphtali, נַפְתָּלִי *Naphtolee*, a struggler.
Nathan, נָתָן *Nothon*, given.
Nathan-melech, נְתַן־מֶלֶךְ *Nethan-melekh*, the gift of a king. (2 Kings xxiii. 11.)

Nebaioth, נְבָיוֹת *Nevoyouth*, productive.
Nebat, נְבָט *Nevot*, an investigator.
Nebo, נְבוֹ *Nevou*, fertile.
Nebuchadnezzar, נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַּר *Nevookhadnetsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.
Nebuchadrezzar, נְבוּכַדְרֶאצַּר *Nevookhadretsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.
Nebuzar-adan, נְבוּזַרְאַדָן *Nevoozaradon* (Chaldee), winnowing over the threshhold.
Necho, נְכוֹ *Nekhou*, beaten.
Nehemiah, נְחֶמְיָה *Nekhemyoh*, the comfort of God.
Nehushtan, נְחֻשְׁתָּן *Nekhushton*, enchanted.
Ner, נֵיר *Nair*, a light.
Nergal, נֵרְגַל *Nairgol*, a slanderer.
Nethaneel, נְתַנְאֵל *Nethanail*, God gave.
Nethaniah, נְתַנְיָה *Nethanyoh*, the gift of God.
Nethenims, נְתִינִים *Netheeneem*, appointed.
Nimrod, נִמְרוֹד *Nimroud*, a rebel.
Nimshi, נִמְשִׁי *Nimshee*, woven.
Ninevah, נִינְוֵה *Neenvaih*, a place of habitation.
Nisan, נִיסָן *Neeson*, the first month (an idol).
Nisroch, נִסְרֹךְ *Nisroukh*, a superintendent. (2 Kings xix. 37; Isa. xxxvii. 38.)
No, נֹא *Nou*, handsome.
Noah, נוֹחַ *Nouakh*, a comforter.
Nob, נוֹב *Nouv*, fertile.
Nod, נוֹד *Noud*, wandering.
Noph, נֹף *Nouph*, to wave.
Nun, נוּן *Noon*, a fish.

O

Obadiah, עֹבַדְיָה *Ouvadyoh*, a servant of God.
Obed, עוֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, serving.
Obed-edom, עֹבֵד־אֱדוֹם *Ouvaid edoum*, serving Edom.

Digitized by Google

Oded, עוֹדֵד *Oudaid*, a sustainer.
Og, עוֹג *Oug*, a cake.
Omri, עָמְרִי *Omree*, a sheaf.
On, אוֹן *Oun*, strength.
Ophel, עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, impregnable.
Ophir, אוֹפִיר *Oupheer*, precious.
Oreb, עוֹרֵב *Ouraiv*, a raven.
Orion, כְּסִיל *Kheseel*, a fool.
Ornan, אָרְנָן *Ornon*, an ark.
Orpah, עָרְפָּה *Orpoh*, hardened.
Othniel, עָתְנִיאֵל *Othneeail*, my season of God.

P

Padan-aram, פַּדַּן אֲרָם *Padan arom* (Chaldee), the ransom of Syria.
Pagiel, פַּגְעִיאֵל *Pageeail*, praying to God.
Palestina, פְּלֶשֶׁת *Pelosheth*, rolled in dust, Philistia. (Exod. xv. 14.)
Paran, פָּארָן *Poron*, fruitful.
Parbar, פַּרְבַּר *Parbar*, fertile in corn. (1 Chron. xxvi. 18.)
Pashur, פַּשְׁחוּר *Pashkhoor*, spreading over a hole.
Pathros, פַּתְרוֹס *Pathrous*, a sprinkled, variegated piece.
Pekah, פֶּקַח *Pekakh*, a keen observer.
Pelatiah, פְּלַטְיָה *Pelatyoh*, God my deliverer.
Peleg, פֶּלֶג *Peleg*, division.
Peniel, פְּנִיאֵל *Peneeail*, my turning to God.
Peor, פְּעוֹר *Peour*, a gaper.
Perizzite, פְּרִזִּי *Perizzee*, open, unwalled.
Persia, פָּרַס *Poras*, divided.
Pethuel, פְּתוּאֵל *Pethooail*, persuaded by God.
Pharaoh, פַּרְעֹה *Parouh*, a curtailer.
Pharez, פֶּרֶץ *Peretz*, a breach.
Phicol, פִּיכֹל *Pheekhoul*, the mouth of all.
Philistia, פְּלֶשֶׁת *Phelesheth*, rolled in dust.
Philistim, פְּלִשְׁתִּים *Pelishteem*, Philistines, rolled in dust. (Gen. x. 14.)
Philistine, פְּלִשְׁתִּי *Pelishtee*, a Philistine.
Phineas, פִּנְחָס *Pinkhos*, a face of trust.
Phurah, פֻּרָה *Phuroh*, a wine-press.
Pi-hahiroth, פִּי הַחִירוֹת *Pee hakheerouth*, the passage through the mountains. (Exod. xiv. 2.)
Pisgah, פִּסְגָה *Pisgoh*, conspicuous.
Pison, פִּישׁוֹן *Peeshoun*, spread abroad.
Potiphar, פּוֹטִיפַר *Pouteephar*, a fat bull.
Poti-pherah, פּוֹטִי־פֶרַע *Poutee-phera*, shortening the fat.
Pul, פּוּל *Pool*, a bean.
Pur, פּוּר *Poor* (Chaldee), a lot.
Purim, פּוּרִים *Pooreem* (Chaldee), lots.

R

Raamah, רַעֲמָה *Raamoh*, thundering.
Rabbah, רַבָּה *Rabboh*, great.
Rabsaris, רַב סָרִיס *Rav sorees*, the head chamberlain.
Rab-shakeh, רַבְשָׁקֵה *Rav-shokaih*, the head butler.
Rachel, רָחֵל *Rokhail*, a sheep.
Raguel, רְעוּאֵל *Reooail*, a friend of God.
Rahab, רָחָב *Rokhov*, a wide place.
Ram, רָם *Rom*, high, exalted.
Ramah, רָמָה *Romoh*, cast down.
Rameses, רַעַמְסֵס *Raamsais*, dissolving evil.
Ramoth, רָאמוֹת *Romouth*, height.
Rebekah, רִבְקָה *Rivkoh*, fattened.
Rechab, רֵכָב *Raikhov*, a rider.
Rehob, רְחוֹב *Rekhouv*, a wide street.
Rehoboam, רְחַבְעָם *Rekhovom*, spread among the people.
Rehoboth, רְחֹבֹת *Rekhouvouth*, wide streets. (Gen. x. 11.)
Rehum, רְחוּם *Rekhoom*, pitied. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Remaliah, רְמַלְיָהוּ *Remalyohoo*, exalting himself above God.
Rephaim, רְפָאִים *Rephoeem*, healing.
Rephidim, רְפִידִים *Repheedeem*, joiners, solderers.
Reu, רְעוּ *Reoo*, a friend.
Reuben, רְאוּבֵן *Reoovain*, behold a son.

Digitized by Google

Reumah, רְאוּמָה *Reoomoh*, behold, what.
Rezin, רְצִין *Retseen*, a fugitive.
Rimmon, רִמּוֹן *Rimmoun*, a pomegranate.
Riphath, רִיפַת *Reephath*, a stable.
Rizpah, רִצְפָּה *Ritspoh*, pavement.
Rosh, רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head.
Ruhamah, רֻחָמָה *Rukhomoh*, having obtained mercy.
Ruth, רוּת *Rooth*, trembling.

S

Sabeans, שְׁבָא *Shevo*, captive. (Job i. 15.)
Sabeans, סְבָאִים *Sevoeem*, drunkards.
Salathiel, שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל *Shealteeail*, I have asked God.
Salem, שָׁלֵם *Sholaim*, peace.
Salmon, שַׁלְמֹה *Sheloumouh*, his peace.
Samaria, שֹׁמְרוֹן *Shoumroun*, a place of watching.
Samson, שִׁמְשׁוֹן *Shimshoun*, a perfect servant.
Samuel, שְׁמוּאֵל *Shemooail*, his name by God.
Sanballat, סַנְבַלַּט *Sanvelat* (Chaldee), a hidden branch.
Saphir, שָׁפִיר *Shopheer*, beautiful. (Mic. i. 11.)
Sarah, שָׂרָה *Soroh*, a ruler.
Sarai, שָׂרַי *Sorae*, my ruler.
Satan, שָׂטָן *Soton*, an adversary.
Saul, שָׁאוּל *Shōool*, required.
Seba, סְבָא *Sevo*, a drunkard.
Seir, שֵׂעִיר *Saieer*, rough, hairy.
Sennacherib, סַנְחֵרִב *Sankherev* (Chaldee), a destructive branch.
Sepharvaim, סְפַרְוַיִם *Sepharvayim*, Scribes.
Seraiah, שְׂרָיָה *Seroyoh*, ruling with God.
Serug, שְׂרוּג *Seroog*, interwoven.
Seth, שֵׁת *Shaith*, to replace.
Shadrach, שַׁדְרַךְ *Shadrakh*, a tender breast.
Shalim, שַׁעֲלִים *Shaaleem*, foxes.
Shalisha, שָׁלִשָׁה *Sholishoh*, treble. (1 Sam. ix. 4.)
Shallum, שַׁלֻּם *Shallum*, rewarded.
Shalman, שַׁלְמַן *Shalman*, a rewarder.
Shalmanezer, שַׁלְמַנְאֲסַר *Shalmanessar*, a withholder of rewards.
Shamgar, שַׁמְגַּר *Shamgar*, here a stranger. (Judg. v. 6.)
Shaphan, שָׁפָן *Shophon*, a coney.
Sharezer, שַׂרְאֶצֶר *Sharetser*, ruler of the treasury.
Sharon, שָׁרוֹן *Shoroun*, a place for singing.
Shealtiel, שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל *Shealteeail*, I have asked God.
Shear-jashub, שְׁאָר יָשׁוּב *Shĕar yoshoov*, the remnant shall return.
Sheba, שְׁבָא *Shevo*, captive.
Shebna, שֶׁבְנָא *Shevno*, dwell here.
Shechem, שְׁכֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder.
Shelah, שֵׁלָה *Shailoh*, a descendant.
Shelumiel, שְׁלוּמִיאֵל *Sheloomeeail*, God my reward.
Shem, שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.
Sheminith, שְׁמִינִית *Shemeeneeth*, a musical instrument with eight strings.
Shenir, שְׁנִיר *Sheneer*, the fallow ground.
Sheshach, שֵׁשַׁךְ *Shaishakh*, a stopper of the way.
Sheshbazzar, שֵׁשְׁבַּצַּר *Shaishbatsar*, rejoicing in distress.
Shibboleth, שִׁבֹּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, reedy, rushy.
Shiggaion, שִׁגָּיוֹן *Shiggoyoun*, inadvertency.
Shiloh, שִׁילֹה *Sheelouh*, his descendant.
Shiloah, שִׁלֹחַ *Shilouakh*, sending forth.
Shimei, שִׁמְעִי *Shimee*, my listener.
Shinar, שִׁנְעָר *Shinor*, a shaken tooth.
Shishak, שִׁישַׁק *Sheeshak*, a waterer.
Shittim, שִׁטִּים *Shitteem*, promoters of error.
Shuah, שׁוּעַ *Shooa*, affluence.
Shual, שׁוּעָל *Shoōl*, a fox.
Shulamite, שׁוּלַמִּית *Shoolammeeth*, the rewarded.
Shunem, שׁוּנֵם *Shoonaim*, their sleep.
Shur, שׁוּר *Shoor*, a watcher.

Digitized by Google

Shushan, שׁוּשַׁן *Shooshan*, a rose.
Sidon, צִידוֹן *Tseedoun*, a place for hunting.
Sigionoth, שִׁגְיֹנוֹת *Shiggeyounouth*, inadvertencies.
Sihon, סִיחוֹן *Seekhoun*, self-possession.
Sihor, שִׁיחוֹר *Sheekhour*, dark.
Siloam, שִׁלֹחַ *Shelakh*, a dart.
Simeon, שִׁמְעוֹן *Shimoun*, an obeyer.
Sin, סִין *Seen*, a bush.
Sinai, סִינַי *Seenae*, my bushes.
Sion, שִׂיאוֹן *Seeoun*, tumult, noise.
Sirion, שִׂרְיוֹן *Shiryoun*, a helmet.
Sisera, סִיסְרָא *Seesro*, fond of a horse.
Sivan, סִיוָן *Seevon*, the third month.
So, סוֹא *Sou*, a dry measure.
Sodom, סְדוֹם *Sedoum*, their secret.
Solomon, שְׁלֹמֹה *Sheloumouh*, his peace.
Sorek, שׂוֹרֵק *Shouraik*, hissing.
Succoth, סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, booths, tabernacles.
Succoth-benoth, סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת *Sukkouth benouth*, the tabernacles built.
Syria, אֲרָם *Arom*, Syria.
Syriac, אֲרַמִּית *Arammeeth*, Syriac.

T

Tabeal, טַבְאֵל *Tavail*, the goodness of God. (Isa. vii. 6.)
Taberah, תַּבְעֵרָה *Tavairoh*, a burning.
Tabor, תָּבוֹר *Tovour*, purity.
Tadmor, תַּדְמֹר *Tadmour*, a bitter substance.
Talmai, תַּלְמַי *Talmae*, furrows, ridges.
Tamar, תָּמָר *Tomor*, a palm-tree.
Tammuz, תַּמּוּז *Tammooz*, the fourth month.
Tarshish, תַּרְשִׁישׁ *Tarsheesh*, a beryl, topaz.
Tekel, תְּקֵל *Tekail* (Chaldee), weigh. (Dan. v. 25.)
Tekoa, תְּקוֹעַ *Tekoua*, blowing a trumpet.
Teman, תֵּימָן *Taimon*, the south.
Terah, תֶּרַח *Terakh* (Chaldee), to scent.
Teraphim, תְּרָפִים *Teropheem*, images, avoidances.
Thebez, תֵּבֵץ *Taivaits*, mire, clay.
Tibni, תִּבְנִי *Thivnee*, my straw. (1 Kings xvi. 21.)
Tidal, תִּדְעָל *Taidol*, easing the yoke.
Tiglath-pileser, תִּגְלַת פִּלְאֶסֶר *Tiglath pileser*, the captivity of, a wrangler.
Timnath, תִּמְנָת *Timnoth*, a portion, gift.
Tirshatha, תִּרְשָׁתָא *Tirshotho* (Chaldee), a driver out.
Tirzah, תִּרְצָה *Tirtsoh*, she is willing, liberal.
Tishbite, תִּשְׁבִּי *Tishbee*, a captive, abiding.
Tob, טוֹב *Touv*, good.
Tobiah, טוֹבִיָּה *Touviyoh*, God is good.
Togarmah, תּוֹגַרְמָה *Tougarmoh*, a strong hold.
Toi, תֹּעִי *Touee*, erring, straying.
Tophet, תֹּפֶת *Touphet*, detestable.
Tubal, תּוּבָל *Toovol*, brought.
Tubal-cain, תּוּבַל קַיִן *Toovol kayin*, Cain brought.
Tyre, צֹר *Tsour* (Tyre), a bundle tied fast together, a flint.

U

Ucal, אֻכָל *Ucol*, consumed, overcame. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ulai, אוּלַי *Ooloe*, peradventure.
Upharsin, וּפַרְסִין *Oopharseen* (Syriac), and divided. (Dan. v. 25.)
Uphaz, אוּפָז *Oophoz*, glittering gold.
Ur, אוּר *Oor*, a light, furnace.
Uri, אוּרִי *Ooree*, my furnace.
Uriah, אוּרִיָּה *Ooriyoh*, the Lord my light.
Uriel, אוּרִיאֵל *Ooreeail*, God my light.
Urim and Thummim, אוּרִים וְתֻמִּים *Ooreem vetummeem*, the perfect lights.
Uz, עוּץ *Oots*, counsel.
Uzzah, עֻזָּא *Uzzo*, strength.

Digitized by Google

Uzziah, עוּזִיָּה *Ooziyoh*, the Lord my strength.
Uzziel, עוּזִיאֵל *Oozeeail*, God my strength.
Vashni, וַשְׁנִי *Vashnee*, changeable.
Vashti, וַשְׁתִּי *Vashtee*, whilst drinking.

Z

Zabdi, זַבְדִּי *Zabdee*, my endowed.
Zachariah, זְכַרְיָה *Zekharyoh*, remember God.
Zadok, צָדוֹק *Tsodouk*, righteous.
Zair, צָעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, small.
Zalmunna, צַלְמֻנָּע *Tsalmunno*, a moving shadow.
Zamzummims, זַמְזֻמִּים *Zamzummeem*, devisers.
Zaphnath-paaneah, צָפְנַת פַּעְנֵחַ *Tsophnath panaiakh*, the concealed treasure.
Zarephath, צָרְפַת *Tsorphath*, refined.
Zebah, זֶבַח *Zevakh*, a sacrifice.
Zeboim, צְבוֹאִים *Tsevoueem*, dyers.
Zebul, זְבוּל *Zevool*, a habitation.
Zebulun, זְבוּלוּן *Zevooloon*, an inhabitant.
Zedekiah, צִדְקִיָּהוּ *Tsidkiyohoo*, my righteous God.
Zeeb, זְאֵב *Zeaiv*, a wolf.
Zelophehad, צְלָפְחָד *Tselophkhod*, anxious for shade.
Zelzah, צֶלְצַח *Tseltsakh*, a distinct shadow. (1 Sam. x. 2.)
Zephaniah, צְפַנְיָה *Tsephanyoh*, concealed of God.
Zephath, צְפַת *Tsephath*, a watchtower.
Zepho, צְפוֹ *Tsephou*, a watcher.
Zerah, זֶרַח *Zerakh*, shining.
Zeresh, זֶרֶשׁ *Zeresh*, thus poor.
Zerubbabel, זְרֻבָּבֶל *Zeroobovel*, the dispersed in Babylon.
Zeruiah, צְרוּיָה *Tserooyoh*, troubled by God.
Ziba, צִיבָא *Tseevo*, a colour.
Zibeon, צִבְעוֹן *Tsivoun*, a dyer.
Zidon, צִידוֹן *Tseedoun*, a place for hunting.
Zif, זִו *Ziv*, the eighth month. (1 Kings vi. 1.)
Ziklag, צִקְלַג *Tsiklag*, a measure of oppression.
Zillah, צִלָּה *Tsilloh*, a shadow.
Zilpah, זִלְפָּה *Zilpoh*, this for the mouth.
Zimran, זִמְרָן *Zimron*, a chanter.
Zimri, זִמְרִי *Zimree*, a chanter.
Zin, צִין *Tseen*, coldness.
Zion, צִיּוֹן *Tsiyoun*, a waymark.
Zippor, צִפּוֹר *Tsippour*, a sparrow, bird.
Zipporah, צִפֹּרָה *Tsippouroh*, a bird.
Zoan, צוֹעַן *Tsouan*, a traveller.
Zoar, צוֹעַר *Tsouar*, the younger.
Zobah, צוֹבָה *Tsouvoh*, a host.
Zophar, צוֹפַר *Tsouphar*, morning (early).
Zur, צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
Zuzims, זוּזִים *Zoozzeem*, the posts of a door.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

THE FOLLOWING WORDS HAVE BEEN OMITTED.

END

DERISION (Page 108).

1. קֶלֶס *Keles*, derision.
2. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.
3. לוּץ *Loots*, (Hiph.) to scorn.
4. לַעַג *Laag*, derision.
5. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
6. שְׂחוֹק *Sekhouk*, laughter.

5. Job xxx. 1.
2. Psalm ii. 4.
1. —— xliv. 13.
2. —— lix. 8.
4. —— lxxix. 4.
3. —— cxix. 51.
6. Jer. xx. 7.
6. — xlviii. 26, 27, 39.
6. Lam. iii. 14.
4. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
4. —— xxxvi. 4.
4. Hos. vii. 16.

END, Subst. (Page 132.)

1. קֵצֶה *Kotseh*, קֵץ *Kaits*, סוֹף *Souph*, an, the end.
2. עַד־נֶצַח *Ad-netsakh*, unto perpetuity?
3. תַּמּוּ חָרְבוֹת לָנֶצַח *Tammoo khorovouth lonetsakh*, have the desolations ended for ever?
4. עֵקֶב *Aikev*, because of that.
5. אַחֲרִית וְתִקְוָה *Akhareeth vetikvoh*, a latter end and expectation.
6. תֹּם *Toum*, the fulness, completion.
7. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, make an end, finish.
8. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth.
9. מְלֹאת *Melouth*, the full, end.
10. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoophoh*, the revolution of a year.
11. פֵּאָה *Paioh*, a corner, border.

ESC

12. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to conclude, finish.
13. פֶּה לָפֶה *Peh lopeh*, mouth to mouth.
14. נָלָה *Noloh*, to complete.
15. חֲנוֹת הַיּוֹם *Khanouth hayoum*, the close of the day.
16. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on account, for the sake.
17. עַד־עוֹלְמֵי עַד *Ad-oulmai ad*, unto everlasting.
18. וְכָל־חָכְמָתָם תִּתְבַּלָּע *Vekhol-khokhmothom tithbalo*, and all their wisdom is swallowed up.
19. אָפֵס *Ophais*, ceased, failed.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Exod. xxiii. 16.
10. —— xxxiv. 22.
9. Lev. viii. 33.
16. —— xvii. 5.
15. Judg. xix. 9.
13. 2 Kings x. 21.
13. —— xxi. 16.
8. 2 Chron. xxi. 19.
10. —— xxiv. 23.
13. Ezra ix. 11.
2. Job xxxiv. 36.
12. Psalm vii. 9.
3. Psalm ix. 6.
7. —— cii. 27.
18. —— cvii. 27.
4. —— cxix. 33, 112.
19. Isa. xvi. 4.
14. — xxxiii. 1.
17. — xlv. 17.
6. Jer. i. 3.
5. — xxix. 11.
16. Ezek. xxxi. 14.
11. —— xli. 12.
7. Dan. ix. 24.

ESCAPE (Page 135).

1. מָלַט *Molat*, פָּלַט *Polat*, to escape from danger.
2. וְהִצִּיל עֵינֵנוּ *Vehitseel ainainoo*, and deliver himself from before our eyes.
3. אָבַד מָנוֹס מִנְּהֶם *Ovad monous minhom*, flight is lost to them.

Digitized by Google

4. עַד אֶעֱבוֹר *Ad-ēĕvour*, whilst I pass over.
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to be delivered.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 6.
3. Job xi. 20.
4. Psalm cxli. 10.
5. Jer. xi. 11.

ESCAPED.

1. In all passages, except :—

6. Deut. xxiii. 15.
5. 1 Sam. xiv. 41.

ESCAPETH -ING.

1. In all passages.

FEMALE.

1. נְקֵבָה *Nekaivoh*, a female.
2. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman.
3. עֲקָרָה *Akoroh*, a barren woman.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Gen. vii. 2.
3. Deut. vii. 14.

NOUGHT (Page 284.)

1. לְלֹא *Lelou*, for nought.
2. אָפַס *Ophais*, ceased, failed.
3. אֵינֶנּוּ *Ainenoo*, not.
4. לְאָוֶן *Lĕōven*, for iniquity.
5. יִבֹּל *Yibboul*, shall wither, fade.
6. בְּלֹא חוֹן *Bĕlou houn*, without wealth.
7. חִנָּם *Khinnom*, without cause.
8. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void, emptiness.
9. מְאֹפָע *Maiōpha*, of no value.
10. אֱלִיל *Eleel*, worthless.
11. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to make void, annul.
12. פּוּר *Poor*, (Hoph.) to be made void, annulled.

7. Gen. xxix. 15.
7. Job i. 9.
3. — viii. 22.
5. — xiv. 18.
7. — xxii. 6.
11. Neh. iv. 15.
11. Psalm xxxiii. 10.
6. —— xliv. 12.
12. Isa. viii. 10.
2. — xxix. 20.
8. Isa. xxix. 21.
2. — xli. 12.
9. —— 24.
8. — xlix. 4.
7. — lii. 3, 5.
10. Jer. xiv. 14.
4. Amos v. 5.
1. —— vi. 13.
7. Mal. i. 10.

Digitized by Google

ERRATA.

Page 2, ABLE, be, instead of 6. Lev. xxv. 26, read 3. Lev. xxv. 26, 49.
Page 4, ABOVE, for Prov. xv. 14, read Prov. xv. 24.
Page 16, omitted, Appearance מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, sight, countenance.
Page 18, ARISE, omitted, reference, 2. Judg. xx. 40.
Page 19, ARTILLERY, for *Khaileem*, read *Kaileem*.
Page 20, ASS -ES, wild, for *Pered*, *Perodeem*, read פֶּרֶא *Perē*, פְּרָדִים *Peroeem*.
Page 21, ASSUREDLY, for בְּאֶמֶת, read בֵּאֶמֶת *Bĕēmeth*.
Page 22, AWAKE, No. 2, for awoke, read awake.
Page 24, BACKSLIDING, omitted, שׁוּבָבָה *Shouvaivoh*, a captive. (Jer. xlix. 4.)
Page 28, BEAR, Verb, No. 7, for נוּצ read יוּצ.
Page 29, BEAUTY, No. 7, for *Khomoud*, read *Khomood*.
Page 30, BED, for Psalm cxxxiii. read Psalm cxxxii.
Page 32, BEHALF, No. 4, read ל *Lamed* prefixed.
Page 34, BETTER, read by מ *Mem*, prefixed to the following Subst.
Page 37, BLAME, for חָטָה read חָטָא.
Page 57, CALLED together, omitted, see Together, page 495.
Page 64, CERTIFY, No. 2, read *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
Page 64, CHAFED, omitted, reference, 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
Page 68, CHIEF, omitted רַב *Rav* (Syriac), chief, great in authority.
Page 69, CHILDHOOD, for *Yaldouth*, read *Yaldooth*.
Page 71, CLIFT, for גָּרָה *Gora*, to diminish, read גְּרוּעָה *Geruoh*, diminished.
Page 71, CLOSE, for עָצַל read אָצַל.
Page 80, CONFUSION, in the Note, read *Taivail*, for *Taival*.
Page 82, CONTINUALLY, No. 5, for בָּכָה *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep, read זָנָה *Zonoh*, to supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication.
Page 84, CORDS, omitted, references to, 2. Exod. xxxix. 40; 2. Numb. iii. 26, 27; 2. iv. 26, 32.
Page 114, DEVOUR, omitted, רָעָה *Roōh*, to feed, (Psalm lxxx. 13.)
Page 135, ESTABLISH, omitted, see Stablish -ed, page 442.
Page 135, ESTATE, STATE, No. 2, read 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. See State, page 447.
Page 150, FEMALE. (See Appendix.)
Page 154, FISH, omitted, נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath. (Isa. xix. 10.)
Page 166, FRO and TO. See To and Fro, p. 494.
Page 168, FURROW -s, omitted, גְּדוּדִים *Gedoodeem*, cuttings, arable land. (Psalm lxv. 10.)
Page 171, GATHERED together. See Together, page 495.
Page 186, HABITATION, No. 13, read And I will glorify him. For No. 3, read 13. Exod. xv. 2.
Page 197, HIGHNESS, No. 2, for Job xxxi. 2, 3, read Job xxxi. 23.
Page 201, HONEYCOMB, for יַעֲרָה *Yaaroh*, read יַעֲרַת *Yaarath*.
Page 210, INDEED, No. 3, read הַרַק אַךְ *Harak akh*, but only.
Page 234, LEND, No. 1, read *Lovoh* (Hiph.).
Page 264, MARRY, No. 1, read Duty of a husband's brother *by marriage*.
Page 264, MARVELLOUS, No. 4, for (Niph.), read (Hiph.).
Page 280, MOUNT -AIN, omitted, מֻצָּב *Mutsov*, an erection. (Isa. xxix. 3.)
Page 289, NOW, read *Attoh*, now, at this time.
Page 308, PALACES, omitted, reference, 2. Amos vi. 8.
Page 354, RAGE, Verb, No. 3, read *Houlail*, (Hith.) to become vain-glorious.
Page 382, RIVERS, No. 3, omitted, streams.
Page 385, ROPE, read חֲבָלִים *Khavoleem*, ropes. (2 Sam. xvii. 3; 1 Kings xx. 31, 32.)
Page 385, ROT, read Numb. v. 21, 27.
Page 399, SEE, omitted, reference, Saw, 1. In all passages, except, שָׁזַף *Shozaph*, to shine, glitter. (Job xx. 9.)
Page 411, SHILOH, for *Sheelouth*, read *Sheelou*.
Page 413, SHOT, omitted, reference, 5. 1 Sam. xx. 20.
Page 493, TIMES, omitted, reference, 11. Dan. xi. 14.

MACINTOSH, PRINTER,
GREAT NEW-STREET, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HN RQT

3 2044 036 826 3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HN RQT

3 2044 036 826 3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HN RQT

3 2044 036 826 3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HN RQT

3 2044 036 826 3

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google